JOURNAL OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION
of the Protestant Episcopal Church
in the United States of America
–otherwise known as
THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Held in Minneapolis, Minnesota from September Eleventh to Twenty-third, inclusive, in the Year of Our Lord 1976
The Right Reverend John Maury Allin, D.D.
Presiding Bishop
CONTENTS

The Pastoral Letter of 1976 ......................................................... A-2

PART I – DIRECTORY
Officers of the General Convention .............................................. A-5
The Courts ................................................................................. A-6
Joint Committees, Joint Commissions, and Boards ..................... A-7
Worship at General Convention ................................................ A-31
The House of Bishops
  Officers .................................................................................. A-44
  Roster .................................................................................... A-45
The House of Deputies
  Officers .................................................................................. A-48
  Roster .................................................................................... A-49
  Committees ............................................................................ A-78

PART II – THE GENERAL CONVENTION – Bishops
The House of Bishops, at Minneapolis, 1976 ............................... B-1
  at Chicago, 1974 ..................................................................... B-165
  in Mexico, 1974 ..................................................................... B-210
  in Maine, 1975 ...................................................................... B-287

PART III – CONCURRENCES
  Concurrent Actions Alphabetically Arranged ............................ C-1

PART IV – THE GENERAL CONVENTION – Deputies
The House of Deputies, at Minneapolis, 1976 ............................... D-1

PART V – APPENDICES
  Reports of Joint Committees, Joint Commissions,
    Boards, and Agencies to the Convention ............................... AA-1
  Reports of the Recorder and the Registrar ............................... AA-353

INDEX to the Journal .................................................................... AA-593

PART VI – SUPPLEMENT (printed separately)
  Constitution and Canons, 1976
  Rules of Order
  Index to the Constitution and Canons
THE PASTORAL
A LETTER TO THE CHURCH

"Grace be unto you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ." Phil. 1:2

"Bear with one another charitably, in complete selflessness, gentleness and patience. Do all you can to preserve the unity of the Spirit by the peace that binds you together... One Lord, one faith, one baptism, one God and Father of all." Eph. 4:2,3,6

Dear Brothers and Sisters in Christ:

Our 65th General Convention in Minneapolis made some momentous decisions. Many Episcopalians are frustrated by uncertainty and fear as we seek to respond to the changes which result from these decisions. We, your Bishops, would speak a word of strength and challenge in the wake of what might well prove to be the most crucial General Convention of this century.

Change is everywhere. The familiar is threatened by the untried and strange. Some of us feel betrayed; many feel uncertain. Jesus, the Lord, however, calls us to walk together in faith and trust. His Spirit leads us into larger truth. The question each of us faces is whether we will respond to that call and be willing to risk all in love. We may discover, thereby, new experiences of His presence and redemptive power in a future hidden from our view.

Some of us will undertake this venture in joy and confidence. Others of us will set out on this journey with anxiety and serious doubt.

At Minneapolis we accepted The Proposed Book of Common Prayer as a companion to our present Prayer Book for the next three years. We also voted to open the priesthood and episcopate in the Episcopal Church to women. We cannot yet begin to see in all their far-reaching effects the consequences of these decisions. All we know is that the future belongs to the Lord as does the present and as does the past.

The actions taken by the General Convention at Minneapolis — and our response to them — require that we look anew at the source of our unity. We plead that no hasty actions be taken by any person or group which would even appear to breach our oneness in Jesus Christ or our fellowship with one another in the Church.

We are members of the same household of faith. We are bound together in the love of God, a love so great that he gave His only Son to claim us as his children by adoption and grace. Our response to that love must be love of other persons, and such love must respect the conscience of each individual. The Lord asks us through Scripture, "How can a man say, 'I love God,' whom he has not seen, when he does not love his brother, whom he has seen?" The test of oneness in Christ is our continuity in love.

In our Anglican Communion we have a long experience of maintaining love while holding a diversity within the one body. Many times in our history differences have threatened our unity. We have, by God's grace, continued as one. New dimensions claimed for our tradition require us again to look to that oneness in Jesus Christ. We call upon all members of the Episcopal Church to follow His steps to a new unity in diversity.

The Archbishop of Canterbury, addressing the Convention, charged us to "love the brethren, preserve the unity of the Church, worship Almighty God and evangelize the unreached." These "givens" of the Christian faith are rooted in what God has done in Christ Jesus, crucified, risen, and ascended. We can mirror them and share them. We cannot destroy them.
It is in and through the act of worship that the Christian expresses his true being. It is no wonder that the question of Prayer Book revision provokes such deep feelings. The old familiar forms are comfortable and secure vehicles through which we approach the holy. True worship, however, has God, not the form, as its focus. The Spirit fills the form and He enables it to be the avenue of access to Deity.

Any form is a fragile vehicle for worship at any time. Now, by action of General Convention, we have a Proposed Prayer Book authorized for use during the next triennium along with The 1928 Book of Common Prayer. The question each of us must answer in his own heart is: “Will I be open enough to the Spirit to let Him enliven and quicken any and all forms through which I approach my Creator and Redeemer?”

It is no new thing for Anglicans to find within the same Church household loyal people who differ widely over issues of doctrine, liturgy, and church order. Ours is not so much the way of compromise, arriving at a pale middle ground. Ours, rather, is the ability to live together, each holding a cherished position, all the while striving to uncover the encompassing truth God intends for his people. Despite the tensions, what is meant to be catholic must never become chaotic. We allow God’s Spirit to show us a wholeness of truth which is more than compromise. As Archbishop of York, Cyril Garbett, said: “The Anglican Communion is not a compromise for the sake of agreement but comprehensiveness for the sake of truth.”

We respond to God’s leading by trusting Him to show us what is good and acceptable, confident that He who is Lord and Guide wills to lead us into all truth. One day He will show us a perfected Church, the new Jerusalem, without spot or blemish. Until then we are a pilgrim Church of great diversity, stumbling and seeking. Our joy is to receive that Bread which is Christ, who alone gives us any claim to wholeness. Our mission is to offer that living Bread to the starving world for which He died. In absolute trust in Him we shall discover afresh that we are a catholic church, whole in the faith, universal in appeal, and responsive to His call.

The fellowship of the first apostolic band was in exciting measure present at Minneapolis. Members of our Church, in profound and radical disagreement over vital matters of church order, stayed in communication and in communion with each other. The General Convention was challenged by the clamorous needs of persons all around the world, near and far. The General Convention of 1973 charged this Church to enlist its human and financial resources to respond to these needs. This 65th Convention calls us all to “Venture in Mission.” As we engage ourselves in these acts of love to our fellow human beings we are also sharing with them our greatest treasure, the Good News of God’s reconciling us to Himself in Christ Jesus. We share of ourselves for their more abundant life. At the same time we tell them of Him who came to give us that more abundant life.

We arrived in Minneapolis beset by matters which seemed to separate this Church of ours from its roots and traditions — the role of women in priesthood and episcopacy, and altered worship forms. These matters have plagued and absorbed us over the last several years. In our encounters over these matters in the Convention all of us dug more deeply into the issues and found that changes could be made in our tradition, and yet continue our heritage of “the apostles’ teaching and fellowship, in the breaking of bread, and in the prayers.”

Continuity in the apostolic church does not reside solely in a continuous repetition of customs unchanged, be they worship, order, or service. Apostolic continuity is preserved in spirit and substance, not merely in forms and structures. Where love and unity, where worship and outreach are evident, there is the Spirit. That same Spirit activated the apostolic band of twelve and now activates us — the Holy Spirit of Almighty God.
The members of the 65th General Convention are now back in their local parishes and dioceses. New possibilities for mission wait. Old ones still wait:

- the continuing struggle for peace;
- the decay of urban centers;
- the harsh grind of rural poverty;
- the turbulence of the emerging third world nations;
- the starving children;
- the repressive denial of human freedom and dignity.

We venture forth to take up these possibilities of mission to the glory of God and for the benefit of the whole creation He has redeemed.

"Grace be unto you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ."

A-4
OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Presiding Bishop

The Rt. Rev. John Maury Allin, D.D.
815 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

President of the House of Deputies

The Rev. John Bowen Coburn, D.D.

President-elect of the House of Deputies

Dr. Charles R. Lawrence
34 Dogwood Lane, Pomona, N. Y. 10970

Secretary-Treasurer

The Rev. James R. Gundrum, D.D.
815 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer

The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, S.T.D.
125 Cambon Drive, 12-H, San Francisco, CA 94132

Custodian of Archives

The Church Historical Society
606 Rathervue Place, Austin, TX 78767

Recorder of Ordinations

The Church Pension Fund
800 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017
THE COURTS

The Court of the Trial of a Bishop

To serve until 1979:  Bishop of Southwest Florida
                    Bishop of Northern California
                    Bishop of Suffragan of Oregon

To serve until 1982:  Bishop of Arkansas
                    Bishop of Pennsylvania
                    The Rt. Rev. David Richards

To serve until 1985:  Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast
                    Bishop of Atlanta
                    Bishop of Louisiana

The Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop

To serve until 1979:  Bishop of South Carolina
                    Bishop of Montana
                    Bishop of Springfield

To serve until 1982:  Bishop of Arizona
                    Bishop of Northern Michigan
                    The Rt. Rev. Brooke Mosley

To serve until 1985:  Bishop of Mississippi
                    Bishop Coadjutor of Washington
                    Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia
**JOINT COMMITTERES AND JOINT COMMISSIONS**

**1976-1979**

**JOINT COMMISSION ON CHURCH IN METROPOLITAN AREAS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishops</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Chairman)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Presbyters</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 Church St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, CT 06702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Canon Nicholas Kouletsis (1982)</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014 E. Altadena Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altadena, CA 91001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Canon St. Julian A. Simpkins, Jr. (1979)</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Oregon St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester, N.Y. 14605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Persons</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Clay Myers (1985)</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610 Fir Street, S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem, OR 97302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224 Woolper Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati, OH 45220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Andrew Triplett (Dorothy) (1979)</td>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 N. Farwell Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee, WI 53211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison*

**STANDING COMMISSION ON CHURCH MUSIC**

(6 year appointments)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishops</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Davis (1979)</td>
<td>Erie</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Presbyters</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Ven. Frederic P. Williams (1979)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Chairman)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 W. 42nd St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis, IN 46208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Presbyters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Sherrod R. Albritton (1979)</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538 Walnut St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon, GA 31201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th and Iowa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, IA 50220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3138 Peachtree Drive, NE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, GA 30305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lay Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Mother Mary Grace CSM (1979)</td>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary's Covent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peekskill, N.Y. 10566</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Maryilyn Keiser (1979) Secretary</td>
<td>Western No. Carolina</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 368</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Mountain, N.C. 28711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Litton (1979) Treasurer</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 Mercer St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton, N.J. 08540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond F. Glover (1982)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th and Grace Sts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, VA 23219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.T.S., 175 Ninth Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N.Y. 10011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Proulx</td>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 15106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle, WA 98115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison*

### STANDING COMMISSION ON THE CHURCH IN SMALL COMMUNITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Hanford L. King (1979)</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Presbyters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65 E. Hollister St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati, OH 45219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton, MI 49931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 1213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuskegee Inst., AL 36088</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lay Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Finger (1979)</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Laura Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munsey, N.Y. 10952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 W. Fincastle Turnpike</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tazewell, VA 24651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Jackson (1985)</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Defiance, AZ 86504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BOARD FOR CLERGY DEPLOYMENT

(Elected at Convention)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. David K. Leighton (1979)</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bishops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>671 Beckwith St., S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, GA 30314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865 Madison Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N.Y. 10021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. Thomas W. Blair, Jr. (1982)</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copley Square</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA 02116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyters</td>
<td>Diocese</td>
<td>Province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11122 Midway Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, TX 75229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th at Sycamore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati, OH 45202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Newberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA 02116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay Persons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Richard Couper (1979)</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Public Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Ave. at 42nd St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N.Y. 10008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Charity Waymouth (1979)</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Atlantic Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar Harbor, ME 04609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Hiram W. Neuwoehner, Jr. (1982)</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411 N. Tenth St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis, MO 63101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert M. Ayres, Jr. (1982)</td>
<td>West Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 National Bank of Commerce Bldg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio, TX 78205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Charles Fitter (Margaret) (1979)</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 Huntington Meadow Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester, N.Y. 14625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ernest N. Robinson (1982)</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 North Dee Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Ridge, IL 60068</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Roddey Reid (Secretary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815 Second Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOINT COMMISSION ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS  
(Established 1976 General Convention)  

Membership: 3 Bishops, 3 Presbyters or Deacons, 6 Lay Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishops</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Duncan M. Gray <em>(Chairman)</em></td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Ned Cole</td>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Robert M. Wolterstorff</td>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 315 Shady Ave.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15206 | | |
| 8850 Woodward Ave.  
Detroit, MI 48202 | | |
| The Rev. Canon Leopold Damrosch | Maine | 1 |
| P.O. Box Box 31  
Winn, ME 04495 | | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Persons</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George L. McGonigle</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5243 Birdwood Road  
Houston, TX 77035 | | |
| Fred C. Scribner, Esq. | Maine | 1 |
| One Monument Square  
Portland, ME 04111 | | |
| Reynolds S. Cheney (The Hon.) | Mississippi | 4 |
| P.O. Box 1666  
Jackson, MS 39205 | | |
| Archibald Murray | New York | 2 |
| 100 LaSalle St.  
New York, N.Y. 10027 | | |
| James K. Barnum | San Joaquin | 8 |
| 2168 W. San Bruno  
Fresno, CA 93705 | | |
| Samuel Francovich | Nevada | 8 |
| 1495 Mark Twain Ave.  
Reno, NV 89502 | | |
### STANDING COMMISSION ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

#### Bishops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. John H. Burt (<em>Chairman</em>)</td>
<td>Southern Ohio</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm</td>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Parsons</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. David B. Reed</td>
<td>West Missouri</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker</td>
<td>Western No. Carolina</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. William G. Weinhauer</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Presbyters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. John H. Backus</td>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>c/o Trinity Church, 2301 Hoyt</em> Everett, WA 98201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. James E. Carroll</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 East Huron St. Chicago, IL 60611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Julian M. Clark</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 1589 St. Thomas, VI 00801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. John N. Rogers, Jr.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theological Seminary Alexandria, VA 22304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. Elton O. Smith (<em>Secretary</em>)</td>
<td>Western New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 Pearl St. Buffalo, N.Y. 14202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. C. Allen Spicer, Jr.</td>
<td>Easton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 1027 Easton, MD 21601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. William J. Walker</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5010 Terry Ave. St. Louis, MO 63115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. J. Robert Wright</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 Ninth Ave. New York, N.Y. 10011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lay Persons

Harold J. Berman
7 Chauncey Lane
Cambridge, MA 02138

Jose Ramiro Chavez
Banco Salvadoreno
San Salvador, El Salvador

Mrs. Alex Drapes (Patricia)
619 Alice Drive
Great Falls, MT 59405

John T. Fisher
1925 Union Ave.
Memphis, TN 38117

Mrs. John S. Jackson (Jean) (Vice-Chairman)
11 Bloch Terrace
Lake Oswego, OR 97034

Sister Mary Joan, CSM
3288 N. Lake Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53211

John Kitagawa
Mt. St. Alban
Washington, D.C. 20016

Mrs. Robert M. Steptoe (Sarah)
96-A Showers Lane
Martinsburg, WV 25401

Staff

Peter Day (Treasurer)
The Rev. William A. Worden (Asst. Treasurer)

THE GENERAL BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS
Elected at the General Convention 1976

Bishops

3 year term — The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Davis
145 West 6th Street
Erie, PA 16501

6 year term — The Rt. Rev. William B. Spofford
Box 705
Redmond, OR 97756

9 year term — The Rt. Rev. William E. Sanders
Box 3807
Knoxville, TN 37917
### Clergy with Pastoral Responsibilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 year</td>
<td>The Rev. Joseph Green</td>
<td>Box 1003 Norfolk, VA 23504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Very Rev. William Hale</td>
<td>310 Montgomery Street Syracuse, N.Y. 13202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 year</td>
<td>The Rev. Fitz Simons Allison</td>
<td>804 Broadway New York, N.Y. 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Rev. Robert Estill</td>
<td>8011 Douglas, at Colgate Dallas, TX 75225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 year</td>
<td>The Rev. Donald Bitsberger</td>
<td>379 Hammond Street Chestnut Hill, MA 02167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Rev. L. Bartine Sherman</td>
<td>Box 4426 Charlotte, N.C. 28204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Members of Faculties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 year</td>
<td>The Rev. Massey Shepherd, Ph.D.</td>
<td>624 Euclid Avenue Berkeley, CA 94708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Rev. Holt Graham, Th.D.</td>
<td>169 Windsor Court New Brighton, MN 55112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 year</td>
<td>Dean O.C. Edwards, Ph.D.</td>
<td>2122 Sheridan Road Evanston, IL 60201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Rev. Boone Porter, D. Phil.</td>
<td>9200 N. Skyview Avenue Kansas City, MO 64154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 year</td>
<td>The Rev. Boyce Bennett, Ph.D.</td>
<td>175 Ninth Avenue New York, N.Y. 10011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Rev. Robert Cooper, D. Div.</td>
<td>Nashotah House Nashota, WI 53058</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 year term
- Dr. George Shipman
  Box 275
  Freeland, WA 98249

- Mrs. Margaret Sloan
  6200 Quartz Mountain Rd.
  Paradise Valley, AZ 85253

6 year term
- Dr. Marylu Fowler
  1012 Ashland Avenue
  Wilmette, IL 60091

- Dr. Cecil Patterson
  Undergraduate Office
  North Carolina Central University
  Durham, N.C. 27707

9 year term
- Dr. William Gaines
  Institute of European Studies
  700 N. Rush Street
  Chicago, Ill. 60611

- Dr. Wellborn Hudson
  311 Forest Avenue
  Vermillion, S.D. 57069

Consultant:
The Rev. Jerre Feagin
Box 448
Locust Valley, N.Y. 11560

Administrator:
The Rev. Emmet Gribbin
605 25th Avenue
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(Office) Phone: 205/758-3134
(Home) Phone: 205/339-1721
### STANDING COMMISSION ON HUMAN AFFAIRS AND HEALTH

*Membership: 3 Bishops, 3 Presbyters, 6 Lay Persons*

**Bishops**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishop</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Robert R. Spears, Jr. (Chairman)</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Presbyters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Presbyter</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330 High Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown, CT 06457</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Gramercy Park</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N.Y. 10010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. Gordon T. Charlton (1979)</td>
<td>ETS-Austin, TX</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 2247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, TX 78767</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lay Persons**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Person</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Ruth P. Barnhouse (1982)</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159 Chestnut St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge, MA 02139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. Campbell Cantrill (1979)</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271 Jackson St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown, KY 40324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Richard T. Hawkins (Michele) (1979)</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>826 Pine Tree Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette Hill, PA 19444</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3120 S.W. Upper Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland, OR 97201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dr. D. Bruce Merrifield (1979)</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Continental Group</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633 3rd Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N.Y. 10017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Anna H. Grant (1982)</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morehouse College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, GA 30313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison*
## JOINT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

**Bishops**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Moultrie Moore, Jr. (Chairman)</td>
<td>Easton</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. William C.R. Sheridan</td>
<td>Northern Indiana</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Appleyard</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Presbyters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Stanley P. Gasek (Vice-Chairman)</td>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Joseph N. Green, Jr.</td>
<td>Southern Virginia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. John H.M. Yamazaki</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lay Persons**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Robert Durham (Mary)</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Robert Gillett (Theresa) (Secretary)</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Philip Rhinelander</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ralph Spence</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Walker Taylor</td>
<td>East Carolina</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Donovan Worden</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

**Bishops**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Chilton Powell (1979) (Chairman)</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Otis Charles (1979)</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Morgan Porteus (1979)</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyters</td>
<td>Diocese</td>
<td>Province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Marion J. Hatchett (1982)</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the South</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewanee, TN 37375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3409 Woodby Rd., N.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Roosevelt Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maplewood, N.J. 07040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8011 Douglas &amp; Colgate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, TX 75225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Paul E. Langpaap (1979)</td>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609-8th Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle, WA 98104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Charles P. Price (1979)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Theological Seminary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria, VA 22304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Richard Winn (1979)</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028 Green St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norristown, PA 19401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay Persons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Anne LeCroy (1982) (Chairman)</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 2433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Tenn. State University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson City, TN 37601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Donald Kingsley (Vivian) (1982)</td>
<td>Western Michigan</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>774 Southgate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, MI 49423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Deputy Bateman, Jr. (1979)</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 Grant St., 54th Floor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, PA 15219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James D. Dunning (1979)</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 York Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N.Y. 10021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex Officio:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, S.T.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custodian of The Standard Book of Common Prayer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 Cambon Drive, 12-H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco, CA 94132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Co-ordinator Prayer Book Revision:
The Rev. Leo Malania
815 Second Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017

Consultant:
The Rt. Rev. William Dimmick
131 East Ridge Street
Marquette, MI 49855

Editorial Assistant:
Capt. Howard Galley

*Executive Council Liaison
COMMITTEE ON PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS
1979

All ex-officio members:
The Rev. Dr. James R. Gundrum
The Rt. Rev. William C. Frey

The Rt. Rev. Hal R. Gross
The Very Rev. David B. Collins
The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey
The Rev. Dr. James R. Gundrum
The Rt. Rev. William E. Sanders

The Hon. George T. Shields
Bob N. Wallace
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence
The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin

Executive Secretary
Bishop of Host Diocese, Colorado
Chairman of Host Diocese
Vice President of the House of Bishops
Vice President of the House of Deputies
Secretary of the House of Bishops
Secretary of the House of Deputies
Chairman of Dispatch of Business
(House of Bishops)
Chairman of Dispatch of Business
(House of Deputies)
General Convention Manager
President of the House of Deputies
President of the House of Bishops

JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE 1928 PRAYER BOOK

Membership: (12 persons) 3 Bishops, 3 Presbyters or Deacons, 6 Lay Persons

Bishops

The Rt. Rev. John A. Baden
The Rt. Rev. Frederick H. Belden
The Rt. Rev. Matthew P. Biglairdi

Diocese
Virginia
Rhode Island
Oregon

Province
3
1
8

Presbyters

The Rev. Clifton J. McInnis, Jr.
P.O. Box 24
Vicksburg, MS 39108

Diocese
Province

Mississippi
4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishops</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Rusack (Vice-Chairman)</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Morris F. Arnold</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*The Rt. Rev. Albert W. Van Duzer</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Dean T. Stevenson</td>
<td>Central Pennsylvania</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Emerson P. Haynes</td>
<td>Southwest Florida</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*The Rt. Rev. Quintin E. Primo, Jr.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Jackson E. Gilliam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Edward C. Turner</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Anselmo Carral</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Persons</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Spence (Chairman)</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418 W. 8th St. Tyler, TX 75701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart D. Casper (Secretary)</td>
<td>Long Island</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Pippin Lane Huntington, N.Y. 11743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. McNeilly, Jr.</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4406 Herbert Place Nashville, TN 37215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Deputy Bateman, Jr.</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 Grant St., Rm 5492 Pittsburgh, PA 15219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Janet B. Morgan</td>
<td>Western Massachusetts</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Snell St. Amherst, MA 01002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. C.E. Wilcox</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550 S. Zurich Tulsa, OK 74112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Executive Council Liaison

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Massachusetts</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON PROGRAM, BUDGET AND FINANCE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Presbyters</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| The Rev. Canon W. David Crockett  
20 Glen Drive  
Wilbraham, MA 01095 | Western Massachusetts | 1 |
| The Rev. Lloyd Uyeki  
378 Bedford Road  
Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570 | New York | 2 |
| The Rev. Henry B. Mitchell  
1042 Preston Ave.  
Charlottesville, VA 22903 | Virginia | 3 |
| The Rev. Canon George I. Chassey  
P.O. Drawer 2127  
Charleston, S.C. 29403 | South Carolina | 4 |
| The Rev. Kenneth E. Trueman  
1717 Church St.  
Wauwatosa, WI 53213 | Milwaukee | 5 |
| The Rev. Robert F. Royster  
9215 Lombardi La.  
Lakewood, CO 80215 | Colorado | 6 |
| The Rev. Donald N. Hungerford *(Secretary)*  
P.O. Box 2828  
Odessa, TX 79760 | Northwest Texas | 7 |
| The Very Rev. Richard C. Coombs  
East 127 12th Ave.  
Spokane, WA 99202 | Spokane | 8 |
| *The Rev. Clarence W. Hayes  
Box 4720  
Panama 5, Panama, R.P.* | Panama and Canal Zone | 9 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Persons</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Mrs. Joseph (Mary Nash) Flagg  
383 Spring St.  
Portland, ME 04102 | Maine | 1 |
| Mr. Edward L. Daniel  
Diocesan Center, Rock Point  
Burlington, VT 05401 | Vermont | 1 |
| Mrs. Marjorie Christie  
251 Lynn Dr.  
Franklin Lakes, N.J. 07407 | Newark | 2 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Persons</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert E. Wehrle</td>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360 S. Warren St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse, N.Y. 13201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. W.L. Chamberlain</td>
<td>Bethlehem</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly, PA 18471</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Earl Eisenhart (Helen)</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5009 Earlston Drive, Westgate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Seaton G. Bailey (Lueta)</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, GA 30327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Louis J. Willie</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. 6, Box 532 H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham, Ala. 35217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ernest N. Robinson</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One North Dee Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Ridge, IL 60068</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Webster</td>
<td>Southern Ohio</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Weber, Geiger &amp; Kalat, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333 W. First St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, Ohio  45402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister Margaret Hawk, C.A.</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Ridge, S.D. 57770</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John L. Carson III</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 S. Cherry Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver, CO 80222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sheldon H. Crocker</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520 San Jacinto St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, TX 77002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. William F. Grosser III</td>
<td>Western Kansas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salina, KS 67401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Matthew K. Chew</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley Center, Suite 3250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix, AZ 85073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay Persons</td>
<td>Diocese</td>
<td>Province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert F. Gaines</td>
<td>Northern California</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630 Wilhaggin Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento, CA 95825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Catherine Saucedo</td>
<td>Western Mexico</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartado Postal #32-88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadalajara 6, Jalisco, Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Richard Moss</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 165-A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quito, Ecuador</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ex officiis, without vote
Treasurer of the General Convention,
Treasurer of the Executive Council, Mr. Matthew Costigan

*Executive Council Liaison*

STANDING COMMISSION ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE CHURCH

Membership: 3 Bishops, 3 Presbyters or Deacons, 6 Lay Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishops</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. William H. Folwell (1979)</td>
<td>Central Florida</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart (1982)</td>
<td>Western Massachusetts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clergy

| The Rev. George E. Bates (1979)        | Eastern Oregon         | 8        |
| 241 So. 2nd St.                        |                        |          |
| Pendleton, OR 97801                    |                        |          |
| 74 Trinity Place                       |                        |          |
| New York, N.Y. 10006                   |                        |          |
| 252 Tenth Street, S.E.                 |                        |          |
| Washington, D.C. 20003                 |                        |          |

Lay Persons

| Mrs. Donald C. Barnum (Lois) (1979)    | Bethlehem              | 3        |
| 456 N. New St.                         |                        |          |
| Bethlehem, PA 18018                    |                        |          |
| John H. Farquharson (1979)             | Western Massachusetts  | 1        |
| 37 Chestnut Street                     |                        |          |
| Springfield, MA 01103                  |                        |          |
### Lay Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wade Bennett (1982)</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 13234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington, TX 76013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles M. Crump (1979)</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 North Main Bldg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis, TN 38103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 Albert Rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse, N.Y. 13214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Camelsback Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Ulm, MN 56073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BOARD FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

(Appointed jointly at a regular meeting of the General Convention, by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies, with the confirmation of the General Convention.) Title III, Canon 6, Sec. 1

#### 15 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishops</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. A. Donald Davies (1979)</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Presbyters</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theological Seminary of the Southwest</td>
<td>Box 2247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, TX 78767</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seabury-Western Theological Seminary</td>
<td>2122 Sheridan Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evanston, IL 60201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Theodore R. Gibson (1979)</td>
<td>Southeast Florida</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 33006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami, FL 33133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207 Hewitt Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynctote, PA 19095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Presbyters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 787</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Clara, CA 95052</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Hillandale Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Chester, NY 10573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lay Persons**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert F. Gaines (1979) <em>Vice-Chairman</em></td>
<td>Northern California</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630 Willhaggin Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento, CA 95825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 West 94th Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Guernsey (1979)</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Episcopal Divinity School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Brattle Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge, MA 02138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Joseph A. Harman (1979)</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Theological Seminary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 Ninth Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Karl Mathiasen III (1982)</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11940 Piney Meeting House Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockville, MD 20854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Philip Wagley, (Mary Frances) (1982)</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Meadow Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, MD 21212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOINT COMMISSION ON WORLD MISSION**

*Membership: 3 Bishops, 3 Presbyters, 9 Lay Persons (a majority outside U.S.A.) total 15*

**Bishops**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Edmond L. Browning</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Telesforo Isaac</td>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Robert P. Atkinson (<em>Chairman</em>)</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyters</td>
<td>Diocese</td>
<td>Province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Emmanuel W. Johnson</td>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monrovia, Liberia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. John L. O'Hare</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 3510, Greenville Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, DE 19807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Charles H. Eddy</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4502 Cassin Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchorage, AK 99507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay Persons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bowden</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Tuckawanna Drive, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, GA 30311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Ana M. Lago</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan J. Cartagena M-7 Las Delicias Ponce, PR 00731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Leona Bryant</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Croix, VI 00820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. John T. Bottom</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721 Fort Hill Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicksburg, MS 39180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Fernando Aldana (Barbara)</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Calle 7-90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala, 9, Guatemala</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armando Barboa (Salazar)</td>
<td>Northern Mexico</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laguna Leona No. 75, entre 12y14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Matamoros, Tamps, Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillermo Bohorquez</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartado Aereo 52964</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogota, Colombia, S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul A. Frank, Jr. (Secretary/Treasurer)</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317 Kimberly Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akron, OH 44313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jaunita Harris</td>
<td>Southwest Florida</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 22nd Ave., South</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Petersburg, FL 33705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## STATE OF THE CHURCH

### Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Edward B. Geyer, Jr.</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155 Willys St. Hartford, CT 06106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Very Rev. Dillard Robinson III (Secretary)</td>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Rector St. Newark, N.J. 07102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Charles P. Price</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Theological Seminary Alexandria, VA 22304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Alex D. Dickson, Jr.</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Saint's School Vicksburg, MS 39180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ven. O. Dudley Reed, Jr.</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 822 Danville, IL 61832</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Noah Brokenleg</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 7 Rosebud, S.D. 57570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Canon James P. DeWolfe, Jr.</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001 Crestline Road Fort Worth, TX 76107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Canon John H.M. Yamazaki</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961 S. Mariposa Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Onell Soto</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box (01) 142 San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Charity Waymouth (Chairman)</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Atlantic Ave. Bar Harbor, ME 04609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Hugh R. Jones</td>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oneida County Court House Utica, N.Y. 13501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Marion C. Jackson</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2636 Twelfth St., N.E. Washington, D.C. 20018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A-27
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. J. Wilmette Wilson (Martha)</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630 W. 45th St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savannah, GA 31405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus Cummings, Ph. D.</td>
<td>Southern Ohio</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224 Woolper Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati, OH 45220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Sidney, J.D.</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Financial Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines, IA 50309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Ikard II</td>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6024 Gateway East</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Paso, TX 79905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. George T. Shields</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726 W. 21st Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane, WA 99203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Vilma P. White</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 5561</td>
<td>and Canal Zone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama 3, Panama, R.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE HOUSE OF BISHOPS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. William Creighton</td>
<td>Province III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. St. Alban</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. William Davidson</td>
<td>Province VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 1383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salina, Kansas 67401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Hunley A. Elebash</td>
<td>Province IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 So. Third Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, North Carolina 28401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Albert Hillestad</td>
<td>Province V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821 So. 2nd Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Illinois 62704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. George Masuda</td>
<td>Province VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809 South 8th Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo, North Dakota 58102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rt. Rev. Victor M. Rivera</td>
<td>Province VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4159 East Dakota Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno, California 93726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Rt. Rev. Lemuel B. Shirley
Box “R”
Panama/Canal Zone
Balboa, Canal Zone Province IX

The Rt. Rev. J. Stuart Wetmore
1047 Amsterdam Avenue
New York, New York 10025 Province II

The Rt. Rev. Frederick Wolf
143 State Street
Portland, Maine 04101 Province I

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Ex-Officio Members

Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, D.D., Presiding Bishop, President and Chairman
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, Vice-Chairman, 34 Dogwood Lane, Pomona, NY 10970

UNTIL THE GENERAL CONVENTION, 1982

Rt. Rev. William H. Folwell, P.O. Box 790, Winter Park, FL 32789
Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, P.O. Box 6120, Little Rock, AR 72206
Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith, 63 Green Street, Concord, NH 03301
Rev. Joseph N. Green, Jr., P.O. Box 1003, Norfolk, VA 32504
Rev. Can. W. Ebert Hobbs, 2230 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44115
V. Rev. Urban T. Holmes III, Sch/ theology, U/South, Sewanee, TN 37375
Robert M. Ayres, Jr., 100 Nat’l Bk/Commerce Bldg., San Antonio, TX 78205
Mrs. Leona E. Bryant, P.O. Box 7488, St. Thomas, VI 00801
Matthew K. Chew, Valley Center, Suite 3250, Phoenix, AZ 85073
Frank P. Foster, 174 Scituate Street, Arlington, MA 02108
Joseph L. Hargrove, 700 Commercial Nat’l Bk Blvd., Shreveport, LA 71101
Dr. Paul M. Neuhauser, 914 Highwood Street, Iowa City, IA 52240
Ms. Virginia Ram, 2808 Alturas Street, Los Angeles, CA 90031
Harrison Tillman, P.O. Box 204, Valdosta, GA 31601

UNTIL THE GENERAL CONVENTION, 1979

Rt. Rev. George T. Masuda, 809-8th Avenue South, Fargo, ND 58102
Rt. Rev. Quintin E. Primo, Jr., 65 East Huron, Chicago, IL 60611
Rt. Rev. Albert W. VanDuzer, 808 West State Street, Trenton, NJ 08618
Rev. Clarence W. Hayes, P.O. Box 4720, Panama 5, Panama R.P.
Rev. Robert R. Parks, D.D., 74 Trinity Place, New York, NY 10006
Rev. Robert F. Royster, 9215 Lombardy Lane, Lakewood, CO 80215
Mother Mary Grace. C.S.M., St. Mary’s Convent, Peekskill, NY 10566
Dupuy Bateman, Jr., 600 Grant St., 54th Fl., Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Hon. Chester J. Byrns, 298 Ridgeway, St. Joseph, MI 49085
Marcus A. Cummings, 224 Woolper Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45220
Hamilton B. Edwards, Upi, Maguindanao 9331, Philippines
George T. Guernsey III, 13210 Clayton Road, St. Louis, MO 63131
Mrs. John S. Jackson, Jr., 11 Bloch Terrace, Lake Oswego, OR 97034
D. Bruce Merrifield, Ph.D., The Continental Group, 633 3rd Ave. N.Y., N.Y. 10017
Gerald One Feather, Box 298, Oglala, SD 55764
James M. Winning, P.O. Box 2117, Springfield, IL 62075
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Date Seated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Rev. Canon Edward J. Morgan 1335 Asylum Avenue Hartford, CT 06105</td>
<td>12/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Rev. Robert M. Wainwright St. Paul’s Episcopal Church 13 Vick Park B Rochester, NY 14607</td>
<td>12/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Rev. Paul M. Washington Church of the Advocate 18th and Diamond Philadelphia, PA 19121</td>
<td>6/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Mr. Robert E. McNeilly, Jr. P.O. Box 539 Nashville, TN 37202</td>
<td>9/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Rt. Rev. Donald J. Parsons 3601 N. North Street Peoria, IL 61604</td>
<td>12/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. Mrs. J. Brooks Robinson 1521 Meadowlark Drive Great Falls, MT 59404</td>
<td>12/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. Rev. William V. Powell 516 West Third Stillwater, OK 74074</td>
<td>12/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. Rt. Rev. Hal R. Gross P.O. Box 467 Lake Oswego, OR 97034</td>
<td>9/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. Rev. J. Leonardo Cespedes Av Rio San Juan 15 Entre 12 Y 14 Matamoros, Tamps Mexico</td>
<td>2/76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OPENING SERVICE OF 65TH GENERAL CONVENTION

“A Service of Praise and Preparation” in the St. Paul, Minnesota, Civic Center on September 11, 1976, opened the Sixty-fifth General Convention of the Episcopal Church.

Convention deputies, visitors and Episcopalians from the Twin Cities area nearly filled the Civic Center to capacity for the 4 p.m. celebration of a liturgy that had been especially prepared for the occasion by the Advisory Committee on Worship.


Bible readings were offered by Mrs. Carter C. Chinnis, Presiding Officer, the Triennial Meeting of the Women of the Church, and Mrs. Theodore O. Wedel, President of the World Council of Churches. The Rt. Rev. Henry Knox Sherrill, Twentieth Presiding Bishop of the Episcopal Church, was in the procession, marking his first appearance at a General Convention in over 15 years. He was given a standing ovation. Prayers were offered in English, Shoshone, Tagalog, Chinese, Grebo, Spanish, French, and the Language of Signs. The Rev. Raynor Andersen signed the liturgy for deaf members of the congregation.

Howard Don Small, organist and choirmaster, St. Mark’s Cathedral, Minneapolis, was general director of music at the service. Earl C. Benson conducted the Thomas Jefferson Senior High School Concert Band of Bloomington, Minnesota. The Rev. T. Ronald Taylor was Master of Ceremonies for the service.

Presiding Bishop Allin called for limited ordination of women in his address at the service. He also suggested continued use of The 1928 Book of Common Prayer in the event that a newer edition becomes the official book of worship for Episcopalians.

“I propose that with mutual and trustworthy agreement, women could be ordained and begin to serve in some places in this household,” he said. “Some bishops and congregations could accept women priests without requiring all bishops and congregations to accept them,” he said. This latter statement was followed by applause, one of the seven times the bishop was so interrupted during his address.

As to The Prayer Book, Bishop Allin said “it is my hope that people who still prefer the present Book of Common Prayer will be able to experience worship as they are accustomed, even if a newer version is adopted.”
MORNING DEVOTIONS
in the
HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

by the Reverend Massey H. Shepherd, Jr.
Chaplain of the House

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 12

Collect: For a Church Convention (Draft Book, page 255)

Reading: 1 John 4:7-21

Prayers:

Eternal Lord God,
The span of our years is but a moment in your existence;
before and after all ages,
from everlasting to everlasting,
you are God.
Yet in the mystery of your love for us,
you have set us in this generation,
and in these short days together in this Convention,
to share in the fulfillment of your purpose for your Church.

By taking our places in the glorious company of witnesses,
whom no one can number,
you favor us beyond our deserving,

In calling us to show forth and give to a world
torn apart by its alienations and sin,
whether to our honor or dishonor,
our ill repute or good repute
the light you have made to shine in our hearts,
the light of the knowledge of your glory
in the face of Christ.

Heavenly Father,
in your provident goodness, for the love of Jesus,
and with the guidance of your Holy Spirit,
Be present in all our talking and our working,
that we may say nothing that is hurtful,
nor do anything that is useless.

We thank you for all the countless numbers in all places
and in all the time of our meeting,
who offer their prayers and intercessions for us,
that we have your guidance,
so that you shall have our obedience.

We thank you for the thousands in this State
and in this Diocese of Minnesota,
whether we know them or not,
whether we meet them or not,
who have labored many hours
to supply our needs and our comforts;
Give us grateful hearts for their kindness,
their patience, their courtesy, and their concern.
Bless, we pray, all who lead us in this Convention, especially our Presiding Bishop, and the President of this House and all those who assist them. Grant to us, one and all, such a full measure of your grace, that when we have finished our labors, our hope in you will be stronger, our faith in you will be deeper and our love for you will be dearer.

All this we ask for the sake of Him, who died for us that we might live for you, Christ Jesus our Lord, who taught us when we pray to say:

The Lord's Prayer

The Peace

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 13

Reading: 2 Corinthians 5:14 - 6:2

Collect: Proper 10 (Draft Book, page 231)

Prayers:

Eternal God, heavenly Father,
You are the God of the generations who went before us, and of those who will come after us.
You are the only refuge in our perplexities and anxieties, the only strength in our decisions and judgments.
You alone are the source of our vision of what we must do and how we must act.
You alone are the wisdom to save us from false choices, and the power to keep us in the right way.

Give us the humility to ask, the patience to seek, the strength to pursue, and the will to follow, what you intend for us in this Convention.
For our ignorance and blindness, our fears and our frailty, we cannot trust in our own wisdom and power, to do what you would have us to do.

Open our eyes to see, illumine our minds to understand, and enlarge our hearts to feel, the suffering and misery that surround us in this world: the hunger and the thirst for justice and compassion, the cry of the needy, the sigh of the lonely, the despair of the poor, and the anguish of the oppressed.
Let it never be said that your Church cares more for itself than for those who cannot believe it, until it bears the death of Jesus, so that the life of Jesus may be manifested in it. Let our constant prayer be his — not our will but yours; so we can pray in spirit and truth the way he taught us:

The Lord's Prayer

The Peace

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14

Reading: 1 Corinthians 1:22 -2:5

Collect: Holy Cross Day (Draft Book, page 244)

Prayers:

Almighty and merciful God,
In the great love with which you have loved us, your beloved and only-begotten Son, who shares with you eternally the oneness of your divine Being, humbly and of his own free will took upon himself our human nature, and suffered the agony, shame, and derision of the Cross, to be the expiation for our sins, and not for ours only, but for the sins of the whole world.

On his Cross you exhibited the full measure of your love, and the glory of your almighty power chiefly in showing mercy.

By his Cross the whole of humanity was given the earnest of our reconciliation with you and with one another, thereby breaking down the wall of hostility.

From his Cross you entrusted to all who follow in faith the way of his obedience, to complete what is lacking in his sufferings for the sake of his Body, the Church, by making your world fully known, and the riches of that mystery, which is Christ in us, the hope of glory.

O God, heavenly Father,
In our baptism you marked us with the invisible sign of the Cross and gave us his Name. We have no altar but his — outside the camp, in the place of defilement, where our sacrifice of praise bears the abuse he endured.
Yet that sign and that altar are the destruction
of every principality and power of oppression and injustice,
that sets itself up against you as god.

Give us, we pray, the grace
to see the image of his face in everyone we meet,
especially in those,
whether they know and believe in him or not,
who reflect his poverty, his homelessness,
his afflictions, and his disgrace.
Let their sorrow reveal his sorrow,
and their hope become his hope.

This we ask for the sake of him,
who bore our griefs and carried our sorrows,
and made intercession for the transgressors,
our Lord Jesus Christ, who taught us to pray:

The Lord's Prayer

The Peace

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15

Reading: Luke 7:31-50

Collect: Proper 22 (Draft Book, page 234)

Prayers:
   Almighty and most merciful God,
   Your Son our Savior came among us
not to condemn the world,
but that the world through him might be saved.
He did not come to be served, but to serve,
and give his life as a ransom for many.
He was a scandal to the self-righteous,
to those who trusted in their position,
their reputation and their pious credentials,
who thanked you because they were not like others,
who kept all the commandments except that of love.
He was not ashamed to consort with sinners and outcasts,
nor even to search them out,
to eat and drink with them,
and offer them faith and loving forgiveness,
and so draw them into newness of life.
He did not despise the rich and privileged,
nor did he ask for their contributions,
but only for their discipleship.
To those who would follow him,
he offered no special rewards,
but to be baptized with his baptism
and to drink his cup,
that by serving others, as he served us,
we might become his friends
and share the joy of his humility and patience.
O God, pour out upon his Church
the full grace and power of his ministry.
Let not our pride, nor any fear or anxiety
for our safety and reputation,
stand in the way of following in his footsteps;
for only if we have him are we secure.
He will not abandon us,
or will he let the gates of hell prevail against us.
So when he comes again to take account of us,
may he find us good and faithful servants,
and receive us at his right hand, saying,
"Come, O blessed of my Father,
inherit the Kingdom prepared for you
from the foundation of the world.
As you did it to one of the least of these my brethren,
you did it to me."

As he taught us, we pray:

The Lord's Prayer

The Peace

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16

Reading: 2 Corinthians 3:4-13, 16-18

Collect: In the Morning (Second prayer; Book of Common Prayer, page 594)

Prayers:
O eternal God,
In whom there is no beginning nor end,
for you are the sovereign of all that is created,
and by your will all things exist and have their being.

We praise and magnify your holy Name
for the mysteries and marvels of your world:
the heavens, the stars and planets in their courses,
which by day and by night
unceasingly declare the glory of your works;
the earth and the seas that give life and refreshment
to all living creatures,
both great and small.

We praise you for making us in your image and likeness
to share your joy and care for all creation.
You gave us mind and reason
to explore the secrets of your marvelous works,
to search for truth and find your wisdom in it.

You gave us imagination and skill
to create from the things you made
things beautiful and useful for our life.
You set us not in solitude, but in companionship
of families, friends, and fellow workers,
for common enterprise and mutual love.
You recognize our frailty,
and love us even in our sinful rebellion
against your will and purpose for our lives.
By the mystery of the Word made flesh,
your Son our Saviour Jesus Christ,
you have offered liberation
from the powers of evil and death and the fear of them;
and you have opened to us new life,
the earnest of resurrection and eternal glory
with you, with him, and with all the holy and humble
of heart.

You are ever at work
to restore all your creation,
and bring it again to the perfection of its origin,
by the reconciliation wrought for us
and the whole cosmos by our Lord Jesus Christ,
who, when he ascended on high,
poured forth upon us the Holy Spirit of promise
with his manifold gifts of grace;
The Spirit of wisdom and discernment, for right judgments;
The Spirit of strength and compassion,
for courage to do what is just and right;
The Spirit of joy and inner peace,
to overcome all tribulation;
The Spirit of reverence, for everything you have made.

Give us, gracious God, this day
and throughout the days to come,
the light of your wisdom and the strength of your love,
to discern how to worship you aright,
and offer you continually that praise
which is your due and which is acceptable in your sight.

This we ask through him who ever intercedes for us,
Christ Jesus our Lord, who gave us the pattern
of all prayer, all praise, and all sacrifice.

The Lord’s Prayer

The Peace

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 17

Reading: John 4:5-26

Collect: Good Friday (Draft Book, page 221)

Prayers:
O God, almighty and merciful,
You have taught us
that all our doings without charity are worthless,
all our strivings without hope are but beating the air,
all our labors without faith are groundless.
When our love withers and grows cold, 
and our courage weakens and fails; 
when our trust in you faints with fear and anxiety, 
Keep us constant in prayer and thanksgiving, 
always asking for the great things, 
to which the little things will be added. 
Make us steadfast in what cannot be shaken, 
for in you no labor is in vain. 
Give us resolute confidence 
that truth and goodness and kindness will prevail; 
for though it is often hard for us to see; 
support us in the conviction 
that your purposes cannot be thwarted. 
Let us see through what is seen and temporal 
to the things that are unseen and eternal.

"Restore us, O God, and we shall be whole; 
show us the light of your countenance and save us."
Hide your face from our sins, 
and forgive us our mistrust in your mercy. 
Renew a right spirit within us — 
the love that never fails — 
and give us the joy of your saving help. 
Then you will open our lips, 
and our mouths shall proclaim your praise, 
for the sake of him who taught us:

The Lord's Prayer

The Peace

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 18

Reading: Luke 12:22-38

Collect: Proper 12 (Draft Book, page 231)

Prayers:
Almighty God our Father, 
You have taught us by your Son Jesus 
that to those to whom much is given, 
of them much shall be required. 
You have lavished upon us blessings more than we can count, 
and bestowed upon us good things beyond measure. 
The abundance of our possessions test our stewardship 
of the riches of your creation, 
and the injustice of our waste of them.

You have given us heavenly treasures 
that we can never exhaust, nor fathom to the full; 
the knowledge of your Word, 
the gifts of your Holy Spirit, 
prayers that are heard and answered,
sacraments of forgiveness, nourishment, healing, and empowerment, the examples of life and witness of saints, and the love of friends, and the eternal intercession for us of our Lord.

Yet for all this, "We can never ransom ourselves, or deliver to you the price of our life; for the ransom of our live is so great, that we should never have enough to pay for it."

O God, do not let our eyes be blind, nor our ears be deaf, to the cry of the poor, the naked, the homeless, and the destitute. Do not let our hearts be indifferent to the multitudes that hunger and thirst for righteousness and peace; do not let our minds be closed to the reason for our calling, to bring good tidings to an afflicted world, to bind up the broken-hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and to loose those who are bound;

For the sake of him who became poor that he might make rich, and afflicted that he might redeem the humanity that he took upon himself; and who taught us to pray:

The Lord's Prayer

The Peace

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 20

Reading: Romans 5:1-11

Collect: Proper 15 (Draft Book, page 232)

Prayers:
Eternal, merciful God,

Your ways are not our ways, and your thoughts are not our thoughts. We would be masters rather than servants, teachers rather than disciples, and guides rather than followers. But your Son our Savior taught us that the one who would be greatest must become the least, and the one who would be chief must become the servant.

He did not merely teach us this, as words of wisdom, but gave us himself as an example, for the true way of life. Though he was one with you in his divine Being,
he emptied himself to be clothed with our humanity
to endure our weaknesses, our pains, and our death.
He asked no honors for himself because of his humiliation,
but only that he do your will,
and by his perfect obedience and faith in you,
to glorify your Name; with this only was he content.
When he did signs and wonders of repentance and healing,
he asked only that you be given the praise.
To his own chosen disciples —
weak in faith, uncertain in hope, and faltering in love,
because they could not see the end of this way themselves —
he nonetheless loved them to the end;
And on the eve of his Passion,
when he was at last glorified by you, his Father,
he washed not only the head, but the feet of his disciples,
and served them first with the bread of life
and the cup of salvation.

O God, our Father, our Lord Jesus Christ
gave us the charge of this his teaching and his mission,
and sent us forth to proclaim it
and to fulfill it to the ends of the earth.
He did not leave us uncertain, and without power
to accomplish it.

Lord God, let us not faint nor falter as we follow
the sign and banner by which he leads us in our pilgrimage,
to confess him boldly, to serve him faithfully,
and to love him entirely, as he loved us, and taught us:

The Lord's Prayer

The Peace

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 21

Reading: Matthew 10:24-42

Collect: Proper 8 (Draft Book, page 230)

Prayers:

Heavenly Father

When your Son, our Savior sent out his apostles
and disciples to spread abroad his mission,
he disarmed them of their material possessions,
slight though they were;
the weapons he gave them were spiritual,
with power to break down strongholds.

By endurance and forbearance, by kindness and genuine love,
and by the armor of righteousness on the right and on the left,
these weak ones confounded the powerful,
these foolish ones put to shame the wise.
When maligned, they blessed;  
when ill-treated, they did not despair;  
though they were poor, they made many rich;  
though they had nothing, they possessed everything.

O God, our Father,  
Give us grace to learn this lesson of discipleship,  
to be so conformed to the mind and heart of Christ Jesus,  
that we know his strength and his peace,  
and the joy that was set before him —  
"what no eye has seen, or ear heard,  
nor the heart of man conceived,  
what you have prepared for those who love him,"  
who await his appearing,  
and the imperishable inheritance of his Kingdom,  
and his acknowledgment of us as true and faithful servants,  
who pray as he taught us:

The Lord's Prayer

The Peace

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22

Reading: Matthew 7:7-12, 21-29

Collect: Second Sunday after the Epiphany (Draft Book, page 215)

Prayers:

O God, almighty in love and merciful in power,

You have wonderfully made us in your image,  
to be free to choose the good and refuse the evil,  
to exercise by reason and skill a stewardship of your creation,  
and by imagination and art to imitate you  
in fashioning from its riches things beautiful and lovely.  
You have even more wonderfully recreated us  
after the likeness of your incarnate Son,  
by the forgiveness of our sins,  
and the earnest of an eternal inheritance.

In him you have made us your people,  
who were once no people,  
who deserved no mercy, yet have received mercy,  
that through him we might declare the wonderful deeds  
of him who called us out of darkness  
into his marvellous light.  
You have nonetheless set us upon a pilgrimage,  
along an arduous and adventurous way,  
which is his way, the way of the Cross,  
in which we are likely to stumble and faint.
Give us, we pray, the strength of his patience
and the joy of his hope;
for we know that your grace is more than sufficient
for our needs,
to support us in all tribulations,
to assure us of that victory which is his and yours.

Sustain us with the awareness
of your presence around us and in us.
Keep us constant in prayer,
for you are always ready to hear us,
and give us more than we desire or deserve.
Assuage our passions and fears,
and overrule our failures.
Confirm our faith
that in everything you are working for good
with those who love Jesus
and are called according to his purpose;
and that nothing can separate us from his love —
"not death nor life, nor angels, nor principalities,
nor things present, nor things to come,
nor anything in all creation."
So we pray as he taught us:

The Lord's Prayer

The Peace

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 23

Reading: 2 Timothy 1:7-14, 2:1-2, 8-15, 19a

Collect: "O God of unchangeable power" (Draft Book, page 280)

Prayers:
O God, our heavenly Father,

It is a mystery how you work with us,
for we only see your purpose in an imperfect mirror,
and know only in part what the end of it will be.
We have, no doubt, done things we ought not to have done,
and left undone things we ought to have done.
Yet we know that you will never let us lose your love,
for the sake of Jesus our Lord, whom you have given to us,
to be our way, our truth, and our life.

Though we are too weary to finish,
and too weak to perfect the task you lay upon us,
we believe that, as he is the source,
so also he is the perfecter of our faith and hope.
For his sake, accept our penitence,
increase our understanding,
and enlarge our compassion,
so that, whatever we have done according to your will
may be made expandable and avail for many,
beyond our understanding and imagination.
For all these mercies, O Lord, we are truly thankful.

We thank you also for the graciousness and kindness
and hospitality we have received
in these days of our Convention:
from the people of these Twin Cities
and their surrounding communities,
from the Bishop and other clergy and laity
of this Diocese.

We thank you for the guidance and leadership
we have had in these days of our meeting,
and especially for John, the President of this House,
whose wisdom and patience are a treasured example for us all.
Pour out the abundance of your grace upon him,
as he undertakes the work of the episcopate,
and adorn him with every needed gift,
that he may fulfill his ministry with joy.

Take us safely home to our loved ones
and our fellow workers in our several occupations.
Hold us in unity of purpose and of witness
in the days ahead, with all those near and far,
who acknowledge and confess that Jesus Christ is Lord,
by whom, and with whom and in whom alone
we have boldness and confidence to pray:

The Lord's Prayer

The Peace
OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Chairman:
The Rt. Rev. John Maury Allin, D.D.

Vice-Chairman:

Secretary:
The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey

Assistant Secretaries:
The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Corpus Christi, Texas
The Rev. Claude E. Payne, Beaumont, Texas
The Rev. James Falts, San Marcus, Texas
Mrs. Elizabeth Carlisle, Houston, Texas
The Right Reverend Scott Field Bailey, D.D.
Secretary, House of Bishops
ROSTER OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

[The list, in order of consecration, of Bishops, registered and in attendance at the regular meeting of the House of Bishops in 1976.]

Bishop Hobson
Bishop Sherrill
Bishop Gesner
Bishop Gooden, Heber (Resigned)
Bishop Moody
Bishop Barton
Bishop Gordon (Resigned)
The Bishop of Long Island
Bishop Gibson
Bishop Welles
Bishop Burrill
Bishop Watson
The Bishop Suffragan in Charge of American Churches in Europe
The Bishop of Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Fond du Lac
Bishop Stark
The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast
Bishop Mosley (Resigned)
Bishop Marmion, G.
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
The Bishop of Arizona
The Bishop of Tennessee
Bishop Doll
Bishop Goddard
Bishop Carman
The Bishop of Kansas
Bishop Lawrence
The Bishop of Indianapolis
The Bishop of Northern California
The Bishop of Central & South Mexico
The Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
Bishop Blanchard
Bishop Brown, Allen
The Bishop of the Central Philippines
The Bishop of Washington
The Bishop Suffragan of California
The Bishop of Western Michigan
Bishop Kellogg, Paul (Resigned)
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore)
Bishop DeWitt (Resigned)
Bishop Thayer
The Bishop of South Carolina
Bishop Butterfield
The Presiding Bishop
The Bishop of Connecticut
The Bishop of Southeast Florida
The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee
The Bishop of Chicago
Bishop Burgess
The Bishop Suffragan of Oklahoma
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Northern Mexico
The Bishop of Western Mexico
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Kentucky
The Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas
The Bishop of California
The Bishop of Los Angeles
Bishop Selway
The Bishop of Puerto Rico
The Bishop of North Dakota
The Bishop Suffragan of Oregon
The Bishop of Western Kansas
The Bishop of New Jersey
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee (Gates)
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Virginia
The Executive for Ministries
The Bishop of Ohio
The Bishop of Easton
The Bishop of Spokane
The Bishop of Rochester
The Executive for Administration
The Bishop of Arkansas
The Bishop of Colorado
The Bishop of Hawaii
The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of Western New York
The Bishop of West Texas
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Maine
The Bishop of Maryland
The Bishop of Nicaragua
The Bishop of Costa Rica
The Bishop of the Southern Philippines
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of Eau Claire
The Bishop of Georgia
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Central Florida
The Bishop of Lexington
The Bishop of Dallas
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Liberia
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
The Bishop of Taiwan
The Bishop Suffragan of the Armed Forces
The Bishop of Ecuador
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop of Southern Ohio
The Bishop of Haiti
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Northwest Texas
The Bishop Suffragan of Washington
The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop of Rhode Island
The Bishop of Michigan
The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut
The Bishop of the Rio Grande
The Bishop of Iowa
The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts
The Bishop of Colombia
The Bishop of Springfield
The Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Nevada
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Bishop of Idaho
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Bishop Suffragan of Maryland
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina
The Bishop of Guatemala
The Bishop of West Virginia
The Bishop of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Quincy
The Bishop of Erie
The Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wright)
The Bishop of Albany
The Bishop of Vermont
The Bishop of San Diego
The Bishop of Mississippi
The Bishop of Florida
The Bishop of Alaska
The Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey
The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island
The Bishop of Missouri
The Bishop of Delaware
The Bishop of Northern Michigan
The Bishop of the Northern Philippines
The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas
The Bishop of Olympia
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas
The Bishop of Louisiana
The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia
The Bishop Coadjutor of Newark
The Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona

Collegial Members

Bishop Dean
Bishop Mize
The Reverend John Bowen Coburn, D.D.
President, House of Deputies, 1967 - 1976
Charles Radford Lawrence, Ph.D.
Vice-President, House of Deputies, 1976
President-Elect, House of Deputies
OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

President:
The Rev. John B. Coburn, D.D.

Vice-President:
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence

Secretary:
The Rev. James R. Gundrum, D.D.

Assistant Secretaries:
The Rev. Robert E. Holzhammer, First Assistant Secretary
The Rev. Richard R. Cook, Second Assistant Secretary
Mrs. Dorothy J. White, Administrative Secretary
The Reverend James Richard Gundrum, D.D.
Secretary, House of Deputies, 1976
Executive Secretary, The General Convention
ROSTER OF THE
HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION
1976

DIOCESE OF ALABAMA

Clerical Deputies
Rev. Charles McKimmon, Jr. (Decatur)
Rev. C. Brinkley Morton (Birmingham)
Rev. Robert O. Miller (Montgomery)
Rev. R. Emmett Gribbin, Jr. (Birmingham)

Lay Deputies
Mrs. Alan Flowers (Florence)
Richard N. Hoar (Birmingham)
B.M. Miller Childers (Selma)
Louis J. Willie (Birmingham)

DIOCESE OF ALASKA

Rev. Luke Titus (Nenana)
Rev. Donald P. Hart (Fairbanks)
Rev. Bob G. Jones (Anchorage)
Rev. Charles H. Eddy (Anchorage)

Ms. D. Rebecca Snow (Fairbanks)
Eric Wohlforth (Anchorage)
Mrs. Patricia Symonds (Anchorage)
Wilson Sam (Huslia)

DIOCESE OF ALBANY

Rev. D. Delos Wampler (Brant Lake)
Rev. James W. Pennock (Potsdam)
Rev. Richard K. Janke (Plattsburgh)
Rev. William A. Hio (Schenectady)

Dr. Warren Slocum (Plattsburgh)
Hector J. Buell (Johnstown)
Roger T. Estabrook (Albany)
Crispin C. Hall, Sr. (North Troy)
DIOCESE OF ARIZONA

Clerical Deputies

Rev. Daniel J. Gerrard  (Paradise Valley)
Rev. Charles H. Crawford (Yuma)
Rev. Lewis H. Long (Phoenix)
Rev. Robert B. Greene (Douglas)

Lay Deputies

Paul M. Roca (Phoenix)
Matthew K. Chew (Phoenix)
Mrs. Louis Curry (Phoenix)
Mrs. Paul M. Roca (Phoenix)

DIOCESE OF ARKANSAS

Rev. Edward L. Salmon  (Fayetteville)
Rev. Lawson M. Anderson  (N. Little Rock)
Rev. Limuel G. Parks, Jr.  (Jonesboro)
Rev. J. Gordon Swope, Jr.  (Little Rock)

DIOCESE OF ATLAS

Very Rev. David Collins  (Atlanta)
Rev. Tom Bowers (Atlanta)
Rev. Harwood Bartlett (Atlanta)
Rev. Robert Johnson (Atlanta)

Lay Deputies

Ernest B. Wilson (Harrison)
William Bridgforth  (Pine Bluff)
N. Patrick Murray, Ph.D.  (Conway)
John T. Williams (Little Rock)

DIOCESE OF BETHLEHEM

Rev. John P. Croneberger  (Reading)
Rev. William E. Smalley  (Lehighton)
Rev. Vernon F. Searfoss (Scranton)
Very Rev. H.L. Whittemore  (Bethlehem)

Lay Deputies

Mrs. W. Lawson Chamberlain  (Waverly)
Edmund L. Dana (Harrey’s Lake)
Mrs. Donald C. Barnum (Bethlehem)
Louis T. Stableford, Ph.D.  (Easton)

1 The Rev. William P. Weeks took the place of the Rev. Mr. Greene on the 4th day.
2 Rabie Rhodes took the place of Mr. Bridgforth on the 7th day.
3 Mr. Jack Bayles took the place of Mr. Bridgforth on the 10th day.
4 Mr. Jack Bayles took the place of Mr. Williams on the 9th day.
5 The Rev. Herschell Atkinson took the place of the Rev. Mr. Collins on the 11th day.
6 The Rev. Herschell Atkinson took the place of the Rev. Mr. Bartlett on the 4th day.
7 Mr. Rufus Hughes took the place of Mr. Sterne on the 5th day.
8 The Rev. James L. Gill took the place of the Rev. Mr. Whittemore on the 9th day.
DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA

Clerical Deputies

Rev. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., Ph.D. (Berkeley)
Rev. Roswell O. Moore (Menlo Park)
Rev. Darby W. Betts (Oakland)
Rev. Julian Bartlett, D.D. (San Francisco)

Lay Deputies

George Lockwood (Carmel Valley)
Dr. Philip Rhinelander (Palo Alto)
Robert M. Adams (San Francisco)
Mrs. James E. McElroy (Cupertino)

DIOCESE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Rev. Alfred L. Durrance (Ocala)
Rev. Frank M. Butler (Cocoa Beach)
Rev. Canon Allen B. Purdom (Winter Park)
Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker (Orlando)

Lay Deputies

Mrs. Lee R. Ross (Lakeland)
Mrs. Norman E. Hollands (Winter Park)
Capt. Oliver D. Finnigan, Jr. (Winter Park)

DIOCESE OF THE CENTRAL GULF COAST

Rev. Lavan B. Davis (Pensacola, Florida)
Rev. Richard H. Cobbs (Ft. Walton Beach, Florida)
Rev. B. Madison Currin (Pensacola, Florida)
Rev. Ben A. Meginniss (Mobile, Alabama)

Lay Deputies

Vincent C. Currie, Jr. (Pensacola, Florida)
Mrs. Will G. Caffey, Jr. (Mobile, Alabama)
Philip Drane (Mobile, Alabama)
Walton B. Colbin, Jr. (Pensacola, Florida)

MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF CENTRAL AND SOUTH MEXICO

Rev. Sergio Carranza (Mexico)
Rev. John P. Black (Mexico)
Rev. Samuel Echeverria (Mexico)
Rev. Daniel Gonzalez (Mexico)

Lay Deputies

Mrs. Magdalena Casas (Mexico)
Mrs. Josefa de Gonzalez (Mexico)
Dr. Alys Holden (Mexico)
Salvador Rivera (Mexico)

Mrs. Andrew Merryman took the place of Mrs. McElroy on the 2nd, 5th, and 7th days.
Mrs. Andrew Merryman took the place of Dr. Rhinelander on the 6th day.
The Rev. George N. Hunt III took the place of Rev. Mr. Bartlett on the 7th day.
Mr. Theodore M. Rose took the place of Mr. Cody on the 2nd day.
The Rev. Aquiline Vinas took the place of the Rev. Mr. Whitaker on the 4th day.
The Rev. A. Charles Canon took the place of the Rev. Mr. Purdom on the 4th and 9th days.
The Rev. A. Charles Canon took the place of the Rev. Mr. Butler on the 7th day.
Mr. Theodore M. Rose took the place of Capt. Finnigan on the 9th and 11th days.
**DIOCESE OF CENTRAL NEW YORK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Wallace A. Frey (DeWitt)</td>
<td>Robert E. Wehrle (Syracuse)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. David Robinson (Greene)</td>
<td>Dr. Warren C. Ramshaw (Hamilton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. J. Gurdon Brewster (Ithaca)</td>
<td>Dorothy J. Brittain (Syracuse)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIOCESE OF CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd (Harrisburg)</td>
<td>Mrs. Patricia Thomas (Kiebetz Kate, W. Germany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon William H. Weitzel (Carlisle)</td>
<td>Nathan W. Stuart, Esq. (Williamsport)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Edward W. Jones (Lancaster)</td>
<td>Kenneth W. Whitney (Lancaster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Arthur M. Sherman (Lancaster)</td>
<td>Mrs. William F. Railing (Gettysburg)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF CENTRAL PHILIPPINES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robert Lee O. Longid (Manila)</td>
<td>Dr. Pio Tad-aoan (Baguio City)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Benjamin G. Botengan (Manila)</td>
<td>Mrs. Frances Laoyan (Baguio City)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Andrew G. Sacuy-ap (Manila)</td>
<td>William H. Quasha, Esq. (Makati)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Alejandro G. Abad (La Trinidad)</td>
<td>Dr. Ralph B. Rodriguez (Baguio City)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIOCESE OF CHICAGO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. James E. Carrol (Chicago)</td>
<td>Ernest N. Robinson (Park Ridge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Christian A. Hovde, Ph.D. (Chicago)</td>
<td>Mrs. Evelyn A. Steans (Wauconda)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Edwin A. Norris, Jr. (Chicago)</td>
<td>Mrs. Phyllis Fletcher (Chicago)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Henri A. Stines (Chicago)</td>
<td>Joseph E. Warren (Chicago)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF COLOMBIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Guillermo Marquez (Cartegena)</td>
<td>Guillermo Bohorquez (Bogota)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philip Hope Campbell (Barranquilla)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17 Mrs. Mary Lou Crowley took the place of Miss Brittain on the 4th-11th days.
18 The Hon. Hugh R. Jones took the place of Dr. Ramshaw on the 7th-11th days.
19 The Rev. William H. Baar took the place of the Rev. Mr. Norris on the 4th day.
### Diocease of Colorado

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon C. Harry Christopher (Denver)</td>
<td>Mrs. Patrick Pritchard (Denver)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Haliwell L. Duell (Colorado Springs)</td>
<td>Don Moorhead (Estes Park)²¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robert F. Royster (Lakewood)²⁰</td>
<td>John L. Carson III (Littleton)²³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon Jack C. Knight (Littleton)</td>
<td>Joseph Franscona (Boulder)²²</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diocease of Connecticut

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon Edward J. Morgan (Hartford)</td>
<td>Henry P. Bakewell (Hartford)²⁶</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Edward B. Geyer, Jr. (Hartford)²⁴</td>
<td>Mrs. Ann H. Robinson (New Canaan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Michael S. Kendall (Waterbury)</td>
<td>John H. Moffatt (Guilford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Haig J. Nargesian (Washington)²⁵</td>
<td>H. Richard Brew (Trumbull)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Missionary Diocease of Costa Rica

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Jose D. Carlo (San Jose)</td>
<td>Charles H. Troutman (San Jose)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Calvin Peynado (Siquirres)</td>
<td>Roberto Sawyers (San Jose)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. George Watts (Limon)</td>
<td>Rodolfo Allen (Siquirres)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diocease of Dallas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon Courtland M. Moore (Dallas)</td>
<td>Joseph I. Worsham (Dallas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. C. Preston Wiles (Dallas)</td>
<td>Chancey Juday (Garland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. James P. DeWolfe, Jr. (Fort Worth)²⁷</td>
<td>C. DeWitt Brown, Jr. (Dallas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Homer Rogers (Dallas)</td>
<td>Mrs. Thomas Hutchinson (Dallas)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

²⁰ The Rev. William H. Magill took the place of the Rev. Mr. Royster on the 3rd and 5th days.
²¹ Mrs. George L. Smith took the place of Mr. Moorhead on the 8th day.
²² Mrs. Jean Wooley took the place of Mr. Franscona on the 9th day.
²³ Mr. Don Moorhead took the place of Mr. Carson on the 9th day.
²⁴ The Rev. Ralph A. Merrill took the place of the Rev. Mr. Geyer on the 4th day.
²⁵ The Rev. Ralph A. Merrill took the place of the Rev. Mr. Nargesian on the 9th and 11th days.
²⁶ Mr. Henry S. Noble took the place of Mr. Bakewell on the 9th and 11th days.
²⁷ The Rev. E. Dennis Smart took the place of the Rev. Mr. DeWolfe on the 4th day.
### DIOCESE OF DELAWARE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Gregory M. Howe (Dover)</td>
<td>Robert W. Moore (Wilmington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Leo L. Barrett, Jr. (Wilmington)</td>
<td>Edward R. Kimmel (Wilmington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robert Smith, D.D. (Wilmington)</td>
<td>John E. Messick (Georgetown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. David Sheehan, Jr. (Wilmington)</td>
<td>Mrs. Clifford P. Diver (Wilmington)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Ashton J. Brooks (Santo Domingo)</td>
<td>Mrs. Elena Phillip (Santo Domingo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Manuel Castro (Puerto Plata)</td>
<td>Juan Carty (San Pedro de Marcoris)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIOCESE OF EAST CAROLINA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Edwin B. Jeffress, Jr. (Wilmington)</td>
<td>Dr. Walker Taylor (Wilmington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. C. Edward Sharp (New Bern)</td>
<td>Mrs. C.E. Hancock (New Bern)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. John J. Ormond (Goldsboro)</td>
<td>Walker C. Jones, Jr. (New Bern)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robert D. Cook (Wilmington)</td>
<td>Dr. William C. Powell (Fayetteville)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIOCESE OF EASTERN OREGON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Rustin R. Kimsey (The Dalles)</td>
<td>John D. Bauer (The Dalles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Dirk T. Rinehard (Milton-Freewater)</td>
<td>Ed Bonham (The Dalles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. William B. Watson (Lostine)</td>
<td>H. Cranson Fosburg (Parkdale)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Richard H. Thew (LaGrande)</td>
<td>Mrs. Ron Clark (The Dalles)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

28 The Rev. Jack M. McKelvey took the place of the Rev. Mr. Howe on the 4th day.
DIOCESE OF EASTON

Clerical Deputies

Very Rev. C. Allen Spicer, Jr. (Easton)
Very Rev. James O. Reynolds (Warwick)
Rev. Harry R. Johnson (Salisbury)
Rev. Donald F. Etherton (St. Michaels)

Lay Deputies

Dr. Thomas C. Hill, Jr. (Salisbury)
Jeremiah Valliant (Oxford)
Walter S. Hairston (Easton)
Mrs. Chester C. Nelson (Cambridge)

DIOCESE OF EAU CLAIRE

Very Rev. Jay W. Breisch (Eau Claire)
Very Rev. G. Randolph Usher (Superior)
Rev. Richard C. Nevius (Hayward)
Rev. Barry Whenal (Tomah)
Merton Eberlein (Mauston)
Mrs. Robert Maxwell (Tomah)
Mrs. John Taylor (Hudson)
Mrs. John Weeth (LaCrosse)

MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF ECUADOR

Rev. Dennis Joe Dunlop (Quayaquil)
Rev. Richard Moss (Quito)

MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF EL SALVADOR

Rev. Luis Serrano (San Salvador)
Rev. Onell Soto (San Salvador)
Jose Ramoir Chavez (San Salvador)
Alcides Duran (San Salvador)

DIOCESE OF ERIE

Rev. John Kline (Sharon)
Very Rev. Richard H. Baker (Warren)
Rev. Canon Ralph Hovencamp (New Castle)
Rev. Edward Philipson (Bradford)
DeWitt M. Bull (Erie)
Dr. George Brett (Clearfield)
Michael S. Chase (Warren)
Robert Armstrong III (New Castle)

29 Dr. John Weeth took the place of Mrs. Weeth on the 2nd day.
30 Dr. John Weeth took the place of Mrs. Maxwell on the 10th day.
31 The Rev. Thomas O. Russell took the place of the Rev. Mr. Hovencamp on the 7th day.
### DIOCESE OF FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. John E. Banks, Jr. (Jacksonville)</td>
<td>Mrs. Virginia F. Atkinson (East Talatka)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. M. John Bywater (St. Augustine)</td>
<td>Hon. Gerald Tioflat (Jacksonville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robert S. Snell (Tallahassee)</td>
<td>E. Lee McCubbin (Jacksonville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. C. Barnum McCarty (Jacksonville)</td>
<td>Wilfred C. Varn (Tallahassee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIOCESE OF FOND DU LAC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Conrad L. Kimbrough (Stevens Point)</td>
<td>Carl E. Steiger (Oshkosh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Larry A. Westlund (Oneida)</td>
<td>Maurice E. West (Fond du Lac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Lawrence R. Boyd (Wisconsin Rapids)</td>
<td>Mrs. Vernon Ninham (De Pere)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIOCESE OF GEORGIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Henry I. Louttit, Jr. (Valdosta)</td>
<td>Harrison Tillman (Valdosta)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. W. Gedge Gayle (Albany)</td>
<td>Dr. Edwin C. Shepherd, Jr. (Savannah)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. David G. Pritchard (Savannah)</td>
<td>LeGrand A. VanKeuren, Jr. (Harlem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. John L. Jenkins (Savannah)</td>
<td>Perry Brannen, Jr. (Savannah)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF GUATEMALA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Arturo Fernandez (Guatemala)</td>
<td>Dr. Roberto Hernandez Pineda (Jardines de Utatlan II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Silvestre Romero (Izabel)</td>
<td>Mrs. Barbara Aldana (Guatemala)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF HAITI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Charles M. Cherisme (Port-au-Prince)</td>
<td>Belange Desir (Port-au-Prince)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32 The Rev. A. Stanley Bullock, Jr. took the place of the Rev. Mr. Banks on the 4th day.
33 Miss Dorothy A. West took the place of Mr. Tioflat on the 11th day.
34 Mrs. Kenneth W. Dean took the place of Mr. Steiger on the 8th day.
35 The Rev. Charles S. Womehsdorff took the place of the Rev. Mr. Gayle on the 11th day.
36 Mrs. Martha Wilson took the place of Mr. Brannen on the 11th day.
DIOCESE OF HAWAII

Clerical Deputies

Rev. David K. Kennedy (Aiea)
Rev. Thomas K. Yoshida (Wahiawa)
Rev. Eugene L. Harshman (Kaneohe)
Rev. Charles S. Burger (Lahaina)

Lay Deputies

Frederick H. Overstreet (Honolulu)
Mrs. Richard W. Bond (Honolulu)
Ernest Uno (Aiea)
John A. Lockwood (Kailua)

MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF HONDURAS

Rev. Hugo L. Pina (Tegucigalpa)
Rev. Robert J. Carlson (La Ceiba)

Mrs. Veronica B. de Flowers (La Ceiba)

DIOCESE OF IDAHO

Very Rev. Robert R. Browne (Boise)
Rev. Albert E. Allen (Twin Falls)
Rev. C. Arthur Latta (Jerome)
Rev. James H. Davis (Boise)

Theodore Lyon (Idaho Falls)
Sam Smith (Boise)
Mrs. T.M. Robertson (Twin Falls)
Robert Hogg (Boise)

DIOCESE OF INDIANAPOLIS

Rev. James P. Fallis, Jr. (New Albany)37
Rev. Canon Jack C. Potter (Indianapolis)38
Rev. Canon B. Stewart Wood (Indianapolis)40
Rev. Richard C. Wyatt (Evansville)39

John D. Cochran, LL.D. (Indianapolis)
Mrs. Frank P. Ogelsby (Indianapolis)
Mrs. W. Edson Richmond (Bloomington)
John R. Roberts, Jr. (Crawfordsville)

37 The Rev. Duff Green took the place of the Rev. Mr. Fallis on the 4th and 9th days.
38 The Rev. Kenneth L. Sherfick took the place of the Rev. Mr. Potter on the 4th day.
39 The Rev. Maurice A. McClure took the place of the Rev. Mr. Wyatt on the 4th and 10th days.
40 The Rev. Kenneth L. Sherfick took the place of the Rev. Mr. Wood on the 7th day.
DIOCESE OF IOWA

Clerical Deputies

Rev. Gordon P. Roberts (Bettendorf)  
Rev. George Six (Muscatine)  
Rev. Donald Baustian (Keokuk)  
Rev. Colin Keys (Marshalltown)  

Lay Deputies

Ross Sidney, J.D. (Des Moines)  
Dr. Paul Neuhauser, J.D. (Iowa City)  
Mrs. Peg Anderson (Cedar Falls)  
Mrs. Doris Kohn (Iowa City)

DIOCESE OF KANSAS

Rev. John H. Pruessner (Kansas City)  
Rev. Richard F. Grein (Mission)  
Rev. Carthor P. Criss (Wichita)  
Rev. Don A. Wimberly (Prairie Village)  

William W. Baker (Shawnee Mission)  
Mrs. F. Dwight Coburn (Kansas City)  
Mrs. Henry G. Goss (Topeka)  
H. Marvin Bastian (Wichita)  

DIOCESE OF KENTUCKY

Rev. Richard H. Humke (Louisville)  
Very Rev. Allen L. Bartlett, Jr. (Louisville)  
Rev. Stephen R. Davenport II (Harrods Creek)  
Rev. Robert L. Burchell (Louisville)  

Henry R. Heyburn (Louisville)  
G. Edgar Straeffer (Louisville)  
Mrs. Donald LeSieur (Bowling Green)  
Philip P. Ardery (Louisville)

DIOCESE OF LEXINGTON

Rev. Canon David Webb (Danville)  
Rev. Dudley Barksdale (Florence)  
Rev. Robert B. Horine, Jr. (Lexington)  
Rev. Canon Geoffrey Evans (Lexington)  

Mrs. Frances Swinford (Lexington)  
Thomas P. Dupree (Lexington)  
Dr. J. Campbell Cantrill (Georgetown)  
Angus W. McDonald (Lexington)

---

41 The Rev. Douglas Haviland took the place of the Rev. Mr. Roberts on the 4th day.  
42 Mrs. Olive Leffler took the place of Dr. Neuhauser on the 9th day.  
43 The Rev. Benjamin Harrison took the place of the Rev. Mr. Pruessner on the 9th day.  
44 The Rev. Robert J.L. Matthews took the place of the Rev. Mr. Grein on the 10th day.  
45 Mrs. James E. Crapson took the place of Mr. Bastian on the 7th day.  
46 The Rev. J. Williamson Brown took the place of the Rev. Mr. Barksdale on the 4th day.  
47 Mrs. J. Hasen took the place of Dr. Cantrill on the 10th day.  
48 Mrs. Jane Hosen took the place of Mr. McDonald on the 4th and 5th days.
### Missionary Diocese of Liberia

**Clerical Deputies**
- Rev. Emmanuel W. Johnson (Monrovia)
- Rev. Edward G.W. King, Jr. (Monrovia)
- Rev. J. Dwalu Kimber (Monrovia)
- Rev. Alexander B. Cummings (Monrovia)

**Lay Deputies**
- Charles D. Sherman (Monrovia)
- Mrs. Mai Padmore (Monrovia)
- Estrada Bernard (Monrovia)
- Christian A. Cassell (Monrovia)

### Diocese of Long Island

- Very Rev. Harold F. Lemoine, D.D. (Garden City)\(^50\)
- Rev. Richard H. Lutz (Woodhaven)\(^51\)
- Rev. Donald S. McPhail (Bay Shore)\(^52\)
- Rev. Frank M. Southard Smith, D.D. (Brooklyn)\(^49\)

**Lay Deputies**
- Edward J. Cambridge (Brooklyn)
- Walter F. Koetzle (Forest Hills)
- Kenneth W. Miller (Garden City)
- Stuart D. Casper (Huntingdon)

### Diocese of Los Angeles

- Rev. Canon Harold G. Hultgren (Alhambra)
- Rev. C. Boone Sadler, Jr. (La Crescenta)
- Rev. Canon Nicholas Kouletsis (Altadena)
- Rev. Canon John H.M. Yamazaki (Los Angeles)\(^53\)

**Lay Deputies**
- Hon. Edward Fogg (San Bernardino)
- Col. Clark Holland (Lompoc)
- Mrs. Richard S. Bylin (Corona)\(^54\)
- Frank V. Marshall, Jr. (Los Angeles)\(^55\)

### Diocese of Louisiana

- Rev. William C. Morris, Jr. (River Ridge)\(^56\)
- Rev. David J. Coughlin (Baton Rouge)\(^57\)
- Rev. John F. Patten (Shreveport)
- Rev. Clarence C. Pope, Jr. (Baton Rouge)\(^58\)

**Lay Deputies**
- Joseph L. Hargrove (Shreveport)
- Mrs. David L. Agnew (Monroe)\(^59\)
- Henry Zac Carter, Jr. (New Orleans)
- Mr. James Wilkinson III (New Orleans)\(^60\)

---

\(^{49}\) The Rev. John A. Greco took the place of the Rev. Mr. Smith on the 3rd day.

\(^{50}\) The Rev. John A. Greco took the place of the Rev. Mr. Lemoine on the 4th day.

\(^{51}\) The Rev. Albert H. Palmer took the place of the Rev. Mr. Lutz on the 4th day.

\(^{52}\) The Rev. John A. Greco took the place of the Rev. Mr. McPhail on the 7th-11th days.

\(^{53}\) The Rev. George Regas took the place of the Rev. Mr. Yamazaki on the 4th-10th days.

\(^{54}\) Mrs. Sally Way took the place of Mrs. Bylin on the 4th day.

\(^{55}\) Mrs. Sally Way took the place of Mr. Marshall on the 8th day.

\(^{56}\) The Rev. Albertus L. DeLoach took the place of the Rev. Mr. Morris on the 5th day.

\(^{57}\) The Rev. Clarence C. Pope, Jr. took the place of the Rev. Mr. Coughlin on the 8th and 9th days.

\(^{58}\) The Very Rev. Richard W. Rowland took the place of the Rev. Mr. Pope on the 4th-11th days.

\(^{59}\) Mr. Edgar L. Spruill took the place of Mrs. Agnew on the 6th and 7th days.

\(^{60}\) Mr. Edgar L. Spruill took the place of Mr. Wilkinson on the 8th day.
### DIOCESE OF MAINE

#### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. Canon Leopold Damrosch, S.T.D. (Winn)
- Rev. Canon Charles E. Karsten, Jr. (Gardiner)
- Rev. Carl A. Russell, Jr. (Portland)
- Rev. Canon Roger S. Smith (Augusta)

#### Lay Deputies
- Fred C. Scribner, Esq. (Portland)
- Dr. Edward Y. Blewett (Cape Elizabeth)
- Mrs. Joseph P. Flagg (Portland)
- Dr. Charity Waymouth (Bar Harbor)

### DIOCESE OF MARYLAND

#### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. Charles L. Longest (Cumberland)
- Rev. David F. Gearhart (Riderwood)
- Rev. Donald O. Wilson (Baltimore)
- Rev. Richard V. Landis (Annapolis)

#### Lay Deputies
- Arthur W. Machen, Jr. (Baltimore)
- Hon. John E. Raine, Jr. (Timonium)
- Calhoun Bond (Baltimore)
- Mrs. Alice J. Tuten (Baltimore)

### DIOCESE OF MASSACHUSETTS

#### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. James M. Dyer (Boston)
- Very Rev. Harvey H. Guthrie, Jr. (Cambridge)
- Rev. W. Murray Kenney (Cambridge)
- Rev. Donald E. Bitsberger (Chestnut Hill)

#### Lay Deputies
- Frank P. Foster (Arlington)
- John H. Farquharson (Boston)
- Mrs. Roderic MacDougall (Chestnut Hill)
- Mrs. Robert Gillett (Norwood)

### DIOCESE OF MICHIGAN

#### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. Canon Yung-Hsuan Chou (Lapeer)
- Rev. Gerald B. O'Grady, Jr. (Bloomfield Hills)
- Rev. J. Daniel Burke (Ann Arbor)
- Rev. Orris G. Walker, Jr. (Detroit)

#### Lay Deputies
- Mrs. Robert Durham (Birmingham)
- Ms. Sally T. Head (Saginaw)
- W. Scott Gerstenberger (Ann Arbor)
- John K. Canon (Detroit)

### DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE

#### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. Kenneth E. Trueman (Wauwatosa)
- Rev. William B. Olnhausen (Mequon)
- Rev. Gary W. Leeson (West Ben)
- Rev. Wayne L. Smith (Janesville)

#### Lay Deputies
- Glenn R. Simpson (Wauwatosa)
- Sr. Mary Joan, C.S.M. (Milwaukee)
- Mrs. William B. Olnhausen (Mequon)
- John H. Overton (Janesville)

---

61 The Rev. Donald Nickerson took the place of the Rev. Mr. Smith on the 4th day.
62 Dr. John Schroeder took the place of Mr. Overton on the 8th-11th days.
DIOCESE OF MINNESOTA

Clerical Deputies

Rev. Henry H. Hoover (St. Paul) 63
Rev. Canon S. Barry O'Leary (Minneapolis)
Rev. George A. Smith (Bemidji) 64
Rev. Edwin J. Eilersten (Minnetonka Beach)

Lay Deputies

Brace Bennitt, Jr. (Edina) 65
James Duff (Hopkins) 66
Mrs. Lloyd A. Hatch (St. Paul) 67
David R. West (White Bear Lake) 68

DIOCESE OF MISSISSIPPI

Rev. Clifton J. McInnis, Jr. (Vicksburg) 69 70
Rev. Canon Frederick J. Bush (Jackson)
Rev. Alex D. Dickson, Jr. (Vicksburg) 71
Rev. H. Hunt Comer (Columbus) 72

Hon. Reynolds S. Cheyney (Jackson) 73 76
Dr. Thomas G. Barnes (Greenville) 74
Dr. Robert L. Holley (Oxford) 75
Mrs. John T. Bottom (Vicksburg)

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

Ven. Charles F. Rehkopf (St. Louis)
Rev. David H. Benson (St. Louis) 77
Rev. David P. Hegg II (St. Louis)
Rev. Frederick A. Pope (Ferguson)

George T. Guernsey III (St. Louis)
John R. Rogers (St. Louis)
Charles K. Baker (St. Louis)
Mrs. Frederick Peterson (St. Louis)

63 The Rev. S. Grayson Clary took the place of the Rev. Mr. Hoover on the 8th day.
64 The Very Rev. Daniel L. Swenson took the place of the Rev. Mr. Smith on the 8th and 9th days.
65 Mr. Charles J. Mock took the place of Mr. Bennitt on the 4th day.
66 Mr. Charles J. Mock took the place of Mr. Duff on the 7th day.
67 Mr. Charles J. Mock took the place of Mrs. Hatch on the 9th day.
68 Mr. Charles J. Mock took the place of Mr. West on the 8th day.
69 The Rev. H. McDonald Morse, Jr. took the place of the Rev. Mr. McInnis on the 9th day.
70 The Rev. Hollis R. Williams, Jr. took the place of the Rev. Mr. McInnis on the 11th day.
71 The Rev. Reynolds S. Cheyney II took the place of the Rev. Mr. Dickson on the 4th, 10th and 11th days.
72 The Rev. Hollis R. Williams, Jr. took the place of the Rev. Mr. Comer on the 9th day.
73 Mr. Andrew M. Herbert took the place of Mr. Cheyney on the 6th day.
74 Mr. Andrew M. Herbert took the place of Dr. Barnes on the 10th day.
75 Mr. Andrew M. Herbert took the place of Dr. Holley on the 8th and 9th days.
76 Mrs. Susan M. Barnes took the place of Mr. Cheyney on the 11th day.
77 The Rev. Arthur R. Steidman took the place of the Rev. Mr. Benson on the 10th day.
### DIOCESE OF MONTANA

#### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. Leigh A. Wallace, Jr. (Missoula)
- Rev. Donald Mackay III (Billings)
- Rev. Canon Victor G. Richer (Helena)
- Rev. Michael G. Sowan (Billings)

#### Lay Deputies
- Mrs. Alex Drapes (Great Falls)
- Edwin Speare (Laurel) $^78$
- Mrs. Christopher Steele (Bozeman) $^79$
- Mrs. J. Brooks Robinson (Great Falls)

### DIOCESE OF NEBRASKA

#### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. James Stilwell, D.D. (Lincoln)
- Rev. Ronald L. Wiley (Lincoln)
- Rev. James L. Roach (Grand Island)
- Rev. Charles L.R. Pedersen (Omaha)
- Cletus Brooks (McCook)
- Edgar S. Wescott (Lincoln)
- Charles Wahlquist (Grand Island)
- Rodney Cox (Holdrege)

### DIOCESE OF NEVADA

#### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. Paul E. Towner (Sparks)
- Rev. Karl E. Spatz (Las Vegas)
- Rev. John Langfeldt (Incline Village)
- Rev. Charles Preble (Reno)

#### Lay Deputies
- Dr. Thomas K. Hood (Elko) $^81$
- Samuel Francovich (Reno) $^82$ $^83$
- Mrs. Mary Ann Drain (Reno)
- James McGrew (Reno) $^84$

### DIOCESE OF NEWARK

#### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. Herbert A. Donovan (Montclair)
- Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr. (Denville)
- Rev. John R. Edler (Oakland)
- Very Rev. Dillard Robinson III (Newark) $^85$

#### Lay Deputies
- Malcolm D. Talbott, J.D., LL.D. (Newark) $^86$
- Joseph Leidy (Morristown)
- Mrs. Doris Kuhl (Kinnelon)
- Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie (Franklin Lakes)

---

$^78$ Miss Jean Collins took the place of Mr. Speare on the 8th day.

$^79$ Miss Jean Collins took the place of Mr. Steele on the 6th and 7th days.

$^80$ The Rev. Robert M. Gregory took the place of the Rev. Mr. Richer on the 10th and 11th days.

$^81$ Mr. Charles Mills took the place of Dr. Hood on the 4th day.

$^82$ Mr. Charles Mills took the place of Mr. Francovich on the 7th day.

$^83$ Mrs. Midgene Spatz took the place of Mr. Francovich on the 11th day.

$^84$ Mrs. Eunice O'Bryant took the place of Mr. McGrew on the 11th day.

$^85$ The Ven. Henry Biggin took the place of the Rev. Mr. Robinson on the 7th-11th days.

$^86$ Dr. Emil J. Piel took the place of Dr. Talbott on the 8th-11th days.
### DIOCESE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### Clerical Deputies

- Rev. George L. Werner (Manchester)
- Rev. Noel N. Sokoloff (Hanover)
- Rev. Donald B. Corringham (Tilton)\(^{97}\)
- Rev. D. Laurence Getman (Claremont)\(^{98}\)

#### Lay Deputies

- Ms. Frances Abbott (Manchester)\(^{89}\)
- Mrs. William Nichols (Littleton)\(^{90}\)
- Hon. Joseph E. Michael, Jr. (Rochester)
- Paul B. Urion, Esq. (Rochester)

### DIOCESE OF NEW JERSEY

#### Clerical Deputies

- Very Rev. Lloyd G. Chattin (Trenton)
- Rev. A. Orley Swartzentruber, Ph.D. (Princeton)
- Rev. Canon James J. Greene (Burlington)
- Rev. Canon Frank V.H. Carthy (New Brunswick)

#### Lay Deputies

- Frederick T. Bebbington (Trenton)
- Mrs. Homer B. Miller (Collingswood)
- Dr. Lee H. Bristol (Princeton)
- Mrs. Katherine K. Neuberger (Middleton)

### DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

#### Clerical Deputies

- Rev. James A. Gusweller (New York)
- Rev. J. Norman Hall (White Plains)\(^{91}\)
- Rev. Lloyd Uyeki (Pleasantville)\(^{92}\)
- Rev. Thomas F. Pike (New York)

#### Lay Deputies

- Mrs. Jane Auchincloss (Millbrook)
- Charles R. Lawrence, Ph.D. (Pomona)
- Robert S. Potter (New York)\(^{93}\)
- Sr. Andrea, O.S.H. (Vails Gate)

### MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF NICARAGUA

#### Clerical Deputies

- Rev. David McCallum, D.D. (Bluefields)
- Rev. William Muniz (Managua)
- Rev. Juan Ordonez (Bluefields)
- Rev. Victor Ordonez (Puerto Cabezas)

#### Lay Deputies

- Hon. Stanford Cash (Bluefields)
- George Brown (Bluefields)
- Albert White (Managua)
- Valdrack Jaenstchke (Managua)

### DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

#### Clerical Deputies

- Rev. L. Bartine Sherman (Charlotte)
- Ven. Robert N. Davis (Raleigh)
- Rev. William P. Price (High Point)
- Rev. E. Dudley Colhoun, Jr. (Winston-Salem)

#### Lay Deputies

- Mrs. Eric G. Flannagan, Jr. (Henderson)
- Henry W. Lewis (Chapel Hill)
- Don P. Blanton (Lexington)
- Prezell R. Robinson, Ph.D. (Raleigh)

\(^{97}\) The Rev. Daniel W. Ferry took the place of the Rev. Mr. Corringham on the 7th day.
\(^{89}\) The Rev. Daniel W. Ferry took the place of the Rev. Mr. Getman on the 9th day.
\(^{90}\) Mrs. Jean E. Mulligan took the place of Ms. Abbot on the 7th day.
\(^{91}\) Mrs. Jean E. Mulligan took the place of Mr. Nichols on the 9th day.
\(^{92}\) The Rev. Mr. Hall took the place of the Rev. John L. Kater, Jr. on the 10th day.
\(^{93}\) The Rev. John L. Kater, Jr. took the place of the Rev. Mr. Uyeki on the 8th day.

---

A-63
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIOCESE OF NORTH DAKOTA</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical Deputies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Gary R. Gilbertson (Fargo)</td>
<td>Charles Bailly (Fargo)(^9^6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Dennis Tippett (Bismarck)(^9^4)</td>
<td>Mrs. Joann Nelson (Mandan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Innocent Goodhouse (Fort Yates)</td>
<td>Donald McDougall (Oakes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Frederick Gillette (Grand Forks)</td>
<td>Bruce Horton (Fargo)(^9^5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Bailly (Fargo)(^9^6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joann Nelson (Mandan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald McDougall (Oakes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Horton (Fargo)(^9^5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIOCESE OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical Deputies</td>
<td>Lay Deputies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Leonard Shaheen (Tahoe City)</td>
<td>Charles W. Tuttle, Jr. (Colusa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. William G. Burrill (Davis)</td>
<td>Mrs. F.W. MacVeagh (St. Helena)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Charles E. Davis (Benicia)</td>
<td>Robert F. Gaines (Sacramento)(^9^7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Deane Kennedy (Carmichael)</td>
<td>Col. Clyde G. Young (Santa Rosa)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Tuttle, Jr. (Colusa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. F.W. MacVeagh (St. Helena)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Gaines (Sacramento)(^9^7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Clyde G. Young (Santa Rosa)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical Deputies</td>
<td>Lay Deputies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Robert Bizzaro (South Bend)</td>
<td>Mrs. Clay Moody (Marion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon Bradley McCormick (South Bend)</td>
<td>Hon. James Pankow (South Bend)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robert J. Center (Michigan City)(^9^8)</td>
<td>Philip C. Childs (LaPorte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. B. Linford Eyrick (LaPorte)</td>
<td>Orville W. Nichols, Jr. (Knox)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Clay Moody (Marion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. James Pankow (South Bend)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip C. Childs (LaPorte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orville W. Nichols, Jr. (Knox)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF NORTHERN MEXICO</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical Deputies</td>
<td>Lay Deputies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Marcelino Rivera (Tampico)</td>
<td>Jorge Lee (H. Matamoros)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sra. Fanny Cardenas (Carranza)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jorge Lee (H. Matamoros)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sra. Fanny Cardenas (Carranza)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIOCESE OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical Deputies</td>
<td>Lay Deputies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Carlson Gerdau (Houghton)</td>
<td>Mrs. Henry Ask (Sault Ste. Marie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ven. Ben F. Helmer, D.D. (Little Lake)</td>
<td>Miss Marcia Pruner (Houghton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. William W. Wiedrich (Sault Ste. Marie)</td>
<td>Gary Evans (Gladstone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. William J. Greer (Marquette)</td>
<td>Henry Ask (Sault Ste. Marie)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Henry Ask (Sault Ste. Marie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Marcia Pruner (Houghton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Evans (Gladstone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ask (Sault Ste. Marie)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^{94}\)The Rev. T.C. Nelson took the place of the Rev. Mr. Tippett on the 6th day.
\(^{95}\)Mrs. Helen Bailly took the place of Mr. Horton on the 7th-11th days
\(^{96}\)Mrs. Sandy Holbrook took the place of Mr. Bailly on the 8th-11th days.
\(^{97}\)Mr. David Corbin took the place of Mr. Gaines on the 10th-11th days.
\(^{98}\)The Rev. C. Corydon Randall took the place of the Rev. Mr. Center on the 7th day.
### Missionary Diocese of the Northern Philippines

**Clerical Deputies**
- Rev. Paul P. Sagayo (Kin-iway)
- Rev. Ignacio C. Soliba (Balbalasang)
- Rev. Frederico O. Valerio (Conner)
- Rev. Alfred G. Lomeng (Sagada)

**Lay Deputies**
- Sergio Kawi, Esq. (Bontoc)
- Faustino Maslan (Tabuk)
- Mrs. Clarita Busacay (Sagada)
- Gov. Jaime K. Gomez (Bontoc)

### Diocese of Northwest Texas

**Rev. Donald Hungerford** (Odessa)
- Mrs. Harvey Herd (Midland)

**Rev. Robert Hibbs** (Lubbock)
- Joe McShane (Monahans)

**Rev. Jaquelin Washington** (Lubbock)
- Ken Nelson (Lubbock)

**Rev. James Considine** (Midland)
- James Whiteside (Lubbock)

### Diocese of Ohio

**Rev. Canon W. Ebert Hobbs** (Cleveland)
- Mrs. Charles E. Houston (Mentor)

**Very Rev. Perry R. Williams** (Cleveland)
- Paul A. Frank, Jr. (Akron)

**Rev. Dalton D. Downs** (Cleveland)
- Sterling Newall, Jr. (Cleveland)

**Rev. Philip J. Rapp** (Toledo)
- Mrs. William Freund (Cleveland)

### Diocese of Oklahoma

**Rev. John F. Ashby** (Ada)
- Malcolm Diesenroth (Tulsa)

**Very Rev. Paul F. Hadley** (Oklahoma City)
- Lee Teague (Oklahoma City)

**Rev. Robert R. Evans** (Bartlesville)
- Roy C. Lytle (Oklahoma City)

**Rev. Vern E. Jones** (Woodward)
- Mrs. C.E. Wilcox (Tulsa)

---

99 Mr. Clarence W. Mixon took the place of Mrs. Freund on the 3rd-8th days.
100 The Rev. David C. Bowman took the place of the Rev. Mr. Downs on the 4th day.
101 Mrs. Arthur Smith took the place of Mr. Mixon on the 6th day.
102 Mrs. William Freund took the place of Mr. Frank on the 6th and 7th days.
103 Mrs. Samuel Selwood took the place of Mr. Newall on the 7th day.
104 The Rev. Anthony F. Andres took the place of the Rev. Mr. Williams on the 9th day.
105 Mr. Duncan Brown took the place of Mr. Teague on the 9th-11th days.
106 Mrs. Marilyn Adams took the place of Mr. Lytle on the 9th-11th days.
107 The Rev. William F. Maxwell took the place of Mr. Evans on the 8th-11th days.
108 The Rev. William C. Wantland took the place of the Rev. Mr. Ashby on the 8th and 9th days.
109 The Rev. David Penticuff took the place of the Rev. Mr. Jones on the 8th-11th days.
110 Mr. Hibbard Smith took the place of Mr. Diesenroth on the 8th-10th days.
111 Mrs. Eleanor Smith took the place of Mrs. Adams on the 9th day.
112 Mrs. Sally Brown took the place of Mr. Brown on the 10th day.
113 Mrs. Carole Soule took the place of Mrs. Smith on the 10th day.
114 The Rev. Vern E. Jones took the place of the Rev. Mr. Wantland on the 10th day.
115 Mr. Duncan Brown took the place of Ms. Soule on the 11th day.
116 The Rev. John F. Ashby took the place of the Rev. Mr. Penticuff on the 11th day.
### DIOCESE OF OLYMPIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon John P. Gorsuch (Seattle)</td>
<td>Mrs. Philip H. Schmidt (Tumwater)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Brian Nuring (Seattle)</td>
<td>George A. Shipman, Ph.D. (Freeland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. David Dunning (Seattle)</td>
<td>Richard C. Adams (Mercer Island)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIOCESE OF OREGON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Robert H. Greenfield, Ph.D. (Portland)</td>
<td>Mrs. Kermit Johnson (Portland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. C.T. Abbot (Portland)</td>
<td>Hon. Clay Myers (Salem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Thomas L. Murdock (Coos Bay)</td>
<td>Mrs. Jean Jackson (Lake Oswego)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Duane S. Alvord (Eugene)</td>
<td>Philip Barnhart (Springfield)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF PANAMA AND THE CANAL ZONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Clarence W. Hayes (Panama)</td>
<td>Mrs. Vilma P. White (Panama)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Roy Whyle Mellish (Balboa)</td>
<td>Dr. Hedley Lennan (Panama)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Floyd James Naters-Gamarra (Balboa)</td>
<td>Alex Plotnikoff (Panama)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Edwin C. Webster (Balboa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

117 The Rev. Edward Leche took the place of the Rev. Mr. Langpaap on the 4th day.
118 Mrs. B. Franklin Miller took the place of Mr. Adams on the 11th day.
119 The Rev. John A. Bright took the place of the Rev. Mr. Greenfield on the 4th day.
120 The Rev. Donald R. Wilson took the place of the Rev. Mr. Abbott on the 6th day.
121 Mrs. Rosemary Batori took the place of Mrs. Jackson on the 6th day.
122 Mrs. Stuart Brown took the place of Mrs. Johnson on the 6th day.
123 Mrs. Rosemary Batori took the place of Mr. Myers on the 7th day.
124 The Rev. John A. Bright took the place of the Rev. Mr. Abbott on the 7th day.
125 The Rev. Donald R. Wilson took the place of the Rev. Mr. Greenfield on the 9th day.
126 The Rev. Donald R. Wilson took the place of the Rev. Mr. Murdock on the 10th day.
127 Mrs. Stuart Brown took the place of Mr. Myers on the 11th day.
## DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA

### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. John F. Hardwick (Philadelphia)
- Rev. James A. Trimble (Philadelphia)
- Very Rev. Kenneth O. Grannum (Philadelphia)
- Rev. Frank T. Griswold III (Philadelphia)

### Lay Deputies
- Richardson Blair, Esq. (Philadelphia)
- Mrs. Philip E. Sellers (New Hope)
- Harold L. Pilgrim (Philadelphia)
- Howard Kellogg, Esq., J.D. (Philadelphia)

## DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH

### Clerical Deputies
- Ven. William G. Lewis (Pittsburgh)
- Rev. Max E. Smith (Ligonier)
- Rev. Charles P. Martin (Verona)

### Lay Deputies
- Dupuy Bateman (Pittsburgh)
- David B. Oliver II (Pittsburgh)
- Miss Nancy Welfer (Pittsburgh)
- William Hamilton (Pittsburgh)

## MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF PUERTO RICO

### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. Victor Burset (Santurce)
- Rev. Jorge Rivera (Saint Just)
- Rev. Miguel Vilar (Saint Just)
- Rev. Rosali Fernandez (Yauco)

### Lay Deputies
- Francisco Quinones (Ponce)
- Mrs. Barbara Sanchez (Bayamon)
- Miss Ana M. Lago (Ponce)
- Doreen B. Reus

## DIOCESE OF QUINCY

### Clerical Deputies
- Rev. Charles B. Upson (Quincy)
- Rev. Richard Bowman (Rock Island)
- Rev. James E. Allemeier (Moline)
- Rev. Vincent H. Butler (Peoria)

### Lay Deputies
- Donald K. Gnuse (Quincy)
- Dr. Billie H. Shevick (Moline)
- Mrs. Richard E. Jeanes (Rock Island)
- Thomas O. Hunter (Peoria)

---

128 The Rev. Robert H. Peoples took the place of the Rev. Mr. Griswold on the 4th day.
129 Mrs. Bruce Evans took the place of Mrs. Sellers on the 7th day.
130 Mrs. Bruce Evans took the place of Mr. Pilgrim on the 8th day.
131 The Rev. William J. Fischler took the place of the Rev. Mr. Trimble on the 8th day.
132 The Rev. Robert H. Peoples took the place of the Rev. Mr. Grannum on the 8th day.
133 The Rev. Alexander H. MacDonell took the place of the Rev. Mr. Smith on the 7th day.
134 The Rev. Alexander H. MacDonell took the place of the Rev. Mr. Lewis on the 10th day.
135 The Rev. Richard W. Davies took the place of the Rev. Mr. Smith on the 10th day.
136 Mrs. Edith Bowson took the place of Miss Welfer on the 11th day.
## DIOCESE OF RHODE ISLAND

### Clerical Deputies

- Rev. Gordon J. Stenning (Portsmouth)
- Rev. Armand A. La Vallee, Ph.D. (Riverside)
- Rev. James P. Frink (N. Scituate)
- Rev. Robert D. Duffy (E. Providence)

### Lay Deputies

- Joseph W. Vanable (Providence)
- Mrs. Herbert Brindley (Cranston)
- A. Edward Pearson (Foster)
- Joseph Crowell (Riverside)

## DIOCESE OF THE RIO GRANDE

### Clerical Deputies

- Rev. Ronald R. Thomson (El Paso)
- Rev. Donald L. Campbell (Santa Fe)
- Rev. Frank H. Grubbs (El Paso)
- Rev. Milton A. Rohane (Los Alamos)

### Lay Deputies

- William G. Ikard (El Paso)
- Ralph S. Trigg (Albuquerque)
- William C. Wheeler (Anthony)
- Tom B. Newman, Jr. (El Paso)

## DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER

### Clerical Deputies

- Rev. Canon St. Julian A. Simpkins, Jr. (Rochester)
- Rev. Robert M. Wainwright (Rochester)
- Rev. James B. Prichard (Rochester)
- Rev. Donald A. Stivers (Rochester)

### Lay Deputies

- Mrs. Hugh H. Butler (Rochester)
- Mrs. Dee H. Barrett (Rochester)
- Bruce A. Rockwell (E. Rochester)
- Lewis J. Beardsley, Jr. (Montour Falls)

## DIOCESE OF SAN DIEGO

### Clerical Deputies

- Rev. Paul G. Satrang (San Diego)
- Rev. Jack C. Graves (San Diego)
- Rev. John R. Nicholson (San Diego)
- Rev. John D. Harrison (Palm Desert)

### Lay Deputies

- Michael Ibs Gonzalez (San Diego)
- Mrs. Thomas L. Gore (San Diego)
- Capt. Russell K. Hollingsworth, Jr. (San Diego)
- Reece T. Freeman (Julian)

---

137 The Rev. James W. Leech took the place of the Rev. Mr. Stenning on the 11th day.
138 The Rev. James F. Eubanks took the place of the Rev. Mr. Thompson on the 3rd day.
139 Mrs. Harold Bright took the place of Mrs. Gore on the 4th day.
140 Dr. Robert Crafts, Jr. took the place of Mr. Gonzalez on the 7th day.
141 The Rev. Tally H. Jarrett, Jr. took the place of the Rev. Mr. Harrison on the 7th and 11th days.
142 Dr. Robert Crafts took the place of Mr. Hollingsworth on the 11th day.
### DIOCESE OF SAN JOAQUIN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. John D. Spear (Fresno)</td>
<td>James K. Barnum (Fresno)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. M. Fletcher Davis (Fresno)</td>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth V. Lyles (Fresno)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Thomas M. Foster (Modesto)</td>
<td>Robert Julien, M.D. (Turlock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Percy Jerkins (Manteca)</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred Annand (Coalinga)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon George I. Chassey (Charleston)</td>
<td>Mrs. Matthew Barkley (Charleston)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Frederick S. Sosnowski (Walterboro)</td>
<td>Mrs. S.L. Holverstott (Hilton Head Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Samuel C.W. Fleming (Charleston)</td>
<td>Richard Anderson (Charleston)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Herbert C. Gravely (Kingstree)</td>
<td>Benjamin Moore, Jr. (Charleston)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIOCESE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Noah Brokenleg (Rosebud)</td>
<td>Sr. Margaret Hawk, C.A. (Pine Ridge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Gordon R. Plowe (Mitchell)</td>
<td>Mrs. Virginia Sneve (Flandreau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Ronald G. Hennies (Lead)</td>
<td>Ray Loftesness (Sioux Falls)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robert W. Dunn (Aberdeen)</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Turgeon (Mission)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIOCESE OF SOUTHEAST FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Charles Folsom-Jones (Ft. Lauderdale)</td>
<td>Donald A. MacDonald, Jr. C.L.U. (North Palm Beach)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Henry N.F. Minich (Coral Gables)</td>
<td>Joseph L. Myrick (Ft. Lauderdale)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. James M. Gilmore, Jr. (Miami)</td>
<td>John D. Woltz (Coral Gables)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. George McCormick, Jr. (Miami)</td>
<td>Mrs. Beryl Cesarano (South Miami)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

144. The Rev. Charles D. Pitkin took the place of the Rev. Jenkins on the 7th day.
145. The Rev. Charles D. Pitkin took the place of the Rev. Mr. Foster on the 10th and 11th days.
146. Sr. Jeanette Kastorff took the place of Mr. Julien on the 11th day.
147. Dr. S. Elliott Puckette, Jr. took the place of Mr. Moore on the 8th-11th days.
148. Mr. William Harris took the place of Mrs. Sneve on the 2nd day.
149. Mrs. Jean Farrell took the place of Mrs. Harris on the 3rd-6th days.
150. Mr. William Harris took the place of Sr. Margaret Hawk on the 4th day.
151. The Rev. Winston S. Jensen took the place of the Rev. Mr. Hennies on the 6th day.
152. Mr. Steve Meyers took the place of Mrs. Farrell on the 7th day.
153. Mr. William Harris took the place of Mr. Meyers on the 8th day.
154. Mrs. Jean Farrell took the place of Mr. Harris on the 9th day.
155. The Rev. John M. Palmer took the place of the Rev. Mr. McCormick on the 9th day.
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN OHIO

Clerical Deputies

Rev. William Black
(Cincinnati) 158
Rev. Lincoln Stelk (Delaware)
Rev. Canon Allan Wentt
(Columbus) 161
Rev. Walter Taylor (Columbus)

Lay Deputies

Marcus Cummings, Ph.D.
(Cincinnati)
John Webster (Dayton) 162
Mrs. Russell Raney
(Greenville) 159
Mrs. Lewis Skelton
(Columbus) 157 160

MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN PHILIPPINES

Rev. Simeon Beling (Cotabato City)
Rev. Narciso V. Ticobay
(Zamboanga City)
Rev. Lorenzo Garcia
(Cotabato City)
Rev. George Panisigan (Tagum)

Joel Cabanban (Cotabato City)
Julian Mamaril (Cotabato City)
Mrs. Dolores A. Laconico
(Basilan City)
Mrs. Rosario Famanas
(Cotabato City)

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Rev. Howard W. Saunders III
(Hampton)
Rev. Joseph N. Green J. (Norfolk)
(Virginia Beach)
Rev. Charles M. Riddle III
(Virginia Beach)

Webster M. Chandler, Jr.
(Norfolk)
Hugh S. Meredith (Norfolk)
Alexander P. Grice III (Norfolk)
Hon. F. Nelson Light (Chatham)

Dr. Albert Bishop took the place of Mrs. Skelton on the 3rd day.
The Rev. G. Wayne Craig took the place of the Rev. Mr. Black on the 4th day.
Dr. Albert Bishop took the place of Mrs. Raney on the 4th day.
Mrs. Nancy Burton took the place of Mrs. Skelton on the 6th day.
The Rev. G. Wayne Craig took the place of the Rev. Mr. Wentt on the 7th day.
Mrs. Nancy Burton took the place of Mr. Webster on the 7th day.
### DIOCESE OF SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

**Clerical Deputies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ven. Herbert E. Beck</td>
<td>St. Petersburg</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Terrell T. Kirk</td>
<td>Dunedin</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon Frank L. Titus</td>
<td>Indian Rocks Beach</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Lloyd A. Cox</td>
<td>Cape Coral</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lay Deputies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Juanita G. Harris</td>
<td>St. Petersburg</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Stanley E. Turner</td>
<td>Palm Harbor</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Arthur S. Gibbons, J.D.</td>
<td>Tampa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Wagner</td>
<td>Sarasota</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIOCESE OF SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

**Clerical Deputies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robert T. Copenhaver</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Hugh C. White III</td>
<td>Staunton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. George M. Bean</td>
<td>Lynchburg</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Claud W. McCauley</td>
<td>Blacksburg</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lay Deputies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Pendleton, Jr.</td>
<td>Wytheville</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. David C. Tower</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Weissert</td>
<td>Lynchburg</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas F. Fleet</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIOCESE OF SPOKANE

**Clerical Deputies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Ernest F. Campbell</td>
<td>Walla Walla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Richard C. Coombs, D.D.</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Charles E. Wood</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Roger Williams</td>
<td>Sunnyside</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lay Deputies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hon. George T. Shields</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Storey</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Rehberg, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Moscow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Isabelle Melville</td>
<td>Union Gap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

163 The Rev. George LaBruce took the place of the Rev. Mr. Beck on the 3rd day.
164 The Rev. Charles M. Bennett took the place of the Rev. Mr. Kirk on the 3rd day.
165 Mr. Jackson Burgess took the place of Mr. Wagner on the 3rd day.
166 Mr. Whitney Smith took the place of Mrs. Harris on the 3rd day.
167 The Rev. George D. Gentry took the place of the Rev. Mr. Cox on the 4th day.
168 Miss Jane L. Roth took the place of Mr. Turner on the 4th day.
169 The Rev. Richard A. Pollard took the place of the Rev. Mr. Titus on the 5th, 8th - 9th days.
170 The Rev. Ervin A. Brown III took the place of the Rev. Mr. Bean on the 4th day.
171 The Rev. Hill C. Riddle took the place of the Rev. Mr. Copenhaver on the 4th day.
172 Mrs. Roy Kinsey took the place of Mr. Pendleton on the 4th day.
173 Mr. Joseph H. Barnes, Jr. took the place of Mr. Fleet on the 4th day.
174 Mr. Joseph H. Barnes, Jr. took the place of Mr. Weissert on the 7th day.
175 The Rev. Ervin A. Brown III took the place of the Rev. Mr. McCauley on the 8th day.
DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Richard Bennett (Bloomington)</td>
<td>Raymond H. Burroughs (Collinsville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Samuel H.N. Elliott (Salem)</td>
<td>Mrs. Marcus S. Goldman (Urbana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ven. O. Dudley Reed, Jr. (Danville)</td>
<td>Thomas P. Shafer (Danville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Roger J. White (Alton)</td>
<td>James M. Winning (Springfield)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lay Deputies

- Raymond H. Burroughs (Collinsville)
- Mrs. Marcus S. Goldman (Urbana)
- Thomas P. Shafer (Danville)
- James M. Winning (Springfield)

MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF TAIWAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Jason Ke (Chiayi)</td>
<td>Hon. F.T. Ley (Taipei)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Timothy C.C. Hsu (Tamshui)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Lily Pong (Taipei)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T.H. Cheng (Tamshur)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DIOCESE OF TENNESSEE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Daniel P. Matthews (Knoxville)</td>
<td>Robert E. McNeilly, Jr. (Nashville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robert G. Tharp (Columbia)</td>
<td>J. Ernest Walker, Jr. (Monteagle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Charles L. Winters (Sewanee)</td>
<td>Lloyd Regon, Jr. (Chattanooga)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lay Deputies

- Charles M. Crump (Memphis)
- Robert E. McNeilly, Jr. (Nashville)
- J. Ernest Walker, Jr. (Monteagle)
- Lloyd Regon, Jr. (Chattanooga)

DIOCESE OF TEXAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Haskin V. Little (Houston)</td>
<td>George L. McGonigle (Houston)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ralph Spence (Tyler)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. H. Clay T. Puckett (Houston)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lay Deputies

- Sheldon H. Crocker (Houston)
- George L. McGonigle (Houston)
- T. Deal Reese (Jacksonville)
- Ralph Spence (Tyler)

---

176 Mrs. Jack N. Holt took the place of Mr. McNeilly on the 4th day.
177 The Rev. John N. Bonner took the place of the Rev. Mr. Winters on the 4th day.
178 Mr. E.K. McGrath took the place of Mr. Walker on the 6th and 7th days.
179 The Rev. Paul Shields Walker took the place of the Rev. Mr. Matthews on the 7th day.
180 The Rev. Paul Shields Walker took the place of the Rev. Mr. Winters on the 8th day.
181 Mrs. Charles M. Crump took the place of Mr. Walker on the 11th day.
182 Mr. Philip A. Masquelette took the place of Mr. Crocker on the 2nd day.
183 Mr. Philip A. Masquelette took the place of Mr. Spence on the 4th day.
184 The Rev. James L. Tucker took the place of the Rev. Mr. Charlton on the 7th-11th days.
185 Mr. Philip A. Masquelette took the place of Mr. Reese on the 8th-11th days.
**DIOCESE OF UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA**

*Clerical Deputies*

Ven. William A. Beckham  
(Columbia)\(^{188}\)

Rev. Howard M. Hickey (Aiken)

(Greenville)\(^{187}\)

Rev. Joseph E. Sturtevant  
(Columbia)\(^{190}\)

*Lay Deputies*

Henry B. Richardson (Union)\(^{186}\)

Hon. Alva M. Lumpkin (Columbia)

Hon. John G. Martin (Columbia)

Mrs. Julian Hinson (Lancaster)\(^{189}\)

**DIOCESE OF UTAH**

*Very Rev. Robert M. Anderson*  
(Salt Lake City)\(^{191}\)

Rev. F.L. Winder (Ogden)

Rev. Albert J. Colton  
(Salt Lake City)\(^{193}\)

Rev. William Hannifin (Brigham City)

Robert M. Gordon (Salt Lake City)

Bryan Jones (Salt Lake City)\(^{192}\)

John Hummel (Ogden)

Mrs. Sue Scott (Bluff)

**DIOCESE OF VERMONT**

Rev. Canon Robert L. Clayton  
(Manchester Center)

Rev. Canon Alexander J. Smith  
(Essex Junction)

Rev. Kenneth W. Costin (Bennington)

Rev. Canon F. Richard Beale  
(Billow Falls)

Edward L. Daniel (Burlington)\(^{194}\)

Hon. Ernest W. Gibson III  
(Montpelier)

Charles L. Park, Jr. (Grafton)

Mrs. Rena Larson, Jr. (Grafton)

**MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS**

Rev. Julian M. Clarke (St. Thomas)

Rev. Lionel Rymer (St. Thomas)

Rev. C. Warren Smith, M.D.  
(St. Thomas)

Rev. John Hennessy (Tortola)

Dr. Aubrey A. Anduze (St. Croix)

Mrs. Leona Bryant (St. Thomas)

Mrs. Elena Christian (St. Croix)

Ogilvie Shirley (Tortola)

---

\(^{186}\) Mr. Arthur C. McCall took the place of Mr. Richardson on the 2nd day.

\(^{187}\) The Rev. Robert B. Dunbar took the place of the Rev. Mr. Carson on the 2nd day.

\(^{188}\) The Rev. Robert B. Dunbar took the place of the Rev. Mr. Beckham on the 3rd day.

\(^{189}\) Mr. Arthur C. McCall took the place of Mrs. Hinson on the 7th day.

\(^{190}\) The Rev. Robert B. Dunbar took the place of the Rev. Mr. Sturtevant on the 8th day.

\(^{191}\) The Rev. Sanford E. Hampton took the place of the Rev. Mr. Anderson on the 4th day.

\(^{192}\) Mrs. Barbara Crookston took the place of Mr. Jones on the 9th-11th days.

\(^{193}\) The Rev. Walter C. Ellingson took the place of the Rev. Mr. Cotton on the 11th day.

\(^{194}\) Mr. W. Nelson Bump took the place of Mr. Daniel on the 2nd day.
## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

### Clerical Deputies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr.</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. James P. Lincoln</td>
<td>Harrisonburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Henry B. Mitchell</td>
<td>Charlottesville</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lay Deputies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Janet Lewis Maguire</td>
<td>Alexandria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard H.C. Taylor, Esq.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C. Rohr (Alexandria)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter R. Tinsley (Falls Church)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DIOCESE OF WASHINGTON

### Clerical Deputies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Edgar D. Romig, D.D.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon Earl H. Brill, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. A. Theodore Eastman</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lay Deputies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DeCosta V. Mason (Washington)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Bowdoin Craighill, Jr.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Helen B. Eisenhart</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sally M. Bucklee (Laurel)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DIOCESE OF WEST MISSOURI

### Clerical Deputies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Edward L. Warner</td>
<td>Kansas City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Allen Whitman, D.D.</td>
<td>Kansas City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Brian J. Packer</td>
<td>Harrisonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon Arleigh Lassiter</td>
<td>Kansas City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lay Deputies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steve C. Higinbotham</td>
<td>Kansas City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger L. Ewing (Kansas City)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Frank Maple (Springfield)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Harry Kirkpatrick</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

195 The Rev. William L. Dols took the place of the Rev. Mr. Price on the 4th day.
196 The Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr. took the place of the Rev. Mr. Price on the 8th day.
197 The Rev. Richard C. Martin took the place of the Rev. Mr. Brill on the 7th-11th days.
198 The Rev. Harry B. Daltzell took the place of the Rev. Mr. Eastman on the 8th day.
199 The Rev. Peter M. Sturtevant took the place of the Rev. Mr. Whitman on the 4th day.
200 The Rev. Harry W. Firth took the place of the Rev. Mr. Lassiter on the 5th day.
201 Mrs. Alice Clarkson took the place of Mr. Ewing on the 10th and 11th days.
202 The Rev. Canon Donald Becker took the place of the Rev. Mr. Packer on the 11th day.
203 Mrs. Marion Matheny took the place of Dr. Maple on the 11th day.
204 The Rev. Harry W. Firth took the place of the Rev. Mr. Whitman on the 11th day.

A-74
**DIOCESE OF WEST TEXAS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon Gerald N. McAllister (San Antonio)</td>
<td>Robert M. Ayres, Jr. (San Antonio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. C. Eugene Jennings (McAllen)</td>
<td>Jack Hebdon (San Antonio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Harold W.B. Nickle (San Antonio)</td>
<td>Mrs. Christian H. Kehl (San Antonio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Stanley F. Hauser (San Antonio)</td>
<td>William P. Chumney, Jr. (San Antonio)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIOCESE OF WEST VIRGINIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Francis H. Wade (Parkersburg)</td>
<td>Mrs. Robert M. Steptoe (Martinsburg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Walter J. Mycoff, Sr. (Charleston)</td>
<td>Leo F. Moses, D.D.S. (Charleston)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Paul H. Moser (Shepherdstown)</td>
<td>Stephen L. Christian (Huntingdon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Kenneth L. Price, Jr. (Parkersburg)</td>
<td>Mrs. James H. David III (Charleston)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIOCESE OF WESTERN KANSAS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Douglas Mould (Hutchinson)</td>
<td>J. Fred Brower (Great Bend)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon William E. Craig, Ph.D. (Salina)</td>
<td>John F. Riggs, Jr., D.D.S. (Lindsborg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Richard H. Moses (Hays)</td>
<td>William F. Grosser III (Salina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. J. Douglas McGlynn (Ulysses)</td>
<td>Charles Meadows (Hutchinson)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIOCESE OF WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Deputies</th>
<th>Lay Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon W. David Crockett, LL.D. (Wilbraham)</td>
<td>Mrs. Janet B. Morgan (Amherst)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Andrew F. Wisseman (Pittsfield)</td>
<td>Duncan Douglas (Fitchburg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Clyde H. Cox, Jr. (Worcester)</td>
<td>Mrs. Doris E. Gilman (Warren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Canon A. Pierce Middleton, Ph.D. (Great Barrington)</td>
<td>Sr. Susan Mangam (Springfield)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

205 The Rev. Rayford B. High took the place of the Rev. Mr. McAllister on the 8th-11th days.
206 The Rev. Philip M. Stevenson, Jr. took the place of the Rev. Mr. Nickle on the 8th day.
207 Mrs. Joseph Akeroyd took the place of Mr. Chumney on the 11th day.
208 Mrs. Wanda Grosser took the place of Dr. Riggs on the 2nd, 8th-11th days.
209 The Rev. Canon Garrett M. Clanton took the place of the Rev. Mr. Moses on the 11th day.
210 The Rev. Canon Garrett M. Clanton took the place of the Rev. Mr. Moses on the 11th day.
211 Mrs. Margaret K. Baldwin took the place of Mrs. Morgan on the 4th day.
212 Mrs. Margaret K. Baldwin took the place of Mrs. Gilman on the 9th-11th days.
### MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF WESTERN MEXICO

**Clerical Deputies**

- Rev. Samuel Espinoza-Venegas (Mexicali)
- Rev. Thomas N. Dickson (Zapopan)
- Rev. Philipe de Jesus Limon-Palacios (Guadalajara)

**Lay Deputies**

- Miss Blanca Ruiz-Mendoza (Los Machis)
- Sra. Virginia B. de Sully (Guadalajara)
- Sra. Julia A. de Dickson (Zapopan)
- Sra. Catherine W. de Saucedo (Guadalajara)

### DIOCESE OF WESTERN MICHIGAN

- Rev. Dennis R. Odekirk (Sturgis)
- Very Rev. Vincent J. Anderson (Niles)
- Robert Elcoate (Petoskey)
- Mrs. Donald Kingsley (Holland)
- Robert A. Addison (Sturgis)
- James H. Foote (Battle Creek)

### DIOCESE OF WESTERN NEW YORK

- Very Rev. James G. Birney (Kenmore)\(^2\)
- Very Rev. Edward E. Kryder, D.D. (Williamsville)\(^3\)
- Very Rev. Ralph E. Hutton (Batavia)
- Rev. Canon William A.R. Howard (Silver Creek)\(^4\)
- Mrs. Edward Rudd (Buffalo)
- D. Barclay Spence (Snyder)\(^5\)
- Benjamin L. Berger (Williamsville)
- Mrs. Ernest Montgomery (Buffalo)

### DIOCESE OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

- Rev. C.A. Zabriskie (Asheville)
- Rev. William G. Edwards (Asheville)
- Rev. H. Alexander Viola (Hendersonville)
- Rev. Ronald H. Haines (Rutherfordton)
- Mrs. William A. Early (Lenoir)
- Edward Thornhill III (Canton)
- David F. Felmet (Waynesville)
- Dr. Mary M. Dunlap (Blowing Rock)\(^6\)

---

\(^2\) The Rev. Peter W. Bridgford took the place of the Rev. Mr. Howard on the 4th day.

\(^3\) The Rev. H. Russell Barker took the place of the Rev. Mr. Kryder on the 4th day.

\(^4\) The Rev. E. Don Taylor took the place of the Rev. Mr. Birney on the 4th day.

\(^5\) Mr. Benjamin L. Berger took the place of Mr. Spence on the 7th-11th days.

\(^6\) The Rev. Robert E. Eggenschiller took the place of the Rev. Mr. Kryder on the 8th-11th days.

\(^6\) Miss June B. Ferguson took the place of Dr. Dunlap on the 7th-11th days.
DIOCESE OF WYOMING

Clerical Deputies

Rev. Canon Raymond Hunter Clark, D.D. (Sheridan)
Rev. Patterson Keller (Cody)
Rev. William Harvey Wolfrum (Worland)
Very Rev. Howard Lee Wilson (Laramie)

Lay Deputies

Alan K. Simpson (Cody)
Hon. Richard V. Thomas (Cheyenne)
Mrs. Earl C. Johnson (Newcastle)
Mrs. Ware G. King (Laramie)

CONVOCATION OF CHURCHES IN EUROPE

Rev. Wilbur C. Woodhams (Italy)
Rev. Edward L. Lee, Jr. (Italy)
Rev. Charles H. Gill, Jr. (Switzerland)
Very Rev. Robert G. Oliver (France)

Edward A. Bayne (Italy)
Charles Snyder (West Germany)
Johnson Garrett (France)
Mrs. Edward A. Bayne (Italy)

218. The Rev. George Rudolph Mackey took the place of the Rev. Mr. Wilson on the 4th day.
219. Mrs. Peg Campbell took the place of Mr. Thomas on the 4th day.
220. Mrs. Peg Campbell took the place of Mr. Simpson on the 6th-11th days.
221. The Rev. John P. Tederstrom took the place of Mr. Snyder on the 4th day.
222. Mrs. Phyllis B. Comte took the place of Mr. Snyder on the 4th day.
223. The Rev. John P. Tederstrom took the place of the Rev. Mr. Woodhams on the 10th day.
COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

1. ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS
   Chairman: The Hon. G.T. Shields

2. ON CERTIFICATION OF MINUTES
   Chairman: Mr. R.T. Estabrook

3. ON RULES OF ORDER
   Chairman: The Rev. John B. Coburn

4. ON CONSTITUTION
   Chairman: Mr. Fred C. Scribner

5. ON CANONS
   Chairman: The Rev. Canon Samuel N. Baxter

6. ON STRUCTURE
   Chairman: Mr. J.I. Worsham

7. ON NEW DIOCESES
   Chairman: Mr. Ed Bonham

8. ON CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS
   Chairman: The Rev. H.J. Nargesian

9. ON WORLD MISSION
   Chairman: The Rev. Charles Eddy

10. ON NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS
    Chairman: The Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd

11. ON SOCIAL AND URBAN AFFAIRS
    Chairman: Paul M. Roca, Esq.

12. ON SMALL COMMUNITIES
    Chairman: The Rev. Rustin R. Kimsey

13. ON EVANGELISM
    Chairman: Mr. DeWitt M. Bull

14. ON PRAYER BOOK AND LITURGY
    Chairman: The Very Rev. H.F. Lemoine

15. ON CHURCH MUSIC
    Chairman: The Rev. Eric S. Greenwood

16. ON MINISTRY
    Chairman: The Very Rev. David B. Collins

17. ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
    Chairman: The Rev. J.N. Green, Jr.

18. ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND
    Chairman: Mr. Joseph L. Myrick

19. ON CHURCH SUPPORT
    Chairman: Mr. William G. Ikard

20. ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS
    Chairman: The Rev. Canon William P.D. O'Leary

21. ON MISCELLANEOUS RESOLUTIONS
    Chairman: Mrs. Charles E. Huston
22. ON PRIVILEGE AND COURTESY
   Chairman: The Ven. O. Dudley Reed, Jr.

41. ON COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS
   Chairman: Mr. Charles M. Crump

42. ON FUTURE SITES OF CONVENTION
   Chairman: The Rev. Henry H. Hoover

53. SERGEANT-AT-ARMS
   Chairman: Mr. Philip P. Ardery

99. ON CREDENTIALS
   Chairman: The Rev. C. Boone Sadler

X. ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH
   Chairman: Mr. Edward B. Geyer

40. ON PROGRAM, BUDGET AND FINANCE
   Chairman: Mr. Dupuy Bateman
PART II

THE GENERAL CONVENTION 1976

house of bishops
This being the day and place designated by the Presiding Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, pursuant to Article I, Section 6, of the Constitution, for the Sixty-Fifth Regular Meeting of the General Convention, the House of Bishops assembled in Room 204 of the Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota, in the Diocese of Minnesota, at 3:07 p.m. on Sunday, September 12, 1976, with the Presiding Bishop in the Chair. The Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona read the lesson and the Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer.

Secretary and Assistant Secretaries

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee, nominated the Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas for the office of Secretary of the House. There being no further nominations, the House cast a unanimous vote for Bishop Bailey.

The newly elected Secretary thereupon announced the names of his Assistant Secretaries, and introduced them to the House, being the following:

- The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Rector, Good Shepherd, Corpus Christi, Diocese of West Texas
- The Rev. Claude E. Payne, Rector, St. Mark's, Beaumont, Diocese of Texas
- The Rev. James Folts, Rector, St. Mark's Church, San Marcus, Diocese of West Texas
- Mrs. Elizabeth Carlisle, Layperson, St. George's Church, Houston, Diocese of Texas.

Quorum

Following the roll call, the Secretary announced that the current membership of the House, pursuant to Article I, Section 2, was 223 Bishops entitled to vote, of which number, 86, being retired, are not to be counted in computing a quorum. On the basis of 137 members, therefore, a quorum was 69 active Bishops entitled to the vote. There being 152 such Bishops registered, an undoubted quorum existed, and the Secretary so certified. (See page A-45 thru A-47)

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business thereupon moved that the House of Deputies be notified that the House of Bishops was organized and ready to proceed to business.

Motion carried

Composition of the House of Bishops

The Secretary reported the current composition of the House of Bishops, as of September 11, 1976, as follows:

- Diocesan Bishops: 91
- Missionary Bishops: 18
Bishops Coadjutor 7
Suffragan Bishops 15
Presiding Bishop 1
Other Bishops in Executive Positions 5
Retired Bishops 86
Total Voting Membership 223

Resigned Bishops 11
Collegial Members 3
GRAND TOTAL 237

Quorum (Article I.)
Total Voting Membership 223
Less Retired Bishops (86) 137
Quorum of the House 69

Constitutional Majority (Articles X. and XI.)
Total Voting Membership 223
Less Retired Bishops not present (68) 83

Parliamentarian
The Presiding Bishop appointed Bishop Paul Kellogg to be Parliamentarian for the House.

Minutes
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the House dispense with the reading of the minutes of the last meeting of the House of Bishops.

Motion carried

Introduction of New Bishops
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business called for the introduction of Bishops who had not yet been formally presented to the Presiding Bishop, and through him to the House. The following Bishops were introduced:

The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas, the Rt. Rev. Robert E. Terwilliger; presented by the Bishop of Dallas and the Bishop of Florida.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Olympia, the Rt. Rev. Robert Hume Cochrane; presented by the Bishop of Nevada.

The Bishop Suffragan of Texas, the Rt. Rev. Roger Howard Cilley; presented by the Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas and the retired Bishop Suffragan of Texas — Goddard.

The Bishop of Louisiana, the Rt. Rev. James Barrow Brown; presented by the Bishop of Northwest Texas, the Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island, and Bishop R. Heber Gooden.
The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia, the Rt. Rev. Claude Charles Vache; presented by the Bishop of Southern Virginia and the Bishop of Washington.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Newark, the Rt. Rev. John Shelby Spong; presented by the Bishop of Newark and the Bishop of Virginia.


Election of Vice-Chairman

The Bishop of Southeast Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, placed in nomination for Vice-Chairman the Bishop Suffragan of Oregon. There being no further nominations, the Secretary was directed to cast the unanimous ballot of the House for Bishop Gross.

Change in Status

The Secretary announced the changes in status recorded by the Secretary of the House of Bishops, as instructed by the Presiding Bishop, since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held at the Red Coach Grill Convention Center of the Howard Johnson Motor Hotel, Portland, Maine, September 19-26, 1975:

December 19, 1975
The Rt. Rev. William Moultrie Moore, Jr.
Bishop of Easton
From Bishop Suffragan of North Carolina

January 1, 1976
The Rt. Rev. Robert P. Atkinson
Bishop of West Virginia
From Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia

January 15, 1976
The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey
Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas
From Bishop Suffragan of Texas

January 28, 1976
The Rt. Rev. Morgan Porteus
Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut
From Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut

February 1, 1976
The Rt. Rev. Robert Hume Cochrane
Bishop of Olympia
From Bishop Coadjutor of Olympia

July 8, 1976
The Rt. Rev. Edmond L. Browning
Bishop of Hawaii
From Executive for World Mission
Resignations for Retirement Recorded

The Secretary announced that the following are the official resignations for retirement, pursuant to Canon III.18.8(a) or (b), recorded by the Secretary of the House of Bishops, as instructed by the Presiding Bishop, since the last meeting of the House of Bishops:

January 1, 1976 – Canon 18, Section 8(b)
The Rt. Rev. John M. Burgess
Bishop of Massachusetts

January 1, 1976 – Canon 18, Section 8(a)
The Rt. Rev. Wilburn C. Campbell
Bishop of West Virginia

January 1, 1976 – Canon 18, Section 8(a)
The Rt. Rev. Richard Earl Dicus
Bishop Suffragan of West Texas

January 1, 1976 – Canon 18, Section 8(a)
The Rt. Rev. Harold S. Jones
Bishop Suffragan of South Dakota

February 1, 1976 – Canon 18, Section 18(a)
The Rt. Rev. Ivol I. Curtis
Bishop of Olympia

Bishops Deceased

The Secretary announced that since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, the following Bishops have entered the nearer presence of God:

October 3, 1975
The Rt. Rev. Granville Gaylord Bennett
Retired Bishop of Duluth

October 15, 1975
The Rt. Rev. William L. Hargrave
Retired Bishop of Southwest Florida

June 29, 1976
The Rt. Rev. Frank William Sterrett
Retired Bishop of Bethlehem

August 24, 1976
The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Gooden
Retired Bishop Suffragan of Los Angeles
Sept. 12, 1976

CREDENTIALS

The Bishop of Minnesota, Chairman for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy (Credentials) told the House their committee would meet and then present a report, and that all bishops present have seat and voice.

Appointment of Standing and Special Committees

The Secretary announced the appointment of Standing and Special Committees of the House as follows:

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS – 1976**

1. Dispatch of Business
   - Bishop Sanders, *Chairman*
   - Bishop Bailey
   - Bishop Cerveny
   - *Bishop Davis*
   - *Bishop Frensdorff*
   - Bishop Hogg
   - Bishop Kerr
   - Bishop Shirley
   - Bishop Wood
   - *Responsible for Press Briefings*

2. Certification of Minutes
   - Bishop Millard, *Chairman*
   - Bishop Baden
   - Bishop Caceres
   - Bishop Gates
   - Bishop Persell
   - Bishop Sheridan

3. Rules of Order
   - (Presiding Bishop *ex-officio*)
   - Bishop Murray, *Chairman*
   - Bishop Cabanban
   - Bishop Gross
   - Bishop Richardson
   - Bishop Righter
   - Bishop J. Saucedo
   - Bishop Van Duzer
   - Bishop Vache

4. Constitution
   - Bishop Keller, *Chairman*
   - Bishop Franklin
   - Bishop Gates
   - Bishop Harte
   - Bishop Hobgood
   - Bishop McGehee
   - Bishop Stevenson
   - Bishop Wolterstorff
   - Bishop Wright

5. Canons
   - Bishop Gray, *Chairman*
   - Bishop Hutchens
   - Bishop H. King
   - Bishop Martin
   - Bishop Masuda

6. Structure
   - Bishop Steward, *Chairman*
   - Bishop Bailey
   - Bishop Craine
   - Bishop Davis
   - Bishop Folwell
   - Bishop Haden
   - Bishop Haysworth
   - Bishop Spears

7. Admission of New Dioceses
   - Bishop Stevenson, *Chairman*
   - Bishop Cabanban
   - Bishop William Jones
   - Bishop Craine
   - Bishop Fraser
   - Bishop Witcher
   - Bishop Reus-Froylan
   - Bishop Rusack
   - Bishop Stewart

8. Consecration of Bishops
   - Bishop Reeves, *Chairman*
   - Bishop Kerr
   - Bishop W. Marmion
   - Bishop Sheridan
   - Bishop Sherman
   - Bishop Shirley
   - Bishop Spofford
   - Bishop Cilley

9. World Mission
   - Bishop Stough, *Chairman*
   - Bishop Browning
   - Bishop Burt
   - Bishop Cartal-Solar
   - Bishop Davies
   - Bishop Henton
   - Bishop Ogilby
   - Bishop Pong
   - Bishop Rose
   - Bishop Swift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. National &amp; International Problems</th>
<th>Bishop Carral-Solar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Walker, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Arnold</td>
<td>Bishop Sims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Bennison</td>
<td>Bishop E. Mason Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Caceres</td>
<td>Bishop H. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Cox</td>
<td>Bishop Craine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop McNairy</td>
<td>Bishop Montgomery, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Manguramas</td>
<td>Bishop Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Robinson</td>
<td>Bishop Bigliardi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Ramos</td>
<td>Bishop Cole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Stough</td>
<td>Bishop Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
<td>Bishop Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Walker, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Sims</td>
<td>Bishop Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop E. Mason Turner</td>
<td>Bishop Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop H. Wright</td>
<td>Bishop Stewart</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11. Social &amp; Urban Affairs</th>
<th>Bishop Manguramas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Primo, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Rusack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Bigliardi</td>
<td>Bishop Waterson, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gray</td>
<td>Bishop Belshaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Haynes</td>
<td>Bishop Frensdorff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop W. Jones</td>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Leighton</td>
<td>Bishop Hosea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rath</td>
<td>Bishop Isaac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop M. Saucedo</td>
<td>Bishop Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Trelease</td>
<td>Bishop Porteus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Davidson, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Creighton, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Baden</td>
<td>Bishop Brady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hillestad</td>
<td>Bishop Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hosea</td>
<td>Bishop Davidson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop W. Jones</td>
<td>Bishop Gilliam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop M. Moore</td>
<td>Bishop Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Persell</td>
<td>Bishop M. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Smith</td>
<td>Bishop Rivera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Trelease</td>
<td>Bishop Romero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Wolf</td>
<td>Bishop Primo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12. Church in Small Communities</th>
<th>Bishop Creighton, Chairman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Davidson, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Burt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Appleyard</td>
<td>Bishop Elebash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gosnell</td>
<td>Bishop Ramos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop W. Jones</td>
<td>Bishop Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop King</td>
<td>Bishop Rath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Porteus</td>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Primo</td>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Reus-Froylan</td>
<td>Bishop Baden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Robinson</td>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Harte</td>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13. Evangelism</th>
<th>Bishop Smith, Chairman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Cerveny, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Burt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Appleyard</td>
<td>Bishop Elebash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gosnell</td>
<td>Bishop Rams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop W. Jones</td>
<td>Bishop Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop King</td>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Porteus</td>
<td>Bishop Krumm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Primo</td>
<td>Bishop Vogel, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Reus-Froylan</td>
<td>Bishop Burgess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Robinson</td>
<td>Bishop Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Harte</td>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Charles</td>
<td>Bishop Krumm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop P. Moore</td>
<td>Bishop Manguramas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Dimmick</td>
<td>Bishop W. Marmion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Reus-Froylan</td>
<td>Bishop Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Righter</td>
<td>Bishop H. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14. Prayer Book &amp; Liturgy</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Powell, Chairman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Atkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Bennison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop: Charles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop P. Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Dimmick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Reus-Froylan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Righter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15. Church Music</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rusack, Chairman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Arnold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Ministry</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Montgomery, Chairman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Alexander</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Bigliardi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Cole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gordon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Richardson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Stewart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17. Education</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Wetmore, Chairman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Appleyard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belshaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Frensdorff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Isaac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Porteus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18. The Church Pension Fund</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Creighton, Chairman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Burt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Appleyard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Cox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Davidon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gilliam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Kerr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop M. Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rivera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Romero</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. Church Support</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Smith, Chairman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Burt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Elebash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Ramsey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Baden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20. Ecumenical Relations</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Vogel, Chairman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Burgess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Clark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Krumm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Manguramas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop W. Marmion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Reed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop H. Wright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sept. 12, 1976

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOUSE OF BISHOPS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Weinhauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Miscellaneous Resolutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Robinson, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Atkinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Spong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gaskell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Haden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Haynsworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Henton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Robinson, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Creighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Haden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rivera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Romero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Abellon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Pastoral Letter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Weinhauer, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gosselin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hogg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Witcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Browning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop G. Browne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gressle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Millard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Parsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Trelease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop VanDuzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop J. Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Resignations of Bishops</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Elebash, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Arnold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop G. Browne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gressle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Millard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Parsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Trelease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop VanDuzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop J. Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. Religious Communities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hutchens, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Terwilliger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gaskell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gilliam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Harte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Isaac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop P. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Edward C. Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Sheridan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop VanderHorst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. Nominations &amp; Elections</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Duncan, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Pong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Heistand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-7
JOURNAL

1st Day

Bishop Kumm
Bishop Leighton
Bishop Putnam
Bishop R. Cochran

Bishop Myers
Bishop Parsons
Bishop Sherman
Bishop Vogel
Bishop Weinhauer

VI. Interim Meeting

Bishop Charles, Chairman
Bishop Cochran
Bishop Cole
Bishop Folwell
Bishop Sanders
Bishop J. Saucedo

X. Armed Forces

Bishop Appleyard, Chairman
Bishop Cochran
Bishop Fraser
Bishop Dimmick
Bishop Gross
Bishop Rose
Bishop Swift
Bishop Wolterstorff

VII. Committee of Nine

The Provincial Presidents

Bishop Appleyard, Chairman
Bishop Cochran
Bishop Cole
Bishop Folwell
Bishop Sanders
Bishop J. Saucedo

Bishop Charles
Bishop Cochran
Bishop Appleyard
Bishop Myer
Bishop Sherman
Bishop Vogel
Bishop Weinhauer

VIII. Office of a Bishop

Bishop Richards, Chairman
Bishop Hillestad
Bishop Keller
Bishop Leighton
Bishop Cabanban
Bishop Reeves
Bishop Spears
Bishop Swift
Bishop Wolterstorff

XI. Christian Marriage

Bishop McGehee, Chairman
Bishop Atkinson
Bishop Cox
Bishop Fortes
Bishop Rusack
Bishop Spofford
Bishop E. Mason Turner
Bishop VanderHorst

IX. Theology

Bishop Burt, Chairman
Bishop Alexander
Bishop Atkins
Bishop Franklin

XI. Travel Costs at Interim Meetings

Bishop M. Moore, Chairman
Bishop Hall
Bishop Haynes
Bishop Hobgood
Bishop Krumm

Joint Legislative Committees

The Secretary announced that the Presiding Bishop had appointed the following Bishops to serve on Joint Legislative Committees of the two Houses:

42. On Committees and Commissions

Bishop Gross, Co-Chairman
Bishop Gressle

43. Place of Future Conventions

Bishop Marmion, Co-Chairman
Bishop Rath
Bishop Frey

45. Nomination of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund

Bishop Richardson, Co-Chairman
Bishop Alexander
Bishop Millard
Bishop Wolf
Bishop Spofford

48. Committee to Nominate Representatives for Anglican Consultative Council

Bishop Browning, Co-Chairman
Bishop Stough
Bishop Wood
Bishop David Reed

B-8
Sept. 12, 1976

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Agenda

The Bishop of Northwest Texas, reporting for the Joint Committee on Agenda and Arrangements moved the adoption of Resolutions A-58, A-59 and A-60, which establish the schedule and time-table for Convention activities.

Seconded by Bishop Stark

Resolutions adopted

Introduction of Distinguished Guests

The Presiding Bishop recognized Bishop Henry Knox Sherrill and expressed gratitude for his being on the platform again. The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, the Bishop of West Missouri, introduced the following distinguished guests to the House:

Dr. Lawrence W. Bottoms, representing the Presbyterian Church in the United States.
Bishop Wayne Clymer, representing the United Methodist Church.
The Most Rev. G.F. Jackson, representing the Anglican Church of Canada.
Bishop Frederick Jordan, Chairman of the Consultation on Church Union, of the African Methodist Episcopal Church.
The Most Rev. Raymond W. Lessard, Roman Catholic Co-Chairman of the Anglican-Roman Catholic Consultation.
The Rt. Rev. Bishop John of Thermon, representing Archbishop Iakovos of the Greek Orthodox Diocese of North and South America.
Dr. William P. Thompson, President of the National Council of Churches, and Stated Clerk, United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. He in turn introduced

The Rev. Ellis Butler, President of the Synod of Lakes and Prairies, the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

The Presiding Bishop then recognized the following guests:

The Rt. Rev. James Douglas Blair of the Dacca Diocese, the Church of Bangladesh.
The Rt. Rev. Michael Hartley Eldon, of the Diocese of Nassau and the Bahamas in the Church of the Province of the West Indies.
The Rt. Rev. Drexel Wellington Gomez of the Diocese of Barbados, the Church of the Province of the West Indies.

The Presiding Bishop then welcomed Bishops Dean and Mize.

Recommendations from Committees, Commissions, and Boards

The Secretary caused to be distributed a schedule of certain Resolutions (recommended by Joint Committees, Joint Commissions, Boards, and other agencies of the General Convention for action by this Convention) which had been assigned to the House of Bishops for initiation and action, together with the referrals of those Resolutions to Legislative Committees by the Presiding Bishop as follows:

Structure Commission

A-2 — Amend Canon 1.2.4(a)(1) — Initiate, develop policy and strategy of the Church Structure/Canons
A-5 – Amend Canon 1.2.1 – Election of Presiding Bishop

A-6 – Amend Canon 1.2.2 – Commencement of Term of Presiding Bishop

A-7 – Amend Canon 1.2 – Add new Section 5, Appointment of Chancellor

A-12 – Amend Joint Rules of Order III – Form of Proposed Canonical Changes

A-14 – Amend Article I, Sec. 2 of Constitution – Voting by Retired Bishops

A-16 – Amend Canon 1.8.2 – Realignment of Boundaries

A-17 – New Canon following Canon 1.9 “Of New Dioceses” – “Of Metropolitan Councils” 1.10

A-20 – Amend House of Bishops Rule 1 – Strike Committees 4 and 5, Amend XV

Ministry Council

A-30 – Continue Ministry Council and report to 66th General Convention

Ecumenical Relations

A-33 – Creation of Standing Commission – Ecumenical Relations

A-34 – Re-affirmation of Lund Principle

A-35 – Assessment of PECUSA’s Ecumenical Posture


A-37 – Interim Eucharistic Fellowship Events

A-38 – Endorsement of Documents toward a mutual “Recognition of Members”

A-39 – Study of Documents “...mutual recognition of members” and report to next General Convention

A-40 – A-RC Statement on “Ministry on Ordinations”

A-41 – Support of St. Sergius Seminary through Good Friday Offering

A-42 – Support of St. Sergius Seminary Building Fund through grants

A-45 – Continue Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue

A-46 – Communion with Church of South India

A-47 – Greetings to Sister Churches

A-48 – Propose Communion with Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar

A-49 – Conversations with the several Baptist Association Churches
A-50 - Formation of Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers (EDEO)
A-51 - Establishment/Funding EDEO
A-52 - Ecumenical Guidelines for Marriage Service

Ecumenical Relations

Small Communities

A-63 - B.T.E. Criteria for Clergy Continuing Education
A-64 - Equal Employment Opportunities for Clergy
A-65 - Continue - "New Directions" Program
A-66 - Support Leisure - Recreation Ministry
A-67 - Recognize Roanridge Foundation Support for New Directions Program

Church in Small Communities

Theological Education

A-74 - Implement Report: Changing Patterns of Ministry - report to next General Convention
A-75 - Rename Canon III.2 "Of Postulants for Holy Orders"
A-76 - New Canon III.3 "Of Candidates for Holy Orders"
A-77 - Amend Canon III.1(2) - Add word "Postulant"
A-78 - Amend Canon III.10.5(2), (5), 7(a), 7(b) - delete male, etc.
A-79 - Amend Canon III.2.4(2) - Postulancy
A-80 - Amend Canon III.11.6(2) - delete Laymen
A-81 - Amend Canon III.18.4 - Insert "Postulants"
A-82 - Amend Canon III.6.2(b), (d), (f), 3. - delete "men"

Ministry

A-83 - Establish Special Study Committee of Laity to develop System of Certifications

Ministry of the Laity

Episcopalian

A-91 - Commend use of Episcopalian to Dioceses, Parishes and Vestries
A-92 - Thanks and Praise for new information and delivery system
A-93 - Approve members and Directors of Episcopalian

Miscellaneous Resolutions

Deployment

A-97 - Continue Board - Increase size; Reduce term of office

Structure

World Mission

A-99 - Volunteer in Mission Program to be activated
A-100 - PECUSA in future make commitments of Province or Region
A-101 - General Convention to reaffirm long term financial arrangements to other Anglican Churches

Liturgical

A-111 – Optional use of certain documents prepared by SLC

A-112 – Amend Canon II.2 – Substitute “Good News Bible in Today’s Speech”

A-113 – Authorize partial use – Scripture permitted in Canon II.2 in place of Prayer Book Propers

A-119 – Recommend translation of Apocrypha

Forward Movement

A-116 – Authorize Presiding Bishop to continue Publications

Memorials and Petitions

The Secretary distributed a schedule of the Memorials and Petitions that were originally to be considered in the House of Bishops, which the Presiding Bishop, pursuant to General Rule I, had referred to appropriate Committees of the House, as follows:

Relating to the Ordination of Women

B-1 – West Missouri
B-2 – Western Michigan
B-3 – Washington
B-4 – Virginia
B-5 – Virginia
B-6 – Upper South Carolina
B-7 – Texas
B-8 – Southern Virginia
B-9 – Rochester
B-10 – Northern Indiana
B-11 – North Dakota
B-12 – Newark
B-13 – Nebraska
B-14 – Montana
B-15 – Missouri
B-15a – Missouri
B-16 – Los Angeles
B-17 – Iowa
B-18 – Eastern Oregon
B-19 – Connecticut
B-20 – Central Florida
B-21 – Central New York
B-22 – Minnesota
B-23 – Minnesota
B-24 – Vermont
B-25 – Minnesota
B-26 – Erie
B-27 – Province III
B-28 – Synod of Province III
B-29 – Texas
B-30 – San Joaquin
B-31 – Idaho
B-32 – Dallas
B-33 – Tennessee
B-34 – Central New York
B-35 – Central New York
B-36 – Rio Grande

B-12
Sept. 12, 1976

B-37 - Southwest Florida
B-38 - Idaho
B-39 - New York
B-39a - Southwest Florida
B-179 - Massachusetts
B-180 - Delaware

Relating to Prayer Book

B-40 - Texas
B-41 - Lexington
B-42 - Iowa
B-43 - Idaho
B-44 - North Carolina
B-45 - Delaware
B-46 - Pittsburgh
B-47 - Synod of Province I
B-48 - Synod of Province I
B-49 - East Carolina

Prayer Book & Liturgy

Relating to the Restoration of the Postulancy

B-50 - Virginia
B-51 - New York
B-52 - Missouri
B-53 - Mississippi
B-54 - Lexington
B-55 - Dallas
B-56 - Quincy
B-57 - Northwest Texas
B-58 - North Dakota
B-59 - Southwest Virginia
B-60 - Albany
B-61 - Western New York
B-62 - Southwest Florida
B-63 - Kentucky
B-64 - Southwest Virginia, Standing Committee
B-65 - Delaware

Relating to Proportionate Representation

B-66 - Virginia
B-67 - Spokane
B-68 - Central Gulf Coast
B-69 - North Dakota

Relating to The Church Pension Fund

B-70 - East Carolina
B-71 - Synod Province I
B-72 - Synod of Province II, ECW
B-73 - Bishops, Deputies and Others
B-74 - Utah

Structure

Information only

Ministry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B-77</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-78</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-79</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-80</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-81</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-82</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-83</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-84</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-85</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-86</td>
<td>Eastern Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-87</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-88</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-89</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-90</td>
<td>Connecticut — Restore Postulancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-91</td>
<td>Province Synod III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-92</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-93</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-94</td>
<td>Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-95</td>
<td>Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-96</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-97</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-98</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-99</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-100</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-101</td>
<td>Upper South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-102</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-103</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-104</td>
<td>Springfield Standing Committee — Seat, Voice and Vote (Bishops)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-105</td>
<td>Pittsburgh — Restore Postulancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-106</td>
<td>Western Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-107</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-108</td>
<td>Synod Province I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-109</td>
<td>Atlanta — Ordination of Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-110</td>
<td>Standing Committee Rio Grande — Change Canonical non-stipendiary clergy-head tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-111</td>
<td>Southern Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-112</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-113</td>
<td>Province IV — Funding of Black Colleges</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sept. 12, 1976

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

B-114 - Georgia - Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer

Prayer Book & Liturgy

B-115 - Unity

Relating to Funds for Primarily Black Colleges

B-116 - Upper South Carolina

Program, Budget & Finance

B-117 - South Carolina

Education

B-118 - Oregon council - Amend Canon III.26.7 (Diaconate)

Structure/Church Pension Fund

B-119 - Southern Ohio - Hunger

World Mission

B-120 - Central Pennsylvania - Ordination of Women

Ministry

Miscellaneous

B-121 - Virginia - Restructure of the General Convention

Structure

B-122 - Virgin Islands - Admission of the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands to the Second Province

World Mission/Canons

B-123 - Milwaukee - Project Equality, Inc.

Social and Urban Affairs

B-124 - Minnesota - Constitution of Courts of Review and Boards of Inquiry

Canons

B-125 - Dallas - Abortion: Against

Social and Urban Affairs

B-125a - West Missouri - Abortion: Against

B-126 - Rio Grande - Abortion: approve with reservations

National and International Problems

B-127 - Western New York - Abortion: Individual decision

Social and Urban Affairs

B-128 - Virginia - World and Domestic Hunger

World Mission

B-129 - Virginia - Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief

B-130 - Missouri - Peace and War

National and International Problems

B-131 - Los Angeles - Anglican Consultative Council

Miscellaneous Resolutions

B-132 - Washington - Persons imprisoned in the U.S.S.R.

National and International Problems

B-133 - Idaho - Evangelism

Evangelism

B-134 - Minnesota - Joint Commission on the Diaconate

Ministry

B-135 - Louisiana - Joint Commission on Theology

Committees and Commissions

B-15
1st Day

B-136 - Central Florida - Trial Use for Christian Initiation

B-137 - Tennessee - Unity in the Church

B-138 - Georgia - Observance of Certain Feast Days in the Diocese of Georgia

B-139 - Fond du Lac - Common Eucharistic Prayer

B-140 - Louisiana - Ecumenical Dialogue

B-141 - Southwest Florida - Ecumenical Dialogue

B-142 - Minnesota - Representation: Deacons in General Convention

B-143 - Minnesota - Representation: Deacons in Provincial Synods

B-144 - Central Florida - Traditional Priesthood Protection

B-145 - Southwest Florida - Doctrine, Discipline and Worship

B-146 - Idaho - Peace and War (Education)

B-147 - Idaho - Doctrine, Discipline and Worship

B-148 - Idaho - World Hunger

B-149 - Synod Province VII - Provincial Members of Executive Council

Relating to Constitution and Canons

B-150 - Minnesota

B-151 - Minnesota

B-152 - Central New York

B-153 - Rochester

B-154 - Rochester Standing Committee

B-155 - Georgia

B-156 - Bethlehem

B-157 - Minnesota

B-158 - Minnesota

Prayer Book & Liturgy

Miscellaneous Resolutions

Ministry

Ecumenical Relations

Structure

Miscellaneous Resolutions

National & International Problems

World Mission

Structure

Canons

Ministry/Canons

Ministry

Theology/Canons

Ministry

Pastoral Development/Canons

Constitution/Canons
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B-150</td>
<td>Western New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-160</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-161</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-162</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-163</td>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-164</td>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-165</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-166</td>
<td>Committee on Religious Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-167</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-168</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-170</td>
<td>Synod Province VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-171</td>
<td>Synod Province VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-172</td>
<td>New York – Housing Priority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-173</td>
<td>New York – Budget Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-174</td>
<td>Utah – Cession of Territory – Utah to Navajo Indian Reservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-175</td>
<td>Arizona – Cession of Territory – Arizona to Navajo Indian Reservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-176</td>
<td>Milwaukee – Seat, Voice, and Vote, House of Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-177</td>
<td>Oklahoma – Abortion – against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-178</td>
<td>Eau Claire – Task Force on Hunger – Province V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-181</td>
<td>Massachusetts – Deacons as Deputies to General Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-182</td>
<td>Massachusetts – Amnesty and Returned Veterans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-183</td>
<td>Maine – Restore Postulancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-184</td>
<td>Utah – Retirement Age of Clergy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-185</td>
<td>Board of Trustees GTS – Change Chapter III, Constitution of General Theological Seminary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Relating to Prayer Book Revision

B-186 - Montana
B-187 - Montana
B-188 - Montana
B-189 - Montana
B-190 - Montana
B-191 - Montana
B-192 - Montana
B-193 - Montana
B-194 - Montana
B-195 - Montana
B-196 - Montana
B-197 - Montana
B-198 - Montana
B-199 - Montana
B-200 - Montana
B-201 - Montana
B-202 - Montana
B-203 - Montana
B-204 - Montana
B-205 - Montana
B-206 - Montana
B-207 - Montana
B-208 - Montana
B-209 - Montana

Prayer Book & Liturgy

B-210 - Episcopal Church Building Fund – Permanent Loan Fund

Church Support

B-211 – Standing Committee Central New York – Seat & Voice HB

Theology/Constitution

B-212 – Utah – Reduction of the Optional Retirement
B-213 – Maine – Restoration of Status of Postulancy

Ministry

B-214 – Maine – Pensions for Retired Professional Church Workers

Church Pension Fund

B-215 – Maine – Open Listing of Clergy Vacancies – Clergy Deployment Office

Pastoral Development
Sept. 12, 1976

B-216 – New Hampshire – Rite II, DPBCP, Confession of Sin

B-217 – National Hunger

B-218 – West Missouri – New Standing Liturgical Commission be Appointed


B-220 – Dallas – Joint Commission for the Purpose of Studying the Investment & Benefit Policies of The Church Pension Fund

B-221 – Dallas – Proposed Book of Common Prayer

B-222 – Church Related Schools

B-223 – Dallas – Election of a Suffragan Bishop

B-224 – Dallas – Ordaining “Practicing (active) Homosexuals”


B-226 – Southern Ohio – Proposed New Canon on Cross Ordination

B-227 – Southern Ohio – Endorse Statement of J.C.E.P.

B-228 – Southern Ohio – Ordination of Women

Pre-Filed Resolutions

The Secretary distributed a schedule of pre-filed Resolutions, from Bishops and Deputies, which had been assigned for initiation to the House of Bishops, together with the Committees to which they had been referred, as follows:

C-1 – Bailey – Amend Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council

C-2 – Frensdorff – Ordain Deacons & Priests, Wider Ministry, New Canon Title III.

C-3 – Bailey/Church Historical Society – Amend Canon 1.1.5(d) – Historiographer

C-4 – Bailey/Church Historical Society – Nomination for Historiographer

C-5 – Bishops – Ordination of Women

C-6 – Wetmore – Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer

C-7 – Wetmore – DPBCP – Confirmation

C-8 – Wetmore – DPBCP – Alternatives

Prayer Book & Liturgy

World Mission

Church Pension Fund

Canons

Office of a Bishop

Ministry/Canons

Ecumenical Relations

Ministry

Prayer Book & Liturgy

Pre-Filed Resolutions

Prayer Book & Liturgy

Prayer Book & Liturgy

Prayer Book & Liturgy
JOURNAL

1st Day

C-9 – Bailey – Resignation of Bishop of West Texas for Retirement

C-10 – Bailey – Resignation of Bishop of Wyoming for Retirement

C-11 – Kentucky – Amend Title III., Canon 20. & adopt a new Canon

C-12 – Bailey – Amend Article II., New Sec. 6, “Assistant Bishops”

C-13 – Bailey – Amend Article III., Sec. 4., “Assistant Bishops”

C-14 – Bailey – Re-number Sec. 7., Article II. and Amend “Assistant Bishops”

C-15 – Bailey – Re-number Sec. 8., and Amend “Assistant Bishops”

C-16 – Bailey – Amend Article II., Sec. 2. “Assistant Bishops”

C-17 – Bailey – New Canon 17., on Assistant Bishops

C-18 – Amend Canon III.18.9 – Resigned Bishops

C-19 – Amend Canon III.9.3(a) – Delegate Certain Authority to Assistant Bishops

C-20 – Cole/Standing Committee Central New York – Revise Title III., Canon 12.

C-21 – New York – Draft Book Proposals on Confirmation

C-22 – Suffragan of New York – Diocesan Canons – Church Related Schools

C-23 – DeWitt – Amend Canon 20., Section 1(b)

C-23a – Wetmore – Proposed Amendment Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer

C-24 – Cabanban – Election of a Coadjutor

C-25 – Bailey – Resignation of Suffragan of Albany

C-26 – Southern Ohio – Study of Pension Benefits for Divorced Wives of Clergy

C-27 – Burt – Confirmation Rubric

C-28 – Spears – Replacement of Title III., Canon 21.

C-29 – Witcher – Missionary Bishops Pension

C-30 – Spears – Prison Reform

D-1 – Regas – Title III., Canon 9., Section 1. – Ordination of Women

D-3 – Kinsley – The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer

Office of a Bishop/Constitution

Ministry/Canons

Prayer Book & Liturgy

Education

Canons

World Mission/Consecration of a Bishop

Resignation of Bishops

Church Pension Fund

Prayer Book & Liturgy

Ministry/Canons

Church Pension Fund

National & International Affairs

Ministry

Prayer Book & Liturgy
Sept. 12, 1976

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

D-7 - Quincy - Oppose Ordination of Women

D-9 - Quincy - Oppose Homosexuality & practice thereof, etc.

Ministry

D-16 - West Virginia - Commend Concepts of Generating Communities

D-17 - West Virginia - Support and Encourage “Covenant Relationships” at Diocesan and Parish Levels

D-18 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

D-19 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

D-20 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

D-21 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

D-22 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

D-23 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

D-24 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

D-25 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

D-26 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

D-27 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

D-28 - West Virginia - Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

Ecumenical Relations

D-30 - Oregon - Hunger - “Right to Food”

World Mission

Suspension of Rules

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the portion of General Rules XIX which excepts the Lord’s Day from the transaction of business by the House be suspended. He reminded the House that the suspension of rules requires an affirmative majority of two-thirds.

Motion carried

Delegation from the House of Deputies

The Presiding Bishop announced the arrival of a Delegation from the House of Deputies, and introduced Clerical Deputy C. Julian Bartlett of California, and Lay Deputies Charity Waymouth of Maine and Reynolds Cheyney of Mississippi. This delegation conveyed the greetings of the House of Deputies to the House of Bishops. They delivered Message No. 1 from the House of Deputies, informing the House of Bishops that the other House was organized and ready to proceed to business. The three Deputies withdrew.

Adjournment

Following announcement of Committee meetings, the Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the House adjourn.

Motion carried

The House adjourned at 4:20 p.m.
The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 10 a.m. The Bishop Coadjutor of Newark read the lesson. The Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer.

Introduction of Bishop of Woolwich

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Bishop of Woolwich to the House, who then addressed the House.

Official Acts of the Presiding Bishop

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved the acceptance of the Official Acts of the Presiding Bishop. Second by Bishop Paul Kellogg.

**Motion carried**

### OFFICIAL ACTS OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP
1973-1976

**1973**

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the Resignation of the following bishops:


The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the death of the following bishops:

*November 24, 1973* – The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Campbell, retired, Episcopal Theology School


**1974**

The Presiding Bishop consecrated the following bishops:

*January 31, 1974* – Matthew Paul Bigliardi, Bishop of Oregon
February 2, 1974 – Harold Louis Wright, Suffragan of New York

March 9, 1974 – Wilbur Emory Hogg, Bishop of Albany

March 16, 1974 – Robert Shaw Kerr, Coadjutor of Vermont

March 23, 1974 – Frank S. Cerveny, Coadjutor of Florida

March 30, 1974 – Robert Munro Wolterstoff, Bishop of San Diego

May 1, 1974 – Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop of Mississippi

August 28, 1974 – David R. Cochran, Bishop of Alaska

September 21, 1974 – Emerson Paul Haynes, Coadjutor of Southwest Florida

Installation of the Presiding Bishop

June 1, 1974 – The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin became the 23rd Presiding Bishop

June 11, 1974 – Bishop Allin was installed as 23rd Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. at the Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Washington, D.C.

The Presiding Bishop ordained the following to the Diaconate:

November 16, 1974 – Mary Sterrett Anderson, Diocese of Ohio

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the resignation of the following bishops:


September 1, 1974 – The Rt. Rev. William J. Gordon, Jr., Diocese of Alaska


The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the retirement of the following bishops:


February 3, 1974 – The Rt. Rev. Gresham Marmion, Diocese of Kentucky

March 1, 1974 – The Rt. Rev. Allen Webster Brown, Diocese of Albany
May 31, 1974 - The Rt. Rev. John E. Hines, Presiding Bishop

June 12, 1974 - The Rt. Rev. Harvey D. Butterfield, Diocese of Vermont

October, 1974 - The Rt. Rev. Theodore McCrea, Diocese of Dallas

December 31, 1974 - The Rt. Rev. Hamilton West, Diocese of Florida

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the death of the following bishops:

January 18, 1974 - The Rt. Rev. Stephen F. Bayne, Diocese of Olympia

February 25, 1974 - The Rt. Rev. William Mead, Diocese of Delaware

May 7, 1974 - The Rt. Rev. Samuel J. Wylie, Diocese of Northern Michigan

May 12, 1974 - The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Diocese of Idaho

June 20, 1974 - The Rt. Rev. Malcolm E. Peabody, Diocese of Central New York

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the following enthronement of a foreign bishop:

June 19, 1974 - Janani Luwum, Archbishop of Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, Boga Zaire

The Presiding Bishop performed the following official acts:

July 23, 1974 - Telegraphed to Bishops Robert DeWitt, Daniel Corrigan, Antonio Ramos and Edward Welles asking them not to ordain eleven women deacons who had announced their intention to present themselves for ordination to the priesthood on July 29, asking them to refrain from so doing.

July 30, 1974 - Issued Statement regretting the July 29 ordinations.

July 31, 1974 - Issued call to Special meeting of House of Bishops for August 14-15 to be held at O'Hare International Airport, Chicago.

August 7, 1974 - Appointed Bishops Christoph Keller, Hal Gross and John Walker a committee to determine if there were sufficient grounds to call a Board of Inquiry regarding July 29 ordination of eleven women deacons.

August 14-15, 1974 - Presided at Special meeting of House of Bishops convened at O'Hare International Airport Hotel in Chicago, Illinois.

September 20, 1974 - Received from Bishops Hillestad, Atkins, Brady and Gaskell presentments against Bishops Corrigan, DeWitt, Ramos and Welles stemming from their having "ordained" eleven women deacons to the priesthood in Philadelphia on July 29th.
October 11-18, 1974 — Presided at meeting of House of Bishops held in Oaxtepec, Mexico.

October 21, 1974 — Received report from Bishop Keller that the Committee to review the charges brought against Bishops Corrigan, DeWitt, Ramos and Welles do find reason to refer the presentments to a Board of Inquiry, which Board was named by the Committee as follows:


November 27, 1974 — Appointed Peter Magargee Brown to be Church Advocate to the Board of Inquiry charged with responsibility for reviewing the presentments brought by Bishops Hillestad, Atkins, Brady and Gaskell against Bishops Corrigan, DeWitt, Ramos and Welles under date of September 18.

1975

The Presiding Bishop consecrated the following bishops:

February 3, 1975 — G.P. Mellick Belshaw, Suffragan of New Jersey

April 7, 1975 — Robert C. Witcher, Coadjutor of Long Island

May 3, 1975 — William A. Jones, Jr., Diocese of Missouri

May 16, 1975 — William H. Clark, Diocese of Delaware

May 23, 1975 — William Dimmick, Diocese of Northern Michigan

August 6, 1975 — Richard A. Abellon, Northern Philippines

December 19, 1975 — Robert E. Terwilliger, Suffragan, Diocese of Dallas

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the retirement of the following bishops:


April 16, 1975 — The Rt. Rev. George L. Cadigan, Diocese of Missouri

May 1, 1975 — The Rt. Rev. Charles W. MacLean, Suffragan, Diocese of Long Island

July 31, 1975 — The Rt. Rev. William L. Hargrave, Southwest Florida

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the resignation of:

September 23, 1975 — The Rt. Rev. Robert Varley, Diocese of Nebraska
The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the change of status of the following bishop:


The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the death of the following bishops:


*June 24, 1975* – The Rt. Rev. Iveson Noland, Diocese of Louisiana


*August 11, 1975* – The Rt. Rev. Lani Hanchett, Diocese of Hawaii


*October 15, 1975* – The Rt. Rev. William L. Hargrave, Diocese of Southwest Florida

The Presiding Bishop performed the following official acts:

*January 24, 1975* – Attended the enthronement of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Donald Coggan, England.

*March 10, 1975* – Received report of Board of Inquiry appointed to consider charges against Bishops DeWitt, Corrigan, Welles and Ramos.

*March 26, 1975* – Sent copies of Board of Inquiry Report on Bishops DeWitt, Corrigan, Welles and Ramos to all bishops.

*April 7, 1975* – Received subpoena from Ecclesiastical Court of the Diocese of Washington to appear at trial of the Rev. William Wendt, charged with disobeying the “godly admonition” of his bishop.

*April 9, 1975* – Through acting Chancellor filed affidavit in Support of Motion to Quash subpoena received April 7, 1975 from Ecclesiastical Court of the Diocese of Washington.

*April 19, 1975* – Received notice from Ecclesiastical Court of Diocese of Washington that Presiding Bishop’s Motion to Quash Subpoena had been denied.

*May 9, 1975* – Received Contempt Citation from Ecclesiastical Court of the Diocese of Washington for refusing to appear at Wendt trial.
The Presiding Bishop received notice of the election of the following foreign bishops, Africa:

**January 9, 1975** - Festus Oluwole Segun, elected Bishop of Lagos, Nigeria

**February 24, 1975** - Jonathan Arinzechukwu Onyemelukwe, Niger

**March 12, 1975** - Crispus Dalton Nzano, Kenya

**July 8, 1975** - Titus Eyiolorunsefunmi Ogbonyomi, Northern Nigeria

**August 7, 1975** - Bruce Read Evans, Port Elizabeth

**October 31, 1975** - Nyoni Mkhabela, Swaziland

**November 18, 1975** - Misaeri Kauma, Assistant Bishop, Namirembe

**August 4, 1975** - David Mukuba Gitari, Kenya

**August 24, 1975** - Bezaleri Ndahura, Assistant Bishop, Boga Zaire

**November 16, 1975** - Lawrence Bekisisa Zululand

**November 16, 1975** - Michael Nuttall, Pretoria

**November 18, 1975** - William Rikirande, Kigezi

**October 26, 1975** - Samuel Sindamuka, Bunumbura, Burundi

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops, Australia:

**May 7, 1975** - Oliver Spencer Heyward, Bendigo

**May 7, 1975** - Henry Allingham Jerrim, Assistant Bishop of Tasmania

**December 17, 1975** - Maxwell McNee Thomas, Wangaratta

**September 29, 1975** - John Hazlewood, Ballarat

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops, South Pacific:

**November 8, 1975** - Norman Kitchener Palmer, Archbishop, Melanesia; Bishop, Central Melanesia

**November 8, 1975** - Caspar Ika, Assistant Bishop, Central Melanesia
The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops, Canada:

**June 10, 1975** – John Fletcher Stout Conlin, Brandon

**June 10, 1975** – Frederick Hugh Wright Crabb, Athabasca

**December 3, 1975** – Thomas David Somerville, Archbishop, New Westminster; Metropolitan, British Columbia

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the death of the Archbishop of Honiara

**September 3, 1975** – John Chisholm

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishop, Scotland:

**September 3, 1975** – Lawrence Edward Luscomb, Brechin

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishop, Eastern South America and Falkland Islands:

**October 23, 1975** – Richard Stanley Cutts, Argentina and Falkland Islands

1976

The Presiding Bishop has notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the consecration of the following bishops:


**March 20, 1976** – Roger Howard Cilley, Suffragan, Diocese of Texas

**April 24, 1976** – James Barrow Brown, Diocese of Louisiana

**May 29, 1976** – Claude Charles Vache, Coadjutor, Diocese of Southern Virginia

**June 12, 1976** – John Shelby Spong, Coadjutor, Diocese of Newark

**August 28, 1976** – Joseph T. Heistand, Coadjutor, Diocese of Arizona

The Presiding Bishop has notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the change of status of the following bishops:

**January 15, 1976** – The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey from Suffragan of Texas to Coadjutor of West Texas


The Presiding Bishop has notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the retirement of the following bishops:

January 1, 1976 – The Rt. Rev. Wilburn C. Campbell, Diocese of West Virginia


The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the death of the following bishops:


The Presiding Bishop has received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops, Africa:

January 11, 1976 – Gereson Ilukor, Soroti

January 11, 1976 – Melchizedek Otim, Lango

January 11, 1976 – Brian Herd, Karamoja

March 25, 1976 – Dinis Salomao Sengulane, Mozambique

March 25, 1976 – Ephraim Randrianovona, Antananarivo Malagasy Republic

The Presiding Bishop has received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishop, Japan:

October 29, 1976 – Christopher Ichiro Kikawada, Osaka-shi

The Presiding Bishop has received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishop, Canada:

January 14, 1976 – John Philip Snowden, Cariboo
The Presiding Bishop has received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishop, Jerusalem:

January 6, 1976 – Faik Haddad

The Presiding Bishop has received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops, Wales:

February 20, 1976 – John Richard W. Poole-Hughes, Llandoff

May 11, 1976 – Benjamin Noel Young Vaughn

Greetings
The Presiding Bishop read a message of greeting to the House from the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brussels, Belgium.

Resolutions
The following additional resolutions have been filed with the Secretary which have been assigned for initiation to the House of Bishops, together with the Committees to which they have been assigned:

C-31 – Spofford – Chalice Bearers

C-32 – Franklin – Election of a Coadjutor for Columbia

D-35 – Green – To provide for a simple revision of the 1928 Prayer Book

Messages
The Secretary read Messages from the House of Deputies as follows:

Message No. 1 – Concurring with House of Bishops Message No. 4 on General Convention Agenda, Resolution A-59
(See page C-101)

Message No. 2 – Concurring with House of Bishops Message No. 6 on General Convention Agenda, Resolution A-60
(See page C-101)

Recess
The House recessed at 10:46 to reassemble for a Joint Session with the House of Deputies to hear a report by the Executive Council.

Afternoon
The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 2:20 p.m.
Introduction of Distinguished Guests
The Presiding Bishop introduced to the House the four following distinguished guests:
- The Most Rev. Jean Jadot, Apostolic Delegate in the U.S.
- The Most Rev. Raymond Lessand, Bishop of Savannah, and Co-Chairman of Anglican-Roman Catholic Dialogue
- The Rev. Richard Pates, Chaplain to the Apostolic Delegate


The Presiding Bishop requested Archbishop John Roach to address the House. Archbishop Roach addressed the House.

Message from the House of Deputies
The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following message from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 6 – Concurring with House of Bishops Message No. 5 on Resolution A-58, Convention Process.
(See page C-101)

Credentials
The Bishop of Minnesota, reporting for the committee on Privilege and Courtesy (Credentials), moved that Bishop DeWitt and Bishop Clements be given seat and voice but no vote. The motion was seconded by Bishop Gesner.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Michigan, reporting for the Committee on Constitution, gave the following report as background for consideration in matters of credentials:

Article I. Sec. 2.

“Advanced Age”

The Committee on Constitution has been asked to give its advice to the House of Bishops as to how the language in Art. 1., Sec. 2. of the Constitution, relating to the seat and vote of a bishop who has resigned his jurisdiction because of “advanced age,” shall be construed. The pertinent part of Art. 1., Sec. 2., reads as follows:

“Each Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, and every Bishop who by reason of advanced age . . . has resigned his jurisdiction, shall have seat and vote in the House of Bishops.”

The mandatory age for retirement under the Constitution is 72. This is not the minimum age, however, which has been accepted by the House of Bishops as constituting “advanced age.” The normal retirement age has been fixed, by and large, by The Church Pension Fund and is identified as that age at which a bishop may retire on full retirement, or as otherwise expressed, may retire
without penalty for so-called early retirement. At the present time this age is set at 65. When a bishop submits his resignation at age 65, the reason normally given is because of age, or because of having reached retirement age. The practice in the House of Bishops has been to interpret "advanced age" as being at least 65.

But what of a bishop who retires at an earlier age, e.g., at age 62 or 63 or 64. Under our present interpretation, such a bishop would not be accorded a seat and vote, and since there is no provision for granting that seat and vote when the retired bishop reaches age 65, he is denied his seat and vote for evermore. We feel that setting the age at 65 is unnecessarily arbitrary in light of increasing early retirements, and recommend that until such time as this provision may be changed, Art. 1., Sec. 2., relating to resignation for "advanced age" be determined by the House of Bishops on an individual basis giving due consideration to such factors as full retirement age set by The Church Pension Fund, but also the reasons stated in the bishop's letter of resignation to the Presiding Bishop and accepted by the House of Bishops, and such other factors as may seem relevant.

Article I., Sec. 2.

"Mission Strategy"

With respect to the condition set forth in Art. 1., Sec. 2., having to do with resignation "for reasons of mission strategy," we felt that this phrase is sufficiently ambiguous as to warrant an amendment to the Constitution for clarification which the Committee on Constitution will be prepared to do during this session of the General Convention. The condition for "mission strategy" was introduced originally in the Constitution to deal with the resignation of overseas bishops in order to make way for an indigenous episcopate. It has been extended, however, by interpretation of the House of Bishops, expressly or tacitly, to include other situations. We feel that in those cases acted upon already, no change should be made in the interpretation agreed to by the House of Bishops. In the case of resignations received before any change is made in the present wordage, we believe that each case should be considered on an individual basis with due regard to whether or not the type of work engaged in following resignation would be such as to constitute "mission strategy" in the broadest meaning of those words.

The Bishop of Minnesota, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved that Bishop Mosley be given seat and voice in the House. Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Motion carried

The Presiding Bishop suggested the consideration of Bishop Mosley be referred to the Committees on Constitution and Credentials (Privilege and Courtesy). Bishop Paul Kellogg so moved, seconded by Bishop Hogg.

Motion carried

Clergy Continuing Education

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, asked that the
Resolution on B.T.E. Criteria for Clergy Continuing Education (A-63) be rejected by the House.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Vander Horst.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved referral of A-63 back to the Committee on Ministry.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Hogg.

Motion carried

Ministry Council

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-30):  

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th Convention continue The Ministry Council consonant with the goals and objectives as reported to this Convention and that it report to the next General Convention.  

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Resolution adopted

Resolutions from the Board for Theological Education

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, reported on resolutions from The Board for Theological Education (A-75 through A-82):

The Bishop of Maine moved that A-75 through A-82 be referred back to the Committee on Ministry and also to the Committee on Canons. The motion was seconded by Bishop Goddard.

Motion of referral passed

Changing Patterns of Ministry

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the document “Changing Patterns of the Church’s Ministry in the 70’s, being the Report of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry,” be accepted with thanks, its recommendations implemented and progress reported fully to the next General Convention.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gresham Marmion

Resolution adopted

Rules of Order

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the resolution to amend House of Bishops’ Rule No. 1 [Strike Committees 4 & 5, Amend XV (A-33).] The Parliamentarian reported that it could be passed in substance but needs inspection by the Committee on Canons and moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Canons and the Joint Committee on Committees and Commissions.

Bishop Gessner seconded the motion.

Resolution adopted

Lund Principle

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical
Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-34. Seconded by the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast.

The Bishop of Lexington moved that the last two "and be it further resolved" paragraphs be deleted. Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of Quincy moved that the words, "consideration be given," be substituted for the words, "reference be made" in the second paragraph of A-34. Seconded by the Bishop of Erie. This substitute being accepted, the House passed A-34 as amended which reads as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, and in the spirit of the "Lund Principle" approved by our Church's delegates and others attending the World Conference on Faith and Order in 1952 and affirmed by the 1968 Lambeth Conference, that the Episcopal Church at every level of its life be urged to act together and in concert with other churches of Jesus Christ in all matters except those in which deep differences of conviction or church order compel us to act separately;

And be it further resolved, that in all future presentations of budget and program to this General Convention, consideration be given to what efforts have been expended to secure data ecumenically and to plan ecumenically;

And be it further resolved, that the dioceses be urged to establish a similar policy of ecumenical review and planning.

Resolution adopted

Ecumenical Posture

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-35):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Commission on Ecumenical Relations undertake, through the convening of regional meetings culminating in a special national conference or other appropriate ways, to assess this Church's present ecumenical posture and involvement, to suggest restatement, where necessary, of those essentials to which the Episcopal Church is committed, and to formulate those priorities and goals which can guide our ecumenical activities in the future; and be it further

Resolved, that a complete report of this study, together with any recommendations, be prepared for and presented to the 1979 General Convention.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Joe Harte.

Resolution adopted

Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-40):

Whereas, the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission is making a significant contribution to the quest for the mutual recognition and reunion of the Anglican Communion and the Roman Catholic Church; and

Whereas, that Commission has now issued a consensus statement on Ministry and Ordination; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this General Convention
Sept. 13, 1976

receive with gratitude the Statement, welcoming the substantial agreement it expresses. As did the International Commission and the National Anglican-Roman Catholic Commission in the United States, we see our faith and the faith of our Church in the Statement; and be it further

Resolved, that this Convention commend the Statement to our representatives in other unity discussions and to the Church at large for study and evaluation.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Watson.

Resolution adopted

Support of St. Sergius Theological Seminary

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-41) adding the words "or from other sources" to the end of the resolution. The amended resolution reads:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention recommend that the Executive Council give serious consideration to the continued support of St. Sergius Theological Seminary by parishes through the Good Friday Offering, or from other sources.

Seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of West Missouri moved the Committee on Ecumenical Relations be discharged from A-42 because the matter is sufficiently covered in A-41. The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Motion carried

Continue Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-45):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations be authorized to continue the Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue and to explore with the Lutheran Churches the possibility of fostering study and mutual understanding among local leaders of this Church and the Lutheran Church in America, the American Lutheran Church, and the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Burrill.

Resolution adopted

Greetings to Sister Churches

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-47):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that greetings be sent from this 65th General Convention to our sister churches through the Archbishop of Utrecht, the Obispo Maximo of the Philippine Independent Church, the Prime Bishop of the Polish National Catholic Church, the Moderators of the Churches of Pakistan and North India, and the Bishop of the Diocese of Dacca (Bangladesh), the Lusitanian Church (Portugal), and the Spanish Reformed Episcopal Church.
The motion was seconded by Bishop Hogg. 

Resolution adopted

Conversation with Baptist Churches
The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-49):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations establish ongoing conversations with the several Baptist associations, churches and conventions through those agencies which are appropriate in order to create better understanding and communication, and to foster, where possible, local cooperation in ministry.
Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers
The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-50):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention commends the formation of the organization, Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers (EDEO), and encourages their participation in the expansion of local and diocesan ecumenical activity.
Seconded by Bishop Sherman.

Resolution adopted

Diocesan Ecumenical Committees/Commissions
The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-51):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention commends those dioceses in which Diocesan Ecumenical Commissions/Committees have been established and funded, and recommends that such Commissions/Committees be established and funded in every diocese so that all might join the ecumenical network that has been created in our Church.
Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

Ecumenical Marriage Services
The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-52, which reads as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention recommends that the Bishop and Ecumenical Commission/Committee in each diocese be encouraged to develop guidelines in regard to the conduct of marriage services in collaboration with the leaders of other church bodies.
Seconded by Bishop Gessner.

Resolution adopted

The Episcopalian, Inc.
The Bishop of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention strongly commend the use of *The Episcopalian* to Dioceses, Parishes, and Vestries, through the Combination Plan, Parish Plan, and Leader's Plan.
Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-92):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention offer thanks and praise for all those who helped develop, test, and use this new information delivery system for the Church.
Seconded by Bishop Vander Horst.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-93):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention approve the election of the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, the Rev. Richard J. Anderson, Mrs. Polly Bond, Mr. John C. Goodbody, and Mrs. Marion Hood as Members and Directors of *The Episcopalian*, Inc. and they are confirmed as such Members and Directors from the dates of their respective elections; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the present Members and Directors of *The Episcopalian*, Inc., namely

John M. Allin
Richard J. Anderson
Isabel Baumgartner
Polly Bond
William McK. Chapman
John C. Goodbody
Arthur Z. Gray
George T. Guernsey III
Robert L. Hartford
Kennett W. Hinks
Marion Hood
Howard Hoover
Ralph E. Hovencamp
Inez Kaiser
Robert E. Kenyon, Jr.
William S. Lea
Elizabeth B. Mason
Samuel W. Meek
James Milholland, Jr.
Hiram W. Neuwoehner
Frederick L. Redpath
John W. Reinhardt
Robert A. Robinson
Dean T. Stevenson
Samuel G. Welles

be and they are hereby appointed and confirmed, to hold office until the next General Convention and until their respective successors are elected, confirmed and qualified, as provided by the By-Laws of the Corporation.

Seconded by Bishop Gessner.

Resolution adopted

Good News Bible

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-112 which reads as follows:


Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved that his be discharged from Resolution C-3 because the substance of the proposal is already covered by present canons.

Seconded by Bishop Sherman.

Motion carried

Introduction of Bishop of Southern Philippines

The Presiding Bishop introduced to the House the Bishop of the Southern Philippines who addressed the House.

Resolutions

The following additional resolutions have been filed with the Secretary which have been assigned for initiation to the House of Bishops, together with the Committees to which they have been assigned:

C-33 – Garden – Ordination of Women
Ministry

C-34 – Wolf – Amend Article VIII.; Ordination of Women
Ministry/Constitution

C-35 – Wolf – Amend Article VIII.; Ordination of Women
Ministry/Constitution

C-36 – Bishops of Liberia – Approval to become Associate Member of the Church of the Province of West Africa
World Mission

C-37 – Bishop of Panama & Canal Zone – Panama Canal Treaty
National and International Problems

C-38 – Bishop of New York – Housing Allocation, Church Pension Fund
Church Pension Fund

C-39 – Bishop of Michigan – Rubrics; Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer
Prayer Book and Liturgy
Sept. 13, 1976

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

C-40 – Bishop of Virginia – Title III., Canons 27. & 28.

C-41 – Bishop Hobgood – Proposal for a Resolution on Amnesty Issue

C-42 – Bishop of Nevada – (2nd proposed) Canon for Ordination of Deacons and Priests for Wider Ministries

Adjournment
Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 4:12 p.m.
THIRD DAY
TUESDAY
SEPTEMBER 14, 1976

The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 10:36 a.m. The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia read the Gospel. The Presiding Bishop led the daily devotions.

On a point of personal privilege, the Presiding Bishop requested the help of the House in approaching the issue of the Ordination of Women. He requested that the Bishop be prepared to lead, and to find ways to lead pending any variety of alternate decisions that could be made. After some discussion, the Presiding Bishop asked the House to think about the procedure and he will open the issue later.

Forward Movement Publications
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business introduced Bishop Hobson of the Forward Movement Publications. Bishop Hobson addressed the House, having asked Bishop Krumm and Dr. J.W. Kennedy to stand by him. Dr. Kennedy then addressed the House on new work by the Forward Movement Publications. Completing the presentation, the Bishop of Southern Ohio addressed the House on behalf of the Forward Movement Publications.

Bishop Hobson, reporting for the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of the following Resolution A-116:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Presiding Bishop be authorized to continue Forward Movement Publications under his supervision, and to appoint such staff members and committees as may be required to maintain its work.

The motion was seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of New York, Bishop Wetmore.

Resolution adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies
The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following Messages from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 15 – On Resolution A-107; Appreciation of Diocesan Liturgical Committee Chairpersons and Members; encouraged to continue.

The House concurred

(See page C-114)

Message No. 14 – On Resolution A-106; Appreciation to Consultants

The House concurred

(See page C-8)

Message No. 13 – On Resolution A-68; As amended study of document "Mutual Recognition of Members and report to next General Convention

Referred to Committee on Social and Urban Affairs

Message No. 12 – On Resolution B-185; Change Chapter III, Constitution of General Theological Seminary

The House concurred

(See page C-104)

Message No. 9 – On Resolution A-25; Amend Canon 1.7.2.

The House concurred

(See page C-68)
Message No. 8 — On Resolution A-55; Change Rule of Order No. 14; Name of Committee.

The House concurred

(See page C-121)

Message No. 7 — On Resolution A-120; Amendment to Constitution proposed at the General Convention of 1973 for second action in 1976

Referred to the Committee on Constitution

Greetings from Retired Bishops

The House received written greetings from the following retired Bishops who were unable to attend the 65th General Convention:

- The Rt. Rev. E. Hamilton West
- The Rt. Rev. George H. Quarterman
- The Rt. Rev. Robert P. Varley
- The Rt. Rev. Samuel B. Chilton
- The Rt. Rev. John E. Hines

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the Secretary send greetings of the House of Bishops to the former Presiding Bishop and all other Bishops unable to attend the General Convention.

Seconded by Bishop Goddard.

Resolution adopted

Recess

The House recessed at 11:32 a.m. and reconvened at 11:53 a.m. with the Secretary of the House of Bishops leading Noon-day Prayers.

Discussion of Process

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business requested that the process to be used to deal with the Ordination of Women be discussed.

After discussion, the Advisory Committee to the House of Bishops, together with the Chairman and Secretary of the Committee on Ministry and the Bishop of Dallas, were appointed to discuss the process.

Credentials — Bishop Mosley — Seat

The Bishop of Minnesota, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege andCourtesy moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

- That Bishop Brooke Mosley be given seat, voice, and vote in the House of Bishops.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gessner.

Resolution adopted

Divorced Wives of Clergy

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

- Whereas, it is a fact that some ordained clergy do become divorced and remarried, and
- Whereas, this presumed fact, distressing as it is in itself, poses some new problems about the Church's dealings in justice and equity with its clergy and their families; and
- Whereas, the Social Security system of the United States makes explicit provision for death benefits and pensions for former spouses divorced from the deceased at the time of death; and
- Whereas, the present rules of The Church Pension Fund make no such provision but limit pensions and death benefits to the spouse married to the
deceased clergy person at the time of the death; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General
Convention hereby request the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund
to conduct a full study and prepare a report on this situation and to make
recommendations to the next General Convention or take action on this
situation.
The motion was seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Resolution adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies
The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 17 - Milwaukee site of 1982 General Convention
Referred to Joint Committee on Future Conventions

Message No. 11 - On Resolutions B-77, B-80, B-184, B-212; Lowering Years
of Service for Pension

(See page C-65)

Message No. 10 - On Resolutions B-76, B-83, B-85, B-214; Pensions for
Professional Lay Workers

(See page C-66)

The Secretary announced that Resolution C-2 has been withdrawn and that
Resolution C-42 has been issued in its place.

Recess
Following additional announcements, the House recessed at 12:33 p.m.

The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 2:10 p.m.

Canonical Changes
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure,
moved the adoption of the following Resolution A-2:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring,
1. That Canon I.2.4(a)(1) be amended to read as follows:
   (1) Be charged with responsibility for leadership in initiating and
developing the policy and strategy of the Church and, as Chairman of the
Executive Council of General Convention, with ultimate responsibility for
the implementation of such policy and strategy through the conduct of
policies and programs authorized by the General Convention or approved
by the Executive Council of the General Convention.
2. That Canon I.2.4(c) be amended to read as follows:
   (c) The Presiding Bishop shall perform such other functions as shall be
prescribed in these Canons; and, in order to enable him better to perform
his duties and responsibilities, he may appoint, to positions established by
the Executive Council of General Convention, officers, responsible to him,
to whom he may delegate so much of his authority as to him shall seem
appropriate.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina.

Resolution adopted

Commencement of Term of Presiding Bishop
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure,
moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon 1.2.2. be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2. The term of office of the Presiding Bishop, when elected according to the provisions of Article I., Section 3., of the Constitution, shall be twelve years, beginning three months after the close of the Convention at which he is elected, unless he shall attain the age of sixty-five years before his term shall have been completed: in that case he shall resign his office to the General Convention which occurs in or next after the year of his attaining such age. At that Convention his successor shall be elected, and shall assume office three months thereafter or immediately upon the death, retirement, or disability of the Presiding Bishop: except that when a Presiding Bishop has been elected by the House of Bishops to fill a vacancy, as provided for in the second paragraph of Article I., Section 3., of the Constitution, the Presiding Bishop so elected shall take office immediately.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Mosley.

Resolution adopted

Chancellor to the Presiding Bishop

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure moved the adoption of the following resolution: Resolution A-7, Appointment of Chancellor:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon 1.2. be amended by the addition of a new Section 5., hereafter set forth, and by renumbering present Sections 5., 6., 7. and 8.:

Sec. 5. The Presiding Bishop may appoint, as Chancellor to the Presiding Bishop, a communicant of the Church who is learned in both ecclesiastical and secular law to serve at his pleasure as his counselor in matters relating to his office and the discharge of his responsibilities.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business.

The Bishop of Idaho moved that the word "lay" be removed from line 3 of the new Section 5.

The Bishop of Oklahoma seconded the amendment.

Resolution A-7; Appointment of Chancellor:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon 1.2. be amended by the addition of a new Section 5., hereafter set forth, and by renumbering present Sections 5., 6., and 7. to be 6., 7. and 8.:

Sec. 5. The Presiding Bishop may appoint, as Chancellor to the Presiding Bishop, a communicant of the Church who is learned in both ecclesiastical and secular law to serve at his pleasure as his counselor in matters relating to his office and the discharge of his responsibilities.

The amendment carried a recorded vote of 97 for and 32 against.

Amendment adopted

Resolution adopted as amended

Board for Clergy Deployment

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of the following Resolution A-97 – Board for Clergy Deployment:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention hereby continue the Board for Clergy Deployment and reaffirm for it the same authority and responsibilities outlined in the action of the 64th General Convention, and be it further
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the size of the board be increased by one Bishop to bring that order to an even number and that the term of office for all members hereafter elected be reduced from nine years to six, except that of the two members from each order elected at this Convention the one receiving the greater number of votes shall be declared elected for a term of six years and the other for a term of three years. In the case of a tie vote the Board shall determine the terms of office.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Virginia.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved that the Committee on Structure be discharged from further consideration of B-161, B-162 and B-176 because the content had already been covered.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Erie.

Motion carried

Amend Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of the following resolution (C-1);

Whereas, the Anglican Consultative Council-3 meeting in Trinidad has requested a constitutional change allowing flexibility in its meetings in order to coordinate the 1978 Council meeting with the proposed Lambeth Conference; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A., through its General Convention meeting in Minneapolis, September, 1976, give approval to the proposed change in the Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council as requested in its Report of ACC-3, Trinidad, Resolution 25(b).

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Erie.

Resolution adopted

Advisory Committee Report

The Bishop of Maine, Chairman of the Advisory Committee to the House of Bishops, asked Bishop David Richards to report for the Committee, which recommended the House be divided into small groups for discussion. The Bishop of Rochester moved that the House go into groups to discuss the issue of Women's Ordination. Seconded by Bishop Burgess.

Motion carried

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following Messages from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 18 – On Resolution D-43; regularizing the terms of certain members elected to Executive Council

Referred to the Committee on Structure

Message No. 19 – On Resolution B-130; Peace and War

Referred to National & International Affairs
Message No. 20 – On Resolution A-69; Homosexual persons are referred to as children of God
Referred to Social and Urban Affairs

Message No. 16 – On Resolution A-56; Site of 68th General Convention in 1985
Referred to Sites of Future Conventions

Church-related Schools
The Bishop Suffragan of New York, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of C-22 on Church Schools which reads as follows:

Whereas, the relationship of the Episcopal Church with Church-related Boarding and Day Schools is historic and increasing; and

Whereas, very few Dioceses have an official and canonical procedure for implementing and nurturing this relationship; and

Whereas, the recent Triennial Conference of the National Association of Episcopal Schools identified the need for a canonical base for each Diocese’s relationship with its schools; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve the following:

That every Diocese having five or more Episcopal Church-related schools within its borders and presently lacking such Canon, be urged to adopt appropriate Canon(s) to identify the schools and to establish their relationship with the diocese.

Seconded by Bishop Butterfield.

Resolution adopted

Group Discussions on the Ordination of Women
The Chairman of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business notified the House that the Bishop of Maine and Bishop Richards were ready for the House to divide into groups to discuss Women’s Ordination. Eighteen groups were established and the House recessed to go to the groups for approximately one hour.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House of Bishops at 4:14 p.m.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the following resolution:

That a Special Order of Business on Women’s Ordination be convened at 2:00 p.m., Wednesday.

The Bishop of Florida seconded the motion.

Resolution adopted

Bishops’ Resignations
The Bishop of East Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, moved the adoption of the following resolution: (C-9, C-10, C-25)

The Committee on Resignation of Bishops has received through the Presiding Bishop and the Secretary of the House of Bishops the letters of resignation of three Bishops under Title III., Canon 18., Section 8.


The Committee recommends acceptance of the resignation of the Rt. Rev. David B. Thornberry, Bishop of Wyoming, at such time as a new Bishop is elected and consecrated.


The Committee notes with thanksgiving their ministry as Deacons, Priests, and Bishops. Their faithfulness to Jesus Christ has enriched the whole Body of Christ. Their gifts have been significant.
The entire Church joins with the Committee in greeting them with love and affection.
We join in our best wishes for their continued well-being and ministry and for many happy years in retirement.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Liberia.

Resolution adopted

Support for New Directions Program
The Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of the Committee on The Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following resolution: (A-65)

Whereas, three years of operation of the "New Directions" program have shown that significant improvement has been made in the life and mission of small churches, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention reaffirm the New Directions program, and ask that it be continued under the oversight of the Joint Commission on The Church in Small Communities, with the advice and direction of Roanridge and its Director, the Rev. Dr. H. Boone Porter, Jr.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.

Resolution adopted

Leisure-Recreation Ministry
The Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of The Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following resolution: (A-66)

Whereas, the life-styles of many people are changing in a direction of greater mobility, use of leisure time, travel, camping and other recreational activities, and

Whereas, much recreational activity takes place on weekends far from the location of organized residential Episcopal Churches, and

Whereas, this change of life-style poses a significant challenge to the life and ministry of the Episcopal Church; therefore, be it,

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this General Convention:
1. Continue to support Episcopal Church participation in A Christian Ministry in the National Parks as an approach to ministry in National Parks and recreational areas.
2. Directs the Joint Commission on The Church in Small Communities to encourage participation of Episcopalians in significant studies and conferences by ecumenical and secular agencies leading to more effective ministry in leisure-recreation areas.
3. Asks the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities to work toward development of or assistance to appropriate programs of ministry of the Episcopal Church with persons in leisure.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.

Resolution adopted

Roanridge Foundation
The Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of the Committee on The Church in Small Communities moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-67):

Whereas, for thirty years the Roanridge Foundation of Kansas City, Missouri, has made a unique contribution to training the rural and small town ministry of the Episcopal Church, and

Whereas, the Roanridge Foundation has supported and implemented the program "New Directions" for Churches in Small Communities and has provided facilities and management for this program for the past triennium;
therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this General Convention take recognition of such participation and support, and express gratitude to the board and staff of Roanridge Foundation for its continuing service to the Episcopal Church.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Resolution adopted

Communion with the Church of South India
The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following resolution: (A-46)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this Church enter into communion with the Church of South India and instructs the Secretary of Convention to communicate this action to the proper authorities in the Church of South India.

The motion was seconded by the National Coordinator for the House of Bishops’ Committee on Pastoral Development.

Resolution adopted

Communion with the Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar
The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations moved the adoption of the following resolution: (A-48)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this Church, noting that the Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar is a true part of the Church Universal, holding the catholic faith and possessing the apostolic ministry of bishops, priests and deacons, enter into communion with that Church, and instructs the Secretary to communicate this action to the Metropolitan, Juhanon Mar Thoma, informing him that we would be grateful for similar action on the part of the Mar Thoma Church.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

Resolution adopted

Authorize COCU Lord’s Supper
The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations moved the adoption of the following resolution: (A-36)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention authorize, subject to the approval of the several diocesan bishops, for trial use in special circumstances of ecumenical worship or for use in special study sessions, that certain document entitled “An Order of Worship for the Proclamation of the Word of God and the Celebration of the Lord’s Supper,” published by the Forward Movement Publications and copyright 1968 by the Executive Committee of the Consultation on Church Union; provided that an ordained Priest of this Church is the celebrant, or one of the celebrants at a con-celebrated service; and provided further, that the rubric on page 25 of said document concerning the reverent disposition of the blessed Elements be scrupulously observed.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Resolution adopted

Interim Eucharistic Fellowship
The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations moved the adoption of the following resolution: (A-37)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention commend to the consideration of the several diocesan bishops the
authorization of Interim Eucharistic Fellowship events in their dioceses, conforming to the guidelines appended hereto (see Annex I).

The motion was seconded by Bishop Doll.

The Bishop of Central Florida moved the adoption of the following resolution that the Guidelines be amended to read elements of bread and wine.

ANNEX I
Guidelines for Interim Eucharistic Fellowship
(adopted by the House of Bishops, Oaxtepec, Mexico, October 1974)

Whereas, a responsible consequence of our Church's commitment to the Unity of Christ's Church requires experience in eucharistic fellowship with others who seek this same unity with us, and

Whereas, the churches participating in the Consultation on Church Union have recommended a program for local eucharistic celebration involving churches whose common commitment provides a community base for that program, known as "Interim Eucharistic Fellowship" and

Whereas, the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations has prepared suggested guidelines to assist Episcopal congregations in a responsible participation in Interim Eucharistic Fellowship, therefore be it

Resolved, that the House of Bishops commend to the several dioceses of this Church participation in local expressions of Interim Eucharistic Fellowship in accordance with the guidelines proposed by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations as follows:

1. Participation by any Episcopal congregation must be authorized by the Bishop after he has determined that the program conforms to the "Guidelines for Interim Eucharistic Fellowship."

2. The COCU liturgy, approved by the General Convention, will be used for the Eucharist.

3. The elements of bread and wine ordained by Christ shall be used for the Holy Communion and provision will be made for the reverent disposal of that which remains after the Communion.

4. An Episcopal priest will be involved as a con-celebrant at the Holy Table at each of the Eucharists.

5. A program involving an agreed upon number of eucharists within a specific period should involve the congregations of the participating churches. These should be preceded by appropriate gatherings for joint study and worship.

6. An evaluation of the program approved initially by the Bishop be made with the Bishop involved, or one he has designated, before Interim Eucharistic Fellowship extends beyond the plan initially approved by the Bishop.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gresham Marmion.

Resolution adopted as amended

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations moved the adoption of the following resolution:

That the Committee on Ecumenical Relations be discharged from further consideration of B-115 - Unity, because it has already been acted on by a previous General Convention.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Kellogg.

Motion carried
Sept. 14, 1976

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Concordat with Roman Catholic Church in Taiwan
The Bishop of Taiwan requested permission to make a concordat with the
Roman Catholic Church in Taiwan.
The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey moved the adoption of the following
resolution:
That the Bishop of Taiwan be given permission by the House of Bishops to
make a concordat with the Roman Catholic Church in Taiwan.
The motion was seconded by Bishop Gesner.

Resolution adopted

Interim Meeting
The Bishop of Utah, Chairman of the Committee on Interim Meetings, moved
the adoption of the following resolution:
That the 1977 Meeting of the House of Bishops be held September
20-October 7 at the Sandpiper Bay Resort, Port Lucie, Florida.
Be it further
Resolved, that the House of Bishops accept the gracious offer of the Bishops
of Southeast Florida, Southwest Florida, Central Florida and Florida to serve as
Arrangements Committee for the 1977 Interim Meeting.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Utah, Chairman of the Committee on Interim Meetings,
recommended there be no 1978 Interim meeting because of the 1978 Lambeth
Conference. After discussion the Presiding Bishop re-referred this matter to this
same committee.

The Bishop of Utah, Chairman of the Committee on Interim Meetings, moved
the adoption of the following resolution:
Resolved, that seating at the 1977 meeting of the House of Bishops be
randomly assigned.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Resolution adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies
The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:
Message No. 21 - On Resolution B-73; Amendment to Article VIII., Oath of
Conformity
(See page C-77)
Message No. 22 - On Resolution A-15; Deacons as Deputies
Referred to Prayer Book/Constitution/Structure
Message No. 24 - On Resolution B-172; Housing Priority
(See page C-107)
Message No. 25 - On Resolution A-87; Canon on Music revised to add Sec. 1.
The House concurred
(See page C-43)
Message No. 26 - On updating the Hymnal
The House concurred
(See page C-113)
Message No. 27 - On increasing pension payments
The House concurred
(See page C-64)
Message No. 28 – Church Pension Fund Report

The House concurred

Resolutions

The following additional resolutions have been filed with the Secretary which have been assigned for initiation to the House of Bishops, together with the Committees to which they have been assigned.

C-43 – Suffragan of Washington – World Peace and International Arms Trade

C-44 – Bishops of Ohio & New York – Mission to the City

C-45 – Suffragan of California – The Middle East

C-46 – Central Gulf Coast – Pension Benefits for Divorced Wives of Clergy

C-47 – Bishops Hutchens & Duncan – Amount to Support the General Convention Budget

C-48 – Brady – Pension Assessment Counted as Current Expense

C-49 – Bishop Baden – Confirmation Rubric

C-50 – Reed, Kentucky – Confirmation Prayer

C-51 – Reed, Kentucky – Reception/Confirmation of mature members of other Christian Churches

C-52 – Marmion, Southwest Virginia – Manufacture and Sale of Handguns

C-53 – Cerveny, Florida – Diocesan Units in Evangelism and Renewal

C-55 – Cerveny, Florida – Funding for Joint Commission on Evangelism and Renewal

C-56 – Haynsworth, El Salvador – Election of Bishops, Missionary Dioceses

C-57 – Hobgood, Armed Forces – Creating a Jurisdiction for Episcopalians serving in the Armed Forces

C-58 – Walker, Washington – Program of Education on War and Church-State Relationships

C-59 – Hobgood, Armed Forces – Affirmation of Human Dignity by the Armed Forces

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House of Bishops adjourned at 5:25 p.m.
The House of Bishops convened at 10:30 a.m.
The Bishop of Louisiana read the Lesson and the Presiding Bishop led the prayers.
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business announced the Daily Schedule and moved that a Special Order to hear the Report of the Advisory Committee be set at 11:30 a.m.

Motion carried

Messages from the House of Deputies
The Secretary read the following Messages received from the House of Deputies:
Message No. 29 — On Resolution B-87; Substitute Increase Pension Premium
Referred to Church Pension Fund

Message No. 31 — On Resolution B-210; Request for Permanent Loan (Omitted 2nd resolve clause)

(See page C-119)

Joint Rules of Order
The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-12):
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Rule III of the Joint Rules of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies be amended by the addition thereto of a new paragraph, to be numbered 13 and to follow present paragraph 12 (with the subsequent paragraphs of such Joint Rules, beginning with present paragraph 13, to be renumbered), and with such new Paragraph 13 to read as follows:

13. Each proposal for legislative consideration which includes the language of a proposed addition to or amendment of an existing Constitutional or Canonical provision shall be drawn, insofar as may reasonably be possible, (1) so as to indicate in Roman type the portion, if any, of the existing Constitutional or Canonical provision proposed to be retained, (2) so as to indicate in italic or underlined type the new language proposed to be inserted or added, and (3) so as to indicate, by Roman type which has been stricken through, manually or otherwise, the language of the existing Constitutional or Canonical provision proposed to be eliminated.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of The Central Gulf Coast.

Resolution adopted

Canons
The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, reported that B-124 — Membership of Courts needs input from the Committee on Ministry and moved that the Committee on Canons be discharged from further consideration and that B-124 be referred to the Committee on Ministry.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved that the Committee on Canons be discharged from further consideration of C-23 — Amend Canon 20.1.(b) because the present canon is adequate.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution as a substitute for B-152:

Resolved, that Title I., Canon 16., Sec. 1. and Sec. 2. remain unchanged; and that Section 3. be changed to insert “or have been admitted to the Holy Communion in this Church” after the words “have been received into this Church by a Bishop of this Church.”

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania. After discussion, the Bishop of Louisiana moved that the Resolution be referred to Committee.

Seconded by Bishop Stark.

Motion carried

Referred to Committee

Historiographer

The Bishop of Southeast Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-4):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Historical Society of the Episcopal Church, incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, be, and the same is hereby, named as Historiographer of the Episcopal Church.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Resolution adopted

Admission of New Dioceses

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Admission of New Dioceses, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: A-16 with Amendment.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon I.8.1. be amended by designating present Sec. 2. as Sec. 2(a) and by adding the following:

(b) By mutual agreement between the Synods of two adjoining Provinces, a Diocese may transfer itself from one of such Provinces to the other, such transfer to be considered complete upon approval thereof by the General Convention. Following such approval, Canon I.8.1. shall be appropriately amended.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Puerto Rico.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Admission of New Dioceses moved that his Committee be discharged from B-171, the matter already having been dealt with by actions of the House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island.

Motion carried

Of Metropolitan Councils

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Admission of New Dioceses moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-17):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that following present Canon I.9., entitled “Of New Dioceses,” there shall be a new Canon, to be designated “Of Metropolitan Councils,” to be numbered Canon I.10., and to read as is hereafter set forth, with present Canons I.10. through I.18. to be renumbered to be, respectively, Canons I.11. through I.19.:

Sec. 1(a). Two or more contiguous Dioceses may form a Metropolitan
Council, to be comprised of and to administer such part of all of the
territory, program, and functions, of the member Dioceses as shall be
determined by the Bishop and the Convention of each of the member
Dioceses.

(b) The organization of the Metropolitan Council shall be complete upon
the approval of its constitution by the Bishops and the Diocesan Conventions
of the member Dioceses; Provided, however, that it shall be the duty of the
Secretary of the Convention of each of the member Dioceses to certify and
forward to the Secretary of the General Convention a copy of the
constitution and the date of its approval.

Sec. 2. The governing body of the Metropolitan Council shall be the
Metropolitan Council Board, to be composed of the Bishop, or in his absence
the Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop, of each member Diocese, and not
less than two or more than five Presbyters and an equal number of Lay
Persons elected by the Diocesan Convention or the Executive Council of each
member Diocese for terms of not more than three years, the number of such
members and the length of their terms of office to be specified in the
constitution of the Metropolitan Council.

Sec. 3(a) The following officers of the Metropolitan Council shall be
elected by the Board: (1) a President; (2) two Vice-Presidents; (3) a
Secretary; (4) a Treasurer, and other officers deemed advisable by the
Council.

(b) The Council may elect an Executive Director of the Council and one
or more Executive Secretaries to oversee the program and functions to be
administered by the Metropolitan Council.

Sec. 4. Each of the member Dioceses shall provide its share of the budget
of the Metropolitan Council as determined by the Board.

Sec. 5. Bishops, Bishops Coadjutor, and Suffragan Bishops of the member
Dioceses, and Clergymen canonically resident within the territorial limits of
the Metropolitan Council, may perform rites and conduct services within such
territorial limits without regard to diocesan boundaries; Provided, however,
that their official acts be reported to the diocesan office of the member
Diocese within whose boundaries such acts were performed for inclusion in
the canonical records of such Diocese.

Sec. 6(a) A Metropolitan Council formed by two Dioceses may be
dissolved by action of the Bishop and Convention of either Diocese, but a
Metropolitan Council formed by three or more Dioceses may not be dissolved
without the concurrent action of the Bishop and Diocesan Convention or
Executive Council of a majority of the member Dioceses.

(b) Upon dissolution of the Metropolitan Council, the Secretary thereof
shall notify the Secretary of General Convention of such dissolution, and the
territory, program, and functions, which had been transferred to the
Metropolitan Council shall revert to the member Dioceses.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island.
Bishop Butterfield moved that the motion be tabled.
Seconded by Bishop Paul Kellogg.

Motion to table carried

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Admission
of New Dioceses, moved that his Committee be discharged from B-170 because the
matter had already been dealt with by action of the House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Puerto Rico.

Motion carried
Ordination of Women

The Bishop of Maine, Chairman of the Advisory Committee to the House of Bishops, called upon Bishop Richards to outline further procedure for group meetings to continue discussion on the Ordination of Women. The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, distributed a proposed Resolution to initiate discussion. The House recessed at 11:27 a.m. for the Bishops to convene with their groups.

The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 2:04 p.m.

The Chairman of the Committee for the Dispatch of Business proposed that the First Report of the Committee on Ministry concerning the Ordination of Women be open to a two-hour debate.

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, reported and moved for the adoption of the Resolution B-5.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that a new Section I. of Title III., Canon 9. be adopted, with renumbering of the present Section 1. and following, the said Section 1. to read as follows:

Section 1. The provisions of these Canons for the admission of Candidates, and for the Ordination to the three Orders: Bishops, Priests and Deacons shall be equally applicable to men and women.

Bishop Gordon seconded the motion.

The Bishop of Oregon presented the following Resolution (Substitute - Ordination of Women):

Whereas, requirements for Ordination are governed by the Constitution of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A., and the Ordinal of the Book of Common Prayer, therefore be it

Resolved, that Article VIII. of said Constitution be amended pursuant to the process set forth in Article XI., by substituting the words “he or she” for the word “he” in lines two and seven of paragraph one of Article VIII., and in line three of the last paragraph thereof, and be it further

Resolved, that the appropriate Committees be directed to bring all Canons relating to Ministry, and the Ordinal of this Church into compliance with this Article as amended.

The Bishop of East Carolina seconded the motion.

After discussion of the original and substitute motions, the Presiding Bishop called for the beginning of the two-hour debate at 2:40 p.m.

After two hours of debate, the Bishop of Dallas moved that the debate cease. Seconded by Bishop Mosley.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Colorado moved that the Rules of the House be suspended in order that a motion could be entertained to require a two-thirds vote on the motion for substitution. Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion defeated

The vote of substitution was then taken, and the substitution was defeated by a vote of 59 for, and 96 against.

The vote on the original motion B-5 as presented by the Committee on Ministry was 95 for, 61 against and 2 abstained.

The Roll Call vote is recorded as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE

Bishop Barton - 465
Bishop Gordon - 479 (Resigned)
Sept. 15, 1976

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Bishop Gibson — 490
Bishop Welles — 497
Bishop Burrill — 500

The Bishop Suffragan in Charge of the American Churches in Europe — 506
The National Coordinator for the House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development — 508
Bishop Stark — 520

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast — 521
Bishop Mosley — 526 (Resigned)
Bishop Marmion, G. — 527

The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia — 528
Bishop Doll — 535
Bishop Goddard — 537
The Bishop of Indianapolis — 549

The Bishop of Central & South Mexico — 551
The Bishop of Minnesota — 552
Bishop Corrigan — 554

The Bishop of Southern Virginia — 556
Bishop Blanchard — 559

The Bishop of the Central Philippines — 562
The Bishop of Washington — 564

The Bishop Suffragan of California — 565
The Bishop of Western Michigan — 567

Bishop Kellogg, Paul — 568 (Resigned)

The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore) — 669
The Bishop of North Carolina — 572
The Bishop of South Carolina — 575

Bishop Butterfield — 576

The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee — 586
Bishop Burgess — 590

The Bishop Suffragan of Oklahoma — 595
The Bishop of New York — 598
The Bishop of Newark — 601

The Bishop of Central New York — 602
The Bishop of Kentucky — 603

The Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas — 604
The Bishop of California — 605

The Bishop of Puerto Rico — 608
The Bishop of North Dakota — 610

The Bishop of Texas — 611

The Bishop Suffragan of Oregon — 612
The Bishop of Western Kansas — 613

The Bishop of New Jersey — 614
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania — 617

The Bishop of Virginia — 618

The Executive for Ministries — 620
The Bishop of Ohio — 621

The Bishop of Easton — 622
The Bishop of Spokane — 623

The Bishop of Rochester — 624

The Executive for Administration — 625
The Bishop of Arkansas — 626

The Bishop of Hawaii — 630
The Bishop of Pittsburgh — 631

The Bishop of Western New York — 632
The Bishop of Montana — 634

The Bishop of East Carolina — 636
The Bishop of Maine — 637

The Bishop of Maryland — 639
The Bishop of Costa Rica — 641

The Bishop of Eastern Oregon — 643
The Bishop of Wyoming — 644

The Bishop of New Hampshire — 647
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts — 653

The Bishop of Bethlehem — 654
The Bishop of Taiwan — 655

The Bishop of Alabama — 658
The Bishop of Southern Ohio — 659

B-55
The Bishop Suffragan of Washington — 664
The Bishop of Utah — 665
The Bishop of Rhode Island — 666
The Bishop of Michigan — 667
The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut — 668
The Bishop of the Rio Grande — 669
The Bishop of Iowa — 671
The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts — 672
The Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone — 675
The Bishop of Nevada — 677
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic — 678
The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago — 683
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina — 685
The Bishop of West Virginia — 687
The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia — 688
The Bishop of Erie — 692
The Bishop of Vermont — 696
The Bishop of Mississippi — 698
The Bishop of Florida — 699
The Bishop of Alaska — 700
The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey — 702
The Bishop of Missouri — 704
The Bishop of Delaware — 705
The Bishop of Northern Michigan — 706
The Bishop Coadjutor of Newark — 713
The Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona — 714

NEGATIVE

Bishop Gesner — 452
Bishop Gooden, Heber — 454 (Resigned)
Bishop Moody — 462
Bishop Watson — 505
The Bishop of Oklahoma — 510
Bishop Higgins — 517
The Bishop of Fond du Lac — 519
The Bishop of Arizona — 529
The Bishop of Tennessee — 534
Bishop Carman — 540
The Bishop of Kansas — 543
The Bishop of Northern California — 550
Bishop Brown, Allen — 561
Bishop Thayer — 574
The Bishop of Connecticut — 582
The Bishop of Southeast Florida — 583
The Bishop of Chicago — 587
Bishop Chambers — 588
The Bishop Suffragan of Albany — 592
The Bishop of Western Mexico — 600
The Bishop Suffragan of Oregon — 612
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee — 615
The Bishop of Colorado — 627
The Bishop of West Texas — 633
The Bishop of San Joaquin — 635
The Bishop of Nicaragua — 640
The Bishop of the Southern Philippines — 642
The Bishop of Eau Claire — 645
The Bishop of Georgia — 646
The Bishop of Central Florida — 648
The Bishop of Lexington — 649
The Bishop of Dallas — 650
The Bishop of South Dakota — 651
The Bishop of Liberia — 652
The Bishop Suffragan of the Armed Forces — 656
The Bishop of Ecuador — 657
The Bishop of Haiti — 660
The Bishop of West Missouri — 662
The Bishop of Northwest Texas — 663
The Bishop of Eau Claire read the following statement:

We stand committed to the Episcopal Church, and we are determined to live and work within it. We cannot accept with a good conscience the action of this House. We believe that to do so would violate our ordination vows to be faithful to and to defend the Word of God in Holy Scripture.

Furthermore, we cannot acknowledge the authority of this General Convention to decide unilaterally and in the face of the expressed disapproval of our Roman, Old Catholic and Orthodox brethren, a question which ought to be decided by an ecumenical consensus.

The ordination and consecration of women priests and bishops will raise for us the gravest of questions — that is, how far this Church can accept such ministrations without fatally compromising its position as a Catholic and Apostolic Body. We ask our brothers in this House to take to heart our resolution. We ask the whole Church to take note of our unshaken loyalty to the Episcopal Church, its teachings, its spirituality, its priesthood and its sacraments. 

"I concur in this statement that has been read to the House, and I wish my name to be recorded as concurring."

Joseph Harte
Paul Reeves
A. Donald Davies
William H. Folwell
Edwin B. Thayer
John VanderHorst
Albert W. Hillestad
Robert E. Terwilliger
George Browne
E. Paul Haynes
Robert C. Witcher
Addison Hosea
William R. Moody
A. Carral

ABSTAIN

Bishop Hobson — 368
The Bishop of Northern Mexico — 599
The Parliamentarian moved that the provisions of B-5 — The Ordination of Women — Title III., Canon 3., Section 1. take effect immediately. The motion was seconded by Bishop Barton.

**Motion carried**

Bishop Mosley who voted for the motion moved reconsideration because of many signing the statement by the Bishop of Eau Claire when the vote was taken. The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

**Motion to reconsider passed**

The Bishop of Southeast Florida then moved that the motion B-5 take effect immediately be tabled. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina.

**Motion defeated**

Bishop Mosley then moved that the vote on the motion that B-5 take effect immediately be postponed. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Western Massachusetts.

**Motion to postpone carried 73 to 63**

**Messages from the House of Deputies**

The Secretary read the following Messages received from the House of Deputies:

*Message No. 30* — On Resolution B-46; Pension Fund Non-Stipendiary

The House concurred

*(See page C-65)*

*Message No. 32* — On Resolution B-132; Persons imprisoned in the USSR

Referred to National and International Problems

*Message No. 37* — On the Election of Dr. Lawrence as President of the House of Deputies

The House sent congratulations
The Message to send congratulations to Dr. Lawrence and the House of Deputies was moved by the Bishop of New York. Seconded by the two Suffragan Bishops of New York. Motion carried

Memorials and Petitions
The Secretary distributed a schedule of Memorials and Petitions from the various Dioceses that are to be considered in the House of Bishops as follows:

B-229 – Southern Ohio – Hunger
B-230 – Costa Rica – Resolution on Autonomy

World Mission
B-232 – South Carolina – Rubric Pages 332 and 361, DPBCP
B-233 – South Carolina – Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer (Info only)

Prayer Book & Liturgy
B-236 – Province VIII – Amendment to Title III., Canon 12., Sec. 5(a)(1)

Ministry/Canons
B-237 – Southwest Florida – The DPBCP and Other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church

Prayer Book & Liturgy
B-239 – Colorado – Ordination of Women

Ministry

Resolutions
The following additional Resolutions have been filed with the Secretary which have been assigned for initiation in the House of Bishops, together with the Committees to which they have been assigned.

C-60 – DeWitt, Pennsylvania – Reconciliation with the Peoples of Indochina

National & International Problems
C-61 – Brady – Amend Title III., Canon 20., Sec. 7.

Ministry/Canons

Adjournment
The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House of Bishops at 5:58 p.m. by giving the blessing.
The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 10:37 a.m.
The Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Texas read the Lesson.
The Presiding Bishop led the devotions from Family Prayer in the Book of Common Prayer.
The Presiding Bishop introduced His Grace Bishop Dmitri of the Orthodox Church in America, who addressed the House.

Gift to Bishop of Minnesota
On a motion by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business and seconded by Bishop Kellogg, the Bishop of Western Michigan was granted the courtesy of the House to present a gift to the Bishop of Minnesota on behalf of the 17 members of the House who are ex-members of the Diocese of Minnesota. The Bishop of Minnesota expressed his gratitude.

Personal Privilege
On a point of personal privilege, the Bishop of Idaho asked that his name be withdrawn from the statement by the Bishop of Eau Claire. The Bishop of Idaho's name will be withdrawn from the signed statement by the Secretary of the House of Bishops.

Messages from the House of Deputies
Message No. 33 - On Resolution A-43; Repression of Human Rights in the Soviet Union
The House concurred
(See page C-127)
Message No. 34 - On Resolution D-37; Zimbabwe
Referred to National & International Affairs
Message No. 35 - On Resolution D-6; Support for Namibia
The House concurred
(See page C-48)
Message No. 36 - On Resolution B-182; Amnesty and Returned Veterans
Referred to National and International Affairs
Message No. 37 - On Resolution B-117 (rewritten); Financial Support for Certain Black Colleges
Referred to Education/Program, Budget and Finance
Message No. 39 - On Resolution B-75; Increasing Pensions for Clergy Widows
The House concurred
(See page C-67)
Message No. 40 - On Resolution A-99; Volunteers in Mission
The House concurred
(See page C-135)
Message No. 41 - On Resolution A-100; Commitments to Anglican Provinces and Regions
The Bishop of Costa Rica moved that Message No. 41 be amended to add the words “or Council” following the word “Region” in the Resolve paragraph
The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.
The motion carried and the House of Bishops concurred with the amendment
(See page C-138)
The House concurred

B-60
The Secretary resumed reading the following Messages received from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 42 – On Resolution A-101; Long Term Commitments
The House concurred

(See page C-141)

Message No. 44 – On Resolution A-102; Policy Handbook on World Mission
The House concurred

(See page C-142)

Message No. 43 – On Resolution D-41; Resource Center for Small Churches
Referred to Church in Small Communities

The Secretary reported that House of Deputies Message No. 45 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 42, Communion with the Church of South India.
(See page C-82)

The Secretary reported that House of Deputies Message No. 46 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 43, Communion with the Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar.
(See page C-83)

The Secretary resumed reading Messages received from the House of Deputies.

Message No. 47 – On Resolution A-26; Membership of the Standing Commission on Structure of the Church
The House concurred

(See page C-27)

Message No. 48 – On Resolution No. B-78 (rewritten); Raising Percentage Factor of Highest Average Compensation
The House concurred

(See page C-66)

Recess
The House recessed for ten minutes at 11:52 a.m.

The House reconvened at 12:05 p.m. with Bishop Conrad H. Gesner leading the noon-day prayers.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary read the following Messages received from the House of Deputies.

Message No. 5 – Gundrum – Secretary
The House concurred

(See page C-102)

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 49 concurred with the House of Bishops Message No. 23. (Authorize Presiding Bishop to continue publication of Forward Movement)
(See page C-98)

New Church’s Teaching Series for Adults
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore), Chairman of the Committee on Education, introduced the Rev. Dr. Alan Jones, who spoke to the House on the New Church’s Teaching Series.

The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore), Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (D-46):

Whereas, it is appropriate for the Episcopal Church to print a body of material which expresses the basics of our belief, and
Whereas, the Executive Council has appointed a Steering Committee for the New Church’s Teaching Series, and
Whereas, the opinion of a majority of Christian Educators is that effective Christian Education is based on more than printed material; therefore be it,
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church direct the Executive Council to provide means and materials for implementing the New Church’s Teaching Series for adults.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Colorado

Resolution adopted

Recess

Following announcements, the House recessed at 12:39 p.m.

The Vice-Chairman, the Bishop of Oregon, took the Chair at the request of the Presiding Bishop, and reconvened the House at 2:05 p.m.

Constitutional Amendments

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee reporting for the Committee on Constitution moved concurrence with the House of Deputies Message No. 7 (A-120) which dealt with the following:

Amendment to the Constitution Proposed at the General Convention of 1973, and to be finally Acted Upon at the Convention of 1976.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee reporting for the Committee on Constitution moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-14):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Article I., Section 2., of the Constitution be amended as hereinafter provided, and that the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention:

Sec. 2. Each Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, and every Bishop who, under an election to an office created by the General Convention, or for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops, has resigned his jurisdiction and has not retired, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Bishops who have resigned their jurisdictions or positions, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Michigan.

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast moved that the Resolution be re-referred to the Committee on Constitution. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Motion to re-refer carried

In addition, the Resolution was referred by the Vice-Chairman to Committee on Theology and Credentials Committee.

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee reporting for the Committee on Constitution moved that the Committee be discharged from further considerations of B-104, 163, 164, 165, 167, 211 because of the referral of A-14.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas

Motion carried

Assistant Bishops

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee reporting for the Committee on Constitution moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

B-62
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Article II., of the Constitution be amended as provided below, and the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, viz:

That a new Section 6. be adopted, present sections 6. and following to be renumbered accordingly, the said new Section 6. to read as follows:

Sec. 6. A Bishop who is qualified to serve as a Bishop in this Church may be appointed as an Assistant Bishop in the Diocese or Missionary Diocese, in such manner as may be prescribed by Canon of the General Convention; Provided, that if such appointment involve the relinquishment of jurisdiction, such appointment shall be subject to the provisions of Section 9. of this article [as renumbered, heretofore Section 8.].

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee reporting for the Committee on Constitution moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-13):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Article II., of the Constitution be amended as provided below, and the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, viz:

That Section 4. be amended so that in lieu of the last sentence thereof, there shall be two sentences reading as follows:

He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese or of a Missionary Diocese, or as Suffragan of another Diocese. He may accept appointment as an Assistant Bishop in another Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of the Canons of the General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee, reporting for the Committee on Constitution, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-14):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Article II., of the Constitution be amended as provided below, and the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, viz:

That present Section 7. (to be renumbered Section 8.) be amended so that in lieu of the last sentence thereof, there shall be two sentences reading as follows:

He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop of a Diocese or of a Missionary Diocese. He may accept appointment as an Assistant Bishop in a Diocese of Missionary Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of the Canons of the General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee, reporting for the Committee on Constitution, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-15):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Article II. of the
Constitution be amended as provided below, and the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, Viz:

That present Section 8. (to be renumbered Section 9.) be amended so that the same shall read as follows:

Sec. 9. A Bishop exercising jurisdiction as the Ordinary or as the Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese or Missionary Diocese may be elected as Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop of another Diocese or Missionary Diocese; provided that he shall have served not less than five years in his present jurisdiction; and provided, always, that before the acceptance of such election he shall tender to the House of Bishops his resignation of his jurisdiction in the Diocese in which he is then serving, subject to the required consents of the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church, and also, if he be a Bishop Coadjutor, his right of succession therein, and such resignation, and the renunciation of the right of succession in the case of a Bishop Coadjutor, shall be consented to by the House of Bishops. A Bishop exercising jurisdiction as the Ordinary, or as the Coadjutor, of a Diocese or Missionary Diocese, may be appointed as an Assistant Bishop in another Diocese, while continuing to exercise his present jurisdiction. He may accept appointment as an Assistant Bishop in another Diocese, relinquishing his present jurisdiction, subject to the foregoing provisions of this section.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee reporting for the Committee on Constitution moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-16):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Article II., of the Constitution be amended as provided below, and the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, Viz:

That in line 10 of Section 2., after the words, “Has resigned his jurisdiction”, insert the words “or who has resigned to become an Assistant Bishop”, so that Section 2. shall read as follows:

Sec. 2. Each Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, and every Bishop who by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity, or who, under an election to an office created by the General Convention, or for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention, or the House of Bishops has resigned his jurisdiction, or who has resigned to become an Assistant Bishop, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Bishops who have resigned their jurisdictions or positions, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

After discussion, the Resolution was referred by the Vice-Chairman to the Committee on Constitution, Theology, and Credentials.

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved to be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-152 — Communicant Status — Title I., Canon 16., Sec. 1., 2., 3., 4., & 6. and that the Resolution be referred back to the Committee on Constitution and Canons and/or The Standing Committee on Canons.
Sept. 16, 1976

Committee on Structure and brought back to the General Convention in 1979.

Motion carried

Admission of the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands to Second Province

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-122):

Whereas, the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands is at present an extra-provincial diocese of the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, extra-provincial status denies this diocese the canonical representation which the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church provides for its Provinces; and

Whereas, more and more the Provinces of this Church are being used for the sharing of mutual concerns and programatic implementation; and

Whereas, after other avenues of possible change in status have been explored by this diocese; and

Whereas, this diocese, already isolated by geography, needs the support and balance and human relationships as focused in the Provincial Family, and in turn, offer our own unique gifts to other parts of the Province; and

Whereas, the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands, meeting in Convention in St. Paul's Church, St. Croix, Virgin Islands on 21 November 1975, requested, through its Bishop, that affiliation with the II Province be entered into; and

Whereas, the II Province meeting in Synod in Rochester, New York, on 14-15 June 1976 was consulted; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention amend Title I., Canon 8., Sec. 1. which now reads “The Second Province shall consist of the Dioceses within the States of New York and New Jersey and the Missionary Diocese of Haiti,” so that it shall read, “The Second Province shall consist of the Dioceses within the States of New York and New Jersey and the Missionary Dioceses of Haiti and the Virgin Islands.”

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Hawaii.

Resolution adopted

Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of the Central Philippines

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-24):

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Benito C. Cabanban, Bishop of the Central Philippines, has served the Church in the ordained ministry for more than 28 years — 10 years as a priest, 8 years as Suffragan Bishop, and 11 years as Diocesan Bishop; and

Whereas, by any standard Bishop Cabanban has given more than his share of service to the Church in those 28 crucial long years; and

Whereas, the Bishop has announced in his Convocation Address his intention to retire; and

Whereas, that this Convocation convened on July 27-28, 1976, Cathedral Heights, Quezon City, request the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church in their meeting in September in Minneapolis, U.S.A., to give permission to the Diocese of Central Philippines to elect a Bishop Coadjutor.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Resolution adopted

Church of the Province of West Africa

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-36):
Whereas, the Episcopal Church of Liberia at its 53rd Diocesan Convention held at Monrovia in February, 1976, did adopt a resolution calling for Associate membership in the Church of the Province of West Africa, (CPWA) and

Whereas, the said resolution authorizes the Bishop of the Diocese of Liberia to seek the approval of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America (PECUSA) for the Diocese of Liberia to obtain such membership, and

Whereas, it is the desire of PECUSA to encourage and support its overseas Dioceses to develop new associations and structures according to their peculiar political, economic and geographic circumstances, and

Whereas, the development of such new associations will call for new relationships between PECUSA and such overseas Dioceses; and

Whereas, the CPWA has expressed its unanimous approval of this action if PECUSA grants the permission; now therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America supports and commends the historic step of the Episcopal Church of Liberia in becoming an Associate Member of the Province of West Africa; and be it further

Resolved, that the Joint Commission on World Mission and the Standing Committee on Structure of the Church study the implications of this and other new associations which overseas Dioceses may develop and make recommendations for new relationships within the true spirit of MRI between PECUSA and the overseas Dioceses which have had a long and historical association with PECUSA and which overseas Dioceses in the development of new associations, may still desire some kind of continuing relationship with PECUSA.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

Resolution adopted

World Hunger

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, the needs of the hungry throughout the earth have caught the conscience of persons around the world, and particularly of this Church, and

Whereas, American Christians have a particular obligation and privilege, potential and expertise to respond to such a need of tragic dimension; and

Whereas, the achievement of a more humane world community requires a fundamental attack on the problem of world hunger at its moral, economic and political roots; and

Whereas, we recognize that such an effort must involve the entire world community and must be aimed not only at the immediate relief of famine conditions in various parts of the world, but equally at the long-term problems of increasing food production, population growth, food distribution and economic and social development in the poor countries; therefore, be it

Resolved, that this Convention: (1) urge that parishes, dioceses and Executive Council continue such programs of study and action toward the relief of hunger in the world as they have begun; and (2) ask that churches and church people not yet active in this work undertake programs of prayer, sharing (of our substance through gifts to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief and other channels) and actively participate in the formulation of a public policy which will provide minimal nutritional needs for all in this country and establish more equitable programs of foreign assistance, world trade, and economic development.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.
Sept. 16, 1976

The Bishop of New York moved that the Resolution on World Hunger be re-referred.
   The motion was seconded by the Parliamentarian.

   Motion of re-referral carried

The Bishop of Alabama moved that the Committee on World Mission be discharged from further considerations of B-119, B-128, B-129, B-148, B-178, B-217, B-229 because the matter was already dealt with in the Committee’s Resolution on World Hunger.
   The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

   Motion carried

Peace and War

The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (B-130 — Peace and War).

   Whereas, the 64th General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America meeting in Louisville in 1973 urged the Executive Council to support “peace education programs initiated by Dioceses of this Church”; and
   Whereas, Diocesan efforts in this area are in continuing need of direction and support from our Executive Council; therefore be it

   Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention meeting in Minneapolis, reaffirm its 1973 commitment to Peace Education in the life of our Church; and be it further

   Resolved, that the 65th General Convention urge the Episcopal Church to lend its strength to peacemaking by:

   1. Requesting the issuance annually of a Pastoral Letter from the House of Bishops concerning the making and keeping of peace; and
   2. Asking the respective Dioceses and congregations to conduct studies and seminars on making and keeping the peace and
   3. Urging each person to seek the will of God in matters which make for peace or war; and, be it further

   Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention declare that the Episcopal Church does hereby declare that its love, concern and polity embraces both those who fight a war, and those who choose to object to a war.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

The Bishop of Colorado moved that the word “periodically” be substituted for the word “annually” in No. 1 of the first resolve clause and that the words “or Position Paper” be added between the words “Letter” and “from” in the same sentence.
   Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma

   Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved that the words “whose consciences permit them to fight a war, and those whose consciences forbid them to fight in a war,” be substituted for the clause “who fight a war, and those who choose to object to a war” in the last resolve clause.
   Seconded by the Bishop of Georgia.

   Amendment adopted

The vote was taken on The Peace and War Resolution, the amended Resolved clauses are printed as follows:
Resolved, that the 65th General Convention urge the Episcopal Church to lend its strength to peacemaking by:

1. Requesting the issuance periodically of a Pastoral Letter or Position Paper from the House of Bishops concerning the making and keeping of peace; and
2. Asking the respective Dioceses and congregations to conduct studies and seminars on making and keeping the peace; and
3. Urging each person to seek the will of God in matters which make for peace or war; and, be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention declare that the Episcopal Church does hereby declare that its love, concern and polity embraces both those whose consciences permit them to fight a war, and those whose consciences forbid them to fight in a war.

Resolution adopted

Penal Reform

The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-30):

Whereas, our concept of impartial and constructive incarceration requires humane and just treatment of all prisoners; and
Whereas, the conditions in most prisons, detention centers and jails remain seriously inadequate despite continued warnings by experienced and concerned authorities; and
Whereas, local, state and federal programs of prison reform continue to be delayed by inadequate funding, confusing and conflicting standards, and partisan politics; and
Whereas, prisoners at all levels are left with violence and brutality as the most assured method of gaining consideration of their situation, grievances and hopes; therefore be it

Resolved, that this General Convention urge upon governments at all levels immediate and serious consideration of the frightful consequences to all citizens, in and out of prisons, of continued neglect of penal reform; and be it further

Resolved, that this General Convention deplores the continued reliance on maximum security incarceration as the most adequate or effective way of achieving reformation and rehabilitation; and be it further

Resolved, that we support as creative measures for penal reform attempts to recognize and eliminate degrading and dehumanizing social conditions, corruption and hypocrisy in business and government and severely punitive judicial procedures.

The Bishop of Western New York seconded the motion.

Resolution adopted

A Program of Education on War and on Church-State Relationships

The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-58):

Whereas, the teaching of Christian and moral positions on the waging of war and on church-state relationships has tended to be neglected in peacetime and emotionally disputed in wartime, and
Whereas, in an era of proliferating nuclear armament these topics are critically important to an effective Christian witness,

Now therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Executive Council be urged to develop continuing educational programs on these topics and to make
them available to the congregations and seminaries of this Church.

Resolution adopted

Recess

The House recessed for twenty minutes beginning at 3:30 p.m.

The Vice-Chairman, the Bishop of Oregon, reconvened the House at 3:49 p.m.

Message from the House of Deputies

The Secretary read the following Message received from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 50 — On Resolution D-64: Hunger

The House concurred

(See page C-112)

Introduction of Distinguished Guests

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business asked that the courtesy of the House be given to the Bishop of Nevada to present a distinguished guest. Permission was given by the Vice-Chairman to present the Rt. Rev. Michael Hartly Eldon of the Diocese of Nassau and the Bahamas in the Church of the Province of the West Indies. He addressed the House.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business on behalf of the Presiding Bishop asked the Most Rev. G.F.C. Jackson, Archbishop of Qu’Appelle and Metropolitan of the Province of Prince Rupert’s Land, to be recognized. Archbishop Jackson addressed the House.

Study Human Sexuality

The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Social & Urban Affairs moved concurrence with the House of Deputies Message No. 13: On Resolution A-68 — Human Sexuality, including Homosexuality.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Abortion

The Bishop of Southwest Florida, Secretary of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs gave a report from the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs on the subject of abortion. After much discussion, the statement by the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs was re-referred to the Committee on a motion by the Bishop of Newark.

The motion of re-referral was seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

Motion carried

Resolutions

The following additional resolutions have been filed with the Secretary which have been assigned for initiation to the House of Bishops, together with the Committees to which they have been assigned.

C-58 — Walker, Washington — Program of Education on War and on Church-State Relationships National & International Problems

C-59 — Hobgood, Armed Forces — Affirmation of Human Dignity by the Armed Forces Armed Forces

C-60 — DeWitt, Pennsylvania — Reconciliation with the Peoples of Indochina National & International Problems

C-61 — Brady — Amend Title III., Canon 20., Section 7. Ministry/Canons

B-69

C-64 – Krumm – Agenda on Ordination Preparation for 1977 Meeting

C-65 – Gordon – Amend Title III., Canon 20., Section 10.

C-66 – Richards – Employment of Women

Adjournment

Following announcements, the Vice-Chairman adjourned the House at 5:05 p.m.
The Presiding Bishop convened the House at 10:35 a.m.

The Bishop of Olympia read the Lesson and the Presiding Bishop led the Daily Devotions.

The Presiding Bishop introduced Bishop Bertil Gartner of the Diocese of Gothenburg of the Church of Sweden who addressed the House of Bishops. The Vice-Chairman took the Chair.

Progress Report of the Committee on Prayer Book & Liturgy

The Bishop of Iowa gave a progress report on the work of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy and suggested that consultants be allowed to address the House during the presentation of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

The Bishop of Utah moved that consultants be allowed voice in the House of Bishops. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion carried

Message from the House of Deputies

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 51 concurred with the House of Bishops Message No. 56, on Resolution B-5 – New Sec. 1., Canon 9., Title III. on the Ordination of Women

(See page C-51)

The Episcopalian

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business introduced Mr. Henry McCorkle for a presentation of *The Episcopalian*. Several Bishops addressed the House on the experience of their Dioceses in diocesan subscription to *The Episcopalian*.

The Bishop of South Carolina, on a point of personal privilege, expressed gratitude to Mr. McCorkle for his leadership of *The Episcopalian*.

Discharge from Consideration of Resolutions

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the Committee on Ministry be discharged from further consideration of the following Resolutions: B-2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 74, 109, 140, 153, 160, 179, 180, 228, 239, and C-5, C-33, C-40, C-34 and D-1, and D-7 because the matter was already dealt with by action of the House of Bishops.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved that the Committee on Ministry be discharged from further consideration of B-114 – Psalter because it was not within the scope of the Committee.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

Motion carried

Chalice Bearers

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-31 Substitute):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that there be added to III.25.5.

Provided further that, under special circumstances, a lay person other than a Lay
Reader may deliver the cup at the Holy Communion, subject to the direction of the Bishop.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

The Bishop of Western New York moved the following amendment:
That in the last line of the Resolution that “direction” be replaced with “licensing”.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

The Bishop of Southern Ohio moved the adoption of a substitute motion for the amendment to replace the word “licensing” with “permission”.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

Substitute amendment adopted

The substitute motion as amended reads as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that there be added to III.25.5.
Provided further that, under special circumstances, a lay person other than a Lay Reader may deliver the cup at the Holy Communion, subject to the permission of the Bishop.

Amendment adopted

The amended resolution was presented to the House.

Resolution adopted as amended

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

That B-236 — Amendment to Title III., Canon 12., Sec. 5(a)(1) be laid on the table.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Western Massachusetts.

Resolution adopted

Of Postulants for Holy Orders

The Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolutions A-75: Rename Canon III.2. “Postulants for Holy Orders”

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, the present Canon 2. of Title III. be renamed “Of Postulants for Holy Orders”, and wherever the word Candidate appears the word Postulant be substituted. In addition, in Sec. 7. after the words “Seminary he may be attending,” add the words “or proposes to attend.”

And recommends the adoption of the Resolution with amendment as follows:

“that all references to Standing Committee and Standing Committee action be deleted from Canon 2. as proposed and that Section 3. in proposed Canon 2. be included in the proposed Canon 3. Sections affected are 4(b); 5(a); 5(b); 6; Sec. 10. of the present Canons Title III., Canon 2; Sec. 5(a) should read: “The following papers laid before the Bishop and Commission on Ministry.” Strike 5(a)(1), 5(a)(2), 5(a)(3), & 5(b).

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Idaho.

Resolution adopted

The revision of Canon 2. as adopted by the above Resolution is as follows:
CANON 2.

Of Postulants for Holy Orders

Sec. 1. This Canon shall be interpreted in its plain and literal sense, except that words of male gender shall also imply the female gender.

Sec. 2(a). Every person desiring to be admitted a Postulant for Holy Orders is, in the first instance, to consult his immediate Pastor, or, if he have none, some Presbyter to whom he is personally known, setting before him the grounds of his desire for admission to the Ministry, together with such circumstances as may bear on his qualifications, or tend to affect his course of preparation.

(b)(1). If, as the result of a careful inquiry into the physical, intellectual, moral, emotional, and spiritual qualifications of the applicant, he is counseled by the aforesaid Presbyter to persevere in his intentions, he shall make his desire known personally, if possible, or in writing, to the Bishop in whose jurisdiction he has been canonically resident for the three months preceding.

(2). But, with the written consent of the said Bishop, and on the recommendation of at least one Presbyter of the said jurisdiction who is acquainted with the applicant, the latter may at once apply to some other Bishop. He shall give to that Bishop the name of his Pastor, or, if he have none, of some other Presbyter in good standing, to whom he is personally known, from whom the Bishop shall ascertain, either by personal conference, or by direct report in writing, his qualifications, as stated above, for the work of the Ministry.

(c). The applicant shall state to the Bishop in writing
   (1). His full name, date of birth, and marital status.
   (2). The length of time he has been resident in the Diocese.
   (3). When, and by whom, he was baptized.
   (4). When, and by whom, he was confirmed.
   (5). When, and where, he was admitted to the Holy Communion.
   (6). Whether he has ever before applied for admission as a Postulant for Holy Orders.
   (7). On what grounds he is moved to seek the Sacred Ministry.
   (8). The level of education which he has attained, with degrees earned, if any, and areas of specialization.

(d). Before the admission of a Postulant, the Bishop shall whenever possible confer in person with the applicant, and shall require the applicant to submit to a thorough examination, covering both mental and physical condition, by professionals appointed by the Bishop. The forms for medical and psychiatric reports prepared by The Church Pension Fund shall be used for this purpose. These reports shall be kept on file by the Bishop and shall be made available to the Commission on Ministry.

Sec. 3(a). If, on the basis of the application, and of a personal interview (if such was had), the Bishop is moved to proceed in the matter, he shall so notify the applicant and the Chairman of the Commission on Ministry. The said Commission, either as a whole, or by means of a Committee charged with the responsibility, shall meet with the applicant to review the application and to prepare a recommendation in respect of the applicant’s qualifications to pursue a course of preparation for Holy Orders. This meeting may take place at an interdiocesan conference in the conduct of which the Diocesan Commission is represented.

(b). The Commission on Ministry shall lay before the Bishop, with regard to each applicant, the aforesaid recommendation, together with reasons therefor.
Sec. 4. The following papers shall be laid before the Bishop and Commission on Ministry, to wit:

The formal application specified in Section 2 of this Canon.

The recommendation of the Commission on Ministry, as provided in Section 3 above.

If the applicant is or has been a student in a theological school, a transcript of his academic record together with the school’s evaluation of his personal qualifications for the Ministry of this Church.

A certificate from the Minister and Vestry of the Parish of which the applicant is a communicant, setting forth the grounds upon which they judge him to possess such qualifications as would fit him to be admitted a Postulant for Holy Orders, and whether their judgment is based on personal knowledge or on evidence satisfactory to them.

This certificate must be signed by both the Minister of the Parish to which the applicant belongs and by a majority of the whole Vestry, and must be attested by the Minister, or by the Clerk or Secretary of the Vestry, as follows, viz.:

I hereby certify that the foregoing certificate was signed at a meeting of the Vestry of __________ Parish, __________, duly convened at ________ on the ________day of __________, ________ and that the names attached are those of all (or a majority of all) the members of the Vestry.

(Signed) ______________

Clerk or Secretary of Vestry.

But should the Parish be without a Minister, it shall suffice that in his place the certificate from the Vestry be signed by some Presbyter of the Diocese in good standing to whom the applicant is personally known, the reason for the substitution being stated in the attesting clause.

Should there be no organized Parish at the place of residence of the applicant, or should it be impracticable, through circumstances not affecting his moral or religious character, to obtain the signatures of the Minister and Vestry, or of the Vestry, it may suffice if the certificate be signed by at least —

(1) One Presbyter of the Diocese in good standing to whom the applicant is personally known; and,

(2) Four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known.

In such case, the reasons for departing from the regular form must be given in the attesting clause, which shall be signed by the same, or some other Presbyter of this Church in good standing, and shall be in the following words, viz.:

I hereby certify that the Lay Persons whose names are attached to the foregoing certificate are communicants of this Church in good standing, and that this form of certificate was used for no reasons affecting the moral or religious character of the applicant but because (here give the reasons for departing from the regular form.)

(Signed) __________________________

Presbyter of the Diocese of ____________

Sec. 5. When the aforesaid requirements have been complied with, the Bishop may admit the applicant as a Postulant for Holy Orders. He shall thereupon record his name, with the date of his admission, in a book to be kept for that purpose, and shall inform the Postulant, the Commission on Ministry, and the Dean of the Seminary he may be attending, or proposes to attend, of the fact and date of such admission.
Sec. 6(a). The Postulant, before entering upon, or pursuing further, his course of theological studies, must lay before the Bishop and the Commission on Ministry satisfactory evidence that he is the holder of an accredited baccalaureate degree, or its equivalent, together with a full transcript of the academic work he has completed. If this work includes sufficient instruction in the subjects specified in clause (b) of this Section, and is otherwise deemed adequate and satisfactory, no examination shall be required.

(b). If the Postulant is not a graduate as aforesaid, and has not attained the age of 32 years, he may be required to obtain an accredited baccalaureate degree; if not, he shall be required to pass an examination, to be administered by the Commission on Ministry, or otherwise satisfy them that his knowledge is sufficient in the following subjects:

(1). English or the language (including grammar and composition) and
(2). Literature of the country in which he expects to exercise his Ministry;
(3). History;
(4). One of the following subjects:
   (a). Mathematics,
   (b). A Natural Science,
   (c). Philosophy,
   (d). A Social Science.

(c). If the Postulant is not a graduate as aforesaid, and has attained the age of 32 years, and has shown such proficiency in his occupation or profession as gives promise of usefulness in the Ministry, he shall be examined in the subjects listed in Sec. 6(b) above, or otherwise satisfy the Commission on Ministry that his knowledge in these fields is generally satisfactory.

(d). If the native language of the Postulant is other than English, and he is to exercise his Ministry among peoples of his own language, or if he is of a distinctive or foreign culture, the Bishop may, on the recommendation of the Commission on Ministry, dispense him from the academic requirements of Sec. 6(b) above, precedent to his being admitted to Postulancy.

(e). Should a Postulant who has been examined in any of the subjects prescribed in Sec. 6(b) above afterwards apply for admission as Postulant in any other Diocese, he shall lay before the Bishop of such Diocese a certificate from the Bishop who admitted him as a Postulant stating what examinations he has taken and the result of each.

The Commission on Ministry may accept, in lieu of examination, satisfactory evidence that the Postulant has fulfilled the requirements in any one or more of the subjects specified.

(f). In every case the applicant must satisfy the Bishop and the Commission on Ministry that he possesses the intellectual ability and competence to enable him to pursue a course of study preparatory to the work of the Ministry.

Sec. 7. The Commission on Ministry shall report to the Bishop in writing whether the above requirements have been met.

Of Candidates for Holy Orders
The Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-76):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, the following proposed new Canon be adopted, be numbered Canon 3., and all subsequent Canons be renumbered.
Canon 3. — Of Candidates for Holy Orders

Sec. 1. This Canon shall be interpreted in its plain and literal sense, except that words of male gender shall also imply the female gender.

Sec. 2. A Postulant for Holy Orders, having been duly received in accordance with Canon 2. above, may apply for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders by the Bishop under the following conditions:
   (a). A space of six months shall have elapsed since his admission as a Postulant for Holy Orders.
   (b). He shall have been enrolled in a theological school or seminary or in some other program of preparation for the ordained ministry approved by the Bishop and the Commission on Ministry for at least nine months, and received the evaluation and recommendation of the school or director of the program of his personal qualifications for the ordained Ministry of this Church.
   (c). He shall have received from the Minister and Vestry of the Parish to which he belongs a reaffirmation in writing of the certificate required in III., Canon 2., Sec. 5(a)(4).
   (d). He shall have received the endorsement in writing of the Standing Committee and the Commission on Ministry as to his readiness to be received as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

With amendment, as follows: in Sec. 2(c) last line to read "Sec. 4(a)(1) there be a Section 3. and all Sections be renumbered.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Oregon.

Resolution adopted

The form was approved by the Bishop of Mississippi for the Committee on Canons and the Committee was discharged from further consideration.

The Revision of Canon 3 as adopted above is as follows:

CANON 3

Of Candidates for Holy Orders

Sec. 1. This Canon shall be interpreted in its plain and literal sense, except that words of male gender shall also imply the female gender.

Sec. 2. A Postulant for Holy Orders, having been duly received in accordance with Canon 2. above, may apply for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders by the Bishop under the following conditions:
   (a). A space of six months shall have elapsed since his admission as a Postulant for Holy Orders.
   (b). He shall have been enrolled in a theological school or seminary or in some other program of preparation for the ordained ministry approved by the Bishop and the Commission on Ministry for at least nine months, and received the evaluation and recommendation of the school or director of the program of his personal qualifications for the ordained Ministry of this Church.
   (c). He shall have received from the Minister and Vestry of the Parish to which he belongs a reaffirmation in writing of the certificate required in III., Canon 2., Sec. 4.
   (d). He shall have received the endorsement in writing of the Standing Committee and the Commission on Ministry as to his readiness to be received as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Sec. 3(a). No Bishop shall consider accepting as a Candidate any person who has been refused admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders in any other Diocese, or who, having been admitted, has afterwards ceased to be a Candidate, until he
shall have produced a letter from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he has been refused admission, or in which he has been a Candidate, declaring the cause of refusal or of cessation.

(b) Should the Bishop then decide to proceed in the matter, he shall send the said letter or a copy thereof to the Commission on Ministry.

Sec. 4. (a) A Candidate must remain in canonical connection with the Diocese in which he has been admitted, until his ordination to the Diaconate, except as hereinafter otherwise provided.

(b) For reasons satisfactory to the Ecclesiastical Authority, Letters Dimissory may be granted to a Candidate on his own request to any other Diocese; Provided, that the same is acceptable to the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof, with the consent of the Commission on Ministry and the Standing Committee of that Diocese.

Sec. 5. (a) During the course of the Candidate’s academic preparation for Holy Orders, an annual report shall be rendered to the Bishop and to the Candidate by the theological school he is attending, or by the Presbyter or Presbyters under whom he is assigned to pursue his studies; which report shall contain an evaluation both of his academic performance and of his personal qualifications to exercise the ordained Ministry of this Church.

(b) These reports shall be kept on file in the Bishop’s office, and copies thereof shall be made available to the Commission on Ministry and the Standing Committee.

Sec. 6. (a) Every Candidate for Holy Orders shall communicate with the Ecclesiastical Authority, personally or by letter, four times a year, in the Ember Weeks, reflecting on his academic experience and his personal and spiritual development.

(b) If a Candidate for Holy Orders shall fail to present himself for canonical examinations (see Canon III.7) within three years from the date of his admission as a Candidate, his name may, after due notice, be removed from the list of Candidates by the Bishop, after consultation with the Standing Committee.

(c) If a Candidate for Holy Orders shall have passed his canonical examinations, but on other grounds is refused recommendation for ordination, the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, may remove his name from the list of Candidates after due notice and indication of the grounds for removal have been given the Candidate.

Sec. 7. A Candidate for Holy Orders, in any Diocese of this Church, or of any Church in communion with this Church, whose name shall have been removed from the list of Candidates, except by Letters Dimissory, or whose application for ordination shall have been rejected, shall not be ordained without re-admission to Candidacy, said Candidacy to continue for not less than one whole year.

The Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-77):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon I. of Title III. be amended in Sec. 2., line 8, by the addition of the words “Postulant or” after the words “admission as a” and in Sec. 3., line 4, by the addition of the words “Postulants and” after the words “guidance of all.”

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted
Restore Postulancy – Canonical Changes

The Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-78):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon 10. of Title III. be amended as follows:

Sec. 5(2). Delete all words to the semicolon and substitute the words “Certificates from the Bishop(s) by whom he was admitted a Postulant and a Candidate declaring the dates of his admission.”

Sec. 5(5), line 2. Delete the words “the clergyman” and substitute the word “those.”

Sec. 7(a), line 6. Delete the word “Laymen” and substitute the word “Laypersons.”

Sec. 7(a), line 11. Delete the word “male.”

Sec. 7(b), line 5. Delete the word “Laymen” and substitute the word “Laypersons.”

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-79):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon 11., Sec. 4(2), line 1 of Title III. be amended as follows: Add the letter s to the word “term” and add the words “Postulancy and” after the word his.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

The Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-80):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon 11, Sec. 6(2) of Title III. be amended by the deletion of the word “Laymen” in line 1 and the substitution of the word “Laypersons”; and Sec. 6(b) be amended by deletion of the word Laymen in line 5 and substitution of the words “Lay Persons.”

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-81):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon 18, Sec. 4. of Title III. be amended in line 5 by insertion of the word “Postulants” after the word “as.”

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-82):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon 6. of Title III. be amended as follows:

Sec. 2(a), line 3. After the words “recommendations to,” add the words “the Boards of Trustees of the several seminaries.”

Sec. 2(b), line 2. Delete the word “men” and substitute the word “persons.”

B-78
Sept. 17, 1976

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Sec. 2(d), line 4. Delete the word “men” and substitute the word “persons.”

Sec. 2(f). Delete the word “clergymen” and substitute the words “the clergy.”

Sec. 3, line 2. Delete the word “men” and substitute the word “persons.”

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

Noon-day Prayers
Bishop Gooden led the House of Bishops in noon-day prayers.

Ordination of Deacons and Priests for Wider Ministries

The Bishop of Central New York, for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-42):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that there be adopted a new Canon of Title III. to be entitled “Ordination of Deacons and Priests for Wider Ministries.”

Section I.: A Bishop exercising jurisdiction in a Diocese may, with the consent of his Standing Committee, ordain as a Deacon or Priest an ordained minister who is not in episcopal orders under the following conditions:

(a) The Bishop is persuaded that an urgent pastoral, missionary or ecumenical purpose would be served.

(b) The minister to be ordained truly desires this added authority and wider ministry and

(1) has exercised a beneficial ministry in his present communion for at least five years.

(2) has been duly baptized with water in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost.

(3) holds the historic faith as contained in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments and expressed in the Apostles’ and Nicene Creeds.

(4) accepts the sacramental teaching of The Book of Common Prayer and undertakes to administer the sacraments with the unfailing use of Christ’s words of institution and of the elements ordained by Him.

(5) has been instructed in the history of this Church, the teaching of the Catechism or Offices of Instruction, the contents and use of The Book of Common Prayer, the office and work of a deacon and of a priest, the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A., and of the diocese or missionary diocese of which he serves.

(6) has given satisfactory evidence of moral and godly character.

(c) The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Church to which the minister belongs consents in written form to his receiving episcopal ordination for this purpose and certifies that he will continue to serve as a minister of that Church subject to its jurisdiction and administration.

Section 2.: These conditions being met, the Bishop may make him a deacon and, no sooner than four months later, may ordain him priest, according to the terms of Article VIII. of the Constitution. Before the service, the Bishop may read the following prefact:

“We are gathered today in the presence of God to rejoice in Christ’s gifts of ministers for the perfecting of the saints and the building up of the Church which is His body. Gratefully acknowledging that our Brother A.B. exercises this ministry within his own communion, we now propose that, by prayer for God’s grace and the laying on of the Bishop’s hands, he be admitted to the order of (diaconate or priesthood), so that he may have authority to minister (in the case of priesthood add: God’s Word and Sacraments to members of
this Church and thereby to build up the unity of the people of God."
Similar words may be contained in the letter of ordination.

Section 3(a). A Minister ordained under this Canon must be licensed specifically for the ministry he is to exercise in any jurisdiction of this Church by the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of that Diocese. Such license shall be issued for a definite period, not to exceed two years, and may be renewed as often as required.

(b). The license may only be issued when the following conditions exist and may be revoked when any one of these conditions ceases to exist:
   i. The Bishop and any corresponding judicatory head of the other church are in agreement as to the terms of service, the exercise of discipline and the manner of resolving any conflict which may arise.
   ii. The Vestry or Mission Council of the Episcopal Church to be served and the corresponding body of the other local church are in accord on the ministry to be served.

Section 4(a). A Deacon or Priest ordained under the provisions of this Canon will maintain canonical residence in the Diocese where ordained as long as he is licensed for service in that Diocese. When not so licensed, he will be transferred to the list of inactive clergy. While canonically resident in a Diocese of this Church his right of participation in the Diocesan Convention shall be determined by a Canon of the Diocese adopted for this purpose.

(b) When a Deacon or Priest ordained under the provisions of this Canon moves into another jurisdiction of this Church, his Letters Dimissory may only be transferred to that Diocese when conditions of Section 3. have been met and he is licensed to serve there.

Section 5. The provisions of Canon 1.7 "Of The Church Pension Fund," shall not apply as to either assessments or benefits to persons ordained under the provisions of this Canon.

Section 6(a). Should a Deacon or Priest ordained under this Canon ever cease to be a Minister of the church where he was originally ordained, and thereafter desire to exercise his ministry within this Church, he shall first comply with the requirements of Canon III.1.2. and 4. after which the Bishop, acting with the consent of the majority of all members of the Standing Committee may advise the Recorder of Ordinations of this change in status and his canonical residence is established thereby in that diocese. The provisions of Canon 1.7. thereupon become applicable.

(b) A Minister ordained under this Canon may be deposed from the Sacred Ministry as recognized by this Church in the same manner as a clergyman of this Church in the Diocese in which he was last canonically resident. Notice thereof shall be given to his own Ecclesiastical Authority. If he shall have been tried by that authority, the record of that proceeding shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein established.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.
The Bishop of Western Kansas moved that the resolution be tabled.
The motion to table was seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.
The motion to table carried 69 "for" and 46 "against".

Motion tabled

Following announcements by the Secretary the House recessed at 12:40 p.m.
The Presiding Bishop took the chair from the Vice-Chairman at 2:06 p.m. and reconvened the House.

Introduction of the Archbishop of Canterbury
The Presiding Bishop introduced the Most Rev. and Rt. Honorable Frederick
World Hunger

The Bishop of Alabama, reporting for the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring,*

*Whereas,* the needs of the hungry throughout the earth have caught the conscience of persons around the world, and particularly of this Church, and

*Whereas,* American Christians have shared in the causes bringing about world hunger and have a particular obligation potential and expertise to respond to such a need of tragic dimension; and

*Whereas,* the achievement of a more humane world community requires a fundamental attack on the problem of world hunger at its moral, economic and political roots; and

*Whereas,* we recognize that such an effort must involve the entire world community and must be aimed not only at the immediate relief of famine conditions in various parts of the world, but equally at the long-term problems of increasing food production, population growth, food distribution and economic and social development in the poor countries; therefore, be it

*Resolved,* that this Convention: (1) urge that Parishes, Dioceses and the Executive Council continue such programs of study and action toward the relief of hunger in the world as they have begun; and (2) request the Parishes, Dioceses, and Executive Council to actively participate in the formulation of a public policy which will provide at least minimum nutritional needs for all in this country and establish more equitable programs of foreign assistance, world trade, and economic development, and (3) ask that churches and church people not yet active in this work undertake programs of prayer, sharing of our substance through gifts to the Presiding Bishop’s Fund for World Relief and other channels.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Hawaii.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission introduced the following two persons to the House:

The Rev. Charles A. Cesavette — The Executive Council Staff Officer for Hunger

The Rev. Ronald E. Stenning — The National Director of Community Hunger Appeal of Church World Service (C.R.O.P.)

The Rev. Mr. Stenning addressed the House.

Election of a Coadjutor for Columbia

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution as a substitute for C-32:

*Resolved,* that the House of Bishops, in response to the request of the Rt. Rev. William A. Franklin, Bishop of Columbia, for a Bishop Coadjutor, is not unsympathetic to this petition but needs further documentation from within the diocese including strategic and financial projections before making a decision. We would hope that included in the strategic planning serious consideration will be given to our Church’s policy of encouraging indigenous leadership in its overseas dioceses. We therefore ask that the request be submitted to the next meeting of the House of Bishops in 1977.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Resolution adopted
The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved that the committee be discharged from further consideration of C-32 because of the action of the House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Motion carried

Metropolitical Authority over the Diocese of Costa Rica

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-230 Amended):

Whereas, the Missionary Dioceses belonging to the Ninth Province are in a process of transition moving towards a new autonomous structure within the Anglican Communion;

Whereas, the stated policy of this Church is to assist any Missionary Diocese or group of Missionary Dioceses in the achievement of this goal (see Resolution adopted by the 1973 General Convention, page 197 of the Blue Book;

Whereas, the General Convention has already granted to the Synod of the Ninth Province specific Metropolitical functions in the election of Bishops upon request by any of the Missionary Dioceses in the Province, and in the authorization of experimental liturgical forms for its member dioceses;

Whereas, the Synod of the IX Province has adopted the following resolution: "we commit ourselves to assist each and every member Church desirous of her autonomy, exercising those metropolitical functions which upon request by such national Church, PECUSA or some other Church of the Communion may transfer to the Province or to one of its regions"; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this General Convention grant to the House of Bishops of the Ninth Province the right to exercise Metropolitical Authority over any Dioceses in the area, which having been accorded status as an Extra-Provincial Diocese under the provisions of Title I., Canon 10., Section 3(e), request such Metropolitical Authority. Be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Resolution B-230 from the Diocese of Costa Rica requesting Extra-Provincial status be adopted granting such status to the Missionary Diocese of Costa Rica, and that the Metropolitical Authority over the Missionary Diocese of Costa Rica be transferred to the House of Bishops of the Ninth Province.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

Resolution adopted

Extra-Provincial Status for the Diocese of Costa Rica

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved that the committee be discharged from further consideration of B-119, B-128, B-129, B-178, B-217, and B-229 because of the passage of the resolution on World Hunger.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Motion carried
Churches, and as an experimental process in conformity with the resolution adopted by the Synod to assist any member church seeking its autonomy, the Executive for World and Domestic Mission of the Executive Council of PECUSA, the Ninth Province be authorized to exercise, through its President and its House of Bishops, the Metropolitical Authority now exercised by PECUSA, over the Diocese of Costa Rica, as an Extra-Provincial Diocese in accordance with the resolution adopted by its Synod; such Metropolitical Authority to take place effective January 1, 1977; or that the same or a similar Metropolitical Authority as that designated for the Episcopal Church of Cuba, be established.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Resolution adopted

Amount to Support the General Convention Expense Budget

The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Church Support, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-47):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon 1.1.8 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 8. The General Convention shall adopt at each regular meeting, a budget to provide for the contingent expenses of the General Convention, the stipend of the Presiding Bishop together with the necessary expenses of his office, the necessary expenses of the President of the House of Deputies including the staff and Advisory Council required by him to assist him in the performance of the duties and matters related to his office, and the applicable Church Pension Fund assessments. To defray the expense of this budget, an assessment shall be levied upon the Dioceses of the Church in accordance with a formula which the Convention shall adopt as part of this expense budget. It shall be the duty of each Diocesan Convention to forward to the Treasurer of the General Convention annually, on the first Monday of January, the amount of the assessment levied upon that Diocese.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

The Bishop of Nevada moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the words "first day of February" replace "the first Monday in January."

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Amendment defeated

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Church Support, moved that Resolution C-48 be laid on the table.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Motion carried

Financial Support for Certain Black Colleges

The Bishop Suffragan of New York, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved concurrence with the House of Deputies Message No. 38 on Resolution B-117, Financial Support for Certain Black Colleges.

The motion to concur was seconded by the Bishop of North Carolina.

The Bishop Suffragan of New York introduced the following guests:

- Dr. James A. Russell, Jr. – President of St. Paul’s College, Lawrenceville, Virginia
- Dr. Harry P. Graham – President of Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina
Dr. M. Moran Weston — Chairman of the Board of Trustees, St. Augustine's College & Rector, St. Philip's Church, New York, N.Y.
Dr. James A. Russell, Jr., addressed the House of Bishops.
The Bishop of Western Kansas moved the following amendment to Resolution B-117:

That the words “at no less than the present level” be deleted.
The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

Amendment defeated
Motion to concur carried
The House concurred
(See page C-7)
The House of Bishops recessed for ten minutes.

Evangelism Programs
The Bishop of Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-133 — Revised):

Whereas, visitations by members of the Executive Council to the Dioceses in 1972 indicated that Evangelism should be given a high priority; and
Whereas, the General Convention of 1973 in Resolution D-65 called upon the Executive Council to form a Program Committee on Evangelism, provided funding for staff and program in Evangelism, and defined Evangelism as “the presentation of Jesus Christ in the power of the Holy Spirit in such ways that persons may be led to believe in Him as Savior and follow Him as Lord within the fellowship of His Church,” and
Whereas, we as adopted children of God feel compelled to enter the all-important work of God; and
Whereas, the creativity, holiness and salvation of our Lord needs to be justly and sensitively presented in every parish and diocese of the world; and
Whereas, each individual should be involved in the work of the Lord in accordance with the individual’s talents; now therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention adopt the following:
1. That programs and methods be developed and funded whereby all Christians may participate in evangelism according to their various talents; and
2. That during the next triennium a larger part of the resources, both human and financial, of the Church be utilized to the end of greater participation by more members of the Episcopal Church in Evangelism, as led by the Holy Spirit.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-53):

Whereas, Evangelism has been identified as one of the high priorities of the work of the Episcopal Church; and
Whereas, many significant steps have been taken since the 64th General Convention; and
Whereas, in response to this action many dioceses have established functioning units in evangelism and renewal; be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this General Convention commend the action already taken by these dioceses and urges that the remaining dioceses of the Church establish functioning units in evangelism and renewal during 1977.
Sept. 17, 1976

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of West Texas. Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, moved the adoption of the following Resolution as a substitute for C-54, C-55:

Whereas, evangelism and renewal are a real concern of this Church, and
Whereas, many organizations, movements and persons within this Church have working and developing programs in these areas which are diverse in interest and intent, and
Whereas, cooperation and conversation among them, at the invitation of the Presiding Bishop at a consultation, gave impetus, common purpose, and mutual understanding among them; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Presiding Bishop be requested to appoint a Presiding Bishop's Advisory Committee on Evangelism and Renewal whose purpose shall be the stimulation and possible implementation of renewal efforts and programs within this Church.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arizona. Resolution adopted

Future Sites of Convention

The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites of General Convention, moved concurrence with House of Deputies Message No. 17 — Milwaukee-1982.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Newark. The House concurred

(See page C-103)

The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites of General Convention, moved concurrence with House of Deputies Message No. 16 — Anaheim-1985.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Newark. The House concurred

(See page C-103)

Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-38):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention receive with gratitude the document transmitted to it by the Consultation on Church Union entitled "Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation," welcoming the agreement as representing the traditional Anglican teaching that "The Church is the Body of which Jesus Christ is the Head and all baptized persons are the members"; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention hereby in principle endorses the document known as "Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation" together with the Preamble and footnotes recommended by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations and appended to this resolution.

And the revised text of Annex II as follows:

Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation (A proposal from the Consultation on Church Union)

A Preamble

We believe that the document, "Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation" is a promising way of quickening the sense of responsibility among our several churches for all other baptized persons and for the ecclesial
bodies in which they live and by which they express their discipleship and obedience to Christ and respond to his summons to witness and mission. Our common baptism by water and in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit establishes an imperative for ecumenical concern. If beyond all denominational bodies and divisions we are summoned to live in a genuine fellowship with all who share membership in the body of Christ, this gives importance to all our ecumenical activities. By such activities we seek to make manifest the truth of our common membership in Christ which is so often obscured by our narrow denominational loyalties.

The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations of the Episcopal Church, January 1975.

Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation

As witness to the faith that animates our participation in the Consultation on Church Union, we, the Episcopal Church in the United States of America, confess that all who are baptized into Christ are members of His universal Church and belong to and share in His ministry through the People of the One God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.¹

At this time, when we are living our way toward church union, we affirm that membership in a particular church is membership in the whole People of God. As a participating church in the Consultation we intend to work toward removing any impediments in our life which prevent us from receiving into full membership all members so recognized.

In the divided state of our churches the word “membership” is used to refer to enrollment in a particular church.² Affirming our oneness in baptism does not abolish membership in a particular church and substitute a common membership in all particular churches, nor does it mean plural simultaneous membership in several, nor does it refer merely to the practice of transferring membership from one particular church to another.

Therefore, we covenant with the other participating churches in the Consultation on Church Union to do everything possible³ to hasten the day when, together with other churches to whom through the Spirit’s leading we may yet be joined, we all shall be one in a visible fellowship truly catholic, truly evangelical and truly reformed.

(The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations, in recommending the Affirmation above to the 1976 General Convention for endorsement, appends the three following footnotes.)

1. Since this Affirmation will have to be its own context, it should state its concepts clearly, explicitly and completely. Thus, baptism should be stated as with water in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

2. While welcoming and endorsing the COCU “Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation” as an expression of the historic position of this Church that “the Church is the Body of which Jesus Christ is the Head and all baptized persons are the members,” the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations wishes to call attention to the first sentence of the third paragraph of the Affirmation which acknowledges that the word “membership” often means primarily enrollment in a particular church or congregation. In the divided and separated state of our churches, we believe, however, that each of the differing ecclesial traditions provides a distinctive kind of nurturing and shaping of the spiritual life of those who share in the tradition and that such membership, therefore, is a relationship far more pervasive and internal than the mere enrollment of a name on a roster of church members. “In our Anglican tradition an example is our emphasis on a mature commitment in the life of the believer involving confirmation by a
What is more, we believe some of these ecclesial bodies have preserved important elements in the Christian experience which need to be identified and taken up into the life of a united Church. In our opinion a more widespread and frank discussion of and living with these distinctive elements in our several traditions needs to take place before we can make wise and appropriate decisions about the character of a united Church.

3. We understand this sentence as a promise to do everything that accords with Scripture and Tradition (as defined in previous COCU statements) to arrive at the goal of union.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-39):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention request the Commission on Ecumenical Relations to continue to stimulate and monitor, through the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers network or in other ways, a study of the inquiries appended to the document "Toward A Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation" by the Consultation on Church Union and report the results to the next General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Ohio.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved that his Committee be discharged from Resolution B-227 because the matter had already been dealt with in A-38.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Motion carried

Covenant Relationships

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (D-17 amended):

Whereas, significant developments have occurred during the last Triennium in Anglican-Roman Catholic relations, the Consultation on Church Union, and in our relationship to other Christian bodies; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention endorse the efforts of local dioceses, congregations, and ecumenical officers in the pursuit of covenant relationships at both diocesan and parochial levels.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved that his committee be discharged from D-16 because the matter had already been dealt with by D-17.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Colorado.

Motion carried

Work of the Board of Examining Chaplains

The Bishop of Eastern Oregon was recognized and he reported to the House on the work of the Board of Examining Chaplains.

Election to Fill Vacancies

The Bishop of Southeast Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations,
moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

**Court for the Trial of a Bishop**

- Class of 1982 – The Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas
- Class of 1985 – The Rt. Rev. George M. Murray, Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast
  - The Rt. Rev. Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta
  - The Rt. Rev. James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana

**Court for the Review of a Trial of a Bishop**

- Class of 1979 – The Rt. Rev. Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
  - The Rt. Rev. Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop of Mississippi
  - The Rt. Rev. C. Charles Vache, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Vermont.

**Resolution adopted**

**Bishop Coadjutor for the Central Philippines**

The Bishop of Georgia, Chairman of the Committee on Consecration of a Bishop, moved concurrence with Resolution C-24, The Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of the Central Philippines (C-24).

**Consent to Consecrate Bishop Suffragan for Diocese of Michigan**

The Bishop of Georgia, Chairman of the Committee on Consecration of a Bishop, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved,* that the House of Bishops give its consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Ven. Henry Irving Mayson to be Suffragan Bishop of Michigan, a majority of the Standing Committees of this Church having given their canonical consents thereto.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Dallas.

**Resolution adopted**

**Anglican Consultative Council**

The Bishop of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-131 Substitute):

*Whereas,* the functions of the Anglican Consultative Council are described in its Constitution duly approved by this Church (1969 General Convention Journal, p. 321), and

*Whereas,* there appears to be some confusion concerning these functions in relationship to the Episcopal Church, and

*Whereas,* it is important that this matter be clarified for the continuing and beneficial relationship between the Anglican Consultative Council and the Episcopal Church, and

*Whereas,* there are no established criteria to guide us in electing our representatives to the Anglican Consultative Council, now therefore be it

*Resolved,* the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention: (1) reaffirm its acceptance of the Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council and more especially that section of the Constitution dealing with "Functions," reminding our Church that the Anglican Consultative Council is an advisory, consultative, and not a legislative body, and therefore speaks to the member churches but not for them; (2) instruct our elected representatives to
the Anglican Consultative Council to keep lines of communication open to the Executive Council and the House of Bishops, and to report formally to each meeting of the General Convention of this Church; (3) express our confidence in the present process of selecting the representatives to the Anglican Consultative Council, urging that at least the following criteria be given consideration in electing these representatives:

a. Representatives should possess a demonstrated knowledge of and concern for the World Mission of the Church;
b. Representatives should have a participatory knowledge of and a working experience in the life of the Episcopal Church;
c. Representatives should possess a close and effective relationship with the decision-making process of the Episcopal Church.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.

Resolution adopted

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Northern Mexico, on a point of personal privilege requested that his vote on Resolution B-5 on the Ordination of Women be changed from “abstain” to “negative.”

The Bishop of Los Angeles requested that Resolution C-55 be withdrawn, having the consent of the originator for the withdrawal.

The House concurred.

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania requested that the Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses be discharged from B-171, the matter having been dealt with by A-16.

The House concurred.

The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore), Chairman of the Committee on Education, requested that his Committee be discharged from Resolutions B-222 and D-15, the matters having been dealt with by C-22.

The House concurred.

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 5:27 p.m.
The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 10:37 a.m. The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas read the Lesson and the Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the agenda be amended to provide for an afternoon session today, Saturday, September 18th, from 1:45 to 3:45.

Bishop Hogg seconded the motion.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Chicago, on a point of personal privilege, read a telegram of support and encouragement.

Cession of Territory — Navajo Indian Area Mission

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following resolution (implement B-174 and B-175):

Whereas, the Dioceses of Arizona and Utah have fully complied with the requirements of Article VI., Sec. 3. (see documents B-174 and B-175), therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention of the Episcopal Church meeting in 1976, accept from the Dioceses of Utah and Arizona a cession of such portions of the said Dioceses as encompass lands of the Navajo Reservation, as well as the congregations of the Navajo Episcopalians on or adjacent to the exterior boundaries of the said Reservation, in order that the House of Bishops may establish an Area Mission within said ceded territory in accordance with Article VI., Section 1.; such cession to be contingent upon the decision of the House of Bishops to establish such a mission.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, that in anticipation of the creation of a Navajo Area Mission, the House of Bishops requests that the Rt. Rev. Otis Charles assume the responsibility for managing the planning process in conjunction with the Navajo Episcopal Council in preparation for the creation of said Area Mission (this planning would include an assessment of the material and human resources within the area, a review of the program and staff commitments of individual congregations and the Navajo Episcopal Council as well as an examination of possible procedures for funding, budget, audit and bookkeeping of the proposed Area Mission, the formulation of a tentative set of guidelines for the work of the Bishop of the Area Mission, exploration of appropriate missionary strategies and organizational structures, and plans for the development and training of an indigenous ministry); and be it further (continued under next motion)

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Hawaii.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, Bishop Charles and representatives of the Navajo Episcopal Council
are asked to report to the next interim meeting of the House of Bishops the results of this year of planning and preparation.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Nevada read to the House a Statement of the National Committee on Indian Work, the text of which follows:

The following is a statement made by the National Committee on Indian Work (NCIW) and the Native American representation at the Convention. It was approved by the NCIW and other Native American representatives on September 18, 1976.

The National Committee on Indian Work and other Native American representatives fully endorse the formation of a Navajo Area Mission. As Native American Episcopalians, we strongly urge that this plan of the Navajo people to further Christian evangelism and achieve self-determination within the Church be adopted by this Convention. The National Committee on Indian Work has not, and will not, recommend any particular person to be appointed as the first Bishop of the Navajo Area Mission. The appointment of the Bishop for the Area Mission is a matter to be decided by the House of Bishops in consultation with the Navajo people. The issue of the formation of the Navajo Area Mission must be decided by this Convention without being confused with other matters involving the appointment of the first Bishop.

This exciting new venture in mission is a time of happiness to be shared by all members of the Church and should not be clouded by inaccurate information or rumors. The Native American representatives to this Convention wish to clearly state that our endorsement of the Navajo Area Mission is motivated by our hope for the growth of Christ’s Church. It has never been influenced in any way by any political group or shaped by any dream of statehood for the Navajo people. It is simply the request of the Navajo people to be equal partners with their fellow Christians in the fellowship of the Episcopal Church — nothing more, and nothing less.

A delegation of Navajo people was presented to the House and welcomed by the Presiding Bishop. The Bishop of Utah introduced James Sampson, President of the Navajo Episcopal Council.

Personal Privilege

On a Point of Personal Privilege the Bishop of San Joaquin requested that his name be withdrawn from the list of signatures to the statement read to the House following the passage of Resolution B-5 on the Ordination of Women.

Right to Food Resolution

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution D-30:

Whereas, Hunger is an acute world-wide problem affecting all the people of the world, and

Whereas, it is our Christian duty to feed the hungry in every way possible, and

Whereas, the world hunger problem is the first priority of our Presiding Bishop John Allin, and many people of this Church, and

Whereas, world hunger is a serious and global situation in need of positive action, therefore, be it

Resolved, that it is the sense of the Central Convocation of the Diocese of
Oregon that the Central Convocation of the Diocese of Oregon fully supports the "Right to Food Resolution" now in Congress; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention give full support of the above Congressional Resolution.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Resolution adopted

The text of the Food Resolution before Congress is as follows:

H.Con. Res. 737 — Right to Food Resolution

Be it Resolved, by the House of Representatives (The Senate concurring), that it is the sense of Congress that —

1. The United States reaffirms the right of every person in this country and throughout the world to food and a nutritionally adequate diet; and

2. The need to combat hunger shall be a fundamental point of reference in the formulation and implementation of United States policy in all areas which bear on hunger, including international trade, monetary arrangements, and foreign assistance; and

3. In the United States, we should seek to improve food assistance programs for all those who are in need, to ensure that all eligible recipients have the opportunity to receive a nutritionally adequate diet; and

4. The United States should increase substantially its assistance for self-help development among the world's poorest people, especially in countries seriously affected by hunger and malnutrition, with particular emphasis on increasing food production and encouraging improved food distribution and more equitable patterns of economic growth; and such assistance in order to be effective, should be coordinated with expanded efforts by international organization, donor nations, and the recipient countries to provide a nutritionally adequate diet for all; and

5. The President is required to provide to the Congress not later than April 1, 1977, a five-year projection of United States international assistance levels consistent with the objectives set forth in this resolution.

Missionary Dioceses

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution C-56:

Whereas, the Joint Commission on World Mission has sought to assist Overseas Missionary Dioceses in their development towards autonomy; and

Whereas, an essential aspect of this development is the right of self-determination in the election of Bishops to serve Missionary Dioceses either by their Diocesan Conventions or, by request of their conventions, the Synod or Regional Council of which the Diocese is a member; and

Whereas, on occasion this principle could be carried out in a more practical way by providing in the Canons of The Episcopal Church for such an Episcopal election at the request of the Diocesan Convention by the House of Bishops of the Province to which the Missionary Diocese belongs with the election being approved by the Provincial Council; be it

Resolved, that Canon III. 15., Sec. 1(b) be amended to read as follows:

"The Convention of a Missionary Diocese may, in lieu of electing a Bishop, request that such election be made on its behalf by the Synod of the Province, or the House of Bishops of the Province subject to confirmation of the Provincial Council, or the Regional Council of Churches in communion with this Church of which the Diocese is a member, as provided in paragraph (c) of this Section; or it may request that such election be made on its behalf..."
by the House of Bishops as provided in Sec. 2(a) of this Canon.” Be it
Resolved, that Canon III.15.1(c) be amended to read as follows:
“In the event of an election of a Bishop by the Provincial Synod or House
of Bishops of the Province, or by a Regional Council of Churches, as provided
in the foregoing paragraph (b), a Certificate of the Election, signed by the
Presiding Officer and the Secretary of the Synod or Provincial House of
Bishops, or Regional Council and a testimonial in the form required in Canon
III.14.1(a) signed by a constitutional majority of the Synod, Provincial House
of Bishops or Regional Council shall be transmitted by its Presiding Officer to
the Standing Committee of the Missionary Diocese on whose behalf such
election was made. The Standing Committee shall thereupon proceed as set
forth in Canon III.14.1., the above Certificate of Election and Testimonial
serving in lieu of evidence of election and testimonial therein required.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.
Resolution adopted

Recess
The House recessed at 11:32 a.m. to reassemble with the House of Deputies for
the presentation by the Joint Committee on Program and Budget.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 1:56 p.m.

Introduction of Guest Speaker
The Bishop of North Dakota introduced the following special guest to the
House:
The Rt. Rev. Elliott Sorge, Bishop of South Central Brazil.
Bishop Sorge addressed the House.

Joint Rules of Order
The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Standing Committee on Constitution
moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-19):
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Joint Rules of the
House of Bishops and the House of Deputies shall be amended by the addition
thereto of a new Part IX. which shall be entitled “Joint Standing Committee on
Constitution and Canons” and shall read as follows:
IX. Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons
22(a) There shall be a Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and
Canons, consisting of 12 persons, being members of the General Convention
(three Bishops, three Presbyters and six Lay Persons) who shall be appointed
not later than the fifteenth day of December following each regular meeting
of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop, the
Presbyters and the Lay Persons by the President of the House of Deputies.
The terms of all members shall continue through the succeeding General
Convention, and until their successors are appointed; except that any
member, being a Presbyter or Lay Person, who has not been elected as a
Deputy to the succeeding General Convention by the 31st day of January in
the year of such General Convention shall be replaced on the Joint Standing
Committee by appointment by the President of the House of Deputies, such
appointment to be for the unexpired term of the former member. Any other
vacancy, by death, change of status, resignation, or any other cause, shall be
filled by the Presiding Officer of the appropriate House and such
appointments, likewise, shall be for the unexpired terms.
(b) The Joint Standing Committee shall elect its Chairman from its
membership, and such other officers as may be needed. Meetings of the Joint
Standing Committee shall be called by the Chairman or upon the request of any five members.

(c) During the interim between regular meetings of the General Convention, the Joint Standing Committee shall

(i) Review such proposed amendments to the Constitution and Canons as may be submitted to the Joint Standing Committee, placing each proposed amendment in proper Constitutional or Canonical form. The Joint Committee shall express its views with respect to the substance of any such proposal only to the proponent thereof, provided, however, that no member of the Joint Committee shall, by reason of such membership, be deemed to be disabled from expressing, on the floor of the House of which he be a member, his personal views with respect to the substance of any such proposed amendment.

(ii) Conduct a comprehensive review of the Constitution and Canons with respect to their internal consistency and clarity, and on the basis of such review propose to the next meeting of the General Convention such technical amendments to the Constitution and Canons as in the opinion of the Joint Standing Committee are necessary or desirable in order to achieve such consistency and clarity without altering the substance of any Constitutional or Canonical provision, provided, however, that the Joint Standing Committee shall propose, for the consideration of the appropriate legislative committees of the two Houses, such amendments to the Constitution and Canons as in the opinion of the Committee are technically desirable but involve a substantive alteration of a Constitutional or Canonical provision.

(iii) Be authorized, on the request of the Presiding Bishop, the President of the House of Deputies, the Executive Council, or any Bishop having jurisdiction, to prepare and to issue advisory opinions on any Constitutional or Canonical questions or interpreting any provision of the Constitution or the Canons.

(d) During each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Joint Standing Committee shall perform the functions heretofore performed by the Committee on Constitution and the Committee on Canons of the House of Bishops and by the Committee on Constitution and the Committee on Canons of the House of Deputies. The Joint Standing Committee may at its option form subcommittees to permit it more expeditiously to accomplish such work.

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee seconded the resolution.

The Bishop of California moved the adoption of the following amendment:

"that Sec. 22(c)(iii) be eliminated."

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of the Virgin Islands moved the adoption of the following amendment:

"that representation on the Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons be equally divided between the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies."

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of South Carolina moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That "The terms of all members shall be for six years" replace the words beginning on line 12 of 22(a) - "The terms of all members shall continue through the succeeding General Convention."
The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Amendment defeated
Resolution adopted

The amended Resolution A-19 reads as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Joint Rules of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies shall be amended by the addition thereto of a new Part IX., which shall be entitled "Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons" and shall read as follows:

IX. Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons

22(a) There shall be a Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons, consisting of 12 persons, being members of the General Convention (three Bishops, three Presbyters and six Lay Persons) who shall be appointed not later than the fifteenth day of December following each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop, the Presbyters and the Lay Persons by the President of the House of Deputies. The terms of all members shall continue through the succeeding General Convention, and until their successors are appointed; except that any member, being a Presbyter or Lay Person, who has not been elected as a Deputy to the succeeding General Convention by the 31st day of January in the year of such General Convention shall be replaced on the Joint Standing Committee by appointment by the President of the House of Deputies, such appointment to be for the unexpired term of the former member. Any other vacancy, by death, change of status, resignation, or any other cause, shall be filled by the Presiding Officer of the appropriate House and such appointments, likewise, shall be for the unexpired terms.

(b) The Joint Standing Committee shall elect its Chairman from its membership, and such other officers as may be needed. Meetings of the Joint Standing Committee shall be called by the Chairman or upon the request of any five members.

(c) During the interim between regular meetings of the General Convention, the Joint Standing Committee shall

(i) Review such proposed amendments to the Constitution and Canons as may be submitted to the Joint Standing Committee, placing each such proposed amendment in proper Constitutional or Canonical form. The Joint Committee shall express its views with respect to the substance of any such proposal only to the proponent thereof, provided, however, that no member of the Joint Committee shall, by reason of such membership, be deemed to be disabled from expressing, on the floor of the House of which he be a member, his personal views with respect to the substance of any such proposed amendment.

(ii) Conduct a comprehensive review of the Constitution and Canons with respect to their internal consistency and clarity, and on the basis of such review propose to the next meeting of the General Convention such technical amendments to the Constitution and Canons as in the opinion of the Joint Standing Committee are necessary or desirable in order to achieve such consistency and clarity without altering the substance of any Constitutional or Canonical provision, provided, however, that the Joint Standing Committee shall propose, for the consideration of the appropriate legislative committees of the two Houses, such amendments to the Constitution and Canons as in the opinion of the Committee are technically desirable but involve a substantive alteration of a Constitutional or Canonical provision.

(d) During each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Joint
Standing Committee shall perform the functions heretofore performed by the Committee on Constitution and the Committee on Canons of the House of Bishops and by the Committee on Constitution and the Committee on Canons of the House of Deputies. The Joint Standing Committee may at its option form subcommittees to permit it more expeditiously to accomplish such work.

Rules of Order, House of Bishops

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-20):

Resolved, that Rule I of the General Rules of the House of Bishops shall be amended by striking from the list of Committees contained therein Committees numbered (4) and (5), and by an appropriate renumbering of those Committees now bearing subsequent numbers, and be it further

Resolved, that Rule XV. of the General Rules of the House of Bishops shall be amended to read as follows:

XV. When a report of a Joint Committee or Joint Commission is referred to the Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons, it shall be within the province of such Committee to report only the canonical form and not on the contents of such report.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of New Hampshire.

Resolution adopted

Amend Article I., Section 2. of the Constitution

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee continued the report of the Committee on Constitution and moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-14):

Amend as follows:

At the beginning add: “Every Bishop of this Church shall have a seat and voice in the House of Bishops.”

After “every Suffragan Bishop” insert: “every Assistant Bishop.”

Eliminate: “by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity, or who”

After “has resigned his jurisdiction” insert: “and has not retired.”

so that it reads:

Sec. 2. Every Bishop of this Church shall have seat and voice in the House of Bishops. Each Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, every Assistant Bishop, and every Bishop who, under an election to an office created by the General Convention, or for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops, has resigned his jurisdiction, and has not retired, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Bishops who have resigned their jurisdictions or positions, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee reporting for the Committee on Constitution moved the Committee be discharged from further responsibility for B-104, B-163, B-164, B-165, B-167, B-211 because the matter already has been dealt with by actions of this House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Motion to discharge carried

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee, reporting for the Committee on Constitution, moved the Committee be discharged from further responsibility for B-96
C-16 because the matter already has been dealt with by actions of this House.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Motion to discharge carried

Update Language — Constitution and Canons

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following resolution as a substitute for B-158.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Secretary of the General Convention be authorized to edit all Canons in Title III. pertaining to Ordination in order to bring them in proper form, and be it further

Resolved, that this Convention requests the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons to review all Canons for the purpose of removing from the Canons any unnecessary distinction between male and female; and that this review be reported to the 66th General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved that his committee be discharged from Resolution B-124, the matter having been dealt with by action of this House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion to discharge carried

Creation of a Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-33):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that a Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations be created, charged with assuming those responsibilities heretofore committed to a Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that in order to accomplish this, Title I., Canon 1., Section 2., be hereby amended with the addition of a new sub-section (j) to read as follows:

(j). There shall be a Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations. Its duties shall be to develop a comprehensive and coordinated policy and strategy on relations between this Church and other churches, to make recommendations to General Convention concerning interchurch cooperation and unity, and to carry out such instructions on ecumenical matters as may be given it from time to time by the General Convention. It shall also nominate persons to serve on the governing bodies of ecumenical organizations to which this Church belongs by action of the General Convention and to major conferences convened by such organizations.

The Commission shall consist of twenty-four (24) members, eight (8) of whom shall be Bishops, eight (8) of whom shall be Presbyters, and eight (8) of whom shall be Lay Persons, each to serve a three year term or until their successors are appointed.

The Commission shall elect its chairperson and other officers and have power to constitute committees and designate consultants for carrying on its work.

The Bishops are to be appointed by the Presiding Bishop and the Presbyters and Lay Persons are to be appointed by the President of the House of Deputies.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Resolution adopted

B-97
The Bishop of South Carolina, reporting for the Committee on Canons, moved the Committed be discharged from further consideration of C-16 and A-14 because the matter was not within the scope of the Committee on Canons.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Mississippi.

Motion carried

Assistant Bishops

Bishop Paul Kellogg, reporting for the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-17):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that there be adopted a new Canon of Title III., to be entitled “Of Assistant Bishops,” and to read as follows:

Canon 17. Of Assistant Bishops

Sec. 1. Whenever any Diocese shall, in the opinion of its Bishop, require additional episcopal services, the said Bishop may, in lieu of requesting the election of a Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop, ask the Diocesan Convention to approve the creation of the office of an Assistant Bishop, by resolution or by the adoption of a Canon, and to authorize the Bishop to appoint an Assistant Bishop for such term, and under such conditions, as may be agreed.

Sec. 2. Such Assistant Bishop may be appointed from among the following:

(a) Bishops now exercising jurisdiction, or serving as Suffragan Bishops, who under the Constitution and Canons, and subject to their provisions, would be eligible for election in that Diocese;

(b) Bishops who, having previously resigned their former responsibilities, are qualified to perform episcopal acts in this Church;

(c) Bishops of this Church who, while continuing to exercise primary responsibility in their own Diocese, are willing also to perform episcopal acts regularly as an Assistant Bishop in another Diocese; and

(d) Bishops of a Church in communion with this Church, in good standing, their appointment as an Assistant Bishop being subject to the approval of competent authority within the said Church.

Sec. 3. An Assistant Bishop so appointed, shall be under the control and direction of the Bishop having jurisdiction.

Sec. 4. An Assistant Bishop, as such, shall not be entitled to seat and vote in the House of Bishops; but acceptance of appointment as an Assistant Bishop by a Bishop who under the provisions of Article I., Sec. 2., is now entitled, as a resigned Bishop, to seat and vote in the House of Bishops, shall not deprive him of seat and vote while serving as an Assistant Bishop.

Sec. 5. Every Assistant Bishop, upon attaining the age of 72 years, shall forthwith tender his resignation from his position by sending it to the Presiding Bishop who shall immediately communicate the same to every Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, and shall declare the said Bishop’s resignation effective at a date not later than three months from the date of such resignation.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Ohio.

Resolution adopted

Bishop Paul Kellogg, reporting for the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-18 Amended):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Section 9. of Canon III.18. be amended, so as to read as follows:

Sec. 9(a) A Bishop whose resignation has been accepted by the House of Bishops may perform any episcopal act, at the request of any Bishop of this Church, within the limits of the said Bishop’s jurisdiction. He may also, by
vote of the Convention of any Diocese, and with the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, be given an honorary seat in the Convention, with voice but without vote; or such honorary seat in the Cathedral of any Diocese, subject to the authority competent to act in the premises. He shall report all ministerial acts to the Bishop and to the Diocese in which such acts are performed. The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall also be applicable to a resigned Bishop of another Church in communion with this Church, subject to the approval of competent authority within such other Church, where such approval may be required.

(b) (to read as it now stands)

c) A Bishop whose resignation has been accepted may, at the discretion of the Bishop of the Diocese in which he chooses to reside, and upon the presentation of Letters Dimissory from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he has had Canonical Residence, be enrolled among the clergy of that Diocese, and become subject to its Canons and regulations; and may be accorded a seat and vote in the Diocesan Convention, in accordance with its canonical provisions for qualification of Presbyters; but if he shall accept a pastoral charge or other ministerial post within the Diocese, as hereinafter provided, he shall process such Letters Dimissory and be enrolled among the clergy of the Diocese, and be given seat and vote in the Diocesan Convention, subject to the provisions of paragraph (g) of this section.

d) Such resigned Bishop may, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese in which he chooses to reside, accept a pastoral charge in said Diocese, and, subject to its canonical provisions for the filling of vacancies, may accept election as the Rector of a Parish therein.

e) Such resigned Bishop may, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese in which he chooses to reside, accept any position created under the authority of the Diocesan Convention. He may, at the same time, occupy a pastoral charge.

f) Enrollment among the clergy of, or acceptance of any position within, a Diocese shall not deprive a resigned Bishop of the seat and vote in the House of Bishops to which he may be entitled under Article I., Sec. 2., of the Constitution.

(g) The provisions of the foregoing paragraphs of this section shall be applicable to a resigned Bishop who continues to reside within the limits of the jurisdiction he previously served as Bishop, except that he shall not have the right to vote in the Diocesan Convention, unless the Canons of the Diocese so specifically provide.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Ohio.

Resolution adopted

Delegate Certain Matters to Assistant Bishops

Bishop Paul Kellogg, reporting for the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-19):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that paragraph (a) Section 3. of Cannon III.9. be and the same is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

Sec. 3(a) For the purpose of this and other Canons of Title III., the authority assigned to the Bishop of the Diocese may be exercised by a Bishop Coadjutor when so empowered under Canon III.13., Sec. 2(a), or by a Suffragan Bishop or by an Assistant Bishop of the Diocese, when requested by the Bishop having jurisdiction. Any Bishop of this Church, or of a Church in communion with this Church, who is qualified to perform episcopal acts, may be appointed by the Bishop having jurisdiction to officiate on his behalf at the ordination of a Deacon or Priest.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina. **Resolution adopted**

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

That the Committee on Canons be discharged from further responsibility for referrals on Canons from Oaxtepec and referral be made to the Committee on Ministry.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Kellogg. **Motion of discharge carried**

**On the Canonical Residence of Ordained Ministers**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, reporting for the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution C-11, with changes:

*Whereas,* an increasing number of men and women ordained to the sacred ministry of this Church currently live in dioceses other than that of their canonical residence with the concomitant weakening of the appropriate pastoral support for them in their ministries, and

*Whereas,* the only options to canonical residence for clergy today are either deposition, renunciation or transfer to the list maintained by the Secretary of the House of Bishops, and

*Whereas,* piecemeal amendment of the existing Canon III.20. entitled “Of Ministers and Their Duties” would fail to give the integrity of a comprehensive definition and application of a workable system for dealing with canonical residence of clergy, therefore be it

**Resolved,** the House of Deputies concurring, that Title III., Canon 20. be repealed and that a new Canon 20. entitled “On the Canonical Residence of Ordained Ministers and Their Authorization to Exercise Ministry Within the Jurisdictions of this Church” be adopted as follows:

Sec. 1. Every person ordained to the Diaconate or Priesthood of this Church shall be enrolled in the list of canonically resident clergy of the Diocese for which he was ordained. Canonical residence establishes the Deacon or Priest’s relationship to the Bishop of the Diocese as his pastor and bestows authority to exercise ministry as Deacon or Priest in that Diocese as directed by Canons and/or the Ecclesiastical Authority of that Diocese.

Sec. 2(a). Whenever a Deacon or Priest removes to a Diocese other than his Diocese of canonical residence, he shall communicate with the Bishop of that Diocese within 90 days and request the transfer of his canonical residence to that Diocese. Said transfer is to be effected by a testimonial, or Letters Dimissory which may be in the following words:

*The Rev. A.B., who has expressed his intention of moving to the Diocese of ____________, is a Presbyter (or Deacon) on the Diocese of ____________, in good standing and has not, so far as I know or believe, been justly liable to evil report for error in religion or for viciousness of life for three years last past. I commend him (and his family) to your pastoral care. Upon acknowledgment of this letter he will be removed from the canonical list of this Diocese.*

**Date** __________________

**Signed** __________________

(b). A statement of the status of payments to The Church Pension Fund on behalf of the clergyman concerned is to be given the Bishop of the Diocese to which he removes upon request addressed to The Church Pension Fund by the Minister himself.
(c). If the Bishop is willing to accept such letter, he shall

(i). acknowledge receipt of the Letter Dimissory from the Bishop of the former Diocese in not less than 90 days advising the Deacon or Priest of the action taken.

(ii). enroll the Minister with the clergy canonically resident in his Diocese, and

(iii). assume pastoral responsibility for this person (and his family).

Circumstances wherein a transfer of canonical residence is not required:

Sec. 3(a). A Deacon or Priest may retain his canonical residence in a Diocese other than where he resides civilly by mutual agreement in writing between the Ecclesiastical Authorities of the two Dioceses, but may only exercise his Holy Orders in Dioceses other than that of his canonical residence as provided in Section 4(b) and (c).

(b). A Bishop may refuse to receive the Letters Dimissory of a Deacon or Priest who has moved to his Diocese. In the event that a Priest so refused has been called by the Vestry of a Parish in that Diocese to serve as Rector of a Parish the vote of a majority of all members of the Standing Committee must support the decision of the Bishop. This vote is not taken until the Church Wardens of that Parish have been given an opportunity to present their case in person to the Standing Committee.

(c). A Deacon or Priest in good standing in a Diocese of this Church may be transferred by a Letter Dimissory to the list maintained by the Secretary of the House of Bishops as established by the provisions of Section 6. under the following conditions:

(i) When a minister himself requests that this transfer be made,

(ii) When the minister has been resident over two years in another diocese where his Letter Dimissory has not been accepted,

(iii) When a Minister with prior authorization to remain canonically resident while absent from the Diocese or while engaged in other than ecclesiastical employment fails to report to the Bishop of his Diocese for two consecutive years,

(iv) As specified in 5(a) or 6(d).

(d). No person who has been ordained under the provisions of Title III., Canon 10., Sec. 10. or Title III., Canon 8. shall be transferred to another Diocese or Missionary Diocese save as provided in the said Canon. Such a person who continues to reside in another Diocese of this Church will be transferred to the list of Inactive Clergy unless there exists the agreement provided for in (a) above.

(e). No person who has been refused Ordination or reception as a Candidate in any Diocese or Missionary Diocese, and who has afterwards been ordained in another Diocese or Missionary Diocese, shall be transferred to the Diocese or Missionary Diocese in which such refusal has taken place without the consent of its Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority. Such a person who continues to reside in said Diocese, other than as provided in (a) will be transferred to the list of Inactive Clergy.

(f). A Priest serving on active duty with the Armed Forces as a Chaplain or at a Veterans Administration Facility, under the general supervision of the Bishop for the Armed Forces, may, while on active duty, retain canonical residence in the Diocese of last canonical residence before entering the chaplaincy service by agreement with the Bishop of his last canonical residence.

(g). Clergy of this Church may serve in areas outside the continental United States within the jurisdiction of a Bishop of another Church in
communion with this Church without relinquishing their participation in this Church. By mutual agreement in writing between the Bishop of the Diocese of canonical residence and the Bishop with jurisdiction where the Minister is to serve, that Minister may continue his canonical residence in the former Diocese during the period of service.

(h). Whenever a Priest or Deacon of this Church may establish permanent physical residence in a Diocese where the Bishop has refused to receive his Letters Dimissory for a period of two years since first presented, the Bishop of the Diocese where he is canonically resident shall transfer his Letters Dimissory to the list of Inactive Clergy until such time as this clergyman is included in the list of another Diocese.

Sec. 4(a). A Priest or Deacon in good standing may officiate, preach, read prayers in public worship and perform any priestly or ministerial function appropriate to his orders in the Diocese where he is canonically resident, except that within the Parish or Cure of another clergyman he must first have the consent of that Minister, if there be one, or, if not, of one of the Church Wardens, if in his absence or disability that Minister or the Bishop has failed to provide for the stated service of such Parish or Cure.

(b). Whenever clergy desire to perform a priestly or ministerial function in a Diocese other than that of their canonical residence they shall conform to the requirements of the Ecclesiastical Authority of that Diocese, but in no case shall they officiate in the Cure of another Minister except as provided in Section 4(a). In no instance shall they be allowed to officiate by the Rector or Vicar if the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority has refused permission.

This rule shall not apply to any Church, Chapel, or Oratory, which is part of the premises of an incorporated institution, created by legislative authority, provided that such place of worship is designed and set apart only for the convenience and uses of such institution, and not as a place for public worship.

(c). No Priest or Deacon of this Church shall officiate more than ninety days by preaching, ministering the Sacraments, or holding any public service, within the limits of any Diocese other than that in which he is canonically resident, without License to Officiate in that Diocese from the Ecclesiastical Authority. Such a license may be issued for a specified period of time but not to exceed 24 months.

Sec. 5(a). A Priest or Deacon of this Church desiring to enter other than ecclesiastical employment, without relinquishing Holy Orders shall communicate such a desire known to the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident. The Bishop may request the advice and consent of the Standing Committee or Council of Advice, after satisfying himself and them that the applicant will have and use opportunities for the exercise of Christian Ministry, the Bishop may then give his approval, on the following condition: The Minister shall report annually to the Bishop, in writing, in a manner prescribed by the Bishop, his occasional services, as provided in Canon 1.5., Section 1. If the Minister fails to comply with these conditions, the Bishop of the Diocese of his canonical residence, may, when sixty days have elapsed after the giving of written notice, transfer the Minister to the Inactive Clergy list of the Secretary of the House of Bishops.

Sec. 6(a). The Secretary of the House of Bishops shall maintain a list of all inactive clergy who continue to be in good standing as ordained Ministers of this Church but who are not engaged in regular exercise of their ministerial functions.

(b). A Priest or Deacon enrolled in the List of Inactive Clergy may be
licensed for a period not to exceed 90 days by the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of any Diocese to officiate in said Diocese of this Church as provided in Section 4(b) and (c) of this Canon which license may be renewed.

(c). Once enrolled in the List of Inactive Clergy a clergyman no longer is included among the canonically resident clergy of a Diocese. For matters of pastoral care the Bishop transferring a Minister to the Inactive Clergy List is responsible for commending him and his family to the pastoral care of a parish or mission where he intends to worship. He continues thereafter to be considered, for voting and statistical purposes, as a member of the lay order in the parish where he is resident, until he may return to the active exercise of his ministry through canonical residence as a Priest or Deacon in a Diocese of this Church.

(d). A clergyman may be transferred to the Inactive List at his own request or by the Bishop of his Diocese of canonical residence for the reasons specified in Section 3(c) or when the Bishop, with his Commission on Ministry, believes that there is insufficient exercise of the ministerial functions for which he was ordained to justify his inclusion in the list of active clergy of the Diocese. In the latter case the Letter Dimissory to the Secretary of the House of Bishops may not be given until ninety days after the Bishop has given written notice, by registered mail, of his intention and the Minister has had the opportunity to meet with the Bishop and/or the Standing Committee of the Diocese, a majority of whose members must concur with the Bishop in the decision to effect the transfer.

(e). It will be the duty of every Priest or Deacon on the List of Inactive Clergy to inform the Secretary of the House of Bishops in the first quarter of each year of his current domicile and of any Ecclesiastical functions to which he has been licensed in the previous year.

(f). The Secretary of the House of Bishops shall give a Letter Dimissory for ministers on the Inactive List under any of the following conditions;

(i) When the Minister requests that he be enrolled as a canonically resident Deacon or Priest in a Diocese of this Church and the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese has expressed willingness to receive him.

(ii) When charges have been brought against the moral character or religious belief or practices of a clergyman on the Inactive List, which charges would form a proper ground of canonical inquiry and presentment. A Letter Dimissory shall then be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Minister's last Diocese of canonical residence along with an attested statement of the charges against him, or the Diocese in which the clergyman resides if it be the Diocese where the alleged offense has taken place which has prompted the filing of such charges.

(iii) When a clergyman on the Inactive List fails to report to the Secretary of the House of Bishops for a period of over seven years as prescribed in (e) above. In such a case the Secretary of the House of Bishops shall send a Letter Dimissory to the Diocese of last canonical residence for the appropriate disciplinary action which that Diocese chooses to take related to abandonment of the Ministry.

Sec. 7(a). Any Deacon or Priest of this Church desiring to officiate temporarily without the confines of this Church shall, in order so to do, obtain from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District in which he has canonical residence, a testimonial which shall set forth his true standing and character, and may be in the following words:

I hereby certify that the Reverend A. B. who has signified to me his desire to be permitted to officiate temporarily in churches not under the jurisdiction of the Protestant Episcopal Church, yet in Communion with
this Church, is a Presbyter (or Deacon) in good standing, and as such is entitled to the rights and privileges of his Order.

This testimonial is valid for one year from date of issuance and is to be returned to the Ecclesiastical Authority at the end of that period.

(b). The Ecclesiastical Authority giving such testimonial shall keep a record of issuance of such, in which the date of issuance and of return shall be recorded, together with the name of the Minister to whom the testimonial has been issued.

Sec. 8(a). Any Priest of this Church desiring to serve as a Chaplain in the Armed Forces of the United States of America or as Chaplain for the Veterans Administration, with the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident, may be given ecclesiastical endorsement for such service by the Armed Forces Division of the Executive Council of the Church.

(b). Such Chaplains serving on active duty with the Armed Forces shall retain canonical residence in a Diocese of this Church, and shall be under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Bishop of said Diocese, even though his work as a Chaplain shall be under the general supervision of the Bishop for the Armed Forces, or such Bishop of the Church as the Presiding Bishop may designate.

Sec. 9(a). Upon attaining the age of seventy-two years, every Priest or Deacon of this Church occupying any position in this Church shall resign the same and retire from active service, and his resignation shall be accepted. Thereafter, he may accept any position in this Church except the position or positions from which he has resigned pursuant to the Section; Provided that, (a) the tenure in such position shall be for a period of not more than one year, which period may be renewed from time to time, and (b) service in such position shall have the express approval of the Bishop and Standing Committee or Council of Advice of the Diocese or Missionary Diocese in which such service is to be performed, acting in consultation with the Ecclesiastical Authority of such Minister's canonical residence.

(b). A retired clergyman will continue to be canonically resident in the Diocese of his physical residence and shall be subject to the provisions of Section 3. of this Canon if he removes to a Diocese other than that in which he last exercised his ministry.

(c). A retired Bishop may be enrolled among the clergy of the Diocese where he lives as provided in Title III., Canon 18., Sec. 9(c); however he may not vote in the convention of that Diocese if he is exercising his vote in the House of Bishops.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

The Bishop of Fond du Lac moved the deletion of the words "more than ninety days" in Sec. 4(c).

Seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

The Bishop of Rochester moved postponement.

Seconded by Bishop Mosley.

Motion for postponement failed

The motion to delete the words "more than ninety days" failed by a vote of 47 for and 51 against.

Amendment defeated

Resolution adopted with amendments

Rights and Duties of Ordained Ministers

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, reporting for the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that a new Canon 21. entitled “The Rights and Duties of Ordained Ministers” be established including all material in Sections 1-3 of the existing Canon III.20. and that subsequent Canons be renumbered to follow in order the previous material.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, reporting for the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the following words be added to Canon III.22., Section 2.:

In the event that the Bishop believes there is reason why the Priest may not be acceptable as provided in Canon 20., Section 3(b) the election shall not be held until the question has been resolved as therein provided.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, reporting for the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Title IV., Canon 11. be hereby amended as follows:

Section 2(a) Whenever a clergyman of this Church shall have been absent from the Diocese or Missionary District for a period of more than two years, and has failed to make the annual report, so that his whereabouts are unknown, or who, being a Minister in secular employment, has omitted for a period of two years to comply with the provisions of Canon III.20., Section 5(a), the Bishop may send the name of such Minister to the Secretary of the House of Bishops of this Church, who shall add the name to the list of Inactive Clergy.

Section 2(b), (c), and (d) should be deleted from Canon IV.11.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Resolution adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary read the following messages received from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 59 – Study Committee on The 1928 Book of Common Prayer

The House concurred

Message No. 60 – Election of the Very Rev. David Collins, Vice-President, House of Deputies

The House sent congratulations

Adjournment

The House adjourned at 4:56 p.m.
EIGHTH DAY
MONDAY
SEPTEMBER 20, 1976

The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 10:32 a.m. The Bishop of the Northern Philippines read the Lesson and the Presiding Bishop led the daily devotions. The Presiding Bishop then addressed the House. Bishop Heber Gooden requested that his name be withdrawn from the list of signatures of the statement prepared by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Personal Privilege
On a point of personal privilege, the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast expressed appreciation to the Presiding Bishop, the Bishop of Minnesota, and all others responsible for the beauty and dignity of the General Convention worship on Sunday, September 19th.

Book of Common Prayer
The Bishop of Iowa, Chairman of the Committee on The Prayer Book, began the presentation with a status report and then introduced the consultants, authorized by previous action of the House, to assist in the discussion. The consultants were as follows:

Brother Howard Galley
The Rev. Dr. Charles Price
The Very Rev. Robert Capon
The Rev. Canon Charles Guilbert

The Rt. Rev. Lane Barton led the House in noon-day prayers, and discussion of the report of the Committee on The Prayer Book continued.

Recess
Following announcements by the Secretary of the House of Bishops, the House recessed for one hour at 1:00 p.m.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House of Bishops at 2:05 p.m.

Introduction of Guest
The Bishop of Kentucky introduced the Rev. George Retzlaff of St. James' Old Catholic Church, Koblenz, Germany, who brought greetings from the Old Catholic Church in Germany.

Book of Common Prayer (continued)
The Bishop of Iowa, Chairman of the Committee on the Prayer Book, moved concurrence with House of Deputies Message No. 61 (Ref. A-104).

The motion to concur was seconded by the Bishop of Rhode Island. The House proceeded to vote on the amendments presented by the Prayer Book Committee and to act on other amendments made from the floor. The Bishop of Iowa moved that the House of Bishops not concur with Additional Amendment I of the House of Deputies Message No. 61 (Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer).

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Long Island. After discussion, the motion not to concur carried. (to delete the filioque clause)

The Bishop of Iowa moved the adoption of the following amendment:

B-106
Resolved, that the Custodian of The Standard Book of Common Prayer, in consultation with the Editorial Committee of the Standing Liturgical Commission, be instructed to make such changes in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer as are appropriate, as a result of the decision to ordain women to the episcopate and priesthood.

The changes needed are of three kinds:
1. italicize pronouns
2. rubrics put into the passive voice
3. some changes of text

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Ohio on behalf of the Committee on Theology moved the adoption of the following amendment (Reference C-49):

Those who have not been baptized as adults by a Bishop and, consequently, have not made a public profession of their faith in his presence as liturgical representative of the universal church, will be expected to present themselves to a Bishop for Confirmation in the course of their Christian development.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Costa Rica moved the adoption of the following substitute to amend the rubrics on page 421 of The Proposed Draft Book of Common Prayer:

Those who have not been baptized as adults by a Bishop according to the rites of this Church, are expected to make a public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism and to receive the laying on of hands by the Bishop.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Ecuador.

The Substitute failed

Following discussion of (C-49), the Presiding Bishop appointed a committee to work on the rubric consisting of the members of the Committee on Theology and interested Members of the House of Bishops.

The Bishop of Georgia moved the adoption of the following amendment:

To add the following rubric on page 584:

The Psalter as presently set forth and found in The Book of Common Prayer of 1928 may be used in place of the Psalter found on page 585 to page 808, both pages inclusive.

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Western New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the alternative Confirmation sentences on page 420 of The Proposed Draft Book be replaced by the following Confirmation Sentence:

Strengthen, O Lord, your servant N. with your Holy Spirit, and empower him for your service; that he may continue yours for ever, and daily increase in your Holy Spirit more and more, until he comes to your everlasting Kingdom. Amen.

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas moved a substitute motion that the word "Strengthen" be changed to "Confirm" to begin the Confirmation sentences.

The substitute was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Substitute defeated

Amendment defeated
The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the adoption of the following amendment:
That there be rubrical provision for the optional use of individual's name in the sentences of Confirmation on page 420 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, so that the rubric reads:
The Bishop lays his hand upon each one (Name may be omitted) and says:
The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.
Amendment defeated

The Bishop of New Jersey, reporting for the Committee to rewrite C-49, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-49 amended):
Added Rubric – Preface to Confirmation
Those baptized as adults, unless baptized by a bishop, shall also make a public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism in the presence of a bishop and shall receive the laying on of hands.
The Bishop of Ohio seconded the amendment.
Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Northern California moved the adoption of the following Resolution:
DPBCP pg. 521 fourth line, add after “in every place”, “and make him a bishop, to the glory and unceasing praise of your Name.”
The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.
Amendment adopted

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia moved the adoption of the following amendment:
That The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be amended as follows:
p. 13 – add the rubric: In Services used with Rite I, personal pronouns and verbs may be appropriately changed to conform to the traditional language used therein.
The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.
Amendment adopted

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia moved the adoption of the following amendment:
That The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be amended as follows:
p. 324 (or pp. 408-410) add the rubric The Order of Service (in Rite I) after the Gospel may be Creed, Sermon, Offertory, Prayers, etc.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Newark.
Amendment defeated

Recess
The House recessed for ten minutes.

Messages from the House of Deputies
Following the recess, the Secretary read the following Messages received from the House of Deputies:
Message No. 64 – Consent to Election of the Very Rev. James Daniel Warner as Bishop of Nebraska.
The House concurred

The Bishop-elect of Nebraska was presented to the House of Bishops by the
Bishop of Fond du Lac. The Bishop-elect of Nebraska addressed the House of Bishops.

The Secretary continued reading the Messages received from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 65 – Coadjutor for Washington

The House concurred

A standing ovation was given Bishop Walker.

Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer (continued)

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the last "direction" on p. 300 of The Draft Prayer Book be strengthened to include the following underlined additions which are clearly included in The Prayer Book but omitted from the new services: "Parents and Godparents are to be instructed in the meaning of Baptism, and in their duties to help the new Christians grow in the knowledge and love of God as well as in their responsibilities as members of his Church, and to encourage the new Christians to present themselves, when ready and duly prepared, to the Bishop for Confirmation."

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore). The amendment was defeated by a vote of 52 for and 66 against.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the following questions, modernized from p. 277 of The Prayer Book, be inserted between the two questions to Parents and Godparents on p. 304 of The Proposed Book: "Will you be responsible for seeing that this child, so soon as sufficiently instructed, is encouraged to present himself to the Bishop for Confirmation?"

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac. The amendment was adopted by a 73 to 55 vote.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the answer to the question on pp. 858-9 of the newly proposed Catechism, "How are the promises for infants made and carried out?", be extended by adding this sentence at the end of the answer already provided: "They are normally expected, when ready and duly prepared, to make a mature public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities undertaken in Baptism by receiving the laying on of hands from the Bishop in Confirmation."

The motion was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden. The amendment carried by a vote of 67 for and 61 against.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

We believe the Episcopal Church teaches, and intends in its new Prayer Book to continue teaching, that Confirmation is still the normal way in which baptized persons are received into this Communion from other Christian traditions in which episcopal Confirmation or Chrismation is not practiced. We believe that this can and should be clarified by indicating that the words for Reception on pp. 305 and 417 of the draft book are intended only for those from traditions that do practice episcopal Confirmation or Chrismation.

Therefore, we propose the following underlined additions to these words: "I
present these persons, already confirmed by episcopal laying on of hands or chrismation, to be received into this Communion.”

The amendment was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

On pp. 305 and 417 of The Proposed Book, it is too easy to confuse the presentations for Confirmation, Reception, and Reaffirmation with each other, and in order to distinguish between them (without destroying the essential unity they do share), we propose that the following “direction” be inserted in italics after the Bishop has said “The Candidate(s) will now be presented”: The candidates for Confirmation, Reception, and Reaffirmation are presented by their sponsors in separate groups, and the Bishop may, at his discretion, further determine that the following question and answer may be asked separately of each group after it has been presented, or even individually of each candidate (by name).

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

We also suggest that the actions of Confirmation, Reception and Reaffirmation (pp. 312 and 420-421) be distinguished in terms of what the Bishop does at each. The Draft Book directs that the Bishop lay his hand upon the head for Confirmation, and we propose that after the words “For Reception” on pp. 312 and 420 (which should be changed to bold faced type) the words, “The Bishop, standing, takes the right hand of each and says:” be inserted, and that after the words “For Reaffirmation” on pp. 312 and 421 (which should be changed to bold faced type) the word “The Bishop blesses each as follows” be inserted.

The amendment was seconded by Bishop Welles.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

The old Prayer Book question, “Do you promise to follow Jesus Christ as your Lord and Saviour?” is much stronger and more direct that the proposed “Do you reaffirm your renunciation of evil and your commitment to Jesus Christ?” on pp. 305 and 417, and we ask that it be restored in place of the proposed form. We also ask that the simple and direct answer of the Prayer Book, “I do”, be restored in place of the rather cumbersome answer proposed on pp. 305 and 417.

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore).

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

We believe that the “impact” of the sacramental act is much stronger if the Church can agree on one — and only one — set of words to be used at the point of climax, yet the new Confirmation service (pp. 311, 420) has a second — or alternative — set of words introduced prior to the modernized traditional Anglican formula “Defend, O Lord, this your servant N. with your heavenly grace...” When there is true diversity on important matters in the Church, then our words of prayer may need to reflect this by the provision of alternatives, but here is a case where an alternative has been introduced at the major point of the service apparently only for the sake of variety and not because we have two major schools of thought (as we did, for example, in the alternate forms of The
Prayer Book words for the Ordination of Priests). We believe the new alternative “Strengthen, O Lord, your servant N. with your Holy Spirit; empower him for your service and sustain him all the days of his life,” innocuous though it is, says nothing essentially different from the traditional form; it only weakens the impact of the service by providing an alternative at the point of climax which can only cause people to wonder why it is there. For this reason we propose it be omitted.

The amendment was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

It is clear from The Proposed Book that Confirmation and Reception are episcopal services, a ministry that bishops offer in the service of the Church, and we therefore ask that this material from pp. 414-421 of The Proposed Book be placed at the first of the section of “Episcopal Services” where it properly belongs before the “Preface to the Ordination Rites” beginning on p. 510, and that the Table of Contents be changed accordingly.

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

On pp. 312 and 421: Insert following the blessing of those who have reaffirmed their vows the rubric: “Instead of the foregoing sentence the bishop may use the ‘Form of Commitment to Christian Service’ (pp. 422-423).”

The amendment was seconded by Bishop William Gordon.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

P. 414, paragraph 2, line 2: We appreciate the action of the Standing Liturgical Commission in accepting our suggestion that the words “Form For” be dropped in reference to Confirmation. We now suggest that, consistent with that decision, the words “in the following form” be replaced by the words “as follows.”

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Southeast Florida moved that the words “until he comes to your everlasting Kingdom” be removed from the alternate confirmation prayer on pages 311 and 420 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Northern California asked reconsideration on the amendment to A-104 on The Prayer Book which added the words “make him a bishop” to the ordination prayer in the ordinal, to introduce an alternate proposal. The Bishop of Fond du Lac moved to reconsider.

The motion to reconsider was seconded by the Bishop of Albany.

Motion to reconsider carried

The Bishop of Northern California moved the following substitute for the amendment to the ordination prayer at the bottom of page 521 in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

That on page 521 in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer the following words be added to the prayer following the first rubric, “Therefore,
Father, make N. a bishop in your Church" so that the prayer now reads: Therefore, Father, make N. a bishop in your Church. Pour out upon him.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina. 

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Ohio moved to reconsider the amendment to A-104 on The Prayer Book based on C-49, adding a rubric at the preface to Confirmation. The motion to reconsider was seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

Motion to reconsider carried

The Bishop of Ohio moved a substitute rubric to be added to the preface page of Confirmation, the rubric to read as follows:

Those baptized as adults, unless baptized by a bishop, are also expected to make a public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism in the presence of a bishop and to receive the laying on of hands.

The motion to substitute was seconded by Bishop Barton.

Substitute adopted

The Bishop Suffragan of New York moved the adoption of Resolution (C-7) on "Confirmation".

The motion was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Amendment defeated

The motion to concur with the House of Deputies Message No. 61 on Prayer Book Revision, with amendments as added by the House of Bishops, carried.

The House concurred

(See page C-9)

Discussion arose on the name of The Proposed Book of Common Prayer. In order to make a proposed change, the Bishop of Central New York moved to reconsider the motion to concur with reference to Prayer Book Revision.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Central New York moved two changes, each to be voted upon separately. The first change was to delete the words "The Draft Proposed" from the title. The second change was to delete the words "Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, otherwise known as, "which occur on the title page after the words "use of."

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Part one of the amendment defeated
Part two of the amendment adopted

After the completion of the discussion of the House of Deputies Message and the Bishops' amendments on The Proposed Book of Common Prayer, the following resolution was before the House:

The House of Bishops concurs with the House of Deputies Message No. 61, (A-104) – Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer with the following amendments:

1. Delete "Number 1." in the additional amendments attached to Message No. 61, which reads as follows: "1. Insert the words "and the Son" after the phrase "who proceeds from the Father" on pp. 329, 361, 520, 530, and 542 of the Nicene Creed, ICET version."
2. That the Custodian of The Standard Book of Common Prayer, in consultation with the Editorial Committee of the Standing Liturgical Commission, be instructed to make such changes in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer as are appropriate, as a result of the decision to ordain women to the episcopate and priesthood.

The changes needed are of three kinds:
1. Italicize pronouns
2. Rubrics put into the passive voice
3. Some changes of text

3. That the following rubric be added to the other rubrics which preface the Service of Confirmation in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Those baptized as adults, unless baptized by a Bishop are also expected to make a public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism in the presence of a bishop and to receive the laying on of hands.

4. That on page 521 in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer the following words be added to the prayer following the first rubric, “Therefore, Father, make N. a bishop in your Church” so that the prayer now reads:

Therefore, Father, make N. a bishop in your church. Pour out upon him the power of your princely Spirit, whom you bestowed upon your beloved Son Jesus Christ, with whom he endowed the apostles, and by whom your Church is built up in every place, to the glory and unceasing praise of your Name.

5. That The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be amended as follows:

Page 13 – add the rubric: In services used with Rite I, personal pronouns and verbs may be appropriately changed to conform to the traditional language used therein."

6. That the following questions, modernized from p. 277 of The Prayer Book, be inserted between the two questions to Parents and Godparents on p. 304 of The Proposed Book. “Will you be responsible for seeing that this child, so soon as sufficiently instructed, is encouraged to present himself to the Bishop for Confirmation?”

7. That the answer to the question on pp. 858-9 of the newly proposed Catechism, “How are the promises for infants made and carried out?” be extended by adding this sentence at the end of the answer already provided: “They are normally expected, when ready and duly prepared, to make a mature public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities undertaken in Baptism by receiving the laying on of hands from the Bishop in Confirmation.”

8. That the words “Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America otherwise known as” be deleted from the title page.

The House concurred

Committee of Conference
The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast moved that the Presiding Bishop be authorized to form a Committee of Conference on the Resolution on Prayer Book Revision, if such a committee is needed.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southeast Florida.

Motion carried

Messages from the House of Deputies
The Secretary read the following Messages received from the House of Deputies:
Message No. 52 - On Resolution D-70; Repression and Racism  
(See page C-120)  
The House concurred

Message No. 53 - On Resolution D-52; Nuclear Arms Limitation  
(See page C-118)  
The House concurred

Message No. 56 - On Resolution D-5; A Study Committee of the Ministry of the Laity  
(See page C-117)  
The House concurred

Message No. 57 - On Resolution A-44; Good Friday Offering  
(See page C-105)  
The House concurred

Message No. 62 - On Resolution A-105; Prayer Book and Liturgy  
(See page C-9)  
The House concurred

Message No. 68 - On Resolution A-11; The General Convention Executive Secretary  
(See page C-102)  
The House concurred

Message No. 69 - On Resolution D-66; The Membership of Courts  
(See page C-61)  
The House concurred

Message No. 70 - On Resolution A-13; The Seating of New Dioceses  
(See page C-26)  
The House concurred

Message No. 71 - On Resolution D-86; Ministries to Asian and Pacific Island People  
(See page C-141)  
The House concurred

Message No. 73 - On Resolution D-84; Violence, Its Cause and Cure  
(See page C-134)  
The House concurred

Message No. 75 - On Resolution D-109; Increase of Assessments by Mandatory Contributions of Clergy (Study)  
(See page C-62)  
The House concurred

Message No. 86 - On Resolution D-71; Distress of the World's Hungry  
(See page C-112)  
The House concurred

Message No. 88 - Modification of Schedule  
(See page C-101)  
The House concurred

The Secretary read the following messages received from the House of Deputies in which the House of Deputies concurred with the House of Bishops:

Message No. 54 - A-67; Recognize Roanridge Foundation Support — New Direction Program  
Message No. 55 - A-66; Support Leisure-Recreation Ministry  
Message No. 58 - A-41; St. Sergius Theological Seminary  
Message No. 67 - The Term of Office of the Presiding Bishop  
Message No. 72 - C-1; Amend Constitution of The Anglican Consultative Council
Sept. 20, 1976

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Message No. 74 - A-30; Ministry Council
Message No. 76 - A-37; Interim Eucharistic Fellowship and Guidelines
Message No. 78 - A-34; "Lund Principle"
Message No. 79 - A-40; Anglo-Roman Catholic International Commission
Message No. 80 - A-45; Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue
Message No. 81 - A-47; Greetings to Sister Churches
Message No. 82 - A-50; Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers (EDEO)
Message No. 83 - A-51; Diocesan Ecumenical Committee and/or Commissions
Message No. 84 - A-91; Commend Use of Episcopalian to Dioceses, Parishes and Vestries
Message No. 85 - A-92; Thanks and Praise for New Information and Delivery System
Message No. 87 - C-4; Nomination for Historiographer
Message No. 89 - A-93; Approve Members and Directors of "Episcopalian"
Message No. 63 - The Amount to Support the General Convention Expense Budget (C-47)

The House concurred with the House of Deputies Message No. 66, "Board for Clergy Deployment." Since the House of Deputies Message No. 66 covered the same subject as the House of Bishops Message No. 35, to which the House of Deputies had not yet responded, the Bishop of Wyoming moved to reconsider on concurrence to the House of Deputies Message No. 66.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Mosley.

Motion to reconsider carried

The content of the House of Deputies Message No. 66 was to be held until reply was received on the House of Bishops Message No. 35.

Greetings to Mrs. John W. Suter

The Bishop of New Hampshire moved that the House send greetings to Mrs. John W. Suter, wife of the former custodian of The Book of Common Prayer.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business moved that the House convene on Tuesday, September 21, at 9:30 a.m. instead of 10:30 a.m.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Paul Kellogg.

Motion carried

Adjournment

The House adjourned at 5:28 p.m.
The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 10:40 a.m. The Bishop of Northern Michigan read the Lesson. The Presiding Bishop led the daily devotions and addressed the House.

Chinese Translation of Revised Prayer Book

The Bishop of Taiwan reported on the progress of translating a Revised Prayer Book in Chinese. The work is under way and a target date of 1979 has been set.

Retired Bishops

The Bishop of South Carolina requested permission to submit a Resolution to the House. A two-thirds vote of the House granted permission.

The Bishop of South Carolina moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

The Presiding Bishop be asked to appoint a committee to study the use of resigned/retired Bishops and to report back to the House of Bishops at its meeting in Florida in October, 1977.

The Resolution was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Resolution adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary read the following Messages received from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 77 – On Resolution D-81; Ecumenical Witness

The House concurred

Message No. 90 – On Resolution D-4; Revised current edition of White and Dykman

The House concurred

Message No. 92 – On Resolution B-143; Deacons as Members of Provincial Synods

The House concurred

Message No. 94 – On Resolution B-150; Deacons as Members of the Standing Liturgical Commission

The House concurred

Message No. 96 – On Resolution A-27; Judges of the Courts of Review of the Province

The House concurred

Message No. 97 – On Resolution A-28; Change Terms of Judges – Trial of a Bishop

The House concurred

Message No. 99 – On Resolution A-29; Change Terms of Judges, Court of Review, Bishops

The House concurred

Message No. 98 – On Resolution B-154; Consent to the Consecration of Bishops referred to the Standing Commission on Structure

The House concurred

(See page C-86)

(See page C-136)

(See page C-40)

(See page C-42)

(See page C-59)

(See page C-60)

(See page C-60)

(See page C-73)
Sept. 21, 1976

Message No. 101 – On Resolution A-3; Officers of the Council (with amendment)

The House concurred

(See page C-38)

Message No. 102 – On Resolution A-18; Membership of Executive Council

The House concurred

(See page C-36)

Message No. 95 – On Resolution B-151; Deacons as Members of the Standing Commission on Church Music

The House concurred

(See page C-40)

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 91 concurred with the House of Bishops Message No. 52 (Joint Rules of Order).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 93 concurred with the House of Bishops Message No. 22 (“Good News for Modern Man” — Bible)

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 100 concurred with the House of Bishops Message No. 34 (Chancellor for the Presiding Bishop).

The Bishop Suffragan of Oklahoma, Chairman of the Committee on Lay Ministries, moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of D-5 & A-83 because the House of Bishops Message No. 126 had already concurred with the House of Deputies Message No. 56, which is D-5 — Study Committee for Ministry of the Laity. A-83 dealt with the same substance as D-5.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion to discharge carried.

Greetings to Dr. Rusch

The Bishop Suffragan of Oklahoma, Chairman of the Committee on Lay Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

For fifty years, Dr. Paul Rusch has served the peoples of Japan through his work at St. Paul's University, St. Luke's Hospital and KEEP. Dr. Rusch has made KEEP a unique project; an experiment in education, modern farming and successful communal living. It has become a symbol to the whole world of Christian democracy at work. Dr. Rusch has been honored by royalty, statesmen, the news media and private institutions on both sides of the Pacific.

No accolade could ever approach in meaning one presented to him by the men he honors most — the bishops and clergy who are the leaders of the church he loves.

"Therefore, I move that our House pay tribute to a brother in Christ, a missionary in spirit and one who continues to serve in this seventy-ninth year of his life, and that a greeting be sent to Dr. Rusch from the House of Bishops."

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Resolution adopted

Greetings to Bishop Corrigan

The Bishop of Long Island moved that the House send greetings to Bishop Daniel Corrigan and his wife, Elizabeth, on the occasion of their 50th Wedding Anniversary.

Seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Motion carried

General Theological Seminary Report

The Bishop of New York, Chairman of the Committee on General Theological Seminary, presented a report on the report found in the Blue Book.
Missionary Bishops' Pensions  
The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:  
That C-29 — Concerning Missionary Bishops' Pensions be referred to the Executive Council.  
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.  
Resolution adopted

Increase Premiums  
The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, moved the adoption of the following resolution:  
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon III.18.8(e) be amended by adding the words “at least” before the words “six thousand.”  
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Vermont.  
Resolution adopted

Resource Center for Small Churches  
The Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of the Committee on The Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:  
Message No. 43 — Resource Center for Small Churches (D-41) with the following amendment:  
(1) Strike the first Whereas  
(2) In the 2nd Whereas — strike “such” in the first line and the last 2 words of that line “and its”, and add the word “for”. In the second line after developed, add “as a Resource Center for Small Churches.” Conclude this Whereas with the word “Arizona.”  
(3) Make a new Whereas with the balance of the present Whereas, beginning with the words “This resource.”  
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Albany.  
Resolution adopted

Ordination of Deacons and Priests for Wider Ministries  
The Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of the Committee on The Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following resolution:  
That the resolution on Cross Ordination C-42 be removed from the table.  
The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.  
Motion carried

The Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of the Committee on The Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-42):
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that there be adopted a new Canon of Title III. to be entitled "Ordination of Deacons and Priests for Wider Ministries."

Section 1: A Bishop exercising jurisdiction in a Diocese may, with the consent of his Standing Committee, ordain as a Deacon or Priest an ordained minister who is not in episcopal orders under the following conditions:

(a) The Bishop is persuaded that an urgent pastoral, missionary or ecumenical purpose would be served.
(b) The Minister to be ordained truly desires this added authority and
   (1) has exercised a beneficial ministry in his present communion for
   at least five years after ordination.
   (2) has been duly baptized with water in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost.
   (3) holds the historic faith as contained in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments and expressed in the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds.
   (4) accepts the sacramental teaching of The Book of Common Prayer and undertakes to administer the sacraments with unfailing use of Christ's words of institution and of the elements ordained by Him.
   (5) has been instructed in the history of this Church, the teaching of the Catechism or Offices of Instruction, the contents and use of The Book of Common Prayer, the office and work of a Deacon and of a Priest, the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. and of the Diocese or Missionary Diocese which he serves.
   (6) has given satisfactory evidence of moral and godly character.
(c) The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Church to which the Minister belongs consents in written form to his receiving episcopal ordination for this purpose and certifies that he will continue to serve as a Minister of that Church subject to its jurisdiction and administration.

Section 2: These conditions being met, the Bishop may make him a Deacon and, no sooner than four months later, may ordain him Priest, according to the terms of Article VIII. of the Constitution. Before the service, the Bishop may read the following preface:

"We are gathered today in the presence of God to rejoice in Christ's gifts of ministers for the perfecting of the saints and the building up of the Church which is His body. Gratefully acknowledging that our brother A.B. exercises this ministry within his own communion, we now propose that, by prayer for God's grace and the laying on of the Bishop's hands, he be admitted to the order of Deacons or Priests so that he may have authority to minister (in the case of Priesthood add: God's Word and Sacraments) to members of this Church and thereby to build up the unity of the people of God."

Similar words may be contained in the letter of ordination.

Section 3(a): A Minister ordained under this Canon must be licensed specifically for the ministry he is to exercise in any jurisdiction of this Church by the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of that Diocese. Such license shall be issued for a definite period, not to exceed two years, and may be renewed as often as required.

(b) The license may only be issued when the following conditions exist and may be revoked when any one of these conditions cease to exist:
   (i) The Bishop and any corresponding judicatory head of the other church are in agreement as to the terms of service, the exercise of discipline and the manner of resolving any conflict which may arise.
   (ii) The Vestry or Mission Council of the Episcopal Church to be served and the corresponding body of the other local church are in accord
on the ministry to be served.

Section 4(a): A Deacon or Priest ordained under the provisions of this Canon will maintain canonical residence in the Diocese where ordained as long as he is licensed for service in that Diocese. When not so licensed, he will be transferred to the list of inactive clergy or, while canonically resident in a Diocese of this Church his right of participation in the Diocesan Convention shall be determined by a Canon of the Diocese adopted for this purpose.

(b) When a Deacon or Priest ordained under the provisions of this Canon moves into another jurisdiction of this Church, his Letters Dimissory may only be transferred to that Diocese when conditions of Section 3 have been met and he is licensed to serve there.

Section 5: The provisions of Canon I.7 “Of The Church Pension Fund”, shall not apply as to either assessments or benefits to persons ordained under the provisions of this Canon.

Section 6(a): Should a Deacon or Priest ordained under this Canon ever cease to be a Minister of the Church where he was originally ordained, and thereafter desire to exercise his ministry within this Church, he shall first comply with the requirements of Title III., Canon 12., Sections 1., 2., and 4. after which the Bishop, acting with the consent of the majority of all members of the Standing Committee, may advise the Recorder of Ordinations of this change in status and his canonical residence is established thereby in that Diocese. The provisions of Canon I.7. thereupon become applicable.

(b) A Minister ordained under this Canon may be deposed from the Sacred Ministry as recognized by this Church in the same manner as a clergyman of this Church in the Diocese in which he was last canonically resident. Notice thereof shall be given to his own Ecclesiastical Authority. If he shall have been tried by that Authority, the record of that proceeding shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein established.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

After much discussion, the Bishop of Nevada moved the previous question.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Motion carried

The vote was then taken on the substance of C-42 – Cross Ordination.

Resolution defeated

The Bishop of Western Kansas moved that his committee be discharged from B-226 – Proposed New Canon on Cross Ordination since it was defeated in C-42.

The motion to discharge was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Motion carried

Committee on Conference – Prayer Book Revision

The Presiding Bishop appointed the Bishops of New York, Fond du Lac, Oklahoma, Iowa and Northern Michigan to the Committee on Conference for Prayer Book Revision.

Pastoral Concerns Concerning the Ordination of Women

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business called for the 11:15 a.m. Special Order – Discussion of Pastoral Concerns Concerning Ordination of Women.

The Coordinator for the Committee on Pastoral Development, who would chair the report, called for the report of the Committee on Theology.

On behalf of the Committee on Theology, the Bishop of Ohio read the following report to the House:

The Committee on Theology of the House of Bishops, acting in response to a
request from a number of bishops, offers the following theological guidance respecting the future status of women who underwent priesthood ordination rites in Philadelphia on July 29, 1974 and in Washington on September 1975:

Since the 1976 General Convention has, by legislative action, made clear that it is now the intent of the Episcopal Church as an ecclesial community to authorize the ordination of women to the priesthood and to episcopal orders, we believe that a completion of the ritual acts performed in Philadelphia/Washington becomes possible.

Prerequisite to any act of completion, however, would be a faithful carrying-out of those canonical procedures required for ordination within the respective dioceses.

Thereafter either of two courses become possible.

Each of them seeks to celebrate the intent of what was done in Philadelphia/Washington. Each involves a liturgical incorporation of what was done on those two occasions into the ongoing life of the Episcopal Church by supplying the intention of the ecclesial community to the ritual acts already performed.

1. One course would involve a public event, conducted by the appropriate Diocesan Bishop, which recognizes the sacramental elements found in the Philadelphia/Washington services and incorporates those elements into the now-stated intention of the Church to ordain women to the presbyterate. The proper context of the Philadelphia/Washington service now provided by the newly legislated ecclesial intention, that earlier rite could be sacramentally completed and the person canonically commissioned to function as a priest in the Episcopal Church without the necessity for an additional laying on of hands.

Such a public act of "completion" should, we believe, be eucharistic and done in the presence of a representative diocesan assembly. It should also include an opportunity for the ordinand to declare her loyalty to the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Church afresh.

2. An alternative course, and one which commends itself as decidedly preferable to a majority on our Committee for pastoral reasons and for its reconciling power is "conditional ordination."

Conditional ordination would recognize that something of extraordinary significance did indeed occur at Philadelphia/Washington. But it would also affirm that a fundamental reason for our Church's concern about ordinations is the desire to assure both the ordinand and the people of the Church that the ordained person is an authorized channel for divine grace. Conditional ordination would demonstrate both the ordinand's and the diocese's concern for those in the Church who have honest doubts about the validity or regularity of the Philadelphia/Washington "ordinations." Whether those doubts be justified or not, the matter of assurance is vital and is a proper pastoral concern of the whole Church. Holy Scripture bids every Christian to care about the qualms of the weaker brethren, and the example of St. Paul indicates that such care is a special responsibility for anyone in a pastoral office. Since the matter under consideration is the validity of the priestly office, such pastoral sensitivity seems particularly appropriate.

Since the Minnesota Convention has approved women's ordination to the priesthood, "reconciliation" will be desperately needed, a reconciliation effected both by the Church and the individuals involved. Through conditional ordination, the Church would be seeking reconciliation by the decision to ordain women. In addition, the Church-at-large would be officially sharing as an ecclesial community in an act from which she was excluded in Philadelphia/Washington. The participation of the individual ordinands in conditional ordination would be an impressive and healing contribution to the needed reconciliation.
The willingness of all parties to take this conditional ordination route might also significantly assist the role of the Episcopal Church in the ecumenical movement. It will prevent unnecessary complications in future ecumenical conversations, since it would leave no room for doubt that these women ordinands are indeed ordained priests.

Conditional ordination would also respect the integrity of Christians holding divergent views of the Philadelphia/Washington actions; refrain from passing judgment on diverse convictions honestly and strongly held; and allow the Lord to determine matters beyond our capacity or desire to judge.

At 11:46 a.m., the House recessed into small groups to explore the mind of the bishops with reference to implementing the Ordination of Women.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:07 p.m.

Amend Agenda

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to amend the agenda and that the House convene at 8:00 p.m. for a special session.
Seconded by the Parliamentarian.

Motion carried

Pastoral Concerns (continued)

The Coordinator for the Committee on Pastoral Development reported on the group meeting on the pastoral concerns involved in the Ordination of Women.

Bishop Mosley moved that the Theology Report be adopted as the mind of this House. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore) moved the following substitute motion:

That the Report of the Theology Committee be received and spread on the Minutes of this House, and any action on it be left to the Diocesan Bishops as it relates to the Philadelphia 11 and the Washington 4.

The Bishop of Northern California moved an amendment to the original motion that Option No. 1 be deleted and the two preceding paragraphs from the Report of the Committee on Theology.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Following a lengthy debate, the Bishop of Colorado moved the previous question on the amendment by the Bishop of Northern California.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina.

The motion to take an immediate vote carried.

The vote on the amendment by the Bishop of California was 75 for and 53 against.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Albany moved that the third paragraph of the Report of the Theology Committee be amended to substitute the words “canonical procedures required by Title III, Canon 11.” in place of those words in paragraph 3 “for ordination within the respective dioceses.”

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

The motion to amend carried by a vote of 72 for and 54 against.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Michigan moved that the House of Bishops recess for ten minutes.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Barton.

Motion to recess failed

The Bishop Suffragan of New York then re-introduced his motion of
midst of the debate, the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast moved the previous question. The motion was seconded by the Parliamentarian. 

**Motion carried**

The vote failed on the substitution by 56 for and 70 against.

**Substitute failed**

The Bishop of Costa Rica moved that the word "authorizing" be substituted for "conditional" in all references of "conditional ordination" in the Report of the Theology Committee. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Quincy. Bishop Wood moved that the word "completion or ordination" be the substitute words. The Bishop of Eau Claire moved that the word "supplementary" be the substitute. "Supplementary" was accepted by the Bishop of Costa Rica, the Bishop of Quincy, and Bishop Wood.

**Amendment defeated**

The vote was not taken on the original motion to adopt the Theology Committee's Report, now amended to delete Option 1 of the report as originally presented. The text of the report as amended reads as follows:

Since the 1976 General Convention has, by legislative action, made clear that it is now the intent of the Episcopal Church as an ecclesial community to authorize the ordination of women to the priesthood and to episcopal orders, we believe that a completion of the ritual acts performed in Philadelphia/Washington becomes possible.

Prerequisite to any act of completion, however, will be a faithful carrying-out of those canonical procedures required by Title III., Canon 11.

The way which commends itself as decidedly preferable to a majority of this House for pastoral reasons and for its reconciling power is "conditional ordination."

Conditional ordination will recognize that something of extraordinary significance did indeed occur at Philadelphia/Washington.

But it will also affirm that a fundamental reason for our Church's concern about ordination is the desire to assure both the ordinand and the people of the Church that the ordained person is an authorized channel for divine grace. Conditional ordination will demonstrate both the ordinand's and the diocese's concern for those in the Church who have honest doubts about the validity or regularity of the Philadelphia/Washington "ordinations." Whether those doubts be justified or not, the matter of assurance is vital and is a proper pastoral concern of the whole Church. Holy Scripture bids every Christian to care about the qualms of the weaker brethren, and the example of St. Paul indicates that such care is a special responsibility for anyone in a pastoral office. Since the matter under consideration is the validity of the priestly office, such pastoral sensitivity seems particularly appropriate.

Now that the Minnesota Convention has approved women's ordination to the priesthood, "reconciliation" is desperately needed, a reconciliation effected both by the Church and the individuals involved. Through conditional ordination, the Church will be seeking reconciliation by the decision to ordain women. In addition, the Church-at-large will be officially sharing as an ecclesial community
in an act from which she was excluded in Philadelphia/Washington. The participation of the individual ordinands in conditional ordination will be an impressive and healing contribution to the needed reconciliation.

The willingness of all parties to take this conditional ordination route might also significantly assist the role of the Episcopal Church in the ecumenical movement. It will prevent unnecessary complications in future ecumenical conversations, since it will leave no room for doubt that these women ordinands are indeed ordained priests.

Conditional ordination will also respect the integrity of Christians holding divergent views of the Philadelphia/Washington actions; refrain from passing judgment on diverse convictions honestly and strongly held; and allow the Lord to determine matters beyond our capacity or desire to judge.

A roll call vote was requested, reported as follows:

**AFFIRMATIVE**

Bishop Gooden
The Bishop of Long Island
The Bishop of Suffragan in Charge of American Churches in Europe
The Bishop of Fond du Lac
The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast
The Bishop of Arizona
The Bishop of Tennessee
Bishop Goddard
The Bishop of Kansas
The Bishop of Northern California
The Bishop of Western Michigan
The Bishop of North Carolina
The Bishop of South Carolina
The Bishop of Connecticut
The Bishop of Southeast Florida
The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee
The Bishop of Chicago
Bishop Chambers
The Bishop Suffragan of Albany
The Bishop Suffragan of Oklahoma
The Bishop of Kentucky
The Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas
The Bishop of California
The Bishop of Los Angeles
The Bishop of North Dakota
The Bishop of Texas
The Bishop Suffragan of Oregon
The Bishop of Western Kansas
The Bishop of New Jersey
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee (Gates)
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
The Executive for Ministries
The Bishop of Easton
The Executive for Administration
The Bishop of Arkansas
The Bishop of Colorado
The Bishop of Western New York
The Bishop of West Texas
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of Maine
The Bishop of Maryland
The Bishop of Nicaragua
The Bishop of Central Florida
The Bishop of Lexington
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Liberia
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
The Bishop of Taiwan
The Bishop Suffragan of the Armed Forces
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop of Haiti
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Northwest Texas
The Bishop of Rhode Island
The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut
The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts
The Bishop of Colombia
The Bishop of Springfield
The Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Bishop of Idaho
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Bishop Suffragan of Maryland
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina
The Bishop of Guatemala
The Bishop of West Virginia
The Bishop of Milwaukee
The Bishop of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Quincy
The Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of Albany
The Bishop of Vermont
The Bishop of San Diego
The Bishop of Mississippi
The Bishop of Florida
The Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island
The Bishop of the Northern Philippines
The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas
The Bishop of Olympia
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas
The Bishop of Louisiana
The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia
The Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona

NEGATIVE

Bishop Gordon
Bishop Welles
The National Coordinator for the House of Bishops Committee on Pastoral Development
The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of Pennsylvania
Bishop Mosley
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
The Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
The Bishop of the Central Philippines
The Bishop of Washington
The Bishop Suffragan of California
Bishop Kellogg
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore)
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Puerto Rico
The Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Ohio
The Bishop of Spokane
The Bishop of Rochester
The Bishop of Hawaii
The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Costa Rica
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Bethlehem
The Bishop of Southern Ohio
The Bishop Suffragan of Washington
The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop of Michigan
The Bishop of the Rio Grande
The Bishop of Iowa
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Nevada
The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia
The Bishop of Erie
The Bishop of Alaska
The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey
The Bishop of Missouri
The Bishop of Delaware
The Bishop of Northern Michigan
The Bishop Coadjutor of Newark

ABSTENTIONS
Bishop Marmion
The Bishop of Eau Claire
Resolution adopted by a vote of 87 for and 45 against and 2 abstaining.

Conscience Clause Resolutions
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that those having “Conscience
Clause” Resolutions present them to the Advisory Committee of the House of
Bishops. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried

United Thank Offering Ingathering
The Secretary announced that the UTO Ingathering had been totaled and
amounted to $1,592,601.12.
The House recessed at 5:12 p.m. to reconvene at 8:00 p.m.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House of Bishops at 8:12 p.m.

Representatives to the Anglican Consultative Council
The Bishop of South Dakota, Chairman of the Joint Committee on
Nominations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:
That the representatives to the Anglican Consultative Council and the
Anglican Council of North America to the Carribean be referred to the
Executive Council and the Presiding Bishop to make the appointment.
The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

Resolution adopted

Nominations to the Executive Council
The Bishop of South Dakota, Chairman of the Joint Committee on
Nominations, placed the following names of Bishops in nomination for a six-year
term, three to be elected, to the Executive Council: the Rt. Rev. Wesley Frensdorff,
Nevada; the Rt. Rev. Richard Trelease, Rio Grande; the Rt. Rev. Ben Arnold,
Suffragan of Massachusetts; the Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Arkansas; the Rt. Rev.
David Reed, Kentucky; the Rt. Rev. John Walker, Washington (D.C.); and two
nominations for a three-year term, one to be elected: the Rt. Rev. John Burt, Ohio;
The motion was seconded by the Parliamentarian.
The Bishop of Ohio requested that his nomination be withdrawn because of the election of the Executive Officer of the Diocese of Ohio by the House of Deputies.

The Bishop of New Hampshire was ruled eligible for a six-year term and nominated by the Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey to that office. The Bishop of Western Massachusetts was nominated by the Bishop of Colorado.

Nominations from the floor for a three-year term were the Bishop of San Diego by the Bishop of San Joaquin and the Bishop of New Jersey by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

**Trustees of the General Theological Seminary**


**Nominations for the General Board of Examining Chaplains**

The Bishop of South Dakota, Chairman of the Joint Committee on Nominations, placed in nomination the names of the following persons to serve as Members of the General Board of Examining Chaplains:

For 3 years
- Bishop of Erie, The Rt. Rev. Donald Davis
- Bishop of Colorado, The Rt. Rev. Wm. Frey

For 6 years
- Bishop of Western North Carolina, The Rt. Rev. William Weinhaut

For 9 years
- Bishop of Kentucky, The Rt. Rev. David Reed
- Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee, The Rt. Rev. William Sanders

The Bishop of South Dakota, reporting for the Committee on Nominations and Elections, placed in nomination for positions on The General Board of Examining Chaplains:

For 3 years — Clergy with Pastoral Responsibilities:
- The Rev. Joseph Green, Southern Virginia
- The Very Rev. William Hale, Central New York
- The Rev. Sanford E. Hampton, Utah
- The Rev. Charles Long, Pennsylvania

Nominated from the floor:
- The Rev. Milton Alan Rohane, Rio Grande

For 6 years — Clergy with Pastoral Responsibilities:
- The Rev. C. Fitzsimons Allison, New York
- The Rev. Canon James C. Holt, Western Michigan
- The Rev. Scott N. Jones, Chicago
- The Very Rev. Perry R. Williams, Ohio

Nominated from the floor:
- The Rev. H.N.F. Minich, Southeast Florida
- The Rev. R. Cassels Nevius, Eau Claire
- The Rev. Robert W. Estill, Dallas
For 9 years — Clergy with Pastoral Responsibilities
The Rev. W.H. Barr
The Rev. D.E. Bitsberger
The Rev. C.E. Davis
The Rev. M.T. Rice

Nominated from the floor:
The Rev. L. Bartine Sherman, Sr.
The Rev. Warren L. Starrett

For 3 years — Faculty:
The Rev. Dr. Holt Graham
The Rev. Dr. Harvey Guthrie
The Rev. Dr. Massey Shepherd

From the floor:
The Rev. Dr. Alan C. Tull

For 6 years — Faculty:
The Rev. Otis Carl Edwards
The Rev. U.T. Holmes
The Rev. Marianne Micks
The Rev. H.B. Porter

For 9 years — Faculty:
The Rev. Boyce Bennett
The Rev. Robert Cooper
The Rev. Richard Reid
The Rev. P.W. Turner

From the floor:
The Rev. Susan Hyatt

Two for 3 years — Lay Persons:
Dr. Joseph Michael, New Hampshire
Dr. George Shipman, Seattle, Washington
Mrs. Margaret Sloane, Arizona
Mrs. Leila White, Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.

Two for 6 years — Lay Persons:
Dr. George Breck, Colorado
Dr. Marylee Fowler
Dr. Edward Miller, Los Angeles
Dr. Cecil Patterson, N.C. Central College, Durham

From the floor:
Sylvia Crocker

Two for 9 years — Lay Persons:
Dr. William Gaines, Chicago
Mrs. Carol George, Ph.D., Geneva, N.Y.
Dr. W.R. Hudson III, South Dakota
Dr. Charles Willie, Massachusetts
Board for Clergy Deployment
The Bishop of South Dakota, Chairman of the Joint Committee on Nominations, placed in nomination the names of the following persons to serve on the Board for Clergy Deployment (one elected for either 9 or 6 years):
  Bishop Scott Field Bailey
  Bishop Charles Gaskell

Message from the House of Deputies
The Secretary read the following Message received from the House of Deputies:
  Message No. 103 - On Resolution D-117; Program & Budget
  The House concurred
(See page C-99)

Special Order for Report of the Advisory Council
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that there be a Special Order on Wednesday morning for the report of the Advisory Council.
  The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Albany.
  Motion carried

Rules of Order
The Bishop of The Central Gulf Coast, Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:
  That the Committee be discharged from further consideration of A-20 - Amend House of Bishops Rule I because the matter was covered by the adoption of A-19 - Amend the Joint Rules.
  The motion to discharge was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.
  Motion carried

The Bishop of The Central Gulf Coast, Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:
  Resolved, the a new Rule (numbered XXX) be added to the General Rules of Order of the House of Bishops, to read as follows:
  Except when in conflict with the Constitution or Canons, or any Rule herein contained, the latest edition of Roberts' Rules of Order shall govern the interpretation of these Rules, and the parliamentary procedures to be followed in this House.
  The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Albany.
  Resolution adopted

The Bishop of The Central Gulf Coast, Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-62 Amended):
  Resolved, that the present Rule X of the General Rules of Order of the House of Bishops be repealed, and in lieu thereof the following Rule X be adopted:
  When a question is under consideration, the following motions shall have precedence in the order listed: to lay upon the table, to commit, to refer, to divide, and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order.
  Provided that in consideration of a message from the House of Deputies, the provisions of Rules XXI and XXII shall apply, and a motion made thereunder for a Committee of Conference shall have precedence;
  Provided further, that a proposal for a Recess of Conference shall always be in order, under the conditions set forth in Rule V.
  The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Texas.
  Resolution adopted
Agenda on Ordination Preparation for 1977 Meeting

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-64):

Whereas, this House has received and promised to "implement" the report of the Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry; and

Whereas, that report calls for the House of Bishops to "set aside a significant amount of time for discussion and debate about the many issues raised by new models of ministry," including non-stipendiary ministries, perpetual diaconate, and possible revision of Title III., Canon 11., Section 9.;

Therefore be it resolved that this House request the Agenda Committee for our 1977 meeting to provide such "significant time" and ask the Committee on Ministry of this House to plan and arrange the form and manner of this presentation and discussion.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Oregon.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

That the Committee be discharged from further consideration of B-134 Joint Commission on Diaconate and the matter be referred to the Interim Meeting.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Central New York.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved that his Committee be discharged from Resolutions B-1, B-7, A-15, 29, 34, 35, 39, 120 & 145 because the matters involved had been dealt with by other actions of the House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried

Bishop Kellogg moved to discharge the Committee on Ministry from all but B-25.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Albany.

Motion carried

Conditional Ordination

Resolution B-25 as Amended by the Committee on Ministry was read and delivered to the House upon the request of the Bishop of North Carolina.

Whereas, the 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church has authorized the Ordination of Women to the priesthood and to the episcopate, and

Whereas, it is the intent of this Convention to make possible a completion of the rites that took place in Philadelphia/Washington, and

Whereas, such completion would assure both the ordinands at those services and the people of the Church that the ordained person is an authorized channel of divine grace, and

Whereas, such assurance is a vital and proper pastoral concern of the whole Church; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that each diocesan Bishop and ordinand celebrate a conditional ordination service, and be it further

Resolved, that prerequisite to such a conditional ordination service, all canonical procedures required for ordination to the priesthood within the respective dioceses be fulfilled, and be it further

Resolved, that such a conditional ordination service be celebrated in the context of the Eucharist and in the presence of a representative diocesan
Sept. 21, 1976

assembly.
Bishop Richards moved postponement of B-25 amended until Wednesday.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Chicago for the Committee on Ministry moved to be discharged from the following "B" Resolutions as the subjects had already been dealt with by actions of the House: B-50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 90, 105, 183, 213.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Idaho.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Chicago moved Resolution A-64 on page 120 of the Blue Book on Equal Employment Opportunities for Clergy.

Whereas, the problem of racial equality perennially surrounds the employment of all persons; and
Whereas, the Church should be rigorous in its monitoring of placement practices, with special attention directed against racial inequities, therefore be it
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Clergy Deployment Office Board be requested to investigate its procedures of clergy deployment, to determine if there exists any racial inequities; and be it further,
Resolved, that Provinces, Dioceses, parishes and other church agencies be urged to review their own employment practices to determine if there exist any racial inequities; and be it further
Resolved, that staff time and budget in the Section on Ministry in Executive Council be allocated to help the whole Church deal with this problem during the next Triennium.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

Resolution adopted

Amend Canon III.20.10.
The Bishop of Chicago moved C-65 amending Title III., Canon 20., Section 10.
Be it
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Title III., Canon 20., Section 10. be amended by removing the word "remunerative" in line two of this Section; and that a subheading (c) be added to the end of the Section as follows:
(c) A Minister who has served in a non-stipendiary capacity in a position before his retirement may, at the Bishop's request, serve in the same position for six months thereafter, and this period may be renewed from time to time.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Oregon.

Resolution adopted

Amend Canon III.8.2(b)(1)
The Bishop of Chicago, reporting on a Resolution referred to the Committee on Ministry from the Meeting of the House in Mexico, 1974, moved the following:
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Title III., Canon 8., Sec. 2(b)(1) be amended by adding the following:
Provided, that, under special circumstances, a person under thirty-two years of age may be ordained under the provisions of this Canon with the unanimous approval of the Standing Committee of his/her Diocese, with the advice and consent of the Commission on Ministry of his/her Diocese, and with the approval of three-fourths of the Bishops having jurisdiction in the Province of which his/her Diocese is a member; Provided further that no
person under twenty-eight years of age may be ordained under this provision, and any person ordained Deacon under this Canon shall serve as Deacon for at least one year before being ordained to the priesthood. The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

Resolution adopted

Criteria for Clergy Continuing Education

The Bishop of Chicago moved A-63 Amended on Criteria for Clergy Continuing Education.

Whereas, Continuing Education is important for the professional and vocational development of clergy; and

Whereas, the present grant system of the Board for Theological Education is only available for long periods of education; and

Whereas, many clergy are unable at the present time to be involved in such programs for more than three weeks; and

Whereas, the grant procedure is intricate and far removed from local churches, now, therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Board for Theological Education be requested to review their criteria for funding continuing education programs as they refer to length of time required for grants and to attempt to make possible swifter funding procedures.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Central New York.

Resolution adopted

Study Committee on Creation of a Jurisdiction for Episcopalians in Armed Forces

The Bishop of Pittsburgh moved (C-57) for the Committee on the Armed Forces calling for a Study Committee on the Creation of a Jurisdiction for Episcopalians in the Armed Forces.

Whereas, Episcopalians serving in the Armed Forces need a greater sense of their belonging to this Church, to be able to make a fuller contribution to its life, and to register their concerns in its councils, now therefore be it

Resolved, that a Committee of this House be appointed to study the establishment of a Jurisdiction (diocese or convocation) for Episcopalians serving in the Armed Forces and for their dependents, and that it report its findings and recommendations at the 66th General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

Resolution adopted

Human Dignity

The Bishop of Pittsburgh moved C-59 on Affirmation of Human Dignity by the Armed Forces.

Whereas, this Church has consistently proclaimed the innate worth and human dignity of all persons; and

Whereas, recent occurrences suggest that this teaching needs continuing and particular reinforcement in the context of military service, now therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church express its concern to the Department of Defense that the human dignity of all members of the Armed Forces be scrupulously respected at all times, whether they be recruits, troops, or prisoners, and that existing regulations on this subject be reinforced that full compliance may be assured.

The motion was seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of Oregon.

Resolution adopted
Sept. 21, 1976

Religious Communities

The Bishop of Connecticut, Chairman of the Committee on Religious Communities, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-166 amended):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Title III., Canon 27., "Of Religious Communities," be amended by substituting the following:

Sec. 1. A Religious Community of this Church is a society of Christians (in communion with the see of Canterbury) who voluntarily commit themselves for life, or a term of years: to holding their possessions in common or in trust; to a celibate life in community; and obedience to their Rule and Constitution.

Sec. 2. To be officially recognized, a religious community must have at least six (6) professed members, and must be approved by the Standing Committee on Religious Orders of the House of Bishops.

Sec. 3. Each Community shall have a Bishop Visitor, or Protector, who shall not of necessity be the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Community is established. If, however, the Bishop Visitor or Protector, is not the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Community is situated, he shall not accept election without the consent of the Bishop of said Diocese. He shall be the guardian of the Constitution of the Community, and shall serve as an arbiter in matters which the Community or its members cannot resolve through its normal processes.

Sec. 4. Any persons under vows in a Religious Order, having exhausted the normal processes of the Community may petition the Bishop Visitor or Protector for dispensation from those vows. In the event the petitioner is not satisfied with the ruling of the Visitor or Protector on such petition, he may file a petition with the Presiding Bishop of this Church, who shall appoint a Board of three Bishops to review the petition and the decision thereon, and to make recommendation to the Presiding Bishop, who shall have the highest dispensing power for Religious Communities, and his ruling on the petition shall be final.

Sec. 5. A Religious Community may establish a house in a Diocese only with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese. This permission once granted shall not be withdrawn by any Bishop.

Sec. 6. The Constitution of every Religious Community shall make provision for the legal ownership and administration of the temporal possessions of the Community and in the event of dissolution of the Community or should it otherwise cease to exist, to provide for the disposition of its assets according to the laws governing non-profit religious organizations in the State wherein the Community is incorporated.

Sec. 7. It is recognized that a Religious Community is not a Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution of the Diocese within the meaning of Title I., Canon 6., Sec. 3. of these Canons, and the provisions thereof shall not apply to Religious Communities.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Dallas.

Resolution adopted

Open Listing of Vacancies

The Bishop of Rochester, Chairman of the Committee on Pastoral Development, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-215 Amended):

Whereas, we believe the Holy Spirit moves men and women of the Church to offer themselves for the ordained ministry, not only in general, but also at particular times and places, and to particular tasks; and

Whereas, the clergy of this Church are prevented from offering themselves for particular ministries by a lack of information about what is needed and where; and
Whereas, such information is available to some clergy and not to others often by reason of change; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention adopt the following:

(1) All parishes, dioceses and other Church institutions needing the ministry of ordained clergy are urged to make their needs known, and to that end;

(2) The Clergy Deployment Office is hereby appointed to receive from and distribute such information to the Church, provided adequate funding is voted by this Convention;

(3) The Clergy Deployment Office is also requested to help the Church both locally and regionally provide such counselling as shall help clergy offer their ministries to the Church in the best and clearest possible way, provided adequate funding is voted by this Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Montana.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Rochester, Chairman of the Committee on Pastoral Development, moved that his Committee be discharged from B-91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, & 99 because the matters have been dealt with by other actions of this House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Rochester, Chairman of the Committee on Pastoral Development, moved that his Committee be discharged from B-157 because there are still deaconesses in the Church.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of West Texas.

Motion carried

Ecumenical Dialogue

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-141 Amended):

Whereas, the Chicago Quadrilateral was adopted by the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church in 1886 and affirmed officially by the General Conventions of 1892 and 1895; and

Whereas, the General Conventions of 1946, 1961, 1970 of the said Church each reaffirmed said document and stated it to be the basis of any proposed organic union with any body with whom the Episcopal Church engages in Ecumenical Dialogue; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention of the Episcopal Church held in Minneapolis, Minnesota, in the year 1976, again affirms the principles expressed in the Chicago Quadrilateral in current and future Ecumenical Dialogues, stating that these principles are substantial basis upon which organic union is to be considered in such dialogues.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Resolution adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 123 concurred with the Committee on Conference Report on the House of Deputies Message No. 106.

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 114 concurred with the House of Bishops Message No. 8 (Changing Patterns in Ministry).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 104 concurred
with House of Bishops Message No. 35 (Board for Clergy Deployment).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 105 had notified the House of Bishops that it had withdrawn the House of Deputies Message No. 66.

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 117 had not concurred with the House of Bishops Message No. 108 (Joint Committee on Constitution and Canons.)

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 122 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 54 (Realignment of Provincial Boundaries.)

The Secretary read the following Messages received from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 106 - Committee on Conference Solution to Prayer Book Revision

The House concurred

(See page C-12)

Message No. 61A - On Resolution A-104; Draft Proposed BCP Constitutional Notification

The House concurred

(See page C-12)

Message No. 109 - On Resolution A-109; Establish Membership - Standing Liturgical Commission

The House concurred

(See page C-114)

Message No. 110 - On Resolution A-110; Appoint Coordinator for Prayer Book Revision

The House concurred

(See page C-8)

Message No. 111 - On Resolution A-111; Authorization Optional Use Calendar

The House concurred

(See page C-10)

Message No. 112 - On Resolution A-113; Use of Scripture

The House concurred

(See page C-8)

Message No. 113 - On Resolution A-119; Amended Translate Apocrypha

The House concurred

(See page C-3)

Message No. 115 - On Resolution D-94; Commendation and Request Expansion of the Development/Stewardship Support Programs

The House concurred

(See page C-75)

Message No. 118 - On Resolution B-69; Structure and Procedures of General Convention

The House concurred

(See page C-126)

Message No. 119 - On Resolution A-17; Metropolitan Councils

The House did not concur

Message No. 120 - On Resolution D-80; Presidents of Provinces

The House did not concur

Message No. 121 - On Resolution D-91; Regular Meeting of Provinces

The House concurred

(See page C-40)

Message No. 116 - On Resolution D-100; Enfranchising Deacons

The House concurred

(See page C-75)

Adjournment

Following announcements the House adjourned at 10:41 p.m.
JOURNAL

JOURNAL

10th Day

TENTH DAY

WEDNESDAY
SEPTEMBER 22, 1976

The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 9:34 a.m. The Bishop of Delaware read the Lesson and the Presiding Bishop led the Daily Devotions.

Personal Privilege
The Bishop of Albany, speaking to a point of personal privilege, requested that his name be removed from the statement read by Bishop Atkins following the vote on B-5 providing for the Ordination of Women.

Nomination to the Board for Theological Education
The Bishop of West Texas moved that the House of Bishops confirm the nomination of the President of the House of Deputies to the Board of Theological Education.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Erie.

Motion carried

Mission to the City
The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-44):

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been in the forefront of urban ministry; and

Whereas, two-thirds of the American people live in the context of metropolitan, urban life; and

Whereas, the cities have become the arena of racial violence, polarization, and decay and continue to remind us of the unreached goal of economic and racial justice; and

Whereas, our mission is directed toward meeting the needs of people; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Mission to the City become the major emphasis of the Church’s domestic witness and that this witness be expressed in the Church’s Program and Budget; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church (at the national and local levels) renew its evangelical commitment to proclaim the Gospel, to celebrate the sacraments and to serve the poor and dispossessed; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church assist urban dioceses and parishes in

(a) the critical evaluation of the effectiveness of present ministries, especially with Black, Hispanic, Asian and other ethnic peoples,

(b) the reallocation of present resources, and

(c) in the sharing of information and planning; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church join with other religious and civic institutions to mobilize resources to meet the special needs of the people of the city including housing, health care, education, services for the aging and adequate nutrition for children and the aging.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

The Bishop of Colorado moved that the word “the” before major be changed to “a” in the First Resolve.

The motion was carried by a vote of 63 to 45.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendments:

B-136
Additional:

Whereas, one of the causes of our cities' financial crisis is the flight of businesses and other institutions from the city;

Additional:

Resolved, that the Church impress upon businesses and other private institutions, including the Church, that they have a deep responsibility to the people and life of the cities in which they are presently located.

The amendments were seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

The amendments carried by a vote of 63 to 45.

Amendments adopted

The Resolution C-44, Mission to the City as amended is as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring,

Whereas, one of the causes of our cities' financial crisis is the flight of businesses and other institutions from the city; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been in the forefront of urban ministry; and

Whereas, two-thirds of the American people live in the context of metropolitan, urban life; and

Whereas, the cities have become the arena of racial violence, polarization, and decay and continue to remind us of the unreached goal of economic and racial justice; and

Whereas, our mission is directed toward meeting the needs of people;

therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Mission to the City become a major emphasis of the Church's domestic witness and that this witness be expressed in the Church's Program and Budget; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church (at the national and local levels) renew its evangelical commitment to proclaim the Gospel, to celebrate the sacraments and to serve the poor and dispossessed; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church assist urban dioceses and parishes in

(a) the critical evaluation of the effectiveness of present ministries, especially with Black, Hispanic, Asian and other ethnic peoples,

(b) the reallocation of present resources, and

(c) in the sharing of information and planning; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church join with other religious and civic institutions to mobilize resources to meet the special needs of the people of the city including housing, health care education, services for the aging and adequate nutrition for children and the aging.

Resolved, that the Church impress upon businesses and other private institutions, including the Church, that they have a deep responsibility to the people and life of the cities in which they are presently located.

Resolution adopted

World Peace and International Arms Trade

The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-43 – World Peace and International Arms Trade):

Whereas, arms manufacturers in several countries, including our own, are actively marketing military weapons in the international arms market, this trade having greatly increased in the past decade; and

Whereas, nations with desperate problems of poverty and hunger are spending their meager resources for these expensive weapons; and
Whereas, these instruments of modern warfare are being marketed to nations with repressive governments; and

Whereas, this arms trade multiplies the number of nations with modern weapons, thereby increasing the chances for the outbreak of wars; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention affirms its conviction that the international arms trade threatens world peace; and be it further

Resolved, that this General Convention calls upon the Congress of the United States of America to adopt suitable legislation which will adequately restrict arms sales to other nations by U.S. corporations, and instruct the Secretary of the General Convention to forward this resolution to the President of the United States and to the Majority and Minority leaders of both Houses of Congress.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Alabama.

Resolution adopted

Hand Gun Control

The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-52 - Hand Gun Control):

Whereas, there is no effective control over the ownership and use of hand guns in this nation, and

Whereas, many people are injured or killed each year by hand guns in accidents, in crimes of passion and in criminal acts, and

Whereas, in the United States of America one can purchase any of a wide variety of hand guns with minimal, if any, restrictions from local, state or federal agencies, now therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Minneapolis, September 11-23, 1976, urge the Congress of the United States to adopt effective hand gun legislation as promptly as possible and that this resolution be communicated to the Chairman of the Subcommittee on Crime of the Judiciary Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives, the Senators Birch Bayh and James Eastland of the Judiciary Committee of the United States Senate, and to the President of the National Rifle Association, and be it further

Resolved, that this General Convention urge all citizens to support federal, state, and local legislation aimed at controlling the sale and use of hand guns.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

Resolution adopted

Amnesty to Returned Veterans

The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with the House of Deputies Message No. 36 (Amnesty to Returned Veterans - B-182).

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of the Armed Forces.

The House concurred

The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of C-41 - Amnesty Issue, because B-182 was adopted.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Western New York.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Panama Accord — Statement of Principles for Treaty Revision

The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-37):

Whereas, the present treaty (1903) between the United States of America and the Republic of Panama no longer reflects the social and economic situation in Panama and is at variance with present concepts concerning the relationships between sovereign states; and

Whereas, in February 1974, both governments agreed to an eight-point accord referred to as a Statement of Principles concerning treaty revision which reads as follows:

1. The treaty of 1903 and its amendments will be abrogated by the conclusion of an entirely new interoceanic canal treaty;
2. The concept of perpetuity will be eliminated. The new treaty concerning the lock canal shall have a fixed termination date;
3. Termination of United States jurisdiction over Panamanian territory shall take place promptly in accordance with terms specified in the treaty;
4. The Panamanian territory in which the canal is situated shall be returned to the jurisdiction of the Republic of Panama. The Republic of Panama, in its capacity as territorial sovereign, shall grant to the United States of America, for the duration of the new interoceanic canal treaty and in accordance with what that treaty states, the right to use the lands, waters and airspace which may be necessary for the operation, maintenance, protection and defense of the canal and the transit of ships;
5. The Republic of Panama shall have a just and equitable share of the benefits derived from the operation of the canal upon the termination of the treaty. The Republic of Panama shall grant to the United States of America the rights necessary to regulate the transit of ships through the canal and operate, maintain, protect and defend the canal, and to undertake any other specific activity related to those ends, as may be agreed upon in the treaty;
6. The Republic of Panama shall participate with the United States of America in the protection and defense of the canal in accordance with what is agreed upon in the new treaty;
7. The United States of America and the Republic of Panama, recognizing the important services rendered by the interoceanic Panama Canal to international maritime traffic, and bearing in mind the possibility that the present canal could become inadequate for said traffic, shall agree bilaterally on provisions for new projects which will enlarge canal capacity. Such provisions will be incorporated in the new treaty in accord with the concepts established in principle 2.; and

Whereas, the negotiating teams from both nations have since worked in good faith and have announced a substantial measure of agreement; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this General Convention commend the good work done by the negotiating teams and urge the completion of these negotiations at the earliest possible date so as to maintain and foster amicable relations between the two countries and to assure the continued effective operation of the Panama Canal; and be it further

Resolved, that the Episcopal Church, as a community of reconciliation, express its deepest concern for an equitable treaty; establishing a new relationship which will satisfy the aspirations of both countries and thus promote peaceful international understanding; and be it still further

Resolved, that the Episcopal Church support the Accord as referred to in this Resolution and pray for a just, peaceful and prompt outcome of the negotiations.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.
Sanctions — Zimbabwe
The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with House of Deputies Message No. 34 (D-37) — Sanctions Zimbabwe.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

(See page C-144)

Reconciliation with Peoples of Indochina
The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-60 — On Reconciliation with the Peoples of Indochina):

Whereas, the war in Vietnam ended on April 30, 1975, more than fourteen months ago, and

Whereas, the reconciliation of the peoples of Vietnam, and of Indochina generally, with the peoples of the United States of America is essential for structuring a real peace, and

Whereas, this Church in past deliberations has acknowledged its share in the affliction of suffering in that area, and its mandate in the Gospel to assist in the making of peace with the several peoples of Indochina, now therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church during its deliberation give public thanksgiving to Almighty God for the end of that war, and for the opportunity now presented to make peace with those so recently considered to be our enemies, and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church calls upon the government of the United States of America to recognize the new government in Vietnam as a necessary step toward peace between our peoples and the people of Vietnam, and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that we Christians commit ourselves to participate in efforts toward the reconstruction and rehabilitation of peoples, land, and human services in Southeast Asia, and in particular call upon the government of the United States of America to implement its solemn pledges made in the Paris Peace Agreements of direct aid toward the rebuilding of the country of Vietnam, and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this Convention urges the next Administration and Congress of the U.S.A. to exercise its authority in the normalization of cultural, trade, and diplomatic relations with Vietnam, and toward the admission of the government of Vietnam to the United Nations.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Costa Rica.

After discussion, the Bishop of Louisiana moved that the Resolution C-60 be tabled.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Motion to table carried

Discharge of Resolutions
The Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved that the House of Bishops not concur with House of Deputies Message No. 32 — “Human Rights in Russia,” because it was passed in A-43.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

The House did not concur

The Bishop of Utah moved that the Committee on Pastoral Letter consider the
Resolution on Repressed People for the Letter.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons moved to be discharged from further consideration of D-12, B-169, A-75, A-76, A-77, A-78, A-79, A-80, A-81, A-82 because the matter has already been dealt with by action of this House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of C-20 – Revise Title III., Canon 12, because it supports the proposal of C-42 Proposed Canon for Ordination for Wider Ministries which was defeated.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Burt.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, reported that the Committee on Canons had communicated with the Committee on Ministry on the form of C-28 — Replacement of Title III., Canon 21. as to improvement in form and moved that the Committee be discharged.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, reported that the Committee on Canons approved in form A-5 — Amend Canon I., 2., 1., Election of Presiding Bishop; B-155 — Title III., Canon 20., Sec. 4(c) and 4(d) amendments and moved that the Committee be discharged from further considerations.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Motion carried

Amend Canons III. 20.; IV.11.

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Be it resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Title III., Canon 20., and Title IV., Canon 11., be amended as follows:

Section 1 through Section 3 — Remain the same.

Section 4. Every person ordained to the Diaconate or Priesthood of this Church shall be enrolled in the list of canonically resident clergy of the Diocese for which he was ordained. Canonical residence establishes the Deacon or Priest's relationship to the Bishop of the Diocese as his pastor and grants authority to exercise ministry as Diocesan or Priest in that Diocese as directed by Canons and/or the Ecclesiastical Authority of that Diocese.

Section 5. — Section 4 of present canon, EXCEPT: In sub-section (b) the words “Special List” would be replaced by the words “Inactive Clergy List” and the words “Canon IV., 11., Section 2.” would be replaced with the words “Section 8. of this Canon.”

In sub-section (b)(2), the words “Section 4(a)” would be replaced by the words “Section 5(a).”

In sub-section (c)(1), the words “Section 7.” would be replaced by the words “Section 9.”

In sub-section (c)(2), the words “Special List” would be replaced by the words “Inactive Clergy List.”

In sub-section (d)(1), change “Section 4(a)” to “Section 5(a).”
In sub-section (d)(2), change "Section 6(d)" to "Section 7(d)."
In sub-section (d)(3), change "Special List" to "Inactive Clergy List;" and change "Section 4(a)" to "Section 5(a)."
Section 6 – Same as Section 5 of present Canon EXCEPT: In sub-section (a), change "Section 7." to "Section 9."
Section 7 – Same as Section 6 of present Canon.
Section 8 – (a) The Secretary of the House of Bishops shall maintain a list of all inactive clergy who continue to be in good standing as ordained ministers of this Church but who are not engaged in regular exercise of their ministerial functions.
(b) A Minister enrolled in the List of Inactive Clergy may be licensed for a period not to exceed 90 days by the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of any Diocese to officiate in said Diocese of this Church as provided in Sections 5(a) and 7 of this Canon, which license may be renewed.
(c) Once enrolled in the List of Inactive Clergy a Clergyman no longer is included among the canonically resident clergy of a Diocese. For matters of pastoral care the Bishop transferring a Minister to the Inactive Clergy List is responsible for commemorating him and his family to the pastoral care of a Parish or Mission where he is to be enrolled as a communicant member. This transfer is to be made in writing as soon as the Clergyman may indicate the parish or mission where he intends to worship. He continues thereafter to be considered, for voting and statistical purposes, as a member of the lay order in the parish where he is resident, until he may return to the active exercise of his ministry through canonical residence as a Priest or Deacon in a Diocese of this Church.
(d) A Clergyman may be transferred to the inactive list at his own request or by the Bishop of his Diocese of canonical residence for the reasons specified in Title IV., Canon 11., or when the Bishop, with his Commission on Ministry, believes that there is insufficient exercise of the ministerial functions for which he was ordained to justify his inclusion in the list of active clergy of the Diocese. In the latter case the Letter Dimissory to the Secretary of the House of Bishops may not be given until ninety days after the Bishop has given written notice, by registered mail, of his intention and the Minister has had the opportunity to meet with the Bishop and/or the Standing Committee of the Diocese, a majority of whose members must concur with the Bishop in the decision to effect the transfer.
(e) It will be the duty of every Priest or Deacon on the List of Inactive Clergy to inform the Secretary of the House of Bishops in the first quarter of each year of his current domicile and of any Ecclesiastical functions to which he has been licensed in the previous year.
(f) The Secretary of the House of Bishops shall give a Letter Dimissory for Ministers on the Inactive Lis under any of the following conditions:
   i. When the Minister requests that he be enrolled as a canonically resident Deacon or Priest in a Diocese of this Church and the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese has expressed willingness to receive him.
   ii. When charges have been brought against the moral character or religious belief or practices of a Minister on the inactive list, which charges would form a proper ground of canonical inquiry and presentment, a Letter Dimissory shall then be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Minister’s last Diocese of canonical residence along with an attested statement of the charges against him, or the Diocese in which the Clergyman resides if it be the Diocese where the alleged offense has taken place which has prompted the filing of such charges.
   iii. When a Minister on the inactive list fails to report to the Secretary
of the House of Bishops for a period of over 7 years as prescribed in (e) above. In such case the Secretary of the House of Bishops shall send a Letter Dimissory to the Diocese of last canonical residence for the appropriate disciplinary action which that Diocese chooses to take related to abandonment of the Ministry.

Section 9. — Same as Section 7. of present Canon.

Section 10. — Same as Section 8. of present Canon.

Section 11. — Same as Section 9. of present Canon, EXCEPT: in sub-section (c), change “Sec. 4(a), nor Sec. 6.” to “Sec. 5(a), nor Sec. 7.”

Section 12. — Same as Section 10. of present Canon.

Section 13. — Same as Section 11. of present Canon.

Amend Title IV., Canon II., as follows:

and be it further Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Title IV., Canon 11. be hereby amended as follows:

(Matter in parentheses () to be deleted and matter in italics to be inserted)

Section 2(a) Whenever a Minister of this Church shall have been absent from the Diocese or Missionary District for a period of more than two years, and has failed to make the annual report, so that his whereabouts are unknown, or who, being a Minister in secular employment, has omitted for a period of two years to comply with the provisions of Canon III.20., Section 5(a), the Bishop may send the name of such Minister to the Secretary of the House of Bishops of this Church, (who shall keep a list of such Ministers, noting in each instance the date when each such name was added to the list.)

who shall add his name to the List of Inactive Clergy.

(b)/(On application either by the Bishop or the Minister himself, or at the discretion of the Presiding Bishop, such a Minister may be placed again on a diocesan clergy roll, with the approval of the Bishop of the said jurisdiction).

(c) (While a Minister's name remains upon the List of the Secretary of the House of Bishops he shall not be considered as canonically connected with his Diocese.)

(d) (Any Minister whose name shall have been added to the said List, as aforesaid, and who has not complied with Canon III., 20., Section 4(d)(3), for a period of ten years may be considered to have abandoned the Ministry of this Church. The Presiding Bishop may at his discretion, in the presence of two Presbyters, pronounce sentence of deposition upon such Minister, and authorize the Secretary of the House of Bishops to strike the name from the list and to give notice of the fact as provided in Canon IV., 12., Sec. 4(b).)

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried

Amend Canon III.20.7

The Bishop of Mississippi, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-61; Amend Canon III.20.7.):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Title III., Canon 20., Section 7. be amended to read as follows:

No Minister of this Church shall officiate by preaching, ministering the Sacraments, or holding any public service, within the limits of any Diocese other than that in which he or she is canonically resident, without permission from the Ecclesiastical Authority.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Resolution defeated

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of C-35 — Amend Article VII. because it was already dealt with.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.  

Motion carried

Deacons as Deputies
The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved concurrence with the House of Deputies Message No. 22 — A-15 — Amend Article I., Sec. 4. of the Constitution — Deacons as Deputies.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

The House did not concur


The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion to refer carried

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of A-15 — Amend Article I., Section 4. — Deacons as Deputies because it was already dealt with by action of this House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Georgia.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved to be discharged from further consideration of B-168 — Election of a Presiding Bishop because it was already dealt with by action of this House.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

Motion carried

Rotation of Members of the Executive Council
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved concurrence with House of Deputies Message No. 18 (D-43) — Rotation Members Executive Council.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

The House concurred

(See page C-36)

Election of a Presiding Bishop; Amend Canon I.2.1
The Bishop of Springfield, reporting for the Committee on The Office of a Bishop, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-5 amended):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon I.2.1 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1(a) Before a Presiding Bishop is elected at a General Convention, a Joint Nominating Committee consisting of one Bishop from each Province, together with one clerical and one lay member of the House of Deputies from each Province shall present to the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies in Joint Session the names of not fewer than three members of the House of Bishops for the consideration of the two Houses in the choice of a Presiding Bishop.

(b) The House of Deputies shall elect one clerical and one lay Deputy from each Province as members of the Joint Nominating Committee. A Deputy from a particular Province may be nominated only by another Deputy from the same Province, but the election of each member of the committee shall be by the entire membership of the House of Deputies with a majority of those voting necessary for election.
(c) The House of Bishops shall elect, by the vote of a majority of those voting, on Bishop from each province as members of the Joint Nominating Committee. A Bishop from a particular Province may be nominated only by another Bishop from the same Province.

(d) At the Joint Session to which the Joint Nominating Committee shall report, any Bishop or Deputy may nominate any other member of the House of Bishops for the consideration of the two Houses in the choice of a Presiding Bishop, and there may be discussion of all nominees. Commencing on the day following the Joint Session, election shall be by the House of Bishops from among such nominees. If the House of Bishops shall find itself unable to elect a Presiding Bishop from among such nominees, another Joint Session shall be held, at which additional nominations may be received, and on the following day, election shall be by the House of Bishops from among all of the nominees. Thereafter, the House of Deputies shall vote to confirm or not to confirm such choice of Presiding Bishop.

(e) In the event a vacancy in the office of Presiding Bishop shall occur in the interim period between meetings of the General Convention, as specified in the second paragraph of Article I., Section 3., of the Constitution, and in the event a Joint Nominating Committee is not then in existence, the Presiding Officer of the House of Bishops shall appoint Bishops, and the President of the House of Deputies shall appoint clerical and lay Deputies to a Joint Nominating Committee which shall consist of one Bishop, one clerical Deputy and one lay Deputy from each province.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

Resolution adopted

Election of a Suffragan Bishop

The Bishop of Springfield reporting for the Committee on the Office of a Bishop, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-223):

Whereas, Title III., Canon 16., Section 1., reserved to each Diocese the right to determine the method of election of a Suffragan Bishop, subject to the usual consents to elect from General Convention, or the Bishops and Standing Committees; and

Whereas, a Diocesan Bishop has little opportunity to exercise his pastoral leadership in the selection process of his chief assistant and Suffragan; and

Whereas, the life and ministry of a Diocese is affected directly by the rapport and mutual support between a Diocesan and his Suffragan; and

Whereas, a Diocesan Bishop may now select and appoint Assistant Bishops to share in his Episcopal ministry; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention give encouragement and approval to the principle that a Diocesan Bishop, in conjunction with his clergy and laity, may share in the nominating procedure for the election of a Suffragan Bishop by presenting the names of at least three candidates for that office without abrogating the right and privilege of members of the Diocesan Convention to nominate other candidates for consideration.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Georgia.

Resolution defeated

A Message of Pastoral Concern

The Bishop of Central Florida requested permission to distribute the following statement to the House of Bishops:

As bishops of the Church deeply committed to the unity of the Church, we would give a word of reassurance and hope to the many clergy and laity who are
deeply disturbed by the action of the 65th General Convention to authorize the ordination of women to episcopacy and priesthood.

We find it most difficult to accept this action. We believe that the consequences of it will introduce an anomaly into the ministry of the Church. However, anomalies have existed in the Church at other times in its history. One such anomaly similar to this one occurred during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth centuries when great numbers of non-episcopally ordained ministers functioned in the Church of England. As was true then, so now, we are confident that anomalies do not destroy the Church. They in fact exist in every branch of Christendom. The authority of a convention or other council of the Church depends upon more than a majority decision on church legislation. In matters of Faith and Order it is generally accepted that consensus and not just majority agreement is necessary. Furthermore, that consensus must come from acceptance amongst the faithful throughout the Church before its authority is established. An election is not the final decision.

In this particular case there was not a consensus of the Church but a division of the Church. Less than a two-thirds majority in the House of Bishops, and a bare majority in the House of Deputies is no consensus. Therefore we would have to say that this action is not a clear manifestation of the mind of the Church. We would also point out that it is not irreversible.

There are many who will have a deep problem of conscience about receiving the Sacrament at a Eucharist at which the celebrant is a woman. This problem does not arise from anger or rancor, nor does it imply withdrawal from the Episcopal Church, but from a serious question as to the authenticity of episcopacy or priesthood conferred upon women as a result of the action of this Convention.

We send our assurance to anxious members of our Church. While living with this anomaly, we wait in confidence upon the leading of the Holy Spirit. We would remind one and all that our Orders as Bishops in the Church of God have not been invalidated; Catholic and Apostolic life can and shall continue in the Episcopal Church. We pledge to work within the Church for the re-establishment of our historic and Apostolic Faith and Order, while waiting upon the Lord. The Bishops and Priests of our Church must continue to celebrate the Sacraments, preach the Gospel, and pastorally support those who have been shaken by this crisis in ministry. Pray, beloved in Christ, for the unity of the Church.

The House of Bishops recessed for ten minutes.

Special Order – The Ordination of Women
The Special Order was begun at 11:32 a.m.
The Bishop of Maine moved the adoption of the following Resolution from the Council of Advice:

Be it resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that no Bishop, Priest, Deacon or Lay Person shall be coerced or penalized in any manner, nor suffer any canonical disabilities as a result of his or her conscientious interpretation of the 65th General Convention’s actions with regard to the Ordination of women to the priesthood and episcopate.

The resolution was seconded by the Bishop of Washington.
The Bishop of Eau Claire moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the words, “of his or her conscientious interpretation” be deleted from the statement.

The amendment was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.
The Bishop of Erie moved that the words, “In order to protect the conscience of Christian men and women” be added as a preface to the proposed Resolution. This
Sept. 22, 1976

was accepted by the Bishop of Eau Claire and thus became a part of his amendment.

The Bishop of Lexington moved a substitute Resolution, seconded by the Bishop of Milwaukee, to be voted upon after action had been taken on the amendment previously introduced.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved that the Resolution and all other matter introduced be re-referred to the Advisory Committee to House of Bishops.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

The motion was defeated by a vote of 53 for and 70 against.

Motion defeated

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast moved that the Resolution from the Council of Advice be laid on the table.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Mosley.

The motion carried by a vote of 70 for and 53 against.

Resolution tabled

The noon-day prayers were led by the Bishop of Long Island.

A Statement of Conscience

The Bishop of Rochester, on a point of Personal Privilege, read a statement to the House signed by eleven additional bishops. The statement together with the signatures, are printed as follows:


Yesterday this house debated for several hours whether to accept advice from its own Theological Committee, finally concluding that it was the mind of this House that no alternative save that of Conditional Ordination were to be suggested to those Bishops in whose dioceses women irregularly ordained reside. Last night an attempt was begun to make that advice mandatory, presumably for the sake of a clear decision.

Under similar circumstances last week when the entire General Convention passed a resolution affirming the permissability of ordaining women as priests and bishops, some of us in this house declared for conscientious reasons that such a decision was unacceptable. We have since spent considerable time assuring these persons of their rights to such conscientious protest.

We now declare to you that while we can gratefully accept the carefully reasoned and balanced statement of the Theological Committee as originally presented we cannot accede to that report in its restricted form. To accept it as amended would submit many faithful and devoted people, lay and ordained, in our dioceses to a cruel extension of the agony they have already experienced because they desired a good and just thing earlier than some of their fellow communicants in the Episcopal Church.

We can and will continue to work for reconciliation and completion in our Houses and in the Church and accept the advice and conditions described in the original report of the Theological Committee.

Honoring the integrity of our relationships in this House, we want you to know our intentions and conviction in this matter.

The Bishop of West Missouri, on a point of Personal Privilege, read the following statement to the House:

I did not sign the Statement of Conscience just read to you because I believe conditional ordination is the preferable route to take in regularizing those
women who took part in the Philadelphia and Washington services of ordination.

Such a course of action has historical precedent and is clarifying. Everyone can participate in it with complete conviction from his or her point of view. Such a service is primarily for the benefit of others. It is thus an act of charity. Above all, conditional ordination is not re-ordination, a fact often repeated but still not heard by some of for the first time.

Having said that, however, I must add that I think some pastoral mobility is most important in the situation in which we now find ourselves, and I believe we can have such mobility with integrity.

The mobility can be achieved by adopting the Theological Committee's Report in its totality as first presented. The Report is the result of two years of reflection, not a few days debate.

With such adoption, the first option of the Report becomes available to bishops, an option I believe totally consistent with previous decisions of this House concerning the Philadelphia and Washington services. That option speaks of completing the previous services; using the option, all participants must admit that something was lacking in those services. Actually, a more specific judgment of deficiency is made about the Philadelphia and Washington services by this option than by conditional ordination. I believe it is also true that we had about the same voting totals on the adoption of the complete Report of the Theological Committee as we had on the resolution to ordain women; and in the latter instance we did provide for some latitude of conscientious action.

To allow action under either alternative of the Theological Committee's Report is a way of restating our collegiality.

(1) Local bishops will be both limited by and be agents of the mind of this House, as opposed to exercising unlimited and chaotic local options.

(2) Our previous judgments will be reaffirmed.

(3) A special gesture will be made towards those in a special situation at this special time with complete integrity on our part. Who can deny such a gesture?

(4) Reconciliation and order will be restored to the Church in the shortest possible time.

The Bishop of Central Florida moved to reconsider the Resolution passed on the Ninth Day (September 21) which was the amended report of the Theology Committee with reference to the Ordination of Women.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Mosley.

Motion carried

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast moved that the original Resolution of the Theology Committee with reference to the Ordination of Women, without amendment, be adopted.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Resolution adopted

The House recessed at 12:41 p.m.

Standing Liturgical Commission

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House of Bishops at 2:18 p.m., and recognized a Deputation from the Standing Liturgical Commission.

The Bishop of Iowa, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, introduced Mr. Harrison Tillman, Deputy from the Diocese of Georgia, Dr. Massey Shepherd and members of the various Prayer Book Committees.

The Standing Liturgical Commission presented a banner to the Bishop of Oklahoma in thankfulness for his leadership as Chairman of the Standing Liturgical
Commission. The Bishops also applauded the Rev. Leo Malania who was in the visitors' section.

The Bishop of New York, on a point of Personal Privilege, thanked the House for accepting the report of the Committee on Theology.

The Bishop of Kentucky, on a point of Personal Privilege, announced his hope to organize chartered or group flights for the Lambeth Conference in 1978. He also spoke on his interpretation of the action of the House in accepting the Committee on Theology's report.

**Rotation of Membership of the Executive Council**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved re-consideration of D-43 Regularizing and providing for canonically required rotation of membership on the Executive Council.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

*Motion to re-consider carried*

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved that the House not concur with House of Deputies Message No. 18 - D-43 because it was already dealt with by action of this House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

*The House did not concur*

The Bishop of Rochester, reporting for the Committee on Theology, moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of B-155 - Title III., Canon 20., Section 4(c) and (d) because it was dealt with in the adoption of amended C-11.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Virginia.

*Motion carried*

**Homosexuality**


The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

*The House concurred* (See page C-108)

**Discharge of Resolutions**

The Bishop of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved to be discharged from further consideration of B-137 - Unity in the City - because the Committee on the Pastoral Letter will deal with its request.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

*Motion carried*

The Bishop of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved discharge from B-145 on Doctrine, Discipline, & Worship because it was already dealt with by actions of this House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Albany.

*Motion carried*

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from further consideration of D-9 - Oppose Homosexuality and practice thereof, etc. because the matter was already dealt with by action of this House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

*Motion to discharge carried*
Fair Employment Practices for Women

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (C-66)

Whereas, women have always exercised various vocations for ministry in this Church; and

Whereas, employment and deployment practices with regard to women have, in the past, not been adequate to make the best and most creative use of women in ministry; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the recently published report on the employment of women “Where Will All the Women Go?” be commended to Bishops and Commissions on Ministry for careful study; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Executive Council be asked to consider ways and means of fostering and supporting creative deployment practices and fair employment practices for women in ministry.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Resolution adopted

Discharge of Resolutions

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from B-25 – The Ordination of Women because the matter was already dealt with by action of this House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion to discharge carried

The Bishop of Iowa, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved to be discharged from further consideration of the following Resolutions:

B-40 Revisions of the B.C.P.
B-41 Revisions of the B.C.P.
B-42 Approve Draft Proposed Book
B-43 Retain the B.C.P. as alternative to any revised B.C.P.
B-44 Retain the B.C.P. as alternative to any revised B.C.P.
B-45 Use of 1928 B.C.P.
B-49 Draft Proposed B.C.P.
B-70 Draft Proposed B.C.P. – Constitutional Action
B-136 Trial Use for Christian Initiation
B-139 Common Eucharistic Prayer
B-144 Traditional Priesthood Protection
B-186 The Daily Office (Information Only)
B-187 The Litany (Information Only)
B-188 The Collect (Information Only)
B-189 Liturgies, Special Days (Information Only)
B-190 Holy Baptism (Information Only)
B-191 Holy Eucharist (Information Only)
B-192 Confirmation (Information Only)
B-193 Holy Matrimony (Information Only)
B-194 Thanksgiving Birth or Adoption of a Child (Information Only)
B-195 Ministration, Sick and Dying (Information Only)
B-196 Burial Office (Information Only)
B-197 Commitment to Christian Service and Reconciliation of a Penitent (Information Only)
B-198 Ordination (Information Only)
B-199 Psalter (Information Only)
B-200 Prayers & Thanksgivings (Information Only)
B-201 The Catechism (Information Only)
B-202 Historical Documents (Information Only)
B-203 Tables for Finding Holy Days (Information Only)
B-204 Eucharistic Lectionary (Information Only)
B-205 Daily Office Lectionary
B-206 Continued Use, B.C.P.
Sept. 22, 1976

B-207 Editorial Comment
B-208 Concerning Services of the Church
B-209 Calendar of Church Year
B-216 Rite II, D.P.B.C.P., Confession of Sin
B-218 New Standing Liturgical Commission to be Appointed
B-219 Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer
B-221 Proposed Book of Common Prayer
B-225 Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer

B-241 Resolution on The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer
B-237 Draft P.B.C.P. & Other Rites & Ceremonies of the Church
B-232 Rubric, pp. 332 and 361, Draft Proposed B.C.P.
C-6 Draft Proposed B.C.P.
C-7 D.P.B.C.P. - Confirmation
C-8 D.P.B.C.P. - Alternatives
C-21 Draft Book Proposals on Confirmation
C-27 Confirmation Rubric
C-39 Rubrics of D.P.B.C.P.
C-49 Confirmation Rubric
C-50 Confirmation Prayer
C-51 Reception/Confirmation of Mature Members of Other Christian Churches

D-3 The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer
D-13 Specific Changes, D.B.C.P.
D-14 General Considerations, Proposed Changes D.B.C.P.
D-34 Accept Draft P.B.C.P.
D-35 Simple Revision 1928 Prayer Book, Eucharistic Rite
D-65 D.P.B.C.P.
D-83 D.P.B.C.P.
D-88 D.P.B.C.P.
D-111 Language of B.C.P.
D-107 Continue Use of 1928 B.C.P.
D-108 Rubrics Applicable to 1928 Book of Common Prayer

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Motion to discharge carried

Draft Book of Common Prayer — Calendar

The Bishop of Iowa, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved that the Resolution D-47 — Draft Book of Common Prayer — Calendar — be referred to the Standing Liturgical Commission.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania

Motion carried

The Bishop of Iowa, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved that the Resolution B-138 — Observance of Certain Feast Days in Diocese of Georgia be referred to the Standing Liturgical Commission.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Motion carried

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary read the following Messages received from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 128 — On Resolution A-103 Amended; Continuation of Joint Commission on World Mission

The House concurred

Message No. 129 — On Resolution D-118; Continuation of the Joint Commission of the Church in Small Communities

The House concurred

(See page C-139)

Message No. 128 — On Resolution A-103 Amended; Continuation of Joint Commission on World Mission

The House concurred

Message No. 129 — On Resolution D-118; Continuation of the Joint Commission of the Church in Small Communities

The House concurred

(See page C-29)
The House concurred

Message No. 131 – On Resolution D-36; South Africa
The House concurred

Message No. 126 – On Resolution A-19; Continuation of Joint Commission on Human Affairs and Health
The House concurred

The Bishop of South Carolina moved that Resolutions referred to Joint Committees that are now Joint Commissions be referred to the Joint Commissions. The Bishop of Albany seconded the motion.

Motion carried

Message from the House of Deputies
The Secretary read the following Message received from the House of Deputies:
Message No. 127 – On Resolution A-72 – Human Affairs & Health
The House concurred

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Rev. John F. Hotchkin, Executive Director of the (Roman Catholic) Bishops’ Committee on Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs, who addressed the House.

Appointment of Tellers
The Presiding Bishop appointed the Bishop of Northern Michigan to replace the Bishop Suffragan of Dallas on the list of tellers.
The Bishop of Louisiana, the Bishop of the Northern Philippines, and the Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island were appointed Chairmen of the three groups of tellers.
The House of Bishops recessed for ten minutes.
The following Tellers were appointed – House of Bishops, General Convention, 1976:
- Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona
- Bishop Coadjutor of Newark
- Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia
- Bishop of Louisiana
- Bishop Suffragan of Texas
- Bishop of Olympia
- Bishop Suffragan of Dallas
- Bishop of the Northern Philippines

Election Results
The Secretary announced the results of the election.
Executive Council – Bishops
- 6 Year Term – William Folwell – Elected
- Run-off between Christoph Keller, Phil Smith, Alexander Steward, and John Walker

- 3 Year Term – Albert Van Duzer – Elected

General Seminary Trustees – Bishops
- 6 Year Term – James Montgomery – Elected
Run-off between Frank Cerveny, Christoph Keller, Robert Rusack, and Robert Terwilliger

Board for Clergy Deployment – Bishop
Scott Field Bailey – Elected

General Board of Examining Chaplains – Bishops
3 Year Term – Donald Davis – Elected
6 Year Term – William Spofford – Elected
9 Year Term – William Sanders – Elected

Clergy with Pastoral Responsibilities
3 Year Term – Joseph Green and William Hale – Elected
6 Year Term – C. Fitzsimons Allison – Elected
Run-off between Robert W. Estill, R. Cassels Nevius
9 Year Term – L.B. Sherman – Elected
Run-off between W.H. Barr, D.E. Bitsberger

Faculty
3 Year Term – Massey Shepherd – Elected
Run-off between Holt Graham, Harvey Guthrie
6 Year Term – O.C. Edwards – Elected; H.B. Porter – Elected
9 Year Term – Boyce Bennett – Elected
Run-off Between Robert Cooper, Richard Reid

Lay Persons
3 Year Term – George Shipman – Elected
Run-off between Joseph Michael, Margaret Sloane
6 Year Term – Marylee Fowler – Elected; Cecil Patterson – Elected
9 Year Term – William Gains – Elected
Run-off between W.R. Hudson III, Charles Willie

The Bishop of New Hampshire moved concurrence with House of Deputies
Message No. 132 (with an editorial change – adding “that this 65th General Convention” after the fourth resolve).
The motion to concur was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.
After much discussion, the Bishop of Maine moved the previous question. The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.
The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast requested a Roll Call Vote, which follows:

**AFFIRMATIVE**

The Bishop Suffragan in Charge of American Churches in Europe
The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Fond du Lac
Bishop Mosley
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
The Bishop of Arizona
The Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
The Bishop of the Central Philippines
The Bishop of Washington
The Bishop Suffragan of California
The Bishop of Western Michigan
The Bishop of Connecticut
The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee
The Bishop of Chicago
The Bishop Suffragan of Oklahoma
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Kentucky
The Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas
The Bishop of California
The Bishop of Los Angeles
The Bishop of Puerto Rico
The Bishop of North Dakota
The Bishop Suffragan of Oregon
The Bishop of Western Kansas
The Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Ohio
The Bishop of Easton
The Bishop of Arkansas
The Bishop of Colorado
The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of Western New York
The Bishop of West Texas
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Maine
The Bishop of Maryland
The Bishop of Nicaragua
The Bishop of Costa Rica
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of Eau Claire
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Central Florida
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Liberia
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
The Bishop of Bethlehem
The Bishop of Taiwan
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop of Southern Ohio
The Bishop of Haiti
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Northwest Texas
The Bishop Suffragan of Washington
The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut
The Bishop of the Rio Grande
The Bishop of Iowa
The Bishop of Colombia
The Bishop of Springfield
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Nevada
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Bishop of Idaho
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago
The Bishop Suffragan of Maryland
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina
The Bishop of Guatemala
The Bishop of West Virginia
The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia
The Bishop of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Quincy
The Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of Albany
The Bishop of Vermont
The Bishop of San Diego
The Bishop of Mississippi
The Bishop of Florida
The Bishop of Alaska
Sept. 22, 1976

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

The Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey
The Bishop of Missouri
The Bishop of Delaware
The Bishop of Northern Michigan
The Bishop of the Northern Philippines
The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas
The Bishop of Olympia
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas
The Bishop of Louisiana
The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia
The Bishop Coadjutor of Newark
The Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona

NEGATIVE

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast
The Bishop of Kansas
The Bishop of Northern California
The Bishop of South Carolina
The Bishop of Southeast Florida
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee
The Bishop of Rhode Island

ABSTAIN

Bishop Gooden
Bishop Gorden
The Bishop of Long Island
Bishop Welles
The National Coordinator for the House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development

Bishop Marmion
The Bishop of Central & South Mexico
Bishop Kellogg
Bishop Chambers
The Bishop Suffragan of Albany
The Executive for Ministries
The Bishop of Spokane
The Executive for Administration
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of Georgia
The Bishop Suffragan of the Armed Forces
The Bishop of Michigan
The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts
The Bishop of Milwaukee
The Bishop of Erie
The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island

The Result of the Roll Call Vote was:

FOR — 98
AGAINST — 7
ABSTAIN — 22

The House concurred

(See page C-127)

Abortion

The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs moved to concur with House of Deputies Message No. 149 — D-95; Abortion.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Election Results

The Secretary of the House announced the election results from the run-off and
the results were as follows:

**Faculty**
3 Year Term - Holt Graham
9 Year Term - Robert Cooper

**Lay Person**
3 Year Term - Margaret Sloane
9 Year Term - W.R. Hudson III

**Clergy with Pastoral Responsibilities**
6 Year Term - Robert W. Estill
9 Year Term - D.E. Bitsberger

**Executive Council - Bishops**
6 Year Term - Christoph Keller - Elected
Run-off between Phil Smith and John Walker

**General Seminary**
6 Year Term - Frank Cerveny; Robert Rusack

**Abortion (continued)**
The Bishop of West Missouri moved that the House of Bishops concur with D-95 - Abortion - with the following amendment:

*Whereas,* it is imperative for the Church as the Body of Christ to provide guidelines for human behavior which reflect both the love and judgment of God, now therefore be it

*Resolved,* the House of Deputies concurring, that the following principles and guidelines reflect the mind of the Church meeting in this 65th General Convention:

1. That the beginning of new human life, because it is a gift of the power of God’s love for his people, and thereby sacred, should not and must not be undertaken unadvisedly or lightly but in full accordance of the understanding for which this power to conceive and give birth is bestowed by God.

2. That our understanding of Christian family responsibility includes the practice of birth control, but does not accept the practice of abortion for convenience.

3. That in those cases where, for sufficiently grave medical (including psychiatric) reasons, it is deemed advisable to terminate a pregnancy, members of this Church are instructed to seek the advice and counsel of a priest of this Church about the moral and spiritual dimensions of such action, as well as to seek expert medical advice.

4. That whenever members of this Church are consulted with regard to proposed termination of pregnancy, they are to explore with the person or persons seeking advice and counsel other preferable courses of action.

The motion to concur with the amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

*Amendment defeated*

The Bishop of Central Florida moved the adoption of the following Amendment to D-95 - Abortion:

That the following be added as resolve 5;

That in all considerations which may lead to abortion, it is the belief of this Church that abortion, by whatever means, is always the loss of human life.
Sept. 22, 1976

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Dallas.

Amendment defeated

The House of Bishops concurred with House of Deputies Message No. 149.

The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved that the Committee be discharged from B-125, B-125A, B-126, B-127, and B-177 because the subject was dealt with by other actions of this House.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Motion carried

Pastoral Letter

The Bishop of Western North Carolina presented the draft copy of the Pastoral Letter and asked for comments and suggestions to the Committee on the Pastoral Letter.

Election Results

Bishop Smith was elected to a six year term for a Bishop on the Executive Council.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 146 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 186 (A-5 – Amend Canon I.2.1 – Election of a Presiding Bishop).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 150 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 182 (C-52 – Substitute Manufacture and Sale of Hand Guns).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 151 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 188 (C-66 – Employment of Women).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 139 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 153 (A-64 – Equal Employment Opportunities for Clergy).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 140 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 154 (C-65 – Amend Title III., Canon 20., Section 10.).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 141 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 157 (B-166 – Title III., Canon 27. – Religious Communities).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 142 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 158 (B-215 – Open Listing of Clergy Vacancies).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 143 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 166 (B-141 – Ecumenical Dialogue).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 144 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 176 (C-44 – Mission to the City).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 145 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 177 (C-37 – Panama Canal Treaty).

The Secretary read the following Messages received from the House of Deputies:

Message No. 147 – On Resolution D-29; Sexism in the Church

The House concurred

(See page C-111)

Message No. 148 – On Resolution A-71; Homosexual Persons; Equal Protection

(See page C-109)

The House concurred
Message No. 152 – Matters requiring Concurrent Actions after the 65th General Convention

(See page C-119)

Adjournment
Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 7:18 p.m.
The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 9:36 a.m. The Bishop of Missouri read the Lesson and the Presiding Bishop led the prayer. The Presiding Bishop introduced a group of monastics from the Order of the Holy Name, Denver, Colorado. The Rt. Rev. Jon Aidan, Abbot, addressed the House. Abbot Aidan presented leather-bound copies of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer to the Presiding Bishop and to the Bishop of Oklahoma, Chairman of the Standing Liturgical Commission.

Messages from the House of Deputies
The Secretary read the following Messages received from the House of Deputies:
Message No. 153 – On Resolution A-108; The Standing Liturgical Commission
The House concurred
(See page C-114)
Message No. 154 – On Resolution A-84; Financial Support for Theological Institutions
The House concurred
(See page C-116)
Message No. 155 – On Resolution B-118; Canon on Diaconate
The House concurred
(See page C-58)
Message No. 156 – On Resolution D-120; Diocesan Visitation by Elected Executive Council Members
The House concurred
(See page C-98)
Message No. 158 – On Resolutions B-101, B-102, and D-58; Ordination of Homosexual Persons
The House concurred
(See page C-109)
Message No. 159 – On Resolution D-74; International Terrorism
The House concurred
(See page C-113)
Message No. 161 – On Resolution D-63; MacKenzie Native Land Claims
The House concurred
(See page C-114)
Message No. 162 – On Resolution D-76; South Korea
The House concurred
(See page C-125)
The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 157 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 110; A-14 – Amend Article I., Section 2. – Voting by Retired Bishops.
The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 160 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 105; B-174, B-175 – Navajo Indian Jurisdiction.

Resignation of the Bishop of Costa Rica
The Bishop of Quincy, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:
Whereas, the Bishop of Costa Rica has submitted his resignation as a member of this House in order to facilitate, and to be congruous with the desire of the
Diocese of Costa Rica to pursue its mission as a national part of the Anglican Communion; and

Whereas, the mission strategy is in this instance one decided upon by Costa Rica rather than one "determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops" (Article I., Section 2.); therefore, be it

Resolved, that this House accept the tendered resignation, with admiration for the initiative displayed by Bishop Ramos and by the clergy and people of the Diocese of Costa Rica; and be it further

Resolved, that this House grant Bishop Ramos future collegial participation in this House as suggested by B-230, No. 3, namely seat and voice, "as a privilege to be exercised by him at his discretion, and until such time as is otherwise determined."

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota and with the concurrence of the Committee on Credentials.

Resolution adopted

Resolutions of Appreciation

The Bishop of Rhode Island, reporting for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Be it

Resolved, that as we come to the final hours of the 65th General Convention the House of Bishops takes this means of expressing our deep appreciation to those who have worked so hard and faithfully on behalf of all of us:

Bob and Jan Wallace and the staff of the General Convention office;

The House of Bishops Secretariat — Mrs. W. Gordon Carlisle and the Rev. Frs. Charles J. Dobbins, Claude Payne, and James Folts;

The Rev. William and Mrs. Gentleman and the pages and ushers under their direction; and of the latter four who have served throughout the entire Convention — Miss Sarah Bailey, Mrs. Dorothy Staley, Mrs. Ruth Walter, and Russ Williams;

Minnesota Steering Committee — Co-Chairmen Grayson Clary and David West Taylor, and Charles Vogt, Mrs. Marilyn Olson, the staff of the Diocese of Minnesota;

The Diocese of Eau Claire for the Prayer Tent;

Stations KTCA-TV for underwriting large expenses for the UTO Service;

KSJM-FM Radio for broadcasting at their expense the UTO Service on 8 stations and connecting cable channels of radio;

Donald Dwight, publisher Minneapolis Tribune & Star;

Mrs. John Drake and the Altar Guilds;

Carl Carlson, Religious Editor of St. Paul Dispatch Pioneer Press;

Donald Small, who was responsible for all the vocal music at all services.

Whereas, Philip, by Divine Permission, Bishop of Minnesota and Minneapolitan, neighbor and friend of St. Paul, has with grace and warmth expressed the feeling and mind of this House as chairman of our Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, and

Whereas, at this time Philip and his lovely wife, Carrie, have acted with great hospitality in leading and representing the host Diocese of this 65th General Convention, and

Whereas, we have been welcomed, and delightfully entertained by the musicians and artists of the Twin Cities and the state of Minnesota, therefore be it

Resolved, that the House of Bishops extends its sincere gratitude to our Brother Philip for his warm welcome to us to Minnesota, for the long hours of
hard work he and all members of his Diocese have spent to prepare for and stage this convention, and for his faithful leadership and witness of and for the Church of God in this Diocese.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of San Joaquin.

Resolution adopted

Canonical Implementation of the Ordination of Women

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, with the consent of Bishop Paul Kellogg who moved to postpone this motion on a previous day, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

_Whereas_, The Anglican Church in Canada has indicated that after November, 1976, ordination to the priesthood may, by some Dioceses, be conferred upon women; and

_Whereas_, A minimum of one month seems essential for Commissions on Ministry and Standing Committees to approve requests for ordination and for the Bishop to plan the service; be it hereby

_Resolved_, the House of Deputies concurring, that Title III., Canon 9., Section 1. as adopted by action of this House on September 15, 1976, become effective as of November 1, 1976, All Saints' Day.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Mosley.

Resolution adopted

Pastoral Letter

The Bishop of Western North Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, read the Pastoral Letter. There were several changes accepted by the Committee and the Bishop of Western North Carolina moved the adoption of the Pastoral Letter.

PASTORAL LETTER (See text on page A-2)

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of West Texas.

Pastoral Letter adopted

Resolutions of Appreciation

The Bishop of Eastern Oregon moved that the House of Bishops express the gratitude of the House to the Rev. Wayne Schwab for providing daily Witness Services for the Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

The motion carried

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Executive Officer for the Anglican Consultative Council, the Rt. Rev. John Howe, who addressed the House.

The Bishop of Maine moved that Bishop John Howe convey the greetings of the Episcopal Church to the churches he visits.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Motion carried

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 133 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 32; A-12 – Amend Canon I.2.4(a)(1) – Initiate, Develop Policy and Strategy of the Church.

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 134 concurred with House of Bishops Message Nos. 92 & 103; Metropolitical Authority – Costa Rica.

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 135 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 91; World Hunger.

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 136 concurred

B-161
with House of Bishops Message No. 69; B-122 — Virgin Islands.

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 137 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 76; C-36 — Liberia become Associate Member of the Church of the Province of West Africa.

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 138 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 68; D-46 — Steering Committee for New Church's Teaching Series.

The Bishop of Rochester and the Bishop of New Jersey requested that their votes on the Resolution “Ventures in Mission” be changed to “yes”.

The Bishop of South Dakota moved that the item of “Chemical Dependency be placed on the agenda for the Interim Meeting. The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Minnesota moved to thank the Presiding Bishop for his leadership in this Convention, and his wife, Ann. The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business and carried by a Standing Vote.

The Bishop of Chicago moved that the Commission on Ministry be discharged from B-32 (covered already by B-5); B-224 (covered already by A-68); B-242 (covered already by B-5)

The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

Motion carried.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 163 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 106 (C-56; Election of Bishops, Missionary Dioceses).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 164 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 178 (C-43; World Peace and International Arms Trade).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 166 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 38 (Support of “New Directions” Program).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 167 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 98 (Diocesan Units on Evangelism & Renewal).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 168 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 96 (Establishment of a Joint Commission on Evangelism and Renewal).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 169 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 83 (A-75 Rename Canon III.2. “Of Postulants for Holy Orders”).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 170 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 84 (On New Canon III.3 “Of Candidates for Holy Orders”).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 171 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 85 (A-77; On Amend Canon III.1.2. add word “postulant”).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 172 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 86 (A-78; Amend Canon III.10.5. — delete male, etc.)

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 177 does not concur with House of Bishops Message No. 133 (C-17; New Canon 17 — On Assistant Bishops).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 179 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 114 (Amendment Canon III.18.9. — Retired Bishops).
The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 173 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 87 (On Amend Canon III.2.4(2) - Postulancy).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 174 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 88 (On Amend Canon III.11.6(2) delete "Laymen").

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 175 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 89 (Amend Canon III.18.4 insert "Postulants").

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 176 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 90 (Amend Canon III.6.2 delete "man").

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 182 does not concur with House of Bishops Message Nos. 118, 119, 120, 121 (C-11; Amend Title III., Canon 2.).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 184 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 156 (C-59; Affirm Human Dignity by the Armed Forces).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 187 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 31 (C-26; Study Pension Benefits - Divorced Wives of Clergy).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 190 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 100 (A-38; Endorse document "Recognition of Members").

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 197 does not concur with House of Bishops Message No. 212 (Canonical Implementation for Ordination of Women).

The Secretary reported that the House of Deputies Message No. 196 concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 204 (Board for Clergy Deployment election).

Noon-day Prayers

Bishop Edward Welles led the House in noon-day prayers.

Adjournment

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business reported that the business of the House of Bishops was completed and moved that the House adjourn.

Seconded by the Bishop of Albany

Motion carried

The House adjourned at 12:45 p.m.

Attest:

John M. Allin
Presiding Bishop

Scott Field Bailey
Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas
Secretary, House of Bishops
SPECIAL MEETINGS
OF THE
HOUSE OF BISHOPS
1974

Held in
O'HARE INTERNATIONAL TOWERS INN
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
AUGUST 14-15, 1974

and in
THE VOCATIONAL CENTER, INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL SECURITY
OAXTEPEC, MEXICO
OCTOBER 14-18, 1974
The Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, having issued a call to the House of Bishops for a special meeting to be held in the Diocese of Chicago, at the O'Hare International Tower, Chicago, Illinois, called the meeting to order at 1:35 p.m. on Wednesday, August 14th.

The meeting began with devotions. The Secretary of the House of Bishops, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, Suffragan Bishop of Texas, read the 15th Chapter of the Gospel according to St. John and the Presiding Bishop led the House in prayers.

Assistant Secretaries

The Secretary announced that the Assistant Secretaries serving the House would be the Rev. Charles J. Dobbins of Corpus Christi and Mrs. Elizabeth Carlisle of Houston, Texas.

Roll-Call

The Bishop of Dallas moved that the House dispense with the roll-call. The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee.

Motion carried

The Secretary certified that 153 Bishops had registered, and that a quorum of the House was therefore present.
SPECIAL MEETINGS OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1974

Membership of the House

The Secretary reported the composition of the House of Bishops as follows:

- Diocesan Bishops ................................................. 91
- Missionary Bishops .............................................. 19
- Presiding Bishop .................................................. 1
- National Executives ............................................. 4
- Bishops Coadjutor ............................................... 5
- Suffragan Bishops ............................................... 19
- Retired Bishops .................................................. 79

Total ................................................................. 218

- Resigned Bishops .................................................. 9

Total ................................................................. 227

Collegial Members .................................................. 3

Total ................................................................. 230

Those bishops in attendance were:

- Bishop Blankingship
- Bishop Pardue
- Bishop Gooden (Heber) (Resigned)
- Bishop Moody
- Bishop Hall (Charles)
- The Bishop of Alaska
- The Bishop of Western North Carolina
- The Bishop of Florida
- The Bishop of Long Island
- Bishop Welles
- The Bishop of West Virginia
- Bishop Burrill
- Bishop Watson
- The National Co-ordinator for the House of Bishops’ Committee on Pastoral Development
- The Bishop of Oklahoma
- Bishop Crittenden
- The Bishop of Louisiana
- The Bishop of Pennsylvania
- The Bishop of Fond du Lac
- The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast
- Bishop Mosley (Resigned)
- The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
- The Bishop of Arizona
- Bishop Stokes
- The Bishop of Tennessee
- Bishop Doll
- The Suffragan Bishop of West Texas
- Bishop Goddard
- Bishop Carman
- The Bishop of Kansas
- The Bishop of Indianapolis
- The Bishop of Northern California
The Bishop of Minnesota
Bishop Corrigan
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
Bishop Blanchard
Bishop Brown (Allen)
The Bishop of the Central Philippines
The Bishop of Washington
The Suffragan Bishop of California
The Bishop of Western Michigan
Bishop Kellogg (Paul) (Resigned)
The Suffragan Bishop of New York (Wetmore)
The Bishop of Olympia
The Bishop of North Carolina
Bishop DeWitt (Resigned)
Bishop Thayer
The Bishop of South Carolina
Bishop Gilson
The Presiding Bishop
The Bishop of Connecticut
The Bishop of Southeast Florida
The Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Suffragan Bishop of Long Island (MacLean)
The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee
The Bishop of Chicago
Bishop Chambers
The Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
The Bishop of Massachusetts
The Suffragan Bishop of Albany
The Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Northern Mexico
The Bishop of Western Mexico
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Kentucky
The Suffragan Bishop of Texas
Bishop Selway
The Bishop of Puerto Rico
The Bishop of North Dakota
The Bishop of Texas
The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of Western Kansas
The Bishop of New Jersey
The Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Easton
The Suffragan Bishop of Long Island (Martin)
The Bishop of Ohio
The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina
The Bishop of Spokane
The Bishop of Rochester
The Suffragan Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Arkansas
SPECIAL MEETINGS OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1974

The Bishop of Colorado
Bishop McNair
The Bishop of Hawaii
The Deputy for Jurisdictions
The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of Western New York
The Bishop of West Texas
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Maine
The Bishop of Maryland
The Bishop of Nicaragua
The Bishop of Costa Rica
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of Eau Claire
The Bishop of Georgia
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Lexington
The Bishop of Dallas
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Liberia
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
The Bishop of Bethlehem
The Bishop of Taiwan
The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop of Southern Ohio
The Bishop of Haiti
The Bishop of Nebraska
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Northwest Texas
The Suffragan Bishop of Washington
The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop of Rhode Island
The Bishop of Michigan
The Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut
The Bishop of the Rio Grande
The Suffragan Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Iowa
The Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
The Bishop of Colombia
The Bishop of Springfield
The Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Nevada
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Bishop of Idaho
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Suffragan Bishop of Chicago
The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland

B-170
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina  
The Bishop of Guatemala  
The Suffragan Bishop of Virginia  
The Bishop of Milwaukee  
The Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina  
The Bishop of Quincy  
The Bishop of Erie  
Bishop Clements (Resigned)  
The Bishop of Oregon  
The Suffragan Bishop of New York (Wright)  
The Bishop of Albany  
The Bishop of Vermont  
The Bishop of San Diego  
The Bishop of Mississippi  
The Bishop Coadjutor of Florida

Resigned Bishops—Seat and Vote

The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee, Chairman of Dispatch of Business, moved that Resigned Bishops be given seat and voice at this meeting of the House.

The Bishop of Texas seconded the motion.

New Bishops Introduced

The Presiding Bishop announced that Bishops who had been consecrated since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held at Louisville, Kentucky, September 29th through October 11, 1974, would be formally received at the next meeting in Mexico, but introduced the following to the House:

The Bishop of Oregon:  
The Rt. Rev. Matthew Paul Bigliardi

The Suffragan Bishop of New York:  
The Rt. Rev. Harold Louis Wright

The Bishop of Albany:  
The Rt. Rev. Wilbur E. Hogg, Jr.

The Bishop of Vermont:  
The Rt. Rev. Robert Shaw Kerr

The Bishop of San Diego:  
The Rt. Rev. Robert Munro Wolterstorff

The Bishop of Mississippi:  
The Rt. Rev. Duncan Montgomery Gray, Jr.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Florida:  
The Rt. Rev. Frank S. Cerveny

Motion carried
Call for Special Meeting
The Secretary read the Letter of Call, as follows:

My dear brother Bishop:

The course of action taken by our brother Bishops in the Church of the Advocate in Philadelphia, Monday, July 29th, places an additional burden on all of us. We are in a dilemma which must be resolved as soon as possible. The question demanding our immediate attention is, what is our responsibility as Bishops in maintaining "order and faith" as defined by the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church.

After consultation with the Provincial Presidents, and with their unanimous agreement, I am calling a special meeting of the House of Bishops in Chicago at the O'Hare International Tower. We will begin at 1:30 p.m. Wednesday, August 14th, and continue until at least 5:30 p.m. on Thursday, August 15th.

The single purpose of this meeting will be to determine episcopal responsibility for upholding the Constitution and Canons.

Means will be sought to provide travel funds, if necessary, for those of you who are asked to come from outside the United States.

I am convinced that with the guidance of the Holy Spirit we can deal in a positive manner with the difficult questions which confront us and through this, strengthen the mission of the Church.

Faithfully yours,

JOHN M. ALLIN
PRESIDING BISHOP

Statement of Purpose
The Presiding Bishop addressed the following Statement of Purpose to the House:

My brothers:

I have called you together for the express purpose of evaluating our corporate responsibility to the Constitution and Canons of The Episcopal Church. The decision, and subsequent efforts, of four members of this House to ordain eleven persons in the Diocese of Pennsylvania on July 29th of this year, without the consent of the Bishop of Pennsylvania, and apparently amid
other conditions contrary to Constitution and Canons, requires and obliges us to respond.

A prerequisite to our deliberations here is the understanding that the issue before us is not the ordination of women to priesthood or episcopacy. As engaging and important as that issue is, any priority it deserves on the agenda of this House has been usurped at this present by the even more internal question of episcopal responsibility to Constitution and Canons. What is the evaluation and response of the House of Bishops to the Philadelphia happening?

If Constitution and Canons have been willfully violated and ordination vows broken, what is the episcopal responsibility within this particular community of faith we know as The Episcopal Church?

In exercising our responsibility, we are not called to be judgmental nor to exercise discipline in a punitive manner. It is our obligation by vow to exercise discipline in the Christian sense. We are not lords, but disciples of the Lord.

Disciples must be learners before teaching. Christian disciples need to pray for guidance before giving direction. Christian disciples learn to love one another and to care for one another for two causes: first, because the Lord would have His people known one by one, each being precious in God's sight, and therefore to be loved and nourished. Secondly, we are called to care for one another in order to enable each other to serve the Lord in His Mission. We are obliged to measure our motivations with care and precision in the light of the Gospel.

Christian tradition, both Scriptural and oral, teaches the disciple a responsibility to both the welfare of the Christian community of faith and the Lord's Mission.

...unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ. And he gave some, apostles; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ: From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love. (Ephesians 4: 7, 11-16)
(And First Corinthians, chapter 12, verses 4 through 31, reminds us.)

Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit. And there are diversities of administrations, and the same Lord. And there are diversities of workings, but the same God, who worketh all things in all. But to each one is given the manifestation of the Spirit to profit withall. For to one is given through the Spirit the word of wisdom; and to another gifts of healings, in the one Spirit; and to another workings of miracles; and to another prophecy; and to another discernings of spirits: to another divers kinds of tongues; and to another the interpretation of tongues; but all these worketh the one and the same Spirit, dividing to each one severally even as he will.

For as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of the body, being many, are one body; so also is Christ. For in one Spirit were we all baptized into one body, whether Jews or Greeks, whether bond or free; and were all made to drink of one Spirit. For the body is not one member; but many. If the foot shall say, Because I am not the hand, I am not of the body; it is not therefore not of the body. And if the ear shall say, Because I am not the eye, I am not of the body; it is not therefore not of the body. If the whole body were an eye, where were the hearing? If the whole were hearing, where were the smelling? But now hath God set the members each one of them in the body, even as it pleased him. And if they were all one member, where were the body? But now they are many members, but one body. And the eye cannot say to the hand, I have no need of thee: or again the head to the feet, I have no need of you. Nay, much rather, those members of the body which seem to be more feeble are necessary: and those parts of the body, which we think to be less honorable, upon these we bestow more abundant honor; and our uncomely parts have more abundant comeliness; whereas our comely parts have no need: but God tempered the body together. giving more abundant honor to that part which lacked; that there should be no schism in the body; but that the members should have the same care one for another. And whether one member suffereth, all the members suffer with it; or one member is honored, all the members rejoice with it. Now ye are the body of Christ, and severally members thereof. And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondly prophets, thirdly teachers, then miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, divers kinds of tongues. Are all apostles? Are all prophets? Are all teachers? Are all workers of miracles? Have all gifts of healings? Do all speak with tongues? Do all interpret? But desire earnestly the greater gifts. And moreover a most excellent way show I unto you.

Let us remember the lesson St. Paul continues to give us in the 13th chapter of I Corinthians which follows the words just quoted.

By profession of faith, and in Constitution and Canons, the Episcopal Church provides for the selection and places a particular (and peculiar) apostolic responsibility in the episcopal order. A significant selection provision requires those in the episcopate previously to be deacons and priests. (Ironically, it may be that Bishops should be more diligently striving to exercise the diaconate role than deacons and priests striving to become Bishops.)
Irrespective of order, all are called to discipleship—to the discipline of service. All of us are given a responsibility to exercise in trust, in the various orders, offices, parts, and functions, that shared ministry of nourishing, conserving, and protecting the corporate and co-ordinated welfare of the Church, in order that Christ's mission of salvation through service is fulfilled in this world.

If we who share apostolic responsibility in the episcopal order are to exercise the particular episcopal function to teach and guide, to conserve and protect, the faithful in the Church for the mission of the Church, we cannot be presumptuous or take our Christian discipline for granted. We are bound to help one another and strengthen one another in being Christian disciples. We must continue to learn and be constant in prayer.

To some, the purpose of this meeting may seem unnecessary for Bishops. The choice of assignment may appear to be ill chosen. This opinion is subject to testing. I beg you to test this assumption by engaging with some diligence in an evaluation of our episcopal responsibility.

Certainly Bishops are bound and obligated, as well as others, by Christian precedence and Gospel imperative:

1. for self-examination, both individually and corporately
2. for repentance
3. for seeking guidance
   (a) through prayer
   (b) study—especially the Gospel, and
   (c) communication and communing with other Christians

And in our communication, need we be reminded of St. James' admonition: "Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? Let him show out of a good conversation his works with meekness and wisdom." (3:13) Brothers, let us bridle our tongues and place the reins in the steady hands of cool and careful thought. Let our speech be with discretion and our offerings worthy. Or remain silent.

And speaking of offerings, certainly those who share a eucharistic faith and preside at eucharistic celebrations must continue to consider both the obligation and quality of self-offering.

And in sharing the eucharistic faith, our appreciation of the corporate nature of the Church must increase and the necessity of corporate decisions become more apparent.
Furthermore, in the Christian mission, the relationship between corporate decisions and agreements and faithful actions must bear scrutiny from within and without.

And what of our examples?

Before we engage in debate, make decisions, give guidance, or initiate actions, let each of us take time for self-examination and any needed repentance. Let us take some time for precise praying and study and communicating with one another.

And in so doing, let us heed St. Paul's words to the Ephesians:

> Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace unto the hearers.

> And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption.

> Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice:

> And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you. (4:29-32)

The process of evaluating our episcopal responsibility to the Constitution and Canons is made more difficult because it cannot be carried forward in isolation. There are distractions and pressures of location, issues, emotions, and other needs which impinge upon us. Being Bishops, we do have a responsibility to work in the midst of the Church and to maintain open lines of communication within the Church and beyond. We acknowledge limitations upon the type and extent of our unilateral decision-making.

In accepting our communication responsibilities and those proper limitations upon our decision-making, however, we must not fail to recognize that there are some discussions and deliberations which only we can properly and practically share. (There are some collegial decisions which we are obligated to make.) Consequently, due to the sensitive nature of some personal predicaments or relationship problems with which we at times are confronted, we must have the freedom to deal with such in executive session. Believing this House worthy of a trust that does not require us to be constantly under the watchful eye or listening ears of monitors, I urge this House to exercise the freedom of secluding ourselves whenever our collegial duties can be thus facilitated.

It must be noted that the House of Bishops as such is not the judicial branch of the Episcopal Church. The pastoral and legisla-
tive role of this House must not be confused with the special judicial function which involves only certain duly elected members of this House.

As a College of Bishops, we are charged with the responsibility of interpreting the faith and doctrine of this Church. This is a collegial function, involving all of the members of the House (including those holding positions on the ecclesiastical courts), and cannot be delegated to a special group or usurped by individuals.

And do we need reminding that when the faith, as interpreted by the House of Bishops, receives constitutional or canonical definition, the approval of the General Convention is required?

We are now faced with some acutely difficult constitutional and canonical questions which demand answers. There are problems of relationship which must be resolved. There are questions of faith and order requiring interpretation.

If vows have been broken and constitutional covenants violated, what is our duty? What course of action is ours concerning brothers and sisters in this Church who have among themselves taken and witnessed vows, and in so doing have violated previous vows which mutually bind us all? When is a vow not a vow?

How do we respond?

What options do we have?

1. We can choose to take no action, not respond. This is an option, although irresponsible.

2. We can call a special meeting of the General Convention, as the Vice-President of the House of Deputies has suggested.

3. We can resolve to employ the judicial process as provided by this Church.

4. We can censure those involved by resolution and publicly renounce their actions.

5. We can allow the four Bishops to withdraw from the membership of this House and accept their pledge that they will cease to function as Bishops.

6. We can raise and immediately interpret the question of validity.

7. We can delay the interpretation of the validity question.

8. We can ignore the validity question.

What is our episcopal responsibility as the House of Bishops?

I do believe there is no disagreement among us that the equation for Christian relationship does include the factors of truth and justice, faith and love, mercy and forgiveness. Humility and pa-
tience are also included. The factoring process is difficult and requires precision and integrity. No addition or subtraction, no multiplication or division on either side of the equation, can fail to affect the other side. No one factor can cancel or replace another without altering the equation.

I believe our duty here is to draw the lines of this equation so clearly and precisely that the graph can be seen as beneficial to the whole Church. This is our discipline.

Agenda of Meeting

The Bishop of Dallas, Chairman of the Agenda Committee for the Special Meeting of the House of Bishops at Chicago presented the following report of the Agenda Committee:

AGENDA FOR THIS MEETING

In response to the request of the Presiding Bishop, the Agenda Committee met to prepare an orderly procedure for use at this special meeting of the House of Bishops. The agenda topic had been set in the call for this meeting, i.e., "What is our responsibility as Bishops in maintaining 'order and faith' as defined by the Constitutions and Canons of the Episcopal Church." The proposal of this Committee is an agenda designed to permit Catholic Bishops to sit in conference with one another and to arrive at an understanding of the situation before the Church. The Committee recognizes, also, that the Church expects of her Bishops some word of clarification regarding the responsibility of a Bishop for the Church's polity.

It is the Committee's purpose to provide for a thorough discussion of the issues brought into focus by the ordination of eleven women Deacons on 29 July 1974. Provision has been made for the four Bishops involved (Bishops Corrigan, DeWitt, Ramos, and Welles) to present and clarify their convictions and actions. Following their presentation of the statement ("An Open Letter") and interpretation, the House will have opportunity to discuss the issues with the four Bishops and with other members of the House.

The Committee realizes that no single meeting format can satisfy every member's needs. We, however, do believe that the proposed agenda sets forth a procedure for handling the issues before us in an orderly and fair manner. It is recommended that the membership of the House meet in provincial groupings for the purpose of responding to the Bishops' statements and actions.
The provincial groups will have opportunity to report their responses and discussions and, if desired, to prepare resolutions. This evening (Wednesday) a panel is scheduled. It will be composed of representative spokesmen from the nine (9) Provinces and the four Bishops. An open forum will follow the panel. Through the forum other members of the House may participate for the purpose of questioning the thirteen (13) Bishops, seeking further clarification of the issues.

The Committee recognized two basic needs in the House at this time; namely, (1) for the Bishops to confer, and (2) for Bishops to act or speak as a House. Accordingly, we propose that our sessions on Wednesday take the character of *The Bishops in Conference*. This would call for an executive session for all of Wednesday, during which meetings members of the House would confer in confidence. Secondly, Thursday is set apart as *The Legislative Session of the House*. This is the designated time for consideration of resolutions emerging as the action of the House.

All resolutions from individuals or provincial groups must be in the hands of the Secretary of the House prior to the Wednesday evening Eucharist (5:30 p.m.). The Resolution Committee will review the proposals and present a report on Thursday morning at the beginning of the Legislative Session. The Resolution Committee will present, also, a recommended procedure for discussing and acting upon the various resolutions. In outline the following is the recommended agenda:

**Wednesday—14 August '74**

**"BISHOPS IN CONFERENCE"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>Call to Order by the Presiding Bishop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Devotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roll Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction of new members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President Bishop's Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Business of the House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presentation of the Agenda Committee report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presentation by the Four Bishops (1 hour)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting by Provinces (1 hour 30 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Convener: Provincial Presidents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provincial Meeting Reports (45 to 60 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resolutions to be received no later than 5:30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>Eucharist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thursday—15 August '74

"THE LEGISLATIVE SESSION OF THE HOUSE"

9:00 Report of Resolution Committee
12:00 Eucharist
   Lunch
2:00 Legislative Session continues
5:00 Adjournment

The Bishop of Dallas moved the adoption of the report. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Spokane.

The Bishop of Southeast Florida moved the following amendment to the Agenda Committee's Report:

   Be it Resolved, That the Presentation by the four Bishops be moved to the evening session.

The Bishop of Louisiana seconded the motion.

   Motion defeated

The Bishop of Michigan moved the following amendment to the Agenda Committee's Report, which was seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

   Be it Resolved, That the Presentation by the four Bishops be given in open session and that the Executive Session follow their presentation.

The Bishop of West Virginia moved the following substitute:

   Be it Resolved, That all sessions be open.

Bishop Crittenden seconded the substitute.

The Bishop of Michigan withdrew his amendment and the substitute became the amendment.

   Amendment adopted

The Bishop of North Dakota moved the following amendment to the Agenda Committee's Report:

   Be it Resolved, That the Provincial Meetings Reports be moved to 8:00 p.m.

The Bishop of Dallas, for the Agenda Committee, accepted the suggestion and it was incorporated into the Report.

The Bishop of Central New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

   Be it Resolved, That resolutions be received no later than by adjournment of the evening session.
The Bishop of Dallas, for the Agenda Committee, accepted the amendment and it became part of the Committee’s Report.

The Bishop of Dallas amended the original report, and added, at 9:00 a.m. on August 15, “Reflections of the House of Bishops’ Committee on Theology,” to be followed by the Report of Resolutions Committee.

The Bishop of Dallas restated the following resolution, which was seconded by the Bishop of Spokane.

Be it Resolved, That the called meeting of the House of Bishops in Chicago, Illinois, 14th & 15th August 1974, adopt the following Agenda as amended:

Wednesday—14 August 1974

“BISHOPS IN CONFERENCE”

1:30 Call to Order by the Presiding Bishop
Devotions
Roll Call
Introduction of new members
The Presiding Bishop’s Communication
Special Business of the House
Presentation of the Agenda Committee Report
Presentation by the Four Bishops (1 hour)
Meeting by Provinces (1 hour 30 minutes)
(Conveners: Provincial Presidents)

5:30 Eucharist
Dinner

8:00 Province Meeting reports (45-60 minutes)
Forum
Resolutions to be received no later than adjournment

Thursday—15 August 1974

“THE LEGISLATIVE SESSION OF THE HOUSE”

9:00 Reflections of House of Bishops’ Committee on Theology
Report of Resolution Committee

12:00 Eucharist
Lunch

2:00 Legislative Session continues

5:00 Adjournment

The Rt. Rev. David E. Richards pointed out the problems involved in holding nine (9) Provincial meetings in open sessions and the Presiding Bishop gave the Presidents of the Province responsibility for establishing their own rules and meeting places.
Witness of the Four Bishops

Bishop DeWitt, on behalf of the four Bishops, read the "Open Letter" of three Bishops, which preceded the Ordination Service of July 29, 1974 in Philadelphia, as follows:

AN OPEN LETTER

On Monday, July 29, 1974, The Feast of Sts. Mary and Martha, God willing, we intend to ordain to the sacred priesthood some several women deacons. We want to make known as clearly and as widely as we can the reflections on Christian obedience which have led us to this action.

We are painfully conscious of the diversity of thinking in our Church on this issue, and have been deeply sobered by that fact. We are acutely aware that this issue involves theological considerations, that it involves biblical considerations, that it involves considerations of Church tradition, and that it raises the vexing question of amicable consensus in our household of faith.

We are convinced that all these factors have been given due consideration by the Church at large, and by us. We note that the House of Bishops is on record as being in favor of the ordination of women. We note that a majority of the clergy and laity in the House of Deputies is also on record as being in favor, even though an inequitable rule of procedure in that House has frustrated the will of the majority.

All of the foregoing factors, by themselves, would not necessarily dictate the action we intend. Nor, even, would this intended action necessarily be required by the painful fact that we know pastorally the injustice, the hurt, the offense to women which is occasioned by the present position of our Church on this issue.

However, there is a ruling factor which does require this action on our part. It is our obedience to the Lordship of Christ, our response to the sovereignty of His Spirit for the Church.

One of the chief marks of the Church is its being the community of the Resurrection. Ours is a risen Lord. He was raised in the power of the Spirit so that we might participate, however inadequately, in His triumph against sin and separation, proclaim the good news of His victory, and occasionally ourselves walk in newness of life. His Spirit is the Lord of the Church. Hearing His command, we can heed no other. We gladly join ourselves with those who in other times and places, as well as here and now, have sought obedience to that same Spirit.
This action is therefore intended as an act of obedience to the Spirit. By the same token it is intended as an act of solidarity with those in whatever institution, in whatever part of the world, of whatever stratum of society, who in their search for freedom, for liberation, for dignity, are moved by that same Spirit to struggle against sin, to proclaim that victory, to attempt to walk in newness of life.

We pray this action may be, as we intend it, a proclamation of the Gospel—that God has acted for us, and expects us, in obedience, to respond with appropriate action.

**STATEMENT TO THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS**

August 14, 1974

There really is nothing we have to say in private that we are not willing to say in public, nothing to say in an executive, as opposed to an open, session of this House.

Sometime past we sent you a brief statement, entitled, "An Open Letter." That was a carefully considered statement, and we do not feel we can now improve upon it as a statement of our discernment of what Christian conscience convinced us we should do.

Two additional points we should touch on for your information. First, our response to the criticism of our action raised by members of this House, and by others in the Church. A period of 15 minutes or more was scheduled into the service for the purpose of hearing objections raised at the time of the presentation of the ordinands, objections for which the rubric makes provision. We would like to share with you the entire statement made at the service in response to the objections heard, since it was reported in the press only in fragments. The entire, though brief, response was as follows:

Our common dilemma is presented at the outset by the requirement that each ordinand, first, declare her belief that the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments contain all things necessary to salvation; secondly, take the canonical oath of conformity to the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; and thirdly, make a similar liturgical promise placed in the ordinal.
The conflict between both revelation in the Scriptures and the doctrine of the Church, on the one hand, and the discipline, rules, and regulations and common practices of the Protestant Episcopal Church on the other hand, have long been both observed and experienced.

There is nothing new in being compelled to choose the truth revealed in Scripture and expressed in doctrine when this truth is in conflict with our rules and ways.

This is such a time. Neither the Word nor the great expositions of that Word forbid what we propose. Indeed, that which both declare about women in creation and in the new creation command our present action. The time for our obedience is now!

Many of you, and we thank you for it, shared with us your own objections prior to the service. Many of you urged us to reconsider our action. It is important to us to have you know we took that advice seriously, and weighed it carefully.

Even the afternoon and evening before the service, the entire group of Bishops and women deacons spent hours discussing again whether we should go ahead as intended, asking ourselves whether the very real risks were worth it, attempting to assess the hurt and the misunderstanding presumed to be unavoidable. We were led unanimously to feel that we should proceed.

Secondly, our seeming lack of regard for appropriate regularity in the matter of the ordinations. For a period of many months, there had been conversations amongst a growing group of Bishops, priests, deacons, and lay persons, from across the country who increasingly felt compelled by conscience to move in this direction. Early on, and continuing, in those conversations the importance of a maximum degree of regularity in such an ordination was seen. However, the structures of our Church seemed, after months of efforts, directed toward that end, to be too inflexible to make a greater measure of regularity possible.

For whatever offense to sensitivities, and for whatever abrogation of canonical rights we were responsible, we are truly sorry. However, what we did was done with informed conscience and in good faith, and we believe that what we did was right.

Other than these observations, we think no purpose is served by our taking more of your time, feeling that we have made ourselves, and the rationale of our action, as clear as we can.

THE Rt. REV. DANIeL CORRiGAN
THE Rt. REV. ROBERT L. DeWITT
THE Rt. REV. J. ANTONIO RAMOS
THE Rt. REV. EwArD RANDOLPH WELLES
Statement by Bishop Ramos

Right Reverend Sirs and Brothers:

On July 29 of this year, as it is already known by all of you, I joined three other Bishops of this Church, eleven women deacons, and a substantial number of clergy and laity, in a ceremony held at the Church of the Advocate, Philadelphia, in which these eleven women deacons were ordained to the priesthood, according to the Order as set forth in the 1928 Prayer Book of the Church. Although I did not personally ordain any of the eleven women deacons, nor did I perform any episcopal acts during the ceremony, I was present during the whole service, consented, and witnessed their ordination, joined the ordaining Bishops and the clergy at the customary place in the laying-on-of-hands, and later concelebrated at the Eucharist, presided by Bishop Corrigan.

As I stated it at that time in a press release which I had prepared for the occasion, and which I am making available to all of you at this time, I joined in and participated in that event "very well aware of the issues involved," "conscious of the consequences resultant" from it, "and of its significance and importance" for the life of our Church and of the Christian community, in general.

I realized then, as I do now, that such an action would "be condemned by many within and without our Church, praised and supported by others, and opposed by those who stand for the ordination of women, but who would rather uphold the principle of collegiality and wait for a corporate decision by our Church."

I realized then, as I do now, that we acted disobeying the Canons of the Church, and proceeded to the ordination of the eleven women without the due observance of all the requirements for such circumstances, since these could not be met.

I realized then, as I do now, that our action on that day would bring out all sorts of reactions, with pain, and hurt, and anger; that our motives and intentions would be questioned; and that many in this House and in the Church would feel that we, in particular, the participating Bishops, were being disloyal to this House and to the Church.

Right Reverend Sirs and Brothers, one thing I would like to make clear to all of you. If there is one thing I love it is this Church; if there is one thing that I am loyal to, it is this community of believers. But above all things, if there is one thing that I am com-
mitted to, it is the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ, whom all of us are called to serve and witness to. At the age of 37, in the 12th year of my ministry and the 6th year of my episcopate, during which time I have persistently worked to change structures of this Church, to liberate it from a colonial past, to make it face the issues with which our world confronts it, I would not have placed my episcopate in jeopardy, if it had not been for a deep love and concern for this fellowship, which I consciously and sincerely feel must not make of sex a new circumcision for our Church's witness and mission to our present world.

St. Paul and his contemporaries dealt with the question of their day in response to what they interpreted to be the overriding demands of the Gospel, thus opening the doors of the Church to the Gentile world. They chose to disobey the old dispensation to extend the promises of God to the world. In our own days, others, including members of this House and of this Church, had to disobey the law of this land and of secular and religious institutions, to abolish color of skin as a new circumcision.

In all conscience I believe, and this is why I went to Philadelphia, that we have arrived at our own day, when the liberating Gospel of Christ demands that generic distinctions of sex, real as they are, just as color is, become not a new circumcision for believers in our own age. This is why I with others engaged in Philadelphia in an act of ecclesiastical disobedience for a higher claim upon our consciences, "for we are not children of the bondwoman, but of the free. We must stand, therefore, in the liberty wherewith Christ has made us free and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage." (Galatians 4:31-5:1)

The Bishop of South Carolina asked for a clarification of the words in paragraph one "at the customary place in the laying-on-of-hands."

The Bishop of Costa Rica explained that he participated with the priests.

Resolutions Committee Appointed

The Secretary of the House announced the appointment of the Special Resolutions Committee for this Meeting of the House of Bishops as follows: Bishops Murray, *Chairman*; Righter, Parsons, Gates, McGehee, Martin, Hutchens, Curtis, and Wolf.
Standing and Special Committees Appointed

The Presiding Bishop made the following appointments to the Standing and Special Committees of the House of Bishops with the following statement:

Attached herewith are committee assignments. I hope they are satisfactory, but I will be happy to receive any suggestions from anyone concerning possible changes. I would like to complete committee assignments by the time of our meeting in Mexico.

### STANDING AND SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1974

1. Dispatch of Business
   - Bishop Sanders, Chairman
   - Bishop Bailey
   - Bishop Cerveny
   - Bishop Davis
   - Bishop Frensdorff
   - Bishop Hogg
   - Bishop Kerr
   - Bishop Shirley
   - Bishop Wood
   - * Responsible for press briefings

2. Certification of Minutes
   - Bishop Millard, Chairman
   - Bishop Baden
   - Bishop Ceceres
   - Bishop Gates
   - Bishop Hanchett
   - Bishop Hartgrave
   - Bishop McCrea
   - Bishop Persell
   - Bishop Sheridan

3. Rules of Order (P.B, ex officio)
   - Bishop Murray, Chairman
   - Bishop Cabanban
   - Bishop Campbell (Wilburn)
   - Bishop King
   - Bishop Richardson
   - Bishop Righter
   - Bishop Saucedo (Jose)
   - Bishop Van Duzer
   - Bishop West

4. Constitution
   - Bishop Keller, Chairman
   - Bishop Franklin
   - Bishop Gates
   - Bishop Hartie
   - Bishop Hobgood
   - Bishop McGehee
   - Bishop Stevenson
   - Bishop Woltershoff
   - Bishop Wright

5. Canons
   - Bishop Gross, Chairman
   - Bishop Gray
   - Bishop Hutchens
   - Bishop Martin
   - Bishop Masuda
   - Bishop Montgomery
   - Bishop Ogilby
   - Bishop Putnam
   - Bishop Turner (E.M.)

6. Structure
   - Bishop Stewart, Chairman
   - Bishop Bailey
   - Bishop Craine
   - Bishop Davis
   - Bishop Folwell
   - Bishop Haden
   - Bishop Haynsworth
   - Bishop Spears
   - Bishop Varley

7. Admission of New Dioceses
   - Bishop Stevenson, Chairman
   - Bishop Cabanban
   - Bishop Cadigan
   - Bishop Craine
   - Bishop Fraser
   - Bishop MacLean
   - Bishop Reus-Froylan
   - Bishop Rusack
   - Bishop Stewart

8. Consistory of Bishops
   - Bishop Reeves, Chairman
   - Bishop Dicus
   - Bishop Jones (Harold)
   - Bishop Kerr
   - Bishop Marmion (W.H.)
   - Bishop Sheridan
   - Bishop Sherman
   - Bishop Shirley
   - Bishop Spofford

9. World Mission
   - Bishop Stough, Chairman
   - Bishop Browning
   - Bishop Burr
   - Bishop Carral-Solar
   - Bishop Gilliam
   - Bishop Henson
   - Bishop Ogilby
   - Bishop Pong
   - Bishop Swift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Chairs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10. National &amp; International Problems</td>
<td>Bishop Walker, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Montgomery, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Arnold</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Bennun</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Bigarudi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Caceres</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Colc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gissell</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop McNairy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Mariguramas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Robinson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Stough</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Varley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Social &amp; Urban Affairs</td>
<td>Bishop Primo, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Weimore, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Bigarudi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Appleyard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Cudjigian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Davies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Freindsorff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Jones (Walter)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Leighton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Husea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rath</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Isaac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Suacelo (Melchor)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Wolf</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Porteus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Church in Small Communities</td>
<td>Bishop Davidson, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Creighton, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Burt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hillestad</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hosea</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Davidson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Jones (Walter)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Gilliam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Persell</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Ramos</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Moore (Moultrie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Rivera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Trelease</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Romero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Evangelism</td>
<td>Bishop Smith, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Porteus, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Appleyard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Baden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Cerveny</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Curius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gissell</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Elebush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Jones (Walter)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Ramos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop King</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Rath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Primo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Reus-Froylan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Robinson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Prayer Book &amp; Liturgy</td>
<td>Bishop Powell, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Vogel, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Burgess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Bennun</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Hanchett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Leighton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Krumm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Moore (Paul)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Mariguramas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Noland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Marmion (W.H.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Reus-Froylan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Righer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Wright (Harold)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Church Music</td>
<td>Bishop Rusack, Chairman</td>
<td>Bishop Robinson, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Arnold</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Atkinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Carra-Solar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Burgess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Craine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Guskell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Haden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rose</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Haynsworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Sims</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Henton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Turner (E.M.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Wright</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIRST DAY

22. Privilege & Courtesy (Credentials)
   Bishop McNairy, Chairman
   Bishop Belden
   Bishop Brady
   Bishop Dicus
   Bishop Duncan
   Bishop Garnier
   Bishop Rivera
   Bishop Romero
   Bishop Taylor

A. Pastoral Letter
   Bishop Gosnell, Chairman
   Bishop Atkins
   Bishop Creighton
   Bishop Curtis
   Bishop Franklin
   Bishop Hogg
   Bishop Smith
   Bishop Thornberry
   Bishop Weinhauer

B. Resignation of Bishops
   Bishop Elebash, Chairman
   Bishop Arnold
   Bishop Browne
   Bishop Gressle

C. Religious Communities
   Bishop Hutchens, Chairman
   Bishop Campbell (Wilburn)
   Bishop Gaskell
   Bishop Gilliam
   Bishop Harte
   Bishop Isaac
   Bishop Moore (Paul)
   Bishop Turner (E.C.)
   Bishop Vander Horst

D. Nominations and Elections
   Bishop McNairy, Chairman
   Bishop Belden
   Bishop Brady
   Bishop Dicus
   Bishop Duncan
   Bishop Garnier
   Bishop Rivera
   Bishop Romero
   Bishop Taylor

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

I. Advisory Committee to House of Bishops
   Bishop Creighton
   Bishop Hillestad
   Bishop Masuda
   Bishop Myers
   Bishop Noland
   Bishop Saucedo (Melchor)
   Bishop Turner (E.C.)
   Bishop Weinsre
   Bishop Wolf

II. Ministry of the Laity
    Bishop Putnam, Chairman
   Bishop Browne
   Bishop Carral-Solar
   Bishop Davis
   Bishop Gressle
   Bishop Haden
   Bishop Holgood
   Bishop Rath
   Bishop Sims

III. Pastoral Development
    Bishop Spears, Chairman
    Bishop Browning
    Bishop King
    Bishop Murray
    Bishop Powell
    Bishop Richards
    Bishop Rose
    Bishop Saucedo (Jose)
    Bishop Sheridan

IV. Agenda
    Bishop Davies, Chairman
    Bishop Bailey
    Bishop Cox
    Bishop Folwell
    Bishop Jones (Harold)
    Bishop Primo
    Bishop Saucedo (Melchor)
    Bishop Wood
    Bishop Wyatt

V. General Theological Seminary
   Bishop Moore (Paul), Chairman
   Bishop Gressle
   Bishop Hayworth
   Bishop Krnmm
   Bishop Leighton
   Bishop Putnam
   Bishop Taylor

VI. Interim Meeting
    Bishop Charles, Chairman
    Bishop Cochran
    Bishop Cole
    Bishop Folwell
    Bishop Sanders

VII. Nomination of Vice-Chairman of House of Bishops
    Bishop Reed, Chairman
    Bishop Hargrave
    Bishop Pong
    Bishop Temple

B-189
Announcements and Recess

The Secretary announced that all resolutions to be received before the adjournment of the evening session must, according to the Rules of Order, be put in writing, and that appropriate forms were available.

The Rt. Rev. Charles F. Hall notified the House of Bishops of the availability of copies of Statements, the Open Letter, and the sermon, relative to the Philadelphia ordination.

The Rt. Rev. David Richards announced the locations of the Province Meetings.

The House recessed at 3:02 p.m.

Eucharist

At 5:30 p.m. the Presiding Bishop celebrated the Eucharist, assisted by the Suffragan Bishop of Texas, the Bishop of Chicago, the Suffragan Bishop of Chicago, the Bishop of Liberia, and the Bishop of Texas.
EVENING SESSION

The Rt. Rev. David Richards, chairing the presentation by the Presidents of the several Provinces and the discussion, called the House of Bishops to order at 8:12 p.m.

The following Bishops made reports for the Provinces:

Province 1 — The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Province 2 — The Suffragan Bishop of New York
Province 3 — The Bishop of Washington
Province 4 — The Bishop of Florida
Province 5 — The Bishop of Springfield
Province 6 — The Bishop of South Dakota
Province 7 — The Bishop of Western Kansas
Province 8 — The Bishop of Alaska
Province 9 — The Bishop of Puerto Rico

The Bishop of Western New York, speaking to a point of personal privilege, spoke to the House about proposed judicial charges.

There followed a panel discussion of the questions which arose from the reports of the meetings by Provinces. The panel, which also received questions from the floor, was composed of the reporters from the Provincial sections; Bishops DeWitt, Corrigan, and Welles; and the Bishop of Costa Rica.

Receipt of Resolutions

The following resolutions were received by the Secretary on 14 August 1974, and referred to the Special Committee on Resolutions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>SOURCE</th>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B-1</td>
<td>II Province — Bishop Wetmore</td>
<td>On Discipline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-2</td>
<td>Bishop Murray</td>
<td>Invalidity of Attempted Ordination of July 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-3</td>
<td>Bishop Moore, N.Y.</td>
<td>Response to July 29 Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-4</td>
<td>Bishop Richards</td>
<td>Pastoral Service for the Deacons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-5</td>
<td>Bishops Frensdorff, Spofford, Charles, Trelease</td>
<td>Response to Ordination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-6</td>
<td>Bishop Gressle</td>
<td>Support of Diocesan Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-7</td>
<td>Bishop Gressle</td>
<td>Endorsement of the Principle of Ordination of Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-8</td>
<td>Bishops of the IV Prov.</td>
<td>Commendation of Deacons not Participating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-9</td>
<td>Bishops of the IV Prov.</td>
<td>Validity of Ordinations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House of Bishops adjourned at 10:05 p.m.

SECOND DAY

THURSDAY, AUGUST 15, 1975

The Presiding Bishop called the House of Bishops to order at 9:10 a.m.

The Presiding Bishop led the morning devotions, reading from the 20th Chapter of the Gospel according to St. John, followed by the Litany for Ordinations.

The Secretary announced the day's agenda as being the reports from the Committees on Theology and Resolutions.

The Bishop of West Virginia spoke to a matter of personal privilege.

Statement of Diocesan Bishops of Philadelphia Ordinands

The Bishop of New York presented the following Statement by Diocesan Bishops of the ordinands of July 29, 1974.

Because of our direct pastoral responsibility to the persons involved; our allegiance to Christ's gospel of love, justice, freedom, and dignity for all persons; and our concern for the continuing community of the Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic Church:

1. We believe that this House should re-affirm its support of the principle that women be eligible for ordination to the priesthood and episcopate and that this House should urge the acceptance of this principle by the next meeting of General Convention.

2. We believe, since the General Convention already has taken jurisdiction on the subject of the Ordination of Women to the Priesthood and the Episcopate, that the next General Convention should decide whether the incompleteness of the ordination on July 29, 1974 renders it invalid.
3. We believe that our brother Bishops who have performed episcopal acts in violation of the Constitution and Canons of this Church in this regard must be censured by this House.

4. We believe that the pastoral care and discipline of the deacons who were presented for ordination on July 29, 1974, remain the responsibility of their respective Dioceses as the Constitution and Canons provide.

The Bishop of West Missouri, as a member of the group, expressed his reservations about the second paragraph.

Report of Committee on Theology

The Bishop of Ohio, reporting for the Committee on Theology, introduced the Bishop of Quincy, who presented a Statement on Ordination and the Episcopacy. (Appendix A)

The Bishop of West Missouri, also reporting for the Committee on Theology, spoke on Community and the Meaning of Validity and Irregularity. (Appendix B)

At the request of several members of the House, the Presiding Bishop announced that the Secretary would find an appropriate means of distributing the Report of the Committee on Theology and the Presiding Bishop's Opening Statement.

Report of Committee on Resolutions

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, Chairman of the Special Committee on Resolutions, introduced the Report of the Committee, and read the following preliminary statement:

Your Committee on Resolutions received 13 resolutions, expressing a wide range of opinions and proposals, indicating the deep concern of this House for the unity and mission of the Church, for the collegiality of the House, for fairness and understanding towards those Bishops and others who participated in the Philadelphia service, as well as towards those women deacons and others who did not participate. Several of the resolutions proposed disciplinary action by the House.

Detailed provisions with respect to the ecclesiastical discipline of Bishops of the Church are set forth in the Constitution and Canons. Bishops are made amenable for offenses committed by them to a Court of Bishops and not to the House of Bishops. Following presentment, jurisdiction is vested only in the Court for the Trial of a Bishop and thereafter in the Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop. The only authority granted the House of Bishops is to remit or modify judicial sentences. We interpret such provisions to vest exclusive jurisdiction in matters of episcopal discipline in the bodies expressly created by the Canons for such purposes and to limit the role of the House of Bishops to remission or modification of sentence.

In addition, in our opinion were the House of Bishops to presume to take action relative to the discipline of a Bishop, any such action might well significantly prejudice the conduct of disciplinary proceedings against him taken in
conformity with the canonical provisions to the detriment of the Bishop accused, his accusers, or both.

Accordingly, your Committee on Resolutions asks to be discharged from further consideration of all resolutions dealing with possible discipline of the Bishops participating in the service in Philadelphia on July 29, 1974, on the ground that under the Constitution and Canons such matters must properly be left to the ecclesiastical courts.

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast then read the texts of the resolutions which had been received by the Secretary on 14 August 1974, and which had been referred to the Special Committee on Resolutions.

At the conclusion of the reading of each of these resolutions, the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast reported that the Committee found it unacceptable to the Committee.

Bishop Murray then moved the following resolution, which was seconded by the Bishop of Quincy:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops declare that priestly orders were not conferred on the eleven deacons at the service in Philadelphia on July 29, 1974.

During general discussion, the Bishop of Idaho moved that the resolution be re-referred to the Special Committee on Resolutions for further consideration.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Michigan.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Central New York moved that the statements of the Committee on Theology be also referred to the Special Committee on Resolutions. Hearing no objection, the Presiding Bishop ordered this action.

Utah Resolution

The Bishop of Utah moved the adoption of Resolution B-5, as follows:

Whereas, Our Lord has called us to walk the Way of the Cross through the questions and issues before us, resulting from the Ordination to the Priesthood of eleven (11) women on July 29, 1974; and

Whereas, The Gospel compels us to be as concerned with equality, freedom, justice, and reconciliation, and above all, love, as with the order of our common life and the exercise of legitimate authority; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops, having heard from Bishops Corrigan, DeWitt, Welles, and Ramos the reasons for their action, express our disagreement with them and their rationale.

We believe they are wrong; we decry their acting in deliberate disobe-
dience to the order of the Church and the violation of the collegiality of the House of Bishops, as well as the legislative process of the whole Church. Be it further

Resolved, That we recommend to the Dioceses in which the ordinands are canonically resident that they be inhibited from exercising the functions of priesthood until such time as the General Convention of the Church authorizes the Ordination of Women to the Priesthood and Episcopate; and be it further

Resolved, That this House of Bishops commit itself to the principle of full and equal access to all Orders of the Church’s Ministry, regardless of sex; and be it further

Resolved, That this meeting of the House of Bishops call the Church to enact the necessary legislation to allow the Ordination of Women to all Orders of Ministry at the next General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

The Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma moved that the Resolution be divided into three sections: (1) Resolve 1; (2) Resolve 2; (3) Resolves 3 & 4.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee.

Motion carried

After discussion, the Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma moved that the resolution be re-referred to the Resolutions Committee.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Motion carried

Recess and Eucharist

The House recessed at 11:30 a.m.

At noon the Eucharist was celebrated by the Presiding Bishop, assisted by the Bishop of Southern Ohio, the Bishop of Oregon, and the Suffragan Bishop of Texas.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 1:35 p.m.

Report of Resolutions Committee

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, reporting for the Committee on Resolutions, read the following statement and accompanying resolutions:
The House of Bishops in no way seeks to minimize the genuine anguish that so many in the Church feel at the refusal to date of the Church to grant authority for women to be considered as candidates for ordination to the priesthood. Each of us in his own way shares in that anguish. Neither do we question the sincerity of the motives of the four Bishops and eleven deacons who acted as they did in Philadelphia. Yet in God's work, means and ends must be consistent with one another. Furthermore, the wrong means to reach a desired end may expose the Church to serious consequences unforeseen and undesired by anyone.

I move the following resolution:

Whereas, Our Lord has called us to walk the way of the Cross through the questions and issues before us, resulting from the service in Philadelphia, on July 29, 1974, and

Whereas, The Gospel compels us to be as concerned with equality, freedom, justice, and reconciliation, and above all love, as with the order of our common life and the exercise of legitimate authority; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, having heard from Bishops Corrigan, DeWitt, Welles, and Ramos the reasons for their action, express our understanding of their feelings and concern, but express our disagreement with their decision and action.

We believe they are wrong; we decry their acting in violation of the collegiality of the House of Bishops, as well as the legislative process of the whole Church.

Further, we express our conviction that the necessary conditions for valid ordination to priesthood were not fulfilled on the occasion in question; since we are convinced that a Bishop's authority to ordain can be effectively exercised only in and for a community which has authorized him to act for them, and as a member of the episcopal college; and since there was a failure to act in fulfillment of constitutional and canonical requirements for ordination.

Be it further

Resolved, That we believe it is urgent that the General Convention reconsider at the Minneapolis meeting the question of the ordination of women to priesthood.

The resolution was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee.

The Bishop of Southeast Florida moved to amend as follows:

That the Report of the Committee on Theology be adopted as expressing the mind of the House.

The Chair ruled that the proposed amendment of Bishop Duncan was a separate resolution and could be introduced later, but that at this point it was out of order.

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved the adoption of the following amendment, adding the following paragraph:
Be it further Resolved, That this House call upon all concerned to wait upon the action that the General Convention decides upon in its next session.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Springfield.

The Bishop of Central New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the words "and episcopate" be added, following the word "priesthood" in the first paragraph.

The Committee accepted the resolution and incorporated it into the Report.

The Bishop of Central New York moved to insert the words "and approve" after the word "reconsider" in the next to last paragraph.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of West Virginia moved the adoption of an amendment, adding the following as an introductory sentence to paragraph five:

Further, we express our conviction that priestly orders, as this Church holds this Order, were not conferred on the eleven deacons at the service in Philadelphia on July 29, 1974.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

The Bishop of Lexington moved the adoption of the following substitute for the amendment of Bishop Campbell, which was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee:

That in the fifth paragraph, on the second line, the word "the" be inserted before the word "priesthood," and the words "in the Episcopal Church" follow the word "priesthood."

Substitute adopted

A discussion followed on the original amendment moved by the Bishop of Eau Claire, and the Presiding Bishop appointed the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, the Bishop of Eau Claire, and the Bishop of Rochester to resolve the language of the resolution.

The Bishop of Washington moved that the House reconsider the amendment of the Bishop of Eau Claire. The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee seconded.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast reported the following wording of the amendment by the Bishop of Eau Claire, and in-
Resolved, That this House call upon all concerned to wait upon and abide by whatever action the General Convention decides upon in this regard.

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast thereupon moved the adoption of the final report of the Committee on Resolutions, as amended; the amended text reading as follows:

The House of Bishops in no way seeks to minimize the genuine anguish that so many in the Church feel at the refusal to date of the Church to grant authority for women to be considered as candidates for ordination to the priesthood and episcopate. Each of us in his own way shares in that anguish. Neither do we question the sincerity of the motives of the four Bishops and eleven deacons who acted as they did in Philadelphia. Yet in God’s work, ends and means must be consistent with one another. Furthermore, the wrong means to reach a desired end may expose the Church to serious consequences unforeseen and undesired by anyone.

Whereas, Our Lord has called us to walk the way of the Cross through the questions and issues before us, resulting from the service in Philadelphia on July 29, 1974; and

Whereas, The Gospel compels us to be as concerned with equality, freedom, justice, and reconciliation, and above all love, as with the order of our common life and the exercise of legitimate authority; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, having heard from Bishops Corrigan, DeWitt, Welles, and Ramos the reasons for their action, express our understanding of their feelings and concern, but express our disagreement with their decision and action.

We believe they are wrong; we decry their acting in violation of the collegiality of the House of Bishops, as well as the legislative process of the whole Church.

Further, we express our conviction that the necessary conditions for valid ordination to the priesthood in the Episcopal Church were not fulfilled on the occasion in question; since we are convinced that a Bishop’s authority to ordain can be effectively exercised only in and for a community which has authorized him to act for them, and as a member of the episcopal college; and since there was a failure to act in fulfillment of constitutional and canonical requirements for ordination.

And be it further

Resolved, That we believe it is urgent that the General Convention reconsider at the Minneapolis meeting the question of the ordination of women to priesthood, and be it further

Resolved, That this House call upon all concerned to wait upon and abide by whatever action the General Convention decides upon in this regard.

Bishop Charles raised a point of order, and requested further discussion on the resolution, challenging the Chair’s ruling that the call for a roll-call vote by three members of the House moved the House to an immediate vote.

The Presiding Bishop tested the House’s understanding of the procedure and found only three (3) members who needed further clarification.

The Presiding Bishop then called for a vote on the ruling of the Chair, that the question be put before the House at once.

**Ruling of the Chair sustained.**

**Roll-call Vote**

The Secretary called the roll of the House.

After the roll was called, discussion ensued on the meaning of the following words: "conviction that the necessary conditions for valid ordinations to the priesthood were not fulfilled." It being interpreted that the words mean that no ordinations to the priesthood had taken place in Philadelphia, ten Bishops asked and received leave to change their votes, as follows:

- Bishop Burgess, "yes" to "no";
- Bishop Blanchard, "yes" to "no";
- Bishop Crittenden, "yes" to "no";
- Bishop Charles, "abstain" to "no";
- Bishop Ramos, "abstain" to "no";
- Bishop Moore, "yes" to "abstain";
- Bishop Reus, "yes" to "abstain";
- Bishop Walker, "yes" to "abstain";
- Bishop Spears, "yes" to "no";
- Bishop Richards, "yes" to "abstain."

The response of the Bishops was as follows:

- Bishop Blankingship **yes**
- Bishop Purdue **yes**
- Bishop Gooden (Heber) **yes**
- Bishop Moody **yes**
- Bishop Hall (Chas) **no**
- The Bishop of Alaska **yes**
- The Bishop of Western North Carolina **yes**
- The Bishop of Florida **yes**
- The Bishop of Long Island **yes**
- Bishop Welles **no**
- The Bishop of West Virginia **yes**
- Bishop Burrill **yes**
- Bishop Watson **yes**
- The National Co-ordinator for the House of Bishops’ Committee on Pastoral Development **abstain**
- The Bishop of Oklahoma **yes**
- Bishop Crittenden **no**
- The Bishop of Louisiana **yes**
- The Bishop of Pennsylvania **yes**
- The Bishop of Fond du Lac **yes**
- The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast **yes**
- The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia **yes**
- The Bishop of Arizona **yes**
- Bishop Stokes **yes**
- The Bishop of Tennessee **yes**
- Bishop Doll **yes**
SPECIAL MEETINGS OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1974

The Suffragan Bishop of West Texas yes
Bishop Goddard yes
Bishop Carman yes
The Bishop of Kansas yes
The Bishop of Indianapolis abstain
The Bishop of Northern California yes
The Bishop of Minnesota yes
Bishop Corrigan abstain
The Bishop of Southern Virginia yes
Bishop Blanchard no
Bishop Brown (Allen) yes
The Bishop of Washington yes
The Suffragan Bishop of California yes
The Bishop of Western Michigan yes
The Suffragan Bishop of New York (Welmore) yes
The Bishop of Olympia yes
The Bishop of North Carolina yes
Bishop Thayer yes
The Bishop of South Carolina yes
Bishop Gibson yes
The Bishop of Connecticut yes
The Bishop of Southeast Florida yes
The Bishop of Southwest Florida yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Long Island (Maclean) yes
The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee yes
The Bishop of Chicago yes
Bishop Chambers yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Dallas (McCrea) yes
The Bishop of Massachusetts no
The Suffragan Bishop of Albany yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma yes
The Bishop of New York abstain
The Bishop of Northern Mexico yes
The Bishop of Western Mexico yes
The Bishop of Newark yes
The Bishop of Central New York yes
The Bishop of Kentucky yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Texas yes
Bishop Selway yes
The Bishop of Puerto Rico abstain
The Bishop of North Dakota yes
The Bishop of Texas yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon yes
The Bishop of Western Kansas yes
The Bishop of New Jersey yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee yes
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania yes
The Bishop of Virginia abstain
The Bishop of Easton yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Long Island (Martin) yes
The Bishop of Ohio yes
The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina (Moore) yes
The Bishop of Spokane yes
The Bishop of Rochester no
The Suffragan Bishop of Atlantic yes
The Bishop of Arkansas yes
The Bishop of Colorado yes
Bishop McNair yes
The Bishop of Hawaii yes
The Deputy for Mission yes
The Bishop of Pittsburgh yes
The Bishop of Western New York yes
The Bishop of West Texas yes
The Bishop of Montana yes
The Bishop of San Joaquin yes
The Bishop of East Carolina yes
The Bishop of Maine yes
The Bishop of Maryland yes
The Bishop of Nicaragua  yes
The Bishop of Costa Rica  no
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon  abstain
The Bishop of Wyoming  yes
The Bishop of Eau Claire  yes
The Bishop of Georgia  yes
The Bishop of New Hampshire  yes
The Bishop of Lexington  yes
The Bishop of Dallas  yes
The Bishop of South Dakota  yes
The Bishop of Liberia  yes
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts  yes
The Bishop of Bethlehem  yes
The Bishop of Taiwan  yes
The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces  yes
The Bishop of Alabama  yes
The Bishop of Haiti  yes
The Bishop of Nebraska  yes
The Bishop of West Missouri  yes
The Bishop of Northwest Texas  yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Washington  abstain
The Bishop of Utah  no
The Bishop of Rhode Island  yes
The Bishop of Michigan  no
The Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut  yes
The Bishop of the Rio Grande  yes
The Suffragan Bishop of South Dakota  yes
The Bishop of Iowa  yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts  yes
The Bishop of Colombia  yes
The Bishop of Springfield  yes
The Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone  yes
The Bishop of Atlanta  yes
The Bishop of Nevada  abstain
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic  yes
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands  yes
The Bishop of Idaho  yes
The Bishop of Northern Indiana  yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Chicago  yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland  yes
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina  yes
The Bishop of Guatemala  yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Virginia  yes
The Bishop of Milwaukee  yes
The Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina  yes
The Bishop of Quincy  yes
The Bishop of Erie  yes
The Bishop of Oregon  yes
The Suffragan Bishop of New York  yes
The Bishop of Vermont  yes
The Bishop of San Diego  yes
The Bishop of Mississippi  yes
The Bishop Coadjutor of Florida  yes

The chair announced that the Resolution had been adopted by the following vote:

Yes—128
No—9
Abstain—9

Other Resolutions on Subject

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast moved that the Resolutions Committee be discharged from further consideration of all resolutions dealing with possible discipline of Bishops participating in the service of Ordination in Philadelphia, 29 July, 1974, on
the grounds that under the Constitution and Canons all discipline must properly be left to the ecclesiastical courts.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee.

**Motion carried**

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast moved that the Resolutions Committee be discharged from further consideration of the other resolutions.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee.

**Motion carried**

**Support of Eight Diocesan Bishops**

The Bishop of Bethlehem moved, and the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee seconded, the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops at its meeting in Chicago express collegial support to the eight diocesan Bishops whose deacons participated in the service on July 29, 1974. We know that their respective actions will bear witness to the order of this Church and the charity and reconciliation of the Gospel.

**Resolution adopted**

**Greetings to President Ford**

The Bishop of Michigan moved that the Secretary be instructed to send the greetings and warm wishes of this House to a member of this Church, the President of the United States. Seconded by the Bishop of Virginia.

**Motion carried**

**Motion to Re-consider Previous Action**

The Rt. Rev. William Crittenden moved that the Report and Resolution from the Committee on Resolutions be reconsidered. The motion was seconded by Bishop Blanchard.

**Motion defeated**

**Pastoral Care of Philadelphia Eleven**

The Bishop of Spokane moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, This House has expressed a concern for expressing the pastoral care for persons involved in the July 29th service; be it

Resolved, That a Commission of Bishops, with selected pastoral consultants, make itself available in the name of the House to the eleven deacons and others, to offer such pastoral services and consultation as they may find helpful. Such a Commission will offer to establish communication individually
with the eleven deacons and be responsive to their personal situations should they choose to make use of such an opportunity.

The motion was seconded by the Rt. Rev. David E. Richards.

Resolution adopted

Appreciation to Presiding Bishop

The Bishop of Louisiana expressed an appreciation for the leadership of the Presiding Bishop, and the House responded with a standing ovation.

Withdrawal of Formal Charges

The Bishop of Western New York announced that, in view of the House action, three Bishops who were planning to file charges against the Bishops who had taken part in the Philadelphia service were withdrawing charges.

Motion of Thanks

The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee moved, and the Bishop of Texas seconded, that the Presiding Bishop and the Secretary express our thanks to all who worked to make this meeting possible.

Motion carried

Adjournment

Following prayers, led by the Presiding Bishop, the House adjourned at 3:16 p.m., August 15, 1975.

ATTEST:

JOHN MAURY ALLIN
Presiding Bishop

SCOTT FIELD BAILEY
Secretary, House of Bishops
The Committee on Theology in no way seeks to minimize the genuine anguish so many in the Church feel at the refusal to date of permission for women to be considered as candidates for ordination to the priesthood. Neither does the Committee question the sincerity of the motives of the four Bishops who acted as they did in Philadelphia. Yet in God's work ends and means must be consistent with one another. Furthermore, the wrong means to reach a desired end may expose the Church to serious consequences, unforeseen and undesired by anyone.

Passionate pre-occupation with the question of the ordination of women, either pro or con, may prevent our perceiving other significant issues raised by the way the thing was done, issues which affect the integrity of the Church's life. A thoughtful response to this event demands an awareness of these implications.

The action of these four Bishops raises serious questions about (1) the nature of the Church, (2) the nature of ministry, (3) the authority of Bishops, and (4) the meaning of ordination. These questions are not trivial matters; they are of profound consequences to the life of the Church. Consideration of them is required in order to reach a sound judgment on the validity of the alleged ordinations.

The points of concern may be briefly summarized as follows:

(1) The Church which God created is by its very nature a community.

(2) Jesus Christ gave the ministry to serve the Church and to help express its essential nature.

(3) The Bishop is the sign of the unity of both the local and the universal Church. This function does not belong to him as an individual, but by reason of his membership in the episcopal college.

(4) Ordination is therefore an action in and for the community, not simply to confer a gift, but also to admit the ordinand into the ministerial community within the Church.

For convenience's sake these principles have been stated in a bald fashion. The Committee recognizes that some fuller explanation is necessary and also believes that it may be helpful to our discussions to clarify just what is meant by the term "validity" and what is not meant. These two tasks have been entrusted to someone else; namely, the Bishop of West Missouri.
SECOND DAY

APPENDIX B

BISHOP VOGEL'S TALK TO THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

I must say first what I believe we all think—thus I hope to speak for us all when I say that we must keep our concerns in perspective. The purpose of this presentation is to present a perspective to you.

Our perspective is found in our vocation, and our primary vocation as Christians is to bear witness to the love of God for all persons in Jesus Christ, and to serve the world in Christ's name. Let us, even now, bear our witness to the world showing that we are Christian in all we do.

I believe it is easier to let the recent service of ordination in Philadelphia be a political victory or defeat, on the model of a secular, pluralistic society, than it is to witness, under present circumstances, to the nature of the Church as a community and to the role of the Bishop in the community. In Christian community, we have a responsibility for each other and to each other not found in a secular society.

Hugh of St. Victor said, "Where there is love, there is clarity." Love produces community; so, in the name of love, we must be clear about community. The Church is a community of witness to the resurrection. All Christian ministry (ordained or not ordained) is for the building of community. "And his gifts were that some should be apostles, some prophets, some evangelists, some pastors and teachers, for the equipment of the saints, for the work of ministry, for building up the body of Christ ...." (Ephesians 4:11f., RSV)

Even in the New Testament we find that the diversity of ministries and activities within the community showed the need for a focus of the community's unity, the co-ordination of the community's activities, promotion of its mission, and the discernment of the Spirit within it. The need for oversight (episcope) and the centering of the functions we have just mentioned led to the development of the episcopate in the Church's life. (Cf., ARCIC Statement on MINISTRY AND ORDINATION, Canterbury, 1973)

It is impossible to keep the Holy Eucharist out of consideration at this point, for the Christian community is most itself in the Holy Eucharist, the paradigmatic act of Christian community. (We know the Church as the "mystical body" of Christ; that ter-
minology developed because the Church was thought to be most itself in the holy mysteries.)

In the early Church the Bishop presided at the eucharistic assembly (*Didache*). The person who focuses the Church's unity and exercises oversight in the Church would properly preside at the community's most solemn gathering. Nevertheless, the Holy Eucharist is offered by the whole community; the Bishop unifies the action of the community by his presidency of the assembly. The Bishop at one time, in a sacramental manner, (1) represents the Son to the assembly, (2) represents the people to God, (3) represents the Church to itself; *i.e.*, he represents the unity of the people with each other.

Bishops are *in* community, *for* community; they are the community's servants, enabling the community to be itself. In the early Church, Bishops and their communities are never thought of apart.

Presiding over the community and focusing its unity, the Bishop, as we said, represents Christ to the Church and the Church to itself. The Bishop is able to do this, because as Bishop he is, as it has been put, the "subject of the tradition" of the community (*koinonia*). The lived presence of the Bishop is the constant call to the community to be its whole self in unity and mission. That is why the breaking of community by a Bishop is so serious.

Let us pause to notice here that a true community is governed by a lived fidelity to itself rather than by an appeal to law and statutes. Such lived fidelity is called the community's "tradition". Tradition is not something abstract found only in the past and in books; it is an on-going communal life. Even Aristotle said that friends do not need laws; if people have to appeal to laws in their relations to each other they are less than friends. Laws and canons are meant to protect community in times of stress and crisis—and to specify details for good order; the mere breaking of canons is not the ultimate offense to a Christian community.

The Bishop is not the possessor of tradition; the tradition *informs* him. As subject of the tradition of Christian community, the Bishop is the fit channel for conferring orders within the community. By conferring orders, the Bishop promotes order in the community.

Bishops associate others with them in ordination. Within a Diocese the Bishop and presbyters form a college among themselves; the Bishop and deacons constitute another community.
The important point is that ordination, accordingly, is entrance into a new community—the ministerial community—rather than the bare bestowal of a power. In ordination Bishops do not pass on a power which they possess as individuals to other individuals who do not have it. That would be a baton-passing theory of ordination; the community would count for no more than a crowd watching a relay race. It is also most important to remember that Bishops form a community with each other; the collegial nature of their ministry is emphasized by the presence and action of at least three Bishops at every ordination of a Bishop.

After all we've said about the role of the Bishop in the Church and in the Eucharist, it is most important to remember that ordinations always take place in a eucharistic context. Why? The answer is found in the fact that ministry is always in and for community. The early centuries of the Church’s life are singularly instructive in this regard.

Dr. J.D. Zizioulas, an Orthodox staff member of the Faith and Order Secretariat of the World Council of Churches, in an article entitled, “The Eucharistic Community and the Catholicity of the Church”, makes the point that “the catholic church” was a term first used by Ignatius of Antioch, and then in reference to the local church, the eucharistic community.

“A fundamental function,” Dr. Zizioulas writes, “of this ‘one Bishop’ was to express in himself the ‘multitude’ of the faithful in that place.” (p. 323 of the above-mentioned article found in ONE IN CHRIST, 1970-3; all following quotations are ibid.) The Bishop was, in other words, an expression of the wholeness and unity of an identified community. Dr. Zizioulas goes on to point out that the conferring of orders was restricted to the eucharistic community, and that ordination was “an exclusive right of the Bishop, not as an individual but as the head of this eucharistic community...” (p. 324) It was the eucharistic context and the place of the Bishop in the eucharistic community which expressed the “catholic” nature of the church, Dr. Zizioulas states. “Catholic” is here used in its basic Greek sense of the “wholeness” of the Church.

Dr. Zizioulas goes on to say that the Bishop possessed the exclusive right to ordain “because of his capacity as the head of the eucharistic community—hence his inability to ordain outside this community—and in relation to his role as the one who offers the entire community in the Eucharist to God... he must himself be existentially related to a community. There is no ministry in the
catholic Church that can exist *in absoluto.*” (p. 334) He concludes that “there is no apostolic succession which does not go through the concrete community.” (p. 335)

The point is, community is always, in some sense and in the first place, intimate, and so local. Ordination by the laying-on of hands is the *culmination of a process which begins in a local community,* which is to be served by an ordained minister. Our canonical requirements for ordination reflect this process by the certification required of a proposed candidate for ordination at the parochial level by those who know the candidate personally, the rector and the vestry; and by the testimonies required of the Commission on Ministry, the Standing Committee, and the Bishop, on the diocesan level.

I will conclude these remarks with certain observations about the use of such terms as “irregularity” and “validity” in relation to ordination.

There is little trouble with the word “irregularity”. A sacramental action is said to be irregular if it is attended by some canonical impediment. Because of the canons which were broken at the service of ordination in Philadelphia, there can be no doubt that, on any interpretation, the ordination was irregular.

The concept of “validity” offers certain complications, because the word is used in several senses in the contemporary theological community. In the use of the word suggested by the Roman Catholic theologian F.J. van Beeck, it means “ecclesiastical recognition”. A ministry, on this view, may be genuine and true without being valid. The question to ask is, “Does a Church juridically recognize the ministry?” This interpretation of validity has found great favor among ecumenical theologians; because, on the view, when one Church says that another Church’s ministry is invalid, it means no more than that the former Church does not juridically recognize the ministry of the latter Church. Such a statement does not say that the ministry of the Church being judged is not a true, efficacious, and genuine one. For reasons next to be given, I do not think that such juridical recognition as is required by this use of the term “valid” can be given to the service of ordination in question.

The other meaning of “valid”, the one with which most of us are probably familiar and which was learned from the theological manuals of a generation ago, is “efficacious”. In this use of the term, a sacrament is said to be valid if it is “strong”, if it actually
effects what it signifies. If certain criteria are met (i.e., if the proper matter, form, intention, minister, and recipient are present), then the grace of the sacrament is offered with absolute certitude (ex opere operato, "from the work worked").

In trying to determine the validity of the service of ordination in Philadelphia according to the use of "validity" we are now considering, special attention must be paid to the intention and minister of the sacrament. The "proper intention" of a sacrament is not just the "right words"; the proper minister must have and will the proper intention. The intention must originate in the community and be sacramentally personified by the community's Bishop or his delegate within the episcopal college. Such authorization is necessary, or the people and Bishop are not acting as a community—as one—as the Church.

Where there is no such authorization, where the jurisdiction of one Bishop and community is usurped by a Bishop (or Bishops) without jurisdiction, community and collegiality are broken. But ordination, we have seen, is entrance into the ministerial community.

The question then arises: "Can those who fracture community, by the act of fracture, admit to community?" "No," is the only answer I can conceive. Only a service, or rite, has been undergone.

There are different levels of communication in the instance before us with contradictory messages: (1) the words of the service, which say one thing; (2) the fracturing of the episcopal college by the way the service was done, which says something else. The situation in which the Church thus finds itself is called a "double bind" in psychology; which message should one believe? One is wrong either way, for no one thing has been said or done.

To conclude, I must say that I am touched by the testimony of my brother Bishops who participated in the Philadelphia service. I can accept the service as the act of outreach and concern it was intended to be, but not as an ordination. The ingredients of ordination simply were not present.
OAXTEPEC, MEXICO
MONDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1974

Opening Eucharist

"La Santa Eucaristia," a translation of "The Holy Eucharist: Second Service" from Services for Trial Use, prepared by the Liturgical Commission of the Ninth Province, and authorized for experimental use in that Province, was celebrated in the Theater of the Vocational Center, Oaxtepec, Mexico, at 7:45 a.m. on Monday, October 14, 1974. The Rt. Rev. José Saucedo, Bishop of Central and Southern Mexico, was the principal celebrant, assisted by other Bishops of the Ninth Province.

Opening Session

This being the day and place designated by Resolution of the Louisville meeting of the House for the 1974 meeting of the House, the Bishops assembled in the Tower meeting room of the Centro Vocacional, Oaxtepec, Mexico, in the Diocese of Central and Southern Mexico. The Presiding Bishop of The Episcopal Church, the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, called the meeting to order at 8:43 a.m.

The Bishop of Vermont read a Lesson from the Scriptures and delivered a Homily as a part of the devotions, which were led by the Presiding Bishop.
The following were in attendance:

Bishop Barton
Bishop Gordon (Resigned)
The Bishop of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Florida
The Bishop of Long Island
Bishop Jones (Girault)
The Bishop of West Virginia
Bishop Burrill
The Bishop in Charge of American Churches in Europe
The National Co-ordinator for the House of Bishops’ Committee on Pastoral Development
The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of Louisiana
The Bishop of Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Fond du Lac
The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
The Bishop of Arizona
The Bishop of Tennessee
Bishop Goddard
The Bishop of Kansas
The Bishop of Indianapolis
The Bishop of Northern California
The Bishop of Central & Southern Mexico
The Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
The Bishop of the Central Philippines
The Bishop of Missouri
The Bishop of Washington
The Suffragan Bishop of California
The Bishop of Western Michigan
Bishop Kellogg (Paul) (Resigned)
The Suffragan Bishop of New York (Wetmore)
The Bishop of North Carolina
Bishop DeWitt (Resigned)
The Bishop of South Carolina
The Presiding Bishop
The Bishop of Connecticut
The Bishop of Southeast Florida
The Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee
The Bishop of Chicago
The Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
The Bishop of Massachusetts
The Bishop of the Northern Philippines
The Suffragan Bishop of Albany
The Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Northern Mexico
The Bishop of Western Mexico
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Kentucky
The Suffragan Bishop of Texas
The Bishop of California
The Bishop of Los Angeles
The Bishop of Puerto Rico
The Bishop of North Dakota
The Bishop of Texas
The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of Western Kansas
The Bishop of New Jersey
The Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Easton
The Executive for Ministries
The Bishop of Ohio
The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina
The Bishop of Spokane
The Bishop of Rochester
The Executive for Administration
The Bishop of Arkansas
The Bishop of Colorado
The Bishop of Hawaii
The Executive for Mission
The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of Western New York
The Bishop of West Texas
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Maine
The Bishop of Maryland
The Bishop of Nicaragua
The Bishop of Costa Rica
The Bishop of the Southern Philippines
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of Eau Claire
The Bishop of Georgia
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Central Florida
The Bishop of Lexington
The Bishop of Dallas
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Liberia
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
The Bishop of Bethlehem
The Bishop of Taiwan
The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces
The Bishop of Ecuador
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop of Southern Ohio
The Bishop of Haiti
The Bishop of Nebraska
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Northwest Texas
The Suffragan Bishop of Washington
The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop of Rhode Island
The Bishop of Michigan
The Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut
The Bishop of the Rio Grande
The Bishop of Iowa
The Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
The Bishop of Colombia
The Bishop of Springfield
The Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Nevada
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Bishop of Idaho
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Suffragan Bishop of Chicago
The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina
The Bishop of Guatemala
The Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia
The Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Milwaukee
The Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Quincy
The Bishop of Erie
The Bishop of Oregon
The Suffragan Bishop of New York (Wright)
The Bishop of Albany
The Bishop of Vermont
The Bishop of San Diego
The Bishop of Mississippi
The Bishop Coadjutor of Florida
The Bishop Coadjutor of Southwest Florida

Collegial Members —
Bishop Anand
Composition of House and Quorum

The Secretary, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, Suffragan Bishop of Texas, reported that the make-up of the House of Bishops, as of October 11, 1974, was as follows:

- Diocensans .......................................................... 91
- Missionary Bishops ............................................... 19
- Bishops Coadjutor .................................................. 5
- Suffragan Bishops ................................................ 19
- Presiding Bishop .................................................. 1
- Executive Council ................................................ 5
- Retired Bishops ................................................... 79
- Total Membership .................................................. 218
- Resigned Bishops ................................................ 10
- Collegial Members ............................................... 3

Constitutional Quorum — Total Membership of the House, 218, less retired Bishops not present, 75; total — 143; quorum 72.

The Secretary announced that there were 139 members of the House in attendance, plus 3 resigned Bishops and 1 Collegial Member. He therefore certified that the constitutional quorum had been achieved.

Minutes

The Report of the Committee on the Certification of Minutes was presented by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business, who moved the acceptance of the previous Minutes. Seconded by the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast.

Motion carried

Presentation of Newly Consecrated Bishops

The Presiding Bishop called for the presentation by their Co-consecrators of those Bishops who had been consecrated since the last meeting of the House of Bishops at Louisville, Kentucky, September 29, 1973, through October 11, 1973.

The following Bishops were presented:

The Bishop of Oregon, the Rt. Rev. Matthew Paul Bigliardi — by the Bishop of Oregon; the Suffragan Bishop of Oregon; and the Bishops of Olympia, California, and New Westminster, Canada.

The Suffragan Bishop of New York, the Rt. Rev. Harold Louis Wright — by the Bishops of New York and Massachusetts, the retired Bishop of New York, and the Suffragan Bishop of Chicago.
The Bishop of Albany, the Rt. Rev. Wilbur Emory Hogg, Jr. — by the Bishops of Albany and Maine.

The Bishop of Vermont, the Rt. Rev. Robert Shaw Kerr — by the Bishops of Vermont and Rochester.

The Bishop of San Diego, the Rt. Rev. Robert Munro Wolterstorff — by the Bishops of Los Angeles and Minnesota.

The Bishop of Mississippi, the Rt. Rev. Duncan Montgomery Gray, Jr. — by the Bishops of Mississippi and Louisiana.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Florida, the Rt. Rev. Frank Stanley Cerveny — by the Bishops of Tennessee and Florida.

The Bishop of Alaska, the Rt. Rev. David Rea Cochran — by the Bishops of Alaska and North Dakota.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southwest Florida, the Rt. Rev. Emerson Paul Haynes — by the retired Bishop of South Florida and the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

The Presiding Bishop welcomed the newly consecrated Bishops.

Correspondence

The Secretary read correspondence from the President of the United States, the Honorable Gerald R. Ford; the former Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. John E. Hines; and the following Bishops who were unable to attend: the Rt. Rev. Henry I. Louttit, the Rt. Rev. Earl Dicus, the Rt. Rev. George Quarterman, and the Rt. Rev. Charles F. Boynton.

Changes in Status

The Secretary reported official changes in status received by him from the Presiding Bishop since the last regular meeting of the House of Bishops, as follows:

January 1, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Donald James Davis, Bishop of Erie; from Bishop Coadjutor of Erie

January 1, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Charles Thomas Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee; from Bishop Coadjutor of Milwaukee

January 1, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Lyman Cunningham Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania; from Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania

January 1, 1974
The Rt. Rev. George Edward Rath, Bishop of Newark; from Bishop Coadjutor of Newark

January 1, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Robert Claflin Rusack, Bishop of Los Angeles; from Bishop Coadjutor of Los Angeles
SPECIAL MEETINGS OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1974

February 3, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, Bishop of Virginia; from Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia

February 3, 1974
The Rt. Rev. David Benson Reed, Bishop of Kentucky; from Bishop Coadjutor of Kentucky

May 31, 1974
The Rt. Rev. John Elbridge Hines, Retired Presiding Bishop; from Presiding Bishop

June 1, 1974
The Rt. Rev. John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop; from Bishop of Mississippi

June 1, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Edmond L. Browning, Executive for Mission; from Bishop of American Churches in Europe

June 12, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Robert Shaw Kerr, Bishop of Vermont; from Bishop Coadjutor of Vermont

July 1, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Albert Erviné Swift, Bishop of American Churches in Europe; from Resigned Bishop

August 15, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Richard Beamon Martin, Executive for Ministries; from Suffragan Bishop of Long Island

September 1, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Milton L. Wood, Executive for Administration; from Suffragan Bishop of Atlanta

Deceased Bishops

The Secretary read the list of those Bishops who have died since the last regular meeting of the House of Bishops, being the following:

November 24, 1973
The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Campbell, Resigned Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles

December 4, 1973
The Rt. Rev. Walter H. Gray, Retired Bishop of Connecticut

January 18, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Stephen F. Bayne, Jr., Resigned Bishop

February 25, 1974
The Rt. Rev. William H. Mead, Bishop of Delaware

May 7, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Samuel J. Wylie, Bishop of Northern Michigan

May 12, 1974
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Retired Bishop of Idaho

June 20, 1974
Resignations for Retirement

The Secretary reported the following official resignations for retirement (pursuant to Canon III. 18) received since the last regular meeting of the House of Bishops:

- **December 31, 1973 (Sec. 8(b))**
  The Rt. Rev. Leland W. F. Stark, Bishop of Newark

- **December 31, 1973 (Sec. 8(b))**
  The Rt. Rev. William Crittenden, Bishop of Erie

- **December 31, 1973 (Sec. 8(b))**
  The Rt. Rev. Donald H. V. Hallock, Bishop of Milwaukee

- **December 31, 1973 (Sec. 8(b))**
  The Rt. Rev. Francis Eric Bloy, Bishop of Los Angeles

- **February 1, 1974 (Sec. 8(b))**
  The Rt. Rev. James W. F. Carman, Bishop of Oregon

- **February 3, 1974 (Sec. 8(a))**
  The Rt. Rev. C. Gresham Marmion, Bishop of Kentucky

- **February 3, 1974 (Sec. 8(a))**
  The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Bishop of Virginia

- **March 9, 1974 (Sec. 8(b))**
  The Rt. Rev. Allen W. Brown, Bishop of Albany

- **June 1, 1974 (Sec. 8(b))**
  The Rt. Rev. Roger W. Blanchard, Executive Vice-President, Executive Council

- **June 12, 1974 (Sec. 8(b))**
  The Rt. Rev. Harvey D. Butterfield, Bishop of Vermont

Resignations to Assume Executive Positions

The Secretary reported the following resignations, to accept election to offices created by the General Convention or Executive Council, received by him since the last regular meeting of the House of Bishops:

- **May 31, 1974**
  The Rt. Rev. John Maury Allin, Bishop of Mississippi, to become the Presiding Bishop.

- **June 1, 1974**
  The Rt. Rev. Edmond Lee Browning, Bishop in Charge of the American Churches in Europe, to become Executive for Mission, the Executive Council.

- **August 15, 1974**
  The Rt. Rev. Richard Beamon Martin, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island, to become Executive for Ministries, the Executive Council.

- **September 1, 1974**
  The Rt. Rev. Milton Legrand Wood, Suffragan Bishop of Atlanta, to become Executive for Administration, the Executive Council.
Other Resignations

The Secretary reported the following resignations received by him since the last regular meeting of the House of Bishops:

- **January 1, 1974**
  - The Rt. Rev. Robert Lionne DeWitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania

- **May 31, 1974**

- **June 1, 1974**
  - The Rt. Rev. William J. Gordon, Jr., Bishop of Alaska

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that seat and voice be given the resigned Bishops present: Bishops Gordon and DeWitt.

Seconded by the Bishop of Western North Carolina.

Motion carried

Presiding Bishop's Address

Brother Bishops, allow me to reflect some observations as we begin this meeting.

We gather here with a number of issues and concerns in our minds. We are all in the midst of varying pressures—some motivating, some repressive, some frustrating, some in combination, causing ambivalence.

We experience crises of varying degrees in our world, our environment, our society, our Church, our relationships, and ourselves. Some of us, like some of the clergy and other human beings, are suffering in a crisis of identity.

In varying measure, there is confusion within us and among us. And in varying measure we are weary—in some cases more than has been registered.

In spite of our failures and our faults, which many proclaim (unstintingly), there continues to be evidence that God's grace is operative among us. In spite of charges to the contrary, there is reason to believe that no one of us is entirely devoid of commitment to the cause of Christ or faith in His Gospel, nor are we totally lacking in the sensitivities and compassion which accompany Christian faith.

Our vision of the Lord may be blurred. Our perspective of the Church and Christian mission may be distorted. Our priorities may differ accordingly. Discouragement may at certain times limit
our efforts. Nevertheless, I do believe all of us desire to be faithful to the vocation of Christ's ministry.

Amid the confusion of the human predicament, our definitions of the Christian mission and ministry, our perceptions of the Church, even our understanding of the Gospel, can become confused. Different and even conflicting definitions, perceptions, and interpretations of mission, ministry, Church, and Gospel may be raised up among us within the community of faith, with the capability of destroying or dividing the community and denying the faith. The assumption of "one faith in one Lord" can become a presumption rather than a reality if not frequently subjected to faithful testing, lovingly and humbly, by those of us who would share in communion.

Discovering ourselves to be in disagreement with one another or with other Christians or with non-Christians is not an unpardonable sin.

The measure of our Christian responsibility, the measure of our common faith, and likewise the measure of our willful or irresponsible sin or separation is gauged by the manner and methods of our endeavors to resolve our differences in seeking the truth of the Lord Jesus, so that we can together serve Him as He wills us to serve Him.

Can it be true, brothers, that much of our difficulty results from too loosely claiming, and too often, the familiar Anglican doctrine of "comprehensiveness"? Have we too often chosen to ignore conflicting opinions among us in hopes such could go unchallenged, rather than seeking together the common truth we profess to serve? And do we believe that truth can be determined by a vote of the majority present?

Our discipline as Christians is to learn the truth, and share the truth, and live the truth, among us. It is not sufficient that some have the truth and others do not. Fulfillment comes through sharing the truth and, through the Spirit, motivating the sharing.

The history of the Church—including our own recent history—records many sad incidents of divisions resulting from opposing efforts in the name of truth and justice. We have ample examples and much experience in dividing. Can't we now take time to seek the ways and means of coming together in truth? In such an endeavor good examples and reliable experience may seem lacking. Yet do we not profess and possess sufficient faith to try? I believe we do.
Certainly, we all are expected to have a concern and dedication to just and effective relationships among our Church people and all other human beings. Fulfilling that expectation as Bishops will be greatly helped or hindered by the quality of our relating to one another. My concern, here and now expressed, is not for the happy maintenance of an episcopal club or the invoking of sentimental rhetoric about episcopal brotherhood. I am concerned about the manner in which we deal with one another individually and in groups. My concern has developed and has been little diminished during my thirteen years in this House. During that time we have struggled with many issues, passed many resolutions (often by a very narrow vote), and often become fractious and fragmented in the process. We have berated one another, added to our feelings of guilt, and lowered the trust level unnecessarily by our frustration-born efforts to outmaneuver or drag along those with whom we disagree.

The cause of much of our predicament is not, in my opinion, that some of us are good and some bad, some clever and some foolish, some arrogant and some humble, some important and some not. Rather, much of our predicament, our "win-lose" encounters, our community-dividing behavior, results from our style of operating and our pre-conditioned responses. For the sake of Christian Mission, if for no other cause, I believe we have a mutual need to revise our life style, both individually and corporately, and together find a means of re-conditioning ourselves as Bishops.

Here in Mexico we have an immediate and excellent opportunity to begin our re-conditioning and revision of style. And I don't believe this requires hiring a consultant, or appointing another committee, or extra sessions. I believe we can accomplish much as we live and work together here if we will consider our "how of doing" as well as what we consider is to be done. I believe we are capable of evaluating—and revising—our methods of operating while we are operating.

Allow me to make some specific suggestions and applications:

1. Being continually mindful of our time limitations and with the assistance of the best committee arrangements we can devise, I would hope we can keep to a minimum the number of plenary parliamentary sessions of this House at our interim meetings. I believe this can be accomplished if we are willing to operate more frequently as a "committee of the whole" to receive reports, to present causes, cases, needs, and positions, to clarify our under-
standing and resolve our differences. Yes, to strive for consensus. I realize this calls for a change in the by-laws.

These "committee of the whole" sessions can in turn be serviced, supported, and facilitated by more frequent sessions of provincial groups and ample provision for the workings of our committees with their multi-provincial memberships. The point of all this is to give every member of this House greater opportunity to be heard, to clarify his perspective, to share in reasonable compromise, and to be engaged in decision making.

My hope is that by such means of preparing for our formal parliamentary-style business sessions, we will have determined together in advance the mind and will of this House and can more efficiently formalize decisions without resorting to parliamentary gamesmanship.

2. Next I would gently remind us again that we must be free to consider some delicate or personal matters within the loneliness of this House. I am not talking about "keeping secrets". I am speaking of the necessity to share some burdens of personal concerns with greater candor and freedom among a particular group sharing mutual responsibility than is possible in a public arena. I believe we have the discretion and merit the trust to accomplish this without abuse. We demonstrated this discretion in making the correct decision in Chicago to remain in open sessions there. We also manifested some accumulated anxiety in reaching that decision which I believe we should examine.

3. Thirdly, I would express the hope that we will not insist or find it necessary to work morning, noon, and night. I do so for two reasons: first, we need more opportunity to appreciate one another as human beings with perhaps more in common than sharing episcopal offices. Secondly, we need to relax as a group occasionally.

I am trying my best to tell you that I feel there are a number of differences and divisions among us—some of long standing—that need to be resolved by us in as orderly a manner as possible for the sake of the Church, for the Church's mission, and for our own sakes. Too many times, like the psalmist, we have occasion to feel: "It is not an open enemy that has done this to me, but mine own familiar friend."

And I don't believe this condition can be referred to a committee for solution. We must look at ourselves and at one another, consider our behavior, examine our motives, and, with charity and
integrity and God's grace, work together on working together, as together we work, in carrying on the mission of Christ's Church.

We all know the tasks we face are legion. Please let us give renewed attention to how we can best work together.

Certainly, our agenda provides us every opportunity. The role and right recognition of women is the most pressing example. The predicament of the women desiring ordination is our most obvious crisis. To illustrate the complexities of our predicament, however, the question must be asked: Is the ordination of women the primary issue or only symptomatic of much greater needs?

The present struggle is around the question of the particular ordination of particular women. This has divided the Church and threatens even greater divisions on the present course.

How to set the correct course to meet the greater needs while at the same time dealing constructively with our sisters' distress is the problem. As to the latter, to borrow an analogy from the hospital emergency room, there is such angry inflammation around the broken members of our body, that any move, and especially an awkward move, to set right the break is met with fearsome outburst. Thus far, there is no clear picture of the extent of the damage done or an accurate measure of the threat of further complications.

Now, brothers, in the face of this acute predicament, with the intense emotional involvement surrounding it, and with some recognition of the gravity of the problem and of the personal anxiety being produced, we have been given a responsibility which must embrace, but is not to be limited to or by, this acute internal problem within this Church. While at present this problem may be recognized as the most pressing and obvious one, would it not be irresponsible to become so preoccupied with it as to suggest that it is the only problem? In reality, our assigned role and accountability requires us to place this very serious problem in perspective. Is it symptomatic of a greater need or needs?

The purpose of this meeting is to survey and examine both the needs and opportunities for Christian development within and without the Church. We all know the list to be long. Before we begin to tell one another which is the greater or what we must do, I most earnestly pray that we will be circumspect and together relate and rank needs and opportunities. Having done so, let us then measure our resources, determine priorities, plan how we can best act as a Communion and community, assign tasks, co-ordinate our efforts and try again to lose ourselves in His service.
For starters, allow me to direct your attention to some needs which are so obvious they are ironically overlooked, so pressing they are numbing.

What of physical needs?
1. World hunger on a geometric scale
2. Wretched living conditions
3. Inadequate health care
4. Environmental pollution
5. Dehumanizing prison conditions

Are these proper concerns of the Church? No question?

Let's not waste time proclaiming our guilt and passing resolutions. Let us re-order our resources of wealth, personnel, and talent; join allies; and do something.

And what of needs of the Spirit?
1. Human desperation and despair—no faith
2. Human loneliness and fear—no love
3. Human ignorance, illiteracy—no hope
4. Growing nationalism—false gods
5. Self-destruction, self-interest—phony relationships

Do these needs offer us opportunity for Christian service?

Does Elijah's haunting question to the priest of Baal echo here? "How long halt ye between two opinions?"

Is the Christian ministry an ascending scale of privileged professional rank or does its greatness exist only in expanding circles of service? And who does what? And how? And why?

Does such an examination suggest a need for the renewal of the Christian ministry? Are the laity included? Is it possible that Bishops and presbyters are meant to be networks of servants, support-systems, if you please, for an expanding diaconate, rather than vice versa?

Is there evidence of role confusion? Do we understand the nature of our relationships? Are we a mystical body of inter-related and inter-dependent members and functions or are we an organization of ordered associations?

Do we believe that baptism incorporates every member into the full life of the Church, with provision to share in leadership and decision making as a part of service?

Is there need for renewal of and in the Church's ministry?

No question, save how comes this renewal?

Certainly, so vital a need can't be left to unsupported, unrelated,
unco-ordinated committees.

If there is to be a renewal of Christian ministry and mission, can it occur without a renewal of the Church's vital functions—worship, offering, evangelizing, teaching, serving?

No question here either, save how do we enable Church members to co-operate?

Brothers, I beg your further consideration for I know we all are striving in various ways for renewal.

1. Consider worship:

My pastoral concern compels me to urge you, as I urged our Liturgical Commission, who have worked so hard, to continue the careful efforts to express the catholic and evangelical Christian faith in the most beautiful, awesome, meaningful, and varied means possible. So much has been accomplished to provide greater freedom, flexibility, and variety. My concern is that we not inadvertently reverse ourselves and become restrictive and divisive in our testing process by requiring conformity (no longer helpful) to our Book of Common Prayer in place of another Book of Common Prayer. Certainly, in an age in which we need to be gaining appreciation for other valid forms of worship, we are sufficiently versatile to continue indefinitely providing services from the present Prayer Book for those who desire them, as well as more contemporary services for those who so desire. Do we not believe that development is more readily stimulated by freedom than by restriction?

I urge your favorable consideration of two possibilities in adopting the current revision: one, that no unnecessary restrictions be placed on the future use of our present Prayer Book; and, two, the first Eucharistic service in the proposed revision be the exact text of the 1928 Book, with the newly revised rubrics which provide greater flexibility and variety. Many faithful souls will be cheered.

2. Consider offering—giving.

Renewal must include new and more flexible means of funding Christian mission. I must repeat here what I have stated to the Executive Council and others. Our present funding method is antiquated and inadequate. Our budgeting system must be enabled to give more by giving it more directly to where the action is and thereby receive more directly the stimulus to give. Our budget-making process must cease to be a competitive exercise in a small
arena. Our old annual, so-called "Every Member Canvass" pump with one pipe-line, is simply not capable of drawing enough from the well to fill three pools, much less create a great national reservoir from whence all blessings flow. The well is not dry. The pumps are too small. We need a new watering system and more effective means of tapping the springs. Together, we have the talent and experience, and even computers, to develop and manage a renewal system.

And, I believe, we can reach the same conviction as to the talent and experience and commitment being available if we accept the discipline of working together when we consider the needs and opportunities for (3) evangelism and (4) Christian education. We've been given the "what it is". Our common task is to work out the "how to do it".

And this brings us again and again to Christian service. Are we not reminded that the Gospel may be preached and heard, but the Good News is only incorporated when the hearer becomes a doer of the Word?

What are our answers to such questions as:

1. What is the goal of evangelism?
2. What is the purpose of Christian education?
3. What does the Lord of the Gospel say of obedience and freedom, of service and salvation, of emptying and fulfillment? And in what sequence?
4. Is the goal of evangelism and the purpose of Christian education to bring human beings to baptism, whereby they become members of Christ and doers of the Word, or not?
5. Is the function of Christian ministry to share with others the experience or benefits of ministering or serving in the power of the Christ Spirit? Or do we minister as we choose only for our self-gratification and fulfillment? (These are difficult questions for me. What about you?)
6. If Christ be lifted up, is His purpose to draw all into His life, so all can be reconciled to God and each other through sharing the obedience of His service?

Or is there a pragmatic divinity who has made provision for a chosen and diminishing few to be brought to his perfection by setting apart an adequate number of imperfections upon whom the elect can work out some other means of salvation, or at least consolation?

Can we offer some the benefits of Christ without offering to share His life with them?

Is this perhaps a reason the Church, as we know it, is not growing?
Are we offering stones, when the request is for bread?
Are we halted between opinions?
Are we confused as to our purpose?
Are we preoccupied internally with who is to sit in the chief seats and preside at table, rather than how all members offer the bread of life to a starving world?
Are we more concerned with who does what, than with how, together, we can be "doers of the Word", witnesses to the Gospel, servants of the Lord?
Are our systems too complicated?
Is our life-style detached? Are our relationships confused?
Our responsibilities are burdensome, brethren, yet our Lord Jesus Christ offers us the faith by which they can be lightened.
The Christian discipline of prayer, and fasting, and communing, and sharing, has not ceased to be the means of renewal. By the power of His grace we can revise our life style, overhaul our systems, co-ordinate our participation, offer our gifts, and be renewed and expanded in our relationships.

During this week, let us not take too much upon us as sons of Levi; but, rather, respond in His faith to the questions and needs and opportunities surrounding us and among us with gracious and patient persistence, trusting Him and one another enough to relax and give cheerful thanks from time to time for the hope that is in us and for the Love Who is among us. He will deliver us from our human predicament if we are faithful.

Our help is in the name of the Lord!
Who hath made heaven and earth.
Blessed be the name of the Lord!
From henceforth and forever. Amen.

Bishop of Botswana


Agenda

The Bishop of Dallas, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, expressed the thanks of his committee for the arrangements made by the Bishops of Mexico.
The Bishop of Dallas moved the adoption of the following Agenda.

Monday, October 14
7:45 Holy Communion
8:30 Breakfast
9:30-1:30 (Break 11:00-11:30)
"Ministry Council" (AM only)
2-4 Lunch and free time
4-7 House Legislative Session
8:30 Supper

Tuesday, October 15
8:30 Breakfast
9:30-1:30 (Break 11-11:30)
"Christian Initiation"
4:30 Sections
6:00 Hearings
8:30 Supper

Wednesday, October 16
7:45 Holy Communion
8:30 Breakfast
9:30-1:30 (Break 11-11:30)
"Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations"
2-4 Lunch and free time
4:30 Sections
6:00 Hearing
8:30 Supper

Thursday and Friday are reserved for legislative sessions and other agenda items.

Holy Communion is scheduled for Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 7:45 a.m.

The Bishop of Rochester, on behalf of the Commission on Ministry, and the Bishop of West Missouri, on behalf of the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations, agreed to an exchange of agenda positions. The presentation of the Commission on Ministry was re-scheduled for Wednesday and the presentation of the Joint Commission of Ecumenical Relations will be given at this session.

In addition, there will be discussion-group sections from 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. on Monday, with legislative committee meetings following.

The Bishop of Dallas accepted these changes and the report of the Committee on Agenda was adopted with the changes.
Motions of Thanks

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the House of Bishops express its thanks to the Rt. Rev. John Craine for his outstanding leadership as Chairman of Dispatch of Business throughout the past years. The Bishop of Nevada seconded the motion.

Motion carried

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the House of Bishops express its thanks to the Rt. Rev. Ned Cole for his service to the House in giving press briefings throughout the past years. The Bishop of Nevada seconded the motion.

Motion carried

Committee Appointments

The Presiding Bishop requested further suggestions for Committee assignments, and reported that, at the request of the Rt. Rev. David Richards, the Committee on Pastoral Development would not be changed.

Suspension of Rules

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved the suspension of the Rules of Order, Service and Devotions, Sec. V, for this meeting, approving the omission of the celebration of the Holy Communion on Tuesday and Thursday.

The Bishop of the Diocese of the Central Gulf Coast seconded the motion.

A majority of two-thirds was required.

Motion carried

Ecumenical Relations

Following a fifteen-minute recess, at 11:00 a.m., the Bishop of Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, introduced the Report of the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations.

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations, was called upon to give an overview of the Report.

The Presiding Bishop called upon the Bishop of Central and Southern Mexico, who introduced the Obispo Auxiliar de Mex-
ico, the Rt. Rev. Jorge Martinez y Martinez, who addressed the House on behalf of the Archbishop of Mexico.

Continuing the report of the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations, the following significant issues were reported:

- The Bishop of Southwest Virginia and the Bishop of Nevada proposed a canon to permit "cross Ordination".
- The Bishop of West Missouri spoke on the report of the Anglican/Roman-Catholic International Commission, "Agreed Statement on Ministry and Ordination".
- The Bishop of Kentucky spoke on guidelines authorizing Episcopal participation in interim eucharistic fellowships, as proposed by the Consultation on Church Union.
- The Bishop of Massachusetts spoke on the growing phenomenon of ecumenical covenanting and congregational clustering and some of the problems attendant thereto.
- The Bishop of Ohio spoke on the theological basis for reunion of the Churches and guidelines for use by Episcopalian and Episcopal congregations in "Generating Communities" as prepared by COCU.
- The Bishop of Alabama reported on the initial attempts to implement the "Generating Communities" program in Birmingham, Alabama.

Noonday Prayers

Bishop Barton led the House in noonday prayers.

Announcements and Recess

The Bishop of Spokane reported for the Agenda Committee and designated the section locations which would discuss the Report of the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations during the afternoon schedule.

Following announcements by the Secretary of the House, which included the introduction of the pages, the Rev. Leonardo Cespedes and Mr. Carlos Bryan of the Church of the Ascension in Matamoras, Mexico, the House recessed at 1:15 p.m.

At 4:00 p.m., the House met in sections to discuss the ecumenical issues presented in the morning session.

At 6:00 p.m., Committees of the House met on call by the several Chairmen.
SECOND DAY

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1974

The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 9:30 a.m.
The Bishop of San Diego led the morning devotions with a
Lesson and Homily.

Bishop of Cuba

The Presiding Bishop greeted the Bishop of Cuba, the Rt. Rev. 
José Agustín Gonzales Martinez, who addressed the House. This 
is the first contact with the Cuban Church since the Cuban 
Revolution.

Standing and Special Committees

The Secretary distributed the amended list of the membership of 
the Standing and Special Committees of the House for 1974, as 
follows:

1. Dispatch of Business
   * Bishop Sanders, Chairman
   Bishop Bailey
   Bishop Cerveny
   Bishop Davis
   Bishop Frensdorff
   Bishop Hogg
   Bishop Kerr
   Bishop Shirley
   Bishop Wood
   * Responsible for press 
     briefings

2. Certification of Minutes
   Bishop Millard, Chairman
   Bishop Buden
   Bishop Cícerez
   Bishop Gates
   Bishop Hanchett
   Bishop Hargrave
   Bishop McCrea
   Bishop Persell
   Bishop Sheridan

3. Rules of Order (P.B., ex officio)
   Bishop Murray, Chairman
   Bishop Cahanban
   Bishop Campbell (Wilburn)
   Bishop King
   Bishop Richardson
   Bishop Righter
   Bishop Suácedo (José)
   Bishop Van Duzer
   Bishop West

4. Constitution
   Bishop Keller, Chairman
   Bishop Franklin
   Bishop Gates
   Bishop Harte
   Bishop Holgood
   Bishop McGhee
   Bishop Stevenson
   Bishop Woltersuff
   Bishop Wright

5. Canons
   Bishop Gross, Chairman
   Bishop Gray
   Bishop Hutchens
   Bishop Marlin
   Bishop Masuda
   Bishop Montgomery
   Bishop Ogilby
   Bishop Putnam
   Bishop Temple
   Bishop Turner (E. M.)

6. Structure
   Bishop Stewart, Chairman
   Bishop Bailey
   Bishop Craine
   Bishop Davis
   Bishop Fulwell
   Bishop Haden
   Bishop Haynsworth
   Bishop Speers
   Bishop Varley
SECOND DAY

7. Admission of New Dioceses
   Bishop Stevenson, Chairman
   Bishop Cabanban
   Bishop Cadigan
   Bishop Craine
   Bishop Fraser
   Bishop MacLean
   Bishop Reus-Froylan
   Bishop Rusack
   Bishop Stewart

8. Consecration of Bishops
   Bishop Reeves, Chairman
   Bishop Dicus
   Bishop Jones (Harold)
   Bishop Kerr
   Bishop Marmion (W. H.)
   Bishop Sheridan
   Bishop Sherman
   Bishop Shirley
   Bishop Spofford

9. World Mission
   Bishop Stough, Chairman
   Bishop Browning
   Bishop Burt
   Bishop Carral-Solar
   Bishop Davies
   Bishop Hanchet
   Bishop Henton
   Bishop Ogilby
   Bishop Pong
   Bishop Swift

10. National & International Problems
    Bishop Walker, Chairman
    Bishop Arnold
    Bishop Bennison
    Bishop Caceres
    Bishop Cox
    Bishop McNairy
    Bishop Manguramas
    Bishop Robinson
    Bishop Ramos
    Bishop Stough

11. Social & Urban Affairs
    Bishop Primo, Chairman
    Bishop Bigliardi
    Bishop Gray
    Bishop Haynes
    Bishop Jones ( Walter)
    Bishop Leighton
    Bishop Rath
    Bishop Sucedo (Melchor)
    Bishop Terlase

12. Church in Small Communities
    Bishop Davidson, Chairman
    Bishop Baden
    Bishop Hillstead
    Bishop Hosea
    Bishop Jones (Walter)
    Bishop Moore (Moultrie)
    Bishop Persell
    Bishop Smith
    Bishop Terlase
    Bishop Wolf

13. Evangelism
    Bishop Cerveny, Chairman
    Bishop Appleyard
    Bishop Gosnell
    Bishop Jones (Walter)
    Bishop King
    Bishop Porteous
    Bishop Primo
    Bishop Reus-Froylan
    Bishop Robinson

14. Prayer Book & Liturgy
    Bishop Powell, Chairman
    Bishop Atkins
    Bishop Belden
    Bishop Bennison
    Bishop Charles
    Bishop Moore (Paul)
    Bishop Noland
    Bishop Reus-Froylan
    Bishop Righter
    Bishop Walker

15. Church Music
    Bishop Rusack, Chairman
    Bishop Arnold
    Bishop Carral-Solar
    Bishop Craine
    Bishop Frey
    Bishop Rose
    Bishop Sims
    Bishop Turner (E. M.)
    Bishop Wright

16. Ministry
    Bishop Montgomery, Chairman
    Bishop Alexander
    Bishop Bigliardi
    Bishop Cole
    Bishop Hall
    Bishop King
    Bishop Martin
    Bishop Richardson
    Bishop Stewart

17. Education
    Bishop Weitmore, Chairman
    Bishop Appleyard
    Bishop Frendorff
    Bishop Frey
    Bishop Henton
    Bishop Hosea
    Bishop Isaac
    Bishop Montgomery
    Bishop Porteous

18. Church Pension Fund
    Bishop Creighton, Chairman
    Bishop Burrill, Consultant
    Bishop Brady
    Bishop Cox
    Bishop Davidson
    Bishop Gillam
    Bishop Kerr
    Bishop Moore (Moultrie)
    Bishop Rivera
    Bishop Romero
SPECIAL MEETINGS OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1974

19. Church Support
   Bishop Smith (P. A.), Chairman
   Bishop Baden
   Bishop Hurt
   Bishop Curtis
   Bishop Elebash
   Bishop Ramos
   Bishop Rath
   Bishop Richardson
   Bishop Thomberry

A. Pastoral Letter
   Bishop Gosnell, Chairman
   Bishop Atkin
   Bishop Curtis
   Bishop Franklin
   Bishop Hogg
   Bishop Powell
   Bishop Smith
   Bishop Thornberry
   Bishop Weinhauer

20. Ecumenical Relations
   Bishop Vogel, Chairman
   Bishop Burgess
   Bishop Frey
   Bishop Hanchett
   Bishop Krumm
   Bishop Malgaramas
   Bishop Marmion (W. H.)
   Bishop Reed
   Bishop Wright (Harold)

B. Resignation of Bishops
   Bishop Elebash, Chairman
   Bishop Arnold
   Bishop Browne
   Bishop Gressie
   Bishop Millard
   Bishop Persons
   Bishop Trelease
   Bishop Van Duzer
   Bishop Varley

21. Miscellaneous Resolutions
   Bishop Robinson, Chairman
   Bishop Atkinson
   Bishop Burgess
   Bishop Gaskell
   Bishop Haden
   Bishop Haysworth
   Bishop Henton
   Bishop Temple
   Bishop Thomberry

C. Religious Communities
   Bishop Hutchens, Chairman
   Bishop Campbell (W. C.)
   Bishop Gaskell
   Bishop Gilliam
   Bishop Harte
   Bishop Isaac
   Bishop Moore (Paul)
   Bishop Turner (E. C.)
   Bishop Sheridan
   Bishop Vander Horst

22. Privilege & Courtesy
    (Credentials)
   Bishop McNairy, Chairman
   Bishop Belden
   Bishop Brady
   Bishop Dicus
   Bishop Duncan
   Bishop Garner
   Bishop Rivera
   Bishop Romero
   Bishop Taylor

D. Nominations & Elections
   Bishop McNairy, Chairman
   Bishop Belden
   Bishop Brady
   Bishop Dicus
   Bishop Duncan
   Bishop Garner
   Bishop Riveru
   Bishop Romero
   Bishop Taylor

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

I. Advisory Committee to
   House of Bishops
   Bishop Wolf, Convenor
   Bishop Creighton
   Bishop Hillstead
   Bishop Masuda
   Bishop Myers
   Bishop Noland
   Bishop Sauceco (Melchor)
   Bishop Turner (E. C.)
   Bishop Weimore

II. Ministry of the Laity
    Bishop Putnam, Chairman
    Bishop Browne
    Bishop Carral-Solar
    Bishop Davis
    Bishop Gressie
    Bishop Halen
    Bishop Hobgood
    Bishop Rath
    Bishop Sims

III. Pastoral Development
    Bishop Spears, Chairman
    Bishop Browning
    Bishop Creighton
    Bishop Fraser
    Bishop Gilliam
    Bishop Gossnell
    Bishop McGehee
    Bishop Murray
    Bishop Richards
    Bishop Sherman
    Bishop Varley
    Bishop Walker
    Bishop Wolf
    Bishop Wyatt

IV. Agenda
    Bishop Davies, Chairman
    Bishop Bailey
    Bishop Folwell
    Bishop Jones (Harold)
    Bishop Primo

B-232
SECOND DAY

Bishop Saucedo (Melchor)
Bishop Walker
Bishop Wood
Bishop Wyatt

V. General Theological Seminary
Bishop Moore (Paul), Chairman
Bishop Gressle
Bishop Hayworth
Bishop Krumm
Bishop Leighton
Bishop Putnam
Bishop Taylor

VI. Interim Meeting
Bishop Charles, Chairman
Bishop Cochran
Bishop Cole
Bishop Folwell
Bishop Sanders
Bishop Saucedo (José)

VII. Nomination of Vice-Chairman of House of Bishops
Bishop Reed, Chairman
Bishop Hargrave
Bishop Pong
Bishop Temple

VIII. Committee of Nine
The Provincial Presidents

IX. Office of a Bishop
Bishop Wyatt, Chairman
Bishop Hillesiad
Bishop Keller
Bishop Leighton
Bishop Lofgard
Bishop Reeves
Bishop Richards
Bishop Spears
Bishop Swift

X. Theology
Bishop Burt, Chairman
Bishop Alexander
Bishop Atkins

XI. Armed Forces
Bishop Appleyard, Chairman
Bishop Cochran
Bishop Fraser
Bishop Gross
Bishop McCrea
Bishop Noland
Bishop Rose
Bishop Swift
Bishop Woltersdorff

XII. Christian Marriage
Bishop McGehee, Chairman
Bishop Atkinson
Bishop Cox
Bishop Henry
Bishop Porteus
Bishop Rusack
Bishop Spofford
Bishop Turner (E. M.)
Bishop Vander Horst

XIII. Nomination for Court of Trial of a Bishop & Court of Review of Trial of a Bishop
Bishop Curtis, Chairman
Bishop Duncan
Bishop Elebash
Bishop MacLean
Bishop Rose

XIV. Travel Costs at Interim Meetings
Bishop Moore (Moultrie), Chairman
Bishop Hall
Bishop Haynes
Bishop Hobgood
Bishop Krumm

Resolutions

The Secretary then distributed a list of the Resolutions that had been submitted to this Meeting of the House, together with their assignment to committees, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.B. No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B-1</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Invitation by Dio. of Idaho for 1975 meeting</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-2</td>
<td>Louisville Mts.</td>
<td>Invitations from various Dioceses</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-3</td>
<td>Suff. Bp. Texas</td>
<td>Election of Historiographer</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-4</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Pr. Bk. Study 26 &amp; alternate proposal</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-5</td>
<td>Cen. Gulf Coast</td>
<td>On the Season of Lent</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-6</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>On a non-concurring Resolution becoming a position paper.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-7</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Resignation of Bishop Cadigan</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-8</td>
<td>So. Va.</td>
<td>Committee of Conference</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-9</td>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
<td>Dissolution of the pastoral relationship by the Bishop on the advice of the Standing Committee.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Vice-Chairman


The Bishop of Pennsylvania moved that unanimous ballot be cast by the Secretary for the Rt. Rev. Jonathan G. Sherman. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

**Motion carried**

### Liturgical Commission Report

The Bishop of Oklahoma, Chairman of the Standing Liturgical Commission, introduced a Report of the Commission and explained procedures for revision, noting that for the first time in Church history, this revision is not solely the work of a Committee but includes the people.

---

### SPECIAL MEETINGS OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1974

**H.B. No.** |
---|---|
B-10 | Eau Claire |
B-11 | Taiwan |
B-12 | Taiwan |
B-13 | Florida |
B-14 | No. Phil. |
B-15 | No. Carolina |
B-16 | New York |
B-17 | Pennsylvania |
B-18 | Eastern |
B-19 | Bp. Mills |
B-20 | S.W. Va. |
B-21 | Bps. Richards, Davis, Walker, & McGehee |
B-22 | Ohio |
B-23 | Ohio |
B-24 | Bp. McCrea |
B-25 | Cen. N.Y |
B-26 | Wash. & So. Ohio |
B-27 | Bp. Moody |
B-28 | Minn. |
B-29 | Rio Grande |
B-30 | Rio Grande |
B-31 | S.E. Florida |
B-32 | So. Ohio & Wash. |
B-33 | No. Philippines |
B-34 | Atlanta |
B-35 | Min. Comm. |
B-36 | Min. Comm. |
B-37 | Min. Comm. |
B-38 | Western N.Y. |

**Source** |
---|---|
Spec. Gen. Conv. in 1975 |
Res.-affirm Nov. 1, 1972 Resolution re Ordination of Women |
Resignation of Bp. McCrea |
Ordination of Women (Withdrawn) |
Initiation Rite |
Election of Asst. Ministers |
Amend Title III, Canon 8, on Age Requirement |
Food & Hunger |
Ordination of Women |
Resignation of Bp. Loëngid |
Bps. & Theological Faculties in Dialogue re Ordinations |
Define Canonical Residence |
Inactive Clergy List |
Study Gen. Conv. Levy |
Ordination of Women |

**Subject** |
---|---|
On divorced wives of the clergy, re pension payments |
Chinese version of Prayer Book |
Ordination of women in overseas jurisdictions |
Resignation of Bishop West |
Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Northern Philippines |
Food and Hunger |
Vietnam Veterans and Amnesty |
Special Gen. Convention in 1975 |
Resignation of Bishop Taylor |
Review & rethink Order of Deacons |
Proposed New Canon on Cross Ordination |
Vice-Chairman |
---|---|
On divorced wives of the clergy, re pension payments |
Chinese version of Prayer Book |
Ordination of women in overseas jurisdictions |
Resignation of Bishop West |
Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Northern Philippines |
Food and Hunger |
Vietnam Veterans and Amnesty |
Special Gen. Convention in 1975 |
Resignation of Bishop Taylor |
Review & rethink Order of Deacons |
Proposed New Canon on Cross Ordination |
Vice-Chairman |
---|---|
On divorced wives of the clergy, re pension payments |
Chinese version of Prayer Book |
Ordination of women in overseas jurisdictions |
Resignation of Bishop West |
Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Northern Philippines |
Food and Hunger |
Vietnam Veterans and Amnesty |
Special Gen. Convention in 1975 |
Resignation of Bishop Taylor |
Review & rethink Order of Deacons |
Proposed New Canon on Cross Ordination |
The Bishop of Chicago led the House of Bishops in a “walk-through” of the Baptismal portion of the revised text of Prayer Book Studies 26.

The Bishop of Utah continued the report of the Standing Liturgical Commission with a report on the issues involved in Christian Initiation.

The Bishop of Indianapolis led the House in a “walk-through” of the Confirmation portion of the revised text of Prayer Book Studies 26.

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House of Bishops took a 15-minute recess at 11:00 a.m.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House of Bishops at 11:15 a.m.

Initiatory Rites

The Bishop of New York gave a report on behalf of the Liturgical Committee of that Diocese, and requested that the three aspects of the initiatory rite be distinctly separated.

The Bishop Suffragan of New York continued the report for the Diocese of New York with other proposals to the Standing Liturgical Commission.

The Bishop of Ohio gave the response of the Theological Committee to the Standing Liturgical Commission on the initiatory rite.

The Bishop of Eau Claire continued the Report of the Theological Committee concerning the renunciations and the affirmations sections within the service.

Noonday Prayers

The Bishop of Western North Carolina led the House of Bishops in noonday prayers.

Initiatory Rites, Continued

The Bishops of Southeast Florida and California expressed some of the concerns of their respective Liturgical Commissions concerning the proposed text of the initiatory rite.

Appreciation for Bishop Powell

The Bishop of South Carolina moved that the House of Bishops
express its thanks to the Bishop of Oklahoma for his leadership of
the Standing Liturgical Commission. The Bishop of Pennsylvania
seconded the motion.

Motion carried

Seat and Vote in House

The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon, Chairman of the Committee on
Canons, gave his interpretation, which follows, of the conditions
governing seat and voice in the House of Bishops, in response to a
request made by the House of Bishops at the General Convention
in Louisville, Kentucky.

I. I find no official canonical age of retirement in the Canons,
other than that age which makes retirement mandatory—that
is, 72. It appears that Normal Retirement Age (NRA) has been
fixed, by and large, by The Church Pension Fund. It is identi­
fied as that age at which a Bishop may retire on full retire­
ment, or, as otherwise expressed, may retire without penalty
for so-called early retirement. At the present time, that age is
65. When a Bishop submits his resignation at the age of 65, the
reason normally given is that of age, or of having reached
retirement age. It seems to me that “full retirement age” is
probably the most logical point for identifying “advanced age”
as that term is used in Sec. 2 of Article I. of the Constitution of
this Church.

Section 2 of Article I., in reality, provides that

(1) Every Bishop who, by reason of advanced age, has
resigned his jurisdiction shall have a seat and vote in the
House of Bishops.

(2) Every Bishop who, by reason of bodily infirmity (regard­
less of age), has resigned his jurisdiction shall have a seat
and a vote in the House of Bishops.

(3) Every Bishop who, under an election to an office created
by the General Convention, has resigned his jurisdiction
shall have a seat and vote in the House of Bishops.

(4) Every Bishop who, for reasons of mission strategy deter­
mined by action of General Convention or the House of
Bishops, has resigned his jurisdiction shall have a seat and
vote in the House of Bishops.

A point that I want to make very clear is that this Article pro-
vides a seat and vote in each instance based on the condition or the circumstance which led to the resignation, and not upon the fact that one has reached a specific age; to wit, the Bishop has worked until retirement age — he has served his full term, so to speak, and does not lose his seat in the House. Or, regardless of his age, he has developed a bodily infirmity which will not permit him to continue in his office, and under this circumstance, he does not lose his seat in the House. Or, if a Bishop resigns to undertake a task created by the General Convention, assumed to be for the welfare of the Church, he is not penalized, but keeps his seat in the House. Or, if the voice of the Church, through the Bishops or General Convention, determines that a resignation is called for because of the Church's missionary strategy, the Bishop does not lose his seat in the House.

My point of belaboring this a little is to emphasize again that the retention of the seat is governed purely by the existence of these conditions. So, if these conditions did not exist at the time a Bishop resigned he would never be entitled to a seat in the House because he had reached a particular age. The Article does not say in any way that the seat is awarded one upon becoming 65, or 68, or 70, or any other age; it says that the seat shall be retained because of resignation for the constitutional reasons set forth in the Article. So, unless the seat was retained at the time of resignation, it cannot be subsequently regained. So there would be no automatic restoration to the seat by reaching a certain birth-date anniversary, nor, in my opinion, would it be in the province of the House of Bishops to consent to such a change of status without an amendment to the Constitution.

There is no such thing as the granting of seat and voice provided for in the Constitution, and it is only a courtesy extended to those in Bishop's Orders not having a seat under the terms of the Constitution. When we are sitting as a consultative House, apart from the General Convention, the awarding of such courtesy seats might not be too grave a matter. But when we are sitting as a House in the total legislative body, it is entirely likely that the House is going beyond its authority in extending such courtesies — awarding the privileges of full debate to those who are not constitutionally a member could certainly be considered an undue influence on the legislative process as it is set forth by the Constitution.
Age Requirement for Ordinations in Special Cases

The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, reported that Resolution B-29, concerning an amendment to Title III, Canon 8, was in proper canonical form, but that it required the recommendation of the Committee on Ministry. Bishop Gross moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration. The motion was seconded by the Rt. Rev. Paul Kellogg.

Motion carried

Assistant Ministers

The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon, for the Committee on Canons, reported that Resolution B-28, concerning the calling procedure in respect of an assistant minister was in proper canonical form and awaited the action of the House.

The Bishop of Minnesota moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That Title III, Canon 22, Sec. 5, be amended, in the 4th line, as follows: after the third word, substitute the preposition "to" instead of "with", and insert, after the words "Rector and Vestry", the phrase, "his approval or disapproval thereon".

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee, and considerable discussion on its relation to other canons followed.

Resolution adopted

Canon on Ordination of Women

The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, reported that Resolution B-26, on the Ordination of Women, had been withdrawn by the presenters.

"Cross Ordination"

The Rt. Rev. Paul Kellogg, for the Committee on Canons, stated that Resolution B-20, concerning a new canon on "Cross Ordination" had several jurisdictional conflicts in Section 2 thereof. A re-draft would therefore be necessary if the House approved the canon in principle.

The Bishop of Southwest Virginia, who had introduced the
Resolution welcomed the assistance of the Committee on Canons.

**Committee discharged**

**Collegial Member**

The Bishop of Minnesota, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, which functions, also, as the Committee on Credentials, moved the following Resolution:

Resolved, That the Rt. Rev. Ralph S. Dean, former Bishop of Cariboo and now on the staff of Christ Church, Greenville, S.C., be given seat and voice as a Collegial Member of the House of Bishops and a share in the fellowship of this House.

The Bishop of South Carolina seconded the motion, which, according to the Rules, required a two-thirds affirmative vote.

**Resolution adopted**

**Chinese Prayer Book**

The Bishop of Louisiana, Secretary of the Committee on the Prayer Book, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-11):

Resolved, That the Diocese of Taiwan, a land of the Chinese people, language, and culture, be permitted to have some freedom in incorporating prayers, festivals, etc., which are more relevant to their national customs, when they revise the Chinese version of the Prayer Book.

The Bishop of Taiwan seconded the motion.

**Resolution adopted**

**Observance of Lent**

The Bishop of Louisiana, for the Committee on the Prayer Book, offered the following substitute for Resolution B-5, introduced by the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, concerning the Season of Lent:

Resolved, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to retain the present length of the Lenten Season, fearing that shortening of the season would place us out of step with our brothers of the other liturgical Communions.

We further recommend that the Standing Liturgical Commis-
sion be requested to devise means of intensifying the devotional aspects of Passion Week.

The Bishop of Oklahoma seconded the motion.

Resolution adopted

Additional Materials on Baptism-Confirmation

The Bishop of Louisiana, for the Committee on the Prayer Book, stated that with regard to material received from the Rt. Rev. James L. Duncan on the subject of Baptism-Confirmation and dated October 10, 1974, the schedule precluded the Committee’s giving it the study it deserves. Therefore he moved the following Resolution:

Resolved, That these proposals and observations be sent to the Standing Liturgical Commission for their careful consideration.

The Bishop of Utah seconded the motion.

Resolution adopted

Theological Consultants

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on Theology, submitted the minutes of the Committee’s meeting held in Chicago on September 18-19, 1974.

After the presentation, the Bishop of Ohio moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That this House agree that both the future meetings of our Committee and future meetings of the full House would be enriched by the regular presence of and counsel from competent theologians who are not members of the House, and authorize the Committee to invite several theologians to provide such help; and further be it

Resolved, That a selection be made from a panel of nominees composed of any and all recommendations made by members of the House from theologians who may be clerical or lay, male or female, and not necessarily Episcopalians, nor from the United States; and further be it

Resolved, That those selected to serve in a given year be guided by the nature of the predominant theological issues which face the Church at the time and also with an intent to provide a variety of theological viewpoints on any given issue.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Upper South Carolina.
After considerable attempts to edit from the floor, the Bishop of South Carolina moved the following Substitute:

Resolved. That the idea be approved in principle and that an appropriate Resolution be presented later.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Substitute adopted

Position Papers on Matters Failing to Get Concurrent Action

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, reported on Resolution B-6 and moved the adoption of the following Rule XIII of the General Rules of the House and the re-numbering of subsequent Rules; to wit:

Rule XIII. When a proposal has failed to pass the General Convention, the House of Bishops shall not at that same Convention put forth a position paper on that subject.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Tennessee.

Motion defeated

On "Committee of the Whole"

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast reported favorably on a Resolution from the Bishop of Southern Virginia (B-8) proposing a change in the Rules of Order to allow for a meeting of the House as a "Committee of the Whole" without going into executive session.

The Bishop of Rochester moved re-referral. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Florida.

Motion for referral carried

On the Order of The Day

The Bishop of Dallas, to test the sentiments of the House, moved that the Wednesday afternoon discussions be arranged by Provinces instead of sections.

The Bishop of West Texas seconded the motion.

Motion defeated

Priesthood and Sexuality Consultation

The Presiding Bishop commented on the "Consultation on Priesthood and Sexuality", which he had initiated, and in which the whole Church is asked to participate. The Presiding Bishop reported favorably on the progress of the Consultation, and distributed a report from the group (Appendix A).
Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 1:35 p.m.

At 4:00 p.m. the House met in small sections to discuss the subject of Christian Initiation in *Prayer Book Studies 26.*

At 6:00 p.m. Committees of the House met on call by the respective Chairmen.
APPENDIX A

CONSULTATION ON PRIESTHOOD AND SEXUALITY

Upon invitation from the Presiding Bishop, several Church leaders met on a September Saturday to begin "an honest, open, and informed dialogue" through which the whole Church is asked to participate in decision making at Minneapolis in 1976.

As Bishop Allin sees it, the issue of the ordination of women, now a central concern for the Episcopal Church, can be discussed and resolved only in the perspective of "a clearer understanding of Christian ministry as well as human relationships".

The Rev. Dr. John Coburn, President of the House of Deputies, helped to plan the day-long meeting and acted as discussion leader.

The group was convened by Bishop Allin, to comply with the House of Bishops' Resolution at the Louisville Convention, calling for "an ad hoc committee ... to study ... doctrine of priesthood as held by this Church ... and ... provide ... a report of contemporary Christian sexuality ...."

In reply to a query from Bishop Krumm, the Presiding Bishop said that this ad hoc group did not take the place of any House of Bishops' committee which may be designated to consider changes in the Constitution or Canons of the Church.

The meeting was held in New York City on September 14. In addition to staff, those present were:

- The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin
- The Rev. Carol Anderson
- The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio
- The Rev. Dr. Robert E. Terwilliger
- Miss Verna Dozier
- The Rev. Dr. John Coburn
- Dean Urban T. Holmes
- Miss Elizabeth MacCormack

At the outset, Bishop Allin emphasized that he wanted no "blue ribbon commission" attempting to provide answers for the Church. Instead, he hopes that virtually every communicant will try to remove some of the "fuzz and confusion" which may cloud an understanding of these subjects.
He suggested that the Seabury Press consider publishing two paper-back readers ("mosaics") on priesthood and sexuality, as resources. He envisioned these as consisting mainly of short, readable, articles which would include both the writings of the past and present. Each book would have a selective bibliography.

Miss Verna Dozier, a Washington educator and theologian, asked that these be "living books", including statements made by a cross-section of the persons who will soon be discussing the subjects on a parish level.

While recognizing the limitations of the so-called "Yellow Book" collection of individual opinions sent to every Deputy to the recent Convention and Triennial Meeting, Bishop Allin commended the feeling of "candor and authenticity" which these statements created.

The use of one or more interim loose-leaf workbooks was suggested. Cassettes were also thought to be helpful.

Bishop Krumm and others pointed out that many books on priesthood and sexuality are already in print, and said that something would have to be done to motivate the readers of any new publications.

The Rev. Carol Anderson, describing herself as something of a pessimist, warned that almost everyone favoring the ordination of women was convinced that ample theological argumentation had already been provided and that more "study" is likely to seem pointless.

She said, with Miss Dozier concurring, that the women involved directly or indirectly in the Philadelphia service were now hurt and angry, especially after what some have called the "bourgeois response" of the Bishops in Chicago, and will not willingly go along with any effort which appears to be further foot-dragging by the Church.

All agreed on the urgency of the process described by Bishop Allin and the need to keep this dialogue out of the dusty closets of academia and in the arena of everyday living.

Dr. Coburn spoke of the importance of "width" in any approach to these and related issues. He said that the whole subject of ministry for today and tomorrow is implicit in any responsible discussion of ordination, as is the consideration of sexuality and the frank recognition of roles of both men and women in the clergy and laity.
As Carol Anderson pointed out, the issue of women’s ordination is only a “locus of discussion” through which “we get into questions about the heart of what the Church is about”. The statements of Dr. Charles Willie, the recently resigned Vice-President of the House of Deputies, were seen as evidence of this, as well as those of Dr. William Wolf of the Episcopal Theological School at Cambridge.

Dr. Terwilliger, who has directed many national and international conferences on theological concerns as head of New York’s Trinity Institute, said that — despite available reading — there has been very little “sense of history” about the issues of either priesthood or human sexuality in the last ten years.

He saw the need to break into this “lethargy” now, since conflict provides an opportunity for a break-through in learning. He saw the issues at hand as being in controversy all across western Christendom, “it is a lively debate”. He urged that Orthodoxy be represented at a future meeting.

Miss MacCormack, former president of Manhattanville College and now consultant to the Rockefeller Brothers, said that the development of Church-wide discussions or resource material should be seen in some sense of “progression”.

The two-way communication proposed by Bishop Allin, she felt, would lead soon to a clearer idea of how these issues will be helpful in the follow-up on the group’s efforts in the months ahead.

The importance of research and expertise was stressed, but the feeling was that these could be brought into a central role without affecting the composition of this group or any other group, and without creating a barrier between the often complex language of learning and that of the average reader.

Bishop Krumm noted, for example, that recent writings by men like Dean Kirsten Stendahl of the Harvard Divinity School were vital, but would have to be interpreted in order fully to be understood by many lay persons. The availability of scholars and theologians to the group and to the process was recognized, as well as their essential consultation in compiling any significant anthology.

Much of the day was spent in exploring possible specific approaches to the subject of ministry. The Very Rev. Dr. Urban Holmes, Dean of the School of Theology at Sewanee and author of the recent book, *The Future Shape of Ministry*, said that there is a
"pressing need to engage the Church in a conversation on priesthood". He felt that there is "no common vocabulary now" and "little reading going on". We "start at ground zero".

Despite many ministry conferences on the subject, it was believed that confusion about the real potential of priesthood continues among the clergy. And, Dean Holmes added, very little going on in clergy conferences ever reaches the laity.

Significant new statements about the ministry include Bishop Vogel's position paper on behalf of the Committee on Theology at the special Chicago meeting of the House of Bishops and the recent statement of the Ministry Council. A useful paper was the Report of the Special Committee (chaired by Bishop Bayne) to the House of Bishops at New Orleans in October, 1972.

The ecumenical dimension was seen as a high priority in any dialogue. Despite many encouraging inter-faith consultations and agreements, it was felt that the average member of the Episcopal Church needs far more information on the possibilities of a truly ecumenical priesthood.

A random sampling from a lengthy check-list made of topics related to ministry include: the Prophetic Ministry, the Role of Scripture and Theological Tradition, Psychiatry and Religion, Stability and Change in an Institution, Human Rights and Priesthood, and Christology and Christian Priesthood.

To get under the surface and into any meaningful discussion, it was suggested, will require a willingness to analyze change and identity candidly, to compare traditional concepts of "faithfulness" with everyday life-styles, and to ask such questions as, "Is the Priesthood a profession?" Also, a vital ministry can be described only as it relates to the realities of a troubled and problem-ridden secular world.

The insights of anthropologists, behavioral scientists, and cultural historians were seen as essential for their perspective in any ongoing study.

A similar random sampling of issues related to human sexuality was drawn up, which included Biblical Sexuality and Contemporary Sexuality, Sexual Contrast and Complement, Homosexuality, Sexuality as a Key to Human Strength, Sex as Fulfillment, the New White Matriarchy, and the Relation of Flesh and Psyche.

The group, augmented by others, will meet again on Wednesday, November 6, at the Episcopal Church Center. Meantime, efforts
SECOND DAY

will be made to see that this is a "pebble-in-the-pool" process, reaching out constantly to bring more and more persons into informed and meaningful conversation.

Events going on "out there" in the Church will also stimulate this process. Miss MacCormack spoke at one point about action and confrontation as the only really effective change agent.

Questioned by Miss MacCormack about his position on the ordination of women, Bishop Allin emphasized that his role as Presiding Bishop must be one of enablement; he "could not say what ought to happen". The Church community, he said, must be kept together in a reconciled relationship; these are the dynamics through which he saw the Church moving ahead in confronting the major issues of its time.

The "continuity of experience" leading from this first meeting must avoid any implication of hierarchical manipulation or advocacy.

Although he recognized the limitations of this process — especially that of time — the Presiding Bishop felt that the very lack of directive educational apparatus would be a real advantage. This process can be created where it should naturally begin: at the local level, in homes, and parishes, and small groups.

The challenge to the Church, as someone observed, is "how to get people talking in a way which will make a difference".

Others attending the first meeting were:

   Bishop Martin
   Bishop Wood
   Mark Linz
   Reid Isaac
   John Goodbody
   Ruth Cheney

Suggestions of ways to carry forward this dialogue are encouraged. The Presiding Bishop asks that anyone who wishes to do so write directly to him, or to any other member of the consultation.
Eucharist

_La Santa Eucaristia_, from _Services for Trial Use_ of the Ninth Province, was celebrated at 7:45 a.m. in the Theatre at Oaxtepec by the Rt. Rev. Leonardo Romero, Bishop of Northern Mexico, assisted by Bishops of the Ninth Province.

Opening of Session

The presiding Bishop called the House of Bishops to order at 9:32 a.m.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Florida led the House in morning devotions with a Lesson and Homily.

Council on Ministry

The Bishop of Rochester, Chairman of the Council on Ministry, spoke of the work of the Council, which is composed of representatives from agencies that deal with ministry and of representatives from the nine Provinces.

There followed reports from some of the agencies involved.

Theological Education

The Bishop of Central New York reported for the Board for Theological Education.

The Bishop of Southern Ohio spoke on centers for theological education and on interviews with Diocesan Bishops on the kinds of ministry and on the selecting, supervising, training, and deploying processes.

Offering for Honduras

The Presiding Bishop announced that the morning offering for Honduras was 3,546.07 pesos, or $282.68. The Bishop of Guatemala, who is Bishop in charge of Honduras, expressed his thanks.

Examining Chaplains

The Bishop of Eastern Oregon reported for the General Board of Examining Chaplains and summarized a Report prepared for this meeting of the House of Bishops.

Bishop Spofford requested that vacancies on the General Board of Examining Chaplains be filled on a provincial basis. To that end,
he nominated Dr. George Shipman, Diocese of Olympia, and Dr. William L. Gaines, Diocese of Chicago. The nominees were seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Nominees elected

Pastoral Development

The Rt. Rev. David Richards, Co-ordinator of the Committee on Pastoral Development, reported on various goals, including consultation for new Bishops, career assessment, continuing education, and crisis moments in the ministry.

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington reported for the Subcommittee on Homophiles of the Committee on Pastoral Development and stated that the subject is a matter of personal concern and not a report. Bishop Walker offered the consultation of the sub-committee to diocesan Commissions on Ministry, and to the Provinces.

Bishop Richards continued the Report of the Committee on Pastoral Development and discussed consultations with Dioceses for the election of Bishops, consultation with women in the ministry, and a survey of the Office of a Bishop in the 20th Century.

Recess

The House recessed at 11:50 a.m.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 12:12 p.m.

Absalom Jones Theological Institute

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington reported as Chairman of the Board of Absalom Jones Theological Institute and moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That the Absalom Jones Theological Institute, as a member institution of the Interdenominational Theological Center, Atlanta, Georgia, establish and publicize a special one-year program of graduate-professional theological studies for black students in the Episcopal Church.

Bishop Walker then read the following statement in explanation of the motion.

Such a program is to be publicized among the Bishops and other representative groups in the Episcopal Church. The Seminary deans will be asked to urge all black applicants to their seminaries to participate in at least the special one-year program at Absalom Jones and the ITC. Further, they will be asked to support students through their institutional scholarship funds during the year's program at Absalom Jones.
The publicity for this program will emphasize the unique advantages of ecumenical black theological studies in Atlanta and the formation in understanding of the black theological experience for black students along with their attendance at predominantly white theological seminaries.

The motion was seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of Chicago.

Council on the Ordained Ministry

Diocesan Bishops of the “Philadelphia Eleven”
The Bishops of the eight Dioceses who have the responsibility for the women who participated in the service in Philadelphia on July 29, 1974, reported on the status of those women within their Dioceses.

The Bishops of Virginia, Newark, Central New York, and Pennsylvania presented statements.

The Bishops of New York, West Missouri, Minnesota and Rochester reported on the situation within their Dioceses.

Noonday Prayers
The Rt. Rev. William J. Gordon, Jr., led the House in noonday prayers.

Presiding Bishop Addresses the House
The Presiding Bishop turned the chair over to the Vice-President, the Rt. Rev. Jonathan G. Sherman, and addressed the House on his life and work since October 4, 1973, when he was elected Presiding Bishop and when the ordination of women was defeated in the House of Deputies. The Presiding Bishop also presented the process involved in the Consultation on Priesthood and Sexuality.

Following his address, the Presiding Bishop returned to the chair.

Theology Committee on the Chicago Resolution
The Bishop of Ohio, reporting for the Committee on Theology, presented an introduction to, and the Bishop of West Missouri presented, a Report which had the unanimous approval of the Committee on Theology, as follows:
REPORT TO THE HOUSE FROM THE COMMITTEE ON THEOLOGY.

There has been considerable response and reaction, as was to be expected, to the Resolution passed at the special meeting of the House of Bishops in Chicago last August. If such response leads to dialogue within the Church, its results will be good, for it will help establish our identity as a Church. If such response involves no more than charge and countercharge, our identity as a Church will be even further threatened.

In order that the dialogue be continued in this House at this moment with as much clarity as possible, we, as your Theological Committee, would like to respond to some contentions which have arisen in the course of the debate.

First of all, some of you, we understand, have been given a copy of a paper written by the well-known and well-respected Roman Catholic theologian Frans Jozef van Beeck. Perhaps you also saw an Associated Press story in which it was stated on the authority of Father van Beeck that, in reporting for the Theological Committee, Bishop Vogel misinterpreted Father van Beeck's position and that the misinterpretation was the basis of the Resolution passed by this House.

After correspondence with Father van Beeck, Bishop Vogel received a letter from Father van Beeck in which he stated: "...I acknowledge the fact that my theory is not integral to the argument you set up... your letter helped me to clarify my own mind on this score."

As a result of correspondence, Father van Beeck modified his paper and the Associated Press released a modifying story, but we do not know if the modifications are contained in the copies of the paper being distributed here.

Secondly, it seems to the Theological Committee that an historical reductionism has been introduced into the debate now going on within the Church, which does not do justice to the uniqueness of the matter before us.

The position of the Theological Committee has been called "Donatistic" and "Cyprianic", but we maintain that it is not. We see the Philadelphia service of ordination as a schismatic act in relation to The Episcopal Church; if, however, the community which claims to have ordained would also claim to be a separate
Church, nothing we have said would deny the validity of the ordination for them.

The Committee would also like to respond to other contentions made about its previous report.

It has been said that the position advocated by the Committee "comes dangerously close to making the Bishop a mere delegate of the community".

We deny that our position makes the Bishop such a delegate. We do claim that a Bishop can legitimately function and be himself only within community for community, although his ministry derives from Christ in ordination, not from the community.

The difficulty we confront here concerns our understanding of the nature of the Church. Many different models are needed if the Church is to be understood as adequately as possible; but in debate the tendency is frequently to absolutize one model, accept it as sufficient for all time, and criticize other views in its light.

Actually the Church at one time is herald, servant, community, sacrament, and institution. Different features of the Church are emphasized by each model, but all are necessary. The difficulty is to hold the models in proper balance.

Few would deny that for many centuries in Western Christendom the Church as institution, headed by a monarchical episcopate, has overshadowed the Church as community and servant. The point is, that what is dangerous from one perspective often is not dangerous but correct from another perspective.

Two other charges made against the adequacy of the stand taken by the House of Bishops and the Theological Committee is that they have assumed that the Church is only a Church of peace and love—that it cannot be in internal conflict—and that the offense of the Philadelphia service is no more than a canonical offense.

We mention these two comments together because there is but one response to both of them: our concern was not with mere canons printed in books nor with the subjective conditions of individual Christians.

Our concern was with communal processs, with the structure of community, with the means by which communal differences are resolved. It was the very structure of our Church as a Church which was attacked in the Philadelphia service.

The Resolution passed by the House of Bishops in Chicago stated
"that the necessary conditions for valid ordination to the Priesthood in The Episcopal Church were not fulfilled on the occasion in question..." That remains our conviction.

When a sacrament is said to be valid we understand "validity" to mean that the sacramental action is "assured", that its efficacy is "certain". Such assurance and certainty are not found in the Philadelphia service according to this House, and we agree.

For that reason, because essential elements for ordination in this Church were lacking, we do not believe that the purported ordinations in Philadelphia are recognizable—although now not recognized. No merely minor irregularity was involved in them.

The difficulty of the House and of this Committee with the Philadelphia service centers on certain deficiencies. That being the case, it does not appear to us that—although the attempted ordinations remain unrecognized—themselves—they may not be "complete-able". Here we find openness and the possibility for theological creativity.

Certainly, a rite of ordination used by our Church was employed in Philadelphia. A visible incorporation into the prayer of the Church thus appears to have taken place. Such incorporation did not take place, we believe, because the act was done in defiance of the Church whose rite was used rather than by the authorized commission of that Church.

When the communal structure and process of the Episcopal Church are respected then ordination for that Church is possible.

It is not our role to tell the Church how such completion as we are suggesting is possible. That is for the Church to decide. At least conditional ordination, after constitutionally-consistent authorization by the Church, seems best to us, in order to provide the assurance necessary both for the Church at large and for the ordinands themselves.

As a Committee, we believe that there are arguments against the ordination of women to the presbyterate and episcopate as well as arguments for such ordination. Therefore, we believe that such risk as is involved in such ordination should be incurred only as we are an ecclesial community first in sufficient, (i.e., constitutionally-authorized) agreement among ourselves.

Such action should not be taken as a means of one group of people telling another group of people within our Church that the latter have no argument and that they count for nothing in the com-
Community consensus necessary for sacramental action in the community's name.

In sacramental action for the Church we must act as a Church, for the sacraments belong to the Church as a whole, not to individuals or to individual Dioceses. As Anglicans, besides acting consistently with our own constitutional structure as an autonomous Church, we must also act consistently with our membership in the Anglican Communion.

Personal Privilege

The Rt. Rev. Robert L. DeWitt, on a point of personal privilege, explained his understanding of plans for a civil suit which was reported in a Mexico City newspaper.

Adjournment

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business announced that the time had elapsed for the introduction of Resolutions for consideration by the House at this meeting.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 1:57 p.m.

At 4:00 p.m. the House met in small sections to discuss the Ordination of Women.

At 6:00 p.m. the Committees of the House met on call by the respective Chairmen.
FOURTH DAY

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1974

The Presiding Bishop called the House of Bishops to order at 9:43 a.m.

The Bishop of Mississippi led the morning devotions with a reading from the Scriptures and a Homily.

The Presiding Bishop read a communication from the Rt. Rev. John Howe, Anglican Executive Officer, concerning a gift to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Special Order of Business

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that a special order of business be held from 12:30 p.m. until 1:30 p.m. with addresses by the Bishop of Cuba, the Bishop of the Southern Philippines, and representatives from the Navajo Nation.

The notion was seconded by the Bishop of Florida.

Motion carried

Priesthood and Sexuality Consultation

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, The Presiding Bishop has engaged the Church in a Consultation on Priesthood and Sexuality; be it

Resolved. That the House of Bishops commit itself to this process and consultation.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

Resolution adopted

Ordination of Women

The Bishop of Chicago, for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-32):

Whereas, The House of Bishops at its meeting in New Orleans in 1972 went on record “that it is the mind of this House that it endorses the principle of the Ordination of Women to the Priesthood and the Ordination and Consecration of Women to the Episcopate”; and

Whereas, Since the 1972 meeting the issue of the ordination of women has grown increasingly urgent; therefore, be it

Resolved, (1) That this House re-affirm the 1972 endorsement of the principle of women’s ordination, and
(2) Pledge our efforts as Bishops to interpret to the Church the seriousness and importance of this issue, in the hope and expectation that well-informed action may be taken on this matter at the next meeting of the General Convention.

The Bishop of Fond du Lac moved that the resolution be divided.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

**Motion carried**

After discussion, the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast moved the Previous Question. The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee.

**Motion carried**

The Bishop of Ohio requested a roll-call vote.

The Secretary of the House called the roll of the House of Bishops, and votes were recorded, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishop/Bishopric</th>
<th>Vote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Barton</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gordon</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Western North Carolina</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Florida</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Long Island</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Jones (Girault)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of West Virginia</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Burritt</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop in Charge of American Churches in Europe</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The National Co-ordinator for the House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Louisiana</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Fond du Lac</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Arizona</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Tennessee</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Goddard</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Kansas</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Indianapolis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Northern California</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Central &amp; South Mexico</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Minnesota</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Southern Virginia</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of the Central Philippines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Missouri</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Washington</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Suffragan Bishop of California</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Western Michigan</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Kellog (Paul)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Suffragan Bishop of New York (Wetmore)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of North Carolina</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of South Carolina</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Connecticut</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Southeast Florida</td>
<td>Abstain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Southwest Florida</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Chicago</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Suffragan Bishop of Dallas</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Massachusetts</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of the Northern Philippines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Suffragan Bishop of Albany — Abstain
The Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma — Yes
The Bishop of New York — Yes
The Bishop of Northern Mexico — Abstain
The Bishop of Western Mexico — No
The Bishop of Newark — Yes
The Bishop of Central New York — Yes
The Bishop of Kentucky — Yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Texas — Yes
The Bishop of California — Yes
The Bishop of Los Angeles — Yes
The Bishop of Puerto Rico — Yes
The Bishop of North Dakota — Yes
The Bishop of Texas — Yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon — No
The Bishop of Western Kansas — Yes
The Bishop of New Jersey — Yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee — No
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania — Yes
The Bishop of Virginia — Yes
The Bishop of Easton — Yes
The Executive for Ministries — Yes
The Bishop of Ohio — Yes
The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina — Yes
The Bishop of Spokane — Yes
The Bishop of Rochester — Yes
The Executive for Administration — Yes
The Bishop of Arkansas — Yes
The Bishop of Colorado — Yes
The Bishop of Hawaii — No
The Executive for Mission — Yes
The Bishop of Pittsburgh — Yes
The Bishop of Western New York — Yes
The Bishop of West Texas — Abstain
The Bishop of Montana — Yes
The Bishop of East Carolina — Yes
The Bishop of Maine — Yes
The Bishop of Maryland — Yes
The Bishop of Nicaragua — No
The Bishop of Costa Rica — Yes
The Bishop of the Southern Philippines — Yes
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon — Yes
The Bishop of Wyoming — Yes
The Bishop of Eau Claire — No
The Bishop of Georgia — No
The Bishop of New Hampshire — Yes
The Bishop of Central Florida — No
The Bishop of Lexington — No
The Bishop of Dallas — No
The Bishop of South Dakota — No
The Bishop of Liberia — Yes
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts — Yes
The Bishop of Bethlehem — Yes
The Bishop of Taiwan — Yes
The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces — No
The Bishop of Ecuador — No
The Bishop of Alabama — Yes
The Bishop of Southern Ohio — Yes
The Bishop of Haiti — No
The Bishop of Nebraska — Yes
The Bishop of West Missouri — Yes
The Bishop of Northwest Texas — Abstain
The Suffragan Bishop of Washington — Yes
The Bishop of Utah — Yes
The Bishop of Rhode Island — Yes
The Bishop of Michigan — Yes
The Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut — Yes
The Bishop of the Rio Grande — Yes
The Bishop of Iowa — Yes
The Secretary of the House announced the results of the roll call on the first Resolution: "To re-affirm the 1972 endorsement of the principle of ordination of women." 97, yes; 35, no; abstain, 6.

The Bishop of American Churches in Europe requested a roll-call vote on the second Resolution: "To interpret to the Church the issue for decision at the next General Convention."

The Secretary of the House called the roll. There were no negative votes and no abstentions.

The results of the roll call were announced, as follows:

Yes, 137; no, zero; abstain, zero.

Resolution adopted

Resignation of Bishop Gordon

The Bishop of California moved the adoption of a Resolution clarifying the cause of the resignation of the Rt. Rev. William J. Gordon, Jr.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

The Bishop of South Carolina requested that the matter be referred to the Committee on Credentials.

So referred

The Bishop of Minnesota, reporting for the Committee on Cre-
dentials, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That it is the understanding of the House that Bishop Gordon resigned for missionary strategy of the Church.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina. 

Resolution adopted

Collegiality in Respect of Ordaining Women

The Bishop of Western New York moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That this House respect the wisdom and integrity of a bicameral system of legislation through the General Convention, and the collegiality of this House, and calls upon all Church members to restrain from any attempts to ordain women to the priesthood unless and until such ordinations have been approved by the General Convention of this Church.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee.

Resolution adopted

Noonday Prayers

The Bishop of Florida led the House in noonday prayers.

Ordination of Women Issue at Minnesota Convention

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, The issue of the eligibility of women for ordination and admission to all orders of the ministry in the Episcopal Church is a matter of prime importance in the life of this Church; be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops request the Agenda Committee of the General Convention to make the discussion and action on this subject a special order in the calendar of business when it meets in Minnesota and provide adequate time for this consideration.

The Executive for Administration seconded the motion.

Resolution adopted

Pastoral Care of "Philadelphia Eleven"

The Bishop of Chicago reported on a Resolution (B-38) offered by the Bishop of Western New York, concerning the pastoral care of the eleven women who participated in the Philadelphia service, and recommended that pastoral care be left to the individual Bishops. He moved that the Committee be discharged.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Florida.

Motion carried
The Bishop of Missouri moved that the first Resolve be deleted from the Resolution. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Erie.

After discussion, the Bishop of Fond du Lac moved that the issue Order of Deacons—Study of

The Bishop of Chicago reported on a letter received from the Rt. Rev. Cedric E. Mills (B-19), concerning a review and study of the Order of Deacon.

The Bishop of Chicago moved that the letter be referred to the Council on Ministry. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Alabama.

Motion carried

Upon request by members of the House, the Presiding Bishop also referred the letter to the Committees on Theology and Ministry.

Cross Ordination

The Bishop of Chicago introduced a Resolution (B-20), introduced by the Bishop of Southwestern Virginia, and called on the Bishop of Wyoming to present a Substitute prepared by the Committee on the Ministry.

The Bishop of Wyoming moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, Article VIII. of the Constitution of this Church refers to the Ordination as Priest or Deacon of a Christian Minister, who has not received episcopal ordination, in accordance with such provisions as shall be set forth in the Canons of this Church; and

Whereas, This House of Bishops has received from the Bishop of Southwestern Virginia a proposed canon entitled "Ordination of Deacons and Priests for Wider Ministries"; and

Whereas, A number of suggestions have been made to enhance the Canon's effectiveness, as well as to deal with certain questions raised by it; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops here assembled affirm the substance of the proposed canon, viz, that for urgent pastoral and missionary purposes a minister not in episcopal orders may be ordained a Deacon and Priest by a Bishop exercising jurisdiction in a Diocese or Missionary Diocese, subject to conditions outlined in the proposed canon, and others which may be deemed necessary; and be it further

Resolved, That the Joint Commission of the Church in Small Communities be directed to present such an enabling canon at the next meeting of the House of Bishops.

The Bishop of Missouri moved that the first Resolve be deleted from the Resolution. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of
Erie.
After discussion, the Bishop of Fond du Lac moved that the issue of Cross Ordination be tabled. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

**Motion defeated**

The Presiding Bishop announced that the time had arrived for the Special Order of Business and that debate on the Resolution on Cross Ordination would be resumed following the Special Order.

Discussion was resumed after the lunch recess.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the House, as a special order of business, complete the report of the Committee on Ministry before taking action on the pending Resolution.

The Bishop of Florida seconded the motion.

**Motion carried**

The motion by the Bishop of Wyoming on the subject of the Resolution on cross-ordination was re-introduced later in the day.

The Bishop of Fond du Lac requested that the Resolution be divided.

**So ordered**

The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia moved the adoption of the first Resolve, as follows:

*Resolved.* That the House of Bishops here assembled affirm the substance of the proposed canon, viz, that for urgent pastoral and missionary purposes a minister not in episcopal orders may be ordained a Deacon and Priest by a Bishop exercising jurisdiction in a Diocese or Missionary Diocese, subject to conditions outlined in the proposed canon, and others which may be deemed necessary.

The Bishop of Pennsylvania seconded the motion.

**First clause adopted**

The Bishop of Wyoming moved the adoption of the second Resolve, as follows:

*Resolved.* That the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities be directed to present such an enabling canon at the next meeting of the House of Bishops.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southwestern Virginia.

**Second Clause adopted**

**Political Situation in the Philippines**

The Bishop of West Virginia introduced the Bishop of the
Southern Philippines, who addressed the House on the distressing political conditions within his area of the Philippines.

The Bishop of Costa Rica moved that the issue of the Philippines be referred to the Committee on National & International Problems, and that an appropriate Resolution be prepared to express the concern of the House.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

**Motion carried**

**Relations with Episcopal Church in Cuba**

The Bishop of Western Mexico introduced the Rt. Rev. Jose Agustín Gonzales, Bishop of Cuba, who spoke on closer relations between the two Churches.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the address be referred to the Committee on National & International Problems for an appropriate response in Resolution form.

The Bishop of Western Mexico seconded the motion.

**Motion carried**

**Navajo Episcopal Council**

The Bishop of Utah, Bishop in charge of the Navajo Episcopal Council, introduced two representatives from that Council, Mrs. Rena Benally, All Saints Congregation, Farmington, New Mexico, San Juan Mission; and Mr. Thomas Jackson, Church of the Good Shepherd, Ft. Defiance, New Mexico.

Mrs. Benally and Mr. Jackson spoke of the help of the Council to individual families and to the total work of the Church with the Navajos.

Following the addresses, the Bishop of the Rio Grande moved that the addresses be referred to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs for an appropriate response.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

**Motion carried**

**Recess**

The Bishop of Central Florida distributed a questionnaire from the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church on the provincial system.
Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 1:40 p.m.

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 3:30 p.m.

**Amendment of Canon on Special Ministries**

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on the Ministry, called on the Bishop of Western Massachusetts to present a Resolution presented by the Committee as a Substitute for a Resolution amending Canon 8, Title III, and submitted by the Bishop of the Rio Grande, as follows:

*Resolved.* That Title III, Canon 8, Section 2(b), be amended to reduce the age requirement from 32 to 24 years of age. If, in a given Diocese, a person under the stated age of 32 is considered suitable for training and has the unanimous approval of the Standing Committee, and the advice and consent of the Commission on the Ministry, then that Diocese shall present to the Bishops of that Province, if possible, at an assembled meeting of said Bishops, at the time when the person is accepted as a candidate for ordination, a detailed picture of the Candidate's Church background and the compelling reasons for this person's ordination; and the consent of not less than 3/4 of the Bishops having jurisdiction in that Province shall be required before the petitioning Diocese may proceed in planning for the implementation of this Canon; and, in accordance with Title III, Canon 9, Section 2, no plans for ordination shall be set until the consent of the Provincial Bishops has been received. Any person ordained Deacon under the provisions of this Canon shall serve as a Deacon for one (1) full year before ordination to the Priesthood.

The Bishop of Spokane stated that canonical changes required the concurrent action of the General Convention and moved that the Resolution be tabled.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

*Motion carried*

*Resolution tabled*

**Canonical Residence**

The Bishop of Chicago, for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-35):

*Whereas,* The relationship of a minister to a Diocese is established through the status of canonical residence, which has never been clearly defined; and

*Whereas,* This relationship involves a number of attributes, including relationship to the Bishop of a Diocese, voting rights in the Diocesan Convention, participation in the life of the diocesan clergy, and authority to exercise ministry in the Diocese; therefore be it

*Resolved,* That the Committee on Ministry be requested to submit to the next
House of Bishops' meeting a definition and description of canonical residence as it is to be understood in this Church.

The Bishop of North Carolina seconded the motion.

**Resolution adopted**

**Inactive Clergy List**

The Bishop of Chicago, for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-36):  

*Whereas,* Increasingly there are persons in Holy Orders in this Church who are employed in positions not directly related to the ministry for which they were ordained and who do not have regular occasion for the exercise of their diaconate or priesthood within the Church; and  

*Whereas,* Many of these persons desire to remain as ministers in good standing with the Church, but are not interested in regular parochial or diocesan duties; and  

*Whereas,* The only option to the deposition or fully participating canonical status in the Church today is the list maintained by the Secretary of the House of Bishops, which carries strong negative connotations regarding those persons so listed; therefore, be it  

*Resolved,* That the Committee on Ministry of this House be requested to prepare for consideration at the next meeting of the House of Bishops, a proposal for the creation of an Inactive Clergy List, whereby a minister may continue in good standing as a clergyman of the Diocese, be relieved of full participation in a Diocese, and be it further  

*Resolved,* That transfer to such a list be essentially voluntary and non-judgmental, with easy transferability possible to a Diocese whenever the opportunities for exercise of ministry are felt to exist; and be it further  

*Resolved,* That any canonical legislation proposed to implement such a proposal provide for the licensing of such ministers to exercise their ministry within a Diocese of this Church when special considerations would call for it.

The Bishop of North Carolina seconded the motion.

**Resolution adopted**

**Assessment Base for General Convention Budget**

The Bishop of Chicago, for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-37):  

*Whereas,* The present system of financing the General Convention Budget is an assessment based on the number of clergy "canonically resident" in a Diocese; and  

*Whereas,* This assessment tends to restrict the facility with which clergymen are received into new Dioceses of actual physical residence; and  

*Whereas,* A more accurate standard on which to assess the clerical strength of a Diocese is now available through the Church Pension Fund payments made
for those clergymen professionally employed in the Diocese; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the General Convention be requested to present to the next General Convention a study on how the General Convention Assessments might be levied on the several Dioceses in the triennium 1977-1979, based on Pension Fund payments; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Structure be asked to prepare the necessary canonical amendments to effect such a change at the 65th General Convention, if it is the wish of the Convention to do so.

The Bishop of North Carolina seconded the motion.

Resolution adopted

Special General Convention in 1975

The Bishop of Maine, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, made the following report and moved that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolutions B-17, B-21, B-22, B-25 and B-30:

This report is with reference to Resolutions B-17, B-21, B-22, B-25, and B-30, all of which Resolutions are substantially the same, requesting or calling for a Special General Convention to be called by the Presiding Bishop at various suggested times, in 1975.

The Advisory Committee attended the hearing on Wednesday, following the section meetings in which a Special General Convention was discussed. Eight groups reported a total of 141 in favor of a Special Convention and 84 opposed, with 1 abstention. Two groups did not take an actual vote. One reported overwhelmingly opposed and a second reported unanimously opposed.

The major reason cited by the groups was the feeling that such a special General Convention might do more damage than good to serious consideration of ordination of women to the priesthood and episcopate.

The Advisory Committee met following the hearing, and in the light of the reports at the hearing, recommends that Resolutions B-17, B-21, B-22, B-25, and B-30 be not adopted by this House and requests to be discharged from the matter, and I so move.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee.

Motion carried

The following Bishops asked to be recorded as voting "No" on the motion to discharge: Bishops Cole, Walker, Spears, McGehee, Burt, Ogilby, Richards, Cadigan, Trelease, and Hall (Robert B.).

Motion to Reconsider Action on Canon III. 8

The Bishop of Maine, having voted "yes" on the motion to table Resolution B-29, on Canon 8, Title III, moved reconsideration.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arizona. The motion to reconsider carried by the necessary vote of a 2/3 majority.
The Bishop of Maine moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved. That a canon be prepared, for action in the next General Convention, with regard to lowering the age limit now specified for ordination in special situations.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Spokane. Resolution adopted

Report on Sectional Meetings

The Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, called on the Bishop of Colorado, who gave a summary of the reports from the various sections.

"Generating Community" Program

The Bishop of Ohio moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved. That the members of this House, when and if approached concerning the inclusion of a congregation, or congregations, within their Dioceses in a "Generating Community" program under the sponsorship of the Consultation on Church Union, be urged to consider favorably the encouraging of such participation, taking note of the recommendations made by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations about the agreement constituting such "Generating Community."

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Alabama. Resolution adopted

ARCIC Statement on Ministry and Ordination

The Bishop of West Missouri moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas. The Anglican/Roman-Catholic International Commission is making a significant contribution to the quest for the mutual recognition and reunion of the Anglican Communion and the Roman Catholic Church; and

Whereas. That Commission has now issued a consensus statement on Ministry and Ordination; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, at its meeting in Oaxtepec, Mexico, receive and endorse the Statement, noting that the House is in substantial agreement with it. As did the International Commission and the National Anglican/Roman-Catholic Commission in the United States we see our faith and the faith of our Church in the Statement; and be it further

Resolved, That this House enthusiastically commend the Statement to the Church at large for study and evaluation, and to the next General Convention for such evaluation and action as the Convention may care to make.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana. Resolution adopted
Interim Eucharistic Fellowships

The Bishop of Kentucky moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, A responsible consequence of our Church's commitment to the unity of Christ's Church requires experience in eucharistic fellowship with others who seek this same unity with us; and

Whereas, The Churches participating in the Consultation on Church Union have recommended a program for local eucharistic celebrations involving churches whose common commitment provides a community base for that program, known as "Interim Eucharistic Fellowship"; and

Whereas, The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations has prepared suggested guidelines to assist Episcopal congregations in a responsible participation in Interim Eucharistic Fellowships; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops commend to the several Dioceses of this Church participation in local expressions of Interim Eucharistic Fellowship in accordance with the guidelines proposed by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations, as follows:

1. Participation by any Episcopal congregation must be authorized by the Bishop, after he has determined that the program conforms to the "Guidelines for Interim Eucharistic Fellowship".

2. The COCU liturgy, approved the General Convention, will be used for the Eucharist.

3. The elements ordained by Christ shall be used for the Holy Communion and provision will be made for the reverent disposal of that which remains after the Communion.

4. An Episcopal priest will be involved as a con-celebrant at the Holy Table at each of the Eucharists.

5. A program involving an agreed-upon number of Eucharists within a specified period should involve the congregations of the participating churches. These should be preceded by appropriate gatherings for joint study and worship.

6. An evaluation of the program approved initially by the Bishop be made with the Bishop involved, or one he has designated, before Interim Eucharistic Fellowship extends beyond the plan initially approved by the Bishop.

This authorization is intended to be limited to the period leading up to the General Convention of 1976, by which time the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations will have received reports on the experience of our churches with Interim Eucharistic Fellowship.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Virginia.

Resolution adopted

Introduction of Late Resolution

The Bishop of the Rio Grande requested that he be given
permission to present a Resolution on Special Ministries.
The request did not receive the necessary 2/3 vote of the House.

Presiding Bishop on 1928 BCP

The Bishop of Louisiana, Secretary of the Committee on the Prayer Book, called on the Presiding Bishop to elaborate on his opening address with regard to the future freedom of usage of the Book of Common Prayer of 1928.

During the speech by the Presiding Bishop the Vice-President took the chair.

Recess

The House of Bishops recessed for coffee at 5:30 p.m.

At 5:45 the Presiding Bishop reconvened the House.

Christian Initiation

The Bishop of Maine gave a report on the work section on Christian Initiation.

The Bishop of Louisiana, Secretary for the Committee on the Prayer Book, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops commend the Standing Liturgical Commission and its Committee on the Initiatory Rites for the text presented to this House meeting in Oaxtepec, Mexico; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops ask the Standing Liturgical Commission that attention be paid to the concerns, comments, and changes submitted by study committees, and especially those attached to this Resolution, and ask the Standing Liturgical Commission to proceed on this basis to a final draft for the Church’s Initiatory Rite.

P-6 Request that “if you sin _____” be changed to “when you sin _____” or removed altogether.

P-9 Can the sealing follow immediately on the baptism, with the prayer “Heavenly Father _____” moved to some other suitable place?

P-10 Request that rubric on P. 10 “Those who have now been baptised” be deleted.

P-13 Request that the second rubric, “in the course of their Christian development _____ presence of the Bishop” be restored.

General

P 13 ff Can the three occasions within the Rite be dis-
FOURTH DAY

Pp 14 & 18

Can the Reaffirmation be moved to a different place in the service?

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

The Suffragan Bishop of New York moved to amend the Resolution by the addition of the following items to the list of suggestions:

P-13 Delete paragraph regarding individual statements of commitments.

The phrase "laying on of hands" be used only in connection with Confirmation.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of New York.

Amendment adopted
Resolution, as amended, adopted

Statement by Bishop Ramos

The Bishop of Costa Rica, on a point of personal privilege, indicated that his participation in the Philadelphia service was not intended as a schismatic act and that he intended to remain in the fellowship of the Episcopal Church.

Resignations of Bishops Pending

The Bishop of East Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, made the following statement:

In keeping with Title III, Canon 18, Section 8, of the General Church Canons, the Committee on the Resignation of Bishops has received through the Presiding Bishop and the Secretary of the House of Bishops the resignations of

The Rt. Rev. George Leslie Cadigan, Bishop of Missouri, to be effective April 16, 1975

The Rt. Rev. Edward Gaudan Loñgid, Bishop of the Northern Philippines, to be effective June 1, 1975

The Rt. Rev. Theodore Harper McCrea, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas, to be effective January 1, 1975

The Rt. Rev. George Alfred Taylor, Bishop of Easton, to be effective January 25, 1975

The Rt. Rev. Edward Hamilton West, Bishop of Florida, to be effective December 31, 1974

Following some brief remarks which take note of the service of these Bishops, the Committee wishes to recommend to the House of Bishops that these resignations be accepted.
The Committee notes that these five Bishops have served in the House of Bishops an aggregate of 73 years. Their experience and gifts have enriched our life and the life of the whole Church.

Each has been zealous in the various areas of their responsibility and leadership for the General Church, the Diocese, the Congregation, and the Individual Member.

They are greatly beloved by their respective clergy and people.

They continue to be strong Shepherds and Ambassadors for Jesus Christ and examples to each of us.

The whole Church joins in our best wishes for their continued well being and ministry, and for many happy years in the well deserved retirement.

The Committee and whole House greets them with great admiration, thanksgiving, and affection.

The Bishop of East Carolina moved the acceptance of the resignations.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Nebraska.

Motion carried

China Prayer Book

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, reported that the request for a Chinese Prayer Book (B-11) had been covered by action on a Report by the Committee on the Prayer Book. He moved that the Committee be discharged.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Guatemala.

Motion carried

Bishop Coadjutor for Northern Philippines

The Bishop of Alabama, for the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution on the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Missionary Diocese of the Northern Philippines (B-14):

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Edward G. Longid, Bishop of the Diocese of the Northern Philippines, due to his limited physical condition and the extent of the diocesan work, did request and give consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, assigning specific responsibilities and duties, before the Diocesan Convention, April 4, 1974; and

Whereas, The Diocesan Convention did unanimously agree to the request; and

Whereas, The National Council of the Philippine Episcopal Church has approved the request; and

Whereas, The Rt. Rev. Edward G. Longid has submitted his resignation to the Presiding Bishop, effective June 1, 1975; be it
Resolved, That the request for the consent to elect a Bishop Coadjutor by and for the Diocese of the Northern Philippines be approved.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania. 

Resolution adopted

The Presiding Bishop expressed the thanks of the House to Bishop Loğid.

Partners in Mission

The Bishop of Alabama, for the Committee on World Mission, called on the Bishop of Liberia to present a statement on Partners in Mission.

The Bishop of Botswana also addressed the House on Partners in Mission.

Lay Ministry Report

The Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma, Chairman of the Committee on Lay Ministry, gave the following Report:

The Committee on the Ministry of the Laity held its first meeting during the House of Bishops meeting in Oaxtepec, Mexico, on October 6, 1974.

In considering the functions which could be carried out by such a Committee we concluded that we should

1. Keep informed on what is happening in the Episcopal Church in terms of lay ministry.

2. Officially represent the House of Bishops at meetings, conventions, and conferences of various lay movements and groups in the Church.

3. Keep members of the House of Bishops informed on lay ministries by an occasional 'newsletter' type of communication. This would include a calendar of future events, new approaches being tried throughout the Church, and bibliography of pertinent publications.

4. Work closely with the Program Committee for Lay Ministries of the Executive Council to see that the Bishops’ concerns on Lay Ministries are heard and acted upon.

5. Give moral support to existing lay organizations in the Church and encourage Bishops to work with them.

The Committee respectfully requests suggestions from members of the House as to how they may adequately fulfill their responsibilities. We recognize that a new day has dawned in the area of lay ministry. Many movements have sprung up, several old ones have taken on new life. It is imperative that the Bishops of the Church not only be aware of their existence, but encourage and assist them in forwarding the mission of the Church.

Housing for Retired Clergymen

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on the
Church Pension Fund, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, Clergymen of the Episcopal Church and their families are housed, during their active years, in rectories provided by the Church; and

Whereas, The majority of the clergy are hard pressed, with inadequate salaries, to educate their children and accumulate any substantial savings; be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops ask the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund to consider ways and means, within the present financial resources, to provide relief for clergymen in obtaining housing at the time of their retirement.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Resolution adopted
(with enthusiasm)

Divorced Wives of Clergymen

The Bishop of Washington, for the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, moved the adoption of the following Resolution introduced by the Bishop of Eau Claire (B-9):

Resolved, That the House of Bishops request the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund to give consideration to ways and means whereby any woman divorced from her priest husband shall be assured of that portion of the widow's pension that was accumulated during the years she lived with him as his wife.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

Resolution adopted

Committee of the Whole

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on Rules, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That Rule XI, which reads as follows: "On motion duly put and carried, the House may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, at which only members of the House shall be present and no records made of its action." be amended to read: "On motion duly put and carried, the House may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, at which no records shall be made of its action. On separate motion duly put and carried, those present at such sessions may be limited to members of the House."

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Resolution adopted

Theological Consultants

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on Theology,
moved the adoption of the following Resolution, on the subject of
authority to invite selected theologians and other consultants to
assist the House of Bishops:

Whereas, It is the mind of this House that the work of its Committee on
Theology and the general business of this House might be enriched by the ad­
vice, counsel, and occasional presence of theologians and certain other consul­
tants who are not members of this House; be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops hereby authorize the Committee on
Theology to initiate the practice of inviting qualified theologians and other ap­
propriate consultants to assist both the Committee and this House from time
to time in their business; said theologians and consultants to be selected from
a panel of nominees comprising any and all recommendations offered by
members of this House; it being understood that said nominees may be male
or female, clergymen, or laypersons, and need not be Episcopalians nor resi­
dents of the United States; and be it further

Resolved, That the Committee on Theology be instructed to prepare a proj­
ected budget of anticipated costs involved in this proposal and to submit it to
the Program, Budget, and Finance Committee of the General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.

Resolution adopted

Dissolution of Pastoral Relationship

The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon, Chairman of the Committee on
Canons, reported that the Committee had considered a Resolu­
tion (B-9) on the dissolution of a pastoral relationship by a
Bishop, or by a Standing Committee, and had concluded that the
dissolution could be dealt with better pastorally than canonically.
He moved that the Committee be discharged.

The motion was seconded by the Rt. Rev. Paul Kellogg.

Motion carried

Historiographer

The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon, for the Committee on Canons,
moved the adoption of the following Resolution (B-3):

Whereas, Title I, Canon 1, Sec. 5(d), provides that the Registrar shall also be
Historiographer, unless the House of Bishops shall make a separate nomina­
tion; and

Whereas, This House has received excerpts from the minutes of the 1974 An­
nual Meeting of the Historical Society of the Episcopal Church, which reads as
follows, "Canon Guilbert suggested that a request be sent to the House of
Bishops that they nominate the Church Historical Society to be
Historiographer of the Episcopal Church. To date, the Registrar has been
Historiographer, but in Canon Guilbert's judgment the Society would seem to
be the proper agency for this position. The president indicated he would for­
ward the proposal to the appropriate persons": and
Whereas, It is the opinion of this House that the position of Historiographer is too great a responsibility for one man on a part-time basis; and

Whereas, It seems to this House that the Church Historical Society would be an appropriate Historiographer; and

Whereas, Title I, Canon 1, Sec. 5(d), provides that in the event the House of Bishops shall make a separate nomination, "the House of Deputies shall confirm the nomination"; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops hereby nominate the Church Historical Society as Historiographer of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops respectfully request confirmation of this nomination by the House of Deputies.

The motion was seconded by the Rt. Reverend Paul Kellogg.

After discussion, the Bishop of South Carolina moved that the Resolution be tabled until the next General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee.

Resolution tabled

Committee on Constitution Report

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution, announced that the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania had been elected secretary of the Committee. The Bishop of Arkansas also announced that the only Resolution (B-26) that had been referred to the Committee having subsequently been withdrawn, the Committee on Constitution had no further report.

Interim Meeting, 1975

The Bishop of Utah, Chairman of the Committee for Interim Meetings, reported that the Dioceses of Nebraska, Maine, Idaho, and Colorado, had issued invitations for the 1975 meeting of the House of Bishops. He moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That this house accept the invitation of the Bishop of Maine, together with the Bishops of Province I, to hold the 1975 meeting of the House of Bishops in Portland, Maine; and be it further

Resolved, That the meeting be held in late September and that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of the invitations of the other Dioceses (B-1 and (B-2).

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Nebraska.

Resolution adopted

Church in Small Communities

The Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of the Committee on
the Church in Small Communities, reported that the General Convention's Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities had distributed to the House of Bishops a memorandum describing the program and asking for a response.

**Travel Fund for Interim Meetings**

The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on Travel Costs at Interim Meetings of the House of Bishops, asked for a sample opinion of those willing to participate in a travel pool. A show of hands revealed a sufficient number of Bishops favoring a travel pool, and the Committee agreed to make some recommendations.

**Adjournment**

Following announcements by the Secretary of the House, the House of Bishops recessed at 7:12 p.m.
La Santa Eucaristia, from the Services for Trial Use of the Ninth Province, was celebrated at 7:45 a.m. in the Theatre at Oaxtepec by the Rt. Rev. Melchor Saucedo, Bishop of Western Mexico.

The Presiding Bishop called the House of Bishops to order at 9:30 a.m.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southwest Florida led the morning devotions with a Lesson and Homily.

Devotions for Deceased Bishops

The Presiding Bishop led prayers for the following Bishops who have died since the last regular meeting of the House of Bishops:

- November 24, 1973
  The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Campbell, Resigned Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles

- December 4, 1973
  The Rt. Rev. Walter H. Gray, Retired Bishop of Connecticut

- January 18, 1974
  The Rt. Rev. Stephen F. Bayne, Jr., Resigned Bishop

- February 25, 1974
  The Rt. Rev. William H. Mead, Bishop of Delaware

- May 7, 1974
  The Rt. Rev. Samuel J. Wylie, Bishop of Northern Michigan

- May 12, 1974
  The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Retired Bishop of Idaho

- June 20, 1974

Philippines Resolution

The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, The Church in the Southern Philippines is suffering great and untold hardships, which daily test Christian faith and commitment; and

Whereas, The Right Reverend, the Bishop of the Southern Philippines, has requested the prayers and support of the House of Bishops and the people of this Church; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops express its love and concern for the Church and all the people of the Philippines, regardless of religious affiliation; and be it further

Resolved, That this House call upon all the people of this Church to support by prayer the life and work of the Church in the Philippines; and be it further
Resolved. That the House of Bishops respectfully request the Board of Directors of the Presiding Bishop’s Fund for World Relief to give this concern a high priority.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Alabama.

Resolution adopted

Cuba Resolution

The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland, for the Committee on National and International Problems, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That this House thank the Right Reverend José Agustín González, Episcopal Bishop of Cuba, for his presence with us. Through him we convey to the Church in Cuba our warmest greetings, our prayers and support, and our desire for continuing relationship in the Body of Christ; and be it further

Resolved, That this House urge the President of the United States, and, through him, the Honorable Henry Kissinger, Secretary of State, to continue to take the necessary steps to bring about, as soon as possible, the termination of the Cuban embargo; and be it further

Resolved, That every effort be made to re-establish diplomatic relations between the Republic of Cuba and the United States.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Costa Rica.

Resolution adopted

World Hunger

The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland, for the Committee on National and International Problems, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, Hunger has become a critical and pressing problem of our world; and

Whereas, Our Christian faith calls upon us both to be concerned and also to meet the needs of impoverished and hungry people; and

Whereas, In the face of worldwide inflation the President of the United States has called upon the people of the United States to care and to share for one another through sacrifices of personal indulgences and wasteful habits so as to meet the needs of the poor, the elderly, and the impoverished of the nation and the world; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops deplore the continual starvation of peoples in great numbers throughout our world and call upon the people of this Church to determine to meet this challenge to Christian concern and action by sharing our resources with hungry people; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council be commended for initiating study and action in this matter and that the Presiding Bishop appoint three (3) bishops from this House to his task force on World Hunger and a plan of action and procedures for implementing it be devised and sent to all members of the House for their consideration and guidance as soon as possible; and be it further
Resolved, That every member of this House proceed to inform his people of this great need and go forward with a diocesan plan until the Presiding Bishop's task force shall make its recommendations.

A presentation was made by the Bishop of North Carolina on the background for this Resolution and he seconded the motion.

The Bishop of Alabama moved the following amendment, adding an additional "Resolve" clause, to read as follows:

Resolved, That we call upon the U.S. Delegation to the World Food Conference meeting in November in Rome to take an open and generous stand toward this critical problem and to take the initiative in establishing a world food security system.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Amendment adopted
Resolution, as amended, adopted

Amnesty

The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland, for the Committee on National and International Problems, moved adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, The House of Bishops adopted the following Resolution in October, 1973: "Resolved, That the House of Bishops call upon the appropriate authorities of the government of the United States to grant to Vietnam veterans every benefit it has given to veterans of past wars; and be it further, Resolved, That general amnesty be granted to all who refused to participate in the conflict in Indochina"; and

Whereas, The President of the United States has set forth a program of clemency and earned re-entry whereby dissenters would be restored to fellowship with their country; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops re-affirm its support of general amnesty for all who refused to participate in the conflict in Indochina; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops again call upon appropriate authorities of the government of the United States to grant to Vietnam veterans every benefit it has given veterans in past wars, and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops commend the President of the United States for his amnesty program and urge him, this nation, and this Church to work towards the further goal of general amnesty for all who refused to participate in the conflict in Indochina.

The Bishop of Dallas seconded the motion.

The Executive for Mission moved the following as a substitute for the final Resolve:

Resolved, That even as we commend our President's initiative, we, the House of Bishops, recognize that the plan of "earned re-entry" falls short of ac-
completing the human goal of healing divisions resulting from U.S. involvement in Vietnam, and we call upon the President, this nation, and this Church to work towards the further goal of general amnesty for all who refused to participate in the conflict in Indochina.

The Bishop of Pennsylvania seconded the Substitute.

The Bishop of Southern Ohio moved an amendment to the Substitute, adding a sentence at the end thereof, reading,

This amnesty would not apply to crimes other than those of refusal to serve in the Armed Forces or desertion from the Armed Forces.

The amendment was accepted by the Executive for Mission.

The Bishop of Washington moved the following amendment as a Substitute for the wording accepted from the Bishop of Southern Ohio.

In the last line of the Resolution, in place of the words, "who refused to", the words, "whose civil status is in jeopardy because of refusal".

The amendment was accepted by the Bishop of Southern Ohio and the Executive for Mission.

Substitute, as refined, adopted
(yes, 63; no, 42)

The following Bishops asked to be recorded as voting "no": Bishops Goddard, Vander Horst, Hargrave, Noland, Reeves, Gosnell, and Hosea.

The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland thereupon moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-16 on Amnesty.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Motion carried

Recess

The House recessed for coffee at 11:10 a.m.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House of Bishops at 11:30 a.m.

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Northern Indiana, on a point of personal privilege, addressed the House of Bishops on the subject of the "forgotten Churchman" in the issue of the ordination of women.
Evangelism Conference

The Bishop Coadjutor of Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, announced that there will be a meeting in Chicago on December 4, 1974, of the Committee on Evangelism and the leaders of various movements within the Episcopal Church.

On continued use of BCP 1928

The Bishop of Maine, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, yielded to the Bishop of Atlanta, who asked the Presiding Bishop to re-state his position on continued use of the 1928 Prayer Book.

The Presiding Bishop said that he looked forward to the birth of a new Book of Common Prayer, but not the burial of the 1928 Book of Common Prayer, for pastoral purposes.

Role of Seminary Faculties in Preparation for Minnesota Convention

The Bishop of Atlanta moved the adoption of the following Resolution as a substitute for Resolution B-34;

Whereas, Our theological faculties represent a rich resource of theological reflection all along the spectrum of conviction that marks the breadth of Anglican theology; and

Whereas, The House of Bishops has pledged to work for a well-informed action on the issue of women's ordination at the next General Convention; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops commend to its Committee on Theology the desirability of including, as widely as feasible, the faculties of our theological Seminaries in their deliberations leading to the next General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops request its Committee on Theology to keep the Bishops supplied with such reports and position papers as the Committee deems helpful to the Bishops in our commitment to raise up a well-informed constituency in preparation for the next General Convention's action on the issue of women's ordination.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

The Bishop of Fond du Lac moved the Previous Question.

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast seconded the motion.

Motion carried

The Resolution by the Bishop of Atlanta was put to the vote.

Resolution defeated

(yes, 46; No, 85)
Noonday Prayers

The Bishop of Long Island, Vice-Chairman of the House, led the House in noonday prayers.

Navajo Council

The Suffragan Bishop of Chicago, reporting for the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, We have received with interest and love the report of our Navajo sisters and brothers from the Dioceses of Arizona, Utah, and the Rio Grande, and we rejoice in the new ministries in Christ; and

Whereas, We re-affirm the principle of indigenous leadership and ministry, and so are grateful to the National Committee on Indian Work for its initial funding of this project; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops, meeting in Oaxtepec, Mexico, October 18, 1974, send its joyous greeting to the newly formed Navajo Episcopal Council as an expression of its endorsement of the Council; and be it further

Resolved, That this House commend the NCIW for its funding of this creative and new form of ministry among the Navajo people.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the resolution be divided.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Motion carried
First Resolve adopted
Second Resolve adopted

Miscellaneous Matters

The Suffragan Bishop of New York, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, reported on the work of this Committee.

The Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of the Committee of the Church in Small Communities, requested that copies of any information on cross-ordination that any Bishop possessed be sent to the Committee.

The Bishop of Minnesota, requested that the General Convention of 1976 be referred to as the Minnesota Convention.

Resolutions of Courtesy

The Bishop of Minnesota, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following Resolutions:
1. Whereas, This House and its ladies enjoyed the gracious hospitality of the American Ambassador, the Honorable Joseph John Jova, and his wife, at their home in Mexico City, October 13th; therefore be it

Resolved. That this House express its thanks and best wishes for continued good service to the Ambassador and his wife.

2. Whereas, The House of Bishops has enjoyed the superb facilities of the Institute for Social Security at Oaxtepec, been inspired by its scenic views, and abundantly fed and entertained; therefore, be it

Resolved, That our profound thanks be communicated to the Administration and Staff of the Oaxtepec Vocational Center.

3. Whereas, The House of Bishops and its families enjoyed the gracious and generous hospitality of Mr. and Mrs. Jess Dalton at the fabulous fiesta on October 13th in Mexico City; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House express its thanks and appreciation to the Daltons for all that they did to make our visit to Mexico a memorable one.

4. Whereas, The House of Bishops and their wives and families were fed, both spiritually and physically, through the Eucharist and the luncheon following at St. Andrew's Seminary on October 14th; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House express to the three Bishops of Mexico, to the Episcopal congregations of Mexico City, and to the Dean and faculty of the Seminary, its gratitude and joy. May the Holy Spirit move many to offer themselves for Christ's ministry in the Church in Mexico.

Resolutions adopted
(with applause)

The Bishop of Minnesota, for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

5. Whereas, A high point in hospitality bestowed upon the House of Bishops was achieved at its October meeting in Mexico; and

Whereas, The happy and gracious people of the Episcopal Church in Mexico, from page to priest to Bishops, have offered us many gifts of ministry and blessing at Mexico City, at Oaxtepec, and to our wives at Taxco and Cuernavaca; therefore be it

Resolved. That this House express its profound gratitude to the three Mexican Dioceses, their Bishops and people, and especially to Miss Nancy Howard, Mrs. Lee Massett, the Rev. Robert Jones, the Rev. Roger Noyes, the Rev. John Black, the Rev. John Griffiths, the Rev. José Fonsela, the Rev. Daniel Gonzales, the Rev. Sergio Carranza, Señora Jorge Courtade & Mr. Courtade, Mr. Carlos Bryan and Mrs. Bryan, and the Rev. Leonardo Céspedes and Mrs. Céspedes, for the efficient acts of service, kindness, and love. In our poorest Spanish, but with our richest sense of appreciation we record this sentiment—"Muchas gracias."

Resolution adopted
The Bishop of Minnesota, for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved, with the Bishop of Texas seconding, that greetings be sent to John and Helen Hines as follows:

Your Committee asks the Secretary of the House of Bishops to send appropriate greetings to Helen and John Hines, assuring them of our continuing affection.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Minnesota, for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved that the Presiding Bishop respond, in the name of this House, to President Gerald Ford, wishing this dedicated Churchman well and assuring him of our prayers for the empowerment of the Holy Spirit in his important office and work.

The Vice-Chairman assumed the chair, and the Bishop of Minnesota moved the following:

Resolved, That the House record its admiration and appreciation to the Presiding Bishop for his leadership, inspiration, humor, sensitivity, and reconciling love, so evident to all of us during this meeting; and be it further

Resolved, That members of the House thank God for Ann and John and pray His continued blessing upon them.

Resolution adopted

The Presiding Bishop responded to the House.

The Bishop of Northwest Texas moved the following expression of support to the new Archbishop of Canterbury:

Resolved, That there be an expression of support to the new Archbishop of Canterbury, the Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Donald Coggan, upon the occasion of his installation.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Missouri.

Resolution adopted

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House express its thanks to the Committee on Theology for their report to this meeting.

The Bishop of Nevada seconded the motion.

Motion carried

Thanks from Bishop of Cuba

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of a special order to hear the Bishop of Cuba.
The Bishop of Nevada seconded the motion.  

Motion carried

The Bishop of Cuba thanked the House of Bishops for the morning offering, which he will use to take some tires back to Cuba. The Bishop of Cuba also thanked the House for the passage of the Resolution on Cuba.

Bishop Gordon on Lay Ministries

The Rt. Rev. William Gordon spoke on the subject of lay ministries, and described his new role. He offered his services, and invited correspondence to him at 2220 East Miller St., Seattle, Washington 98112.

Expressions of Gratitude

- The Bishop of Guatemala expressed his thanks for the help that had been given to Honduras through the offering at the Wednesday Eucharist.

- The Bishop of the Northern Philippines thanked the House for approving the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Northern Philippines and told of his personal experience as a convert to Christianity, his experience during the Japanese occupation, and his future ministry in Christ after his retirement.

- The Suffragan Bishop of Albany requested a gratuity for the many people who have worked at Oaxtepec, Mexico.

- The Bishop of the Central Philippines expressed his thanks for the work of the Bishop of the Northern Philippines.

- The Secretary of the House of Bishops expressed thanks to the Assistant Secretaries of the House, the Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Corpus Christi, Texas, Diocese of West Texas; the Rev. Claude E. Payne, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Beaumont, Texas, Diocese of Texas; and Mrs. W. Gordon Carlisle of Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, Texas, Diocese of Texas; for their help as servants of the Lord and assistants to the Bishops.

The House responded with grateful applause.

Presiding Bishop's Remarks

The Presiding Bishop spoke briefly about *Forward Publications*.
The Presiding Bishop announced that presentments against the Bishops involved had been received by his office after the July Philadelphia ordination of the eleven women deacons as priests, and that a Board of Inquiry had been appointed to investigate the charges.

The Presiding Bishop spoke of his gratitude for the expression of confidence in his episcopacy, but that the Church was in the good hands of the Lord and not the Presiding Bishop.

The Presiding Bishop pronounced the benediction at 1:50 p.m., and the House adjourned sine die.

JOHN M. ALLIN
Presiding Bishop

SCOTT FIELD BAILEY
Secretary

The following rule change was adopted, but omitted from the original Minutes of the October 1974 Meeting of the House of Bishops.

Resolved, That Rule XI, which reads as follows:

"On motion duly put and carried, the House may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, at which only members of the House shall be present and no records made of its action."

shall be amended to read:

"On motion duly put and carried, the House may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, at which no records shall be made of its action. On separate motion duly put and carried, those present at such sessions may be limited to members of the House."
SPECIAL MEETING
OF THE
HOUSE OF BISHOPS
1975

Held in
The Red Coach Grill Convention Center
of the
Howard Johnson Motor Hotel
Portland, Maine
September 19-26, 1975
FIRST DAY

Portland, Maine.
Friday, September 19, 1975

Opening Session
The Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, called the House to order at 8:10 p.m., this being the day and place designated by Resolution of the Oaxtepec, Mexico, Meeting of the House. For the 1975 meeting of the House, the Bishops assembled in The Red Coach Grill Convention Center of the Howard Johnson Motor Hotel, Portland, Maine.

The Presiding Bishop led in Devotions, beginning with silence, continuing with Biddings and closing with the Lord’s Prayer and Grace.

Composition of House and Quorum
The Secretary, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, Suffragan Bishop of Texas, reported that the make-up of the House of Bishops, as of September 19, 1975, was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diocesan Bishops</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missionary Bishops</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops Coadjutor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragan Bishops</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presiding Bishop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired Bishops</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Membership</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resigned Bishops</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collegial Members</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Constitutional Quorum – Total Membership of the House, 221, less retired Bishops not present, 68; total – 153; quorum, 77.

The Secretary announced that there were 146 members of the House in attendance, plus 4 resigned Bishops and 1 Collegial Member. He therefore certified that the constitutional quorum had been achieved.

The following were in attendance:

Bishop Hart
Bishop Pardue
Bishop Gesner
Bishop Moody
Bishop Emrich (Resigned)
Bishop Gordon (Resigned)
The Bishop of Long Island
Bishop Gibson
Bishop Miller
Bishop Welles
The Bishop of West Virginia
Bishop Burrill
The Bishop in Charge of American Churches in Europe
The National Co-ordinator for the House of Bishops’ Committee on Pastoral Development
The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of Pennsylvania
Bishop Higgins
The Bishop of Fond du Lac
The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast
Bishop Mosley (Resigned)
Bishop Marmion, G.
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
The Bishop of Arizona
Bishop Crowley
The Bishop of Tennessee
Bishop Goddard
Bishop Carman
The Bishop of Kansas
Bishop Lawrence
The Bishop of Indianapolis
The Bishop of Northern California
The Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
The Bishop of the Central Philippines
Bishop Cadigan
The Bishop of Washington
The Suffragan Bishop of California
The Bishop of Western Michigan
The Suffragan Bishop of New York (Wetmore)
The Bishop of North Carolina
Bishop DeWitt (Resigned)
The Bishop of South Carolina
Bishop Butterfield
The Presiding Bishop
The Bishop of Connecticut
The Bishop of Southeast Florida
The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee
The Bishop of Chicago
The Bishop of Massachusetts
The Suffragan Bishop of Albany
The Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Northern Mexico
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Kentucky
The Suffragan Bishop of Texas
The Bishop of California
The Bishop of Los Angeles
The Bishop of Puerto Rico
The Bishop of North Dakota
The Bishop of Texas
The Suffragan Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of Western Kansas
The Bishop of New Jersey
The Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee (Gates)
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Virginia
Bishop Taylor
The Executive for Ministries
The Bishop of Ohio
The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina (Moore)
The Bishop of Spokane
The Bishop of Rochester
The Executive for Administration
The Bishop of Arkansas
The Bishop of Colorado
The Executive for Mission
The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of Western New York
The Bishop of West Texas
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Maine
The Bishop of Maryland
The Bishop of Nicaragua
The Bishop of the Southern Philippines
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of Eau Claire
The Bishop of Georgia
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Central Florida
The Bishop of Lexington
The Bishop of Dallas
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Liberia
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
The Bishop of Bethlehem
The Bishop of Taiwan
The Suffragan Bishop of the Armed Forces
The Bishop of Ecuador
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop of Southern Ohio
The Bishop of Haiti
The Bishop of Nebraska
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Northwest Texas
The Suffragan Bishop of Washington
The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop of Rhode Island
Resigned Bishops – Seat and Vote

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business, the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee, moved that resigned bishops present be given seat and voice. Seconded by the Bishop of Michigan.

The motion carried.

Minutes

The Report of the Committee on the Certifications of Minutes was presented by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business, who moved the acceptance of the Minutes of the
previous meeting in Oaxtepec. Seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of California.

The motion carried.

Changes in Status

The Secretary read the following official changes in status received since the last House of Bishops’ Meeting in Oaxtepec, Mexico:

January 1, 1975
The Rt. Rev. Frank Stanley Cerveny
Bishop of Florida
From Bishop Coadjutor of Florida

March 19, 1975
The Rt. Rev. William Gillette Weinharder
Bishop of Western North Carolina
From Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina

July 31, 1975
The Rt. Rev. Emerson Paul Haynes
Bishop of Southwest Florida
From Bishop Coadjutor of Southwest Florida

The Secretary read the following official resignations for retirement received since the last House of Bishops’ meeting in Oaxtepec, Mexico:

December 31, 1974 – Canon 18, Section 8(a)
The Rt. Rev. Edward Hamilton West
Bishop of Florida

January 1, 1975 – Canon 18, Section 8(a)
The Rt. Rev. Theodore Harper McCrea
Suffragan Bishop of Dallas

January 25, 1975 – Canon 18, Section 8(a)
The Rt. Rev. George Alfred Taylor
Bishop of Easton

April 16, 1975 – Canon 18, Section 8(a)
The Rt. Rev. George Leslie Cadigan
Bishop of Missouri

May 1, 1975 – Canon 18, Section 8(b)
The Rt. Rev. Charles Waldo MacLean
Suffragan Bishop of Long Island

June 1, 1975 – Canon 18, Section 8(a)
The Rt. Rev. Edward Gaudan Longid
Bishop of the Northern Philippines

July 31, 1975 – Canon 18, Section 8(b)
The Rt. Rev. William Loftin Hargrave
Bishop of Southwest Florida
SPECIAL MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1975

Deceased Bishops

The Secretary read the list of those Bishops who have died since the last meeting of the House of Bishops in Oaxtepec, Mexico, being the following:

March 19, 1975
The Rt. Rev. Matthew George Henry, D.D.
Bishop of Western North Carolina

June 24, 1975
The Rt. Rev. Iveson Batcheolor Noland
Bishop of Louisiana

July 21, 1975
The Rt. Rev. Alexander Hugo Blankingship
Retired Bishop of Cuba

July 27, 1975
Collegial Member

August 11, 1975
The Rt. Rev. Edwin Lani Hanchett
Bishop of Hawaii

Standing & Special Committees

The Secretary announced the Standing and Special Committees of the House of Bishops for 1975 as follows:

STANDING AND SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

1. Dispatch of Business
   * Bishop Sanders, Chairman
     Bishop Bailey
     Bishop Cerveny
     Bishop Davis
     Bishop Frensdorff
     Bishop Hogg
     Bishop Kerr
     Bishop Shirley
     Bishop Wood
   * Responsible for Press Briefings

2. Certification of Minutes
   Bishop Millard, Chairman
   Bishop Baden
   Bishop Caceres
   Bishop Gates
   Bishop Persell
   Bishop Sheridan

3. Rules of Order (P.B. ex-officio)
   Bishop Murray, Chairman

4. Constitution
   Bishop Keller, Chairman
   Bishop Franklin
   Bishop Gates
   Bishop Harte
   Bishop Hobgood
   Bishop McGehee
   Bishop Stevenson
   Bishop Wolterstorff
   Bishop Wright

5. Canons
   Bishop Gray, Chairman
   Bishop Hutchens
   Bishop H. King
   Bishop Martin

---

B-294
Bishop Masuda
Bishop Montgomery
Bishop Ogilby
Bishop Putnam
Bishop Temple
Bishop E. Mason Turner

6. Structure
Bishop Stewart, Chairman
Bishop Bailey
Bishop Craine
Bishop Davis
Bishop Folwell
Bishop Haden
Bishop Hayworth
Bishop Spears

7. Admission of New Dioceses
Bishop Stevenson, Chairman
Bishop Cabanban
Bishop William Jones
Bishop Craine
Bishop Fraser
Bishop Witcher
Bishop Reus-Froylan
Bishop Rusack
Bishop Stewart

8. Consecration of Bishops
Bishop Reeves, Chairman
Bishop Kerr
Bishop W. Marmion
Bishop Sheridan
Bishop Sherman
Bishop Shirley
Bishop Spofford

9. World Mission
Bishop Stough, Chairman
Bishop Browning
Bishop Burt
Bishop Carral-Solar
Bishop Davies
Bishop Henton
Bishop Ogilby
Bishop Pong
Bishop Rose
Bishop Swift

10. National & International Problems
Bishop Walker, Chairman
Bishop Arnold
Bishop Bennison
Bishop Caceres
Bishop Cox
Bishop McNairy
Bishop Manguramas
Bishop Robinson
Bishop Ramos
Bishop Stough

12. Church in Small Communities
Bishop Davidson, Chairman
Bishop Baden
Bishop Hillestad
Bishop Hosea
Bishop W. Jones
Bishop M. Moore
Bishop Persell
Bishop Smith
Bishop Trelease
Bishop Wolf

13. Evangelism
Bishop Cerveny, Chairman
Bishop Appleyard
Bishop Gosnell
Bishop W. Jones
Bishop King
Bishop Porteus
Bishop Primo
Bishop Reus-Froylan
Bishop Robinson
Bishop Harte

14. Prayer Book & Liturgy
Bishop Powell, Chairman
Bishop Atkins
Bishop Belden
Bishop Bennison
Bishop Charles
Bishop P. Moore
Bishop Dimmick
Bishop Reus-Froylan
Bishop Righter
Bishop Walker

15. Church Music
Bishop Rusack, Chairman
Bishop Arnold
Bishop Carral-Solar
Bishop Frey
Bishop Sims
Bishop E. Mason Turner
Bishop H. Wright
Bishop Craine

16. Ministry
Bishop Montgomery, Chairman
Bishop Alexander
Bishop Bigliardi
Bishop Cole
Bishop Gordon
Bishop Hall
Bishop King
Bishop Martin
Bishop Richardson
Bishop Stewart

17. Education
Bishop Wetmore, Chairman
SPECIAL MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishop Appleyard</th>
<th>22. Privilege &amp; Courtesy (Credentials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belshaw</td>
<td>Bishop McNairy, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Frensdorff</td>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
<td>Bishop Brady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hosea</td>
<td>Bishop Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Isaac</td>
<td>Bishop Garnier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Montgomery</td>
<td>Bishop Wm. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Porteus</td>
<td>Bishop Rivera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Romerson</td>
<td>Bishop Romero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Abellion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18. Church Pension Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishop Creighton, Chairman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Burt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Elebash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Ramos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rivera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. Church Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Smith, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Baden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Burd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Elebash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Ramos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rivera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20. Ecumenical Relations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Vogel, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Frey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Krumm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Manguramas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop W. Marmion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop H. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Weinbauer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21. Miscellaneous Resolutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Robinson, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Atkinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Burgess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gaskell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Haden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Haynsworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hentor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Pastoral Letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Weinhauer, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Goanell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hogg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Thornberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Witcher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. Resignations of Bishops</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Elebash, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Arnold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop G. Browne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gressle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Millard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Parsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Trelease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop VanDuzer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C. Religious Communities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hutchens, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop W. Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gaskell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gilliam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Harte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Isaac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop P. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Edward C. Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Sheridan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop VanderHorst</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. Nominations &amp; Elections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop McNair, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Belden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Brady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Creighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Garnier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Rivera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Romero</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. Advisory Committee to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>House of Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Wolf, Convenor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-296
FIRST DAY

II. Ministry of the Laity
- Bishop Putnam, Chairman
- Bishop Browne
- Bishop Carral-Solar
- Bishop Cerveny
- Bishop Davis
- Bishop Gressle
- Bishop Haden
- Bishop Hobgood
- Bishop Rath
- Bishop Sims

III. Pastoral Development
- Bishop Spears, Chairman
- Bishop Browning
- Bishop Davis
- Bishop Fraser
- Bishop Gilliam
- Bishop Gosnell
- Bishop Henton
- Bishop McGehee
- Bishop Murray
- Bishop Richards
- Bishop Sherman
- Bishop Walker
- Bishop Wyatt

IV. Agenda
- Bishop Davies, Chairman
- Bishop Bailey
- Bishop Folwell
- Bishop Primo
- Bishop M. Saucedo
- Bishop Walker
- Bishop Wood
- Bishop Wyatt

V. General Theological Seminary
- Bishop P. Moore, Chairman
- Bishop Belshaw
- Bishop Gressle
- Bishop Haynsworth
- Bishop Krumm
- Bishop Leighton
- Bishop Putnam

VI. Interim Meeting
- Bishop Charles, Chairman
- Bishop Cochran
- Bishop Cole
- Bishop Folwell
- Bishop Sanders
- Bishop J. Saucedo

VII. Nomination of Vice-Chairman of House of Bishops
- Bishop Reed, Chairman
- Bishop Clark
- Bishop Pong
- Bishop Temple

VIII. Committee of Nine
- The Provincial Presidents

IX. Office of a Bishop
- Bishop Richards, Chairman
- Bishop Hillestad
- Bishop Keller
- Bishop Leighton
- Bishop Carbanban
- Bishop Reeves
- Bishop Spears
- Bishop Swift
- Bishop Wolterstorff

X. Theology
- Bishop Burt, Chairman
- Bishop Alexander
- Bishop Atkins
- Bishop Franklin
- Bishop Myers
- Bishop Parsons
- Bishop Sherman
- Bishop Vogel
- Bishop Weinhauser

XI. Armed Forces
- Bishop Appleyard, Chairman
- Bishop Cochran
- Bishop Fraser
- Bishop Dimmick
- Bishop Gross
- Bishop Rose
- Bishop Swift
- Bishop Wolterstorff

XII. Christian Marriage
- Bishop McGehee, Chairman
- Bishop Atkinson
- Bishop Cox
- Bishop Porteus
- Bishop Rusack
- Bishop Spofford
- Bishop E. Mason Turner
- Bishop VanderHorst

XIII. Nomination for Court of Trial
- Bishop & Court of Review of Trial of a Bishop
- Bishop Duncan, Chairman
- Bishop Elebash
- Bishop Rose

XIV. Travel Costs at Interim Meetings
- Bishop M. Moore, Chairman
- Bishop Hall
- Bishop Haynes
- Bishop Hobgood
- Bishop Krumm
Receipt of Resolutions
The Secretary announced the following Bishops' Resolutions received and referred:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.B. NO.</th>
<th>SOURCE</th>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>COMMITTEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B-1</td>
<td>Gosnell</td>
<td>Consent—Coadjutor of W. Tex.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-2</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>Rept.—Ecclesiastical Ct.—Wash.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-4</td>
<td>Curtis</td>
<td>Retirement-Bp. of Olympia</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-5</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Retirement-Bp. of W. Virginia</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-6</td>
<td>H. Jones</td>
<td>Retirement-Suff. Bp. of S. Dakota</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-7</td>
<td>Myers &amp; Millard</td>
<td>Invitation to San Francisco — '77</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-8</td>
<td>Varley</td>
<td>Resignation-Bp. of Nebraska</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-9</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>Endorsement-Minority Rtp. of Board of Inquiry</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-10</td>
<td>Harte</td>
<td>Consent-Bp. Coadjutor election for Arizona</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-11</td>
<td>Davies</td>
<td>Appreciation-Lockwood</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-12</td>
<td>Krumm</td>
<td>Invitation to Cincinnati — '77</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-13</td>
<td>Belden</td>
<td>Courtesy Res. for G.G. Bennett</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-14</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Censure of Bps. Corrigan, DeWitt, Ramos, Welles and Barrett</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-15</td>
<td>Trelease</td>
<td>Seat, Voice, vote of resigned Bps.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Presentation of Newly Consecrated Bishops
The Presiding Bishop called for the presentation of those bishops who had been consecrated since the last meeting of the House of Bishops in Oaxtepec, Mexico, plus the Bishop of Alaska, who had not been presented at Oaxtepec, as follows:

*The Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey*

The Rt. Rev. George Phelps Mellick Belshaw
Presented by: Bishop of New Jersey
Retired Bishop of Hawaii

*The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island*

The Rt. Rev. Robert Campbell Witcher
Presented by: Bishop of Long Island
Bishop of Louisiana
The Bishop of Missouri
The Rt. Rev. William Augustus Jones, Jr.
Presented by: Retired Bishop of Missouri
             Bishop of Tennessee

The Bishop of Delaware
The Rt. Rev. William Hawley Clark
Presented by: Bishop of Massachusetts
             Bishop of Western Kansas

The Bishop of Northern Michigan
The Rt. Rev. William Arthur Dimmick
Presented by: Bishop of Tennessee
             Bishop of Connecticut
             Bishop of Missouri

The Bishop of the Northern Philippines
The Rt. Rev. Richard Abelardo Abellon
Presented by: Retired Bishop of the Northern Philippines
             Bishop of the Southern Philippines
             Bishop of Taiwan

The Bishop of Alaska
The Rt. Rev. David R. Cochran
Presented by: The Resigned Bishop of Alaska
             The Bishop of North Dakota

The Presiding Bishop welcomed the newly consecrated bishops.

Introduction of Assistant Secretaries
The Secretary introduced the three (3) Assistant Secretaries of the House: The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Corpus Christi, Texas, Diocese of West Texas; the Rev. Claude E. Payne, Rector, St. Mark’s Church, Beaumont, Texas, the Diocese of Texas; and Mrs. W. Gordon (Elizabeth) Carlisle, St. George’s Church, Houston, Texas, the Diocese of Texas.

Introduction of Collegial Member
The Presiding Bishop introduced the Rt. Rev. Ralph Dean, attending his first meeting as a collegial member.

Agenda
The Bishop of Dallas, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved the adoption of the following Agenda:
SPECIAL MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1975

Friday, September 19th
1:00 p.m. P.B.'s Luncheon with new bishops
8:00 p.m. Opening Session
Organize House, Intro. new Bps., Committee Appts.
Consider Agenda

Saturday, September 20th
7:00 a.m. Eucharist
9:00 a.m. Prayer
"Initiation Rites"
House in Sections
1:00 p.m. Lunch
2:30 p.m. Plenary Sections Report
Legislative Session
5:00 p.m. House Committee Meetings
6:00 p.m. Adjourn
No Evening Meeting Scheduled

Sunday, September 21st
3:4:30 p.m. House Committee Meetings
5:30 p.m. Cathedral Service
No Evening Meeting Scheduled

Monday, September 22nd
7:00 a.m. Eucharist
9:00 a.m. Convene House
Ordination of Women & Board of Inquiry Issue
Report of Advisory Committee
Sections
1:00 p.m. Lunch
2:30 p.m. Sections
5:00 p.m. Section Representative report to the Advisory Committee
Deadline for Resolutions
6:00 p.m. Adjourn
No Evening Meeting Scheduled

Tuesday, September 23rd
7:00 a.m. Eucharist
9:00 a.m. Convene House
Legislative Session
Advisory Committee Reports
1:00 p.m. Lunch
2:30 p.m. In Session
Legislative Session and/or General Order of Business
5:00 p.m. Adjourn
Diocese of Maine Hosts the Evening Program

Wednesday, September 24th
7:00 a.m. Eucharist
9:00 a.m. Convene House
Ecumenical/Theological Committees
"Recog. of Other Members"
Overview of General Convention
Theological Committee — "11 Women 
Post-Convention"
Sections Plenary
1:00 p.m. Lunch
2:30 p.m. In Session

Legislative Session and/or General Order of Business
Committee on World Hunger Report
6:00 p.m. Adjourn
Evening Program – Cathedral Concert

Thursday, September 25th
7:00 a.m. Eucharist
9:00 a.m. Convene House
Committee on Ministry
Episcopal Church Foundation
Church Pension Fund
Clergy Deployment
1:00 p.m. Lunch
2:30 p.m. In Session
Legislative Session and/or General Order of Business
6:00 p.m. Adjourn
No Evening Meeting Scheduled

Friday, September 26th
9:00 a.m. Convene House
Legislative Session and/or General Order of Business
Noon Eucharist
Adjourn

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

The motion carried.

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business asked for the Committee on Ministry and other committees scheduled to report on Thursday, September 25th, to be ready to report on Saturday morning.

Bishop of Maine

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Bishop of Maine, the host bishop for the meeting of the House of Bishops. The Bishop of Maine welcomed the House on behalf of the Diocese and the State of Maine.

The Bishop of Maine introduced the following persons who had been instrumental in making arrangements for the meeting: The Rev. Canon Harold A. Hopkins, Staff Officer; the Rev. Canon Richard B. Adams, in absentia, because of illness; Mrs. Helen Steward, Executive Secretary to the Bishop of
Maine; Mrs. Mary Hazelton, Secretary, in absentia; Mr. Lynn Dodge, Printer and Mrs. Joseph Flagg, Chairman of the Committee on Arrangements, who addressed the House.

The Bishop of Maine introduced the Rt. Rev. Msgr. William Cuneen, Vicar-General of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Portland, who addressed the House on behalf of his Bishop who was in Rome.

The Presiding Bishop addressed the House.

Following Announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop closed the session with the Benediction at 9:45 p.m.
SECOND DAY
Saturday, September 20, 1975

Opening Eucharist
At 7:00 a.m. the Bishop of Maine celebrated the Eucharist in the Red Coach Convention Center, using Rite II from the Authorized Services, 1973. He was assisted by the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, the Suffragan Bishop of New York and the Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey.

House Convened
The Presiding Bishop convened the House of Bishops at 9:08 a.m. The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island read the Morning Lesson. The Presiding Bishop led the Devotions.

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business reported that all resolutions had been referred to committees.

Correspondence

The Secretary read the following communications:

(1) From Bishops Blanchard and Boynton, sending regrets that they could not be present.

(2) From the President of the Senate of Priests of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Portland, sending their welcome.

(3) From 10 persons, stating their opposition to the Ordination of Women to the Priesthood.

(4) Resolution from the 106th Convention of the Diocese of Albany, expressing support for the position the House of Bishops took at its Chicago meeting.

(5) Resolution from the Province VIII Synod stating that Celebration of the Holy Communion by persons not in the proper Orders is divisive to the Church.

(6) A citation from the Ecclesiastical Court of the Diocese of Washington, which was referred to the Advisory Committee of the House of Bishops.

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business requested all
resolutions be submitted in writing before Monday adjournment.

**Personal Communiques**

The Suffragan Bishop of Albany reported to the House on the condition of the Bishop of Albany who was hospitalized.

The Presiding Bishop acknowledged receiving greetings from the Bishop of Iowa who was sick, and from Bishop Gribbin, recently married.

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business introduced Bishop Welles who announced he had copies of the August 18th issue of *Christianity and Crisis* containing an article, "Where Have the Liberal Bishops Gone?"

**Report on Work of Standing Liturgical Commission**

The Bishop of Oklahoma reported on the most recent work of the Standing Liturgical Commission. He introduced the Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut who outlined the Table of Contents for the Proposed Draft Book. Discussion followed.

The Bishop of New York led a discussion on a report sent to the members of the House by the Bishops of the Diocese of New York on Theological Ambiguities in the Initatory Rite.

The Bishop of Lexington moved that a show of hands be taken on the points raised to assist the Standing Liturgical Commission members. Seconded by the Bishop of Southeast Florida. The Bishop of Rochester moved to table the motion. Seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of New York.

**Motion Tabled**

The Bishop of Milwaukee moved that the report of the Bishops of the Diocese of New York be discussed in Section meetings. Seconded by the Bishop of Kansas.

**Motion Carried**
Theological Education Committee
The Bishop of Southern Ohio asked that the Report of a Study Committee on Theological Education of the Board of Theological Education be received so that it could be discussed in the Section meetings. The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia moved that the report be received. Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Motion Carried

The Bishop of Southern Ohio gave the first part of the report from the Board of Theological Education on recruiting and training for the ordained ministry, and the Bishop of Chicago continued the report on a study of the Seminaries.

Reconsideration of Initiatory Rite
Following the report from the Study Committee of the Board of Theological Education, the Bishop of West Virginia moved reconsideration of the adopted resolution for discussing in Sections the report of the Bishops of the Diocese of New York. Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Motion Carried
2/3 Majority

The Bishop of Long Island moved that Section meetings limit discussion to the Report on Theological Education. Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Motion Carried

Announcements and Recess
Following announcements by the Secretary, the House was recessed by the Presiding Bishop at 11:32 a.m.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:40 p.m.

The Secretary reported that a communication from the Wisconsin Episcopal Committee suggesting subject matter for a Pastoral Letter was sent to the Committee on the Pastoral Letter for their information.
Section Meetings Reports
The Bishop of West Virginia moved that the House move to a Committee of the Whole to hear and discuss reports from the Section meetings. Seconded by the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast.

Motion Carried

The Bishop of Spokane chaired the meeting of the House in the Committee of the Whole. Following reports and discussion from the Reporters of each Section, the Bishop of West Virginia moved that the House rise from the Committee of the Whole. Seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

Motion Carried

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business moved that the House Committee meetings be held at 4:00 p.m. on this day. Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Motion Carried

Election of Vice-Chairman
The Bishop of South Carolina, reporting for the Committee on Nominations, reported that the House needed to elect a Vice-Chairman and nominated the Bishop of Long Island.

The Suffragan Bishop of New York moved that the Bishop of Long Island be elected by acclamation. Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion Carried

Chinese Prayer Book
The Bishop of Taiwan reported on progress in revision work of the Chinese Book of Common Prayer.

Report of Committee on Education
The Suffragan Bishop of New York reported for the Committee on Education as follows:
The House Committee on Education met in two sessions on Friday, Sept. 19th with the two members of the Executive Council Staff in that field, the Rev. David Perry and Miss Dolores D'Agostino, and with the Rev. James Anderson, Coordinator for the Third Province.

We discussed with them the concepts of the present Christian Education program as set forth by the Executive Council's Committee on Christian Education, and the present result of two years of working on the basis of those concepts. In light of that discussion we make the following comments:

(1) We affirm the concepts on which the present program is based, viz National and Provincial leadership should be primarily concerned with enabling parishes and Dioceses to achieve their own goals. (This is in marked contrast with a centrally developed program pressed down upon the Church from above.)

(2) We agree that the central instrument in a program of education is a set of objectives clearly defined and locally developed. When leaders are committed to these objectives the source of the material used to achieve those objectives is very much a secondary matter.

(3) We are convinced that the Gospel is proclaimed most effectively in community – the community of the family, the community of the parish, etc., etc., and it is in this context that Christian Education best takes place.

(4) We see the place of the Bishop (or Bishops) of the Diocese as crucial to such a program, particularly in the development and encouragement of leadership.

(5) We see conversion to the Gospel, and the resulting commitment to Jesus Christ as Lord, as being far more essential in the development of Christian leadership than the mere accumulation of facts. We are convinced that this commitment must lead to a growing, developing, and deepening experience and witness in social responsibility.

(6) We affirm that the Church's program of education must be released from the restrictions of bricks and mortar (nuts and bolts), so that Christians of all ages may be moved to a commitment to Jesus as Lord, rather than commitment to this book, this building or this program.

The Suffragan Bishop of New York moved that the House accept the following positions with regard to Education:

(a) That the House of Bishops encourage the Executive Council and its Committee on Christian Education to continue the direction of the present program.

(b) That as soon as fiscal considerations will allow, financial support for this program should be increased, particularly in providing funds for development of regional and local leaders.

(c) That Bishops and their Diocesan Councils give urgent consideration to the development of Diocesan and Interjurisdictional Resource Centers where educational aids may be consulted and evaluated, keeping in mind that Christian Education must include the knowledge and experience of other Christian bodies.

(d) That those responsible for Seminary Curriculum recognize the need that all clergy have for training in educational theory, and for the opportunity to
do field work under supervision that will help them put that theory into
guided practice.

(e) That Provincial Houses of Bishops be encouraged to devote all or part of a
future meeting to the crucial role the Bishop has in bringing people to a
commitment to the Gospel, and to their continual growth in the know­
ledge and love of God.

Seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.  

Motion Carried

Absalom Jones Theological Institute

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington reported on the Ab­
salom Jones Theological Institute for the Committee on
Ministry. The Presiding Bishop referred the report to the
Committee on Ministry for the preparation of a suitable
resolution.

Announcements and Recess

The Presiding Bishop announced the Monday Eucharist
would be changed from 7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon.

Following announcements by the Secretary the meeting was
recessed at 4:21 p.m.
THIRD DAY

Portland, Maine
Sunday, September 21, 1975

This day being Sunday the members of the House of Bishops preached in as many churches of the Diocese of Maine as travel would permit.

At 5:30 p.m., the Bishops gathered in the Cathedral of St. Luke, Portland, for the Service of Choral Evensong. The Presiding Bishop was the preacher.
FOURTH DAY

Portland, Maine
Monday, September 22, 1975

The Presiding Bishop called the House of Bishops to order at 9:07 a.m.

The Bishop of Northern Michigan read the Morning Lessons. The Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer.

Memorial Statement – Bishop Anand

The Bishop of Newark read a memorial statement in memory of the Rt. Rev. Kenneth Daniel Wilson Anand, Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Newark, which read as follows:

Kenneth Anand, who was made a Collegial Member of the House of Bishops in 1971 and was named Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Newark at the Diocesan Convention in May of 1974, departed this life on July 27, 1975, while on vacation in his former Diocese of Amritsar, India. At the time of his death he was the celebrant and preacher in one of his former churches in Meerut, India. He had completed his sermon and the Consecration; he had himself received the Sacrament, had administered to his acolyte, and then turning to the congregation, he fell dead. What more appropriate time than that to "enter the gates of larger life!"

A native of the Punjab, Bishop Anand was born in 1914, was educated at Lucknow University, graduated from Bishops' College of India in 1941; he was ordained a deacon in 1941 and a priest in 1942 by the Bishop of Bombay. He continued academic work in Islamic studies at Queens College in England during 1949 and 1950. His initial ministry was exercised in the Diocese of Bombay. He was consecrated second Bishop of Amritsar in the Punjab in 1959. During the Pakistan-Indian War his Cathedral and a number of churches were demolished by bombardment.

Bishop Anand resigned his see in 1967 and settled in New Jersey in the Diocese of Newark. After ministering in various parochial and episcopal capacities, he was appointed vicar of the Church of the Transfiguration, Towaco, a position which also enabled him to continue episcopal assistance to the Bishops of Newark. He was also Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Newark at the time of his sudden death. The burial took place in New Delhi, India, on July 28. Memorial services were later conducted at the Church of the Transfiguration, Towaco, and Trinity Cathedral in Newark.

He is survived by his wife Shahla, an instructor in English Literature at Montclair State College, two children, and a grandson.
If one verse of scripture were to define his life and ministry, it would be Galatians 5:22, where Saint Paul writes, "The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance." Truly, Kenneth Anand was the embodiment of that fruit of the Spirit!

Women's Ordination

The Bishop of Maine presented a report from the Advisory Committee to the House of Bishops on the women's ordination issue. As part of this report the Bishop of Washington presented a proposed resolution on Censure and the Bishop of California presented a draft resolution on Implementation. Questions and discussion followed. The report, including the proposed resolution is as follows:

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE

Preface:

The Council of Advice to the Presiding Bishop and to the House of Bishops has met on June 25th in New York and twice during this meeting of the House in Portland. The Council of Advice, under the Canons, is composed of the Presidents of the Provinces. At the House meetings here we have invited the Vice-President of the House and Bishops Gross, Keller and Walker to sit with us in our deliberations with regard to the report to the Presiding Bishop of the Board of Inquiry.

We begin our report to this House by reminding the House of its two increasingly affirmative votes, in New Orleans and in Oaxtepec, affirming in principle the ordination of women to the priesthood and to the Episcopate. We would further report that we are exploring alternative steps to this end, of which you will hear later in this presentation.

Our report will consist of three presentations:

1. I shall present a narrative account of events since July 29, 1974 (the Philadelphia Service) and the present time. I shall also present the present canonical situation with which the House of Bishops is faced.

2. Bishop Creighton will present for our consideration a resolution with regard to the Philadelphia Service.
3. Bishop Myers will present a resolution with regard to exploring alternative means of resolving the matter of Ordination of Women to the priesthood and the Episcopate. (After our three presentations, there will be time for questions for clarification.) We shall then break into sections this afternoon with reports from the Sections to the Council of Advice in plenary session at 4:00 p.m. this afternoon in this room. On the basis of Section reports, the Council of Advice will then present resolutions for legislative action on Tuesday morning.

As the Presiding Bishop spoke to this House in his opening address, beneath these issues is the primary issue of our processes of decision making, and our faithfulness to the Church which we serve.

Where We Have Been

On or about July 19th, 1974, the Presiding Bishop read the announcement in the New York Times of the proposed service in Philadelphia on July 29th. He immediately made efforts by telephone and telegram to dissuade the bishops from proceeding with this proposal.

The bishops held the service on July 29th. Immediately thereafter the Presiding Bishop had a conference call with the Advisory Committee to the House of Bishops. It was their unanimous decision to call a Special Meeting of the House, which the Presiding Bishop called for August 14–15, 1974, in Chicago. At this Special Meeting of the House in Chicago every effort was made to deal with the question of order in the Church and to avoid any suggestion of judicial procedure so as in no way to jeopardize the rights of those who might subsequently be charged with a canonical offense.

Having no judicial functions, the House of Bishops confined itself to a faith and order resolution as follows:

The House of Bishops in no way seeks to minimize the genuine anguish that so many in the Church feel at the refusal to date of the Church to grant authority for women to be considered as candidates for ordination to the priesthood and episcopate. Each of us in his own way shares in that anguish. Neither do we question the sincerity of the motives of the four Bishops and eleven deacons who acted as they did in Philadelphia. Yet in God's work, ends and means must be consistent with one another. Furthermore, the wrong means to reach a desired end may expose the Church to serious consequences unforeseen and undesired by anyone.

Whereas, Our Lord has called us to walk the way of the Cross through the questions and issues before us, resulting from the service in Philadelphia on July 29, 1974; and
Whereas, The Gospel compels us to be as concerned with equality, freedom, justice and reconciliation, and above all, love, as with the order of our common life and the exercise of legitimate authority; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, having heard from Bishops Corrigan, DeWitt, Welles and Ramos the reasons for their action, express our understanding of their feelings and concern, but express our disagreement with their decision and action.

We believe they are wrong; we decry their acting in violation of the collegiality of the House of Bishops, as well as the legislative process of the whole Church, and be it further

Resolved, We express our conviction that the necessary conditions for valid ordination to the priesthood in the Episcopal Church were not fulfilled on the occasion in question; since we are convinced that a Bishop's authority to ordain can be effectively exercised only in and for a community which has authorized him to act for them, and as a member of the episcopal college; and since there was a failure to act in fulfillment of constitutional and canonical requirements for ordination; and be it further

Resolved, That we believe it is urgent that the General Convention reconsider at the Minneapolis meeting the question of the ordination of women to priesthood, and be it further

Resolved, That this House call upon all concerned to wait upon and abide by whatever action the General Convention decides upon in this regard."

Subsequently (in late August) charges were filed against the bishops who participated in the Philadelphia service. This action required the Presiding Bishop to appoint a minimum of three bishops to determine whether or not the accusations if accepted as true did constitute a canonical offense. The Presiding Bishop did appoint a committee consisting of

The Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Chairman
The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker

These bishops met in the office of the Diocese of Washington and considered the charges as presented and found that the facts as charged did constitute a canonical offense. They then proceeded to select and appoint a canonically required Board of Inquiry.

On the 12th of December, 1974, the Board met for the first time and chose the Rev. Charles Newbery as chairman. After a series of meetings their report was submitted to the Presiding Bishop as required by canon. The substance of the report was that, although there had been violations of constitution and canons, they refused jurisdiction because of
its belief that the canonical and constitutional violations were inextricably bound with doctrinal issues involving Title IV, Canon 4, Section 2, “for holding and teaching publicly or privately and advisedly any doctrine contrary to that held by this Church.”

As a consequence of this finding the Board did not bring a presentment.

In March of 1975, pursuant to canon, this report was made to the Presiding Bishop, who forwarded it to the Secretary of the House of Bishops to be filed in the archives. This report was shared with the members of the House and the press.

As a result of the strong reaction throughout the Church, reflecting both frustration and misunderstanding of the canonical responsibilities of the Presiding Bishop and the House of Bishops, the Presiding Bishop conferred with the Acting Chancellor, The Hon. Hugh R. Jones, and subsequently requested the Advisory Committee to the House to meet with him, which they did on June 25, 1975.

After consideration of the many alternatives which had been suggested to the Presiding Bishop there was recognition that no further canonical procedures existed. The Advisory Committee requested the Board to determine whether or not it would be willing to re-examine its findings more specifically in line with the requirements of the canon. A majority of the Board expressed their refusal to reconsider.

Where We Are Now

We must understand that this terminates legal procedures under the canons. Those procedures which were instituted have now been terminated in conformity with our constitution and canons. To many people this is frustrating but we must accept our frustration and recognize that it comes through and out of our own system. No doubt many are tempted, out of this frustration, to force the structure or to stretch its provisions. We must recognize that, while con-
demning violations of our constitution and canons and the integrity of the household of faith, we of all people must live within them. We are called upon to recognize that the House of Bishops is not a judicial body, nor is the Presiding Bishop a judicial officer. We must accept the fact that the judicial process has run its course in relation to the charges filed in August, 1974, that put the process in motion.

Proposed resolution of discussion in small groups:

Whereas, The House of Bishops at previous meetings has affirmed and then strongly re-affirmed its support of the Ordination of Women, and

Whereas, Its members both individually and corporately are committed to an orderly process under the Constitution and Canons of this Church, be it

Resolved, That this House deeply regrets the actions of several of its members because of the damaging and divisive and disrupting effect of their actions upon the life of the Church, and be it further

Resolved, That this House hereby censure them and record this censure in the records of this House.

Some Perspectives

The Anglican Communion has in its history endured and survived many serious and divisive conflicts. The issues, for example, raised by the Reformation and their accommodation to Catholic faith and order represent the internal, often violent, struggles of a communion attempting to find its way. Once again our Church is divided over an issue which some call theological and others a matter of justice — that of the ordination of women to the priesthood and episcopate. Sincere men and women on both sides of this issue are distressed — even desperate — as, in the past, were the many who found their way into the Roman Communion or the Reformed Episcopal Church.

The main body of the Church, however, remained intact, although often shaken, during such trials. It remained so by its acceptance of the inevitability of some ambiguity, its recognition of pluralism within the Church and of a hierarchy of theological truths.
In the past certain controversies were dealt with pragmatically by allowing dioceses individually to deal with them. Such certainly was true of the churchmanship issue in which diocese developed their own life-styles often so varied that a stranger wandering through them might conclude that there were several rather than one Episcopal Church. But this pluralism was and is a glory of our Church. It remains one Church because of its traditional acceptance of certain pragmatic stances such as creative compromise, its one ministry, its single constitutional and canonical structure, its Book of Common Prayer. This pluralism reached down into the parishes even in a single diocese. And so, Mass was offered daily in one parish while in the next the Communion was observed on the First Sunday of the month. But even in the midst of differing eucharistic theologies everyone in both parishes were united in the conviction that by faith the body and the blood of the Lord were received.

The Anglican Church of Canada, after reasoned discussion and debate, has decided to resolve the issue of ordination of persons of female gender to the priesthood and episcopate by allowing thru Synodical action the various dioceses in that Church to proceed toward implementation of the principle it has adopted or not to proceed. It has placed the matter where it belongs — in the Diocese, and near to the ordaining minister, the local bishop. For ultimately, after the canons and other prerequisites have been satisfied, it is the bishop who, by virtue of the apostolic ministry which is his, ordains. The final decision to ordain or not to ordain is his as in the tradition it always has been. And so the Canadian route toward such ordination is both theologically and pragmatically sound.

For a national church to endorse in principle the ordination of women to all Orders of the Sacred Ministry and then to allow each diocese the option of implementing such ordinations is, I think, an honest via media which the American Church would do well to emulate. In view of the confrontation tactics we have seen employed by some, the
FOURTH DAY

profound polarization in the Church (even in our House), this issue must begin to be moved from the national to the diocesan arena. The Church at large is looking to us, the bishops, to provide leadership in this most important area. It is my devout hope that the House will examine carefully the Canadian model and such others as may be discovered.

This House is in a position to do just that. The lawlessness, the breaking of convenanted relationships, undertaken by a few of its members, has not been copied by a single bishop with jurisdiction. The overwhelming majority of us have remained true to each other and loyal to the democratically constituted authorities of this Church. Our ranks have not been broken by the few. We, therefore, are in a position to move with honor, dignity, and in statesmanlike fashion towards the discovery of means by which the present brokenness of our Church may be bound up.

Proposed resolution for discussion in small groups:

Whereas, The House of Bishops over the past several years has endorsed the principle of the Ordination of Women to the priesthood and episcopate with ever increasing majorities, and

Whereas, The principle and the implementation of it will come before the next General Convention, be it, therefore

Resolved, That this House investigate the various options before the Church for such implementation including the manner adopted by the Synod of the Anglican Church of Canada, and be it further

Resolved, That this House request its presiding officer to refer this matter to the appropriate committee of the House for it to investigate and study the possible options for the implementation of the Ordination of Women to the priesthood and episcopate and if possible to report back to this House the results of such study during its present session in order that its members may reflect theologically, pastorally and practically upon whatever model(s) or mode(s) of implementation may be possible for this Church to adopt in General Convention assembled should it choose to do so.

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast moved that the deadline for submitting resolutions on the Ordination of Women be extended until noon on Tuesday, September 23. Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Motion Carried
Committee on Theology
The Bishop of Ohio read the first part of a report from the Committee on Theology for information only. The report will be submitted later in its entirety to the House. (See Appendix I)

Resolutions
The Secretary announced the following Bishops' resolutions received and referred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.B. NO.</th>
<th>SOURCE</th>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>COMMITTEE REFERRED TO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B-16</td>
<td>Advisory</td>
<td>Censure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-17</td>
<td>Advisory</td>
<td>Implementation – Ordination of Women</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-18</td>
<td>Hall, et al</td>
<td>World &amp; National Hunger</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-19</td>
<td>Burt</td>
<td>Israel's Place in the UN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-20</td>
<td>Reed</td>
<td>Preparation &amp; distribution of Episcopal Directory</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-21</td>
<td>Advisory</td>
<td>Censure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-22</td>
<td>Advisory</td>
<td>Resolution in anticipation of Minnesota Convention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-23</td>
<td>Welles</td>
<td>Invalidity &amp; irregularty</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-24</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Hand Gun Control</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recess
Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:22 a.m. to go into Sections.

Eucharist
At Noon, using Rite II of Authorized Services, 1973, the Eucharist was celebrated by the Bishop of Washington who was assisted by the Bishops of East Carolina, Michigan and Southeast Florida.

Section Meeting Reports and Adjournment
The Advisory Committee at 4:00 p.m. convened a hearing from each of the eight sections of the House. Following announcements by the Secretary, the hearing was adjourned at 4:50 p.m.
The House of Bishop's Committee on Theology has given further thought to the several theological issues which have emerged in the ongoing debate on the matter of the proposed ordination of women to priesthood in the Episcopal Church.

We offer the following reflections with respect to three matters in particular:

A. Reflections on the Majority Report of the Board of Inquiry

The Board of Inquiry, appointed to weigh charges of constitutional and canonical transgression leveled at the four bishops who conducted the July 29, 1974 ordination rite in Philadelphia, has raised the doctrinal question

"whether this Church's understanding of the nature of the Church and the authority of the episcopate permits individual bishops, appealing solely to their consciences, to usurp the proper functions of other duly constituted authorities in this Church . . ."

To this question from the Board of Inquiry we respond that in our judgement there is an immediate and formal correlation between the powers of the ordained ministry and the community within which that power is exercised. To say a correlation is found between community and the sacramental power of the ministry is to say that each refers to the other in order to be itself; neither is itself in isolation from the other.

The fundamental importance of the correlation about which we speak is a primary feature of the Anglican Church's understanding of itself as a Church. In the Episcopal Church all members, laity as well as clergy, are essential participants in its sacramental acts and its ecclesial decisions by virtue of the gift of the Spirit each member receives in baptism.
Within the Church no divinely instituted order, clerical or lay, acts in isolation from the other orders. The Church is a whole, each member of it depending on the others. But each order has its unique contribution to make.

The interdependence of which we speak is especially evident in ordination. For in ordination sacramental grace is given for the service of the Church as a whole rather than being offered primarily to an individual for his or her personal sanctification.

Ordination commissions servants of the Church for the Church — servants whose primary function is to enable the Church to be itself and who must, therefore, be recognized and accepted throughout the Church. The commissioning achieved through ordination must, we believe, be accomplished in such a way as to be acknowledged publicly by the Church.

While a bishop is called to exercise prophetic witness as his conscience, inspired by the Spirit, may lead him (as indeed every Christian is so called), he is not free to appropriate the sacramental structure of the Church to his own views within the Church.

B. Comments on Theological Dialogue Since July 29
Since the July 29 service in Philadelphia, there have been a number of statements out of a variety of quarters dealing with the theological issues of that ordination rite. None of them, which have come to our attention, have asserted that the eleven deacons presented for ordination on July 29 are as yet authorized to serve as priests without some further authorizing action by the Church.

The most thorough and detailed of these has been that produced by the four theologians invited to study the matter by the Bishop of Rochester.

Several features of this Rochester Report seem most salient to us:
First, we observe that quite different meanings are ascribed to the word "validity" by the four professors when compared with the definition used by our Committee. The Rochester Report contends that the Philadelphia ordinations were irregular but valid. In reaching this conclusion, however, the Report seems to distinguish "validity" from "irregularity" in a more absolute manner than our Statements do. In the Oaxtepec wording, our Committee sees "invalidity" as an extreme instance of irregularity. And it is presumably with our definition in mind that the House of Bishops concluded that the Philadelphia ordinations do not meet the test of validity for ordination in the Episcopal Church. Therefore, the discussions of validity and irregularity in the two documents do not converge as might be hoped.

Second and as we have indicated under the first section of this Report, our Committee Statements emphasize an immediate and formal correlation between ministerial power and ministerial community (college). We do not find such a correlation in the Rochester Report, although an association between the two is admitted.

Third, in reaching their conclusions, the Rochester theologians assume the propriety of their own arguments for the theological possibility of ordaining women to the priesthood and episcopate. While a majority of the House of Bishops apparently agrees with the Report's contention here, it is also obvious that this issue has yet to be decided by the Episcopal Church in an authoritative way. The argument in the Rochester Report is clear and self-contained in a certain possible understanding of the term "validity" but does not thereby remove the ambiguities in the Philadelphia service.

Fourth, we are most encouraged to note that the conclusions of our Chicago and Oaxtepec Statements and those in the Rochester and in most other reports happily have some pragmatic coincidence in their conclusions. Both our Statements and Rochester, for example, understand that something more must be done before the "effect is enabled" (to
quote Rochester) of the Philadelphia service. Our Oaxtepec Statement speaks of "completing;" Rochester speaks of "recognizing." Neither concedes that the eleven women who underwent an ordination rite on July 29 are now "priests of the Episcopal Church" (to quote Rochester again).

C. The July 29 Ordination After the Minnesota Convention
If the General Convention should state that the intention of the Episcopal Church as an ecclesial community is to allow the ordination of women to the priesthood and to episcopal orders, then the completion of the ritual act performed at Philadelphia on July 29, 1974 becomes possible.

Such a completion might be accomplished in several ways.

A prerequisite to any such endeavor would be the carrying out of those canonical procedures required for ordination to the priesthood within the respective dioceses.

Thereupon, two possibilities seem feasible to us:
1. A public act recognizing the sacramental elements found in the Philadelphia service and incorporating those elements in the now-stated intention of the Church to ordain women to the presbyterate. The proper context of the Philadelphia service now provided by the ecclesial intention, the previous rite would be sacramentally completed and the persons canonically commissioned to function as priests in the Episcopal Church.

2. Another possibility, which commends itself to our Committee as decidedly preferable for pastoral reasons and for its reconciling power is Conditional Ordination.

Conditional ordination would recognize that indeed something of extra-ordinary significance did occur in Philadelphia.

A fundamental reason for our Church's concern about ordinations is the desire to assure both the ordinand and the people of the Church that the ordained person is indeed an
authorized channel for divine grace. In this instance our concern is for those in the Church who have honest doubts about the validity or regularity of the Philadelphia "ordinations." Whether the doubts be justified or not, the matter of assurance is vital and is a proper pastoral concern of the whole Church. Holy Scripture bids the Christian to care about the qualms of the weaker brethren, and the example of St. Paul indicates that such care is a special responsibility for anyone in a pastoral office. Since the matter under consideration is the priestly office, such pastoral sensitivity is particularly appropriate.

Reconciliation is desperately needed in this troubled situation, a reconciliation effected both by the Church and by the individuals involved. The Church would be seeking reconciliation in this conditional ordination service by the decision to ordain women. In addition, the Church-at-large would be officially sharing as an ecclesial community an act from which she was excluded in Philadelphia. The participation of the individual ordinands concerned would be an impressive and healing contribution to the needed reconciliation.

The willingness of all parties to take this conditional ordination route might significantly assist in the ecumenical movement. It would prevent unnecessary complications in future ecumenical conversations, since it would leave no room for doubt that these persons were indeed ordained priests.

Conditional ordination would respect the integrity of Christians holding divergent views of the Philadelphia action; refrain from passing judgment on diverse convictions honestly and strongly held, and allow the Lord to determine matters beyond our capacity or desire to judge.

The Committee on Theology submits the reflections on the above three issues in the hope that it may in so doing assist the House of Bishops in the pastoral and theological
leadership bishops are obliged to give in the controversy over the proposal to ordain women to the priesthood.

John H. Burt (Ohio) Chairman
George M. Alexander (Upper South Carolina)
William A. Franklin (Columbia)
Donald J. Parsons (Quincy)
Jonathan G. Sherman (Long Island)
Arthur A. Vogel (West Missouri)
William G. Weinhauser (Western North Carolina)

May 19, 1975
Portland, Maine
Tuesday, September 23, 1975

The Presiding Bishop called the House of Bishops to order at 9:07 a.m.

The Lessons were read by the Bishop of Delaware. The Presiding Bishop led the House in prayers.

Philadelphia Ordinations
Bishop Welles presented a resolution on the Invalidity and Irregularity of the 1974 Philadelphia ordinations. The resolution was referred to the Committee on Theology.

Resolution on Censure
The Bishop of Maine, reporting for the Advisory Committee to the House of Bishops, moved the adoption of a resolution on censure. Seconded by Bishop Gesner, the resolution read as follows:

Whereas, the House of Bishops at previous meetings has affirmed its support of the principle of ordination of women to the priesthood and the episcopate, and

Whereas, the House of Bishops is committed to an orderly process under the Constitution and Canons of this Church, and

Whereas, certain bishops defied that orderly process, invaded the jurisdiction of diocesan bishops and deprived others in the Church of their proper and appointed functions, and

Whereas, we recognize that while a bishop is called to exercise prophetic witness as his conscience, inspired by the Holy Spirit, may lead him (as indeed every Christian is so called) he is not free to appropriate the sacramental structure of the Church to his own view within the Church, therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House repudiates the actions of several of its members in conducting unauthorized ordination services, and deeply regrets the damaging and divisive and disrupting effect of their actions upon the life of the Church, and be it further

The Bishop of Southern Ohio moved that the words "may not" be substituted for the words "is not free to" in the 4th Whereas clause. Seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Massachusetts moved that the 2nd Resolve clause be deleted. Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

The Bishop of Central New York moved that the following two Resolve clauses be substituted for the final Resolve clause.

Resolved, That this House decry the action of the Rt. Rev. George W. Barrett on September 7, 1975 in the Diocese of Washington, and be it further

Resolved, That this House does hereby censure the Rt. Rev. Robert L. DeWitt, the Rt. Rev. Daniel Corrigan, and the Rt. Rev. Edward R. Welles, and records this censure in the records of this House.

Seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Southern Ohio moved to reconsider the adopted substitute presented by the Bishop of Central New York so that the deletion proposed by the Bishop of Massachusetts could be considered. Seconded by the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast.

Motion carried by 2/3 majority

The Bishop of Central New York now withdrew his substitute motion so that the motion of the Bishop of Massachusetts to delete the last paragraph of the original proposed resolution could be voted upon. The House considered the motion to amend the resolution by deleting the last Resolve.

Motion defeated
The Bishop of Central New York reintroduced his two substitute Resolve clauses. He moved the adoption and the Bishop of West Virginia seconded the motion.

Substitute motion carried

The amended Resolution as before the House read as follows:

Whereas, the House of Bishops at previous meetings has affirmed its support of the principle of ordination of women to the priesthood and the episcopate, and

Whereas, the House of Bishops is committed to an orderly process under the Constitution and Canons of this Church, and

Whereas, certain bishops defied that orderly process, invaded the jurisdiction of diocesan bishops and deprived others in the Church of their proper and appointed functions, and

Whereas, we recognize that while a bishop is called to exercise prophetic witness as his conscience, inspired by the Holy Spirit, may lead him (as indeed every Christian is so called) he may not appropriate the sacramental structure of the Church to his own view within the Church, therefore be it

Resolved, That this House repudiates the actions of several of its members in conducting unauthorized ordination services, and deeply regrets the damaging and divisive and disrupting effect of their actions upon the life of the Church, and be it further

Resolved, That this House decry the action of the Rt. Rev. George W. Barrett on September 7, 1975 in the Diocese of Washington, and be it further


The Bishop of Fond du Lac moved that the word "four" be substituted for the word "several" in the first Resolve clause of the proposed resolution. Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of Newark called for Division. Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion carried

The Bishop of the Rio Grande, joined by the Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts and the Bishop of Newark, requested a vote by roll call.
The Presiding Bishop announced that members of the House could divide their vote on the three Resolve clauses.

The Secretary called the roll of the House of Bishops, and votes were recorded as follows, on the divided Resolution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bishop</th>
<th>Res. 1</th>
<th>Res. 2</th>
<th>Res. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Hart</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Pardue</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gesner</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Moody</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gordon (Resigned)</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Long Island</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Gibson</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Miller</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Welles</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of West Virginia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Burrill</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop in Charge of American Churches in Europe</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The National Coordinator for the House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Oklahoma</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Pennsylvania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Higgins</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Fond du Lac</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Marmion, G.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Arizona</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Crowley</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Tennessee</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Goddard</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Carman</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Kansas</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Lawrence</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Indianapolis</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Northern California</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Minnesota</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Southern Virginia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of the Central Philippines</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Washington</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Suffragan Bishop of California</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Western Michigan</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Suffragan Bishop of New York (Wetmore)</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of North Carolina</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of South Carolina</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Butterfield</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Connecticut</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Southeast Florida</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Chicago</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Massachusetts</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Suffragan Bishop of Albany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Northern Mexico</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Newark</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Central New York</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Kentucky</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Suffragan Bishop of Texas</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of California</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Los Angeles</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Puerto Rico</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of North Dakota</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Texas</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Oregon</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Western Kansas</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of New Jersey</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee (Gates)</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Central Pennsylvania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Virginia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Taylor</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive for Ministries</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Ohio</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina (Moore)</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Spokane</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Rochester</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive for Administration</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Arkansas</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Colorado</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive for Mission</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Pittsburgh</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Western New York</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of West Texas</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Montana</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of San Joaquin</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of East Carolina</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Maine</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Maryland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Nicaragua</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Southern Philippines</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Eastern Oregon</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Wyoming</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Eau Claire</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Georgia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of New Hampshire</td>
<td>.yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Central Florida</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Lexington</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Dallas</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of South Dakota</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Liberia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Western Massachusetts</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Bethlehem</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Taiwan</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragan Bishop of the Armed Forces</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Ecuador</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Alabama</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Southern Ohio</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Haiti</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Nebraska</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
<td>abstain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of West Missouri</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Northwest Texas</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragan Bishop of Washington</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Utah</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Rhode Island</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Michigian</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of the Rio Grande</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragan Bishop of South Dakota</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Colombia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Springfield</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Atlanta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Nevada</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of the Dominican Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of the Virgin Islands</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Idaho</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Northern Indiana</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragan Bishop of Chicago</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffragan Bishop of Maryland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-329
The Bishop of Guatemala
The Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia
The Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Milwaukee
The Bishop of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Quincy
The Bishop of Erie
The Bishop of Oregon
The Suffragan Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Vermont
The Bishop of San Diego
The Bishop of Mississippi
The Bishop of Florida
The Bishop of Alaska
The Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey
The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island
The Bishop of Missouri
The Bishop of Delaware
The Bishop of Northern Michigan
The Bishop of the Northern Philippines

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\text{yes} & \text{yes} & \text{yes} \\
\end{array}
\]

The Secretary announced the vote placing the divided vote within the total as follows: Resolution I, 119-yes, 18-no, 7-abstain; Resolution II, 116-yes, 16-no, 12-abstain; Resolution III, 118-yes, 18-no, 8-abstain.

The Presiding Bishop declared that the resolution, B-21, as amended, on Censure, was adopted.

The Suffragan Bishop of New York requested and received permission for the following Preamble to the Resolution on Censure to be printed in the records of the House. (See Appendix I)

**PREAMBLE:**

Be it clearly known and understood that the House of Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America recognizes and states

1. That it is not a part of the canonical judicial procedures of the Episcopal Church

2. It affirms the canons of the Episcopal Church, in the whole and in every part, especially those Canons which provide for the establishment of trial courts for Bishops and Priests

3. The House does, however, claim to itself the right to state its opinion as to the action of any of its members in non-judicial terms.

**Recess**

The House recessed at 10:54 a.m. for coffee and reconvened at 11:12 a.m.
Ordination of Women

The Bishop of Maine, continuing the presentation of the Advisory Committee, moved the following Resolution:

Whereas, The House of Bishops at New Orleans in 1972 and at Oaxtepec in 1974 affirmed the principle of ordination of women to the priesthood and the episcopate; and

Whereas, the principle and the possible implementation of such ordinations will be on the agenda of the next General Convention; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops request the appointment by the Presidents of both Houses of an Ad Hoc Joint Committee to consider steps to be followed upon either approval or rejection of the ordination of women at the next General Convention.

Seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island moved the deletion of the first Whereas clause to this resolution, and the substitution of the words “ordination of women to the Priesthood and the Episcopate” for the words “such ordinations” in the second Whereas clause of the same resolution. Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion defeated

The Suffragan Bishop of New York moved the addition of the words “meeting in interim meetings, the House of Lay and Clerical Deputies not being assembled” between the words “Bishops” and “at” in the first Whereas clause. Seconded by the Bishop of Guatemala.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of West Virginia moved that the resolution be tabled. Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of Washington moved to amend the resolve clause of the resolution, so that it would read as follows:

Whereas, the House of Bishops at New Orleans in 1972 and at Oaxtepec in 1974 affirmed the principle of ordination of women to the priesthood and the episcopate; and
SPECIAL MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS 1975

Whereas, the principle and the possible implementation of such ordinations will be on the agenda of the next General Convention; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops request the appointment by the President of this House an Ad Hoc Committee to consider steps to be followed upon either approval or rejection of the ordination of women at the next General Convention, giving special attention to actions taken by other branches of the Anglican Communion.

Seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina.

The Bishop of Ohio moved to defer the vote on this resolution until after the House had received a report on plans being made for the Minneapolis General Convention. Seconded by the Bishop of Southwestern Virginia.

Motion defeated

The vote was taken on the motion to amend, moved by the Bishop of Washington.

Motion carried

The vote was then taken on the original resolution presented by the Advisory Committee, as amended.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Maine moved that the Advisory Committee be discharged from Resolutions B-9 and B-14. Seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of New York.

Motion carried

Announcement

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business announced that the report from the Committee on World Mission would be presented at 4:00 p.m. as a Special Order of Business.

Memorial Statement – Bishop Nolan

The Bishop of Kansas read a statement in memory of Bishop Iveson Noland, as follows:

Iveson Batchelor Noland was Suffragan, Coadjutor, and Diocesan Bishop of Louisiana from his consecration on October 1, 1952 until his tragic death on June 24, 1975. He was killed in the crash of Eastern Air Lines Flight 66 at
Kennedy Airport in New York City enroute to attend a meeting of Provincial Presidents acting as a Council of Advice to the Presiding Bishop. Bishop Noland died in his role as a servant of the Church which he loved so dearly and served so fully. He died in the certain faith of Resurrection to Eternal Life in Jesus Christ our Lord.

Bishop Noland was a devoted husband to his charming and gracious wife, the former Nell Burden, who was so often at his side as he joyfully carried out his duties as a bishop. He was likewise a kindly and attentive father to his three sons whose devotion to the Church reflects his own loyalty to Church and the warmth of their close family life.

Iveson was the first native of Louisiana to be elected to the Episcopate. He was a rare Christian who could combine conviction and humor. His piety was deeply rooted in the Catholic Faith and became a living expression in his very human approach to daily living. He was always able to guide his fellow Christian to a fuller hold of truth, always with a touch of humor to save them in a crunch.

He loved life and he loved it as a follower of our Lord who taught him to respect it and to love and respect his fellows. He died as a faithful shepherd and bishop of his flock and was buried at a joyful celebration of the Holy Mysteries in their presence and in company with his fellow bishops in Christ Church Cathedral, New Orleans, on Friday, June 27, 1975, where he now is resting in peace.

He has fought the good fight; he has kept the Faith.

Following the reading of the statement, the Bishops stood in silent tribute.

Excess H. B. Travel Pool Designated

The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina reported on the House of Bishops’ Travel Pool. He moved that any excess money left in the pool be given to the Presiding Bishop’s Fund for World Relief. Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried

The status of the pool as of September 12, 1975 was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOUSE OF BISHOPS’ TRAVEL POOL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Originally Contacted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Responded by no Donational Request

15 Bishops

No response

30 Bishops

Administrative Expense

Postage, Envelopes, etc.

39.32

Balance in Travel Pool – 9/12/75

$3,380.69

General Convention Assessment Study

The Bishop of Pittsburgh presented a Memorandum from the Treasurer of the General Convention on General Convention Assessments, together with a Comparative Study of General Convention Assessment Basis. These were referred to the Joint Committee on Program and Budget.

Church Pension Fund Report

The Bishop of Washington reported briefly for the Church Pension Fund. The Bishop of Pittsburgh moved that the House express its appreciation to all who are responsible for the Church Pension Fund. Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island.

Motion carried

Hand Guns

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast requested permission to introduce a resolution on hand guns in light of the assassination attempt on the President of the United States. Receiving over 2/3’s consent of the House, the Resolution was referred to the Committee on National and International Problems.

Recess and Eucharist

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 12:00 noon for the Eucharist.

Using the Book of Common Prayer, the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop of Springfield, assisted by the
Bishop of Southern Ohio, the Bishop of South Dakota and the Bishop of North Dakota.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:35 p.m.

Correspondence from Archivist
The Secretary reported correspondence with the Archivist wherein the House of Bishops was asked to set up guide lines for the preservation and use of clergy records in the Archives. The correspondence was referred to the Committee on Office of a Bishop with the request that the Committee reply directly to the Archivist.

Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop
The Bishop of East Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, presented the following report, and moved its adoption. Seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts.

The report was as follows:

The Committee on Resignations of Bishops has received through the Presiding Bishop and the Secretary of the House of Bishops the letters of resignation of five Bishops under Title III, Canon 18, Section 8.

The Committee recommends the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Wilburn C. Campbell, Bishop of West Virginia, be accepted January 1, 1976.

The Committee recommends the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Ivol I. Curtis, Bishop of Olympia, be accepted effective January 1, 1976.

The Committee recommends the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Richard Earl Dicus, Suffragan Bishop, Diocese of West Texas, be accepted January 1, 1976.

The Committee recommends that the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Harold S. Jones, Suffragan Bishop, Diocese of South Dakota, be accepted effective January 1, 1976.

The Committee notes with thanksgiving the ministry of these persons. Their experience and gifts have enriched our life and the life of the whole Church.

The Committee and entire Church greets them with admiration and affection. We join in our best wishes for their continued well being and ministry.

Motion carried

Resignation of the Bishop of Nebraska
The Bishop of East Carolina moved a resolution on the
resignation of the Bishop of Nebraska. Seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of California. The Resolution was as follows:

Whereas the Rt. Rev. Robert P. Varley has submitted to the House of Bishops his resignation as Bishop of Nebraska and has stated, 'I seriously urge your acceptance of my resignation,' and

Whereas conferring with Bishop Varley has shown that the objection sought by Bishop Varley and by the Diocese have from the beginning been more variant than was initially perceived by any of the parties involved, and

Whereas mutually acceptable terms of separation have been discovered, and all concerned believe the leadership function of the Diocese should now be executed by someone else, be it, therefore,

Resolved, That this House accept with deep regret the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Robert P. Varley as Bishop of Nebraska, assuring him of our prayers for himself and his family and for his ministry in whatever new form Our Lord may provide for his many gifts.

Resolution adopted

Request for Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Arizona

The Bishop of Georgia reported for the Committee on the Consecration of Bishops and moved, B-10, the request for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Arizona. Seconded by the Bishop of Vermont.

Whereas, the Bishop of Arizona has requested that the House of Bishops give its consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Arizona because of the extent of diocesan work, and

Whereas, said Committee has met and considered the background of the request and finds that it meets the requirements of Canon III.14.2, and,

Whereas, said Committee favorably recommends this request, now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops give its consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Arizona.

Resolution adopted

Memorial Statement – Bishop Hanchett

The Bishop of West Texas read a memorial statement in memory of the Rt. Rev. Lani Hanchett which was accepted by a standing tribute. The statement read as follows:

It is with great regret and eminent respect that the House of Bishops has received the news of the death of the Rt. Rev. Edwin Lani Hanchett on Monday, August 11, 1975 at the age of 55. His eight years as Suffragan Bishop
and then Diocesan Bishop of the Diocese of Hawaii have been notable ones and the Church will always be grateful to him for the leadership and determination which he showed in bringing the Diocese of Hawaii to full stature and as an independent diocese. We rejoice that he found his way out of a secular occupation to seek Holy Orders and we give thanks for his valuable ministry as a deacon and priest on the islands of Maui and Oahu and for his service to all of the Hawaiian Islands and their extended influence as Suffragan Bishop, Bishop in Charge and Diocesan Bishop of Hawaii during the past eight years.

We regret more than we can say our loss of him as a member of the House of Bishops and as a member of the Executive Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. His quiet and steady influence in both of these added greatly to the stability of the Church and his forthrightness and conviction were constantly in evidence. He met opposing views with firmness and strength and an opponent with an abiding charity. We have known him as one whose faith was strong, whose dedication was unreserved and whose company was a joy. He will be missed not only among us but even more so by his own people in the Diocese of Hawaii and by the communities in which he lived and served."

We are cognizant of the strong family affection of which he always spoke and of the deep and sincere love he had for his wife and family. We know that your loss of Lani is deep and severe but we know that you rejoice with us in the sure and certain knowledge of our Lord's promise of eternal life to all who believe on Him. Lani's departure from among us all is one we deplore and feel with sorrow but our knowledge of his continuing growth in Christ Jesus as our Saviour and our Lord soothes our sorrows and grants us comfort and certainty. It is the prayer of all of the members of this House that Edwin Lani Hanchett may continually go to greater strength in God's heavenly kingdom and that God's grace, consolation and peace may be just as continually granted to Lani's wife and family. With this greeting and with this prayer come the affectionate and sincere best wishes of each member of the House of Bishops.

Parliamentarian and Legal Advisor

The Bishop of Southern Ohio requested and received 2/3's permission to enter a resolution providing for a Parliamentarian and legal advisor for the P. B. and the House. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of California.

*Whereas,* the presiding officer of this House has noted the presence at this session of the House of 148 experts on parliamentary law, and

*Whereas,* this situation unfortunately creates unnecessary delays and confusion in the business of the House; therefore, be it

*Resolved,* That the Presiding Bishop be authorized, at his discretion, to secure the services at sessions of this House of a Parliamentarian and/or a person learned in the canon law to advise this House and its presiding officer on legal and parliamentary questions.

Resolution adopted

Committee on Pastoral Development Report

The Bishop of Rochester presented the report of the Com-
mittee on Pastoral Development. Bishop Spears was joined in the report by Bishop Richards and the Suffragan Bishop of Washington.

**Homophile Community, Dialogue with**

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington moved the adoption of a resolution on Dialogue with leaders of the Homophile Community. Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

*Whereas,* the homophile community in the United States is seeking understanding from our society, and

*Whereas,* strong prejudices and discrimination do in fact operate to deny homophiles certain civil rights thus working a hardship on persons with this sexual orientation, and

*Whereas,* the Episcopal Church seeks to be sensitive to the needs of the persons; therefore, be it

*Resolved,* That the Presiding Bishop ask the Joint Commission on Human Affairs, or such other appropriate commission as may already exist, to take up this matter to assure that the continuation of the dialogue between the Church and the leaders of the organizing forum for homophiles who are active members of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

*Resolved,* That the Task Force be asked to work with the Joint Commission sharing with it its findings and insight and that the Task Force continue its involvement as a resource to the House of Bishops in this regard.

**Resolution adopted**

**Miscellaneous Matters**

The Bishop of Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, reported on the activity and concerns of the Committee.

The Bishop of Arkansas reported for the Committee on Constitution and moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of B-15 on Seat, voice and vote for resigned bishops. Seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee.

**Motion carried**

**Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas**

The Bishop of Western New York reported for the Committee on Resolutions and moved B-1, Consent to the
election of the Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas. Seconded by the Bishop of West Texas.

Resolved, That the House of Bishops does hereby concur in and consent to the election of the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of West Texas.

Resolution adopted

Resolutions of Courtesy
The Bishop of Western New York moved the adoption of B-13, Courtesy to Bishop Bennet. Seconded by the Bishop of Rhode Island.

Resolved, That this House send its affectionate greetings and the assurance of its prayers to the Rt. Rev. Granville Gaylord Bennett, 8th Bishop of Rhode Island, consecrated a bishop in the Church of God in 1920, senior bishop in point of consecration in this Church, and now in the 93rd year of his age.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Western New York moved the adoption of B-20, “Preparation and Distribution of Episcopal Directory.” Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Whereas, the Bishop of Northern Indiana has served this House in its collegial nature by the publishing of a Directory of Anglican Bishops, and

Whereas, this publication serves as one more reminder of the corporate and collegial character of our life in Christian ministry, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops commend and thank the Bishop of Northern Indiana for his work in the preparation of "A Directory of Anglican Bishops in Jurisdictions within North America and the Caribbean" and encourages the continuation of this service through the support and cooperation of the members of this House.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Western New York moved the adoption of B-11, Courtesy resolution for Mrs. Margaret Lockwood. Seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Whereas, Margaret Lockwood has served our Lord and His Church as an executive secretary with the Department of Christian Education and with two Presiding Bishops and has announced her intention to retire in January 1976 after 27 years of service on the national level, and

Whereas, Margaret Lockwood's contribution to the ministry and mission of Christ's Church has been executed with loving devotion and with the highest level of commitment and competence, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting in Portland, Maine, 19-26 September 1975 extends to Margaret Lockwood our heartfelt gratitude and
love for her labors in our behalf and for her friendship and contributions in sharing our work and ministry.

The Presiding Bishop paid tribute to Margaret and Joe Lockwood and the House responded with affectionate and enthusiastic applause.

Resolution adopted

Re-referral of “Cross-ordination”

The Bishop of Western Kansas reported for the Committee on the Church in Small Communities and moved a motion of referral. Seconded by the Bishop of Idaho. His report was as follows:

I move that the matter, so called, “Cross-ordination,” referred (P-97 of the Minutes) by the last meeting of this House, to the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities, be re-referred to the Church in Small Communities’ Committee of this House with instruction that the Chairman confer with the Chairman of other Committees of this House concerned, in order to prepare the enabling canon called for, and that the Committee be asked to report at the next meeting of this House; and further, that the Joint Commission be discharged from further responsibility in this matter.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 3:48 p.m. for coffee.

World Mission

The House reconvened at 4:05 p.m. for a Special Order of Business, a report from the Committee on World Mission. The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee, introduced the report and called upon the following Bishops: The Executive for Missions, who gave a historical perspective on the Development Fund; The Bishop of Guatemala, who spoke on the Coalition relationships of the 21 overseas dioceses and the Block Grant; The Bishop of the Central Philippines, who spoke on the relationship of the Episcopal Church in the U.S. and the Overseas Jurisdiction; The Bishop of Liberia, who spoke on the Development Fund and its relationship to Program in the Overseas Jurisdiction.

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 5:07 p.m.
Appendix I
REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO
THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS on resolutions B-21,
as amended, ON CENSURE, along with a Preamble.

Preamble to Resolution on Censure
Be it clearly known and understood that the House of
Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United
States of America recognizes and states
(1) That it is not a part of the canonical judicial procedures
of the Episcopal Church

(2) It affirms the canons of the Episcopal Church, in the
whole and in every part, especially those Canons which
provide for the establishment of trial courts for Bishops
and Priests

(3) The House does, however, claim to itself the right to
state its opinion as to the action of any of its members in
non-judicial terms.

Resolution on Censure

Whereas, the House of Bishops at previous meetings has
affirmed its support of the principle of ordination of women
to the priesthood and the episcopate, and

Whereas, the House of Bishops is committed to an orderly
process under the Constitution and Canons of this Church,
and

Whereas, certain bishops defied that orderly process, invaded
the jurisdiction of diocesan bishops and deprived others in
the Church of their proper and appointed functions, and

Whereas, we recognize that while a bishop is called to exer­
cise prophetic witness as his conscience, inspired by the Holy
Spirit, may lead him (as indeed every Christian is so called)
he may not appropriate the sacramental structure of the
Church to his own view within the Church, therefore be it
Resolved, That this House repudiates the actions of several of its members in conducting unauthorized ordination services, and deeply regrets the damaging and divisive and disrupting effect of their actions upon the life of the Church, and be further

Resolved, That this House decry the action of the Rt. Rev. George W. Barrett on September 7, 1975 in the Diocese of Washington, and be further

Wednesday, September 24, 1975

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:01 a.m.

The Bishop of Missouri read the Morning Lessons.

The Presiding Bishop read a letter from Sister Susan, Sister Guardian of the Community of the Reconciliation, Springfield, Mass. and led the House in prayer, using a Litany presented to the House by the Community of the Reconciliation.

The Vice-Chairman took the Chair from the Presiding Bishop at 9:16 a.m.

Memorial Statement — Bishop Henry

The Bishop of Western North Carolina read a memorial statement in memory of the Rt. Rev. Matthew George Henry as follows:

Matthew George Henry, Bishop of Western North Carolina, was a beloved and trusted colleague, whose presence we shall miss in The House of Bishops. All active members of this House have served with him during the time of our episcopate and have been warmed by his friendship as well as strengthened by his unwavering faith. His frequent remark, when a colleague complained of not being able to sleep because of pressure, “I trust God to be able to take care of His Universe while I sleep...,” speaks both of his humor and his deep and abiding trust in his Father. Not one given to long speeches or for fruitless debate, George Henry had strong convictions about God and His Church which he supported with vigor.

We know this warm-hearted servant of God is happily moving through the celestial mountains seeking new ways in which to serve his Lord. The Church is stronger because of his ministry. This House has been blessed by his friendship. May the diocese he served so well and the family he enjoyed so much be strengthened by the spirit of his Lord as he “goes from strength to strength in the life of perfect service.”

The House accepted the Statement by a standing tribute.
Advisory Committee Report

The Bishop of Maine reported for the Advisory Committee to the House of Bishops. The Bishop of Spokane moved, and the Bishop of Springfield seconded, a motion that the following statement presented by the Advisory Committee be accepted, and that the Committee be discharged from B-2, a communication from the Ecclesiastical Court, Washington.

The Council of Advice has carefully considered the citation issued to the Presiding Bishop by the Ecclesiastical Court of the Diocese of Washington. It is our opinion that it would be inappropriate, whatever the views of individual bishops may be, for this House to take any action with regard to the citation. The Presiding Bishop has informed this Council that he has been, and is, personally prepared to discuss this matter with the Washington Court.

The Council believes, moreover, that the responsibility of the House of Bishops is to lead the Church on beyond the dilemmas of legal process, important as they may be, to a consideration of the deep underlying problems that can only be responded to by a faithful Church.

Motion carried

Judicial Process

The Bishop of Bethlehem moved that a review be made of the judicial process of the Church and that this review be referred to the Committee on Canons. Seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved that a statement given by him to the Advisory Committee on the subject of the Board of Inquiry be read to the House. Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

The Bishop of Bethlehem called for a division in the voting on the two motions before the House. There being no objection to the division, the vote was taken on the first motion before the House to review the judicial process, and to refer this review to the Committee on Canons.

Motion carried

The Suffragan Bishop of New York suggested that the vote on the motion by the Bishop of Eau Claire to bring his
statement before the House be delayed until the Statement could be found in the files of the Advisory Committee, to which the Bishop of Eau Claire agreed.

Memorial Statement — Bishop Blankingship

The Bishop of West Virginia introduced a Memorial statement in memory of Bishop Hugo Blankingship. The statement read as follows:

The House of Bishops over the years has rejoiced and thanked God for the dedicated and creative ministry of your beloved husband. We are fully aware that the greatness of a Bishop such as Hugo could only have been possible because of his loving, supportive wife and family.

This is particularly true when a ministry is served in a foreign country. Your ministry together in Cuba made possible the creation of a strong national indigenous church after the relationships between the United States and Cuba were broken. Hugo was one of the first Bishops in the non-United States territory to realize the imperative necessity for creating an indigenous church, and he enthusiastically and willingly worked to eliminate his Episcopal responsibilities in Cuba.

In his retirement as Bishop of Cuba, he continued to the limit of his health to serve our Lord and His Church. How vividly we recall his presence at the Installation of Presiding Bishop John M. Allin at the Cathedral in Washington.

Many of the present House count it a rare privilege to have served over the years with Hugo, and the newer Bishops revere his legendary name and missionary efforts. In his earthly death the Church on earth has lost a joyous, committed, and creative leader. He is now rejoicing with his contemporaries and undoubtedly sharing memories in God’s nearer presence. Our prayers are for you and your family as you continue your earthly pilgrimage. May God’s perpetual light shine upon Hugo and God’s blessing strengthen you.”

The House accepted the Statement by a standing affirmation.

General Convention

The Bishop of Northwest Texas presented an overview of General Convention for the Minneapolis Convention of 1976. The Suffragan Bishop of Texas reminded the House that the 1979 General Convention will be in Colorado (Denver) with the dates being September 8-20. The 1982 General Convention will be in Milwaukee with the dates being October 9-21.

The Bishop of Maine reported that he had obtained the statement of the Bishop of Eau Claire from his files and was
prepared to read it to the House. The Bishop of Pittsburgh stated that he was opposed to the reading of statements which pertained to matters that had already been acted upon by the House. The Bishop of Eau Clair withdrew his request for the reading of his statement.

Ecumenical Relations
The Bishop of West Missouri reported for the Ecumenical Relations Committee, and called upon the Suffragan Bishop of New York and the Bishop of Maryland who had represented the Presiding Bishop in Rome at the canonization of Mother Seton. The Suffragan Bishop of New York and the Bishop of Maryland both reported on their participation in this canonization and their audience with the Pope. Following their presentation the Bishop of West Virginia requested the Presiding Bishop investigate, through the Archbishop of Canterbury, the possible appointment of an American Bishop to a panel of three Anglicans who will join three Roman Catholics in the study of the issue of the Ordination of Women. The Chair so referred this request to the Presiding Bishop.

The Bishop of West Missouri introduced the Bishop of Southern Ohio to present the COCU part of the report from the Committee on Ecumenical Relations. Following the report on a section on baptism, the Bishop of Taiwan requested permission to enter into an agreement with Roman Catholics in Taiwan on the mutual recognition of each tradition’s baptism. The Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey moved that the Bishop of Taiwan be granted such permission. Seconded by Bishop Moody.

Motion carried

(The Ecumenical Relations’ Committee Report is attached as Appendix I)

The Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 11:08 a.m. for coffee.
SIXTH DAY

The Vice-Chairman reconvened the House at 11:23 a.m. The Bishop of Southern Ohio moved, and the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business seconded, the motion to grant the privilege of the floor to Mr. Peter Day, Ecumenical Officer of the Episcopal Church.

Motion carried

Mr. Peter Day addressed the House with reference to the Ecumenical Report.

Philadelphia Ordination
The Bishop of Ohio presented the Report of the Committee on Theology dealing with possible alternatives for the eleven women of the Philadelphia Ordination. (The report appears in the Minutes as Appendix I to the Minutes of September 22, 1975, the Fourth Day.)

Following the presentation of the report, the Bishop of Ohio moved that the Committee on Theology be discharged from Resolution B-23, on Invalidity and Irregularity of Orders. Seconded by the Bishop of Upper South Carolina. Bishop Welles moved that the last sentence of the Theology Committee's report on the Welles Resolution be amended so that the words, "and this report be printed in today's minutes" be added to the last sentence of that report. Seconded by Bishop Gresham Marmion.

Motion carried

The motion to discharge the Committee from B-23 was considered. (See Appendix II for the Report on the Welles Resolution)

Motion carried

The Bishop of the Rio Grande requested that his negative vote for the discharge of the Theology Committee from B-23 (The Welles Resolution) be recorded.
Announcements, Recess and Eucharist

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business reminded the House that at 3:30 p.m. a special presentation would be made to the House on world hunger, and prior to that presentation, the discussion groups would meet from 2:30 p.m. until 3:30 p.m.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 12:33 p.m. for the Noon Eucharist.

The Noon Eucharist was celebrated, using the Second Rite of the Authorized Services of 1973, by the Bishop of Kansas, assisted by the Bishop of California, the Bishop of Los Angeles, and the Bishop of Oklahoma.

World Hunger

The Vice-Chairman convened the House at 3:31 p.m. to hear the report of the Ad Hoc Inter-Provincial Hunger Task Force.

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington introduced the report. The Bishop of Nevada outlined the overview of the report and introduced three persons who addressed the House. They were: The Rev. Brayan Hehir, Visiting Lecturer in Theological Ethics, St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass., from the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Boston; Mrs. John (Elizabeth) Wyon, an Episcopalian, a school teacher, and a member of Oxfam; The Rev. Norman Faramelli, Priest of the Diocese of Mass. and Chairman of the Ad Hoc Inter-Provincial Hunger Task Force.

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops assembled in Portland, Maine in September 1975, receive, accept and endorse the Report of the Ad Hoc Inter-Provincial Hunger Task Force, dated September 8, 1975, and made to the Executive Council, and be it further
Resolved, That this House endorses the Report's Recommendations as they have been accepted by the Executive Council.

Seconded by Bishop Browning.

Resolution adopted

The Vice-Chairman adjourned the session at 5:45 p.m.
Appendix I

A PROPOSAL FOR THE 65TH GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH
submitted by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations on January 30, 1975.

— A PREAMBLE —

We believe that the document, “Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation” is a promising way of quickening the sense of responsibility among our several churches for all other baptized persons and for the ecclesial bodies in which they live and by which they express their discipleship and obedience to Christ and respond to his summons to witness and mission. Our common baptism by water and in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit establishes an imperative for ecumenical concern. If beyond all denominational bodies and divisions we are summoned to live in a genuine fellowship with all who share membership in the body of Christ, this gives importance to all our ecumenical activities. By such activities we seek to make manifest the truth of our common membership in Christ which is so often obscured by our narrow denominational loyalties.

The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations of the Episcopal Church

TOWARD THE MUTUAL RECOGNITION OF MEMBERS:
AN AFFIRMATION

As witness to the faith that animates our participation in the Consultation on Church Union, we, the General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America, confess that all who are baptized into Christ are members of His universal Church and belong to and share in His ministry through the People of the One God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. (1)

At this time, when we are living our way toward church union, we affirm that membership in a particular church is membership in the whole People of God. As a participating church in the Consultation we intend to work toward removing any impediments in our life which prevent us from receiving into full membership all members so recognized.

In the divided state of our churches the word “membership” is used to refer to enrollment in a particular church. (2) Affirming our oneness in baptism does not abolish membership in a particular church and substitute a common membership in all particular churches, nor does it mean plural simul-
taneous membership in several, nor does it refer merely to the practice of transferring membership from one particular church to another.

Therefore, we covenant with the other participating churches in the Consultation on Church Union to do everything possible (3) to hasten the day when, together with other churches to whom through the Spirit's leading we may yet be joined, we all shall be one in a visible fellowship truly catholic, truly evangelical, and truly reformed.

(The J.C.E.R., in recommending the Affirmation above to the Minnesota General Convention for endorsement, appends the three footnotes.)

(1) – Since this Affirmation will have to be its own context, it should state its concepts clearly, explicitly and completely. Thus, baptism should be stated as with water in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit.

(2) – We must insist that “membership” in an ecclesial community cannot be equated with “enrollment.”

(3) – We understand this sentence as a promise to do everything that accords with Scripture and Tradition (as defined in previous COCU statements) to arrive at the goal of union.

AN INQUIRY ABOUT THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS AFFIRMATION

The Consultation on Church Union believes that commitment to seek mutual recognition of membership can be a new and creative ecumenical step if each declaring church undertakes an inquiry into the implications of the affirmation, and shares its findings with the other churches in the Consultation. To help open this inquiry, the Consultation asks the following questions:

1. Does not mutual recognition of membership imply recognition that the baptism of each church, whatever its mode or
time of life, is an expression of and witness to our one baptism into the body of the one Lord?

2. Does not mutual recognition of membership imply a new appreciation of the importance on confirming, nurturing and instructing each member in the understanding and practice of a church membership which is recognizable to all as new life in Christ?

3. Does not mutual recognition of membership imply recognition that at each celebration of His eucharistic supper, our Lord's invitation and hospitality are extended to all who, baptized and repentant, draw near with faith?

4. Does not mutual recognition of membership imply the acknowledgement that each member is called to ministry, and has been endowed by the Spirit of Christ with gifts for that ministry which the whole Church requires for the building up of the body of believers and for their total ministry in the world?

5. Does not mutual recognition of membership imply an obligation to explore the new possibilities for mutual recognition of the ordained and licensed ministries of both men and women?

6. Does not mutual recognition of membership imply that our practices of congregational and denominational membership need re-examination? Does it not also imply that membership in one communion is valid and acceptable in another? Does it not also imply a repudiation of the practice of one Church intentionally increasing its membership at the expense of another?

7. Does not mutual recognition of membership imply the importance of developing a richer ethnic, cultural, and other diversity in our congregations and traditions?

8. Does not mutual recognition of membership imply a deeper commitment than we have yet made to racial and
social justice in all our churches and communities, and to joint ministry to overcome racism, sexism, and other injustices?

9. Does not mutual recognition of membership imply a readiness on the part of each member to accept responsibility for the discipline of the church in which his or her membership is exercised, and likewise a readiness on the part of each church to develop its understanding and practice of discipline so as to prepare for the day when the churches can share a common understanding of discipline?
Appendix II
REPORT OF THE WELLES RESOLUTION
from the Committee on Theology, House of Bishops
September 24, 1975

The Committee on Theology has been requested to review and make recommendations with respect to a proposed Resolution offered yesterday by Bishop Edward Welles, retired of West Missouri. The resolution reads:

*Whereas* in classic Catholic theology for an ordination to be valid four requirements must be satisfied: there must be (1) the proper minister (a bishop who has himself been validly ordained priest and bishop); (2) the proper form (the correct words must be used); (3) the proper matter (the correct action must be performed); (4) the proper intention (the intention of the whole service must be to ordain a priest); and

*Whereas* in the Church of the Advocate, Philadelphia on June 29, 1974, those four requirements were satisfied, and

*Whereas* some of the normal requirements of the Canons of the Episcopal Church were not satisfied, and

*Whereas* in Chicago on August 15, 1974 this House did not make clear the distinction between invalidity and irregularity,

Now, therefore be it Resolved that it is the mind of this House that the ordinations in the Church of the Advocate, Philadelphia on July 29, 1974 were valid but irregular.

Members of this House will note that the theological issue underlying this proposed Resolution is one with which our Committee on Theology has dealt at some length in our Reports in Chicago, in Oaxtepec and on Monday last here in Portland. In each of these we have focused on the relation of ministerial power to the ministerial community.

Thus, for us, the proposed resolution involves more than the question of whether eleven or fifteen women are truly priests. The resolution challenges our understanding of what we are as a Church, how power is exercised in community, where decision-making authority is vested and who determines policy in this ecclesial community we call the Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

In our Oaxtepec statement our Committee said, "a bishop can legitimately function and be himself only within com-
munity for community, although his ministry derives from Christ in ordination, not from the community.” In our Portland statement we have affirmed, “Ordination commissions servants of the Church for the Church — servants whose primary function is to enable the Church to be itself and who must, therefore, be recognized and accepted throughout the Church. The commissioning achieved through ordination must, we believe, be accomplished in such a way as to be acknowledged publicly by the Church.”

These convictions suggest that there is an important dimension to every act of ordination which is not adequately touched upon by the four-fold scholastic criteria which the Welles resolution proposes. Thus, any attempt to define validity for Holy Orders purely in terms of this historic formulary (developed for a different age when theological issues facing the Church were of a different order) would be far too simplistic a route for this House of Bishops to follow now, in our opinion.

Current debate over the theological propriety of the July 29, 1974 service in Philadelphia has centered down on the word “validity” and the meaning we should give to it. Our Committee has sought, on two previous occasions, to throw some light on a proper understanding of that word and the varying meanings various people give to it. Indeed, our formal Report already given at this present meeting of the House has illustrated how four theologians (appointed by the Bishop and Standing Committee of Rochester) have used the word “validity” in a way sufficiently different from the definition used by us so as to suggest to many that their conclusions about the meaning of the July 29 rite are at odds with ours. In truth, however, we discover that their final conclusions and ours converge at approximately the same place though we use the same words differently.

If the proposed resolution, now offered by Bishop Welles, is to be seriously considered by this House, then let us first agree on what we mean by the word validity.
To our Committee the word means not so much "authentic in the eyes of God" (for indeed who among us can boast we can have such knowledge?) but rather an "understanding that the sacramental action is 'assured,' that its efficacy is certain" (to quote our Oaxtepec statement) by the Church for the Church — and even more precisely by and for the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.

If we accept this latter definition, our Committee does not see how this House can affirm at this time the validity of the Orders offered in the Philadelphia service.

In saying this we do not dispute the felt presence of the Holy Spirit in that service nor the sincerity of the participants there. But we continue to believe, as this House affirmed in Chicago, "that the necessary conditions for valid ordination to priesthood in the Episcopal Church were not fulfilled" in that service.

As support for this view, we cite the reality of the present debate now under way throughout our Church over the propriety of ordaining women. Surely this is illustration enough that the certitude which the sacraments are meant to convey is still very much in dispute among us on this matter. This is a dispute which General Conventions in both 1970 and 1973 were unable to resolve but which must be resolved by some legislatively appropriate process if it is to be said that bishops seeking to ordain women can act in and for the Church.

Moreover, we ask: Is it possible for this House (even if we use the criteria urged by Bishop Welles) to affirm that "proper intention" was honored at Philadelphia when the three bishops intended on that occasion to do that which the Church they serve has in fact not yet intended?

Again, we ask: Is the only criterion for the "proper minister" of ordination the fact that he has been validly ordained a bishop?
Still again we ask: Can the mere use of the authorized ordinal be called "proper form" if the manner in which it is used contradicts its own provisions?

In summary, the criteria which the Welles resolution proposes as foundation for its enabling resolve are far too simplistically stated for the complex reality with which we are confronted.

In view of these deficiencies, we cannot recommend the Resolution and move to be discharged from further consideration of it, and this report be printed in today's minutes.

The Committee on Theology
The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman
SEVENTH DAY

Portland, Maine
Thursday, September 25, 1975

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:05 a.m.

The Rt. Rev. Ralph Dean read the Morning Lessons and delivered a homily. The Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer.

The Secretary read communications to the House from the Coordinator of the Greater Portland National Organization for Women, and from the Executive Council a Resolution of Greeting.

Reports of Section Meetings

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business called for reports from Sections which met September 24, 1975, and introduced the Bishop of Spokane.

Committee of the Whole

The Bishop of Spokane moved that the House move into a Committee of the Whole for the purpose of Section Reports. Seconded by Bishop Gresham Marmion.

Motion carried

Section reporters reported on discussion of the questions (1) Church Membership and Enrollment, and (2) Post-Minnesota Alternatives on the Ordination of Women. Following discussion the Bishop of Spokane moved that the House rise from the Committee of the Whole. Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion carried
Report of Theology Committee on "July 29 Ordination"

The Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia moved that the House receive Section C of the Report of the Committee on Theology, entitled "The July 29 Ordination after the Minnesota Convention," with thanksgiving and that the report be given to the Church for continued study. Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona. (The report appears as Appendix I to the Minutes of the Fourth Day.)

The Bishop of the Rio Grande moved to amend the motion so that the report would be re-referred to the Committee on Theology to include another alternative incorporating the position of amnesty for the women ordained. Seconded by the Bishop of Michigan.

The Bishop of Central New York moved to amend the Bishop of the Rio Grande's amendment that there be a Special Order of Business set up later in the schedule for further discussion on the Theology Committee's report, and also on collegiality of the House. Seconded by the Bishop of Southwestern Virginia.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved a substitute motion that debate at the present be extended for thirty minutes. Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Motion for Substitute for Amendment carried Motion on Adoption of the Substitute carried

Discussion continued on the floor for thirty minutes and then action on the motion before the House to receive the Report of the Committee on Theology, Section C, was taken. Motion carried

The House recessed at 11:07 a.m. for coffee.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 11:18 a.m.

Miscellaneous Matters

The Bishop of Minnesota on behalf of the Committee on Pastoral Development, introduced the Rev. Vernon Johnson,
a priest of the Diocese of Minnesota and Director of the Johnson Institute, who addressed the House on the counseling of alcoholics.

Bishop Wood, Executive for Administration for the National Church, introduced Mr. Rod Smith, who is Vice-President of the Church Pension Fund. Mr. Smith addressed the House with regard to a new project entitled "Church-wide Systems Project," which has been experimenting with the use of computers to develop a confidential data bank of addresses on clergy, laity and congregations of the Episcopal Church.

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business, on behalf of the Ad-hoc Committee on Clergy Development, introduced Mr. Frederick L. Redpath of the Episcopal Church Foundation. Mr. Redpath introduced the Rev. John D. McCarty, Chairman of the Ad-hoc Committee on Clergy Development, who addressed the House, and Mr. Edward R. Sims, Chairman of Meetings of the same committee, who also addressed the House. This Ad-hoc Committee on Clergy Development has been funded by the Episcopal Church Foundation.

Recess and Eucharist

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House was recessed at 12:30 p.m. for the Noon Day Eucharist.

The Eucharist was celebrated using Rite II of the *Authorized Services, 1973*. The celebrant was the Bishop of Guatemala, assisted by the Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone, the Bishop of Bethlehem, and the Bishop of Ecuador.

The Presiding Bishop convened the House at 2:31 p.m.

Statement from Church Development Office

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business called for the Report of the Church Development Fund. Mr. Oscar Carr, from the Office of Development of the Episcopal Church Center, was introduced and addressed the House. He pre-
sent the three million dollar campaign for Cuttington College, Liberia, and showed a film about the College. He also commented upon the economic situation of the National Church.

Announcements for Information
The Bishop of Washington announced that the diocesan paper for the Diocese of Washington in its September issue described the most recent ordination in that diocese of four women. Copies of the diocesan paper were made available to the House.

The Bishop of Nevada reported that cassettes made from the speakers on the subject of World Hunger, which were made Wednesday, September 24th, could be obtained from the Communications Office of the National Church.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia introduced the Rev. Edward P. Todd, Dean, St. George’s College, Jerusalem, who reported on the work of St. George’s College as that of a study center for continuing education for clergy and laity of the Church.

The Bishop of Long Island requested that the House give birthday and anniversary greetings to the Bishop of Rhode Island, this day being the occasion of his birthday and the fourth anniversary of his consecration. The House responded by singing "Happy Birthday" to Bishop Belden.

The Bishop of Los Angeles requested that the House send affectionate greetings to Bishop Robert B. Gooden, now 101 years old.

The House responded in the affirmative.

Social and Urban Affairs
The Suffragan Bishop of Chicago presented the Report of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs. He moved, and the Suffragan Bishop of New York seconded, a motion that the House approve the following statement and resolution:
The financial crisis of New York City dramatizes the peril of our nation's great cities. For many years the decline of our urban areas has been evident, but no effective measures have been taken to reverse the trend. The crisis has many causes that reach deep into our culture; therefore, remedies must be long range and must include new political and economic structures. However, immediate measures are urgently needed to deal with the human tragedy and the danger of the present crisis, which makes the difficult life of its poor almost unbearable. In New York, for instance, the subway fare rises, housing subsidies decline, vital health services disappear, sanitation and police services neglect ghetto areas, meager welfare and social services thin out, unemployment rises—in a word, life disintegrates to the point of desperation. New York's problem is not only local in its effect; the collapse of the financial structure that supports all city and state government is at stake if New York goes bankrupt.

The burden of supporting the urban poor must be a shared responsibility with increasing national support since people in need tend to migrate to the larger cities from rural America as well as from neighboring Latin American countries. Revenue sharing designed and implemented on the theory of local decision making has tended to strengthen the local political power structure rather than help the poor. Therefore, the Federal Government should take immediate steps to reinforce the city's financial stability. It should also look closely at all welfare systems to ensure maximum support of those in need. The Administration and Congress should also be fashioning a long range strategy to insure the stability of the cities of America.

Whereas, all of the Bishops of the Church, concerned with Justice and mercy for the people, and aware of their responsibility to participate consciously in the affairs of the nation, and having a pastoral responsibility for the people of our cities, therefore, be it

Resolved, That each bishop be requested to send his Senators and Congressmen and the President a letter with a copy of the above statement enclosed.

Discussion followed.

Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Maryland moved the adoption of another resolution from the Committee on Urban and Social Affairs pertaining to the extension of personnel in Section meetings. Seconded by the Bishop of Newark. The Resolution reads as follows:

Whereas, virtually all subjects discussed in our Sectional meetings are concerns affecting the life of all members of the Church, and

Whereas, these subjects are being deliberated without the benefit of the viewpoint of any of the categories of church membership except that of the Bishops, and

Whereas, there are present here among us other persons representing a wider category of church membership, namely priests and lay persons, therefore, be it
Resolved, That it is the intention of this House that at meetings where an opportunity to study our concerns in Sectional Meetings is afforded, that an invitation be extended to other members of the Church present to join with the members of this house in all discussion not of a confidential nature to the office of a bishop.

Discussion followed.

Resolution defeated

Greeting to Bishop M. Saucedo and Family

The Bishop of San Joaquin moved that the House send greetings to Bishop Melchor Saucedo and his family and also its best wishes for the recovery of his son who is undergoing surgery. Bishop Browning seconded the motion.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 3:58 p.m. for coffee.

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 4:17 p.m.

Israel's Place in the U.N.

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems presented the report of that committee. The Suffragan Bishop of Washington moved, and the Bishop of Southeast Florida seconded, a motion to adopt a resolution on Israel's place in the United Nations. The Resolution reads as follows:

Whereas, the General Convention of the Episcopal Church has, on several previous occasions expressed support for the founding and continuing work of the United Nations as an instrument for international dialogue and cooperation, and

Whereas, in recent months there has developed a movement by the delegates from a number of countries to expel Israel from the United Nations, and

Whereas, such an expulsion through a vote of the General Assembly would violate the Charter of the United Nations; impair the effectiveness of that World Body, and seriously impede present efforts to achieve peace in the Middle East therefore, be it

Resolved, that the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, assembled in Portland, Me., September 25, 1975, deplores efforts to expel or suspend Israel from the exercise of full rights and privileges of membership in the United Nations and calls upon the United States delegation to the United Nations through its Ambassador, the Honorable Patrick Moynihan, to urge the representatives from all other member countries to accord full faith and credit
to the provisions of the United Nations' Charter and that this resolution be sent to Ambassador Moynihan, the President of the United Nations, and the Secretary General of that body.

Resolution adopted

Independence for Namibia
The Suffragan Bishop of Washington moved, and the Bishop of Minnesota seconded, a motion to adopt a resolution on the support of Bishop Richard Wood and independence for Namibia. The Resolution reads as follows:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting in Portland, Maine, September 25, 1975, endorses the resolution of the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church dated September 17, 1975, in which the Council expresses support for the Rt. Rev. Richard Wood and other Christian leaders who have been expelled from Namibia; support for the self-determination, independence and integrity of Namibia and support for the efforts of the United Nations to bring about the freedom of the people of Namibia.

Resolution adopted

General Amnesty
The Suffragan Bishop of Washington moved that the House adopt a resolution on general amnesty. Seconded by Bishop Browning. The Resolution reads as follows:

Whereas, the House of Bishops meeting at the General Convention in October 1973 did adopt the following resolution:

"Resolved, That general amnesty be granted to all who refused to participate in the conflict in Indo-China," and

Whereas, the House of Bishops at its interim meeting in Oaxtepec, October 1974, reaffirmed the action of October 1973 by the following resolution:

"Resolved, That even as we commend our President's initiative, we, the House of Bishops, recognize that the plan of 'earned-re-entry' falls short of accomplishing the human goal of healing divisions resulting from U.S. involvement in Vietnam, and we call upon the President, this nation and the Church to work towards the further goal of general amnesty for those whose civil status is in jeopardy because of refusal to participate in the conflict in Indo-China," and

Whereas, the Judiciary Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives will, in early October begin consideration of legislation related to general amnesty, therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House once again re-affirms its support of general amnesty and that the resolution be communicated to the President of the United States and to the Chairman of the House of Representatives' Judiciary Committee as it begins its deliberations.

Resolution adopted
Hand Guns

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington moved a resolution on Hand Gun Control Legislation. Seconded by the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast. The Resolution reads as follows:

Whereas, there is no effective control over the ownership and use of hand guns in this nation, and

Whereas, many people are injured or killed each year by hand guns in accidents, in crimes of passion and in criminal acts, and

Whereas, the life of the President of the United States has been endangered twice in the last month by would-be alleged assassins using concealed hand guns, now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Portland, Maine, September 19-26, 1975, urge the Congress of the United States to adopt effective hand gun legislation as promptly as possible and that this resolution be communicated to the Honorable John Conyers, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Crime of the Judiciary Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives, to Senators Birch Bayh and James Eastland of the Judiciary Committee of the United States Senate, and to the President of the National Rifle Association, and be it further

Resolved, that we support state and local legislation aimed at controlling the sale and use of hand guns.

Resolution adopted

There was a negative vote cast by the Bishop of Idaho, who requested that the vote be recorded.

Canonical Residence

The Bishop of Chicago, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, read the following statement from the Committee as a definition of "Canonical Residence":

Every person ordained to the Diaconate or Priesthood of this Church shall be enrolled in the list of canonically resident ministers of the Diocese for which that person was ordained.

and moved that the statement be received and referred to the Committee on Canons. Seconded by Bishop Goddard.

The Bishop of Kentucky moved to amend by adding a second statement on canonical residence considered by the Committee on Ministry but not incorporated in the report. The statement is as follows:

Canonical residence establishes the minister's relationship to the Bishop of
the Diocese as a pastor and authorizes the exercise of ministry as Deacon or Priest in that Diocese as directed by canons or the Ecclesiastical Authority of that Diocese.

Seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

Amendment adopted

Motion as amended carried and referred

Inactive Clergy List

The Bishop of Chicago moved that the House receive a statement entitled “Inactive Clergy List” and that this statement be referred to the Committees on Constitution, Canons and Pension Fund. Seconded by the Bishop of Oregon. (Appendix I).

Motion carried

Announcements and Recess

Bishop Gordon requested permission for Bishop Dean to speak to the House on Friday on the Canadian Plan for the Ordination of Women. The Secretary addressed the House on the purpose of the Legislative Committees of the House, pointing out that they were not to develop programs but were to respond to substantive issues referred to them either by the House or by the Presiding Bishop.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House was adjourned at 5:31 p.m.
Appendix I
INACTIVE CLERGY LIST

1. (a) The Secretary of the House of Bishops shall maintain a list of all inactive clergy who continue to be in good standing as Ministers of this Church but who are not engaged in the regular exercise of their ministerial functions.

(b) A minister enrolled in the List of Inactive Clergy may be licensed by the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority to officiate in any Diocese of this Church as provided in Title III, Canon 20, Sec. 7.

(c) Once enrolled in the List of Inactive Clergy a Minister no longer is included among the canonically resident clergy of a Diocese. For matters of pastoral care the Bishop transferring a Minister to the Inactive Clergy List is responsible for commending him and his family to the pastoral care of a Parish or Mission where he is to be enrolled as a communicant member. This transfer is to be made in writing after consultation with the minister. He continues thereafter to be considered as a member of the lay order, for voting and statistical purposes, until he may return to the active exercise of his ministry through canonical residence as a Minister in a Diocese of this Church.

(d) A Minister may be transferred to the inactive list at his own request or by the Bishop of his Diocese of canonical residence for the reasons specified in Title IV, Canon 11. Sec. 2(a), or when the Bishop, with his Commission on Ministry, believes that there is insufficient exercise of the ministerial functions for which he was ordained to justify his inclusion in the list of active clergy of the Diocese. In the latter case the Letter Dimissory to the Secretary of the House of Bishops may not be given until ninety days after the Bishop has given written notice, by registered mail, of his intention and the minister has had the
opportunity to meet with the Bishop and/or the Standing Committee of the Diocese, a majority of whose members must concur with the Bishop in the decision to effect the transfer.

(e) It will be the duty of every Minister on the List of Inactive Clergy to inform the Secretary of the House of Bishops in the first quarter of each year of his current domicile and of any ecclesiastical functions to which he has been licensed in the previous year.

(f) The Secretary of the House of Bishops shall give a Letter Dimissory for Ministers on the Inactive List under any of the following conditions:

i. When the Minister requests that he be enrolled as a canonically resident Deacon or Priest in a Diocese of this Church and the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese has expressed its willingness to receive him.

ii. When charges have been brought against the moral character or religious belief or practices of a Minister on the inactive list, which charges would form a proper ground of canonical inquiry and presentment. A Letter Dimissory shall then be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Minister's last Diocese of canonical residence along with an attested statement of the charges against him.

iii. When a Minister on the inactive list fails to report to the Secretary of the House of Bishops for a period of over ten years as prescribed in (e) above. In such a case the Secretary of the House of Bishops shall send a Letter Dimissory to the Diocese of last canonical residence for the appropriate disciplinary action which that Diocese chooses to take related to abandonment of the Ministry.
iv. When the Special Review Committee of the House of Bishops, in consultation, with the Bishop of last canonical residence, directs the Secretary to send a Letter Dimissory to that Diocese.
EIGHTH DAY

Portland, Maine
Friday, September 26, 1975

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:05 a.m.

The Lesson was read by the Bishop of Rhode Island. The Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer.

Miscellaneous Matters

The Bishop of Rochester, Chairman for the Ministry Council, reported to the House on the work of the Ministry Council.

The Bishop of Eastern Oregon, Chairman of the General Board of Examining Chaplains, reported to the House on the work of the General Board of Examining Chaplains.

The Presiding Bishop referred to the Committee on Credentials a request that a review be made of the status of Bishop Mosley pertaining to his seat, voice and vote in the House of Bishops and that the Committee report back to the House later in the morning.

The Bishop of Wyoming, Chairman for the Board on Clergy Deployment, reported on the work of the Clergy Deployment Office.

The Bishop of Springfield reported for the Committee on the Office of a Bishop on a request from the Church archivist for guidelines in handling bishops' files. He moved the reference be referred to the Office of Pastoral Development to gather and study the information on this matter and that the results be reported to the members of this House. Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried
EIGHTH DAY

The Bishop of Utah, Chairman for the Committee on Interim Meetings reported to the House for that Committee. The Report contained six guidelines for choosing of interim meeting sites. (Appendix I – Report of Committee on Interim Meetings). The Bishop of Lexington moved, and Bishop Gordon seconded, a motion that this report be received and that the Committee be discharged from resolutions B-7 and B-12.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, reported to the House on that committee’s work, especially commending to the House the work now being done at Roanridge.

The Bishop of Spokane, speaking for the Agenda Committee, requested that each bishop complete an evaluation sheet on the meeting: evaluation of the meeting, suggestions for future meetings, and suggestions for the Agenda Committee.

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems, moved that the House adopt a courtesy resolution regarding assassination attempt. Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan. The resolution read as follows:

To the Honorable Gerald R. Ford, President of the United States

The House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church in the United States gives thanks to God for your recent escapes from assassination attempts, and prays to God for His continued blessings upon you, your family and this whole Republic.

Resolution adopted

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington moved that the Committee on National and International Problems be discharged from consideration of a resolution pertaining to Tax Structure Restructure to provide for balanced federal budgets. Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Ohio.

Motion carried
Prayer Book Revision and Use

The Bishop of Eau Claire reported for the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy and moved that the House accept a pastoral statement on Prayer Book Revision and Use. Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan. The Pastoral Statement reads as follows:

The House of Bishops records its gratitude to the Standing Liturgical Commission for its work since 1954 in drafting a Proposed Prayer Book; to the innumerable clergy and lay people who have used the Trial Rites and responded with their criticisms, and to the many scholars of our sister churches who have contributed their help and advice.

We wish to commend the Commission not only for their industry, but for their patience and their readiness to respond to questions and criticisms, in the production of a book that we believe preserves the best of the Anglican tradition of worship yet meets the needs of a new age, and provides a treasury of corporate and private devotion for all of us.

If and when the General Convention takes final affirmative action on the text of the proposed Book of Common Prayer, that book will become the Standard Book for the Episcopal Church, replacing the Standard Book of 1928.

The House of Bishops understands that a period of transition from the old book to the new will be necessary for many people who have come to love the 1928 Book so dearly.

Wishing to respect the feelings of our sisters and brothers yet being anxious to safeguard the principle of a Standard Book the House of Bishops asks that where alternative rites are permitted by diocesan authority these alternative rites be confined to matter found in the 1928 book. This resolution does not effect the standing of the Book of Offices or the bishop's right to authorize special services for special occasions.

Motion carried

Following questions about Prayer Book Revision by the Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey, the Bishop of Oklahoma requested that investigation be made on the possibility of minor changes being made in the Draft Prayer Book between 1976 and 1979 should the Draft Book be approved at the 1976 General Convention. The Presiding Bishop referred this request to the Committees on Constitution and Canons.

Recess

The House recessed at 11:19 a.m. for coffee.

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 11:31 a.m.
Miscellaneous Statements
The Bishop of Northern Indian addressed the House with regard to the issue of the Ordination of Women making two pleas: (1) That no ultimatums or threats be made in any diocese, and (2) That bishops say to their people "I will not desert the Church, no matter what happens by way of legislation in 1976."

The Bishop of Idaho referred to several resolutions presented to the House and requested that in the future controversial resolutions be submitted to the House in writing to provide better communication.

The Bishop of Eau Claire read a statement to the House questioning the decision of the Board of Inquiry established for examining charges against bishops ordaining women. Following his statement, the Bishop of Arkansas addressed the House in defense of the action of the Board of Inquiry.

The Bishop of Maine requested that members of the House write to him their opinions of proposals for the 1978 Lambeth Conference.

Statement by Bishop Dean
Bishop Ralph Dean was asked to speak to the House, and following his statement of gratitude for being made a collegial member of the House, he gave a brief description of the Canadian Church, emphasizing differences in the Canadian and American Churches.

Committee on Privilege and Courtesy
The Bishop of Minnesota, reporting for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved that the Committee refer several matters on status within the House:

(1) To the Committee on Constitution a request for an interpretation of the words "for reasons of age" in order to clarify the status of Bishop Emrich, and
(2) To the Committee on Constitution the meaning of the words "for missionary strategy" in order to clarify the status of Bishop Mosley.

Seconded by Bishop Belden. Motion carried

The Bishop of Minnesota, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved, and the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business seconded, the following resolutions:

I. Resolved, That the House of Bishops ask its Secretary to send appropriate greetings to retired Presiding Bishop Henry Knox Sherrill and Barbara Sherrill, and to retired Presiding Bishop John Elbridge Hines and Helen Hines, assuring them of our continuing affection.

II. Resolved, That this House again record its admiration and appreciation to the Presiding Bishop for his leadership, praying God's empowerment and guidance upon his decisions. Resolved, further, That the members of this House assure John and Ann of our continuing affection.

III. Your Committee notes the continued valuable service to this House by its assistant secretaries, and most especially by its secretary, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the minutes of this meeting in Portland record our thanks to the Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, the Rev. Claude E. Payne, and Mrs. Elizabeth V. Carlisle, for their labors of love and service in meeting our secretarial needs, and, be it further

Resolved, That this House record its profound gratitude to its able secretary, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey. We wish for him God's empowering Grace in his Episcopate in the Diocese of West Texas.

IV. This testimonial is for the bishop, priests and people of this sea coast diocese who are in every respect, "Maine-Line."

Whereas, the Stewardship of time, skills, and resources offered by the Greater Portland Regional Council, and especially Mrs. Josephine Flagg and her Committee on Arrangements, also the pages and laity, in bestowing hospitality and graciousness, have enriched us all, and

Whereas, the Leadership of the Diocese and Cathedral through Worship and Music, especially choir and string quartette have inspired us, and

Whereas, the superb Showmanship of Episcopal Church Province I in plying us with lobster, laughter and love, have fulfilled us, and

Whereas, the Statesmanship with which the Advisory Council and its Chairman Wolf have through this interim meeting enlightened us, and

Whereas, our Fellowship has been enhanced by the exceptional facilities of this Convention Center and its staff, despite the deluge, therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House, in recording its gratitude, also express the opinion that Bishop Fred truly is a "Wolf in SHIP'S clothing" whom we
herewith congratulate and thank for a great job. We bid him thank his clergy and people for the privileges that have been ours during this Portland interim meeting of the House of Bishops in September, in the Year of Our Lord 1975.

Resolutions adopted

Adjournment and Eucharist

Following announcements by the Secretary the meeting was adjourned at 12:11 p.m.

The Service of Holy Communion, using the Book of Common Prayer, was celebrated by the Presiding Bishop, assisted by the Suffragan Bishop of Texas, the Bishop of Long Island, and the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee.

ATTEST:

Scott Field Bailey
Secretary, House of Bishops

John M. Allin
Presiding Bishop

Appendix I

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERIM MEETINGS

In order to provide the Committee on Interim Meetings with guidelines for the selection of appropriate accommodations for meetings of this House between General Conventions, the Committee suggests the following criteria:

1. That emphasis be placed upon opportunity for all participants to be housed in one location, opportunity for the development of community, and opportunity for outdoor activities.

2. That, in addition to invitations and information on recommended facilities provided by individual bishops, identification of sites be undertaken in consultation with the Manager of the General Convention.

3. That upon identification of appropriate facilities the Bishop of the Diocese be approached to determine his willingness to have the meeting in his jurisdiction.
4. That the expenses normally assumed by the host diocese be carried by the House.

5. That, where necessary, the Agenda Committee be permitted to re-determine the place of meeting in order to conform to the House's criteria.

6. That plans, as well as related activities and entertainment, be under the direction of the House and its Agenda Committee.

With the approval of the House, the Committee will proceed with its assigned task, reporting at Minneapolis in 1976.
PART III

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY TOPICS
CONCURRENT ACTIONS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY TOPICS

This section contains matters which were dealt with by both houses.

Actions completed in one House only will be found in the Journal of the House in which it was introduced.

Consult the Index for details.

ABORTION

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Roca (Arizona) presented Report No. 27 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs on Resolution D-95, Abortion. Deputy Roca moved adoption of the following Resolution D-95 as amended:

Whereas, it is imperative for the Church as a Body of Christ to provide clear guidelines for human behavior which reflect both the love and judgment of God, now therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the following principles and guidelines reflect the mind of the Church meeting in this 65th General Convention:

1. That the beginning of new human life, because it is a gift of the power of God's love for his people, and thereby sacred, should not and must not be undertaken unadvisedly or lightly but in full accordance of the understanding for which this power to conceive and give birth is bestowed by God.

2. Such understanding includes the responsibility for Christians to limit the size of their families and to practice responsible birth control. Such means for moral limitations do not include abortions for convenience.

3. That the position of this Church, stated at the 62nd General Convention of the Church in Seattle in 1967 which declared support for the "termination of pregnancy" particularly in those cases where "the physical or mental health of the mother is threatened seriously, or where there is substantial reason to believe that the child would be born badly deformed in mind or body, or where the pregnancy has resulted from rape or incest" is reaffirmed. Termination of pregnancy for these reasons is permissible.

4. That in those cases where it is firmly and deeply believed by the person or persons concerned that pregnancy should be terminated for causes other than the above, members of this Church are urged to seek the advice and counsel of a Priest of this Church, and, where appropriate, Penance.

5. That whenever members of this Church are consulted with regard to proposed termination of pregnancy, they are to explore with the person or persons seeking advice and counsel other preferable courses of action.

6. That the Episcopal Church express its unequivocal opposition to any legislation on the part of the national or state governments which would abridge or deny the right of individuals to reach informed decisions in this matter and to act upon them.

Deputy Julien (San Joaquin) moved the adoption of a substitute Resolution (B-125 as originally submitted by the Diocese of Dallas), with certain amendments.

An attempt to postpone the substitute resolution was moved by Deputy Cheney (Mississippi).

Motion defeated
The previous question being called on the substitute resolution, the delegation from Oregon called for a vote by orders.

The results of Ballot No. 15 on the substitute resolution (B-125 as amended) were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111 votes cast</td>
<td>109 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 necessary for affirmative action</td>
<td>55 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 yes</td>
<td>13 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 no</td>
<td>86 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 divided</td>
<td>10 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The substitute lost in both orders.

The deputations from New Hampshire and from Spokane asked that they be polled, with the following results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy Deputations</th>
<th>Lay Deputations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokoloff</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corringham</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getman</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombs</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner</td>
<td>Abbott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokoloff</td>
<td>Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corringham</td>
<td>Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getman</td>
<td>Urion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>Shields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Storey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombs</td>
<td>Rheberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Melville</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The substitute lost in both orders.

The deputations from New Hampshire and from Spokane asked that they be polled, with the following results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy Deputations</th>
<th>Lay Deputations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokoloff</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corringham</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getman</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombs</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner</td>
<td>Abbott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokoloff</td>
<td>Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corringham</td>
<td>Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getman</td>
<td>Urion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>Shields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Storey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombs</td>
<td>Rheberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Melville</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution defeated

The original Resolution D-95 as amended by the committee now being before the House, a vote was taken and it was adopted.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 149.]

House of Bishops

Message No. 149 was received from the House of Deputies on the Tenth Day. The Bishop of West Missouri moved that the House of Bishops concur with (D-95 Abortion) with the following amendment:

Whereas, it is imperative for the Church as the Body of Christ to provide guidelines for human behavior which reflect both the love and judgment of God, now therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the following principles and guidelines reflect the mind of the Church meeting in this 65th General Convention:

1. That the beginning of new human life, because it is a gift of the power of God's love for his people, and thereby sacred, should not and must not be undertaken unadvisedly or lightly but in full accordance of the understanding for which this power to conceive and give birth is bestowed by God.

2. That our understanding of Christian family responsibility includes the practice of birth control, but does not accept the practice of abortion for convenience.

3. That in those cases where, for sufficiently grave medical (including psychiatric) reasons, it is deemed advisable to terminate a pregnancy, members of this Church are instructed to seek the advice and counsel of a priest of this Church about the moral and spiritual dimensions of such action, as well as to seek expert medical advice.
4. That whenever members of this Church are consulted with regard to proposed termination of pregnancy, they are to explore with the person or persons seeking advice and counsel other preferable courses of action. The motion to concur with the amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

The Amendment failed

The Bishop of Central Florida moved the adoption of the following Amendment to (D-95 Abortion):

That the following be added as resolve 5;
That in all considerations which may lead to abortion, it is the belief of this Church that abortion, by whatever means, is always the loss of human life.

The motion was seconded by The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas.

The Amendment failed

The House of Bishops concurred with House of Deputies Message No. 149.

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 196.]

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY — TRANSLATION OF THE APOCRYPHA

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) presented Report No. 11 on Resolution A-119, the American Bible Society, and moved its adoption as follows:

Whereas, The American Bible Society has performed a distinguished service to the Churches in their work of evangelism and of study of the Holy Scriptures in their translation of the Bible, known as Good News for Modern Man; and

Whereas, The Episcopal Church, acting through its General Convention, has authorized in its Canons (Title II, Canon 2) the use in public worship of the Society's translation The New Testament in Today's English Version (1966); and

Whereas, The completion of the Society's comparable work of translation of the Old Testament (of which several Books have already been completed and published) is soon to be published: now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Convention, meeting in Minneapolis, September 11-22, do hereby request The American Bible Society to proceed to a translation of the Old Testament Apocrypha, upon completion of its translation of the Old Testament Books, in order that the said Old Testament Apocrypha also be available for use in public worship among those churches which read it for edification in their services of worship; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that The American Bible Society be commended for its translation of the Holy Scriptures, known as Good News for Modern Man, in its work completed to date for both the Old and the New Testament; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that The Episcopal Church hereby pledges its full cooperation in a new translation, in the aforesaid series, of the Old Testament Apocrypha.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 113.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

Message No. 113 was received from the House of Deputies on the Ninth Day.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 165.]

ANGLICAN CONSULTATIVE COUNCIL – CONSTITUTION

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: C-1, Amend Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council:

Whereas, the Anglican Consultative Council-3 meeting in Trinidad has requested a constitutional change allowing flexibility in its meetings in order to coordinate the 1978 Council meeting with the proposed Lambeth Conference; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A., through its General Convention meeting in Minneapolis, September, 1976, give approval to the proposed change in the Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council as requested in its Report of ACC-3, Trinidad, Resolution 25(b).

The Motion was seconded by the Bishop of Erie.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 36.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Eddy (Alaska) moved the adoption of Resolution C-1, amending the Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council, in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 36.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 72.]

AMNESTY AND RETURNED VETERANS

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania), Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems submitted Report No. 9 on Resolution B-182 regarding Amnesty and Returned Veterans.

There was considerable discussion and several attempts to amend the resolution all of which were defeated.

Deputy Bywater (Florida) moved to amend the resolution which was accepted by the Committee.

The entire resolution, as amended, was then voted on by orders in the House, as follows:

Whereas, American society must proceed to heal the wounds at home and abroad caused by the War in Indochina and to reconcile all people in peace; and

Whereas, as Christians we support those objectives and are called to work for reconciliation among all people; now, therefore, be it
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, affirming in this bicentennial year the founding of this nation as one under God, does hereby:

1. Commend the leaders of the United States Government for the efforts and programs aimed at restoring to productive lives those who served the nation in the Indochina conflict as well as those who chose not to serve;

2. Urge the furtherance of those efforts by granting to Vietnam veterans benefits fully equivalent to those granted to veterans who served the nation in World War II and in the Korean conflict; and

3. Finally, urge the fulfillment of national objectives by granting a general amnesty to those who for reasons of conscience chose non-violent means to refuse to participate in the conflict in Indochina, and supports their speedy restoration to homes, families and citizenship in these United States.

4. Urge all parties to recognize the plight of those persons still reported as missing in action and to do all in our collective power as a Church and a people to secure their release.

The Secretary announced the results of the Vote on Resolution B-182 as amended on Amnesty and Returned Veterans as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87 yes</td>
<td>63 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 no</td>
<td>29 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 divided</td>
<td>17 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three delegations requested to be polled, the results of which are:

**New Hampshire Clerical**

Verner
Sokoloff
Corrigham
Gettman

**New Hampshire Lay**

Abbott
Nichols
Michael
Urion

**Erie Clerical**

Kline
Baker
Hovencamp
Philipson

**Erie Lay**

Bull
Britt
Chase
Armstrong

**Milwaukee Clerical**

Trueman
Olnhausen
Luson
Smith

Vote: Yes

Vote: Yes

Vote: Divided

 Vote: Divided

Vote: Yes
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milwaukee</th>
<th>Lay</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Mary Joan</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olnhausen</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overton</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vote: No

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 36.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with the House of Deputies Message No. 36 (Amnesty to Returned Veterans).

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of the Armed Forces.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 181.]

ANGLICAN CONSULTATIVE COUNCIL – RE-AFFIRM “FUNCTIONS”

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (B-131 Substitute)

Whereas, the functions of the Anglican Consultative Council are described in its Constitution duly approved by this Church (1969 General Convention Journal, p. 321), and

Whereas, there appears to be some confusion concerning these functions in relationship to the Episcopal Church, and

Whereas, it is important that this matter be clarified for the continuing and beneficial relationship between the Anglican Consultative Council and the Episcopal Church, and

Whereas, there are no established criteria to guide us in electing our representatives to the Anglican Consultative Council,

Now therefore be it Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention: (1) reaffirm its acceptance of the Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council and more especially that section of the Constitution dealing with “Functions,” reminding our Church that the Anglican Consultative Council is an advisory, consultative, and not a legislative body, and therefore speaks to the member churches but not for them; (2) instruct our elected representatives to the Anglican Consultative Council to keep lines of communication open to the Executive Council and the House of Bishops, and to report formally to each meeting of the General Convention of this Church; (3) express our confidence in the present process of selecting the representatives to the Anglican Consultative Council, urging that at least the following criteria be given consideration in electing these representatives:

a. Representatives should possess a demonstrated knowledge of and concern for the world mission of the Church;

b. Representatives should have a participatory knowledge of and a working experience in the life of the Episcopal Church;
BLACK COLLEGES

c. Representatives should possess a close and effective relationship with the
decision-making process of the Episcopal Church.
The Motion was seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.
Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 104.]

House of Deputies

Message No. 104 from the House of Bishops was referred to the Committee on
Committees and Commissions.

BLACK COLLEGES — FINANCIAL SUPPORT

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, the Committee on Education, through its Chairman, Deputy
Green (Southern Virginia), presented Report No. 3, Resolution B-117 on Financial
Support for Certain Black Colleges, as amended and moved the following:

Whereas, the Ministry of Education is widely recognized as a responsibility of
the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, St. Augustine's College (founded 1867), Raleigh, North Carolina; St.
Paul's College (founded 1888), Lawrenceville, Virginia, and Voorhees College
(founded 1897), Denmark, South Carolina, are institutions established by
Episcopalian and supported in part by the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, as a group, these colleges have provided a total of almost 300 years
of education for Black youth, for whom neither public nor private alternatives
were available because of their race; and

Whereas, over the years, as well as now, they have drawn students from the
North and Mid-West, from Africa and the Caribbean, as well as from the
southeastern section of this country; and

Whereas, Episcopal affiliation has been important for these three colleges, has
helped attract serious students, dedicated faculty and ongoing, though
inadequate, financial support; and

Whereas, as church related schools, they have consistently emphasized high
standards in academic, personal and campus life; and have also emphasized
individual and community responsibility, the chapel being as important as the
classroom; and

Whereas, this affiliation has also been important for the Episcopal Church as
evidence that its ministry in higher education has reached not only the privileged
but youth who have been denied access to a college education solely because of
their race; and

Whereas, presently, almost 3000 students attend these schools: St.
Augustine's, 1500; St. Paul's, 500; and Voorhees, 900; and

Whereas, through the years, these colleges, though always inadequately
funded, have been successful in training men and women who have been
effective in many fields, training more than 30% of all Black Episcopal priests;
and

Whereas, more than half of the students require scholarship and work-study
aid; and

Whereas, the financial support of General Convention represents the critical
difference between funds received from all other sources and funds needed;
therefore be it

C-7
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, meeting in Minneapolis, Minnesota, September 11, through September 23, 1976, strongly supports the continuance of financial support through the budget at no less than the present level and, if possible, at an increased level, to Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina; St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, North Carolina; and St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Virginia; and be it further

Resolved, that financial support of these institutions be recognized as an important part of the ongoing missionary and educational work of the Church.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 38.]

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop Suffragan of New York, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved concurrence with the House of Deputies Message No. 38 (B-117, Financial Support for Certain Black Colleges).

The Bishop of Western Kansas moved the following amendment to (B-117):

That the words "at no less than the present level" be deleted.

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

Amendment failed
The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 95.]

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER — APPOINTMENT OF A COORDINATOR FOR PRAYER BOOK REVISION

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day the House of Deputies adopted Resolution A-110, requesting that the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies appoint a Coordinator for Prayer Book revision.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 110.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 110 from the House of Deputies on the appointment of a Coordinator for Prayer Book revision.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 162.]

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER — APPRECIATION OF CONSULTANTS

House of Deputies

On the Second Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolution A-106 recording the gratitude of General Convention to the members of the Drafting Committee of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 14.]
On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 14 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-106. The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 27.]

On the Eighth Day, in its Report No. 4, the Committee on Prayer Book & Liturgy recommended the adoption of Resolution A-105 as amended and Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, this Sixty-Fifth General Convention has taken, under the terms of Article X. of the Constitution, the first constitutional action on The Proposed Book of Common Prayer; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Sixty-Fifth General Convention, in accordance with Clause (b) of Article X. of the Constitution, authorize for use throughout this Church, for a period of three years, as from the First Sunday of Advent 1976, being the twenty-eighth day of November, 1976, all the rites and materials contained in the said Proposed Book of Common Prayer, published on February 2, 1976, by the Church Hymnal Corporation, as amended by this Sixty-Fifth General Convention, as “an alternative at any time or times to the established Book of Common Prayer.”

Deputy Bebbington (New Jersey) moved to amend Resolution A-105 as reported by the Committee by inserting the word “trial” after the words “authorize for.”

Amendment defeated.

A vote by orders was called for.

The Chair announced the following results of Ballot No. 9 on use of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114 votes cast</td>
<td>112 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 yes</td>
<td>101 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 no</td>
<td>6 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 divided</td>
<td>5 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted in both Orders

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 62.]

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 62 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in Message No. 128.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER – AUTHORIZE APPROVED TRANSLATIONS OF SCRIPTURE

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) presented Report No. 10 on Resolution A-113, Use of Translations of Holy Scriptures, and moved its adoption, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention, in accordance with Clause (b) of Article X. of the Constitution authorize for trial use throughout this Church, for a period of three years, as from the First Sunday of Advent, being the Twenty-eighth day of November, 1976, in place of the Epistles and Gospels set out in The Book of Common Prayer, the corresponding passages from any of those translations of the Holy Scriptures that are permitted by Canon II.2 to be used for the Lessons at Morning and Evening Prayer.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 112.]

House of Bishops

The Secretary read Message No. 112 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 164.]

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER – AUTHORIZE OPTIONAL USE OF CALENDAR, ETC.

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) presented Report No. 9 on Resolution A-111, The Lesser Feasts and Fasts and moved its adoption, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention authorize for optional use, throughout this Church, that certain document entitled “The Calendar and the Collects, Psalms, and Lessons for the Lesser Feasts and Fasts,” Revised Edition, prepared by the Standing Liturgical Commission, Published by The Church Hymnal Corporation (and appended to this Report); Provided that the use of this Document be according to the “Tables and Rules for the Movable and Immovable Feasts, etc.” in The Book of Common Prayer, or according to the rules of “The Calendar of the Church Year,” published in The Proposed Book of Common Prayer as authorized by this Sixty-Fifth General Convention for Trial Use, in accordance with the Provisions of Clause (b) of Article X. of the Constitution.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 111.]

House of Bishops

The Secretary read Message No. 111 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred.

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 163.]
BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER – CONTINUED USE OF 1928 BOOK

House of Deputies

On the Seventh Day, Deputy Lemoine (Long Island), Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report No. 4 on Resolution D-107 and moved the following:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies be requested to appoint a committee to study the question of continued use of The Book of Common Prayer (1928) and to report its findings to the 66th General Convention; and further, it is requested that the membership of this committee be made known to each diocese, and be available for consultation and advice.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 59.]

House of Bishops

The Secretary read Message No. 59 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 116.]

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER – CONSTITUTIONAL NOTIFICATION

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Lemoine (Long Island), Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book & Liturgy, submitted Report No. 3 of the Committee regarding Resolution A-104 and moved the following:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, the forms of making, ordaining, and consecrating Bishops, Priests and Deacons, the form of Consecration of a Church or Chapel, and the office of institution of ministers, and Historical Documents of the Church, including the Articles of Religion, published on February 2, 1976 by the Church Hymnal Corporation, as amended by this Sixty-Fifth General Convention, is hereby adopted and declared to be The Book of Common Prayer of this Church pursuant to Article X. of the Constitution: and be it further

Resolved, that notice of this resolve be sent within six months to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary Diocese and of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or Convocation of the Missionary Diocese or of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, at its next meeting; and be it further

Resolved, that the foregoing resolutions and actions be referred to the 66th General Convention.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 61a.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 61a from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 160.]

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER – PROPOSED BOOK

House of Deputies

On the Sixth Day, the time set for the Special Order to consider and act upon prayer book revision in the House having arrived, the Chairman of Dispatch of Business informed the House that Resolution A-104 was the matter under consideration.

Deputy Lemoine (Long Island), Chairman of the House Committee on Prayer Book & Liturgy, made an opening statement on behalf of the Committee through this legislation. The chairman invited members of the Committee to address the House. The following deputies addressed the House for the Committee: Deputies Carranza (Central & Southern Mexico), Minich (Southeast Florida), Spence (Texas), Tillman (Georgia), Walker (Michigan).

It being the time called for in the Special Order governing debate on prayer book revision for amendments to Resolution A-104, the Chair called for amendments.

Deputy Casper (Long Island), presented and moved a substitute amendment allowing the House to debate and vote on specific portions of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer separately.

Amendment failed

Deputy Gearhart (Maryland) moved an amendment authorizing the continued optional use of The Book of Common Prayer (1928) after the adoption of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer as amended.

Amendment failed

Deputy Kellogg (Pennsylvania) moved an amendment changing the canons to allow bishops to authorize use of The Book of Common Prayer (1928) following adoption of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Amendment failed

Deputy Betts (California) moved to amend The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer by inserting at the end of the Summary of the Law on page 321 and at the end of the Summary of the Law on page 353 the new commandment of our Lord quoted in John 13:34, which reads “A new commandment I give to you, that you love one another as I have loved you.”

Amendment failed

Deputy Winters (Tennessee) moved an amendment to insert the words “and the Son” after the phrase “who proceeds from the Father” in the Nicene Creed, ICET version on pages 329, 361, 520, 542 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Amendment failed
Deputy Trueman (Milwaukee) moved to amend The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer "The Declaration of Consent" on page 426, to add in each paragraph after the word "together" in line 2 the following phrase: "according to God's Holy Ordinances."

Amendment failed

Deputy Taylor (Virginia) moved to amend the 2nd paragraph, first sentence, on page 13 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer to add the words, "the services, rites, and rubrics contained in The Book of Common Prayer (1928) and other forms set forth by authority within this church may be used."

Deputy Chandler (Southern Virginia) called for a vote by orders, the result of which was:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113 votes cast</td>
<td>113 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 yes</td>
<td>38 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 no</td>
<td>60 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 divided</td>
<td>15 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Amendment failed in both orders

Deputy Hamilton (Pittsburgh) moved to amend The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer to allow certain specific rubrics to be more permissive.

Amendment failed

Deputy Jordan (Southern Virginia) moved to amend the ICET text of the Nicene Creed by retaining the words "visible and invisible."

Amendment failed

Deputy Johnson (Atlanta) moved to amend page 427 of the marriage service in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer so that the celebrant may read to the congregation the following: "will you who witness this celebration do all in your power to uphold these two persons in their marriage?"

Amendment failed


Deputy Urion (New Hampshire) moved that the service of Holy Communion in the 1928 book be substituted for Rite III in The Draft Proposed Book. Deputies Price (Virginia), Whittemore (Bethlehem), Smalley (Bethlehem), Carroll (Chicago), and Chamberlain (Bethlehem) opposed the amendment. The previous question was called for and debate was terminated. The clerical deputation from Western North Carolina called for a vote by orders on the amendment.

Ballot No. 7 on the amendment by Deputy Urion was taken by orders.

Deputy Towner (Nevada) moved that the President of the House be given the privilege of ruling out of order amendments of like substance that the House had previously determined.

Motion defeated

After some discussion by deputies from Central Florida, Louisiana, California and Kentucky, the previous question was called for and debate terminated.

Later in the same day, the Chair announced the results of the vote by orders on the amendment moved by Deputy Urion (New Hampshire).
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The results were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110 cast</td>
<td>109 cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>55 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 yes</td>
<td>11 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 no</td>
<td>94 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 divided</td>
<td>4 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amendment defeated

Later on the Seventh Day, further amendments to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer were made:

1. Deputy Plowe (South Dakota) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
   
   On pages 334 and 362, after “The Peace” add the rubric: “The Peace may be exchanged here or elsewhere in the service.”

   Amendment defeated

2. Deputy Hungerford (Northwest Texas) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
   
   “Provided that the Psalter as printed in The Book of Common Prayer be substituted for the Psalter as printed in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.”

   Amendment defeated

3. Deputy Swinford (Lexington) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
   
   To amend page 414 of The Draft Proposed Book paragraph one, line 2 by deleting “are expected” and replacing it with the word “shall” and by deleting the word “to” so that the sentence would read: “In the course of their Christian development, those baptized at an early age ‘shall,’ when they are ready and have been duly prepared, make a mature public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism and to receive the laying on of hands by the bishop.”

   Amendment defeated

4. Deputy Baiz (Pittsburgh) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
   
   Whereas the report of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy on page 5 reports its vote to omit the “Reproaches from the Cross,” from the Good Friday Liturgy (found in The Proposed Book of Common Prayer on pages 281-283); be it Resolved that it is the sense of the House of Deputies that the Reproaches, which are optional by rubric, be restored to The Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

   Amendment defeated

5. Deputy Bennett (Springfield) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
   
   Resolved, that in Eucharistic Prayer “A” of the Great Thanksgiving on line 16, be amended to read “…nature, to live and to die as one of us…” and that in the 4th line from the bottom of page 367 be amended to read “to love and to serve you…”

   Amendment defeated

6. Deputy Duell (Colorado) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
Resolved, that at every point where the ICET version of the Nicene Creed appears in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer the phrase “suffered death and was buried” be replaced by the phrase “suffered, died, and was buried.”

Amendment defeated

7. Deputy Duell (Colorado) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Resolved, that in the Psalter in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer the generic masculine third personal singular pronoun be restored at every point where it has been replaced.

Amendment defeated

8. Deputy Sherman (Central Pennsylvania) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

I move to amend the ICET text of the Nicene Creed in each place it appears in The Draft Proposed Book by deleting in paragraph 2, line 11, the words “power of” so that the phrase reads “by the Holy Spirit He became incarnate from the Virgin Mary.”

Amendment defeated

9. Deputy Dorrance (Central Florida) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

On page 265 DPBCP, in the 3rd line of the Celebrant’s prayer before the imposition of ashes, after the word, “mortality,” add the word, “and penitence.”

Amendment adopted

10. Deputy Sadler (Los Angeles) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Amended “Celebration of Marriage,” p. 429 “...in the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit” (or, if desired, In the Name of God).

Amendment adopted

11. Deputy Romig (Washington) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

In “The Holy Eucharist: Rite Two,” in Eucharistic Prayers A, B, C, and D, on pages 364, 365, 370, 373, and 376; and in “An Order for Celebrating The Holy Eucharist,” on pages 405 and 407 (12 instances altogether) change “Do this for the remembrance of me” to “Do this in remembrance of me.”

Amendment defeated

12. Deputy Williams (Spokane) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

To delete line 10 of the prayer of Confession on page 362, “have mercy on us and forgive us” and substitute therefore the following: “Forgive what we have been; amend what we are; direct what we shall be.”

Amendment defeated

13. Deputy Stelk (Southern Ohio) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church meeting in Minnesota in 1976 replace the Confession of Sin as found in Rite Two of the Daily Office and of the Holy Eucharist in The Proposed Book of Common Prayer with the following prayer:
Most merciful God, with sorrow we confess that we have sinned against you in thought, word, and deed, by what we have done, and by what we have left undone. We have not loved you with our whole heart; we have not loved our neighbors as ourselves. We do repent and pray you of your mercy forgive what we have been, amend what we are, direct what we shall be; that we may delight in your will, and walk in your ways, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Amendment defeated

14. Deputy McGlyn (Western Kansas) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

That The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be amended by the deletion of that portion called “An Order for Marriage” beginning on page 437 and by the deletion of that portion called “An Order for Burial” which begins on page 506.

Amendments defeated

15. Deputies Gayle and Louttit (Georgia) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Be it Resolved, that the first amendment on page 1 of the report of the House of Deputies Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy be deleted so as to retain in the calendar the entry on page 29 of The Draft Proposed Book, “Holy men and women of the Old Testament.”

Amendment defeated

16. Deputy Lewis (Virginia) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Amend No. 3 to read: “Prayer for the bereaved may be offered here.”

Amendment adopted

17. Deputy Lewis (Virginia) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

In the rubric on page 431 of Draft Book after the word “omitted,” change the period to a comma “,” and add “or prayers from Services for Trial Use, pages 316-317.”

Amendment defeated

18. Deputy Kline (Erie) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer by substituting the words “Will all of you witnessing” for “All of you who witness” at the top of page 10 of Resolution A-104 and at the bottom of page 435 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Amendment adopted

19. Deputy Webster (Panama) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Resolved, on page 42 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, next to last line, substitute the following: “Except in Lent, there may be added
Alleluia,” and on page 63, last line, substitute the following: “Except in Lent, there may be added Alleluia.”

Amendment adopted

20. Deputy Maxwell (Eau Claire) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

That each letter in the Great AMEN in all Eucharistic Prayers found on pages 338, 345, 365, 371, 374 and 377 in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be capitalized to denote that it is the Great AMEN and to give significance to this fact.

Amendment adopted

There being no further proposed amendments to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, the Chair announced that the remaining time be spent on debate of the main motion. Several deputies expressed their support or opposition to the proposed book as amended by the committee and this House.

The time having arrived for the termination of all debate on the main motion, the delegation from Northwest Texas requested a vote by orders. One minute of silent prayer was called for before the casting of ballots. The results of Ballot No. 8 on Resolution A-104, The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer as amended are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113 votes cast</td>
<td>111 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>56 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 yes</td>
<td>90 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 no</td>
<td>12 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 divided</td>
<td>9 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 61.]

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the Bishop of Iowa, Chairman of the Committee on the Prayer Book, moved concurrence to the House of Deputies Message No. 61 (Res. A-104). The motion to concur was seconded by the Bishop of Rhode Island.

The House proceeded to vote on the amendments presented by the Prayer Book Committee and to act on other amendments made from the floor.

The Bishop of Iowa moved that the House of Bishops not concur with Additional Amendment I of the House of Deputies Message No. 61 (Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer). The Motion was seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

After discussion, a motion was made not to concur (to delete the filioque clause).

The House did not concur

The Bishop of Iowa moved the adoption of the following amendment:

Committee HB 14 — Prayer Book and Liturgy.

Resolved, that the Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer, in consultation with the Editorial Committee of the Standing Liturgical Commission, be instructed to make such changes in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer as are appropriate, as a result of the decision to ordain women to the episcopate and priesthood.

The changes needed are of three kinds:
1. italicize pronouns
2. rubrics put into the passive voice
3. some changes of text

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

**Amendment adopted**

The Bishop of Ohio on behalf of the Committee on Theology moved the adoption of the following amendment: (Reference C-49)

Those who have not been baptized as adults by a bishop and, consequently, have not made a public profession of their faith in his presence as liturgical representative of the universal church, will be expected to present themselves to a bishop for Confirmation in the course of their Christian development.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.

**Amendment adopted**

The Bishop of Costa Rica moved the adoption of the following substitute to amend the rubrics on page 421 of The Proposed Draft Book of Common Prayer:

Those who have not been baptized as adults by a bishop according to the rites of this Church, are expected to make a public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their baptism and to receive the laying on of hands by the bishop.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Ecuador.

**Substitute failed**

Following discussion of (C-49), the Presiding Bishop appointed a committee to work on the rubric consisting of the members of the Committee on Theology and interested members of the House of Bishops.

The Bishop of Georgia moved the adoption of the following amendment:

To add the following rubric on page 584:

The Psalter as presently set forth and found in *The Book of Common Prayer* of 1928 may be used in place of the Psalter found on page 585 to page 808, both pages inclusive.

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia.

**Amendment failed**

The Bishop of Western New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the alternative Confirmation sentences on page 420 of The Draft Proposed Book be replaced by the following Confirmation Sentence:

Strengthen, O Lord, your servant N. with your Holy Spirit, and empower him for your service; that he may continue yours for ever, and daily increase in your Holy Spirit more and more, until he comes to your everlasting Kingdom. Amen

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas moved a substitute motion that the word "Strengthen" be changed to "Confirm" to begin the Confirmation sentences.

The substitute was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

**Substitute failed**

**Original amendment failed**

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That there be rubrical provision for the optional use of individual’s name in the sentences of Confirmation on page 420 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, so that the rubric reads:

The Bishop lays his hand upon each one (Name may be omitted) and says:

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

**Amendment failed**
The Bishop of New Jersey, reporting for the Committee to rewrite (C-49), moved the adoption of the following Amendment:

Added Rubric - Preface to Confirmation

Those baptized as adults, unless baptized by a bishop, shall also make a public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism in the presence of a bishop and shall receive the laying on of hands.

The Bishop of Ohio seconded the amendment.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Northern California moved the adoption of the following Amendment:

DPBCP pg. 521 fourth line, add after "in every place," and make him a bishop, to the glory etc.

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be amended as follows:

P. 13 add the rubric: "In Services used with Rite I, personal pronouns and verbs may be appropriately changed to conform to the traditional language used therein."

The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

Amendment adopted

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be amended as follows:

P. 324 (or pp. 408-410) add the rubric "The Order of Service (in Rite I) after the Gospel may be Creed, Sermon, Offertory, Prayers, etc.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Newark.

Amendment failed

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the last "direction" on p. 300 of The Draft Prayer Book be strengthened to include the following underlined additions which are clearly included in the Prayer Book but omitted from the new services: "Parents and Godparents are to be instructed in the meaning of Baptism, and in their duties to help the new Christians grow in the knowledge and love of God as well as in their responsibilities as members of his Church, and to encourage the new Christians to present themselves, when ready and duly prepared, to the Bishop for Confirmation."

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore). The amendment failed by a vote of 52 for and 66 against.

Amendment failed

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the following questions, modernized from p. 277 of The Book of Common Prayer be inserted between the two questions to Parents and Godparents on p. 304 of The Proposed Book: "Will you be responsible for seeing that this child, so soon as sufficiently instructed, is encouraged to present himself to the Bishop for Confirmation?"
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac. The amendment was carried by a 73 to 55 vote.

Amendment carried

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

That the answer to the question on pp. 858-9 of the newly proposed Catechism, "How are the promises for infants made and carried out?", be extended by adding this sentence at the end of the answer already provided: "They are normally expected, when ready and duly prepared, to make a mature public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities undertaken in Baptism by receiving the laying on of hands from the Bishop in Confirmation."

The motion was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden. The amendment carried by a vote of 67 for and 61 against.

Amendment carried

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

We believe the Episcopal Church teaches, and intends in its new Prayer Book to continue teaching, that Confirmation is still the normal way in which baptized persons are received into this Communion from other Christian traditions in which episcopal Confirmation or Chrismation is not practiced. We believe that this can and should be clarified by indicating that the words for Reception on pp. 305 and 417 of the draft book are intended only for those from traditions that do practice episcopal Confirmation or Chrismation. Therefore we propose the following underlined additions to these words: "I present these persons, already confirmed by episcopal laying on of hands or chrismation, to be received into this Communion."

The amendment was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Amendment failed

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

On pp. 305 and 417 of the proposed book, it is too easy to confuse the presentations for Confirmation, Reception, and Reaffirmation with each other, and in order to distinguish between them (without destroying the essential unity they do share), we propose that the following "direction" be inserted in italics after the Bishop has said "The Candidate(s) will now be presented": The candidates for Confirmation, Reception, and Reaffirmation are presented by their sponsors in separate groups, and the Bishop may, at his discretion, further determine that the following question and answer may be asked separately of each group after it has been presented, or even individually of each candidate (by name).

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Amendment failed

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

We also suggest that the actions of Confirmation, Reception and Reaffirmation (pp. 312 and 420-421) be distinguished in terms of what the Bishop does at each. The draft book directs the Bishop lay his hand upon the head for Confirmation, and we propose that after the words "For Reception" on pp. 312 and 420 (which should be changed to bold face type) the words, "The Bishop, standing, takes the right hand of each and says:" to be inserted, and that after the words "For Reaffirmation" on pp. 312 and 421 (which should be
The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

The old Prayer Book question, "Do you promise to follow Jesus Christ as your Lord and Saviour?" is much stronger and more direct than the proposed "Do you reaffirm your renunciation of evil and your commitment to Jesus Christ?" on pp. 305 and 417, and we ask that it be restored in place of the proposed form. We also ask that the simple and direct answer of the Prayer Book, "I do," be restored in place of the rather cumbersome answer proposed on pp. 305 and 417.

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore).

Amendment failed

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

We believe that the "impact" of the sacramental act is much stronger if the Church can agree on one—and only one—set of words to be used at the point of climax, yet the new Confirmation service (pp. 311, 420) has a second—or alternative—set of words introduced prior to the modernized traditional Anglican formula "Defend, O Lord, this your servant N. with your heavenly grace..." When there is true diversity on important matters in the Church, then our words of prayer may need to reflect this by the provision of alternatives, but here is a case where an alternative has been introduced at the major point of the service apparently only for the sake of variety and not because we have two major schools of thought (as we did, for example, in the alternate forms of the Prayer Book words for the Ordination of Priests). We believe the new alternative "Strengthen, O Lord, your servant N. with your Holy Spirit; empower him for your service and sustain him all the days of his life," innocuous though it is, says nothing essentially different from the traditional form; it only weakens the impact of the service by providing an alternative at the point of climax which can only cause people to wonder why it is there. For this reason we propose it be omitted.

The amendment was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Amendment failed

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

It is clear from the proposed book that Confirmation and Reception are episcopal services, a ministry that bishops offer in the service of the church, and we therefore ask that this material from pp. 414-421 of the proposed book be placed at the first of the section of "Episcopal Services" where it properly belongs before the "Preface to the Ordination Rites" beginning on p. 510, and that the Table of Contents be changed accordingly.

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Amendment failed

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment:

On pp. 312 and 421: Insert following the blessing of those who have reaffirmed their vows the rubric: "Instead of the foregoing sentence the bishop may use the 'Form of Commitment to Christian Service' (pp. 422-423)."

The amendment was seconded by Bishop William Gordon.

Amendment failed
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendment: P. 414, paragraph 2, line 2: We appreciate the action of the Standing Liturgical Commission in accepting our suggestion that the words “Form For” be dropped in reference to Confirmation. We now suggest that, consistent with that decision, the words “in the following form” be replaced by the words “as follows.”
The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Amendment failed

The Bishop of Southeast Florida moved that the words “until he comes to your everlasting Kingdom” be removed from the alternate confirmation prayer on pages 311 and 420 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.
Seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Northern California asked reconsideration on the amendment to (A-I04) on the Prayer Book which added the words “make him a bishop” to the ordination prayer in the ordinal, to introduce an alternate proposal. The Bishop of Fond du Lac moved to reconsider. The motion to reconsider was seconded by the Bishop of Albany.

Motion to reconsider carried

The Bishop of Northern California moved the following substitute for the amendment to the ordination prayer at the bottom of page 521 in the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.
That on page 521 in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer the following words be added to the prayer following the first rubric, “Therefore, Father, make N. a bishop in your Church” so that the prayer now reads:
“Therefore, Father, make N. a bishop in your Church. Pour out upon him. . .”
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina.

Substitute adopted

The Bishop of Ohio moved to reconsider the amendment to (A-104) on the Prayer Book based on C-49, adding a rubric at the preface to Confirmation.
The motion to reconsider was seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

Motion to reconsider carried

The Bishop of Ohio moved a substitute rubric to be added to the preface page of Confirmation, the rubric to read as follows:
Those baptized as adults, unless baptized by a bishop, are also expected to make a public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism in the presence of a bishop and to receive the laying on of hands.
The motion to substitute was seconded by Bishop Barton.

Substitute adopted

The Bishop Suffragan of New York moved the adoption of Resolution (C-7) on “Confirmation.”
The motion was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Resolution failed

The motion to concur with the House of Deputies Message No. 61 on Prayer Book Revision, with amendments as added by the House of Bishops, carried.

The House concurred
Discussion arose on the name of The Proposed Book of Common Prayer. In order to make a proposed change, the Bishop of Central New York moved to reconsider the motion to concur with reference to Prayer Book Revision. The motion was seconded by Bishop Heber Gooden.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Central New York moved two changes, each to be voted upon separately. The first change was to delete the words “The Draft Proposed” from the title. The second change was to delete the words “Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, otherwise known as,” which occur on the title page after the words “use of.”

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Part one of Motion failed
Part two of Motion carried

After the completion of the discussion of the House of Deputies Message and the Bishops’ amendments on The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, the following resolution was before the House:

The House of Bishops concurs with the House of Deputies Message No. 61 (A-104) — Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer with the following amendments:

1. Delete “Number 1.” in the additional amendments attached to Message No. 61, which reads as follows: “1. Insert the words “and the Son” after the phrase “who proceeds from the Father” on pp. 329, 361, 520, 530, and 542 of the Nicene Creed, ICET version.”

2. That the Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer, in consultation with the Editorial Committee of the Standing Liturgical Commission, be instructed to make such changes in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer as are appropriate, as a result of the decision to ordain women to the episcopate and priesthood.

The changes needed are of three kinds:

1. Italicize pronouns
2. Rubrics put into the passive voice
3. Some changes of text

3. That the following rubric be added to the other rubrics which preface the Service of Confirmation in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Those baptized as adults, unless baptized by a bishop are also expected to make a public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism in the presence of a bishop and to receive the laying on of hands.

4. That on page 521 in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer the following words be added to the prayer following the first rubric, “Therefore, Father, make N. a bishop in your Church” so that the prayer now reads:

Therefore, Father, make N. a bishop in your Church. Pour out upon him the power of your princely Spirit, whom you bestowed upon your beloved Son Jesus Christ, with whom he endowed the apostles, and by whom your Church is built up in every place, to the glory and unceasing praise of your Name.

5. That The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be amended as follows:

Page 13 — add the rubric: In services used with Rite I, personal pronouns and verbs may be appropriately changed to conform to the traditional language used therein.”

6. That the following questions, modernized from p. 277 of The Book of Common Prayer, be inserted between the two questions to Parents and Godparents on p. 304 of the proposed book. “Will you be responsible for seeing
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

that this child, so soon as sufficiently instructed, is encouraged to present
himself to the Bishop for Confirmation?"

7. That the answer to the question on pp. 858-9 of the newly proposed
Catechism, "How are the promises for infants made and carried out?" be
extended by adding this sentence at the end of the answer already provided:
"They are normally expected, when ready and duly prepared, to make a mature
public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities
undertaken in Baptism by receiving the laying on of hands from the Bishop in
Confirmation."

8. That the words "Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of
America otherwise known as" be deleted from the title page.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 137.]

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast moved that the Presiding Bishop be
authorized to form a Committee on Conference on the Resolution on Prayer
Book Revision, if such a committee is needed.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southeast Florida.

Motion carried

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Tillman, Secretary of the Committee on Prayer Book
and Liturgy, addressed the House concerning House of Bishops Message No. 137,
moved concurrence with paragraphs 2., 3., 4., 5., and 8., and moved not to concur
with paragraphs 1., 6., and 7.

1. Delete "Number 1." in the additional amendments attached to Message
No. 61, which reads as follows: "1. Insert the words "and the Son" after the
phrase "who proceeds from the Father" on pp. 329, 361, 520, 530, and 542 in
the Nicene Creed, ICET version."

The House did not concur

2. That the Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer, in
consultation with the Editorial Committee of the Standing Liturgical
Commission, be instructed to make such changes in The Draft Proposed Book of
Common Prayer as are appropriate, as a result of the decision to ordain women
to the episcopate and priesthood.

The changes needed are of three kinds:
1. italicize pronouns
2. rubrics put into the passive voice
3. some changes of text

The House concurred

3. That the following rubric be added to the other rubrics which preface the
Service of Confirmation in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Those baptized as adults, unless baptized by a Bishop are also expected to
make a public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the
responsibilities of their Baptism in the presence of a bishop and to receive the
laying on of hands.

The House concurred

4. That on page 521 in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer the
following words be added to the prayer following the first rubric, "Therefore,
Father, make N. a bishop in your Church" so that the Prayer now reads:

Therefore, Father, make N. a bishop in your Church. Pour out upon him the power of your princely Spirit, whom you bestowed upon your beloved Son Jesus Christ, with whom he endowed the apostles, and by whom your Church is built up in every place, to the glory and unceasing praise of your Name.

The House concurred

5. That The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be amended as follows:

Page 13 — “add the rubric: In services used with Rite I, personal pronouns and verbs may be appropriately changed to conform to the traditional language used therein.”

The House concurred

6. That the following questions, modernized from p. 277 of The Book of Common Prayer be inserted between the two questions to Parents and Godparents on p. 304 of the proposed book. “Will you be responsible for seeing that this child, so soon as sufficiently instructed, is encouraged to present himself to the Bishop for Confirmation?”

The House did not concur

7. That the answer to the questions on pp. 858-9 of the newly proposed Catechism, “How are the promises for infants made and carried out?”, be extended by adding this sentence at the end of the answer already provided: “They are normally expected, when ready and duly prepared, to make a mature public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities undertaken in Baptism by receiving the laying on of hands from the Bishop in Confirmation.”

The House did not concur

8. That the words “Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America otherwise known as” be deleted from the title page.

The House concurred

Deputy Guernsey (Missouri) moved to amend so that paragraph No. 8 be deleted from House of Bishops Message No. 137 and that this House not concur on this matter.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Minick (Southeast Florida) moved to amend so that this House not concur with paragraph No. 1 of House of Bishops Message No. 137.

Amendment adopted

Deputy Kouletsis (Los Angeles) moved to amend so that this House not concur with paragraph No. 3.

Amendment defeated

The previous question was called for and the House concurred with House of Bishops Message No. 137 as amended.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 106.]

The Chair appointed a Committee of Conference on the Prayer Book in order to
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

resolve any differences between the two Houses on The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer. Members from this House are Deputies Lemoine, Wiles, Tillman and Price.

[The House of Bishops had already created a Committee of Conference when the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast had moved to have the Presiding Bishop select such a committee if needed.]

At the end of the Ninth Day, Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) of the Committee of Conference on The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer presented its report stating that the Committee agreed to concur on item Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8 of the House of Bishops Message No. 137 but not to concur on item Nos. 1, 6, and 7. Deputy Lemoine moved that the Committee report be accepted.

Motion carried

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 123.]

House of Bishops

The Secretary read Message No. 123 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 159.]

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER – STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION TO PUBLISH

House of Deputies


Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 153.]

House of Bishops

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 153 from the House of Deputies on the editing and publication of The Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 205.]

CANON I. 1. 1(a)(c)

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, the Chairman of the Committee on Admission of New Dioceses, Deputy Bonham (Eastern Oregon), presented Committee Report No. 4 on Resolution A-13 concerning the Seating of New Dioceses, and moved the following: Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring,
1. That Canon I. 1. 1(a) be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1(a). At the time and place appointed for the meeting of the General Convention, the President of the House of Deputies, or, in his absence, the Vice-President of the House, or, if there be neither, a Chairman pro tempore appointed by the members of the House of Deputies on the Joint Committee of Arrangements for the General Convention, shall call to order the members present. The Secretary, or, in his absence, a Secretary pro tempore appointed by the presiding officer, shall record the names of those whose testimonials, in due form, shall have been presented to him, which record shall be prima facie evidence that the persons whose names are therein recorded are entitled to seats. In the event that testimonials are presented by or on behalf of persons from jurisdictions which have not previously been represented in a General Convention, then the Secretary, or one appointed in his stead as provided herein, shall proceed as provided in Clause (c). If there be a quorum present, the Secretary shall so certify, and the House shall proceed to organize by the election, by ballot, of a Secretary, and a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to such election. Upon such election, the presiding officer shall declare the House organized. If there be a vacancy in the office of President or Vice-President, the vacancy or vacancies shall then be filled by election, by ballot, the term of any officer so elected to continue until the adjournment of the General Convention. As soon as such vacancies are filled, the President shall appoint a committee to wait upon the House of Bishops and inform them of the organization of the House of Deputies, and of its readiness to proceed to business.

2. That Canon I. 1. 1(c) be amended to read as follows:

(c). In order to aid the Secretary in preparing the record specified in Clause (a), it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese to forward to him, as soon as may be practicable, a copy of the latest Journal of the Diocesan Convention, together with a certified copy of the testimonials of members aforesaid. He shall also forward a duplicate copy of such testimonials to the Standing Committee of the Diocese in which the General Convention is next to meet. Where testimonials are received for persons from jurisdictions which have not previously been represented in General Convention, the Secretary shall ascertain that the applicable provisions of Article V., Section 1, of the Constitution have been complied with prior to such persons being permitted to take their seats in the House.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 70.]

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 70 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-13, The Seating of New Dioceses.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 131.]

CANON I. 1. 2(f)

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas), Chairman of the Committee on Structure, presented Report No. 11, on Resolution A-26, Membership of the
Standing Committee on the Structure of the Church, with the recommendation that it be adopted as amended. The Chairman moved the following:

*Resolved,* the House of Bishops concurring,

1. That the presently unnumbered and unlettered second, third and fourth paragraphs of Canon I.1.2(f) be lettered respectively (g), (h), and (i), and that the first such presently unnumbered and unlettered paragraph be amended to read as follows:

(g). The Commission shall consist of twelve members, three of whom shall be Bishops, three shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and six shall be Lay Persons. The members shall be appointed by the Presidents of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop, the Presbyters or Deacons and Lay Persons by the President of the House of Deputies, for terms which shall be equal to the interval between the meeting of the General Convention at which such members were appointed and the adjournment of the second succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention. Terms shall be rotated so that, as near as may be, the terms of six members of the Commission shall expire at the conclusion of each regular meeting of the General Convention. Vacancies occurring during the intervals between meetings of the General Convention may be filled by the respective Presidents of the two Houses.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 47.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 47 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-26, on Membership of the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 65.]

**CANON I. 1. 2(g)**

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Committees and Commissions on Resolution A-72 as amended, the appointment of a Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health, combining two commissions into one, as follows, and moved its adoption:

*Resolved,* the House of Bishops concurring, that Canon I.1.2. be amended by inserting at the end thereof the following subsection:

(g) There shall be a Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health. It shall be the duty of the Commission to study and concern itself with the theological, ethical and pastoral questions inherent in such aspects of human affairs as human health, sexuality and bioethical problems. The Commission may cooperate with bodies having allied concerns established by other religious, scientific or lay groups and organizations.

The Commission shall consist of 12 members, 3 of whom shall be Bishops, 3 shall be Presbyters or Deacons and 6 shall be Lay Persons who shall include representation of a broad diversity of scientific and medical disciplines. The members shall be appointed by the Presidents of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop and the others by the President of the House of Deputies, for terms expiring at the adjournment of the second
succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, except that in constituting the original Commission following the enactment of this Clause, 1 Bishop, 2 Presbyters or Deacons and 3 Lay Persons shall be appointed for terms expiring at the adjournment of the first succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention so that the terms of the members will be staggered.

The Commission shall elect its own Chairman and Secretary and shall have power to constitute committees and employ consultants and coordinators necessary to the carrying on of its work.

The expenses of the Commission shall be met by appropriations by the General Convention.

And be it further

Resolved, that the Commission provided for in the foregoing Resolution is intended to include within its functions those of the Joint Commission on Religion and Health constituted by the 64th General Convention and of the proposed Joint Commission of the Church in Human Affairs which was recommended in Resolution A-72 in the Report to this 65th General Convention of the Joint Commission on the Church in Human Affairs constituted by the 64th General Convention.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 127.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day the Secretary read Message No. 127 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-72, on Creating a Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 194.]

CANON I. 1. 2(h)

House of Deputies

Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 24 of the Committee on Committees and Commissions and moved the following resolution on the establishment of a Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Canon I.1.2. be amended by inserting at the end thereof the following subsection:

(h). There shall be a Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities. It shall be the duty of the Commission to concern itself with plans for new directions for Churches in Small Communities.

The Commission shall consist of 9 members, 3 of whom shall be Bishops, 3 shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and 3 shall be Lay Persons. The members shall be appointed by the Presidents of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop and the others by the President of the House of Deputies, for terms expiring at the adjournment of the third succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, except that in constituting the original Commission following the enactment of this Clause, 1 Bishop, 1 Presbytery or Deacon and 1 Lay Person shall be appointed for terms expiring at the adjournment of the second succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, and 1 Bishop, 1 Presbyter or Deacon, and 1 Lay Person shall be
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

appointed for terms expiring at the adjournment of the first succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention so that the terms of the members will be staggered.

The Commission shall elect its own Chairman and Secretary and shall have power to constitute committees and employ consultants and coordinators necessary to the carrying on of its work.

The expenses of the Commission shall be met by appropriations by the General Convention. And be it further

Resolved, that the Commission provided for in the foregoing Resolution is intended to continue the functions of the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities constituted by the 64th General Convention.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 129.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 129 from the House of Deputies on Continuation of the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 190.]

CANON I. 1. 2(i)

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 29 of the Committee on Committees and Commissions on Resolution A-19 as amended, and moved its adoption as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Title I, Canon 1, Sec. 2 shall be amended by the addition thereto of a new Subsection (i) which shall read as follows:

(i) There shall be a Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons, consisting of 12 persons (three Bishops, three Presbyters or Deacons and six Lay Persons) who shall serve for terms of three years. Any vacancy, by death, change of status, resignation or any other cause, shall be filled by the Presiding Officer of the appropriate House and such appointments, likewise, shall be for the unexpired terms.

The Joint Commission shall elect its chairman from its membership, and such other officers as may be needed. Meetings of the Joint Commission shall be called by the chairman or upon the request of any five members.

The Joint Commission shall

(1). Review such proposed amendments to the Constitution and Canons as may be submitted to the Joint Commission, placing each such proposed amendment in proper Constitutional or Canonical form. The Joint Commission shall express its views with respect to the substance of any such proposal only to the proponent thereof, provided, however, that no member of the Commission shall, by reason of such membership, be deemed to be disabled from expressing, on the floor of the House of which he is a member, his personal views with respect to the substance of any such proposed amendment.

(2). Conduct a comprehensive review of the Constitution and Canons with respect to their internal consistency and clarity, and on the basis of such review propose to the General Convention such technical amendments to the
Constitution and Canons as in the opinion of the Joint Commission are necessary or desirable in order to achieve such consistency and clarity without altering the substance of any Constitutional or Canonical provision, provided, however, that the Joint Commission shall propose, for the consideration of the appropriate legislative committees of the two Houses, such amendments to the Constitution and Canons as in the opinion of the Commission are technically desirable but involve a substantive alteration of a Constitutional or Canonical provision.

The Joint Commission may at its option form subcommittees to permit it more expeditiously to accomplish such work.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 126.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day the Secretary read Message No. 126 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-19 – Continuation of the Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 193.]

CANON I. 1. 2(j)

House of Bishops

On the Seventh Day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-3)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that a Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations be created, charged with assuming those responsibilities heretofore committed to a Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations: and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that in order to accomplish this, Title I, Canon 2, Section 2, be hereby amended with the addition of a new sub-section (j) to read as follows:

There shall be a Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations. Its duties shall be to develop a comprehensive and coordinated policy and strategy on relations between this Church and other churches, to make recommendations to General Convention concerning interchurch cooperation and unity, and to carry out such instructions on ecumenical matters as may be given it from time to time by the General Convention. It shall also nominate persons to serve on the governing bodies of ecumenical organizations to which this Church belongs by action of the General Convention and to major conferences convened by such organizations.

(1) The Commission shall consist of twenty-four (24) members, eight (8) of whom shall be bishops, eight (8) of whom shall be presbyters, and eight (8) of whom shall be lay persons, each to serve a three year term or until their successors are appointed.

(2) The Commission shall elect its chairperson and other officers and have power to constitute committees and designate consultants for carrying on its work.

(3) The Bishops are to be appointed by the Presiding Bishop and the Presbyters and Lay persons to be appointed by the President of the House of Deputies.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

(4). Expenses of the Committee shall be met by appropriations by the General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 112.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 16 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations regarding Resolution A-33, creation of a Standing Committee on Ecumenical Relations, and moved the resolution be adopted in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 112.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 189.]

CANON I. 1. 8

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on Church Support, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (C-47)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon I.1.8 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 8. The General Convention shall adopt at each regular meeting, a budget to provide for the contingent expenses of the General Convention, the stipend of the Presiding Bishop together with the necessary expenses of his office, the necessary expenses of the President of the House of Deputies including the staff and Advisory Council required by him to assist him in the performance of the duties and matters related to his office, and the applicable Church Pension Fund assessments. To defray the expense of this budget, an assessment shall be levied upon the Dioceses of the Church in accordance with a formula which the Convention shall adopt as part of this expense budget. It shall be the duty of each Diocesan Convention to forward to the Treasurer of the General Convention annually, on the first Monday of January, the amount of the assessment levied upon that Diocese.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

The Bishop of Nevada moved the adoption of the following amendment: That the words "first day of February" replace "the first Monday in January."

The amendment was seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Amendment failed

Original Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 99.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, Deputy Shields (Spokane) moved to concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 99, Resolution C-47, without referral to committees, as follows:

I move immediate consideration by this House, without further reference to

C-32
Committees No. 40 and No. 5 which have already filed to report on Resolution C-47 which is consistent with Message No. 99 from the House of Bishops. I move that this House concur in the action of the House of Bishops as communicated by their Message No. 99.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 63.]

**CANON I. 1.13**

**House of Deputies**

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas), presented Report No. 25 for the Committee on Structure having to do with Resolution A-II as follows, and moved its adoption.

*Resolved*, the House of Bishops concurring, That a new Section 13 be enacted at the end of Canon I.1., to read as follows:

Sec. 13. There shall be an Executive Office of the General Convention, to be headed by a General Convention Executive Secretary to be appointed jointly by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies. The Executive Office of the General Convention shall include the functions of the Secretary and the Treasurer of the General Convention and those of the Manager of the General Convention, and, if the several positions are filled by different persons, such officers shall serve under the general supervision of the General Convention Executive Secretary, who shall also coordinate the work of the Joint Committees, Joint Commissions, Boards and Agencies funded by the General Convention Expense Budget.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 68.]

**House of Bishops**

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 68 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-II, The General Convention Executive Secretary.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 129.]

**CANON I. 2.1**

**House of Bishops**

On the Tenth Day, the Bishop of Springfield, reporting for the Committee on The Office of a Bishop moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-5 Amended)

*Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon I.2.1 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1(a) Before a Presiding Bishop is elected at a General Convention, a Joint Nominating Committee consisting of one Bishop from each Province, together with one clerical and one lay member of the House of Deputies from each Province shall present to the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies in Joint Session the names of not fewer than three members of the House of Bishops for the consideration of the two Houses in the choice of a Presiding Bishop.
Bishop.

(b) The House of Deputies shall elect one clerical and one lay Deputy from each Province as members of the joint Nominating Committee. A Deputy from a particular Province may be nominated only by another Deputy from the same province, but the election of each member of the committee shall be by the entire membership of the House of Deputies with a majority of those voting necessary for election.

(c) The House of Bishops shall elect, by the vote of a majority of those voting, one Bishop from each province as members of the Joint Nominating Committee. A Bishop from a particular Province may be nominated only by another Bishop from the same Province.

(d) At the joint Session to which the Joint Nominating Committee shall report, any Bishop or Deputy may nominate any other member of the House of Bishops for the consideration of the two Houses in the choice of a Presiding Bishop, and there may be discussion of all nominees. Commencing on the day following the Joint Session, election shall be by the House of Bishops from among such nominees. If the House of Bishops shall find itself unable to elect a Presiding Bishop from among such nominees, another joint Session shall be held, at which additional nominations may be received, and on the following day, election shall be by the House of Bishops from among all of the nominees. Thereafter, the House of Deputies shall vote to confirm or not to confirm such choice of Presiding Bishop.

(e) In the event a vacancy in the office of Presiding Bishop shall occur in the interim period between meetings of the General Convention, as specified in the second paragraph of Article I., Section 3, of the Constitution, and in the event a Joint Nominating Committee is not then in existence, the Presiding Officer of the House of Bishops shall appoint Bishops, and the President of the House of Deputies shall appoint clerical and lay Deputies to a Joint Nominating Committee which shall consist of one Bishop, one clerical deputy and one lay deputy from each Province.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 186.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 186 on Resolution A-5 as amended, Amending Canon I.2.1., Election of the Presiding Bishop.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 146.]

CANON I. 2. 2

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolution A-6, Commencement of Term of Presiding Bishop.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon I.2.2 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2. The term of office of the Presiding Bishop, when elected according to the provisions of Article I, Section 3, of the Constitution, shall be twelve years,
beginning three months after the close of the Convention at which he is elected, unless he shall attain the age of sixty-five years before his term shall have been completed: in that case he shall resign his office to the General Convention which occurs in or next after the year of his attaining such age. At that Convention his successor shall be elected, and shall assume office three months thereafter or immediately upon the death, retirement, or disability of the Presiding Bishop: except that when a Presiding Bishop has been elected by the House of Bishops to fill a vacancy, as provided for in the second paragraph of Article I, Section 3, of the Constitution, the Presiding Bishop so elected shall take office immediately. The motion was seconded by Bishop Mosley.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 33.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas), Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented the Committee's Report No. 23 having to do with Resolution A-6, The Term of Office of the Presiding Bishop. The Chairman moved the adoption of the resolution in order to concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 33.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 67.]

CANON I. 2. 4(a)(1); I. 2. 4(c)

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-2):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring,

1. That Canon I.2.4(a)(1) be amended to read as follows:
   (1) Be charged with responsibility for leadership in initiating and developing the policy and strategy of the Church and, as Chairman of the Executive Council of General Convention, with ultimate responsibility for the implementation of such policy and strategy through the conduct of policies and programs authorized by the General Convention or approved by the Executive Council of the General Convention.

2. That Canon I.2.4(c) be amended to read as follows:
   (c) The Presiding Bishop shall perform such other functions as shall be prescribed in these Canons; and, in order to enable him better to perform his duties and responsibilities, he may appoint, to positions established by the Executive Council of General Convention, officers, responsible to him, to whom he may delegate so much of his authority as to him shall seem appropriate. The motion was seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 32.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 32 from the House of
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Bishops on Resolution A-2, (Amend Canon I.2.4(a)(1),I.2.4(c).

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 133.]

CANON I. 2. 5.

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolution A-7, Appointment of Chancellor:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon I.2 be amended by the addition of a new Section 5, hereafter set forth, and by renumbering present Sections 5, 6, 7, to be 6, 7, and 8:

Sec. 5. The Presiding Bishop may appoint, as Chancellor to the Presiding Bishop, a lay communicant of the Church who is learned in both ecclesiastical and secular law to serve at his pleasure as his counselor in matters relating to his office and the discharge of his responsibilities.

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

The Bishop of Idaho moved that the word “lay” be removed from line 3 of new Section 5.
The Bishop of Oklahoma seconded the amendment.
The amendment carried in a recorded vote of 97 for and 32 against.

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 34.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Worsham presented Report No. 24 of the Committee on Structure and moved the adoption of Resolution A-7 in order to concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 34, as amended.

The House concurred

Deputy Shepherd (California) moved that the Presiding Bishop be limited in his appointment of a Chancellor to exclude anyone currently serving as Diocesan Chancellor.

Motion defeated

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 100.]

CANON I. 4. 1(c), I. 4. 2(b)

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 31 of the Committee on Structure and moved the adoption of Resolution A-18 as amended:

Deputy Masquelette (Texas) moved that the question be divided so that the House may consider the two questions in the Committee report separately, being the question of increased membership in the Council from the Provinces and the
question of including Deacons as Members of Council.

Motion carried

Debate then ensued on that part of the report of the Committee on Structure related to increased membership in the Council from the Provinces. It was moved that this part of the report be adopted.

Resolution adopted

Deputy Maitland (Maryland) moved to delete the phrase “of the General Convention” in the Committee report.

Motion carried

Deputy Masquelette (Texas) moved the adoption of that portion of the Committee report which includes the words “or deacons” in the appropriate parts, the final form of Resolution A-18 as amended and as follows:

(1) In Paragraph 1 of Resolution A-18 appearing in the right-hand column of page 31 of the Blue Book:
   (a) delete the phrase “of General Convention” appearing after the words, “Executive Council,” on the sixth line;
   (b) add the words, “or Deacons” after the word “Presbyters” (in two places) and the word “Deacon,” after the word “Presbyter” (in one place).
   (c) delete after the words, “Provincial Synods,” the words “each Synod having the right to elect at least one member at the last regular meeting prior to the regular meeting of the General Convention.

(2) In lieu of the amendment proposed by the Committee on Canons as to the first two sentences of Canon I. 4. 2(b), such sentences shall read as follows:
   Except in case of members initially elected for shorter terms of office of the members of the Council (other than ex officio members) shall begin upon the adjournment of the General Convention at which they were elected (or, if elected by a Synod, upon the adjournment of the first regular meeting of the General Convention following such election). Such terms shall extend, in each instance, to the adjournment of the second succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention.
   (The remainder of this paragraph beginning with “Members shall remain in office, etc.,” is unchanged.)

The entire text of I. 4. 1(c) and the first paragraph of I. 4. 2(b) would, if so amended, read as follows:

1.4.1(c). Except as its membership may include additional persons elected prior to the adjournment of the meeting of General Convention in 1976 for terms which have not expired, the Executive Council shall be composed (a) of twenty members elected by the General Convention, of whom four shall be Bishops, four shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and twelve shall be Lay Persons (two Bishops, two Presbyters or Deacons and six Lay Persons to be elected by each subsequent regular meeting of the General Convention); (b) of eighteen members elected by the Provincial Synods; and (c) of the following ex officio members: the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies. Each Province shall be entitled to be represented by one Bishop or Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in a Diocese which is a constituent member of the Province and by one Lay Person who is a communicant of a Diocese which is a constituent member of the Province, and the terms of the representatives of each Province shall be so rotated that two persons shall not be simultaneously elected for equal terms.

1.4.2(b). Except in case of members initially elected for shorter terms in order to achieve rotation of terms, the terms of office of the members of the
Council (other than *ex officio* members) shall begin upon the adjournment of the General Convention at which they were elected (or, if elected by a Synod, upon adjournment of the first regular meeting of the General Convention following such election). Such terms shall extend, in each instance, to the adjournment of the second succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention. Members shall remain in office until their successors are elected and qualified. No person who has served at least three consecutive years on the Executive Council shall be eligible for immediate re-election for a term of more than three years. After any person shall have served six consecutive years on the Executive Council, a period of three years shall elapse before such person shall be eligible for re-election to the Council.

And also,

1. In order to provide for the election of Deacons, the amendment of Title I, Canon 4, Section 2(a) by adding the words, “or Deacons,” after the word “Presbyters”.

2. To identify the connection of the Executive Council with the General Convention (without further and repeated restatement thereafter), the amendment of the first sentence of Title I, Canon 4, Sec. 1(a) to read as follows: “There shall be an Executive Council of the General Convention (which council shall generally be called simply the Executive Council) whose duty it shall be to carry out the program and policies adopted by the General Convention.”

Resolution, as amended, adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 102.]

**House of Bishops**

On the Ninth Day the Secretary read Message No. 102 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-18, Membership of Executive Council.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 148.]

**CANON I. 4. 3**

**House of Deputies**

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 32 of the Committee on Structure and moved the adoption of Resolution A-3 as amended and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.4.3 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 3. The Presiding Bishop shall be *ex officio* the President. The Secretary of the General Convention shall be *ex officio* the Secretary. The Executive Council shall elect the Vice-Presidents and the Treasurer, such elections to be upon the nomination of the President. The additional officers, agents, and employees of the Council shall be such and shall perform such duties as the Presiding Bishop and the Council may from time to time designate.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 101.]
House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day the Secretary read Message No. 101 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-3. The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 147.]

CANON I. 8. 1

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop of Alabama, Chairman for the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (B-122) (Admission of the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands to Second Province.)

Whereas, the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands is at present an extra-provincial diocese of the Episcopal Church; and
Whereas, extra-provincial status denies this diocese the canonical representation which the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church provides for its Provinces; and
Whereas, more and more the Provinces of this Church are being used for the sharing of mutual concerns and programatic implementation; and
Whereas, after other avenues of possible change in status have been explored by this diocese; and
Whereas, this diocese, already isolated by geography, needs the support and balance and human relationships as focused in the Provincial Family, and in turn, offer our own unique gifts to other parts of the Province; and
Whereas, the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands, meeting in Convention in St. Paul's Church, St. Croix, Virgin Islands on 21 November 1975, requested, through its bishop, that affiliation with the II Province be entered into; and
Whereas, the II Province meeting in Synod in Rochester, New York, on 14-15 June 1976 was consulted; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention amend Title I, Canon 8, Sec. 1. which now reads “The Second Province shall consist of the Dioceses within the States of New York and New Jersey and the Missionary Diocese of Haiti,” so that it shall read, “The Second Province shall consist of the Dioceses within the States of New York and New Jersey and the Missionary Dioceses of Haiti and the Virgin Islands.”

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Hawaii.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 69.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 69 from the House of Bishops on Resolution B-122, Admission of the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands to the Second Province.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 136.]

CANON I. 8. 2

House of Bishops

On the Fourth Day, the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, Chairman of the
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Committee on Admission of New Dioceses, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-16) with Amendment

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon I.8.1 be amended by designating present Sec. 2 as Sec. 2(a) and by adding the following:

(b) By mutual agreement between the Synods of two adjoining Provinces, a Diocese may transfer itself from one of such Provinces to the other, such transfer to be considered complete upon approval thereof by the General Convention. Following such approval, Canon I.8.1 shall be appropriately amended.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Puerto Rico. Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 54.]

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Bonham (Eastern Oregon) presented Report No. 5 of the Committee on New Dioceses on Resolution A-16 and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 54 as amended.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 122.]

CANON I. 8. 4

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 38 of the Committee on Structure on Resolution D-91, Regular Meetings of Provinces and moved its adoption as amended and as follows:

Whereas, there is a positive move within the Church and General Convention to encourage a more responsible role for the various Provinces,

Whereas, this increased responsibility can be healthy for the growth of the Church and the involvement of more people in the actions and decision-making processes of the Church,

Whereas, a Province needs to meet on an organized and regular basis to carry out its present responsibility under Title I, Canon 8, be it therefore

Resolved, that Sec. 4 of Canon 8, Title I be amended by adding the following sentence, "The Synod shall meet on a regular basis as determined by each Province for the purpose of organizing and carrying out the responsibilities of the Province as provided in the Canons."

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 121.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 121 from the House of Deputies, on Resolution D-91, Regular meeting of Provinces.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 172.]
HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

ON THE EIGHTH DAY, DEPUTY WORSHAM (DALLAS) PRESENTED REPORT NO. 8 OF THE
COMMITTEE ON STRUCTURE ON RESOLUTION B-143 AND MOVED THE FOLLOWING:

Whereas, the Ordinal in the Book of Common Prayer provides for the “Form
of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating Bishops, Priests and Deacons,”
indicating that there are three Orders of ordained ministry; and

Whereas, Deacons receive the authority of the deaconate in the Sacrament of
Ordination by laying on of hands conferred by Bishops in Apostolic Succession
in the Anglican Communion and are thus truly and fully ordained clergy in Holy
Orders; and

Whereas, the Constitution and Canons governing the Protestant Episcopal
Church in the United States of America refer to Deacons in all respects as being
clergy within Holy Orders; and

Whereas, the Provincial Synods of the Episcopal Church strive to be
representative of the Dioceses within their boundaries though in fact persons in
Deacons’ Orders are the only Episcopalians categorically denied representation
in the Provincial Synods of which their Dioceses are members; therefore, be it
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that The 65th General
Convention amend Title I, Canon 8, Sec. 7 to read:

“Each Diocese within the Province shall be entitled to representation in
the Provincial House of Deputies by Presbyters or Deacons canonically
resident in the Diocese, and Lay Persons, communicants of this Church
having domicile in the Diocese, in such number as the Provincial Synod, by
Ordinance, may provide...”

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 92.]

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

ON THE NINTH DAY, THE SECRETARY READ MESSAGE NO. 92 FROM THE HOUSE OF
DEPUTIES ON RESOLUTION B-143, ELIGIBILITY OF DEACONS AS MEMBERS OF PROVINCIAL
SYNODS.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 140.]

CANON II. 2

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the
adoption of Resolution (A-112) which reads as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon II.2 be, and the same
is hereby amended, by the substitution of the title “The Good News Bible in
in Today’s Speech (1966).”

Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 22.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Baxter (Texas) presented Report No. 15 of the Committee on Canons and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 22 adopting Resolution A-112 on amending Canon II.2 substituting "Good News Bible in Today's Speech."

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 93.]

CANON II. 4. 2(a), (b), (c)

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 9 of the Committee on Structure on Resolution B-150 as amended and moved the following:

Whereas, it is the duty of the Standing Liturgical Commission "to collect and collate material bearing upon future revisions of The Book of Common Prayer, to prepare and present to the General Convention from time to time recommendations concerning the Lectionary and the use of the Psalter, to prepare Offices for Special Occasions as authorized or directed by the General Convention or the House of Bishops and upon request to advise concerning liturgical uses" (II.4, Sec. 1); and

Whereas, the Standing Liturgical Commission acts in the interests of and on behalf of all communicants in the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, the language of the present Canon (II.4) governing the Commission is not in conformity with the language of the Canon governing the Standing Commission on Church Music (II.6), though the purpose and intent of these Canons and Commissions is comparable; and

Whereas, Bishops, Presbyters, and Lay Persons may serve on the Standing Liturgical Commission while Deacons may not, though Deacons have as much interest and right in decisions bearing on the liturgical life of the Church as persons in other Orders; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 65th General Convention convening in Minneapolis in 1976 amend the first sentence of Canon II.4, Sec. 2(a) to read as follows:

"The Commission shall consist of nine members, of whom at least two shall be Bishops, two Presbyters or Deacons, and two Lay Persons." 

That Canon II.4, Sec. 2(b) be amended as follows:

"The members shall be appointed by the presiding officers of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop and the Presbyters or Deacons and Lay Persons by the President of the House of Deputies, for a term of six years. Vacancies occurring during the interval between sessions of the General Convention may be filled by the Chairpersons of the two Houses. . ."

That Canon II.4, Sec. 2(c) be amended to read as follows:

"The Commission shall elect its own presiding officer and secretary and have power to constitute committees necessary for the carrying on of its work.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 94.]
House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 94 from the House of Deputies on Resolution B-150, Eligibility of Deacons as Members of the Standing Liturgical Commission.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 141.]

CANON II. 6. 1

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, Deputy Eric S. Greenwood (Tennessee), Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, submitted Report No. 2 of the Committee on Resolution A-87 concerning an amendment to Title II, Canon 6 “Of the Music of the Church,” and moved its adoption as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Title II, Canon 6, “Of the Music of the Church,” be amended to read as follows:

It shall be the duty of every Minister to see that music is used as an offering for the glory of God and as a help to the people in their worship in accordance with the Book of Common Prayer and as authorized by the Rubric or by the General Convention of the Church. To this end the Minister shall have final authority in the administration of matters pertaining to music. In fulfilling this responsibility the Minister shall seek assistance from persons skilled in music. Together they shall see that music is appropriate to the context in which it is used.

Deputy Swope (Arkansas) moved to amend by changing “shall” to “may” after “Minister.”

Deputy Shepherd (California) spoke in favor of the original resolution.

The previous question was called for.

Motion carried

The House proceeded to vote on the amendment.

Amendment defeated

A motion to table was made from the floor.

Motion defeated

The original resolution was then brought before the House.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 25.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 25 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-87, Canon on Music.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 47.]

CANON II. 6. 2(b), (c)

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 10 of the
Committee on Structure on Resolution B-151 as amended and as follows, and moved adoption:

Whereas, it is the duty of the Standing Commission on Church Music "to collaborate with the Standing Liturgical Commission as regards the musical setting of liturgical texts and rubrics; encourage the writing of new music for liturgical use, and at times to produce such compositions in its own name; recommend norms both as to liturgical music and as to the manner of its rendition; serve as a link between associations of professional Church musicians and diocesan music commissions; assist in the setting up of diocesan and regional courses and conferences on Church music; collect and collate material bearing upon future revisions of the Church Hymnal; and, in general, serve the Church in matters pertaining to music" [Canon II. 6, Sec. 2(a)], and

Whereas, the Standing Commission on Church Music acts in the interests of and on behalf of all communicants in the Episcopal Church, and

Whereas, Bishops, Presbyters and Lay Persons may serve on the Standing Commission on Church Music while Deacons may not though Deacons have as much interest and right in the decisions bearing on music in the liturgical life of the Church and may have in some cases, special talent in this respect by training and ability; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 65th General Convention convening in Minneapolis in 1976 to amend Canon II. 6, Sec. 2(b) and (c) to read as follows:

(b) "The Commission shall consist of 12 members, of whom 2 shall be Bishops, 4 Presbyters or Deacons, and 6 Lay Persons, of whom at least 4 are professional Church musicians."

(c) "The members shall be appointed by the presiding officers of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop, and the Presbyters or Deacons and Lay Persons by the President of the House of Deputies, for a term of two Convention periods; except that in constituting the original Commission following the enactment of this Section, one (1) Bishop, two (2) Presbyters or Deacons, and three (3) Lay Persons shall be appointed for a term of one Convention period, and the remaining six (6) members for a term of two Convention periods. . . ."

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 95.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 95 from the House of Deputies on Eligibility of Deacons for the Standing Commission on Church Music.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 142.]

CANON III. 1. 2

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-77)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for
the Ordained Ministry, Canon 1 of Title III be amended in Sec. 2, line 8, by the addition of the words "Postulant or" after the words "admission as a" and in Sec. 3, line 4, by the addition of the words "Postulants and" after the words "guidance of all".
The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 85.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 12 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution A-77, restoring the Postulancy, and moved their adoption as amended in the House of Bishops and contained in House of Bishops Message No. 85.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 171.]

CANON III. 2

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-75) Renamed Canon III.2 "Of Postulants for Holy Orders"

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, the present Canon 2 of Title III be renamed "Of Postulants for Holy Orders," and wherever the word Candidate appears the word Postulant be substituted. In addition, in Sec. 7 after the words "Seminary he may be attending", add the words "or proposes to attend."
He recommends the adoption of the Resolution with amendment as follows:
"that all references to Standing Committee and Standing Committee action be deleted from Canon 2 as proposed and that Section 3 in proposed Canon 2 be included in the proposed Canon 3. Sections affected are 4(b); 5(a); 5(b); 6; Sec. 10 of the present Title III, Canon 2; Sec. 5(a) should read: "The following papers laid before the Bishop and Commission on Ministry." Strike 5(a)(1), 5(a)(2), 5(a)(3), & 5(b).
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Idaho.

Amendment adopted

The Revision of Canon 2 as adopted by the above motion is as follows:

CANON 2.

Of Postulants for Holy Orders

Sec. 1. This Canon shall be interpreted in its plain and literal sense, except that words of male gender shall also imply the female gender.
Sec. 2 (a). Every person desiring to be admitted a Postulant for Holy Orders is, in the first instance, to consult his immediate Pastor, or, if he have none, some Presbyter to whom he is personally known, setting before him the grounds of his desire for admission to the Ministry, together with such circumstances as
**CONCURRENT ACTIONS**

may bear on his qualifications, or tend to affect his course of preparation.

(b) (1). If, as the result of a careful inquiry into the physical, intellectual, moral, emotional, and spiritual qualifications of the applicant, he is counseled by the aforesaid Presbyter to persevere in his intentions, he shall make his desire known personally, if possible, or in writing, to the Bishop in whose jurisdiction he has been canonically resident for the three months preceding.

(2). But, with the written consent of the said Bishop, and on the recommendation of at least one Presbyter of the said jurisdiction who is acquainted with the applicant, the latter may at once apply to some other Bishop. He shall give to that Bishop the name of his Pastor, or, if he have none, of some other Presbyter in good standing, to whom he is personally known, from whom the Bishop shall ascertain, either by personal conference, or by direct report in writing, his qualifications, as stated above, for the work of the Ministry.

(c). The applicant shall state to the Bishop in writing

(1). His full name, date of birth, and marital status.
(2). The length of time he has been resident in the Diocese.
(3). When, and by whom, he was baptized.
(4). When, and by whom, he was confirmed.
(5). When, and where, he was admitted to the Holy Communion.
(6). Whether he has ever before applied for admission as a Postulant for Holy Orders.
(7). On what grounds he is moved to seek the Sacred Ministry.
(8). The level of education which he has attained, with degrees earned, if any, and areas of specialization.

(d). Before the admission of a Postulant, the Bishop shall whenever possible confer in person with the applicant, and shall require the applicant to submit to a thorough examination, covering both mental and physical condition, by professionals appointed by the Bishop. The forms for medical and psychiatric reports prepared by The Church Pension Fund shall be used for this purpose.

These reports shall be kept on file by the Bishop and shall be made available to the Commission on Ministry.

Sec. 3 (a). If, on the basis of the application, and of a personal interview (if such was had), the Bishop is moved to proceed in the matter, he shall so notify the applicant and the Chairman of the Commission on Ministry. The said Commission, either as a whole, or by means of a Committee charged with the responsibility, shall meet with the applicant to review the application and to prepare a recommendation in respect of the applicant's qualifications to pursue a course of preparation for Holy Orders. This meeting may take place at an interdiocesan conference in the conduct of which the Diocesan Commission is represented.

(b). The Commission on Ministry shall lay before the Bishop, with regard to each applicant, the aforesaid recommendation, together with reasons therefor.

Sec. 4. The following papers shall be laid before the Bishop and Commission on Ministry, to wit:

The formal application specified in Section 2 of this Canon.

The recommendation of the Commission on Ministry, as provided in Section 3 above.

If the applicant is or has been a student in a theological school, a transcript of his academic record together with the school's evaluation of his personal qualifications for the Ministry of this Church.

A certificate from the Minister and Vestry of the Parish of which the applicant is a communicant, setting forth the grounds upon which they judge him to possess such qualifications as would fit him to be admitted a Postulant for Holy Orders, and whether their judgment is based on personal knowledge or on evidence satisfactory to them.

C-46
This certificate must be signed by both the Minister of the Parish to which the applicant belongs and by a majority of the whole Vestry, and must be attested by the Minister, or by the Clerk or Secretary of the Vestry, as follows, viz.:

I hereby certify that the foregoing certificate was signed at a meeting of the Vestry of ______ Parish, ______, duly convened at ______ on the ______ day of ______, ______ and that the names attached are those of all (or a majority of all) the members of the Vestry.

(Signed) ____________________
Clerk or Secretary of Vestry.

But should the Parish be without a Minister, it shall suffice that in his place the certificate from the Vestry be signed by some Presbyter of the Diocese in good standing to whom the applicant is personally known, the reason for the substitution being stated in the attesting clause.

Should there be no organized Parish at the place of residence of the applicant, or should it be impracticable, through circumstances not affecting his moral or religious character, to obtain the signatures of the Minister and Vestry, or of the Vestry, it may suffice if the certificate be signed by at least —

(1). One Presbyter of the Diocese in good standing to whom the applicant is personally known; and,

(2). Four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known.

In such case, the reasons for departing from the regular form must be given in the attesting clause, which shall be signed by the same, or some other Presbyter of this Church in good standing, and shall be in the following words, viz.:

I hereby certify that the Lay Persons whose names are attached to the foregoing certificate are communicants of this Church in good standing, and that this form of certificate was used for no reasons affecting the moral or religious character of the applicant but because (here give the reasons for departing from the regular form).

(Signed) ____________________
Presbyter of the Diocese of ______

Sec. 5. When the aforesaid requirements have been complied with, the Bishop may admit the applicant as a Postulant for Holy Orders. He shall thereupon record his name, with the date of his admission, in a book to be kept for that purpose, and shall inform the Postulant, the Commission on Ministry, and the Dean of the Seminary he may be attending, or proposes to attend, of the fact and date of such admission.

Sec. 6 (a). The Postulant, before entering upon, or pursuing further, his course of theological studies, must lay before the Bishop and the Commission on Ministry satisfactory evidence that he is the holder of an accredited baccalaureate degree, or its equivalent, together with a full transcript of the academic work he has completed. If this work includes sufficient instruction in the subjects specified in clause (b) of this Section, and is otherwise deemed adequate and satisfactory, no examination shall be required.

(b). If the Postulant is not a graduate as aforesaid, and has not attained the age of 32 years, he may be required to obtain an accredited baccalaureate degree; if not, he shall be required to pass an examination, to be administered by the Commission on Ministry, or otherwise satisfy them that his knowledge is sufficient in the following subjects:

(1). English or the language (including grammar and composition) and

(2). Literature of the country in which he expects to exercise his Ministry;

(3). History;
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

(4). One of the following subjects:
   (a). Mathematics,
   (b). A Natural Science,
   (c). Philosophy,
   (d). A Social Science.

(c). If the Postulant is not a graduate as aforesaid, and has attained the age of 32 years, and has shown such proficiency in his occupation or profession as gives promise of usefulness in the Ministry, he shall be examined in the subjects listed in Sec. 6 (b) above, or otherwise satisfy the Commission on Ministry that his knowledge in these fields is generally satisfactory.

(d). If the native language of the Postulant is other than English, and he is to exercise his Ministry among peoples of his own language, or if he is of a distinctive or foreign culture, the Bishop may, on the recommendation of the Commission on Ministry, dispense him from the academic requirements of Sec. 6 (b) above, precedent to his being admitted to Postulancy.

(e). Should a Postulant who has been examined in any of the subjects prescribed in Sec. 6 (b) above afterwards apply for admission as Postulant in any other Diocese, he shall lay before the Bishop of such Diocese a certificate from the Bishop who admitted him as a Postulant stating what examinations he has taken and the result of each.

The Commission on Ministry may accept, in lieu of examination, satisfactory evidence that the Postulant has fulfilled the requirements in any one or more of the subjects specified.

(f). In every case the applicant must satisfy the Bishop and the Commission on Ministry that he possesses the intellectual ability and competence to enable him to pursue a course of study preparatory to the work of the Ministry.

Sec. 7. The Commission on Ministry shall report to the Bishop in writing whether the above requirements have been met.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 83.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 12 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution A-75, restoring the Postulancy, and moved their adoption as amended in the House of Bishops and contained in House of Bishops Message No. 83.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 169.]

CANON III. 3

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: A-76

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, the following proposed new Canon 3 be adopted.

Canon 3 — Of Candidates for Holy Orders

Sec. 1. This canon shall be interpreted in its plain and literal sense, except
that words of male gender shall also imply the female gender.

Sec. 2. A Postulant for Holy Orders, having been duly received in accordance with Canon 2 above, may apply for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders by the Bishop under the following conditions:

(a). A space of six months shall have elapsed since his admission as a Postulant for Holy Orders.

(b). He shall have been enrolled in a theological school or seminary or in some other program of preparation for the ordained ministry approved by the Bishop and the Commission on Ministry for at least nine months, and received the evaluation and approval of the school or director of the program of his personal qualifications for the ordained Ministry of this Church.

(c). He shall have received from the Minister and Vestry of the parish to which he belongs a reaffirmation in writing of the certificate required in III Canon 2, Sec. 5(a)(4).

(d). He shall have received the endorsement in writing of the Standing Committee and the Commission on Ministry as to his readiness to be received as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Oregon.

The form was approved by the Bishop of Mississippi for the Committee on Canons and the Committee was discharged from further consideration.

The Revision of Canon 3 as adopted by the above motion is as follows:

CANON 3.

Of Candidates for Holy Orders

Sec. 1. This Canon shall be interpreted in its plain and literal sense, except that words of male gender shall also imply the female gender.

Sec. 2. A Postulant for Holy Orders, having been duly received in accordance with Canon 2 above, may apply for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders by the Bishop under the following conditions:

(a). A space of six months shall have elapsed since his admission as a Postulant for Holy Orders.

(b). He shall have been enrolled in a theological school or seminary or in some other program of preparation for the ordained ministry approved by the Bishop and the Commission on Ministry for at least nine months, and received the evaluation and recommendation of the school or director of the program of his personal qualifications for the ordained Ministry of this Church.

(c). He shall have received from the Minister and Vestry of the Parish to which he belongs a reaffirmation in writing of the certificate required in III Canon 2, Sec. 4.

(d). He shall have received the endorsement in writing of the Standing Committee and the Commission on Ministry as to his readiness to be received as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Sec. 3 (a). No Bishop shall consider accepting as a Candidate any person who has been refused admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders in any other Diocese, or who, having been admitted, has afterwards ceased to be a Candidate, until he shall have produced a letter from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he has been refused admission, or in which he has been a Candidate, declaring the cause of refusal or of cessation.

(b). Should the Bishop then decide to proceed in the matter, he shall send the said letter or a copy thereof to the Commission on Ministry.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Sec. 4 (a). A Candidate must remain in canonical connection with the Diocese
in which he has been admitted, until his ordination to the Diaconate, except as
hereinafter otherwise provided.

(b). For reasons satisfactory to the Ecclesiastical Authority, Letters
Dimissory may be granted to a Candidate on his own request to any other
Diocese; Provided, that the same is acceptable to the Ecclesiastical Authority
thereof, with the consent of the Commission on Ministry and the Standing
Committee of that Diocese.

Sec. 5 (a). During the course of the Candidate's academic preparation for
Holy Orders, an annual report shall be rendered to the Bishop and to the
Candidate by the theological school he is attending, or by the Presbyter or
Presbyters under whom he is assigned to pursue his studies; which report shall
contain an evaluation both of his academic performance and of his personal
qualifications to exercise the ordained Ministry of this Church.

(b). These reports shall be kept on file in the Bishop's office, and copies
thereof shall be made available to the Commission on Ministry and the Standing
Committee.

Sec. 6 (a). Every Candidate for Holy Orders shall communicate with the
Ecclesiastical Authority, personally or by letter, four times a year, in the Ember
Weeks, reflecting on his academic experience and his personal and spiritual
development.

(b). If a Candidate for Holy Orders shall fail to present himself for canonical
examinations (see Canon III.7) within three years from the date of his admission
as a Candidate, his name may, after due notice, be removed from the list of
Candidates by the Bishop, after consultation with the Standing Committee.

(c). If a Candidate for Holy Orders shall have passed his canonical
examinations, but on other grounds is refused recommendation for ordination,
the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, may remove his name
from the list of Candidates after due notice and indication of the grounds for
removal have been given the Candidate.

Sec. 7. A Candidate for Holy Orders, in any Diocese of this Church, or of any
Church in communion with this Church, whose name shall have been removed
from the list of Candidates, except by Letters Dimissory, or whose application
for ordination shall have been rejected, shall not be ordained without
re-admission to Candidacy, said Candidacy to continue for not less than one
whole year.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 84.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 12 of the
Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution A-76 and moved its adoption as
amended in the house of Bishops and contained in the House of Bishops Message
No. 84.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 170.]

CANON III. 6. 2(a), (b), (d), (f)

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee
on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-82)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Canon 6 of Title III be amended as follows:

Sec. 2(a), line 3. After the words "recommendations to", add the words "the Board of Trustees of the several seminaries".

Sec. 2(b), line 2. Delete the word "men" and substitute the word "persons".

Sec. 2(d), line 4. Delete the word "men" and substitute the word "persons".

Sec. 2(f), Delete the word "clergymen" and substitute the words "the clergy".

Sec. 3, line 2. Delete the word "men" and substitute the word "persons".

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 90.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 12 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution A-82 and moved its adoption as amended in the House of Bishops and contained in House of Bishops Message No. 90.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 176.]

CANON III. 9. 1

House of Bishops

On the Fourth Day, the Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, reported and moved the adoption of the Resolution (B-5).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that a new Section 1 of Title III, Canon 9 be adopted, with renumbering of the present Section 1 and following, the said Section 1 to read as follows:

"Section 1. The provisions of these canons for the admission of Candidates, and for the Ordination to the three Orders: Bishops, Priests and Deacons shall be equally applicable to men and women."

Bishop Gordon seconded the motion.

The Bishop of Oregon presented the following Resolution (Substitute – Ordination of Women):

Whereas, requirements for Ordination are governed by the Constitution of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A., and the Ordinal of The Book of Common Prayer, therefore

Be it resolved, that Article VIII of said Constitution be amended pursuant to the process set forth in Article XI, by substituting the words "he or she" for the word "he" in lines two and seven of paragraph one of Article VIII, and in line three of the last paragraph thereof, and be it further

Resolved, that the appropriate Committees be directed to bring all Canons relating to Ministry, and the Ordinal of this Church into compliance with this Article as amended.

The Bishop of East Carolina seconded the motion.

After the discussion of the original and substitute motions, the Presiding Bishop called for the beginning of the two hour debate at 2:40 p.m.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

After two hours of debate, the Bishop of Dallas moved that the debate cease. Seconded by Bishop Mosley.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Colorado moved that the Rules of the House be suspended in order that a motion could be entertained to require a two-thirds vote on the motion for substitution. Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion defeated

The vote of substitution was then taken, and the substitution was defeated by a vote of 59 for, and 96 against.

The vote on the original motion (B-5) as presented by the Committee on Ministry was 95 for, 61 against and 2 abstained.

(The Roll Call vote is recorded in the House of Bishops Minutes)

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 56.]

House of Deputies

On the Fifth Day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, the Very Rev. David Collins (Atlanta), presented Report No. 3 of the Committee regarding Resolution B-5 and House of Bishops Message No. 56, new Title III, Canon 9, Sec. 1.

Dean Collins addressed the House on the historic significance and the process in preparation of this legislation. The Chairman moved concurrence. The Chair called for amendments. Several amendments were offered but all were lost.

There followed a lengthy debate on the main motion. (See Minutes of the House of Deputies for list of deputies speaking in the affirmative and negative.) The debate being ended, Dean Collins called for a five minute period of silent prayer.

A vote by orders was called for by the deputation of Fond du Lac.

The Chair announced the result of the ballot on concurring with House of Bishops Message No. 56, Resolution B-5 on the Ordination of Women as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114 votes cast</td>
<td>113 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 votes needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>57 votes needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 votes yes</td>
<td>64 votes yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 votes no</td>
<td>36 votes no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 votes divided</td>
<td>13 votes divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted in both orders

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 51.]

CANON III. 10. 5(2), (5), III. 10. 7(a), (b)

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Central New York reporting for the Committee on Ministry moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-78)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon 10 of Title III be amended as follows:

Sec. 5(2). Delete all words to the semicolon and substitute the words

C-52
"Certificates from the Bishop(s) by whom he was admitted a Postulant and Candidate declaring the dates of his admission."

Sec. 5(5), line 2. Delete the words "the clergyman" and substitute the word "those".

Sec. 7(a), line 6. Delete the word "Laymen" and substitute the words "Lay Persons".

Sec. 7(a), line 11. Delete the word "male".

Sec. 7(b), line 5. Delete the word "Laymen" and substitute the words "Lay Persons".

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 86.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 12 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution A-78 and moved its adoption as contained in House of Bishops Message No. 86.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 172.]

CANON III. 11. 4(2)

House of Bishops

The Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-79)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon II, Sec. 4(2), line 1 of Title III be amended as follows: Add the letter "s" to the word term and add the words "Postulancy and" after the word his.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 87.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 12 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution A-79 and moved its adoption as contained in House of Bishops Message No. 87.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 173.]

CANON III. 11. 6(2)

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-80)
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon 11, Sec. 6(2) of Title III be amended by the deletion of the word “Laymen” in line 1 and the substitution of the words “Lay Persons”; and Sec. 6(b) be amended by deletion of the word “Laymen” in line 5 and substitution of the words “Lay Persons”.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 88.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 12 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution A-80 and moved its adoption as contained in House of Bishops Message No. 88.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 174.]

CANON III. 15. 1(b)(c)

House of Bishops

On the Seventh Day, the Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution C-56:

Whereas, the Joint Commission on World Mission has sought to assist Overseas Missionary Dioceses in their development towards autonomy; and

Whereas, an essential aspect of this development is the right of self-determination in the election of bishops to serve Missionary Dioceses either by their Diocesan Conventions or, by request of their conventions, the Synod or Regional Council of which the Diocese is a member; and

Whereas, on occasion this principle could be carried out in a more practical way by providing in the Canons of The Episcopal Church for such an Episcopal election at the request of the Diocesan Convention by the House of Bishops of the Province to which the Missionary Diocese belongs with the election being approved by the Provincial Council;

Be it Resolved, that Canon III. 15. Sec. 1(b) be amended to read as follows:

“The Convention of a Missionary Diocese may, in lieu of electing a Bishop, request that such election be made on its behalf by the Synod of the Province, or the House of Bishops of the Province subject to confirmation of the Provincial Council, or the Regional Council of Churches in communion with this Church of which the Diocese is a member, as provided in paragraph (c) of this Section; or it may request that such election be made on its behalf by the House of Bishops as provided in Sec. 2(a) of this Canon.”

Be it Resolved, that Canon III. 15., Sec. 1(c) be amended to read as follows:

“In the event of an election of a Bishop by the Provincial Synod or House of Bishops of the Province, or by a Regional Council of Churches, as provided in the foregoing paragraph (b), a Certificate of the Election, signed by the presiding officer and the secretary of the Synod or Provincial House of Bishops, or Regional Council and a testimonial in the form required in Canon III. 14.1(a) signed by a constitutional majority of the Synod, Provincial House of Bishops or Regional Council shall be transmitted by its presiding officer to the Standing Committee of the Missionary Diocese on whose behalf such election was made. The Standing Committee shall thereupon proceed as set forth in Canon III. 14.1,
the above Certificate of Election and Testimonial serving in lieu of evidence of
election and testimonial therein required.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 106.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Eddy (Alaska) presented Report No. 14 of the
Committee on World Mission and moved the adoption of the Resolution C-56 as
amended in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 106 regarding the
election of Bishops in Missionary Dioceses.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 163.]

CANON III. 18. 4

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Central New York, reporting for the Committee
on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-81)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that, in accordance with a
specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for
the Ordained Ministry, Canon 18, Sec. 4 of Title III be amended in line 5 by
insertion of the word Postulants after the word as.
The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 89.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 12 of the
Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution A-81 restoring the Postulancy, and
moved its adoption as contained in House of Bishops Message No. 89.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 175.]

CANON III. 18. 9

House of Bishops

On the Seventh Day, Bishop Paul Kellogg, reporting for the Committee on
Canons, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (C-18 amended)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Section 9 of Canon III. 18
be amended, so as to read as follows:

Sec. 9(a) A Bishop whose resignation has been accepted by the House of
Bishops may perform any episcopal act, at the request of any Bishop of this
Church, within the limits of the said Bishop's jurisdiction. He may also, by vote
of the Convention of any Diocese and with the consent of the Bishop of the
Diocese, be given an honorary seat in the Convention, with voice but without
vote; or such honorary seat in the Cathedral of any Diocese, subject to the authority competent to act in the premises. He shall report all ministerial acts to the Bishop and to the Diocese in which such acts are performed. The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall also be applicable to a resigned Bishop of another Church in communion with this Church, subject to the approval of competent authority within such other Church, where such approval may be required.

Sec. 9(b) — to read as it now stands

Sec. 9(c) A Bishop whose resignation has been accepted may, at the discretion of the Bishop of the Diocese in which he chooses to reside, and upon the presentation of Letters Dimissory from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he has had Canonical Residence, be enrolled among the clergy of that Diocese, and become subject to its canons and regulations; and may be accorded a seat and vote in the Diocesan Convention, in accordance with its canonical provisions for qualification of Presbyters; but if he shall accept a pastoral charge or other ministerial post within the Diocese, as hereinafter provided, he shall process such Letters Dimissory and be enrolled among the clergy of the Diocese, and be given seat and vote in the Diocesan Convention, subject to the provisions of paragraph (g) of this section.

Sec. 9(d) Such resigned Bishop may, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese in which he chooses to reside, accept a pastoral charge in said Diocese, and, subject to its canonical provisions for the filling of vacancies, may accept election as the Rector of a Parish therein.

Sec. 9(e) Such resigned Bishop may, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese in which he chooses to reside, accept any position created under the authority of the Diocesan Convention, including that of Assistant Bishop. He may, at the same time, occupy a pastoral charge.

Sec. 9(f) Enrollment among the clergy of, or acceptance of any position within, a Diocese shall not deprive a resigned Bishop of the seat and vote in the House of Bishops to which he may be entitled under Article I., Sec. 2 of the Constitution.

Sec. 9(g) The provisions of the foregoing paragraphs of this section shall be applicable to a resigned Bishop who continues to reside within the limits of the jurisdiction he previously served as Bishop, except that he shall not have the right to vote in the Diocesan Convention, unless the Canons of the Diocese so specifically provide.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Ohio.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 114.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 17 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution C-18, Resigned Bishops, and moved its adoption as amended and contained in House of Bishops Message No. 114.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 179.]

CANON III. 20. 10

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Bishop of Chicago moved (C-65) amending Title III, Canon 20, Section 10.
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring:
That Title III, Canon 20, Section 10 be amended by removing the word remunerative in line two of this Section”, and that a subheading (c) be added to the end of the Section as follows:
“(c) A Minister who has served in a non-stipendiary capacity in a position before his retirement may, at the Bishop’s request, serve in the same position for six months thereafter, and this period may be renewed from time to time.”
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Oregon.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 154.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 154 from the House of Bishops on Resolution C-65, amending Title III, Canon 20, Sec. 10.
The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 140.]

CANON III. 25. 5

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (C-31 Substitute)
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, there be added to III.25.5
“Provided further, that, under special circumstances, a lay person other than a Lay Reader may deliver the cup at the Holy Communion, subject to the direction of the Bishop.”
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.
The Bishop of Western New York moved the following amendment that in the last line of the Resolution the word “direction” be replaced with “licensing”.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.
The Bishop of Southern Ohio moved the adoption of a substitute motion for the amendment to replace the word “licensing” with “permission”.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

Substitute Motion carried

The substitute motion as amended reads as follows:
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, there be added to III. 25. 5
“Provided further, that, under special circumstances, a lay person other than a Lay Reader may deliver the cup at the Holy Communion, with the permission of the Bishop.”

Amendment adopted
Resolution, as amended, adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 82.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 20 of the
Concurrent Actions

Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution C-31, Chalice Bearers, and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message No. 82.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 181.]

Canon III. 26. 7

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) presented Report No. 16 of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund on Resolution B-118 and moved the following substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Canon III. 26. 7, be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 7. Women ordained to the Diaconate prior to January 1, 1971, who are not employed in active service on January 1, 1977, shall continue to have the benefit of their present provisions for pension protection at the expense of their employers, through the Pension Plan for Deaconesses provided by the Church Life Insurance Corporation, or through some other pension plan providing equivalent or better guarantees of dependable retirement income, approved by proper authority. Women ordained to the Diaconate prior to January 1, 1971, who are employed in active service on or after January 1, 1977, shall be entitled to the same provisions for pension protection as other Deacons based on prospective service on or after January 1, 1977. Women ordained to the Diaconate on or after January 1, 1977, shall be entitled to the same pension protection as other Deacons.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 155.]

House of Bishops

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 155 from the House of Deputies on Resolution B-118, Canon on Diaconate.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 207.]

Canon III. 27

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Bishop of Connecticut, Chairman of the Committee on Religious Communities, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (B-166 Amended)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Title III, Canon 27, “Of Religious Communities,” be amended by substituting the following:

Sec. 1. A Religious Community of this Church is a society of Christians (in communion with the see of Canterbury) who voluntarily commit themselves for life, or a term of years: to holding their possessions in common or in trust; to a celibate life in community; and obedience to their Rule and Constitution.

Sec. 2. To be officially recognized, a Religious Community must have at least six (6) professed members, and must be approved by the Standing Committee on...
Religious Orders of the House of Bishops.

Sec. 3. Each Community shall have a Bishop Visitor, or Protector, who shall not of necessity be the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Community is established. If, however, the Bishop Visitor or Protector, is not the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Community is situated, he shall not accept election without the consent of the Bishop of said Diocese. He shall be the guardian of the Constitution of the Community, and shall serve as an arbiter in matters which the Community or its members cannot resolve through its normal processes.

Sec. 4. Any persons under vows in a Religious Order, having exhausted the normal processes of the Community may petition the Bishop Visitor or Protector for dispensation from those vows. In the event the petitioner is not satisfied with the ruling of the Visitor or Protector on such petition, he may file a petition with the Presiding Bishop of this Church, who shall appoint a Board of three Bishops to review the petition and the decision thereon, and to make recommendation to the Presiding Bishop, who shall have the highest dispensing power for Religious Communities, and his ruling on the petition shall be final.

Sec. 5. A Religious Community may establish a house in a Diocese only with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese. This permission once granted shall not be withdrawn by any Bishop.

Sec. 6. The Constitution of every Religious Community shall make provision for the legal ownership and administration of the temporal possessions of the Community and in the event of dissolution of the Community or should it otherwise cease to exist, to provide for the disposition of its assets according to the laws governing non-profit religious organizations in the State wherein the Community is incorporated.

Sec. 7. It is recognized that a Religious Community is not a Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution of the Diocese within the meaning of Title I, Canon 6, Sec. 3, of these Canons, and the provisions thereof shall not apply to Religious Communities.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Dallas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 157.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 157 from the House of Bishops on Resolution B-166, Religious Communities.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 141.]

CANON IV. 3. 4

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 12 of the Committee on Structure, and moved the adoption of Resolution A-27 as amended and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Canon IV.3.4 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 4. Each Provincial Synod shall at its first meeting after the regular meeting of the General Convention elect the Judges of the Court of Review in
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

the Province. The Synod shall prescribe the manner in which such Judges shall be elected. The persons so elected, except in case of death, resignation, refusal, or inability to serve, shall continue to be members of the Court for such terms as the Synod may set and until their successors shall be elected. The Bishop elected by the Synod shall be the Presiding Officer of the Court.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 96.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 96 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-27.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 143.]

CANON IV. 3. 14(a)

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 13 of the Committee on Structure, and moved the adoption of Resolution A-28 as amended and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that there shall be a Court for the Trial of a Bishop, consisting of nine Bishops. As the terms of the incumbent members expire, three Bishops shall be elected by the House of Bishops at each regular meeting of General Convention, to serve until the adjournment of the third succeeding regular meeting of General Convention. All Judges shall serve until their successors are elected and qualify; Provided, however, there shall be no change in composition of a court while a proceeding is pending, unresolved, before the Court.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 97.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 97 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-28, Change Terms of Judges – Trial of a Bishop.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 144.]

CANON IV. 3. 15

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Worsham presented Report No. 14 of the Committee on Structure and moved the adoption of Resolution A-29 as amended and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that there shall be a Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop, consisting of nine Bishops. As the terms of the incumbent members expire, three Bishops shall be elected by the House of
CESSION OF TERRITORY — NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION

Bishops at each regular meeting of General Convention, to serve until the adjournment of the third succeeding regular meeting of General Convention. All Judges shall serve until their successors are elected and qualify; Provided, however, there shall be no change in composition of a Court while a proceeding is pending, unresolved, before the Court.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 99.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 99 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-29, Change Terms of Judges, Court of Review, Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 146.]

CANON IV. 3. 18

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Report No. 28 of the Committee on Structure was presented by the Chairman, Deputy Worsham (Dallas). The Chairman moved the adoption of Resolution D-66 as amended and as follows:

Whereas, Title IV, Canon 3, which establishes a Court of Review in each Province, provides only for male lawyers;

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that said Title IV, Canon 3, be amended in the following respects:

Amend Section 18 of Title IV, Canon 3, by deleting the words “In a direct ascending or descending line, or as a brother, uncle, nephew, or first cousin”; and by substituting the words “Lay Member” for “Layman” wherever it appears.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 69.]

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 69 from the House of Deputies on Resolution D-66, The Membership of Courts.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 130.]

CESSION OF TERRITORY — NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION

House of Bishops

On the Seventh Day, the Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (implement B-174 and B-175):

Whereas, the Dioceses of Arizona and Utah have fully complied with the requirements of Article VI, Sec. 3 (see documents B-174 and B-175), therefore be it
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention of the Episcopal Church meeting in 1976, accept from the Dioceses of Utah and Arizona a cession of such portions of the said Dioceses as encompass lands of the Navajo Reservation, as well as the congregations of the Navajo Episcopalians on or adjacent to the exterior boundaries of the said Reservation, in order that the House of Bishops may establish an Area Mission within said ceded territory in accordance with Article VI., Section 1; such cession to be contingent upon the decision of the House of Bishops to establish such a mission.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 105.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Eddy (Alaska) presented Report No. 13 of the Committee on World Mission on Resolutions B-174 and B-175 and moved to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 105:

A vote by orders was called for whereupon Ballot No. 17 was used, the results of which are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110 votes cast</td>
<td>105 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>70 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a two thirds vote being required</td>
<td>a two thirds vote being required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 yes</td>
<td>103 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 no</td>
<td>0 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 divided</td>
<td>2 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 160.]

CHURCH PENSION FUND — CLERGY CONTRIBUTIONS

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, through its Chairman, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) submitted its Report No. 19 regarding a study of Clergy Contributions to The Church Pension Fund, and moved the following:

Whereas, a substantial number of the resolutions and memorials submitted to the General Convention regarding the operation of The Church Pension Fund have to do with increasing benefits for all classes of beneficiaries or with lowering the number of years of service without reducing retirement benefits; and

Whereas, all such proposals would require increased funding from one source or another; and

Whereas, clergy do not make any contribution to the pension plan; it is

Resolved, the House Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention ask The Church Pension Fund Trustees to investigate the principle of clergy contributing to The Church Pension Fund, at a certain fixed proportionate rate, in order to make available the funding necessary to provide for the increased benefits; and it is further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that a study be made with a progress report to determine the clergy’s reaction to such a proposal, and that
The Church Pension Fund be requested to prepare a study showing what impact on clergy benefits such a proposal might have.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 75.]

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 75 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 134.]

CHURCH PENSION FUND – DIVORCED WIVES OF CLERGY

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Ref. No. C-26 Amended as follows:
The House of Bishops informs the House of Deputies that it has adopted the following Resolution: On Study of Pension Benefits for Divorced Wives of Clergy.

Whereas, it is a fact that some ordained clergy do become divorced and remarried, and

Whereas, this presumed fact, distressing as it is in itself, poses some new problems about the Church's dealings in justice and equity with its clergy and their families; and

Whereas, the Social Security system of the United States makes explicit provision for death benefits and pensions for former spouses divorced from the deceased at the time of death; and

Whereas, the present rules of The Church Pension Fund make no such provision but limit pensions and death benefits to the spouse married to the deceased clergy person at the time of the death; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention hereby request the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund to conduct a full study and prepare a report on this situation and to make recommendations to the next General Convention or take action on this situation.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 31.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) presented Report No. 17 of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund regarding Resolution C-26, a Study of Pension Benefits for Divorced Wives of Clergy, and moved its adoption in order to concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 31.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 187.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

CHURCH PENSION FUND - INCREASING PENSION PAYMENTS

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, in making Report No. 8 on Resolutions B-82 and D-2, regarding increasing pension payments, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) made the following substitute resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention of this Church urge The Church Pension Fund to increase pension payments to the clergy to more livable levels and to review the possibility of such increases at least annually.

Deputy Myrick moved adoption

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 27.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 27 on Increasing Pension Premiums.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 49.]

CHURCH PENSION FUND - INCREASING PREMIUMS

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) submitted Report No. 15 of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund on Resolution B-87, and moved the following substitute resolution:

/Whereas, the financial security in retirement of all clergy is a matter of vital concern to the Church; and

Whereas, adequate provision for suitable retirement housing is a necessary component of such financial security; and

Whereas, many clergy have no homeowner's equity at the time of retirement; and

Whereas, the present Church Pension Fund assessment includes a factor of (i) 25% of cash salary and utility allowances combined (if living quarters are provided rent-free by the employing church unit); or (ii) the actual rental allowance, or 25% of the sum of cash salary plus utility allowance, whichever is greater (if a rental allowance is provided in lieu of living quarters); and

Whereas, such 25% factor is inadequate for those clergy whose living quarters are provided rent-free by the employing church unit; now therefore, it is

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund be authorized to increase the assessment to include a factor of 30%, rather than 25%, of cash salary and utility allowances in the application of the present assessment formula as aforesaid.

After some discussion, Deputy Cheney (Mississippi) moved the previous question.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 29.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

C-64
That the House of Bishops concur with the House of Deputies Message No. 29 (B-87 Substitute Resolution), "Increase Premiums."
The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 150.]

CHURCH PENSION FUND – LOWERING REQUIRED YEARS OF SERVICE

House of Deputies

On the Second Day, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) submitted Report No. 7 on Resolutions B-77, B-80, B-86, B-184, B-212 regarding reduced Number of Years of Credited Service. The Committee moved the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund be requested to study and report to the 66th General Convention the feasibility of maintaining the present level of pension benefits under the present rules of The Church Pension Fund with a reduced number of years of Credited Service and to present projections as to the amount of costs which would be involved in accomplishing this objective.

Resolution, as amended, adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 11.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 11 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 30.]

CHURCH PENSION FUND – PROTECTION FOR NON-STIPENDIARY DEACONS

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida), Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, submitted Report No. 11 on Resolution B-46 to amend Canon 7, Title I. – Non-Stipendiary, and moved its adoption with a substitute fourth resolve, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund be requested to study and to report to the 66th General Convention their views with respect to the amendment of Canon 7, of The Church Pension Fund, to permit a non-stipendiary Deacon to seek Pension Fund protection if he or she is not benefitted in a secular occupation, as requested in B-46 from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 30.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the Fourth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 30 from the House of Deputies on Resolution B-46, Amend Canon I.7, Non-stipendiary.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 57.]

CHURCH PENSION FUND — PROFESSIONAL CHURCH WORKERS

House of Deputies

On the Second Day, Deputy Joseph Myrick (Southeast Florida), Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, submitted the following report with recommendations:

Report No. 6 — Resolutions B-76, B-83, B-85, B-88, B-214 regarding Pensions for Professional Church Workers. The committee moved the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund be requested to study and to report to the 66th General Convention as to the feasibility, from the standpoint of legal and other considerations, of the adoption of a mandatory Church-wide pension plan for lay employees of the Church.

Resolution, as amended, adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 10.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 10 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 29.]

CHURCH PENSION FUND — RAISING PERCENTAGE FACTOR

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, introduced and moved the adoption of Substitute Resolution B-78 on raising the percentage factor of highest average compensation as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the trustees of The Church Pension Fund be requested to study and to report to the 66th General Convention the feasibility, from the standpoint of legal and other considerations, of increasing the percentage factor of Highest Average Compensation in determining retirement benefits from 1.25% to at least 1.50% with a view toward providing higher retirement benefits for the clergy.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 48.]
House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 48 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 66.]

CHURCH PENSION FUND — REPORT OF TRUSTEES

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, the House of Deputies adopted the report of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund.

Report adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 28.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 28 from the House of Deputies on accepting the report of the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 50.]

CHURCH PENSION FUND — SPOUSES OF DECEASED CLERGY

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, Deputy Myrick, Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund introduced Substitute Resolution B-75 on Increasing Pensions for Clergy Spouses, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that The Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund be requested to study and to report to the 66th General Convention the feasibility, from the standpoint of legal and other considerations, of increasing the benefits to be paid to spouses of deceased clergy, with a view toward increasing same to a level more commensurate with their financial needs.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 39.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 39 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 60.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

CHURCH PENSION FUND — TRUSTEE TERMS OF OFFICE

House of Deputies

On the Second Day, Deputy Joseph Myrick, Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund submitted the following report with recommendation:

Report No. 5 — Resolution A-25 regarding Canonical changes in Terms of Office of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund. The committee moved the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund be requested to study and to report to the 66th General Convention their views with respect to the amendment of Canon 1.7.2, dealing with changes in terms of office of the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund, proposed by the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church, appearing on page 37 of The Blue Book.

Amendment adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 9.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 9 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-25, amend Canon 1.7.2.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 25.]

CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOLS

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop Suffragan of New York, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of (C-22) on Church Schools which reads as follows:

Whereas, the relationship of the Episcopal Church with Church-related Boarding and Day Schools is historic and increasing; and

Whereas, very few Dioceses have an official and canonical procedure for implementing and nurturing this relationship; and

Whereas, the recent Triennial Conference of the National Association of Episcopal Schools identified the need for a canonical base for each Diocese’s relationship with its schools; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve the following:

That every Diocese having five or more Episcopal Church-related schools within its borders and presently lacking such Canon, be urged to adopt appropriate Canon(s) to identify the schools and to establish their relationship with the diocese.

Seconded by Bishop Butterfield.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 37.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Green (Southern Virginia) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Christian Education regarding Resolution C-22, Diocesan
Canons and Church Related Schools, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 37.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 186.]

CITIES – MISSION TO THE CITY

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (C-44)

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been in the forefront of urban ministry; and

Whereas, two-thirds of the American people live in the context of metropolitan, urban life; and

Whereas, the cities have become the arena of racial violence, polarization, and decay and continue to remind us of the unreached goal of economic and racial justice; and

Whereas, our mission is directed toward meeting the needs of people; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Mission to the City become the major emphasis of the Church’s domestic witness and that this witness be expressed in the Church’s Program and Budget; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church (at the national and local level) renew its evangelical commitment to proclaim the Gospel, to celebrate the sacraments and to serve the poor and dispossessed; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church assist urban dioceses and parishes in

(a) the critical evaluation of the effectiveness of present ministries, especially with Black, Hispanic, Asian and other ethnic peoples,
(b) the reallocation of present resources, and
(c) in the sharing of information and planning; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church join with other religious and civic institutions to mobilize resources to meet the special needs of the people of the city including housing, health care, education, services for the aging and adequate nutrition for children and the aging.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.
The Bishop of Colorado moved that the word “the” before major be changed to “a” in the First Resolve. The motion was carried by a vote of 63 to 45.

Motion carried

The Bishop of New York moved the adoption of the following amendments;
Additional:

Whereas, one of the causes of our cities’ financial crisis is the flight of businesses and other institutions from the city;

Additional:

Resolved, that the Church impress upon businesses and other private institutions, including the Church, that they have a deep responsibility to the people and life of the cities in which they are presently located.

The amendments were seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business. The amendments carried by a vote of 63 to 45.

Amendments adopted

The Resolution (C-44) Mission to the City as amended is as follows:
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring,
Whereas, one of the causes of our cities' financial crisis is the flight of businesses and other institutions from the city;
Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been in the forefront of urban ministry; and
Whereas, two-thirds of the American people live in the context of metropolitan, urban life; and
Whereas, the cities have become the arena of racial violence, polarization, and decay and continue to remind us of the unreached goal of economic and racial justice; and
Whereas, our mission is directed toward meeting the needs of people; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Mission to the City become a major emphasis of the Church's domestic witness and that this witness be expressed in the Church's Program and Budget; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church (at the national and local level) renew its evangelical commitment to proclaim the Gospel, to celebrate the sacraments and to serve the poor and dispossessed; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church assist urban dioceses and parishes in
(a) the critical evaluation of the effectiveness of present ministries, especially with Black, Hispanic, Asian and other ethnic peoples,
(b) the reallocation of present resources, and
(c) in the sharing of information and planning; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church join with other religious and civic institutions to mobilize resources to meet the special needs of the people of the city including housing, health care education, services for the aging and adequate nutrition for children and the aging.

Resolved, that the Church impress upon businesses and other private institutions, including the Church, that they have a deep responsibility to the people and life of the cities in which they are presently located.

Resolution adopted

[ Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 176. ]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 176 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[ Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 144. ]

CLERGY CONTINUING EDUCATION

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Bishop of Chicago moved Resolution A-63 as amended on Criteria for Clergy Continuing Education:

Whereas, Continuing Education is important for the professional and vocational development of clergy; and
Whereas, the present grant system of the Board for Theological Education is only available for long periods of education; and
Whereas, many clergy are unable at the present time to be involved in such programs for more than three weeks; and
Whereas, the grant procedure is intricate and far removed from local churches
Now, therefore, be it resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the
Board for Theological Education be requested to review their criteria for funding
continuing education programs as they refer to length of time required for grants
and to attempt to make possible swifter funding procedures.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Central New York.
Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 175.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the House of Bishops Message No. 175 was referred to the
Committee on Ministry.
The House did not concur

CLERGY DEPLOYMENT BOARD

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the
Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of an Amended Resolution A-97
(Board for Clergy Deployment):
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General
Convention hereby continue the Board for Clergy Deployment and reaffirm for
it the same authority and responsibilities outlined in the action of the 64th
General Convention and be it further
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the size of the board be
increased by one Bishop to bring that order to an even number and that the term
of office for all members hereafter elected be reduced from nine years to six,
except that of the two members from each order elected at this Convention the
one receiving the greater number of votes shall be declared elected for a term of
six years and the other for a term of three years. In the case of a tie vote the
Board shall determine the terms of office.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Virginia.
Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 35.]

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 35 from the House of
Bishops.
The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 104.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

CLERGY DEPLOYMENT BOARD – ELECTIONS

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the members of the Board for Clergy Deployment were elected by the House of Bishops.

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 197.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day the Secretary read Message No. 197 from the House of Bishops on the election of Bishops to the Board for Clergy Deployment.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 204.]

CLERGY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Bishop of Chicago moved Resolution (A-64) on Equal Opportunities:

Whereas, the problem of racial equality perennially surrounds the employment of all persons; and

Whereas the Church should be rigorous in its monitoring of placement practices, with special attention directed against racial inequities,

Therefore, be it resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Clergy Deployment Office Board be requested to investigate its procedures of clergy deployment, to determine if there exist any racial inequities in clergy placement;

And be it further resolved, that Provinces, Dioceses, Parishes and other church agencies be urged to review their own employment practices to determine if there exist any racial inequities;

And be it further resolved, that staff time and budget in the Section on Ministry in Executive Council be allocated to help the whole Church deal with this problem during the next triennium.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 153.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 153 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 139.]
CONSENT TO THE CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS

CLERGY — OPEN LISTING OF VACANCIES

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Bishop of Rochester, Chairman of the Committee on Pastoral Development, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (B-215 Amended)

_Whereas_, we believe the Holy Spirit moves men and women of the Church to offer themselves for the ordained ministry, not only in general, but also at particular times and places, and to particular tasks; and

_Whereas_, the clergy of this Church are prevented from offering themselves for particular ministries by a lack of information about what is needed and where; and

_Whereas_, such information is available to some clergy and not to others often by reason of change; therefore, be it

_Resolved_, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention adopt the following:

(1) All parishes, dioceses and other Church institutions needing the ministry of ordained clergy are urged to make their needs known, and to that end;

(2) The Clergy Deployment Office is hereby appointed to receive from and distribute such information to the Church, provided adequate funding is voted by this Convention;

(3) The Clergy Deployment Office is also requested to help the Church both locally and regionally provide such counselling as shall help clergy offer their ministries to the Church in the best and clearest possible way, provided adequate funding is voted by this Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Montana.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 158.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 158 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 142.]

CONSENT TO THE CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, the House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution referring the subject matter of Resolution B-154, Consent to the Consecration of Bishops to the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church for study and report to the 66th General Convention.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 98.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 98 from the House of
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Deputies on Substitute Resolution B-154 — Consent to the Consecration of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 145.]

CONSTITUTION — FINAL ACTION ON AMENDMENT PROPOSED BY THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1973 (ARTICLE I)

House of Deputies

On the Second Day, Deputy Scribner (Maine), Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, submitted Report No. 2 on Resolution A-120 regarding the Amendment to the Constitution proposed at General Convention of 1973 to be finally acted upon at this Convention, and moved its adoption as follows:

Resolved, On any question, the vote of a majority of the Deputies present shall suffice, unless otherwise ordered by this Constitution; or, in cases not specifically provided for by the Constitution, by Canons requiring more than a majority; or unless the Clerical or the Lay representation from three or more Dioceses require that the vote be taken by orders.

The House proceeded to vote by orders.

The Secretary announced the results of the vote to amend the Constitution. The vote by orders carried in both orders, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101 yes</td>
<td>105 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 no</td>
<td>6 no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 7.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee, reporting for the Committee on Constitution moved concurrence with the House of Deputies Message No. 7.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 71.]

CONSTITUTION — AMENDMENTS PROPOSED — FOR ACTION BY GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1979

ARTICLE I, SECTION 2

House of Bishops

On the Seventh Day, the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee, continued the report of the Committee on Constitution and moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-14)

At the beginning add: “Every Bishop of this Church shall have a seat and voice in the House of Bishops.”

After “every Suffragan Bishop” insert: “every Assistant Bishop.”

Eliminate: “by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity, or who” after

C-74
"has resigned his jurisdiction" insert: "and has not retired." so that it reads:

Sec. 2. Every Bishop of this Church shall have seat and voice in the House of Bishops. Each Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, every Assistant Bishop, and every Bishop who, under an election to an office created by the General Convention, or for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops, has resigned his jurisdiction, and has not retired, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Bishops who have resigned their jurisdiction or positions, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 110.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Scribner (Maine) presented Report No. 20 of the Committee on Constitution on Resolution A-14 and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 110.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 157.]

ARTICLE I, SECTION 4

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Scribner (Maine) presented Report No. 16 of the Committee on Constitution and moved the adoption of Resolution D-100 as follows:

Whereas, in 1972 it was the action of the Convention of the Diocese of Massachusetts to remove the requirement for lay deputies to General Convention to have domicile in said Diocese and to require only that they be communicants of the Diocese which they represent in the House of Deputies; and

Whereas, the Diocesan Convention of Massachusetts in 1973 restored the requirement of domicile in the Diocese in order to conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, the domicile requirement not only disenfranchises those communicants of border parishes throughout the Church who do not live within their respective Dioceses from serving as lay deputies to General Convention, but also deprives said Dioceses of available leadership on the Diocesan and National levels; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention amend Article I., Section 4 of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church in the following manner:

In line 5, eliminate the words "having domicile in the Diocese" and insert the words "in good standing in the Diocese but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese."

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 116.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 116 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 170.]

ARTICLE VIII

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, Deputy Fred C. Scribner (Maine), Chairman of the Committee on Constitution submitted to the House Report No. 3 on Resolution B-73 regarding the amendment of Article VIII. of the Constitution and moved its adoption, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve the following amendment to be made in the second paragraph of Article VIII. of the Constitution, and that such proposed amendment be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Districts and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, to wit: 1. That the paragraph be amended to read as follows:

"I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do solemnly engage to conform to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Episcopal Church.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 21.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 21 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 45.]

CONSTITUTION – ATTEMPTED AMENDMENTS (Not adopted)

ARTICLE I., SECTION 4

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, Deputy Scribner (Maine), in making Report No. 14, recommended the adoption of Resolution A-15, amending Article I., as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the first paragraph of Article I., Section 4, of the Constitution be amended as hereinafter provided, and that the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention:

Section 4. The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union
with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four persons, either Presbyters or Deacons, canonically resident in the Diocese, and not more than four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, having domicile in the Diocese; but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 22.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved concurrence with the House of Deputies Message No. 22 (A-15 - Amend Article I., Sec. 4 of Constitution — Deacons as Deputies).

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Chicago moved that (A-15 — Amend Article I., Section 4 of Constitution — Deacons as Deputies) be referred to Interim Meeting of the House of Bishops in 1977.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 183.]

ARTICLE II., SECTION 4

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee reporting for the Committee on Constitution moved the adoption of the following resolution: (C-13)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Art. II., of the Constitution be amended as provided below, and the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention viz:

That Section 4 be amended so that in lieu of the last sentence thereof, there shall be two sentences reading as follows:

He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese or of a Missionary Diocese, or as Suffragan of another Diocese. He may accept appointment as an Assistant Bishop in another Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of the Canons of the General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 73.]

House of Deputies

House of Bishops Message No. 73 was referred to the Committee on the Constitution on the Fifth Day.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary announced that Resolution C-13 would be referred to the Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons for consideration and report to the 66th General Convention.

Referred to Joint Commission
The House did not concur

ARTICLE II., NEW SECTION 6

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee reporting for the Committee on Constitution moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

(C-12)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Article II., of the Constitution be amended as provided below, and the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, viz;

That a new Section 6 be adopted, present sections 6 and following to be renumbered accordingly, the said new Section 6 to read as follows:

Sec. 6. A Bishop who is qualified to serve as a Bishop in this Church may be appointed as an Assistant Bishop in a Diocese or Missionary Diocese, in such manner as may be prescribed by Canon of the General Convention; Provided, that if such appointment involve the relinquishment of jurisdiction, such appointment shall be subject to the provisions of Section 9 of this article [as renumbered, heretofore Section 8].

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 72.]

House of Deputies

House of Bishops Message No. 72 was referred to the Committee on the Constitution on the Fifth Day.

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary announced that Resolution C-12 would be referred to the Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons for consideration and report to the 66th General Convention.

Referred to Joint Commission
The House did not concur

ARTICLE II., SECTION 7

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee, reporting for the Committee on Constitution, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

(C-14)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Article II., of the Constitution be amended as provided below, and the same be made known to
the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and to the Convocation of the
American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the
same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General
Convention, viz:

That present Section 7 (to be renumbered Section 8) be amended so that
in lieu of the last sentence thereof, there shall be two sentences reading as
follows:

He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop of a
Diocese or of a Missionary Diocese. He may accept appointment as an
Assistant Bishop in a Diocese or Missionary Diocese, in accordance with the
provisions of the Canons of the General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 74.]

House of Deputies

House of Bishops Message No. 74 was referred to the Committee on the
Constitution on the Fifth Day.

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary announced that Resolution C-14 would be
referred to the Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons for consideration and
report to the 66th General Convention.

Referred to Joint Commission
The House did not concur

ARTICLE II., SECTION 8

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee, reporting for the
Committee on Constitution, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:
(C-15)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Article II. of the
Constitution be amended as provided below, and the same be made known to
the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and to the Convocation of the
American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the
same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General
Convention, viz:

That present Section 8 (to be renumbered Section 9) be amended so that
the same shall read as follows:

Sec. 9. A Bishop exercising jurisdiction as the Ordinary or as the Bishop
Coadjutor of a Diocese or Missionary Diocese may be elected as Bishop,
Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, of another Diocese or Missionary
Diocese; Provided, that he shall have served not less than five years in his
present jurisdiction; and Provided, always, that before the acceptance of such
election he shall tender to the House of Bishops his resignation of jurisdiction
in the Diocese in which he is then serving, subject to the required consents of
the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church, and also, if he be a
Bishop Coadjutor, his right of succession therein, and such resignation, and
renunciation of the right of succession in the case of a Bishop Coadjutor, shall
be consented to by the House of Bishops. A Bishop exercising jurisdiction as
the Ordinary, or as the Coadjutor, of a Diocese or Missionary Diocese, may be
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

appointed as an Assistant Bishop in another Diocese, while continuing to exercise his present jurisdiction. He may accept appointment as an Assistant Bishop in another Diocese, relinquishing his present jurisdiction, subject to the foregoing provisions of this section.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 77.]

House of Deputies

House of Bishops Message No. 77 was referred to the Committee on Constitution on the Seventh Day.

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Betts (California) moved that Resolution C-15, changing Article II. of the Constitution regarding Assistant Bishops, be removed from the table, where it had been previously placed, and considered by the House.

Motion carried

Resolution C-15 as amended by the House of Bishops in Message No. 77 was discussed. A motion was made that this matter be referred to the Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons to be reported on at the 66th General Convention.

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 178.]

DEVELOPMENT/STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM – COMMENDATION AND REQUEST FOR EXPANSION

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande) presented Report No. 6 of the Committee on Church Support on Resolution D-94, Commendation and Request for Expansion of the Development/Stewardship Support Program, and moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, stewardship education has been provided in new and creative ways during the past triennium through provincial workshops, printed and electronic resources and through personal contacts by staff in many congregations and dioceses, and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been offered several new ways of funding program items that could not be included in the national General Church Budget, and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been made aware of the spiritual dimension of the funding of its local, diocesan and national programs by its membership, and

Whereas, the efforts of the past three years have made the Episcopal Church aware of the need for continuing education and more awareness of the need for adequate financing of programs, be it

Resolved, That this 65th General Convention commend the leadership and programs provided during the past triennium by the Office of Development/Stewardship and be it further

Resolved, That this leadership and these programs be commended to the Executive Council for continuation and expansion.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 115.]
On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 115 from the House of Deputies. The House concurred

ECUMENICAL — ANGLICAN-ROMAN CATHOLIC ON ORDINATION

On the Second Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations moved the adoption of Resolution A-40 as follows:

Whereas, the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission is making a significant contribution to the quest for mutual recognition and reunion of the Anglican Communion and the Roman Catholic Church;

And whereas, that Commission has now issued a consensus statement on Ministry and Ordination;

Therefore, be it Resolved the House of Deputies concurring, that this General Convention receive with gratitude the Statement, welcoming the substantial agreement it expresses. As did the International Commission and the national Anglican-Roman Catholic Commission in the United States, we see our faith and the faith of our Church in the Statement:

And be it further resolved, that this Convention commend the Statement to our representatives in other unity discussions and to the Church at large for study and evaluation.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 11.]

ECUMENICAL — ASSESSMENT OF POSTURE

On the Second Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations moved the adoption of the following Resolution A-35 as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Commission on Ecumenical Relations undertake, through the convening of regional meetings culminating in a special national conference or other appropriate ways, to assess this Church's present ecumenical posture and involvement, to suggest restatement, where necessary, of those essentials to which the Episcopal Church is committed, and to formulate those priorities and goals which can guide our ecumenical activities in the future;
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

And be it further resolved, that a complete report of this study, together with any recommendations, be prepared for and presented to the 1979 General Convention.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 10.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 10 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 188.]

ECUMENICAL – AUTHORIZE COCU-LORD'S SUPPER

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-36)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention authorize, subject to the approval of the several diocesan bishops, for trial use in special circumstances of ecumenical worship or for use in special study sessions, that certain document entitled “An Order of Worship for the Proclamation of the Word of God and the Celebration of the Lord’s Supper,” published by the Forward Movement Publications and copyright 1968 by the Executive Committee of the Consultation on Church Union; provided, that an ordained Priest of this Church is the celebrant, or one of the celebrants at a con-celebrated service; and provided further, that the rubric on page 25 of said document concerning the reverent disposition of the blessed Elements be scrupulously observed.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 41.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 41 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred.

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 195.]

ECUMENICAL – COMMUNION WITH CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-46)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this Church enter into communion with the Church of South India and instructs the Secretary of Convention to communicate this action to the proper authorities in the Church of South India.
The motion was seconded by the National Coordinator for the House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 42.]

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, the Rev. Canon William P.D. O'Leary, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, presented Report No. 3 on Resolution A-46, and moved to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 42.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 45.]

ECUMENICAL — COMMUNION WITH MAR THOMA CHURCH

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-48)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this Church, noting that the Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar is a true part of the Church Universal, holding the catholic faith and possessing the apostolic ministry of bishops, priests and deacons, enter into communion with that Church, and instructs the Secretary to communicate this action to the Metropolitan, Juhanon Mar Thoma, informing him that we would be grateful for similar action on the part of the Mar Thoma Church.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 43.]

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, Deputy O'Leary, presented Report No. 4 on Resolution A-48 and moved its adoption to concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 43.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 46.]

ECUMENICAL/CONTINUE LUTHERAN-EPISCOPAL DIALOGUE

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following resolution A-45:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations be authorized to continue the Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue and to explore with the Lutheran Churches the possibility of fostering study and mutual understanding among local leaders of this Church and the Lutheran Church in America, the American Lutheran Church, and the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The motion was seconded by Bishop Burrill.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 13.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 9 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 13 in adopting Resolution A-45, on continuing Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 80.]

ECUMENICAL -- CONVERSATIONS -- BAPTIST CHURCHES

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of West Missouri moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-49):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations establish ongoing conversations with the several Baptist associations, churches and conventions through those agencies which are appropriate in order to create better understanding and communication, and to foster where possible, local cooperation in ministry.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 15.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 15 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 192.]

ECUMENICAL -- COVENANT RELATIONSHIPS

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following resolution: (D-17 Amended)

Whereas, significant developments have occurred during the last Triennium in Anglican-Roman Catholic relations, the Consultation on Church Union, and in our relationship to other Christian bodies; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention endorse the efforts of local dioceses, congregations, and ecumenical officers in the pursuit of covenant relationships at both diocesan and parochial levels.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 102.]
ECUMENICAL

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 102 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 194.]

ECUMENICAL — ECUMENICAL DIALOGUE

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (B-141 Amended)

Whereas, the Chicago Quadrilateral was adopted by the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church in 1886 and affirmed officially by the General Conventions of 1892 and 1895; and

Whereas, the General Conventions of 1946, 1961, and 1970 of the said Church each reaffirmed said document and stated it to be the basis of any proposed organic union with any body with whom the Episcopal Church engages in Ecumenical Dialogue; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention of the Episcopal Church held in Minneapolis, Minnesota, in the year 1976, again reaffirms the principles expressed in the Chicago Quadrilateral in current and future Ecumenical Dialogues, stating that these principles are substantial basis upon which organic union is to be considered in such dialogues.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 166.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 166 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 143.]

ECUMENICAL — ECUMENICAL GUIDELINES FOR MARRIAGE SERVICES

House of Bishops

On the Second Day the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution (A-52) which reads as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention recommends that the Bishop and Ecumenical Commission/Committee in each diocese be encouraged to develop guidelines in regard to the conduct of marriage services in collaboration with the leaders of other church bodies.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gessner.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 18.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 18 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 193.]

ECUMENICAL WITNESS

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Chairman O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 14 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations regarding Resolution D-81 and moved its adoption as amended and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Presiding Bishop and others responsible for the presence at the Opening Service of the Sixty-Fifth General Convention of so many and varied representatives of the Christian World and the Jewish Community be commended for this magnificent ecumenical witness. We commend those responsible for arranging to have representatives of other Christian bodies as observers in the House of Bishops and in the House of Deputies.

DIGNITARIES ATTENDING GENERAL CONVENTION OPENING SERVICE

Archbishop John Roach, representing the National Conference of Catholic Bishops.

The Rev. Arten Ashjian, representing the Most Rev. Torkom Manoogian, Primate, Armenian Church of North and South America.

Dr. Lawrence W. Bottoms, representing the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

The Very Rev. Archmandrite Oshagan Choloyan, representing Archbishop Sarkissian of the Armenian Apostolic Church of America.

Bishop Wayne Clymer, representing the United Methodist Church.

Archbishop G.F.C. Jackson, representing the Anglican Church of Canada.

Bishops Eldon of Nassau and the Bahamas and Gomez of Barbados, representing the Church in the Province of the West Indies.

Bishop Frederick Jordan, Chairman of the Consultation on Church Union.

The Most Rev. Raymond W. Lessard, Roman Catholic Co-Chairman of the Anglican-Roman Catholic Consultation.

The Rev. Charles H. Long, Jr., Executive Secretary, New York office of the World Council of Churches.

Dr. David W. Preus, President, American Lutheran Church.

The Rev. James Savides, representing the United Church of Christ.

The Rt. Rev. Francis C. Rowinski, representing the Polish National Catholic Church.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop John of Thermon, representing Archbishop Iakovos of the Greek Orthodox Diocese of North and South America.

Dr. William P. Thompson, President, National Council of Churches and Stated Clerk, United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.

Dr. Robert C. Torbet, Office of Ecumenical Relations, representing the American Baptist Church in the United States of America.

Rabbi Leigh D. Lerner, Convenor, Minnesota Rabbinical Association.
The Rev. Anthony M. Coniaris, Greek Orthodox, President of the Greater Minneapolis Council of Churches.
The Rev. David Witheridge, Executive Director, Minneapolis Area Council of Churches.
The Rev. Douglas S. Pitts, President St. Paul Area Council of Churches.
The Rev. Arthur C. Scott, Executive Director, St. Paul Area Council of Churches.

Mr. David Ward, President, Minnesota Council of Churches.
Dr. Albert S. Lehman, Director, Minnesota Council of Churches.
The Rev. Zbigniew S. Kaszubski, Polish National Catholic Church, Minneapolis.
Mrs. Louise C. Hoistad, local President, Churchwomen United.
The Rev. Ellis H. Butler, United Presbyterian Synod of Lakes and Streams.
Dr. Robert Bilheimer, Ecumenical Institute, Collegeville, Minn.

Special thanks are due to Canon George Lemoine and his Minnesota co-workers for meeting many of these dignitaries on arrival and arranging their participation in the opening service.

OFFICIAL OBSERVERS

Bishops Jordan and Lessard, Frs. Kaszubski and Long, and the Rev. Mr. Butler also served as observers at meetings of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies. Other observers representing national church and ecumenical bodies included:

Orthodox Church in America: the Most Rev. Dmitri, Bishop of Hartford.
The Consultation on Church Union: Dr. Rachel Henderlite, Presbyterian Church in the U.S., and the Rev. Dr. Gerald Moede, Executive Director of the Consultation.
The Roman Catholic Church: Frs. Allen R. Laubenthal, William Skudlarek, J. Peter Sheehan, and John F. Hotchkin, Executive Director of the Bishops' Committee on Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs.
The Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod: Dr. Karl Barth of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Dr. Paul Opsahl of the Division of Theological Studies, The Lutheran Council in the U.S.A.
The United Methodist Church: The Rev. Jean Audrey Powers, Assistant General Secretary, Board of Global Ministries.

Welcome and assistance in their work was provided by the association of Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers and local volunteers.

LOCAL OBSERVERS

Regional and local Church bodies and ecumenical organizations sent observers who were also served by EDEO members and volunteers. These observers included:
The Rev. Monroe Bell and the Rev. Lyle Christianson, Alternate, United Methodist Church, Minnesota Annual Conference.
The Rev. C. Arthur Scott, United Presbyterian, St. Paul Area Council of Churches.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 77.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 77 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 138.]

ECUMENICAL COMMISSIONS – DIOCESAN

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman, moved the adoption of the following Resolution A-51:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention commends those dioceses in which Diocesan Ecumenical Commissions/Committees have been established and funded, and recommends that such Commissions/Committees be established and funded in every diocese so that all might join the ecumenical network that has been created in our Church.

Seconded by Bishop Gordon

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 17.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 13 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 17.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 83.]

ECUMENICAL – FORMATION OF EPISCOPAL DIOCESAN ECUMENICAL OFFICERS

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-50):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention commends the formation of the organization, Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers (EDEO), and encourages their participation in the expansion of local and diocesan ecumenical activity.

Seconded by Bishop Sherman.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 16.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No.
12 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and moved that the House concur with HB Message No. 16.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 82.]

ECUMENICAL — GREETINGS — SISTER CHURCHES

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-47):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that greetings be sent from this 65th General Convention to our sister churches through the Archbishop of Utrecht, the Obispo Maximo of the Philippine Independent Church, the Prime Bishop of the Polish National Catholic Church, the Moderators of the Churches of Pakistan and North India, and the Bishop of the Diocese of Dacca (Bangladesh), the Lusitanian Church (Portugal), and the Spanish Reformed Episcopal Church.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Hogg.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 14.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 14.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 81.]

ECUMENICAL — INTERIM EUCHARISTIC FELLOWSHIP

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-37)

Resolved, the House of Deputies, concurring, that this 65th General Convention commend to the consideration of the several diocesan bishops the authorization of Interim Eucharistic Fellowship events in their dioceses, conforming to the guidelines appended hereto (see Annex I).

The motion was seconded by Bishop Doll.

The Bishop of Central Florida moved the adoption of the following resolution that the Guidelines be amended to read elements of bread and wine.

ANNEX I
Guidelines for Interim Eucharistic Fellowship
(adopted by the House of Bishops, Oaxtepec, Mexico, October 1974)

Whereas, A responsible consequence of our Church's commitment to the Unity of Christ's Church requires experience in eucharistic fellowship with others who seek this same unity with us, and
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Whereas, The churches participating in the Consultation on Church Union have recommended a program for local eucharistic celebration involving churches whose common commitment provides a community base for that program, known as "Interim Eucharistic Fellowship" and

Therefore be it resolved. That the House of Bishops commend to the several dioceses of this Church participation in local expressions of Interim Eucharistic Fellowship in accordance with the guidelines proposed by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations as follows:

1. Participation by any Episcopal congregation must be authorized by the Bishop after he has determined that the program conforms to the "Guidelines for Interim Eucharistic Fellowship."

2. The COCU liturgy, approved by the General Convention, will be used for the Eucharist.

3. The elements of bread and wine ordained by Christ shall be used for the Holy Communion and provision will be made for the reverent disposal of that which remains after the Communion.

4. An Episcopal priest will be involved as a con-celebrant at the Holy Table at each of the Eucharists.

5. A program involving an agreed upon number of eucharists within a specific period should involve the congregations of the participating churches. These should be preceded by appropriate gatherings for joint study and worship.

6. An evaluation of the program approved initially by the Bishop be made with the Bishop involved, or one he has designated, before Interim Eucharistic Fellowship extends beyond the plan initially approved by the Bishop.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Greshan Marmion. Amendment adopted Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 44.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 6 on Interim Eucharistic Fellowship Events in Resolution A-37 and moved its adoption as amended in House of Bishops Message No. 44.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 76.]

ECUMENICAL – "LUND PRINCIPLE"

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution (A-34). Seconded by the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast.

The Bishop of Lexington moved that the last two "and be it further resolved" paragraphs be deleted. Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of Quincy moved that the words, "consideration be given," be
substituted for the words, "reference be made" in the second paragraph of (A-34).

Seconded by the Bishop of Erie. This substitute being accepted, the House passed (A-34) as amended which reads as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, and in the spirit of the "Lund Principle" approved by our church's delegates and others attending the World Conference on Faith and Order in 1952 and affirmed by the 1968 Lambeth Conference, that the Episcopal Church at every level of its life be urged to act together and in concert with other churches of Jesus Christ in all matters except those in which deep differences of conviction or church order compel us to act separately;

And be it further resolved, that in all future presentations of budget and program to this General Convention, consideration be given to what efforts have been expended to secure data ecumenically and to plan ecumenically;

And be it further resolved, that the dioceses be urged to establish a similar policy of ecumenical review and planning.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 9.]

ECUMENICAL - MUTUAL RECOGNITION - MEMBERS OF COCU

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-38):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention receive with gratitude the document transmitted to it by the Consultation on Church Union entitled "Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation," welcoming the agreement as representing the traditional Anglican teaching that "The Church is the Body of which Jesus Christ is the Head and all baptized persons are the members";

And be it further resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention hereby in principle endorses the document known as "Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation" together with the Preamble and footnotes recommended by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations and appended to this resolution, and the revised text of Annex II as follows:

Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation
(A proposal from the Consultation on Church Union)
A Preamble

We believe that the document, "Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation" is a promising way of quickening the sense of responsibility among our several churches for all other baptized persons and for the ecclesial bodies in which they live and by which they express their discipleship and obedience to Christ and respond to His summons to witness and mission. Our
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

common baptism by water and in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit establishes an imperative for ecumenical concern. If beyond all denominational bodies and divisions we are summoned to live in a genuine fellowship with all who share membership in the body of Christ, this gives importance to all our ecumenical activities. By such activities we seek to make manifest the truth of our common membership in Christ which is so often obscured by our narrow denominational loyalties.

The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations of the Episcopal Church, January 1975.

Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation

As witness to the faith that animates our participation in the Consultation on Church Union, we, the Episcopal Church in the United States of America, confess that all who are baptized into Christ are members of His universal Church and belong to and share in His ministry through the people of the one God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

At this time, when we are living our way toward church union, we affirm that membership in a particular church is membership in the whole people of God. As a participating church in the Consultation we intend to work toward removing any impediments in our life which prevent us from receiving into full membership all members so recognized.

In the divided state of our churches the word “membership” is used to refer to enrollment in a particular church. Affirming our oneness in baptism does not abolish membership in a particular church and substitute a common membership in all particular churches, nor does it mean plural simultaneous membership in several, nor does it refer merely to the practice of transferring membership from one particular church to another.

Therefore, we covenant with the other participating churches in the Consultation on Church Union to do everything possible to hasten the day when, together with other churches to whom through the Spirit’s leading we may yet be joined, we all shall be one in a visible fellowship truly catholic, truly evangelical and truly reformed.

(The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations, in recommending the Affirmation above to the 1976 General Convention for endorsement, appends the three following footnotes.)

1. Since this Affirmation will have to be its own context, it should state its concepts clearly, explicitly and completely. Thus, baptism should be stated as with water in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

2. While welcoming and endorsing the COCU “Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation” as an expression of the historic position of this Church that “the Church is the Body of which Jesus Christ is the Head and all baptized persons are the members,” the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations wishes to call attention to the first sentence of the third paragraph of the Affirmation which acknowledges that the word “membership” often means primarily enrollment in a particular church or congregation. In the divided and separated state of our churches, we believe, however, that each of the differing ecclesial traditions provides a distinctive kind of nurturing and shaping of the spiritual life of those who share in the tradition and that such membership, therefore, is a relationship far more pervasive and internal than the mere enrollment of a name on a roster of church members. “In our Anglican tradition an example is our emphasis on a mature commitment in the life of the believer involving confirmation by a bishop.” What is more, we believe some of these ecclesial bodies have preserved important elements in the Christian experience which need to be identified and taken up into the life of a united Church. In our
opinion a more widespread and frank discussion of and living with these distinctive elements in our several traditions needs to take place before we can make wise and appropriate decisions about the character of a united Church.

3. We understand this sentence as a promise to do everything that accords with Scripture and Tradition (as defined in previous COCU statements) to arrive at the goal of union.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 100.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 100 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 190.]

ECUMENICAL – STUDY OF MUTUAL RECOGNITION – MEMBERS OF COCU

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-39):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention request the Commission on Ecumenical Relations to continue to stimulate and monitor, through the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers network or in other ways, a study of the Inquiries appended to the document “Toward A Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation” by the Consultation on Church Union and report the results to the next General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Ohio.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 101.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 101 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 191.]

EDUCATION FOR ADULTS – NEW CHURCH’S TEACHING SERIES

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore), Chairman of the Committee on Education, introduced the Rev. Dr. Alan Jones, who spoke to the House on the New Church’s Teaching Series.

The Bishop Suffragan of New York moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (D-46)
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Whereas, it is appropriate for the Episcopal Church to print a body of material which expresses the basics of our belief, and
Whereas, the Executive Council has appointed a Steering Committee for the New Church’s Teaching Series, and
Whereas, the opinion of a majority of Christian Educators is that effective Christian Education is based on more than printed material; therefore be it,

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church direct the Executive Council to provide means and materials for implementing the New Church’s Teaching Series for adults.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Colorado.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 68.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 68 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 138.]

THE EPISCOPALIAN, INC. — COMMEND USE OF “THE EPISCOPALIAN”

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-91):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention strongly commend use of The Episcopalian to Dioceses, Parishes, and Vestries, through the Combination Plan, Parish Plan, and Leaders’ Plan.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 19.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Huston (Ohio) presented Report No. 4 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 19 in adopting Resolution A-91, on The Episcopalian.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 84.]

THE EPISCOPALIAN, INC. — INFORMATION & DELIVERY SYSTEM

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-92):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention
offer thanks and praise for all those who helped develop, test, and use this new information delivery system for the Church.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 20.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Huston (Ohio) presented Report No. 4 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 20 in adopting Resolution A-92, on The Episcopalian.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in Message No. 85.]

THE EPISCOPALIAN, INC. — MEMBERS & DIRECTORS

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-93):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention approve the election of the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, the Rev. Richard J. Anderson, Mrs. Polly Bond, Mr. John C. Goodbody, and Mrs. Marion Hood as Members and Directors of The Episcopalian, Inc., and they are confirmed as such Members and Directors from the dates of their respective elections; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the present Members and Directors of The Episcopalian, Inc., namely:

John M. Allin
Richard J. Anderson
Isabel Baumgartner
Polly Bond
William McK. Chapman
John C. Goodbody
Arthur Z. Gray
George T. Guernsey III
Robert L. Hartford
Kennett W. Hinks
Marion Hood
Howard Hoover
Ralph E. Hovencamp
Inez Kaiser
Robert E. Kenyon, Jr.
William S. Lea
Elizabeth B. Mason
Samuel W. Meek
James Milholland, Jr.
Hiram W. Neuwoehner, Jr.
Frederick L. Redpath
John W. Reinhardt
Robert A. Robinson
Dean T. Stevenson
Samuel G. Welles
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

by and they are hereby appointed and confirmed, to hold office until the next General Convention and until their respective successors are elected, confirmed and qualified, as provided by the by-laws of the Corporation.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 21.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Huston (Ohio) presented Report No. 4 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions and moved that the House concur with Resolution A-93 on The Episcopalian.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 89.]

EVANGELISM—DIOCESAN UNITS IN EVANGELISM & RENEWAL

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (C-53)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring,

Whereas, Evangelism has been identified as one of the high priorities of the work of the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, many significant steps have been taken since the 64th General Convention; and

Whereas, in response to this action many dioceses have established functioning units in evangelism and renewal; be it

Resolved, that this General Convention commend the action already taken by these dioceses and urges that the remaining dioceses of the Church establish functioning units in evangelism and renewal during 1977.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of West Texas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 98.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Bull (Erie) presented Report No. 3 of the Committee on Evangelism regarding Resolution C-53, Diocesan Units in Evangelism and Renewal, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 98.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 167.]

EVANGELISM/PRESIDING BISHOP'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (as a substitute for C-54, C-55):

C-96
The House of Bishops informs the House of Deputies that it has adopted the following Resolution: On Establishment of Joint Commission on Evangelism & Renewal

*Whereas,* evangelism and renewal are a real concern of this Church, and

*Whereas,* many organizations, movements and persons within this Church have working and developing programs in these areas which are diverse in interest and intent, and

*Whereas,* cooperation and conversation among them, at the invitation of the Presiding Bishop at a consultation, gave impetus, common purpose, and mutual understanding among them; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Presiding Bishop be requested to appoint a Presiding Bishop's Advisory Committee on Evangelism and Renewal whose purpose shall be the stimulation and possible implementation of renewal efforts and programs within this Church.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 96.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 9 of the Committee on Committees and Commissions regarding Resolution C-54, the Establishment of a Joint Committee on Evangelism and Renewal, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 96.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 168.]

EVANGELISM – PROGRAMS AND METHODS

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (B-133 Revised)

*Whereas,* visitations by members of the Executive Council to the Dioceses in 1972 indicated that Evangelism should be given a high priority; and

*Whereas,* the General Convention of 1973 in Resolution D-65 called upon the Executive Council to form a Program Committee on Evangelism, provided funding for staff and program in Evangelism, and defined Evangelism as “the presentation of Jesus Christ in the power of the Holy Spirit in such ways that persons may be led to believe in Him as Savior and follow Him as Lord within the fellowship of His Church,” and

*Whereas,* we as adopted children of God feel compelled to enter the all-important work of God and

*Whereas,* the creativity, holiness and salvation of our Lord needs to be justly and sensitively presented in every parish and diocese of the world; and

*Whereas,* each individual should be involved in the work of the Lord in accordance with the individual’s talents; now therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention adopt the following:

1. That programs and methods be developed and funded whereby all Christians may participate in evangelism according to their various talents; and
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

2. That during the next triennium a larger part of the resources, both human and financial, of the Church be utilized to the end of greater participation by more members of the Episcopal Church in Evangelism, as led by the Holy Spirit.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh. Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 97.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Bull (Erie) Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism presented Report No. 2 and moved the adoption of Resolution B-133 in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 97. The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 125.]

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL – DIOCESAN VISITATIONS

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Church Support and moved the following Resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention commend to the Executive Council the continuation of the program of annual visitations of the jurisdictions of the Church by elected members of the Executive Council and encourage said jurisdictions to invite such visitations. Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 156.]

House of Bishops

On the Eleventh Day, the House of bishops concurred. The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 208.]

FORWARD MOVEMENT PUBLICATIONS – CONTINUE PUBLICATION

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business introduced Bishop Hobson of the Forward Movement Publications. Bishop Hobson addressed the House, having asked Bishop Krumm and Dr. J.W. Kennedy to stand by him. Dr. Kennedy then addressed the House on new work by the Forward Movement Publications. Completing the presentation, the Bishop of Southern Ohio addressed the House on behalf of the Forward Movement Publications.

Bishop Hobson reporting for the Committee on Education moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-116):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Presiding Bishop be authorized to continue Forward Movement Publications under his supervision, and to appoint such staff members and committees as may be required to maintain its work.
The motion was seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of New York, Bishop Wetmore.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 23.]

House of Deputies


The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 49.]

GENERAL CHURCH PROGRAM AND CONVENTION EXPENSE BUDGETS — PROGRAM & BUDGETS

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, Deputy Shields (Spokane), submitted Committee Report No. 18, as follows:

Your Committee moves the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That in the consideration of the Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The Committee Chairman shall have three minutes to speak in respect of the Report.
2. The entire debate on the Report thereafter shall be limited to a total of ninety minutes.
3. Each speaker shall be limited to two minutes and no speaker shall speak more than once on the same question.
4. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite view in alternate succession.
5. Each of Titles I and II of the Report shall be presented and debated and voted separately and each paragraph of each Title shall be presented and debated separately. Ten minutes shall be allotted for discussion and debate of each paragraph.
6. Only motions to amend the paragraph under discussion of the Title under discussion shall be entertained until all paragraphs of the Title under discussion have been completed or until no member of the House desires to speak to the Title, whichever shall first occur.
7. No motion to lay on the table or otherwise terminate debate on a Title of the Report, shall be entertained until ten minutes after the conclusion of final discussion and debate on all paragraphs of the Title under discussion have been completed or until no member of the House desires to speak to the Title, whichever shall first occur.
8. In the event that the time for debate on each paragraph of each Title is used and the time for debate of the entire report in Paragraph 2 above is consumed, that time shall be extended as necessary to provide the time for debate as to each paragraph and Title provided in paragraphs 6 and 7. The limitations on debate herein specified may otherwise be extended, shortened, or amended by a two-thirds vote.
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Deputy Tillman (Georgia) moved the following amendment:

I move that any amendment offered to the report that would increase the proposed totals of either budget would likewise specify reductions of equal amounts.

Amendment adopted.

Committee Report No. 18 as amended was then approved by the House.

Resolution adopted

The Chair introduced Deputy Bateman (Pittsburgh), Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget & Finance to discuss the response to the open hearings held last evening and to make certain changes in the Committee report.

Deputy Bateman made the following changes:

1. Increase the item for Black Colleges from $702,000 to $802,000 in response to Resolution B-117
2. Delete the item for Caribbean Seminaries by $55,000.
3. Reduce the item of Budget Contingencies by $45,000.

Debate resumed later on the Eighth Day, when Deputy Shields (Spokane) announced that the time had arrived for resumption of debate on the Report of the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance. Deputy Morgan (Connecticut) moved the following amendment to item 2.1 of the Report of the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance:

That this Convention reaffirms the principle found on Page 388, of the Journal of the 1973 General Convention, that the goal of N.D.B.I. formula of apportionment is to reach a uniform rate for all dioceses.

The Committee accepted the amendment as part of their report.

It was moved and seconded that Title I of the Report of the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance be adopted as amended.

Amendment adopted

Deputy Richardson (Upper South Carolina) moved to amend the report by removing the amount of $24,400 designated for “Social Responsibility in Investments” (Item No. 5 under “Social and Economic Justice Program”) and adding a like amount to the item “Black Colleges.”

After considerable discussion, the amendment was defeated in a standing vote.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Bond (Maryland) moved to amend the Report by deleting the amount of $25,000 for “Criminal Justice” (Item No. 4 under “Social and Economic Justice Program”) and adding the same amount to the item called “Other Supportive Cost” as Budget Contingencies.

Amendment defeated

It was moved and seconded that Title II of the Report of the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance be adopted as amended.

Report adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 103.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 103 from the House of Deputies – D-117, Program & Budget.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 152.]
GENERAL CONVENTION (1976) – CONVENTION PROCESS

House of Bishops

On the First Day, the House of Bishops informed the House of Deputies that it had adopted Resolution A-58 on Convention Process.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1976 General Convention function through the following activities: (1) Formal legislative sessions of the two Houses; (2) Meetings of the legislative Committees of the two Houses; and (3) Open hearings to be conducted as needed by all Committees and Commissions.

Resolution adopted
[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 5.]

House of Deputies

On the First Day, the Secretary read Message No. 5 from the House of Bishops, Resolution A-58, on Convention Process. It was referred to the Committee on Rules of Order.

On the Second Day, in making Report No. 6 for the Committee on Rules of Order, Deputy Winning (Springfield) moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 5 regarding Convention Process, Resolution A-58.

The House concurred
[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 6.]

GENERAL CONVENTION (1976) – CONVENTION SCHEDULE

House of Bishops

On the First Day, the House of Bishops informed the House of Deputies that it had adopted Resolution A-60 on the Convention Schedule, stating that neither House modify the schedule without prior notice to the other.

Resolution adopted
[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 6.]

House of Deputies

On the First Day, the Honorable George T. Shields (Spokane), for the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented Report No. 3 and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 6.

The House concurred
[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 2.]

GENERAL CONVENTION – CONVENTION SCHEDULE MODIFICATION

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, the House of Deputies adopted the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that effective Tuesday, September 21, 1976, Resolution A-59 be amended to provide that Committee
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

meetings be held only as scheduled by the Committee Chairmen, that Daily Worship be held 8:40-9:20 a.m.; that this House convene at 9:30 a.m., and that open hearings not be held Tuesday, September 21, 1976, or Wednesday, September 22, 1976.

Resolved further, that pursuant to Resolution A-60, this House immediately notify the House of Bishops of this modification of Schedule.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 88.]

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the House of Bishops received House of Deputies Message No. 88, Modification of Schedule.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 136.]

GENERAL CONVENTION (1976) – DAILY SCHEDULE

House of Bishops

On the First Day, the House of Bishops informed the House of Deputies that it had adopted Resolution A-59 on the Daily Schedule.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 4.]

House of Deputies

On the First Day, Deputy Shields (Spokane) presented Report No. 3 of the Committee on Dispatch of Business and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 4.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 1.]

GENERAL CONVENTION – ELECTION OF SECRETARY

House of Deputies

On the First Day, Deputy Shields (Spokane), Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, presented Report No. 5 of the Committee, and moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that pursuant to the provisions of Canon I. Sec. 1(j), Title I, the Rev. James R. Gundrum, Secretary of the House of Deputies, also be made the Secretary of the General Convention.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 5.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 5 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 67.]

C-102
GENERAL CONVENTION

GENERAL CONVENTION – FUTURE SITES

House of Deputies

On the Second Day, the Rev. Henry H. Hoover (Minnesota), Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites of Convention submitted Report No. 2, Resolution A-56, and moved its adoption as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 68th General Convention be held in Anaheim, California, in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Resolution adopted

The Chairman moved that the committee be discharged from consideration of Resolution A-57.

Motion carried

The Chairman, in Report No. 3, further moved that Milwaukee be firmly designated as the site of the 67th General Convention.

Motion carried

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message Nos. 16 and 17.]

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Southwest Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites of General Convention, moved concurrence with House of Deputies Message No. 17 (Milwaukee – 1982).

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Newark.

The House concurred

The Bishop of Southwest Virginia moved concurrence with House of Deputies Message No. 16 (Anaheim – 1985).

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Newark.

The House concurred

[Communicated to House of Deputies in HB Message Nos. 93 and 94.]

GENERAL CONVENTION – PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 20 on Resolution B-69 for the Committee on Structure and moved the adoption of the following substitute resolution:

Resolved, that the subject matter of B-69 be referred to the Standing Commission on Structure, with the request that it give the same such consideration as it thinks appropriate and report any recommendations in connection therewith to the 66th General Convention.

Deputy Worsham moved the adoption of the substitute resolution.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 118.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 118 from the House of Deputies — B-69.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message 171.]

GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY — CONSTITUTION

House of Deputies

On the Second Day, Deputy Joseph I. Worsham (Dallas), Chairman of the Committee on Structure, submitted Report No. 2 of the Committee on Resolution B-185 regarding the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary as follows:

Resolved, that the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve the change in Chapter III of the Constitution of the General Theological Seminary, as follows:

III. The Board of Trustees shall be constituted as follows:

The Presiding Bishop of the Church; the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Seminary is located; the Dean of the Seminary; Six Bishops chosen by the House of Bishops; six Presbyters or Deacons chosen by the House of Deputies of the General Convention; six lay persons chosen by the House of Deputies; twelve persons elected by the Board of Trustees; and three Bishops, three Presbyters or Deacons, and three lay persons chosen by the Alumni of the Seminary. The Presiding Bishop, the Bishop of the Diocese, and the Dean of the Seminary shall be members ex officio. The six Bishops, six Presbyters or Deacons, and six lay persons representing the General Convention shall be so chosen that three of each order shall be elected at each Convention for a term of six years; the twelve persons elected by the Board of Trustees shall be so chosen that six shall be elected at the meeting of the Board following each General Convention for a term of six years. The three Bishops, three Presbyters or Deacons, and three lay persons representing the Alumni shall be so chosen that one of each order shall be elected annually to serve for three years. The Alumni elections, in which all of the Alumni of the Seminary in good standing shall be the Electors, shall be in charge of the Alumni Association, whose Secretary shall report the results of the election to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees. All vacancies in the Board of Trustees may be filled by the remaining members of the Board for the unexpired terms. These forty-two Trustees shall constitute the regular members of the Board, and herinafter are described as the members of the Board. The Board shall elect its Chairman for such time and with such powers as it sees fit. Fifteen members shall be necessary for a quorum for the transaction of ordinary business, but a majority of the Board shall be necessary for the election of a Dean or a member of the Faculty. Every Bishop of this Church, not a member of the Board of Trustees, shall be entitled to a seat and voice, but without vote, at any meeting of the Board.

The Committee recommended its adoption and so moved.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 12.]
GOOD FRIDAY OFFERING

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 12 from the House of Deputies — B-185 — to change Chapter III of the Constitution of General Theological Seminary.

The House concurred

[Communicated to House of Deputies in HB Message No. 26.]

GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY — ELECTION

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the following Bishops were elected to the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary — for six-year terms:

Frank Cerveny
James Montgomery
Robert C. Rusack

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 199.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 199 from the House of Bishops on the election of Bishops to the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops.]

GOOD FRIDAY OFFERING

House of Deputies

On the Seventh Day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Support, Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande), presented Report No. 3 on Resolution A-44 regarding the Good Friday Offering and moved the adoption of the resolution as amended, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the offering taken in Episcopal Churches on Good Friday be sent to the Executive Council for the work of the Episcopal Church in Jerusalem and the Middle East and, as resources permit, to the Orthodox Churches where there is need of inter-church aid.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 57.]

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 57 from the House of Deputies (A-44 — Good Friday Offering).

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 127.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

GOOD FRIDAY OFFERING — ST. SERGIUS SEMINARY

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of West Missouri, Chairman, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-41) adding the words "or from other sources" to the end of the resolution. The amended resolution reads:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention recommend that the Executive Council give serious consideration to the continued support of St. Sergius Theological Seminary by parishes through the Good Friday offering, or from other sources.
Seconded by the Bishop of South Carolina.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 12.]

House of Deputies

On the Seventh Day, Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande) moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 12.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 58.]

HAND GUN CONTROL

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-52 — Hand Gun Control):

Whereas, there is no effective control over the ownership and use of hand guns in this nation, and
Whereas, many people are injured or killed each year by hand guns in accidents, in crimes of passion and in criminal acts, and
Whereas, in the United States of America one can purchase any of a wide variety of hand guns with minimal, if any, restrictions from local, state or federal agencies, now therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Minneapolis, September 11-23, 1976, urge the Congress of the United States to adopt effective hand gun legislation as promptly as possible and that this resolution be communicated to the Chairman of the Subcommittee on Crime of the Judiciary Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives, the Senators Birch Bayh and James Eastland of the Judiciary Committee of the United States Senate, and to the President of the National Rifle Association, and be it further

Resolved, that this General Convention urge all citizens to support federal, state, and local legislation aimed at controlling the sale and use of hand guns.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 182.]
HOUSING PRIORITY

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 182 from the House of Bishops on Resolution C-52, substitute, Manufacture and Sale of Handguns.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 150.]

HISTORIOGRAPHER

House of Bishops

On the Fourth Day, the Bishop of Southeast Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

(C-4)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Historical Society of the Episcopal Church, incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, be, and the same is hereby, named as Historiographer of the Episcopal Church.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 53.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Huston (Ohio) presented Report No. 8 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions and moved that the House concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 53 in adopting Resolution C-4 on Nomination for Historiographer.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 87.]

HOUSING PRIORITY

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, Deputy Six (Iowa), reporting for the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, submitted Report No. 7 of the Committee concerning Resolution B-172, opposing Church Interference in Corporations for Social Change. The Committee recommended rejection of the resolution and the Chairman so moved.

Resolution failed

Deputy Six (Iowa) also made Report No. 6 on Resolution B-172, on Housing Priority, and moved its adoption as amended, to wit:

Whereas, many American families, both in our cities and in rural areas, live in substandard housing and our Lord commended the poor and needy to our particular care; and

Whereas, nonprofit sponsorship of housing is an appropriate way of meeting the housing need since local churches, alone or in cooperation with other
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Community agencies, can usually provide housing both more cheaply and with greater human concern; and

Whereas, present federal housing programs require significant local planning, development, and oversight, and many local nonprofit agencies need information and assistance in learning their role, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention commends the Executive Council for having recently established nonprofit housing, as a high level priority and for making information with respect thereto generally available and recommends that Provinces, Dioceses and Congregations seek the further assistance of the National Church in this field.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 24.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 24 from the House of Deputies -- B-172 -- Housing Priority.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 46.]

HUMAN SEXUALITY - HOMOSEXUALS ARE CHILDREN OF GOD

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, Deputy Paul Roca (Arizona), Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, presented Report No. 3 of the Committee on Resolution A-69 regarding homosexuals as children of God and moved its adoption as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that it is the sense of this General Convention that homosexual persons are children of God who have a full and equal claim with all other persons upon the love, acceptance, and pastoral concern and care of the Church.

Deputy Grubbs (Rio Grande) moved to amend by striking the word "homosexual" and adding the word all.

There was considerable discussion.

The previous question was called for.

Motion carried

Amendment defeated

Deputy Philipson moved to add the word "forgiveness" after "acceptance."

Deputy Urian moved the previous question.

Motion carried

Amendment defeated

The previous question was called for on the main motion.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 20.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Bishop Suffragan of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved concurrence with House of Deputies Message No. 20 (A-69 – Homosexuals – Children of God)
HUMAN SEXUALITY

The motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 187.]

HUMAN SEXUALITY — HOMOSEXUALS — EQUAL PROTECTION

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Roca (Arizona) presented Report No. 4 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs on Resolution A-71, as follows, and moved it be removed from the table and that it be adopted:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention expresses its conviction that homosexual persons are entitled to equal protection of the laws with all other citizens, and calls upon our society to see that such protection is provided in actuality.

Deputy Plowe (South Dakota) moved that the matter be postponed.

Motion defeated

The previous question being called for, the delegation from Southwest Florida called for a vote by orders. Ballot No. 14 was taken, the results of which were announced by the Chair, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113 votes cast</td>
<td>110 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>56 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 yes</td>
<td>69 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 no</td>
<td>26 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 divided</td>
<td>15 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 148.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 148, A-71.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 201.]

HUMAN SEXUALITY — ORDINATION OF HOMOSEXUALS

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 13 of the Committee on Ministry on Resolutions B-101, B-102, D-58, and moved the following substitute resolution:

Whereas, there is lack of agreement both among theologians and among those engaged in the scientific study of homosexuality, and

Whereas, General Convention is now proposing a study of human sexuality as a major concern for the whole Church; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention direct the Joint Commission on the Church in Human Affairs to study in depth the matter of the ordination of homosexual persons and report its findings, along with recommendations, to the Church at large for study (and

C-109
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

especially to the Bishops, Standing Committees, Commissions of the National Church), to the next General Convention, and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that all diocesan studies of this subject be forwarded to the Joint Commission on the Church in Human Affairs for study, and distribution where pertinent.

Deputy Searfoss (Bethlehem) moved a substitute resolution. Resolution failed

Deputy Meredith (Southern Virginia) moved the following substitute resolution:  
Resolved, that the House of Deputies respectfully request the Bishops of the Episcopal Church to refrain from ordaining practicing homosexuals until such time as this Church, by vote of the General Convention, officially approves the same.

A vote by orders was requested by the delegation from Southwest Florida on the substitute resolution moved by Deputy Meredith, the results of which are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>109 votes</td>
<td>108 votes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>55 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 yes</td>
<td>56 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 no</td>
<td>42 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 divided</td>
<td>10 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution lost in the clergy order

The following deputations requested that they be polled, as follows:

**Clerical Deputations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Pennsylvania</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weitzel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spokane</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Western New York</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kryder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lay Deputations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Pennsylvania</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spokane</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Western New York</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rudd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berger, Ruth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berger, Benjamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The main motion, the substitute resolution presented by the Committee on Ministry in Report No. 13, being before the House, the resolution was adopted. Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 158.]

House of Bishops

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 158 from the House of Deputies – B-101, B-102, and D-58.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 209.]
HUMAN SEXUALITY

HUMAN SEXUALITY — SEXISM IN THE CHURCH

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Roca, (Arizona), presented Report No. 18 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs on Resolution D-29 explaining that the committee had decided to divide the resolution into two parts, the first being the subject of Sexism in the Church and the latter being the Equal Rights Amendment. Deputy Roca moved adoption of the following resolution dealing with Sexism in the Church:

Whereas, the traditional assumptions about the status of women are being called into question throughout society; and

Whereas, the church has theologically, politically and economically supported social structures which have reinforced the traditionally subordinate status for women; and

Whereas, the stereotyped roles thrust upon both men and women have deep roots in religion and culture; and

Whereas, men and women and particularly young people today are seeking direction and support in establishing new relationships that do not depend on rigid roles or traditional expectations; therefore be it

Resolved, That, the House of Bishops concurring, the 65th General Convention affirms Christ's teaching of full humanity and new life for all by urging that the Executive Council promote through its office of Christian Education and its Lay Ministries Task Force on Women programs that deal with the Church's past role in the discrimination against women, the Church's present anxiety about changing social roles resulting from the emergence of women and the necessity of future action by the Church in the liberation of both men and women; and be it further

Resolved, That this 65th General Convention commends appropriate study and action by individual members through their several congregations and dioceses.

Two attempts, one by Deputy Saucedo (Western Mexico) and the other by Deputy Minich (Southeast Florida), to amend the resolution were made and both were defeated.

The previous question being called on the original resolution, the House voted to adopt the resolution.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 147.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 147 from the House of Deputies (D-29).

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 200]

HUMAN SEXUALITY — STUDY

House of Deputies

On the Second Day, Deputy Roca (Arizona) Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, submitted Report No. 2 to the House on Resolution A-68
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

and asked that the resolution be adopted with the following amendment, as follows:

Enclose in parenthesis the words "including homosexuality" and add at the end the words "as it pertains to various aspects of life, particularly living styles, employment, housing, and education."

The revised resolution would then read as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention recommends that the dioceses and the Church in general engage in serious study and dialogue in the area of human sexuality, (including homosexuality) as it pertains to various aspects of life, particularly living styles, employment, housing, and education."

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 13.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop Suffragan of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Social & Urban Affairs, moved concurrence with the House of Deputies Message 13: (A-68) Human Sexuality, including Homosexuality as amended.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 79.]

HUNGER, WORLD

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Huston, (Ohio), presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions regarding Resolution D-71 and moved its adoption as follows:

Whereas, hunger is an all-pervasive human condition which is central to the Mission of the Church; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church as it meets in triennial session has the occasion by the lifestyles of those attending to witness to their commitment toward relieving the distress of the world’s hungry; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention encourages simple eating lifestyles for all those scheduled to attend the 66th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in Denver, 1979.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 86.]

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 86 from the House of Deputies on Resolution D-71, Distress of the World’s Hungry.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in Message No. 135.]
INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

HYMNAL REVISION

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, Deputy Greenwood (Tennessee), Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, submitted Report No. 4, Resolution A-90, on updating the Hymnal and moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, the Hymnal of the Episcopal Church has existed concurrently with The Book of Common Prayer since 1789 and has been revised at regular intervals to meet changing needs, and

Whereas, the Standing Liturgical Commission of the Episcopal Church is presenting to the 1976 General Convention a Draft Proposed Prayer Book for its consideration which renders the arrangement of the 1940 Hymnal increasingly difficult to relate to the Church’s worship; and

Whereas, the process of revising or updating the Hymnal and publishing a new edition may reasonably be expected to take from four to six years, and

Whereas, the Standing Commission on Church Music is empowered by Title II, Canon 6, (2a), to collect and collate material bearing upon future revisions of the Hymnal; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 1976 General Convention direct the Standing Commission on Church Music to continue the work already begun as reported to this Convention and to develop materials and plans for the updating of the Hymnal for review by the General Convention in 1979.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in Message No. 26.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 26 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-90, Updating the Hymnal.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 48.]

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolution D-74 on International Terrorism, condemning the actions of Libya, Uganda and South Yemen which provide bases and havens for international terrorist bands.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 159.]

House of Bishops

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 159 from the House of Deputies on Resolution D-74, International Terrorism.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 210.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

LITURGICAL COMMISSION

Appreciation of Diocesan Liturgical Commission Chairpersons

House of Deputies

On the Second Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolution A-107 – recording the appreciation of the work accomplished by the members and Chairpersons of the Diocesan Liturgical Commissions.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 15.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 15 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-107, Appreciation of Diocesan Liturgical Commission Chairpersons.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 28.]

LITURGICAL COMMISSION – MEMBERSHIP

House of Deputies


Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 109.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read House of Deputies Message No. 109 on Resolution A-109, Membership of the Standing Liturgical Commission.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 161.]

MAC KENZIE NATIVE LAND CLAIMS

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolution D-63, supporting the efforts of the Dene People in Canada in achieving a just settlement of their land claims and encouraging the Government of Canada to settle the Mac Kenzie Native Land claims in a timely fashion before the start of construction of the Mac Kenzie Valley pipeline.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 161.]
MINISTRY — CONTINUE MINISTRY COUNCIL

House of Bishops

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 161 from the House of Deputies on Resolution D-63, Mac Kenzie Native Land Claims.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 211.]

MINISTRY — CHANGING PATTERNS

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-74)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the document “Changing Patterns of the Church's Ministry in the 70's, being the Report of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry,” be accepted with thanks, its recommendations implemented and progress reported fully to the next General Convention.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Greshan Marmion.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 8.]

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Ministry, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 8.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 114.]

MINISTRY — CONTINUE MINISTRY COUNCIL

House of Bishops

On the Second Day, the Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (A-30):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 65th Convention continue The Ministry Council consonant with the goal and objectives as reported to this Convention and that it report to the next General Convention.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 7.]

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 7 regarding Resolution A-30 and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 7.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 74.]
MINISTRY – FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES FOR WOMEN

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (C-66)

Whereas, women have always exercised various vocations for ministry in this Church; and
Whereas, employment and deployment practices with regard to women have, in the past, not been adequate to make the best and most creative use of women in ministry;
Therefore be it Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the recently published report on the employment of women “Where Will All the Women Go?” be commended to Bishops and Commissions on Ministry for careful study; and be it further
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Executive Council be asked to consider ways and means of fostering and supporting creative deployment practices and fair employment practices for women in ministry.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 188.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 188 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 151.]

MINISTRY – FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Green (Southern Virginia) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Education on Resolutions A-84 and B-240, and moved the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that in accordance with a recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, which recommendation was endorsed by the Executive Council, the General Convention commend to the Church a plan for the substantial, broad-based financial support of theological education by
a. Requesting the Presiding Bishop continue to designate one Sunday per year as Theological Education Sunday, to be observed at that time or some other appropriate day by all parishes and missions.
b. Urging each parish and mission to set a specific, significant goal for annual financial support of theological education, and commending as a figure for such a goal 1½ percent of Net Disposable Budget Income (Item 51-56 of the Parochial Report Form less “Diocesan Support,” item 54).
c. Vigorously promoting the program through the mutual efforts of the Presiding Bishop, the President of the House of Deputies, the Board for Theological Education, and the deans of the seminaries, with the assistance of the Development Officer of the Executive Council.
d. Urging all parishes and missions to collect their funds by budgeted items, special offerings and individual gifts, and to decide the allocation of these offerings to one or more seminaries and/or diocesan programs of preparation for ordination.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 154.]

House of Bishops

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 154 from the House of Deputies (A-84).

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 206.]

MINISTRY — MINISTRY OF THE LAITY

House of Deputies

On the Seventh Day, the Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education Deputy Green (Southern Virginia), presented Report No. 6 on Resolution D-5 regarding a Study Committee on the Ministry of the Laity and moved its adoption as follows:

Whereas, the report to the General Convention by the “Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry” includes a recommendation for a special study committee on the ministry of the laity, “giving special attention to the nature of ministry as a shared activity and to the possibility of developing a system of certification of specialized training and skills” and,

Whereas, the recovery of the ministry of the laity within the Episcopal Church is a significant movement evidenced by the steady proliferation of intensive programs for education for ministry, parish and diocesan projects which consistently demonstrate total ministry, constructive changes in seminary programs which meet the needs of lay ministries, and the ever-growing demand for resource materials such as “The Ninety-Nine Percener” and others; be it, therefore,

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve that the Board for Theological Education and the Program Committee on Lay Ministries of the Executive Council, in full consultation with the Ministry Council, be authorized to create a Study Committee on Total Ministry with special attention to the ministry of the laity; be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve that this study include, but not be limited to, the following:

1) an analysis of the concept of the total Christian ministry of laity and clergy in their mutually supportive and interdependent roles,
2) an inventory of the resources available for the education and training of adult lay persons,
3) consideration of the possibility for certification of laity for specialized training and skills and, further, for the recognition of their accomplishment in ministry.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 56.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 56 from the House of Deputies (D-5).

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 126.]

NAMIBIA, SUPPORT FOR

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolution D-6, requesting that the Episcopal Church in America assist and support in every way possible the people in the Diocese of Damarland, Namibia in their struggle for justice, freedom and human dignity.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 35.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 35 from the House of Deputies on Resolution D-6, Support for Namibia.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 59.]

NUCLEAR ARMS LIMITATION

House of Deputies

On the Seventh Day, Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania), presented Report No. 12 for the Committee on National and International Problems and moved the adoption of the following resolution on Nuclear Arms Limitation, Resolution D-52:

Whereas, today all mankind lies under the threat of nuclear destruction; and,

Whereas, the devastation possible through even limited use of nuclear weapons is incalculable; and

Whereas, the U.S. having led in the development of nuclear power should also lead in its effective utilization and control; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, The General Convention of 1976 commend the efforts made at the SALT talks to limit the number of nuclear weapons and delivery systems in the arsenals of the major powers; and be it further

Resolved, that the General Convention support the efforts by the government of the U.S. and other governments to check the proliferation of nuclear arms; and be it further

Resolved, that the General Convention express its hope for a time when we may end our dependence on the use of nuclear weapons as a deterrent to war and may use nuclear power exclusively for peaceful purposes.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 53.]
REFERRAL, CONCURRENT ACTION AFTER CONVENTION

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 53 from the House of Deputies on Resolution D-52, Nuclear Arms Limitation. The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in Message No. 125.]

PANAMA CANAL TREATY

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the House of Bishops adopted Resolution C-37, a Statement of Principles for Treaty Revision, concerning the Panama Accord and commended the good work already done by the negotiating teams and urged the completion of these negotiations at the earliest possible date.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 177.]

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 177 from the House of Bishops on Resolution C-37, Panama Canal Treaty Revision. The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 145.]

PERMANANT LOAN FUND – REQUEST FOR

House of Deputies

On the Third Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolution B-210 commending the Episcopal Church Building Fund and recommending its financial support by the whole Church.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 31.]

House of Bishops

On the Fourth Day, the Secretary read House of Deputies Message No. 31 on Resolution B-210, Request for a Permanent Loan Fund. The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 51.]

REFERRAL OF MATTERS REQUIRING CONCURRENT ACTION AFTER GENERAL CONVENTION

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Shields, Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the following resolution:
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the President of the House of Deputies and the President of the House of Bishops, on behalf of this 65th General Convention, be authorized by joint action to refer any matter requiring concurrent action of the two Houses, which final action shall not have been taken at this 65th General Convention, to such Joint Commission or Committee as they may deem appropriate.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 152.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 152 from the House of Deputies on matters requiring concurrent action after General Convention.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 202.]

REPRESSION AND RACISM

House of Deputies

On the Seventh Day, Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania), Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems presented Report No. 10 on Resolution D-70, Repression and Racism and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, the Church is fully cognizant of the steadfast determination of its members and their spiritual leaders, and of the members and spiritual leaders of other denominations and faiths, to obtain freedom to practice their religion, justice and human dignity, in the face of repressive policies and actions of various foreign States; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention

(1) Commend again the continued witness of the Church in such countries and affirm the aspirations of its members to achieve their goals.

(2) Call upon the Presiding Bishop to develop dialogue with other Church jurisdictions in order to bear like witness;

(3) Call upon those U.S.A. business concerns transacting business in such countries to act responsibly toward assisting in the achievement of such goals and

(4) Call upon the Government of the United States to redouble its efforts via the U.S., via diplomatic channels and via whatever other non-violent means are available to it, to encourage those States which engage in oppressive and racist practices, to restore freedom to practice religion, justice and dignity to all their people.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 52.]

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 52 from the House of Deputies on Resolution D-70, Repression and Racism.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 124.]
RULES OF ORDER (AMEND)

RULES OF ORDER – JOINT

AMEND RULE NO. 16

House of Deputies

On the Second Day, Deputy Winning (Springfield), Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, submitted Report No. 5 regarding Resolution A-55, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Rule No. 16 of the Joint Rules of Order be amended, by a change of name, wherever it shall occur in the Rule, from “Committee on Agenda and Arrangements” to “Committee on Planning and Arrangements” and moved its adoption.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 8.]

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Secretary read Message No. 8 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 24.]

AMEND RULE NO. 16

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 28 of the Committee on Committees and Commissions and moved the adoption of the following resolution amending Joint Rule 16 and changing the name of the committee:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Joint Rule 16 be amended to read as follows:

VI. Committee on Planning and Arrangements
16. There shall be a Committee on the Planning and Arrangements for the General Convention, which shall have sole responsibility between conventions for the matters indicated by its title. The Committee shall be composed, ex officio, of the Executive Secretary of the General Convention, the Bishop and General Chairman of Arrangements of the Local Committee of the Diocese in which the General Convention shall be held, the Vice-Presidents, Secretaries, and Chairmen of the Committees on the Dispatch of Business, of the two Houses, and the General Convention Manager.

It shall be the duty of the Committee to consult with the Presidents of the two Houses, the Chairmen of the Joint Committees and the Joint Commissions, the Executive Council, and such others as it may deem necessary, in the study and determination, prior to any meeting of the General Convention, of the arrangements for, and the nature of, the Agenda thereof, to be recommended by it to the General Convention for such meeting.

It shall be the further duty of the Committee on Agenda and Arrangements, subject to the instructions, if any, of the General Convention, to investigate possible sites for future Conventions, and to report its recommendations to the General Convention for determination by that body. In making such
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

recommendations, the Committee shall certify to the Convention the willingness of the Dioceses within which recommended sites are located to have the General Convention meet within their jurisdictions.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 130.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 130 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 191.]
The amended resolution would then read as follows:

There is no central source of information and materials for persons looking for ways to strengthen the mission of small congregations in both urban and rural areas, and

Whereas, a central source of information for distribution to small congregations is being developed as A Resource Center for Small Churches by the Rev. Robert B. Greene of the Diocese of Arizona.

Whereas, This resource will be an independent, non-profit group to research, develop and distribute a wide range of theoretical and practical resource material designed for laity and clergy with concerns and/or responsibilities for congregations in small churches, be it therefore

Resolved, The House of Bishops concurring, That the 65th General Convention commend this proposal as a much-needed service to aid the mission of this Church in small congregations in both urban and rural areas.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Albany.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 149.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

SMALL COMMUNITIES – SUPPORT FOR “NEW DIRECTIONS” PROGRAM

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of the Committee on The Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-65)

Whereas, three years of operation of the “New Directions” program has shown that significant improvement has been made in the life and mission of small churches,

Therefore, be it resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention reaffirm the New Directions program, and ask that it be continued under the oversight of the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities, with the advice and direction of Roanridge and its Director, the Rev. Dr. H. Boone Porter, Jr.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 38.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, Deputy Kimsey (Eastern Oregon) moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 38.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 166.]

SMALL COMMUNITIES – SUPPORT LEISURE-RECREATION MINISTRY

House of Bishops

On the Third Day, the Bishop of Western Kansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (A-66)

Whereas, the life-styles of many people are changing in a direction of greater mobility, use of leisure time, travel, camping and other recreational activities, and

Whereas, much recreational activity takes place on weekends far from the location of organized residential Episcopal Churches, and

Whereas, this change of life-style poses a significant challenge to the life and ministry of the Episcopal Church,

Therefore, be it resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this General Convention:

1. Continue to support Episcopal Church participation in A Christian Ministry in the National Parks as an approach to ministry in National Parks and recreational areas.

2. Directs the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities to encourage participation of Episcopalians in significant studies and conferences by ecumenical and secular agencies leading to more effective ministry in leisure-recreation areas.

3. Asks the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities to work toward development of or assistance to appropriate programs of


SOUTH KOREA

ministry of the Episcopal Church with persons in leisure. The motion was seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 39.]

House of Deputies

On the Seventh Day, Deputy Kimsey (Eastern Oregon) moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 39.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 55.]

SOUTH AFRICA

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolution D-36, commending the continued witness of the Church of the Province of South Africa, calling upon the Government of the United States of America to continue to persuade the Government of South Africa to purge itself of its racist laws, urging United States Banks and Businesses to stop selling goods and services to South Africa.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 131.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 131 from the House of Deputies on South Africa.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 192.]

SOUTH KOREA

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolution D-76, extending to brother and sister Christians in South Korea a message of fellowship and concern.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 162.]

House of Bishops

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 162 from the House of Deputies on Resolution D-76, South Korea.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 213.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

SOVIET UNION – REPRESSSION OF RIGHTS IN

House of Deputies


Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 33.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 33 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-43, Repression of Rights in the Soviet Union.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 58.]

STRUCTURE AND PROCEDURE OF THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Worsham (Dallas), presented Report No. 20 on Resolution B-69 of the Committee on Structure regarding Structure and Procedures of the House of Deputies and moved the adoption of the following substitute resolution as follows:

Resolved, that the subject matter of B-69 be referred to the Standing Commission on Structure, with the request that it give the same such consideration as it thinks appropriate and report any recommendations in connection therewith to the 66th General Convention.

Deputy Worsham moved adoption of the substitute resolution.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 118.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 118 from the House of Deputies on Substitute Resolution B-69, Structure and Procedures of the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 171.]

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION, FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolutions A-84 and B-240 commending to the Church a plan for the substantial, broad-based financial support of theological education.

Resolutions adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 154.]
VENTURE IN MISSION

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read House of Deputies Message No. 154, on Financial Support of Theological Education.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 206.]

VENTURE IN MISSION

House of Deputies


The Chair called for questions regarding the proposal. Several Deputies raised questions about the proposal, its priorities and implementation.

Deputy Messick (Delaware) moved that the Rules be suspended to answer the pending questions on “Venture in Mission.”

Motion defeated

The Chair announced that time will be set aside for the consideration of all amendments to the “Venture in Mission” proposal.

The Chair announced that the time had arrived to consider amendments to “Venture in Mission” a proposal by Executive Council.

Deputy Bittsberger (Massachusetts) moved the following amendment to Resolution A-121: Third whereas;

Whereas, there is a recognized need for renewing our Mission and Ministry at every level of the Church’s life,

After the first Resolve,

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Church undertake at every level of its life, a program of reconciliation, renewal, and rediscovery of the significance and meaning of its Mission and Ministry to the world, such programs to begin no later than I Advent, 1976, and to be concluded by I Advent, 1978, and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Executive Council be directed to provide means and materials to support the implementation of this program of renewal at the diocesan and congregational levels; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that at the conclusion of this program, the several Dioceses, be directed to share with the Executive Council their recommendations and their goals with regard to the total Mission and Ministry of this Church; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Executive Council prepare at that time a recommendation for the 66th General Convention, which will reflect and express the results of this program of reconciliation, renewal, and rediscovery of the meanings and goals of Mission and Ministry in this world today, such recommendations to include if appropriate a plan for funding of the Church’s Mission and Ministry at every level of the Church’s life.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Smalley (Bethlehem) proposed the following amendment, to go between the third and fourth resolves:
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that monies allocated through
"Venture in Mission" be allocated, insofar as possible, in accordance with these
percentage guidelines:

National and World Mission, 60%;
Education for Ministry, 25%;
Church in Society, 15%;
and be it further. . .

Amendment defeated

Deputy Michael (New Hampshire) moved that all amendments be offered first
and then debated.

Motion carried

The following amendments were offered by delegates of the House for
consideration by the Committee on Church Support:
Deputy Havemeyer (New York) offered the following amendment: Add as a 4th
Whereas,

Whereas, the development of our Cities where 2/3 of our people live is the
major domestic priority for the mission of our Church,
Delete Resolve No. 2 and substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the participation of the
individual Dioceses be at the heart of this proposal and that accordingly up to
50% of all monies raised for this Venture in Mission in every diocese that so
elects, remains in that Diocese to fund locally administered Mission Programs
which meet human need.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Messick (Delaware) offered the following amendment:
That the Criteria for "Venture in Mission" be amended to add an additional
article to be designated No. 11 to read as follows:

11. The Executive Council shall provide criteria for receiving annual
reports of implementation of programs and projects which have been funded.

Amendment adopted

Deputy Wade (West Virginia) offered the following amendment:
Amend the second line of the third resolve by deleting the word
"implementation" and inserting the word "development."

Amendment adopted

Deputy Railing (Central Pennsylvania) offered the following amendment,
making a grammatical correction in the 4th resolve so that it reads, "we, the
members of this House."
The amendment was accepted immediately by the Committee.

Amendment adopted

Deputy Huston (Ohio) offered the following amendment:
(Amendment to the 2nd Resolve). . . by a process of consultation with the
dioceses during the period from Oct. 1, 1976 to Oct. 1, 1977 and that there be
no solicitation of challenge and leadership gifts during this period and until such
consultation is completed.
Deputy Baiz (Pittsburgh) offered the following amendment:

Whereas, the process of the Convention has uncovered the vital need for grass
roots participation for Venture in Mission to succeed; and

Whereas, such grass roots process could serve as a valuable instrument to

C-128
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the matter of Venture in Mission be referred to Executive Council for

1. the development of a feasibility study to ascertain the mind of the Church as to our national priorities and which shall last approximately one year and which shall achieve commitments of not less than 1/3 and hopefully 1/2 of the dollar goal established; and

2. that during that year the various dioceses of the Church establish goals for their diocesan aspirations; and that when said goals of the National Church and the various dioceses are in order, the Executive Council and the various dioceses be authorized to proceed with the program "Venture in Mission."

Deputy Taylor (Western North Carolina) offered the following amendment:

Whereas, the General Conventions of 1970 and 1973 have called for a strategy to release the human and financial resources of the Church; be it therefore

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the participation of the individual Diocese be at the heart of the Venture in Mission proposal and that the mode and dollar amount of participation be determined by a process of mutual consultation between the dioceses and National Church.

Deputy Kimmel (Delaware) offered the following amendment:

Insert in the third Resolve just before the semi-colon (;)

"provided, however, that the three phases of the Plan of Campaign set forth at page 16 of Venture in Mission each be delayed by one year, said time to be used to further define the programs set forth therein and to consult with dioceses."

Deputy Eastman (Washington) moved to recommitt the resolution and the amendments to the Committee on Structure for their consideration.

Deputy Fleming (South Carolina) moved to table the motion to recommit.  

Motion defeated

The motion to recommit was now before the House. The previous question was called for.

Motion carried

Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande) presented Report No. 11 of the Committee on Church Support on Resolution A-121, "Venture in Mission" proposed by the Executive Council stating that all amendments previously made by the House had been considered. Deputy Ikard stated that the Committee had accepted the amendment made by Deputy Messick, and moved adoption of the resolution in its final form as follows:

Whereas, the call of Christ is to Mission and Renewal; and

Whereas, the General Conventions of 1970 and 1973 have called for a strategy to release the human and financial resources of the Church; and

Whereas, there are recognized and urgent needs for funding Mission and Ministry opportunities, beyond present inadequate systems for such funding, to meet the priorities which this Church is expressing; be it therefore

Resolved, that this 65th General Convention, the House of Bishops concurring, calls for renewal and commitment to the Great Commission by all members of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the participation of the individual diocese be at the heart of this proposal and that the mode and dollar amount of participation be determined by a process of consultation with the Dioceses during the period from Oct. 1, 1976 to Oct. 1, 1977 and that there be no solicitation of challenge and leadership gifts until such consultation is completed; and be it further
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention authorizes the Executive Council to proceed with the development of plans for “Venture in Mission” including the Project Criteria (attached); be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that we, the members of this House commit ourselves and call upon all other members of this Church to join together to work and pray and give for “Venture in Mission.”

VENTURE IN MISSION PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Each project to be funded must be a response to the teachings of Jesus Christ, reflecting the Great Commission.

2. There must be a clearly stated way by which the funding of a project may be expected to transform rather than simply maintain the status quo of the project for mission and ministry.

3. Funding usually should be a one-time event without anticipating additional funding from the General Church Program budget, with only local funding thereafter if necessary.

4. Each project must be communicable to the whole Church and should educate the Church to larger dimensions of the total mission and ministry, the mutual responsibility and interdependence of the whole Church.

5. Each project must benefit a significant number of people, with the need well documented.

6. Each project must have clear goals and a planned schedule of implementation.

7. Funding for each project through Venture in Mission must appear to be the most appropriate channel for funding.

8. Each project must have approval after review by a Partners-in-Mission consultation, coalition or diocese where appropriate.

9. The Executive Council shall have responsibility for allocating undesignated funds, and will be responsible for dispersing the funds that are designated by the several dioceses.

10. The Executive Council, as agent for the General Convention, shall see that the criteria are met and report back to the next General Convention.

11. The Executive Council shall provide criteria for receiving annual reports of implementations of programs and projects which have been funded.

AMENDED PLAN OF CAMPAIGN

Phase I
Diocesan Consultation
October 1, 1976 – October 1, 1977

Planning for renewal and commitment at the diocesan and parish level
Provincial Partners-In-Mission Consultations about Anglican Church needs.
Development of Venture in Mission Goals.

Phase II
October 1, 1977 – October 1, 1978
Secure challenge and leadership gifts
Enlist leaders: for special committees; for Provinces
Evaluate progress and confirm official objectives

C-130
Phase III
October 1, 1978 – January 1, 1979
Commitment Meeting:
  Executive Council, Cabinet, Committee of 200
  Provincial leaders
Public announcements of official objectives
Enlist diocesan leaders

Phase IV
January 1, 1979 – June 30, 1979
Diocesan campaigns for renewal and commitment
  Advance gifts
  Diocesan assemblies
  District meetings
  Parish meetings
  Simultaneous parish campaigns

The deputation from the Diocese of Milwaukee requested a vote by orders.
The Chair announced the results of Ballot No. 11 as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Votes</td>
<td>111 votes cast</td>
<td>112 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73 yes</td>
<td>79 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 no</td>
<td>19 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 divided</td>
<td>14 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 132.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Bishop of New Hampshire moved concurrence with
House of Deputies Message No. 132 (with an editorial change — adding “that this
65th General Convention” after the fourth resolve).

The fourth resolve will now read:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General
Convention commit itself and call upon all other members of this Church to join
together to work and pray and give for “Venture in Mission.”

The motion to concur was seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

After much discussion, the Bishop of Maine moved the previous question. The
motion was seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast requested a Roll Call Vote, which follows:

AFFIRMATIVE

The Bishop Suffragan in Charge of American Churches in Europe
The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Fond du Lac
Bishop Mosley
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
The Bishop of Arizona
The Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The Bishop of the Central Philippines
The Bishop of Washington
The Bishop Suffragan of California
The Bishop of Western Michigan
The Bishop of Connecticut
The Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee
The Bishop of Chicago
The Bishop Suffragan of Oklahoma
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Kentucky
The Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas
The Bishop of California
The Bishop of Los Angeles
The Bishop of Puerto Rico
The Bishop of North Dakota
The Bishop Suffragan of Oregon
The Bishop of Western Kansas
The Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Ohio
The Bishop of Easton
The Bishop of Arkansas
The Bishop of Colorado
The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of Western New York
The Bishop of West Texas
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Maine
The Bishop of Maryland
The Bishop of Nicaragua
The Bishop of Costa Rica
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of Eau Claire
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Central Florida
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Liberia
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
The Bishop of Bethlehem
The Bishop of Taiwan
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop of Southern Ohio
The Bishop of Haiti
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Northwest Texas
The Bishop Suffragan of Washington
The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut
The Bishop of the Rio Grande
The Bishop of Iowa
The Bishop of Colombia
The Bishop of Springfield
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Nevada
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Bishop of Idaho
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago
The Bishop Suffragan of Maryland
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina
The Bishop of Guatemala
The Bishop of West Virginia
The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia
The Bishop of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Quincy
The Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of Albany
The Bishop of Vermont
The Bishop of San Diego
The Bishop of Mississippi
The Bishop of Florida
The Bishop of Alaska
The Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey
The Bishop of Missouri
The Bishop of Delaware
The Bishop of Northern Michigan
The Bishop of the Northern Philippines
The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas
The Bishop of Olympia
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas
The Bishop of Louisiana
The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia
The Bishop Coadjutor of Newark
The Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona

NEGATIVE

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast
The Bishop of Kansas
The Bishop of Northern California
The Bishop of South Carolina
The Bishop of Southeast Florida
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee
The Bishop of Rhode Island

ABSTAIN

Bishop Gooden
Bishop Gordon
The Bishop of Long Island
Bishop Welles
The National Coordinator for the House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development
Bishop Marmion
The Bishop of Central & South Mexico
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

ABSTAIN (continued)

Bishop Kellogg
Bishop Chambers
The Bishop Suffragan of Albany
The Executive for Ministries
The Bishop of Spokane
The Executive for Administration
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of Georgia
The Bishop Suffragan of the Armed Forces
The Bishop of Michigan
The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts
The Bishop of Milwaukee
The Bishop of Erie
The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island

The Result of the Roll Call Vote was:

FOR - 98
AGAINST - 7
ABSTAIN - 22

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 195.]

VIOLENCE, ITS CAUSE AND CURE

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Roca (Arizona) presented Report No. 19 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, Resolution D-84 on Violence, Its Cause and Cure, and moved the following:

Whereas, we are aware of the appalling increase of violence all about us as evidenced by the "battered child syndrome," drug-related crime in our schools, highjacking and kidnapping, and the display of sadism and cruelty in magazines and on the screen; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention urge Provinces, Dioceses and Parishes, in cooperation with all agencies having expertise in the field, to search out the causes of such violation of Christian practices and seek funding of staff personnel to implement studies as Court-Watching Committees, Half-way Houses for Paroled Prisoners or Drug Addicts, and protest against unacceptable displays of horror and cruelty in the media.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 73.]

House of Bishops

On the Eighth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 73 from the House of Deputies on Resolution D-84; Violence, Its Cause and Cure.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 133.]
WAR & CHURCH-STATE RELATIONSHIPS

VOLUNTEERS IN MISSION

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolution A-99, activating a mutual Volunteer in Mission program.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 40.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 40 from the House of Deputies on Resolution A-99, Volunteers in Mission.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 61.]

WAR AND CHURCH-STATE RELATIONSHIPS,
A PROGRAM OF EDUCATION

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day the Bishop Coadjutor of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following Resolution (C-58):

Whereas, the teaching of Christian and moral positions on the waging of war and on church-state relationships has tended to be neglected in peacetime and emotionally disputed in wartime, and
Whereas, in an era of proliferating nuclear armament these topics are critically important to an effective Christian witness,
Now therefore, be it
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Executive Council be urged to develop continuing educational programs on these topics and to make them available to the congregations and seminaries of this Church.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of West Texas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 75.]

House of Deputies

On the Ninth Day, Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania), Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems presented Report No. 22 of the Committee on Resolution C-58, Development of a Program of Education on War and On Church-State Relationships, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 75 with amendment.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 107.]
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

WHITE AND DYKMAN – REVISED

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, Deputy Scribner (Maine) presented Report No. 5 for the Committee on Amendments to the Constitution regarding Resolution D-4, a revision of "White and Dykman," and moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, the publication entitled Constitution and Canons, Annotated, (commonly known as "White and Dykman") and supplements thereto have been for many years the regularly accepted, authoritative statement of the history and background of the Constitution and Canons of this Church and an invaluable aid to consistent interpretation of the provisions of the Constitution and Canons; and

Whereas, White and Dykman is now out of print and not generally available and has not been supplemented in recent years; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention, recognizing the need for an authoritative, currently available work covering the legal and canonical background of our Church, urges the Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons, if such is established, or the Executive Council to supervise and arrange for the editing, updating, publication and sale of a revised, current edition of White and Dykman.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 90.]

House of Bishops

On the Ninth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 90 from the House of Deputies on editing, updating, publication and sale of a revised current edition of White and Dykman.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 139.]

WORLD MISSIONS – ADMISSION OF MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF VIRGIN ISLANDS TO PROVINCE II

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop of Alabama, Chairman for the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (B-122)

Whereas, the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands is at present an extra-provincial diocese of the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, extra-provincial status denies this diocese the canonical representation which the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church provides for its Provinces; and

Whereas, more and more the Provinces of this Church are being used for the sharing of mutual concerns and programatic implementation; and

Whereas, after other avenues of possible change in status have been explored by this diocese; and

Whereas, this diocese, already isolated by geography, needs the support and balance and human relationships as focused in the Provincial Family, and in turn, offer our own unique gifts to other parts of the Province; and

Whereas, the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands, meeting in Convention
in St. Paul's Church, St. Croix, Virgin Islands on 21 November 1975, requested, through its bishop, that affiliation with the II Province be entered into; and

Whereas, the II Province meeting in Synod in Rochester, New York, on 14-15 June 1976 was consulted therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention amend Title I, Canon 8, Sec. 1. which now reads "The Second Province shall consist of the Dioceses within the States of New York and New Jersey and the Missionary Diocese of Haiti," so that it shall read, "The Second Province shall consist of the Dioceses within the States of New York and New Jersey and the Missionary Dioceses of Haiti and the Virgin Islands."
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Hawaii.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 69.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 69 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 136.]

WORLD MISSION — ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF WEST AFRICA

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (C-36)

Whereas, the Episcopal Church of Liberia at its 53rd Diocesan Convention held at Monrovia in February, 1976, did adopt a resolution calling for Associate membership in the Church of the Province of West Africa, (CPWA) and

Whereas, the said resolution authorizes the Bishop of the Diocese of Liberia to seek the approval of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America (PECUSA) for the Diocese of Liberia to obtain such membership, and

Whereas, it is the desire of PECUSA to encourage and support its overseas Dioceses to develop new associations and structures according to their peculiar political, economic and geographic circumstances, and

Whereas, the development of such new associations will call for new relationships between PECUSA and such overseas Dioceses; and

Whereas, the CPWA has expressed its unanimous approval of this action if PECUSA grants the permission; now therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America supports and commends the historic step of the Episcopal Church of Liberia in becoming an Associate Member of the Province of West Africa; and be it further

Resolved, that the Joint Commission on World Mission and the Standing Committee on Structure of the Church study the implications of this and other new associations which overseas Dioceses may develop and make recommendations for new relationships within the true spirit of MRI between PECUSA and the overseas Dioceses which have had a long and historical association with PECUSA and which overseas Dioceses in the development of
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

new associations, may still desire some kind of continuing relationship with PECUSA.
The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 76.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 76 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 137.]

WORLD MISSION – BISHOP-COADJUTOR FOR CENTRAL PHILIPPINES

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (C-24)

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Benito C. Cabanban, Bishop of the Central Philippines, has served the Church in the ordained ministry for more than 28 years — 10 years as a priest, 8 years as Suffragan Bishop, and 11 years as Diocesan Bishop; and

Whereas, by any standard Bishop Cabanban has given more than his share of service to the Church in those 28 crucial long years; and

Whereas, the Bishop has announced in his Convocation Address his intention to retire; and

Whereas, the Bishop in his address announced that the election of a Bishop-Coadjutor is in order; therefore, be it

Resolved, that this Convocation convened on July 27-28, 1976, Cathedral Heights, Quezon City, request the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church in their meeting in September in Minneapolis, U.S.A., to give permission to the Diocese of Central Philippines to elect a Bishop-Coadjutor.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 70.]

House of Deputies

No action required.

WORLD MISSION – COMMITMENTS TO ANGLICAN PROVINCES AND REGIONS

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, the Rev. Charles H. Eddy (Alaska), Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, presented Report No. 3 on Resolution A-100, Commitments to Anglican Provinces and Regions as follows:

Whereas, the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America has entered into Partnership with many Anglican Churches in the course of which
commitments to individual dioceses are being assessed and renegotiated, now, therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America will in the future make its commitments, not to an isolated Anglican diocese, but to the Province or Region of which it is a member.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 41.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 41 from the House of Deputies, and the Bishop of Costa Rica moved that it be amended to add the words “or Council” following the word “Region” in the Resolve paragraph.

The amended Resolution reads as follows:

Whereas, the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America has entered into Partnership with many Anglican Churches in the course of which commitments to individual diocese are being assessed and renegotiated, now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America will in future make its commitments, not to an isolated Anglican diocese, but to the Province, Council, or Region of which it is a member.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Welles.

Amendment adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 62.]

House of Deputies

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read HB Message No. 62, concurring with amendment with HD Message No. 41 on commitments to Anglican Provinces Regions

The House concurred with amendment
Referred to the Committee on World Mission

WORLD MISSION – CONTINUATION OF JOINT COMMISSION

House of Deputies

On the Tenth Day, Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 5 of the Committee on Committees and Commissions on Resolution A-103 as amended, the continuation of the Joint Commission on World Mission, as follows, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Joint Commission on World Mission be continued for the purposes of reviewing, evaluating, planning and proposing policy to the General Convention and Executive Council; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the membership thereof be appointed jointly by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies and to consist of three Bishops, three Presbyters or Deacons and nine Lay Persons, at least one-half of the total membership to come from jurisdictions from outside the United States of America; and be it further
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the staff of the Executive Council responsible for the administration of the National and World Mission program of the Episcopal Church shall provide necessary staff functions for the Joint Commission on World Mission; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Joint Commission on World Mission be funded from the expense budgeted at the General Convention in the amount of $61,260 for the triennium to cover the expenses of travel and annual meetings.

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 128.]

House of Bishops

On the Tenth Day, the Secretary read the Message No. 128 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 189.]

WORLD MISSION – COSTA RICA GRANTED EXTRA-PROVINCIAL

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of the following Resolution: (B-230)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring,

1. That, upon the expressed request of the Diocese of Costa Rica, as stated in this resolution, and in conformity with Title I, Canon 10, Section 3(e), and by concurrent action of the 65th General Convention, the status of an Extra-Provincial Diocese be granted to “La Iglesia Episcopal Costarricense”;
2. That in conformity with the expressed wishes of “La Iglesia Episcopal Costarricense” to further the autonomy of the IX Province and of its member Churches, and as an experimental process in conformity with the resolution adopted by the Synod to assist any member church seeking its autonomy, the Executive for World and Domestic Mission of the Executive Council of PECUSA, the Ninth Province be authorized to exercise, through its President and its House of Bishops, the Metropolitical Authority now exercised by PECUSA, over the diocese of Costa Rica, as an Extra-Provincial Diocese in accordance with the Resolution adopted by its Synod; such Metropolitical Authority as that designated for the Episcopal Church of Cuba, be established.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 92.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 92 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 134.]
WORLD MISSION

WORLD MISSION — LONG TERM COMMITMENTS

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, Deputy Eddy (Alaska) presented Report No. 4 on Resolution A-101 with amendment as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention meeting in Minneapolis in 1976 reaffirm its moral commitment to long-term financial arrangements that have been made between the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and other Churches of the Anglican Communion.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 42.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 42 from the House of Deputies.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 63.]

WORLD MISSION — MINISTRIES TO ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLAND PEOPLE

House of Deputies

On the Eighth Day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, Deputy Eddy (Alaska) presented Report No. 6 of the Committee on Resolution D-86, Ministries to Asian and Pacific Island People, and moved the following:

Whereas, immigration from Asian countries has increased the numbers of Asian people seeking a new life in the United States since the revision of the United States policies on immigration in 1965; and

Whereas, the churches in the major metropolitan areas of our country face new opportunities for mission and evangelism among these newcomers; and

Whereas, a concern for ministries to Asian and Pacific Island people was expressed by the bishops, clergy and laity in the Eighth Province of this Church through the response of its Program Planning Council in directing its Provincial Representative, the Rev. Canon John H.M. Yamazaki of the Diocese of Los Angeles, to present to the Executive Council the cry of need for new ministries to the Chinese throughout the United States that it heard from the Rev. Canon James Pun, Director of Chinese Ministries in the Diocese of California; and

Whereas, the Executive Council staff provided assistance to an ad hoc committee to present a proposal for the funding of a ministry to Asian and Pacific Island people, such as the Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Japanese, Korean, Samoan, and Southeast Asian people, through the General Church Program Budget; and

Whereas, the 64th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in reaffirming ministries to racial and ethnic minority persons to be a part of the total mission of the Church, did become the first major church to recognize the importance of this new national ministry by its adoption of a triennial budget which enabled the Asiamerica Ministry to come into being and to become a reality in the life and work of the dioceses of California, Chicago, Hawaii, Long Island, Los Angeles, New York and Olympia through the establishment of Episcopal
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Asiamerica Strategies Task-Forces on the local and national level of the Church; and

Whereas the Executive Council program under the leadership of the Rt. Rev. Richard B. Martin, Executive for Ministry has included the work and support of the Asiamerica Ministry to assist the dioceses to work as partners-in-mission on the local and national level of the Church in order to strengthen existing work and to offer new ministries, and to represent the concern for such ministries in relation to the Anglican dioceses in Asia and Canada and also with other churches in the United States; and

Whereas, the dioceses working in partnership through the Asiamerica Ministry are attempting to assume greater financial responsibility for ministries to Asian and Pacific Island people by also involving local parishes in efforts to provide these ministries where often there is a need for persons to minister in a different language and with persons of a different culture; now, therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention continue to affirm that ministries to racial and ethnic minority persons are a part of the total mission of the Church, recognizing that there are gifts which come to all of us through the sharing of the diversities of language and culture; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention receive the appended report of the Asiamerica Ministry and continue to support through the General Church Program Budget the efforts to provide assistance to dioceses and the Asian and Pacific Island people in maintaining partners-in-mission relationships to plan and share resources for ministry through consultations and conferences, and by working in a partners-in-mission style with the Anglican dioceses in Asia through the Executive Council’s Office for National and World Mission.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 71.]
WORLD MISSION

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 44 from the House of Deputies (A-102).

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 64.]

WORLD MISSIONS – PROVINCE IX METROPOLITICAL AUTHORITY – COSTA RICA

House of Bishops

On the Sixth Day, the Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the following:

Be it further resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Resolution B-230 from the Diocese of Costa Rica requesting Extra-Provincial status be adopted granting such status to the Missionary Diocese of Costa Rica, and that the Metropolitical Authority over the Missionary Diocese of Costa Rica be transferred to the House of Bishops of the Ninth Province.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 103.]

House of Deputies

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 103 from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 134.]

WORLD MISSION – VOLUNTEERS

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, Deputy Eddy (Alaska) presented Report No. 2, Resolution A-99 on Volunteers in Mission, as follows:

Whereas, the demand for opportunities to work as Volunteers in Mission somewhere, somehow in the Church becomes more and more audible, from people of all ages, races, backgrounds and skills; and

Whereas, at the request of the Joint Commission on World Mission, the Executive Council assumed the responsibility for gathering data and preparing a plan for Volunteers in Mission consistent with our commitment to Partnership in Mission to be presented to General Convention for funding and implementation;

Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that a mutual Volunteers in Mission program be activated which will call upon people of all ages, backgrounds, skills, professions, committed to the Mission of Jesus Christ; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the program, director be a Volunteer who is responsible for coordination and who witnesses to what it is for and about; and be it further
CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Volunteers in Mission shall be responsible for supervising recruitment, carefully screening applications, and determining placement assignments, always seeking help, guidance and cooperation from the Volunteer's sponsoring Parish, Diocese or professional organization with the understanding such sponsoring entity shall assume the maximum possible responsibility of financial support for each volunteer; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the director be assisted by an advisory team of at least three staff persons concerned with lay ministries, youth, national and world mission, acting in such advisory capacity in addition to their regularly assigned duties and that the program work in close cooperation with existing volunteer programs of the National Institute for Lay Training.

Resolution adopted [Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 40.]

House of Bishops

On the Fifth Day, the Secretary read Message No. 40 from the House of Deputies (Resolution A-99).

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message No. 61.]

ZIMBABWE

House of Deputies

On the Fourth Day, the House of Deputies adopted Resolution D-37, affirming the aspiration of the majority people of Zimbabwe (Rhodesia) to freedom and self-determination from the rule of the five-percent-minority white rules.

Resolution adopted

[Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message No. 34.]

House of Bishops

On the Eleventh Day, the Secretary read Message No. 34 from the House of Deputies on Resolution D-37, Zimbabwe.

The House concurred

[Communicated to the House of Deputies.]
PART IV

THE GENERAL CONVENTION
1976

house of deputies
Sept. 12, 1976

This being the day and place designated for the meeting of the 65th General Convention, the President of the House of Deputies, the Rev. John B. Coburn, D.D., called the House to order at 3:05 p.m. in the Convention Center, Minneapolis, in the State and Diocese of Minnesota.

Appointment of Chaplain
The President announced his appointment of the Rev. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., Ph.D., Deputy from the Diocese of California, to be the Chaplain of the House. The appointment was received with applause. The Chaplain invited intercessions from the Deputies. The Chaplain read from I John 4:7-21 and led the House in prayer.

Quorum
The Chairman on the Dispatch of Business moved that the calling of the roll be dispensed with.

Motion carried

The President inquired of the Secretary pro tempore whether there were a quorum of lay and clerical Deputies present.

The Secretary pro tempore submitted the following certificate:

I hereby certify that, pursuant to Section 4 of Article I. of the Constitution, the Clerical order being represented by at least one Deputy in each of a majority of the Dioceses entitled to representation in this Convention, and the Lay order being likewise represented by at least one Deputy in each of a majority of the Dioceses entitled to representation, there is an undoubted quorum of this House present for the transaction of business.

(Signed) James R. Gundrum
Secretary pro tempore

Election of the Secretary
The Chair recognized the Rev. Gordon Roberts of Iowa who placed in nomination the name of the Rev. James R. Gundrum, D.D. of Iowa as Secretary of the House of Deputies.

The Nomination was seconded.

Deputy Ross Sidney (Iowa) moved that the nominations be closed, and that the Chair cast the unanimous ballot of the House for the Rev. James R. Gundrum, D.D.

The motion was seconded.

Motion carried
(by acclamation)

The Chair announced that, a Secretary having been elected, the House was duly organized, pursuant to Canon I.1.1.(a).

Election of a Vice-President
The Office of Vice-President of this House, being vacant as a result of the accepted resignation of Charles V. Willie of Central New York, and Canon I.1.1.(a) requiring that this vacancy be filled for the unexpired term ending with the adjournment sine die of this 65th General Convention to complete the organization

D-1
of this House, the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved a Special Order of Business for the purpose of electing a Vice-President.

Motion carried

The Chair called for nominations.

The Rev. Rustin Kimsey (Eastern Oregon) placed in nomination Deputy Luetta Bailey (Atlanta).

Deputy Frank E. Foster (Massachusetts) placed in nomination Deputy Walker Taylor (East Carolina).

The Rev. Dr. Charles Price (Virginia) placed in nomination Deputy Charles R. Lawrence (New York).

Seconding speeches were called for by the Chair and the first ballot was cast for Vice-President of the House.

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary read Messages from the House of Bishops, as follows:

Message No. 1

The House of Bishops informs the House of Deputies that it is organized, with the Presiding Bishop in the Chair, and the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas, Secretary, and the Rt. Rev. Hal R. Gross, Suffragan Bishop of Oregon, Vice-Chairman.

No action necessary

Message No. 2

The House of Bishops informs the House of Deputies that, in accordance with Canon III.18.1(d), resignations of Bishops accepted by the House of Bishops since the last meeting of the General Convention are:

The Rt. Rev. Leland W.F. Stark, Bishop of Newark
The Rt. Rev. William Crittenden, Bishop of Erie
The Rt. Rev. Francis Eric Bloy, Bishop of Los Angeles
The Rt. Rev. Donald H.V. Hallock, Bishop of Milwaukee
The Rt. Rev. James W.F. Carman, Bishop of Oregon
The Rt. Rev. C. Gresham Marmion, Bishop of Kentucky
The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Bishop of Virginia
The Rt. Rev. Allen W. Brown, Bishop of Albany
The Rt. Rev. Roger W. Blanchard, Executive Vice-President Executive Council
The Rt. Rev. Harvey D. Butterfield, Bishop of Vermont
The Rt. Rev. Robert Lianne DeVitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania
The Rt. Rev. John Elbridge Hines, The Presiding Bishop
The Rt. Rev. William J. Gordon, Jr., Bishop of Alaska
The Rt. Rev. Edward Hamilton West, Bishop of Florida
The Rt. Rev. Theodore Harper McCrea, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
The Rt. Rev. George Leslie Cadigan, Bishop of Missouri
The Rt. Rev. Charles Waldo MacLean, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
The Rt. Rev. Edward Guadan Longid, Bishop of the Northern Philippines
The Rt. Rev. William Loftin Hargrave, Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Rt. Rev. George Alfred Taylor, Bishop of Easton
The Rt. Rev. John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts
The Rt. Rev. Wilburn C. Campbell, Bishop of West Virginia
The Rt. Rev. Richard Earl Dicus, Bishop Suffragan of West Texas
The Rt. Rev. Harold S. Jones, Bishop Suffragan of South Dakota
The Rt. Rev. Ivol I. Curtis, Bishop of Olympia

No action necessary

Standing Committees

The Secretary announced that, pursuant to the Rules of Order of this House, the President has appointed the membership of the Standing Committees of the House, as follows:

D-2
1. **On Dispatch of Business**
   The Hon. George T. Shields of Spokane, *Chairman*
   Ms. Frances Abbott of New Hampshire
   The Rev. David H. Benson of Missouri
   Calhoun Bond of Maryland
   Raymond H. Burroughs of Springfield
   The Rev. Canon Fred J. Bush of Mississippi
   Philip H. Campbell of Columbia
   The Rev. Canon William E. Craig of Western Kansas
   Mary Durham (Mrs. Robert) of Michigan
   Roger L. Ewing of West Missouri
   The Rev. Carlson Gerdau of Northern Michigan
   The Rev. C. Eugene Jennings of West Texas
   The Hon. Hugh R. Jones of Central New York
   DeCosta V. Mason of Washington
   The Rev. Roswell O. Moore of California
   The Rev. Canon Edward J. Morgan of Connecticut
   The Ven. O. Dudley Reed of Springfield
   Henry B. Richardson of Upper South Carolina
   Mrs. Sue Scott of Utah
   Ross Sidney of Iowa
   Ms. D. Rebecca Snow of Alaska
   The Rev. Leigh A. Wallace, Jr. of Montana

2. **On Certification of Minutes**
   Roger T. Estabrook of Albany, *Chairman*
   The Rev. Charles E. Wood of Spokane, *Vice-Chairman*
   The Rev. J. Daniel Burke of Michigan
   Barbara MacDougall (Mrs. Roderic) of Massachusetts
   Arthur W. Machen, Jr. of Maryland
   The Very Rev. George McCormick, Jr. of Southeast Florida
   Dr. N. Patrick Murray of Arkansas
   The Rev. Charles L.R. Pedersen of Nebraska
   The Rev. Lincoln Stelk of Southern Ohio

3. **On Rules of Order**
   The Rev. John B. Coburn, D.D. of Massachusetts, *Chairman*
   James M. Winning of Springfield, *Vice-Chairman*
   Brace Bennitt, Jr. of Minnesota
   Earle J. Bishop of Vermont
   The Rev. Dan J. Gerrard of Arizona
   John E. Messick of Delaware
   John R. Rogers of Missouri
   The Rev. Albert W. Snow of New Hampshire
   Richard H.C. Taylor of Virginia
   The Rev. Hugh C. White, III of Southwestern Virginia
   John T. Williams of Arkansas

4. **On Constitution**
   Fred C. Scribner of Maine, *Chairman*
   The Rev. Canon James P. DeWolfe, Jr., of Dallas, *Vice-Chairman*
   Robert M. Adams of California
   Philip Barnhart of Oregon
   James K. Barnum of San Joaquin
   Charles G. Blaine of Western New York
   The Hon. Reynolds S. Cheney of Mississippi
   John D. Cochran of Indianapolis
   The Rev. Lavan B. Davis of the Central Gulf Coast
   Sterling Newell, Jr. of Ohio
   The Rev. B. Linford Eyrick of Northern Indiana
   James H. Foote of Western Michigan
   Angus W. McDonald of Lexington
   Harold L. Pilgrim of Pennsylvania
   Anne Ragon (Mrs. Lloyd) of Tennessee
   The Hon. John E. Raine, Jr. of Maryland
   Alan K. Simpson of Wyoming
Mrs. Virginia Sneve of South Dakota
Edwin L. Sterne of Atlanta
James Wilkinson, III of Louisiana
Donovan Worden of Montana
Dr. Charity Waymouth of Maine

5. Canons
The Rev. Samuel N. Baxter of Texas, Chairman
William Bridgforth of Arkansas, Vice-Chairman
Dr. Thomas G. Barnes of Mississippi
Edward A. Bayne of American Churches in Europe
Edward J. Cambridge of Long Island
The Rev. Canon Leopold Damrosch of Maine
The Hon. Edward P. Fogg of Los Angeles
Samuel Francovich of Nevada
The Hon. Arthur S. Gibbons of Southwest Florida
The Rev. Canon Ralph E. Hovencamp of Erie
The Rev. Colin Keys of Iowa
The Rev. Canon Arleigh Lassiter of West Missouri
Roy C. Lytle of Oklahoma
George L. McGonigle of Texas
The Rev. Clifton J. McInnis, Jr. of Mississippi
Hugh S. Meredith of Southern Virginia
The Rev. Richard H. Moses of Western Kansas
Orville W. Nichols, Jr. of Northern Indiana
The Rev. James W. Pennock of Albany
The Rev. Edward Phillipson of Erie
The Hon. Richard V. Thomas of Wyoming
Arthur W. Machen, Jr. of Maryland

6. On Structure
Joseph I. Worsham of Dallas, Chairman
Lois Barnum (Mrs. Donald C.) of Bethlehem, Vice-Chairman
The Very Rev. Richard H. Baker of Erie
Jan Bond (Mrs. Richard W.) of Hawaii
Richard Bowden of Atlanta
The Rev. Canon C. Harry Christopher of Colorado
Robert S. Cody of Central Florida
The Rev. Clyde H. Cox, Jr. of Western Massachusetts
The Rev. Lloyd A. Cox of Southwest Florida
Charles M. Crump of Tennessee
The Rev. Dalton D. Downs of Ohio
Merton Eberlein of Eau Claire
The Rev. Canon Geoffrey Evans of Lexington
John H. Farquharson of Massachusetts
H. Cranson Fosberg of Eastern Oregon
The Rev. Wallace A. Frey of Central New York
The Rev. Canon James J. Greene of New Jersey
The Rev. Frank H. Grubbs of Rio Grande
The Rev. Canon W. Ebert Hobbs of Ohio
Dr. Thomas K. Hood of Nevada
The Very Rev. Ralph E. Hutton of Western New York
The Rev. Edward W. Jones of Central Pennsylvania
Howard Kellogg of Pennsylvania
Edward R. Kimmell of Delaware
The Rev. Walter J. Mycoff, Sr. of West Virginia
Edmund Pendleton, Jr. of Southwestern Virginia
The Rev. Charles Preble of Nevada
The Ven. Charles F. Rehkof of Missouri
John R. Roberts, Jr. of Indianapolis
Ann H. Robinson (Mrs. Robert) of Connecticut
The Rev. L. Bartine Sherman of North Carolina
The Rev. Gordon J. Stenning of Rhode Island
The Very Rev. Henri A. Stines of Chicago
Nathan W. Stuart of Central Pennsylvania
The Rev. J. Gordon Swope, Jr. of Arkansas
The Rev. Robert M. Wainwright of Rochester
Sept. 12, 1976

7. Admission of New Dioceses
Edward Bonham of Eastern Oregon, Chairman
The Rev. Richard K. Janke of Albany, Vice-Chairman
Mrs. James H. Davis of West Virginia
Wilma Gore (Mrs. Thomas L.) of San Diego
The Rev. John D. Harrison of San Diego
Bruce Horton of North Dakota
The Rev. Phillip Rapp of Ohio
The Rev. Francis L. Winder of Utah
Sergio Kawi of Northern Philippines
Dr. Edwin C. Shepherd of Georgia

8. On the Consecration of Bishops
The Rev. Haig J. Nargesian of Connecticut, Chairman
Alcides Duran of El Salvador, Vice-Chairman
Robert Armstrong III of Erie
The Rev. Darby W. Betts of California
Mrs. Sally M. Bucklee of Washington
Carlos Bryan of Northern Mexico
The Rev. Dennis Joe Dunlop of Ecuador
Betty Early (Mrs. William A.) of Western North Carolina

9. World Mission
The Rev. Charles H. Eddy of Alaska, Chairman
Mrs. W. Lawson Chamberlin of Bethlehem, Vice-Chairman
Dr. Aubrey A. Anduze of Virgin Islands
Robert M. Ayers, Jr. of West Texas
The Ven. William A. Beckham of Upper South Carolina
Gloria Bottom (Mrs. John T.) of Mississippi
The Rev. Ashton Brooks of Dominican Republic
The Rev. Jose D. Carlo of Costa Rica
Jean Diver (Mrs. Clifford P.) of Delaware
The Rev. A. Theodore Eastman of Washington
The Rev. Robert R. Evans of Oklahoma
Paul A. Frank, Jr. of Ohio
Mrs. Doris E. Gilman of Western Massachusetts
The Rev. Henry H. Hoover of Minnesota
Ana M. Lago of Puerto Rico
The Rev. David McCallum of Nicaragua
The Hon. John G. Martin of Upper South Carolina
The Rev. Thomas L. Murdock of Oregon
The Rev. Hugo L. Pina of Honduras
Charles D. Sherman of Liberia
The Rev. Robert M. Smith of Delaware
The Rev. Onell Soto of El Salvador
The Rev. Canon William H. Weitzel of Central Pennsylvania
The Rev. Allen Whitman of West Missouri
The Rev. Wilbur C. Woodhams of American Churches in Europe
Mrs. Leona Bryant of Virgin Islands

10. On National and International Problems
The Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd of Central Pennsylvania, Chairman
Ann McElroy (Mrs. James) of California, Vice-Chairman
Richard C. Adams of Olympia
William W. Baker of Kansas
Richardson Blair of Pennsylvania
The Rev. Tom Bowers of Atlanta
Dr. James Boyd of Atlanta
The Rev. William G. Burrill of Northern California
Phillip Drane of the Central Gulf Coast
Joseph L. Hargrove of Louisiana
The Rev. Ronald G. Hennies of South Dakota
The Rev. Michael S. Kendall of Connecticut
Betty King (Mrs. Ware G.) of Wyoming
Mrs. Doris Kuhl of Newark
The Rev. Edward L. Lee, Jr. of American Churches in Europe
Clarence W. Mixon of Ohio
Nancy Moody (Mrs. Clay) of Northern Indiana
Don Moorhead of Colorado
Kenneth W. Nelson of Northwest Texas
Dr. Paul Neuhauer of Iowa
The Very Rev. Robert G. Oliver of American Churches in Europe
Mrs. Minerva Pina of Honduras
Mrs. Thomas M. Robertson of Idaho
The Rev. Edwin C. Webster of Panama and Canal Zone
Louis Weissert of Southwestern Virginia
Maurice E. West of Fond du Lac
The Rev. John Pruessner of Kansas

11. On Social Urban Affairs

Paul M. Roca of Arizona, Chairman
Theresa Gillett (Mrs. Robert) of Massachusetts, Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Peg Anderson of Iowa
Janet Ask (Mrs. Henry) of Northern Michigan
Mrs. Jane Auchincloss of New York
Ruth Brindley (Mrs. Herbert) of Rhode Island
Dr. J. Campbell Cantrill of Lexington
The Rev. Canon Frank V.H. Carthy of New Jersey
B.M. Miller Childers of Alabama
Mary Nash Flagg (Mrs. Joseph) of Maine
Mrs. Phyllis Fletcher of Chicago
Olive Goldman (Mrs. Marcus S.) of Springfield
The Rev. Innocent Goodhouse of North Dakota
George T. Guernsey III of Missouri
Lydia Hollands (Mrs. Norman E.) of Central Florida
The Rev. Christian A. Hovde of Chicago
Dr. Robert Julien of San Joaquin
Mrs. Christian H. Kehl of West Texas
The Rev. David K. Kennedy of Hawaii
Joseph Leidy of Newark
The Rev. Henry B. Mitchell of Virginia
The Hon. Clay Myers of Oregon
Robert S. Potter of New York
Lucile Roca (Mrs. Paul M.) of Arizona
The Rev. Luis Serrano of El Salvador
The Rev. Canon St. Julian A. Simpkins, Jr. of Rochester
The Rev. George Six of Iowa
The Rev. Karl E. Spatz of Nevada
The Rev. Miguel Vilar of Puerto Rico
James H. Whiteside of Northwest Texas
Kenneth W. Whitney of Central Pennsylvania
Louis J. Willie of Alabama
Frank T. Wood, Jr. of Central New York

12. On the Church in Small Communities

The Rev. Rustin R. Kimsey of Eastern Oregon, Chairman
Isabelle Melville of Spokane, Vice-Chairman
Mildred Annand of San Joaquin
Lewis J. Beardsley, Jr. of Rochester
The Ven. Herbert E. Beck of Southwestern Florida
The Very Rev. Jay W. Breisch of Eau Claire
Barbara Butler (Mrs. Hugh H.) of Rochester
Ethel Curry (Mrs. Louis) of Arizona
Douglas F. Fleet of Southwestern Virginia
Reece T. Freeman of San Diego
The Ven. Ben F. Helmer of Northern Michigan
The Rev. Edwin B. Jeffress, Jr. of East Carolina
The Rev. Vern E. Jones of Oklahoma
Sept. 12, 1976

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

The Ven. William G. Lewis of Pittsburgh
The Rev. German Martinez of Northern Mexico
Frederick H. Overstreet of Hawaii
The Rev. James L. Roach of Nebraska
The Rev. Lionel Rymer of Virgin Islands
Ruth Schmidt (Mrs. Philip H.) of Olympia
The Rev. Leonard Shaheen of Northern California
Mrs. Evelyn A. Steans of Chicago
The Rev. Canon R.L. Burchell of Kentucky
The Very Rev. G. Randolph Usher of Eau Claire
The Rev. D. Delos Wampler of Albany
The Very Rev. Roger J. White of Springfield
The Rev. William H. Wolfrum of Wyoming

13. On Evangelism

DeWitt M. Bull of Erie, Chairman
Mrs. Vilma P. White of Panama and Canal Zone, Vice-Chairman
Helen L. Barkley (Mrs. Matthew) of South Carolina
H. Marvin Bastian of Kansas
The Very Rev. Robert Bizzaro of Northern Indiana
The Very Rev. Robert R. Browne of Idaho
Michael Chase of Erie
Elena Christian of Virgin Islands
The Rev. David J. Coughlin of Louisiana
Thomas P. Dupree of Lexington
The Rev. James M. Dyer of Massachusetts
The Rev. Samuel Espinoza V. of Western Mexico
The Rev. David F. Gearhart of Maryland
The Very Rev. Kenneth O. Grannum of Pennsylvania
The Rev. James A. Gusweller of New York
The Very Rev. Paul F. Hadley of Oklahoma
The Rev. Donald P. Hart of Alaska
Sister Margaret Hawk, C.A. of South Dakota
The Rev. John M. Hennessey of Virgin Islands
The Rev. John H. Jordon, Jr. of Southern Virginia
The Hon. Alva M. Lumpkin of Upper South Carolina
Dr. Frank Maple of West Missouri
Frank V. Marshall, Jr. of Los Angeles
Doris Maxwell (Mrs. Robert) of Eau Claire
Mrs. Joann Nelson of North Dakota
The Rev. Frederick A. Pope of Missouri
The Rev. Canon Frank L. Titus of Southwest Florida
Joseph W. Vanable of Rhode Island
The Rev. Donald O. Wilson of Maryland
The Rev. Don A. Wimerly of Kansas
The Rev. Andrew F. Wissemann of Western Massachusetts
The Rev. Donald Stivers of Rochester

14. On Prayer Book & Liturgy

The Very Rev. Harold F. Lemoine of Long Island, Chairman
The Very Rev. C. Preston Wiles of Dallas, Vice-Chairman
The Very Rev. Robert M. Anderson of Utah
The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson, Jr. of Washington
Henry P. Bakewell of Connecticut
The Rev. Dudley Barksdale of Lexington
The Rev. Harwood Bartlett of Atlanta
Frederick T. Bebbington of New Jersey
The Very Rev. James G. Birney of Western New York
The Rev. William Black of Southern Ohio
The Rev. Richard Bowman of Quincy
Mary Liz Bylin (Mrs. Richard S.) of Los Angeles
The Rev. Sergio Carranza of Central and Southern Mexico
The Rev. James Considine of Northwest Texas
The Rev. M. Fletcher Davis of San Joaquin
The Rev. Samuel C.W. Fleming of South Carolina
On Church Music

The Rev. Eric S. Greenwood of Tennessee, Chairman
Mrs. Mary Lou Crowley of Central New York, Vice-Chairman
Cletus Brooks of Nebraska
The Rev. James P. Frink of Rhode Island
The Very Rev. John E. Gulick of Fond du Lac
Harriet Herd (Mrs. Harvey) of Northwest Texas
Nancy Hinson (Mrs. Julian) of Upper South Carolina
Walter C. Jones, Jr. of East Carolina
The Rev. John Kline of Erie
Mrs. Doris Kohn of Iowa
Ellen MacVeagh (Mrs. F.W.) of Northern California
The Rev. Thomas N. Dickson of Western Mexico
Marcia Pruner of Northern Michigan
Lily Pong of Taiwan
The Very Rev. James O. Reynolds of Easton
The Rev. Noel N. Sokoloff of New Hampshire
The Rev. Paul P. Sagayo of Northern Philippines
The Rev. Charles B. Upson of Quincy
The Rev. H. Alexander Viola of Western North Carolina
The Rev. Canon Allan Went of Southern Ohio
Lee H. Bristol, Jr. of New Jersey

16. On Ministry

The Very Rev. David Collins of Atlanta, Chairman
The Hon. Joseph E. Michael of New Hampshire, Vice-Chairman
The Rev. C.T. Abbott of Oregon
The Rev. John Baiz of Pittsburgh
The Rev. Donald Baustian of Iowa
The Rev. Victor Burset of Puerto Rico
The Rev. Robert J. Center of Northern Indiana
The Very Rev. Gordon T. Charlton of Texas
The Rev. Robert D. Cook of East Carolina
The Rev. Charles H. Crawford of Arizona
The Rev. Alex D. Dickson, Jr. of Mississippi
The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr. of Newark
Sept. 12, 1976

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

The Rev. Halliwell L. Duell of Colorado
The Rev. Edwin J. Elertsen of Minnesota
The Rev. Frederick Gillette of North Dakota
The Rev. Canon John P. Gorsuch of Olympia
The Rev. Stanley F. Hauser of West Texas
The Rev. Canon James C. Holt of Western Michigan
Dixie Hutchinson (Mrs. Thomas) of Dallas
Dorothy Johnson (Mrs. Earl C.) of Wyoming
The Rev. Emmanuel W. Johnson of Liberia
The Rev. Armand A. LaVallee of Rhode Island
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence of New York
The Very Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr. of Virginia
Henry W. Lewis of North Carolina
Elizabeth V. Lyles (Mrs.) of San Joaquin
Donald A. MacDonald, Jr. of Southeast Florida
Carol Nichols (Mrs. William) of New Hampshire
The Rev. Thomas F. Pike of New York
The Rev. James B. Prichard of Rochester
The Rev. Canon Allen B. Purdom of Central Florida
William H. Quasha of Central Philippines
The Rev. Milton A. Rohane of Rio Grande
Thomas C. Rohr of Virginia
The Rev. Edgar D. Romig of Washington
Barbara Sanchez (Mrs.) of Puerto Rico
The Rev. Canon Alexander J. Smith of Vermont
The Rev. Canon Roger Smith of Maine
Malcolm D. Talbott of Newark
The Rev. Paul E. Towner of Nevada
The Very Rev. Perry R. Williams of Ohio
The Rev. Charles L. Winters of Tennessee
The Rev. Canon B. Steward Wood of Indianapolis
The Rev. Thomas K. Yoshida of Hawaii

17. On Christian Education

The Rev. Joseph N. Green, Jr. of Southern Virginia, Chairman
Robert F. Gaines of Northern California, Vice-Chairman
The Rev. Albert E. Allen of Idaho
The Rev. John E. Banks, Jr. of Florida
The Very Rev. Allen L. Bartlett, Jr. of Kentucky
The Rev. Ernest F. Campbell of Spokane
Jose Ramior Chavez of El Salvador
The Rev. Charles E. Davis of Northern California
Gary Evans of Northern Michigan
Veronica Flowers of Honduras
The Very Rev. Harvey Guthrie of Massachusetts
Harry Havemeyer of New York
The Rev. Ben A. Meginniss of Central Florida
The Rev. Canon A. Pierce Middleton of Western Massachusetts
Florence Miller (Mrs. Howard B.) of New Jersey
The Rev. Barnum C. McCarty of Florida
The Rev. W. Murray Kenney of Massachusetts
Betty Nelson (Mrs. Chester C.) of Easton
The Rev. Harold W. B. Nickle of West Texas
The Rev. Shunji F. Nishi of California
The Rev. Gerald B. O'Grady, Jr. of Michigan
The Rev. Brian J. Packer of West Missouri
T. Dean Reese of Texas
Dr. Philip Rhinelander of California
The Rev. Dirk T. Rhinehart of Eastern Oregon
Dr. Prezell R. Robinson of North Carolina
Dr. Warren Slocum of Albany
The Rev. Michael G. Sowan of Montana
The Very Rev. John D. Spear of San Joaquin
Mrs. Patricia Symonds of Alaska
Pio Tad-aaoan of Central Philippines
The Rev. Kenneth E. Trueman of Milwaukee
18. **On The Church Pension Fund**

Joseph L. Myrick of Southeast Florida, *Chairman*

The Rev. Charles P. Martin of Pittsburgh, *Vice-Chairman*

Robert A. Addison of Western Michigan

The Rev. Duane S. Alvord of Oregon

Mrs. Dee H. Barrett of Rochester

John D. Bauer of Eastern Oregon

Charles K. Bishop of Olympia

The Rev. Donald E. Bitsberger of Massachusetts

Hector Buell of Albany

The Rev. Canon George I. Chassey of South Carolina

Philip C. Childs of Northern Indiana

Edward L. Daniel of Vermont

The Rev. James H. Davis of Idaho

Sra. Virginia B. deSully of Western Mexico

David F. Felmet of Western North Carolina

The Hon. Jaime K. Gomez of Northern Philippines

Robert M. Gordon of Utah

The Rev. Robert Hibbs of West Texas

Timothy C.C. Hsu of Taiwan

The Rev. Canon Jack C. Knight of Colorado

Kenneth W. Miller of Long Island

The Rev. Canon S. Barry O'Leary of Minnesota

Carl E. Steiger of Fond du Lac

The Rev. James Stilwell of Nebraska

Frank Storey of Spokane

The Rev. George L. Werner of New Hampshire

Ernest B. Wilson of Arkansas

19. **On Church Support**

William G. Ikard of Rio Grande, *Chairman*

The Rev. Canon Gerald N. McAllister of West Texas, *Vice-Chairman*

Charles K. Baker of Missouri

The Rev. Simeon Beling of Southern Philippines

Julian T. Buxton of South Carolina

The Rev. Thomas H. Carson, Jr. of Upper South Carolina

Connie Coburn (Mrs. F. Dwight) of Kansas

The Rev. E. Dudley Colhoun, Jr. of North Carolina

Walter B. Colvin, Jr. of the Central Gulf Coast

The Rev. Donald B. Coringham of New Hampshire

The Rev. Stephen Davenport of Kentucky

Duncan Douglass of Western Massachusetts

The Rev. Robert W. Dunn of South Dakota

The Rev. Donald F. Etherton of Easton

William F. Gresser III of Western Kansas

The Rev. Bob G. Jones of Alaska

The Rev. J. Dwalu Kimber of Liberia

The Rev. Charles L. Longest of Maryland

The Rev. Douglas Mould of Western Kansas

The Rev. George F. Regas of Los Angeles

Elizabeth Richmond, (Mrs. W. Edson) of Indianapolis

Dr. Billie H. Shevick of Quincy

Glenn R. Simpson, Jr. of Milwaukee

The Rev. Robert S. Snell of Florida

D. Barclay Spence of Western New York

Mrs. Beulah E. Turgeon of South Dakota

Legrand A. VanKeuren, Jr. of Georgia

John W. Wagner of Southwest Florida

Joseph E. Warren of Chicago

John Webster of Southern Ohio

The Very Rev. Lloyd G. Chattin of New Jersey
20. On Ecumenical Relations

The Rev. Canon Wm. P.D. O'Leary of Western Michigan, *Chairman*
Patti Drapes (Mrs. Alex) of Montana, *Vice-Chairman*
Linn Bayne (Mrs. Edward A.) of American Churches in Europe
The Rev. George M. Bean of Southwestern Virginia
The Rev. Frank M. Butler of Central Florida
The Very Rev. James E. Carroll of Chicago
Stuart D. Casper of Long Island
The Rev. Julian M. Clarke of Virgin Islands
The Rev. Canon Robert L. Clayton of Vermont
The Rev. Stanley P. Gasek of Central New York
The Rev. J. Norman Hall of New York
The Rev. Howard M. Hickey of Upper South Carolina
The Rev. Canon Harold G. Hultgren of Los Angeles
Jean Jackson (Mrs.) of Oregon
The Rev. James P. Lincoln of Virginia
Sr. Mary Joan of Milwaukee
The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr. of Newark
John H. Moffatt of Connecticut
The Rev. William C. Morris, Jr. of Louisiana
The Rev. Richard C. Nevius of Eau Claire
The Rev. William B. Olhausen of Milwaukee
Charles L. Park, Jr. of Vermont
The Rev. H. Clay T. Puckett of Texas
The Rev. David Sheehan, Jr. of Delaware
The Rev. C. Allen Apicer, Jr. of Easton
Sarah Steptoe (Mrs. Robert M.) of West Virginia
Charles W. Tuttle, Jr. of Northern California
The Rev. William B. Watson of Eastern Oregon
The Rev. Dennis R. Odekirk of Western Michigan

21. On Miscellaneous Resolutions

Marian Huston (Mrs. C.E.) of Ohio, *Chairman*
The Rev. Canon Raymond H. Clark of Wyoming, *Vice-Chairman*
C. DeWitt Brown, Jr. of Dallas
Joel Cabanban of Southern Philippines
The Rev. Jack C. Graves of San Diego
Eric Wohlforth of Alaska

22. On Privilege and Courtesy

The Ven. O. Dudley Reed of Springfield, *Chairman*
The Rev. Canon S. Barry O'Leary of Minnesota, *Vice-Chairman*
Jack K. Cannon of Michigan
Johnson Garrett of American Churches in Europe
Jane M. Tower (Mrs. David C.) of Southwestern Virginia

X On the State of the Church/Advisory

The Rev. Edward B. Geyer, Jr. of Connecticut
The Very Rev. Dillard Robinson III of Newark
The Rev. Charles P. Price of Virginia
The Rev. Alex D. Dickson, Jr. of Mississippi
The Ven. O. Dudley Reed, Jr. of Springfield
The Rev. Noah Brokenleg of South Dakota
The Rev. Canon James P. DeV Wolfe, Jr. of Dallas
The Rev. Canon John H.M. Yamazaki of Los Angeles
The Rev. Onell Soto of El Salvador
Dr. Charity Waymouth of Maine
The Hon. Hugh R. Jones of Central New York
Mrs. Marion C. Jackson of Washington
Mrs. Martha Wilson of Georgia
Marcus Cummings, Ph.D. of Southern Ohio
Ross Sidney, J.D. of Iowa
William G. Ikard of Rio Grande
The Hon. George T. Shelds of Spokane
Mrs. Vilma P. White of Panama and the Canal Zone
99. Credentials

The Rev. C. Boone Sadler, Jr. of Los Angeles, Chairman
Chancy E. Juday of Dallas, Vice-Chairman
Don P. Blanton of North Carolina
The Rev. Lawrence R. Boyd of Fond du Lac
The Rev. Canon Yung-Hsuan Chou of Michigan
The Rev. Robert D. Duffy of Rhode Island
The Rev. Arturo Fernandez of Guatemala
The Rev. W. Gedge Gayle of Georgia
Donald K. Gnuse of Quincy
Russell K. Hollingsworth, Jr. of San Diego
The Rev. Canon Lewis Long of Arizona
Theodore Lyon of Idaho
The Rev. Donald Mackay III of Montana
The Rev. Daniel P. Matthews of Tennessee
Charles Meadows of Western Kansas
The Rev. Paul H. Moser of West Virginia
The Rev. Limuel G. Parks, Jr. of Arkansas
Lucy Pritchard (Mrs. Patrick) of Colorado
Bruce A. Rockwell of Rochester
Marjorie Rudd (Mrs. Edward) of Western New York
Peggy Skelton (Mrs. Lewis) of Ohio
The Rev. Canon Carl A. Russell, Jr. of Maine

Deputies on Joint Standing Committees

The Secretary announced that the President has appointed, on the part of this House, clerical and lay members of Joint Standing Committees of the General Convention, as follows:

40. On Program, Budget and Finance

The Very Rev. R. Coombs, D.D. of Spokane
The Rev. Canon W. David Crockett of Western Massachusetts
The Rev. John Edler of Newark, Secretary
The Rev. Clarence W. Hayes of Panama and Canal Zone
The Rev. Donald N. Hungerford of Northwest Texas
The Rev. Henry L. Louttit, Jr. of Georgia
The Rev. Leo Barrett, Jr. of Delaware
The Rev. Robert F. Royster of Colorado
The Rev. Kenneth Trueman of Milwaukee
Mr. Charles Bailly of North Dakota
Mrs. Seaton G. Bailey of Atlanta
Mr. Dupuy Bateman, Jr. of Pittsburgh, Chairman
Mrs. Hugh H. Butler of Rochester
Mr. John L. Carson III of Colorado
Mr. M.K. Chew of Arizona
Mr. Matthew Costigan (Ex-officio)
Mr. Sheldon H. Crocker of Texas
Mr. Edward Daniel of Vermont
Mrs. Earl E. Eisenhart (Helen) of Washington
Mr. Roger Ewing of West Missouri
Mr. Frank P. Foster of Massachusetts, Assistant Secretary
Mr. Richard Moss of Ecuador
Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer, Committee Consultant
Mr. Ernest N. Robinson of Chicago
Mrs. C.W. Saucedo of Western Mexico
Dr. George Shipman of Olympia
Dr. Walker Taylor of East Carolina
Mr. John Webster of Southern Ohio
Mr. Robert E. Wehrle of Central New York

41. On Committees and Commissions

Charles M. Crump of Tennessee, Chairman
The Rev. John F. Ashby of Oklahoma
The Rev. C. Brinkley Morton of Alabama
Leone Bryant of Virgin Islands
Sept. 12, 1976

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

The Hon. Reynolds S. Cheney of Mississippi
Mary Lou Crowley (Mrs. Robert) of Central New York
The Rev. John F. Hardwick of Pennsylvania
Jean Jackson of Oregon
Howard Kellog of Pennsylvania
The Rev. Robert F. Royster of Colorado
The Rev. Paul G. Satrang of San Diego
Richard H.C. Taylor of Virginia
Betty Weath (Mrs. John) of Eau Claire
Louis J. Wille of Alabama
The Rev. Canon B. Stewart Wood of Indianapolis

42. On Future Sites of Convention
The Rev. Henry Hoover of Minnesota, Chairman
Dr. Philip Rhinelander of California, Vice-Chairman
The Rev. Canon C. Harry Christopher of Colorado
The Rev. Stephen R. Davenport II of Kentucky
The Ven. Charles F. Rehkopf of Missouri
The Rev. Canon Nicholas Kouletsis of Los Angeles
The Rev. Karl E. Spatz of Nevada
George Lockwood of California

43. Sergeant-at-Arms
Philip P. Ardery of Kentucky, Chairman
David R. West of Minnesota, Vice-Chairman
The Hon. Stafford Cash of Nicaragua
Rodney Cox of Nebraska
James Duff of Minnesota
W. Scott Gerstenberger of Michigan
The Rev. Frank T. Griswold of Pennsylvania
The Rev. Canon Jack C. Potter of Indianapolis
Mrs. Russel Raney of Southern Ohio
Ralph S. Trigg of Rio Grande

Referral of Resolutions of Joint Committees and Joint Commissions
The President, pursuant to the Rules, has referred to the appropriate Standing or Special Committees of this House, or to Joint Standing Committees, the Resolutions recommended by Joint Committees, Joint Commissions, Boards, and Agencies (as printed in the Blue Book), that will be initially acted upon in this House. Also, for information only, he has similarly referred matters that will be initially acted upon in the other House. The following is the list of such referrals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Ctte No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-1</td>
<td>Amend Sec. 4, Art. I Constitution (voting)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.2.4(a)(1)</td>
<td>6,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-3</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.4.3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.1.8</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-5</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.2.1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-6</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.2.2</td>
<td>6,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-7</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.2, Add new Section 5</td>
<td>6,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-8</td>
<td>Re-number Canon I.3.1(a) and I.3.1(b)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-9</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.1.4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-10</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.1</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-11</td>
<td>Add new Section 13 to Canon I.1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-12</td>
<td>Amend Joint Rules of Order III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-13</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.1.1(a)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-14</td>
<td>Amend Article I, Sec. 2 of Constitution</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-15</td>
<td>Amend Article I, Sec. 4 of Constitution</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-16</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.8.2</td>
<td>7,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-17</td>
<td>New Canon following I.9, &quot;Of New Dioceses&quot; –</td>
<td>7,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-18</td>
<td>&quot;Of Metropolitan Councils&quot; I.10</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-19</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.4.1(c)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Joint Standing Committee On Constitution & Canons
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Ctte No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-20</td>
<td>Amend H.B. Rules I and XV</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-21</td>
<td>Amend Rules 7, 14, 18 and 23</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-22</td>
<td>VOID</td>
<td>VOID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-23</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.4.6(a) and I.4.6(c)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-24</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.4.2(b)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-25</td>
<td>Amend Canon I.7.2</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-26</td>
<td>Re-number and amend Canon I.1.2(b)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-27</td>
<td>Amend Canon IV.3.4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-28</td>
<td>Amend Canon IV.3.14(c)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-29</td>
<td>Amend Canon IV.3.15</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-30</td>
<td>Continue Ministry Council and report to 66th General Convention</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-31</td>
<td>There be a Standing Commission on Religion and Health</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-33</td>
<td>Creation of a Standing Commission On Ecumenical Relations</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-34</td>
<td>Re-affirmation of the Lund Principal</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-35</td>
<td>Assessment of PECUSA's Ecumenical Posture</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-36</td>
<td>Authorize for use – &quot;An Order of Worship for Proclamation of Word of God and Celebration of the Lord's Supper, COCU&quot;</td>
<td>20,14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-37</td>
<td>Interim Eucharistic Fellowship events</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-38</td>
<td>Endorsement of Documents toward a mutual &quot;Recognition of Members&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-39</td>
<td>Study of Document “…mutual recognition of members” and report to next General Convention</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-40</td>
<td>A-RC Statement on &quot;Ministry of Ordinations&quot;</td>
<td>20,16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-41</td>
<td>Support of St. Sergius Seminary through Good Friday Offering</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-42</td>
<td>Support of St. Sergius Seminary Building Fund through Grants</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-43</td>
<td>Repression of Rights of Individuals and Groups in Russia</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-44</td>
<td>Good Friday Offering for Work in the Holy Land</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-45</td>
<td>Continue Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-46</td>
<td>Communion with Church of South India</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-47</td>
<td>Greetings to Sister Churches</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-48</td>
<td>Propose Communion with Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-49</td>
<td>Conversations with the several Baptist Association Churches</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-50</td>
<td>Formation of Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers (EDEO)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-51</td>
<td>Establishment/Funding EDEO</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-52</td>
<td>Ecumenical Guidelines for Marriage Services</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-53</td>
<td>Communion Budget for 1977-79 – $86,000.00</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-54</td>
<td>Budget for 1977-79 – $183,000.00</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-55</td>
<td>Change Rule of Order No. 14</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-56</td>
<td>68th General Convention to be held in Anaheim</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-57</td>
<td>68th General Convention to be held in Kansas City</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-58</td>
<td>Convention Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-59</td>
<td>Daily Schedule</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-60</td>
<td>Modification of Convention Schedule</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-61</td>
<td>A &amp; A Budget 1977-79 – $25,000.00</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-62</td>
<td>More equitable means of funding General Convention</td>
<td>40,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-63</td>
<td>B.T.E. Criteria for Clergy Continuing Education</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-64</td>
<td>Equal Employment Opportunities for Clergy</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-65</td>
<td>Continue &quot;New Directions&quot; program</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-66</td>
<td>Support Leisure-Recreation Ministry</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-67</td>
<td>Recognize Roanridge Foundation Support New Directions Program</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-68</td>
<td>Dioceses of Church in general to study human sexuality, including homosexuality</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-69</td>
<td>Homosexuals to have love, acceptance, and pastoral concern with others in the Church</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-70</td>
<td>Several states to repeal laws – consenting adults</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-71</td>
<td>Homosexuals to have equal protection</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-72</td>
<td>Joint Commission to report to next Convention Major concern – Human Sexuality</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-73</td>
<td>Joint Commission Budget '77-'79: $29,568.00</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-74</td>
<td>Changing Patterns of Ministry report to next General Convention</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-75</td>
<td>Rename Canon III.2 &quot;Of Postulants for Holy Orders&quot;</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-76</td>
<td>New Canon III.3 &quot;Of Candidates for Holy Orders&quot;</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-77</td>
<td>Amend Canon III.1(2)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-78</td>
<td>Amend Canon III.10.5(2), (5), 7(a), 7(b)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-79</td>
<td>Amend Canon III.2.4(2)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sept. 12, 1976

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

No. Title Ctte No.
A-80 Amend Canon III.11.6(2) 16
A-81 Amend Canon III.18.4 16
A-82 Amend Canon III.6.2(b), (d), (f), 3. 16
A-83 Establish Social Study Committee of Laity 16
A-84 Broad-based financial support of Theological Education 17
A-85 Adopt Budget "77-'79 for BTE $434,300.00 40
A-86 General Convention Assessment Budget $27,000.00 for meetings 40
A-87 Amend Canon II.6 15
A-88 Budget for Part-time Coordinator, 1977-'79 — $69,000.00 41
A-89 General Convention Budget, "77-’79 — Commission on Church Music — $62,000.00 40
A-90 Develop plans and material for updating Hymnal report in 1979 15
A-91 Continued use of *Episcopalian* to Dioceses, Parishes, Vestries 21
A-92 Thanks and praise for new information & delivery system 21
A-93 Approve members and directors of *Episcopalian* 21
A-94 Establish Joint Commission on Native Ministries 41
A-95 General Convention Budget for JCNM "77-’79 — $30,000.00 41
A-96 JCNM Program Budget "77-'79 — $9,000.00 40
A-97 Continue Board — Increase size — Reduce term of office 6
A-98 Listing of Vacancies: Cost $30,000.00 16
A-99 Volunteer in Mission Program be activated 9
A-100 PECUSA in future make commitments of Province or Region 9
A-101 General Convention to reaffirm long term financial arrangements to other Anglican Churches 9
A-102 Executive Council to oversee preparation of Policy Handbook on Mission 9
A-103 Continue JCWM, appointment of staff, Membership; Funded in '77-'79 — $65,000.00 41
A-105 Art. X(b), Authorize use of Draft Book beginning I Advent 1976 14
A-106 Appreciation of Consultants 14
A-107 Appreciation of Diocesan Liturgical Commission Chairpersons and Members; encouraged to continue 14
A-108 Omnibus Resolution on Work of Commission during next Triennium 14
A-109 Membership of SLC established at 16 14
A-110 Presiding Officers to appoint a Coordinator for Prayer Book Revision 14
A-111 Optional use of certain documents prepared by SLC 14
A-112 Amend Canon II.2 — "Good News Bible" 5
A-113 Authorize partial use — Scriptures permitted in Canon II.2 in place of Prayer Book Proper 14
A-114 General Convention Budget for SLC, "77-’79 — $75,144.00 40
A-115 Program Budget — SLC, "77-'79 — $137,000.00 40
A-116 Authorize Presiding Bishop to continue publications 17
A-117 Special Order of Business to establish proper sequence in elections of Executive Council Members 3
A-118 Amend Canon I.4.2(b) — Funding for Joint Committee on Nominations 6
A-119 Recommend "Good News" Translation of Apocrypha 6
A-120 Amend Art. I, Sec. 4 of Constitution, proposed in 1973 to be finally acted up upon in 1976

Referral of Memorials and Petitions

The President, pursuant to the Rules, has referred to appropriate Committees of this House, or to Joint Standing Committees, either for initial action or for information, the Resolutions contained in Memorials and Petitions that had been pre-filed in the Office of the Secretary, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Origin</th>
<th>Ctte No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B-1</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>West Missouri</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-2</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Western Michigan</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-3</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-4</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-5</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Title III, Canon 9, Sec.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-6</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>Ctte No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-7</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-8</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Southern Virginia</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-9</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-10</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Northern Indiana</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-11</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-12</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-13</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-14</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-15</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-15a</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-16</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-17</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-18</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Eastern Oregon</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-19</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-20</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Central Florida</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-21</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-22</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-23</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-24</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-25</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-26</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Erie</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-27</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Province III</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-28</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Synod of Province III</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-29</td>
<td>The Non-Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-30</td>
<td>Opposition Ordination of Women</td>
<td>San Joaquin</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-31</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-32</td>
<td>Ordination of Women, Ecumenical Council On</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-33</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-34</td>
<td>Completion of Ordination of Participants</td>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-35</td>
<td>Completion of Ordination of Participants</td>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-36</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-37</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Southwest Florida</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-38</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-39</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-39a</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>S.W. Fla., Council &amp;</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Standing Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-40</td>
<td>Revisions of Book of Common Prayer</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-41</td>
<td>Revision BCP</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-42</td>
<td>Draft Proposed BCP</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-43</td>
<td>Retain 1928 BCP</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-44</td>
<td>Retain 1928 BCP</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-45</td>
<td>Use of 1928 BCP</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-46</td>
<td>The Diaconate</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>16,18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-47</td>
<td>Christian Education and Social Action</td>
<td>Synod Province I</td>
<td>17,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-48</td>
<td>Basic Human Rights</td>
<td>Synod Province I</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-49</td>
<td>Draft Proposed BCP</td>
<td>East Carolina</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-50</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-51</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-52</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-53</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-54</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-55</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-56</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-57</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Northwest Texas</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-58</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-59</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>S.W. Virginia</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-60</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-61</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy (men &amp; women)</td>
<td>Western New York</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-62</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>S.W. Florida</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-63</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>Ctte No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-64</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Virginia Standing Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-65</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-66</td>
<td>Proportional Representation in House of Deputies</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-67</td>
<td>Proportional Representation HD</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-68</td>
<td>Proportional Representation HD</td>
<td>Central Gulf Coast</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-69</td>
<td>Proportional Representation</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-70</td>
<td>Draft Proposed BCP (Constitutional Amend Canon III.9.1)</td>
<td>East Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-71</td>
<td>Reconciliation</td>
<td>Synod Province I</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-72</td>
<td>Article VII Constitution Reconsidered</td>
<td>Synod Province III, ECW</td>
<td>info only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-73</td>
<td>The Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Bishops, Deputies &amp; others</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-74</td>
<td>Clergy Widows Pension</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-75</td>
<td>Pension, Professional Lay Workers</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-76</td>
<td>Retirement, Clergy with Partial Pension</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-77</td>
<td>Pension Computation Factors</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-78</td>
<td>Non-Stipendiary Participation in CPF</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-79</td>
<td>Retirement Options, CPF</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-80</td>
<td>Equalize Clergy Pension Benefits</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-81</td>
<td>Increase Pension</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-82</td>
<td>Mandatory Pension for full-time Professional Lay Workers</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-83</td>
<td>Board of Directors, CPF</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-84</td>
<td>Retirement, Women Church Workers</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-85</td>
<td>Lower Required Years of Service for full Pension Coverage</td>
<td>Eastern Oregon</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-86</td>
<td>Increase Premium Contribution</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-87</td>
<td>Pension for Retired Professional Church Workers</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-88</td>
<td>Automatic Cost of Living Increase for Retired Clergy</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-89</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-90</td>
<td>Clergy Deployment and</td>
<td>Synod Province III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-91</td>
<td>Clergy Deployment Office</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-92</td>
<td>Clergy Deployment Office</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-93</td>
<td>Clergy Deployment, Support for</td>
<td>Bethlehem</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-94</td>
<td>Clergy Deployment Office</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-95</td>
<td>Clergy Deployment</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-96</td>
<td>Clergy Deployment Office</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-97</td>
<td>Clergy Deployment, Support of</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-98</td>
<td>Clergy Deployment</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-99</td>
<td>Social Ministries</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-100</td>
<td>Ordination of Lesbians</td>
<td>Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-101</td>
<td>Ordination of Homosexuals</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-102</td>
<td>Ordination of Deacon, Priest, &amp; Bishop</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-103</td>
<td>Seat, Voice &amp; Vote (Bishops)</td>
<td>Springfield, Standing Committee of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-104</td>
<td>General Convention Assessment Base</td>
<td>Western Massachusetts</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-105</td>
<td>General Convention Assessment</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-106</td>
<td>Uniform Rate of Apportionment</td>
<td>Synod of Province I</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-107</td>
<td>Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-108</td>
<td>Change Canonical Non-Stipendiary Clergy head tax</td>
<td>Rio Grande Standing Committee</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-109</td>
<td>Vote in House of Deputies Art. I</td>
<td>Southern Virginia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-110</td>
<td>Divided Vote in House of Deputies</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-111</td>
<td>Funding of Black Colleges</td>
<td>Province IV</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-112</td>
<td>Draft Proposed BCP</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-113</td>
<td>Unity</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-114</td>
<td>Funds for Black Colleges</td>
<td>Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-115</td>
<td>Financial Support for certain Negro Colleges</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-116</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 26, Sec. 7 (Diaconate)</td>
<td>Oregon, Council</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-117</td>
<td>Hunger</td>
<td>Diocesan Council, Southern Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>Ctte No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-120</td>
<td>Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Central Pennsylvania</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-121</td>
<td>Restructure, General Convention</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-122</td>
<td>Admission Missionary Diocese of Virgin Islands to Province II</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-123</td>
<td>Project Equality, Inc.</td>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-124</td>
<td>Constitution of Courts of Review and Boards of Inquiry</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-125</td>
<td>Abortion</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-126</td>
<td>Abortion</td>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-126a</td>
<td>Abortion</td>
<td>West Missouri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-127</td>
<td>Abortion</td>
<td>Western New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-128</td>
<td>World &amp; Domestic Hunger</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-129</td>
<td>P.B.'s Fund for World Relief</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-130</td>
<td>Peace &amp; War</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-131</td>
<td>Anglican Consultative Council</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-132</td>
<td>Persons imprisoned in USSR</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-133</td>
<td>Evangelism</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-134</td>
<td>Joint Commission on Diocese</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-135</td>
<td>Joint Commission on Theology</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-136</td>
<td>Trial Use, Christian Initiation</td>
<td>Central Florida</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-137</td>
<td>Unity in the Church</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-138</td>
<td>Observance Certain Feast Days in Diocese of Georgia</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-139</td>
<td>Common Eucharistic Prayer</td>
<td>Fond du Lac</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-140</td>
<td>Ecumenical Dialogue</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-141</td>
<td>Ecumenical Dialogue</td>
<td>Southwest Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-142</td>
<td>Representation Deacons, G.C.</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-143</td>
<td>Representation Deacons, Provincial Synods</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-144</td>
<td>Traditional Priesthood Protection</td>
<td>Central Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-145</td>
<td>Doctrine, Discipline &amp; Worship</td>
<td>Southwest Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-146</td>
<td>Peace &amp; War (Education)</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-147</td>
<td>Doctrine, Discipline &amp; Worship</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-148</td>
<td>World Hunger</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-149</td>
<td>Provincial Members of Executive Council</td>
<td>Synod Province VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-150</td>
<td>Constitution of Standing Liturgical Commission</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-151</td>
<td>Constitution of Standing Commission on Church Music</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-152</td>
<td>Communicant Status (Title I, Canon 16, Sec. 1,2,3,4,6)</td>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-153</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 9, Sec. 1. -- Pronouns</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-154</td>
<td>Change Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 1(c)</td>
<td>Rochester Standing Comm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-155</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 20, Sec. 4(c,d)</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-156</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 21: Dissolution of the Pastoral Relationship</td>
<td>Bethlehem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-157</td>
<td>Pastoral Duties of Commission on Ministry</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-158</td>
<td>Update Language Constitution &amp; Canons</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-159</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 21: Dissolution of the Pastoral Relationship</td>
<td>Western New York</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-160</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 9, Sec. Re-number Canons</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-161</td>
<td>Election of Presiding Bishop</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-162</td>
<td>Election of Presiding Bishop</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-163</td>
<td>Seat, Voice, &amp; Vote, Bishops</td>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-164</td>
<td>Seat, Voice, &amp; Vote, Bishops</td>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-165</td>
<td>Seat, Voice, &amp; Vote, Bishops</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-166</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 27 -- Religious Communities</td>
<td>Committee on Religious Communities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-167</td>
<td>Seat, Voice, &amp; Vote, Bishops</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-168</td>
<td>Election of Presiding Bishop</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-169</td>
<td>Title III, Canon 2</td>
<td>Province I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>Ctte No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-170</td>
<td>Metropolitan Councils</td>
<td>Synod Province VII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-171</td>
<td>Realignment of Boundaries</td>
<td>Synod Province VII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-172</td>
<td>Housing Priority</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-173</td>
<td>Budget Program</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-174</td>
<td>Cession of Territory -- Utah to Navajo Indian Reservation</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-175</td>
<td>Cession of Territory -- Arizona to Navajo Indian Reservation</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-176</td>
<td>Seat, Voice, &amp; Vote, Bishops</td>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-177</td>
<td>Abortion</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-178</td>
<td>Task force on Hunger, Province V</td>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-179</td>
<td>Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Title III, Canon 9, Sec. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-180</td>
<td>Ordination of Women</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Title III, Canon 9, Sec. 1)</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-181</td>
<td>Deacons as Deputies to G.C.</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-182</td>
<td>Amnesty and Returned Veterans</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-183</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-184</td>
<td>Retirement Age of Clergy</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-185</td>
<td>Change Chapter III, Constitution</td>
<td>Board of Trustees GTS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Theological Seminary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-186</td>
<td>The Daily Office</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-187</td>
<td>The Litany</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-188</td>
<td>The Collects</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-189</td>
<td>Liturgies, Special Days</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-190</td>
<td>Holy Baptism</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-191</td>
<td>Holy Eucharist</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-192</td>
<td>Confirmation</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-193</td>
<td>Holy Matrimony</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-194</td>
<td>Thanksgiving Birth or Adoption of a Child</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-195</td>
<td>Ministration, Sick &amp; Dying</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-196</td>
<td>Burial Office</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-197</td>
<td>Commitment to Christian Services &amp; Reconciliation of a Penitent</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-198</td>
<td>Ordination</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-199</td>
<td>Psalter</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-200</td>
<td>Prayers and Thanksgiving</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-201</td>
<td>The Catechism</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-202</td>
<td>Historical Documents</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-203</td>
<td>Tables for Finding Holy Days</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-204</td>
<td>Eucharistic Lectionary</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-205</td>
<td>Daily Office Lectionary</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-206</td>
<td>Continued Use, BCP</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-207</td>
<td>Editorial Comment</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-208</td>
<td>Concerning Service of the Church</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-209</td>
<td>Calendar of Church Year</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-210</td>
<td>Episcopal Church Bldg. Fund Permanent Loan Fund</td>
<td>Epis. Church Bldg Fund</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-211</td>
<td>Seat &amp; Voice, House of Bishops</td>
<td>Standing Committee Central New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-212</td>
<td>Reduction of Optional Retirement</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-213</td>
<td>Restore Postulancy</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-214</td>
<td>Pensions, Retired Church Workers</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-215</td>
<td>Clergy Deployment Office</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-216</td>
<td>Rite II DPBCP, Confession of Sin</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre-Filed Members' Bills**

The President has referred to Committees those Resolutions, either from Bishops or Deputies, that have been pre-filed in the Office of the Secretary and have been distributed.

(See next page)
JOURNAL 1st Day

No. Title Cite No.
C-1 Amend Constitution of Anglican Consultative Council 6
C-2 Ordain Deacons & Priests, Wider Ministry, 16
New Canon Title III
C-3 Amend Canon I.1-5(d), The Historiographer 5
C-4 Nomination for Historiographer D
C-5 Ordination of Women 16
C-6 Draft Proposed BCP 14
C-7 DPBCP—Confirmation 14
C-8 DPBCP—Alternatives 14
C-9 Resignation of Bishop of West Texas B
C-10 Retirement of Bishop of Wyoming B
C-11 Amend Title III, Canon 20 and adopt new canon 5,16
C-12 Amend Article II, New Sec. 6, “Assistant Bishops” 4
C-13 Amend Article II, Sec. 4—“Assistant Bishops” 4
C-14 Renumber Sec. 7, Article II and Amend—“Assistant Bishops” 4
C-15 Renumber Sec. 8, Article II and Amend—“Assistant Bishops” 4
C-16 Amend Article II, Sec. 2—“Assistant Bishops” 4
C-17 New Canon 17 on Assistant Bishops 5
C-18 Amend Canon III.18.9—Resigned Bishops 5
C-19 Amend Canon III.9.3(a)—Delegate certain 5
authority to Assistant Bishops
C-20 Revise Title III, Canon 12 16
C-21 Draft Book Proposals on Confirmation 14
C-22 Diocesan Canons Church Related Schools 17
C-23 Amend Canon 20, Section 1(b) 5

D-1 Amend Title III, Canon 9, Sec. 1 5,16
D-2 Pension Retired Clergy, Wives and Widows 18
D-3 Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer 14
D-4 Annotated Constitution and Canons—Update 4,5
D-5 Study Committee, Lay Ministry 19,41
D-6 Support for Namibia 10
D-7 Oppose Ordination of Women 16
D-8 Oppose Trial Services 14
D-9 Oppose Homosexuality and Practice thereof, etc. 16
D-10 World Council of Churches 10
D-11 Oppose Church Interference in Corp. for Social Change 11
D-12 Amend Title III, Canon 2 5
D-13 Specific changes, DPBCP 14
D-14 General Considerations Proposed Changes, DPBCP 14
D-15 Canons for certain Episcopal Church Schools 17
D-16 Commend Concept of Generating Communities 20
D-17 “Covenant Relationships” 20
D-18 Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers A-33 20
D-19 A-34 20
D-20 A-35 20
D-21 A-36 20
D-22 A-37 20
D-23 A-38 and A-39 20
D-24 A-40 20
D-25 A-45 20
D-26 A-48 20
D-27 A-49 20
D-28 A-50, A-51, and A-52 20
D-29 Sexism in the Church 16

Recognitions from the Chair
The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, former Secretary and Treasurer of the General Convention was recognized by the Chair and applauded by the House.

Message from the House of Bishops
The Secretary read Message No. 3 from the House of Bishops, as follows:
The Secretary of the House of Bishops announced appointments by the Presiding Bishop to the Joint Committees of the two Houses:

D-20
42. On Committees and Commissions
Bishop Gross, Co-Chairman

43. Place of Future Convention
Bishop Marmion, Co-Chairman
Bishop Rath
Bishop Frey

45. Nomination of Trustees of the Church Pension Fund
Bishop Richardson, Co-Chairman
Bishop Alexander
Bishop Millard
Bishop Wolf
Bishop Spofford

48. Committee to Nominate Representative for Anglican Consultative Council
Bishop Browning, Co-Chairman
Bishop Stough
Bishop Wood
Bishop Reed

No action necessary

Appointment of Assistant Secretaries
The Secretary announced the following appointments of Assistant Secretaries:
1. Recording Secretary, the Rev. Robert E. Holzhammer, of Iowa;
2. Credentials Secretary, the Rev. Richard R. Cook, of Dallas;
3. Administrative Secretary, Mrs. Dorothy J. White, of Maine.

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution
The Secretary announced compliance with Canons regarding amendments to the Constitution:
Pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Sec. 1(c), I have notified the Ecclesiastical Authorities of every Diocese, Missionary Diocese and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, and the Secretaries of record of the Conventions and Convocations of the said jurisdictions, concerning the Amendment to the Constitution of the Church proposed by the General Convention of 1973 and to be finally acted upon at this Convention. I supply evidence of the foregoing, as follows:

a. Return-receipts of the delivery of the communications as aforesaid, which were sent, pursuant to the Canon, by registered mail.
b. Signed certificates from the Secretaries that the said proposed Amendment has been made known to the said jurisdictions.
   To the Ecclesiastical Authorities of the Church
   To the Secretaries of Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe

In compliance with the requirements of Canon 1.1.1.(e), notice is hereby given to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Church in every Diocese and Missionary Diocese as well as to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and the Secretary of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe that the following alteration of the Constitution, proposed in the General Convention of 1973, is to be finally acted upon in the General Convention of 1976, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution.

Furthermore, each Secretary is hereby notified that it is his duty to make known such proposed alteration of the Constitution to the Convention of his Diocese or Convocation at its next meeting, and to certify to the Secretary of
the House of Deputies that such action has been taken by him. A form for such certification is enclosed.

The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, Secretary of the General Convention

Seating of the Delegation from the Diocese of San Diego

The Secretary certified that the Diocese of San Diego has complied with the provisions of Article V and Title I, Canon 9, Section 4, of the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church. This fact being so, the Diocese of San Diego was admitted into Union with the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, on September 15, 1975.

Co-ordinator of Committees

The President introduced the Rev. William Maxwell, D.D. of Oklahoma, whom he had appointed to serve the House in the capacity of Co-ordinator of Committees who outlined Committee procedures.

Amendment to the Constitution

The Chair referred to the Committee on the Constitution the amendment to the Constitution as proposed by the General Convention of 1973 for final action at this 65th General Convention as follows:

AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION PROPOSED AT THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1973, AND TO BE FINALLY ACTED UPON AT THE CONVENTION OF 1976

That Section 4 of Article I. of the Constitution be amended as hereinafter provided, and that the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI, in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of General Convention:

That Section 4 of Article I. of the Constitution be amended by striking the word “any” preceding the word “Diocese” in the next to the last line thereof and substituting the words “three or more”, and by adding an “s” to “Diocese”, so that the first sentence in the final paragraph of said Article, as amended, will read:

On any question, the vote of a majority of the Deputies present shall suffice, unless otherwise ordered by this Constitution; or, in cases not specifically provided for by the Constitution, by Canons requiring more than a majority; or unless the Clerical or the Lay representation from three or more Dioceses require that the vote be taken by orders.

Referred to Committee on Constitution

Message from the House of Bishops

The Secretary read Message No. 5 from the House of Bishops, Resolution A-58 on Convention Process, namely:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 1976 General Convention function through the following activities:

(1) Formal legislative sessions of the two Houses:
(2) Meetings of the legislative Committees of the two Houses; and
(3) Open hearings to be conducted as needed by all Committees and Commissions.

Referred to the Committee on Rules of Order
Election of the Vice-President (continued)

The Chair announced the results of Ballot No. 1 for the election of a Vice President:
830 Votes Cast
416 Needed for election
Deputy Bailey - 126
Deputy Taylor - 329
Deputy Lawrence - 375

Ballot No. 2 was taken.

Agenda

The Honorable George T. Shields (Spokane), for the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented Report No. 3 regarding the Convention Schedule and moved that the House concur with Messages 4 and 6 from the House of Bishops, namely:

Resolution A-59

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the schedule and daily time-table for the 1976 General Convention be:

September 12, Organizing Sessions in both Houses, 3:00-5:00 p.m.; Joint Session on the Proposed Prayer Book, 7:30 p.m.

September 13-23 (except Sunday, the 19th) Committee Meetings — 8:00-9:30 a.m.; Daily Worship — 9:40-10:20 a.m.; Houses Convene — 10:30 a.m.; Lunch — 12:30-2:00 p.m.; Legislative Sessions, both Houses — 2:00 p.m. (except Saturday, the 18th, and Thursday, the 23rd); Open Hearings — 7:30 p.m. (except Friday and Saturday, the 17th and 18th, and Thursday, the 23rd).

September 13, Joint Session to hear Executive Council Report, 11:00 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

September 17, Bicentennial Commission and Diocese of Minnesota Occasion honoring the Presiding Bishop and Celebrating the Bicentennial of the Nation.

September 18, Joint Session for Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, 11:45 a.m.

September 19, Holy Eucharist, with United Thank Offering, 11:00 a.m.; Open Hearing, Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, 7:30 p.m.

(See page C-101)

Resolution A-60

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that neither House modify the foregoing schedule without prior notice to the other.

(See page C-101)

Consent Calendar

Deputy James Winning, Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, moved the following Resolution (D-32) thus amending House of Deputies Rule No. 6:

Resolved, that Rule 6 of the Rules of Order of the House of Deputies be amended to read as follows:

6. The Secretary shall keep a Calendar of Business, on which shall be placed, in the order of their presentation, the subjects being briefly indicated, Orders of the Day, reports of Committees, Resolutions which lie over, and other matters undisposed of.

The Secretary shall also keep a Consent Calendar, which shall be published daily and distributed to the members before the convening of the House on each legislative day, and designate it as a separate calendar. Matters shall be listed on the Consent Calendar in separate groupings according to the date that they have been placed thereon. All matters to which amendments have been proposed by a
Committee shall be so designated. No debate is in order regarding any matter appearing on the Consent Calendar. However, the President shall allow a reasonable time for questions from the floor and answers to those questions. No amendment other than an amendment contained in a Committee report is in order regarding any matter on the Consent Calendar. Any amendments contained in Committee reports on such matters shall be deemed adopted unless the matter is objected to and removed from the Consent Calendar. Immediately prior to a vote on the first matter on the Consent Calendar the President shall call to the attention of the members the fact that the next vote will be on the first matter pending on the Consent Calendar. Matters appearing on the Consent Calendar shall be taken up immediately following the noon recess of the second legislative day following their placement on the Consent Calendar, or otherwise by unanimous consent or by adoption of a special order of business. A matter may be placed on the Consent Calendar by report of a Standing Committee if the Committee votes to report the matter with a recommendation for adoption, with or without amendments, was unanimous and if the Committee recommends placement of the matter on the Consent Calendar. For purposes of this provision, a unanimous vote is a vote with no member voting nay. Prior to a vote on final passage of any matter appearing on the Consent Calendar, it shall be removed from the Consent Calendar if (1) any lay or clerical deputation, or (2) the sponsor of the matter, or (3) the Committee on Dispatch of Business files with the Secretary written objections to the presence of the matter on the Consent Calendar. Any matter so removed may not be placed thereafter on the Consent Calendar but shall be restored to the Daily Calendar. Any matter removed from the Consent Calendar to which amendments have been proposed by a Committee shall stand on the Daily Calendar in its original, unamended form, and amendments shall be treated as if the matter had never been on the Consent Calendar.

Resolution adopted

The Committee further resolved, after amendment, the following:

Resolved, that Rule 22 of the Rules of Order of the House of Deputies be amended to read as follows:

22. Except by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, no new business requiring concurrent action shall be introduced in this House after the third legislative day of its session and no matter which originated in this House and which requires concurrent action by both Houses shall be considered by the House after the ninth legislative day.

Resolution adopted as amended

The Committee further resolved that:

Resolved, that Rule 43 of the Rules of Order of the House of Deputies be amended, to read as follows:

43. Unless otherwise expressly provided, any Rule requiring a two-thirds majority shall be construed to mean the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the House present and voting. Whenever a Vote by Orders is called for on a proposition requiring a two-thirds vote under these Rules of Order, if not expressly prohibited by constitutional requirements, the proposition shall prevail if it received a majority of votes cast in each Order.

Resolution adopted

Election of the Vice-President (continued)

The President announced the results of the second ballot for the election of the
Vice-President of the House and declared the election of Dr. Charles R. Lawrence (New York).

Of 809 votes cast, with 405 to elect, the results were:

Deputy Luetta Bailey (Atlanta) ................. 44
Deputy Walker Taylor (East Carolina) .......... 346
Deputy Charles R. Lawrence (New York) .... 419

Deputy Lawrence was escorted to the podium by Mrs. Bailey and Dr. Taylor and briefly addressed the House.

Notification to the House of Bishops

Deputy Shields (Spokane), Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, submitted Report No. 4 of the Committee as follows:

The House of Deputies having organized, your Committee moves the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, that a Committee of three Deputies, one Presbyter and two laymen, be appointed by the President to convey the greetings of this House to the House of Bishops, and to inform that House that the House of Deputies has been duly organized with the Rev. John B. Coburn of Massachusetts as President, Charles R. Lawrence of New York as Vice-President, and the Rev. James R. Gundrum of Iowa as Secretary, and that it is now ready to proceed to business.

Resolution adopted

The Chair appointed Dr. Charity Waymouth (Maine), Reynolds S. Cheney (Mississippi), and the Very Rev. C. Julian Bartlett (California) as the Committee of Notification specified in the preceding Resolution.

Deputy Shields thereupon moved that the three named Deputies be forthwith excused from the sessions of the House to discharge their duties.

Motion carried

Secretary of Convention

Deputy Shields (Spokane), Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, presented Report No. 5 of the Committee; and moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that pursuant to the provisions of Canon I, Sec. 1(f), Title I, the Rev. James R. Gundrum, Secretary of the House of Deputies, also be made the Secretary of the General Convention.

Resolution adopted

Address from the Chair

The President addressed the House, as follows:

Members of the House of Deputies and Friends — Let me welcome you officially to the 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, and in particular to the life and labors of the House of Deputies.

We are gathered together now in the sight of God and in the presence of one another to carry on our share in the work and mission of the Church. We are all honored to be here because we all have been selected by our dioceses to be representatives of the Episcopalians throughout our country and in some overseas areas. What we do here will be of intense interest to them and, if what we do is significantly and clearly the work Christ would have us do, then it will be of intense interest to those citizens who are not members of this Church and who look to see what we think the Church's work really is. If we do nothing but spend time and energy on inside affairs of the Episcopal Church we shall make little contribution to our society. If, however, we set forth the Mission of the
Church with vision and the comfortable Gospel of Christ with clarity and conviction, then we shall be true to the One in whose Name we gather and then a difference will have been made to the world and to the men and women in it whom we have been called to serve.

This is the fourth General Convention in which I have been privileged to preside in the House of Deputies. I am proud beyond measure of the House of Deputies. The issues this House has dealt with in South Bend, Houston and Louisville have been upon occasion, to put it midly, unsettling. They have been dealt with, however, without exception, with mutual forbearance, courtesy, patience, and that sense of waiting upon God in debate to try to discover what God is saying through those arguments which seem so different from our own convictions. There has been plenty of disagreement but always within that fellowship of the Body of Christ where we recognize those with whom we disagree are His, just as much as we are.

It is that sense of the Spirit, trying to heed the Spirit, trying to be faithful to the Spirit, which is the overwhelming remembrance I have of those past three Conventions. I cannot now recall all of those issues with which we dealt. Of course I shall never forget a few. Nor can I remember how we resolved them all, though I can recall one or two decisions with which I was in disagreement. But the act of remembrance in the Christian sense of calling to mind historic events, such as “on the night in which he was betrayed he took bread and broke it”, in that Christian sense I call to mind Christ’s presence with power. He was really present. The House of Deputies is hallowed.

So we gather together in his presence now. If we wait upon him the business that we do will be his business. That is what we are called to do. So as I welcome you to this unique company with the deepest pleasure, let us get on now with his business and ours.

Welcome and thank you.

Adjournment

Deputy Shields (Spokane), Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House adjourn.

Motion carried

The House adjourned at 5:48 p.m.

First Joint Session

At 7:58 p.m. on the First Day of the 65th General Convention, the Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, called to order the first Joint Session of both Houses for the purpose of considering the report of the Standing Liturgical Commission on The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

After reading greetings to the 65th Convention from the President of the United States, the Governor of Minnesota, and Senator Walter Mondale of Minnesota, the Presiding Bishop introduced members of the Standing Liturgical Commission. An open and candid discussion regarding prayer book revision ensued.
The President called the House to order at 10:30 a.m. The Chaplain led the House in devotions, reading from II Corinthians 5:14-6:2, followed by prayers.

Certification of Minutes
Deputy Estabrook (Albany), Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, presented Report No. 2 of the Committee, as follows:
Your Committee met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the First Day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Seating of Deputies
The Committee on Credentials presented its Report No. 2 and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:
W. Nelson Bump of Vermont for Edward L. Daniel
Mrs. Wanda Grosser of Western Kansas for Dr. John F. Riggs
Theodore M. Rose of Central Florida for Robert S. Cody
Mrs. Andrew Merryman III of California for Mrs. Anne P. McElroy
Dr. John Weeth of Eau Claire for Mrs. Elizabeth Weeth
Philip A. Masquelette of Texas for Sheldon H. Crocker
William Harris of South Dakota for Mrs. Virginia Sneve

Rules of Order
Deputy Winning (Springfield), Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, submitted Report No. 5 regarding Resolution A-55, as follows:
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Rule No. 16 of the Joint Rules of Order be amended, by a change of name, wherever it shall occur in the Rule, from “Committee on Agenda and Arrangements” to “Committee on Planning and Arrangements” and moved its adoption.
Resolution adopted

In making Report No. 6 for the Committee on Rules of Order, Deputy Winning (Springfield) moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 5 regarding Convention Process, Resolution A-58.
The House concurred

Amendment to the Constitution
Deputy Scribner (Maine), Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, submitted Report No. 2 on Resolution A-120 regarding the Amendment to the Constitution proposed at General Convention of 1973 to be finally acted upon at this Convention, and moved its adoption. The House proceeded to vote by orders.

Courtesy Resolution
The Chair recognized Deputy Crump (Tennessee) who moved the adoption of the following resolution:
Whereas, the Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert served as Secretary of the General Convention and of the House of Deputies for 18 years until his retirement in 1976, and
Whereas, he has been the Custodian of the Book of Common Prayer since 1963 which office he continues to hold, and
Whereas, it is fitting that his long and faithful service be recognized more
formally than by the issuance to him of a visitor’s badge.

Resolved by the House of Deputies that there be issued to the Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert a special badge entitled: Custodian of The Book of Common Prayer.

Resolution adopted

Recess
The Chair announced a recess in preparation for the Joint Session of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies at 11:15 a.m.

Joint Session
A Joint Session was held with the House of Bishops in order to consider Two Proposals by the Executive Council

I. A Proposal for the General Church Program 1977-1979

Presenters
The Presiding Bishop, President of the Executive Council
The Rev. Canon Gerald N. McAllister, Diocese of West Texas
Mrs. Seaton Bailey, Diocese of Atlanta
Mr. Marcus Cummings Diocese of Southern Ohio

II. A Proposal for Venture in Mission

Presenters
The Rev. John B. Coburn, Vice-President of the Executive Council
The Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Bishop of Arkansas
Mr. Robert M. Ayres, Diocese of West Texas
The Hon. Stuart Symington, Diocese of Washington
Mrs. J. Brooks Robinson, Diocese of Montana
The Presiding Bishop

Noon-day Prayers
The Joint Session was led in noon-day prayers.

Recess
The Joint Session recessed at 12:52 p.m.
The President called the House to Order at 2:26 p.m.

Amendment to the Constitution
The Secretary announced the results of the vote to amend the Constitution (Resolution A-120, submitted for vote earlier). The vote by orders carried in both orders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>101</th>
<th>Lay</th>
<th>105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted

Resolutions from “Venture in Faith”
The Chair announced that resolutions from “Venture in Faith,” the report of the Executive Council, have been referred to the Committee on Church Support.

Canons
The Rev. Canon Samuel N. Baxter (Texas), Chairman of the Committee on Canons, presented its Report No. 2 on Resolution A-117 regarding Rotation of Terms of Executive Council Members and moved that it be discharged from further consideration.

D-28
Sept. 13, 1976

Terms of Executive Council Members and moved that it be discharged from further consideration.

Motion carried

Church Pension Fund

Deputy Joseph Myrick (Southeast Florida), Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, submitted the following reports with recommendations:

Report No. 4 – Resolution B-84 regarding Parish Clergy on the Board of Directors. The chairman moved that the committee be discharged from further consideration.

Motion carried

Report No. 5 – Resolution A-25 regarding Canonical changes in Terms of Office of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund. The committee moved the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund be requested to study and to report to the 66th General Convention their views with respect to the amendment of Canon 1.7.2, dealing with changes in terms of office of the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund, proposed by the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church, appearing on page 37 of The Blue Book.

Amendment adopted

Report No. 6 – Resolutions B-76, B-83, B-85, B-88, B-214 regarding Pensions for Professional Church Workers. The committee moved the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of the Church Pension Fund be requested to study and to report to the 66th General Convention as to the feasibility, from the standpoint of legal and other considerations, of the adoption of a mandatory Church-wide pension plan for lay employees of the Church.

Amendment adopted

The Chair announced that Resolution B-88 on this subject will be referred to the Committee on Church Support.

Report No. 7 – Resolutions B-77, B-80, B-86, B-184, B-212 regarding reduced Number of Years of Credited Service. The Committee moved the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund be requested to study and report to the 66th General Convention the feasibility of maintaining the present level of pension benefits under the present rules of The Church Pension Fund with a reduced number of years of Credited Service and to present projections as to the amount of costs which would be involved in accomplishing this objective.

Amendment adopted

Structure

Deputy Joseph L. Worsham (Dallas), Chairman of the Committee on Structure, submitted Report No. 2 of the Committee on Resolution B-185 regarding the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve the change in Chapter III of the Constitution of the General Theological Seminary, as follows:

III. The Board of Trustees shall be constituted as follows:

The Presiding Bishop of the Church; the Bishop of the Diocese in which
the Seminary is located; the Dean of the Seminary; six Bishops chosen by the
House of Bishops; six Presbyters or Deacons chosen by the House of Deputies
of the General Convention; six lay persons chosen by the House of Deputies;
twelve persons elected by the Board of Trustees; and three Bishops, three
Presbyters or Deacons, and three lay persons chosen by the Alumni of the
Seminary. The Presiding Bishop, the Bishop of the Diocese, and the Dean of
the Seminary shall be members ex officio. The six Bishops, six Presbyters or
Deacons, and six lay person representing the General Convention shall be so
chosen that three of each order shall be elected at each Convention for a term
of six years; the twelve persons elected by the Board of Trustees shall be so
chosen that six shall be elected at the meeting of the Board following each
General Convention for a term of six years. The three Bishops, three
Presbyters or Deacons, and three lay persons representing the Alumni shall be
so chosen that one of each order shall be elected annually to serve for three
years. The Alumni elections, in which all of the Alumni of the Seminary in
good standing shall be the Electors, shall be in charge of the Alumni
Association, whose Secretary shall report the results of the election to the
Secretary of the Board of Trustees. All vacancies in the Board of Trustees
may be filled by the remaining members of the Board for the unexpired
terms. These forty-two Trustees shall constitute the regular members of the
Board, and hereinafter are described as the members of the Board. The Board
shall elect its Chairman for such time and with such powers as it sees fit.
Fifteen members shall be necessary for a quorum for the transaction of
ordinary business, but a majority of the Board shall be necessary for the
election of a Dean or a member of the Faculty. Every Bishop of this Church,
not a member of the Board of Trustees, shall be entitled to a seat and voice,
but without vote, at any meeting of the Board.
The Committee recommended its adoption and so moved.

Resolution adopted

The Chairman moved that the committee be discharged of further consideration
of Resolution B-118 regarding Pensions of Deaconesses in its Report No. 5 to the
House.

Motion carried

Social and Urban Affairs

Deputy Paul M. Roca (Arizona), Chairman of the Committee on Social and
Urban Affairs, submitted Report No. 2 to the House on Resolution A-68 and asked
that the resolution be adopted with the following amendment, as follows:
Enclose in parenthesis the words “including homosexuality” and add at the
end the words “as it pertains to various aspects of life, particularly living styles,
employment, housing, and education”.

Resolution adopted

The Committee on Committees and Commissions through its Chairman, Deputy
Charles M. Crump (Tennessee), asked that it be discharged from consideration of
Resolution A-68.

Motion carried

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Rev. J.C. Graves (San Diego), for the Committee on Miscellaneous
Resolutions, gave its Report No. 3 on Resolution A-106 regarding the gratitude of
General Convention to the members of the Drafting Committee of The Draft
Proposed Book of Common Prayer and moved its adoption, as follows:

D-30
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Sixty-Fifth General Convention place on record its deep appreciation of the services rendered to this Church by those Consultants who served as members of Drafting Committees and by those who served as Reader Consultants.

Resolution adopted

The Chairman also moved the adoption of Resolution A-107 in its Report No. 5, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention place on record its appreciation of the work accomplished by the Chairmen and members of the said diocesan organs; and, be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention recommend to the Bishops and other Ecclesiastical Authorities that the said liturgical bodies be encouraged to continue, and to intensify, their programs of education in liturgy, and that they be adequately supported in deepening the renewal of the Church's prayer life.

Resolution adopted

Future Sites of Convention

The Rev. Henry H. Hoover (Minnesota), Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites of Convention submitted Report No. 2, Resolution A-56 and moved its adoption, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 68th General Convention be held in Anaheim, California, in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Resolution adopted

The Chairman moved that the committee be discharged from consideration of Resolution A-57.

Motion carried

The Chairman, in Report No. 3, further moved that Milwaukee be firmly designated as the site of the 67th General Convention.

Motion carried

Adjournment

On motion of the Chairman on Dispatch of Business, and after announcements, the House adjourned at 3:26 p.m.
THIRD DAY

TUESDAY
SEPTEMBER 14, 1976

The President called the House to order at 10:32 a.m.
The Chaplain led the House in devotions on this Feast of the Holy Cross of Our Lord Jesus Christ and read from the lectionary for the day from 1 Corinthians 1:22-2:5.

Certification of Minutes
Deputy Estabrook (Albany), presented Report No. 3 of the Committee on Certification of Minutes as follows:
Your Committee met with the Recording Secretary, heard the Minutes of the Second Day read, and certifies that they are true and correct.

Seating of Deputies
The Rev. C. Boone Sadler (Los Angeles), Chairman of the Committee on Credentials, presented its Report No. 3 and certified that the following deputies had been seated at this session:
Mrs. Elizabeth Weeth (Eau Claire), for Dr. John Weeth
Rev. William H. Magill (Colorado), for Rev. Robert Royster
Mrs. Jean Farrell (South Dakota), for Mr. William Harris
Mr. Robert S. Cody (Central Florida), for Mr. Theodore M. Rose
Rev. John A. Greco (Long Island), for Rev. Frank Smith
Dr. Clarence W. Mixon (Ohio), for Mrs. Carol Freund
Mr. Arthur C. McCall (Upper South Carolina), for Mr. Henry B. Richardson
Rev. George LaBruce (S. W. Florida), for Ven. Herbert E. Beck
Rev. Charles M. Bennett (S. W. Florida), for Rev. Terrell Kirk
Mr. Jackson Burgess (S. W. Florida), for John Wagner
Mr. Whitney Smith (S. W. Florida), for Mrs. Juanita Harris
Dr. Albert Bishop (So. Ohio), for Mrs. Peggy B. Skelton
Mr. Sheldon H. Crocker (Texas), for Mr. Philip A. Masquelette

Messages from the House of Bishops
The Secretary reported receipt of the following messages from the House of Bishops and their referral to the following committees:

Message No. 7 - Ministry Council
Message No. 8 - Changing Patterns
Message No. 9 - Lund Principle
Message No. 10 - PECUSA Stature
Message No. 11 - ARC
Message No. 12 - Amended Good Friday Offering
Message No. 13 - Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue

Referred to Committee/Commissions (action)
Referred to Ministry (action)
Referred to Ecumenical Relations (action)
Referred to Ecumenical Relations (action)
Sept. 14, 1976

Message No. 14 – Greetings to Sister Churches
Referred to Ecumenical Relations (action)

Message No. 15 – Conversations with Baptist Churches
Referred to Ecumenical Relations (action)

Message No. 16 – EDEO Formation
Referred to Ecumenical Relations (action)

Message No. 17 – EDEO Funding
Referred to Ecumenical Relations (action)

Message No. 18 – Ecumenical Guidelines for Marriage
Referred to Ecumenical Relations (action)

Message No. 19 – Commend Episcopalians
Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions (action)

Message No. 20 – Information and Delivery System
Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions (action)

Message No. 21 – Approve Membership and Directors, Episcopalian
Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions (action)

Message No. 22 – Amend Canon II. 2 (5)
Referred to Canons (action)

Deputy Resolutions
The Secretary reported the filing of the following Resolutions pursuant to the Rules of Order and the reference thereof to the following committees:

D-31 – Winning of Springfield
Proposed Consent Calendar Rule

D-32 – Winning of Springfield Amendment – Rule 22

D-33 – Winning of Springfield Amendment – Rule 43

D-34 – McConigle of Texas
Accept Draft PBCP for Trial Use

D-35 – Green (for Crowell) of New Jersey
Simple Revision 1928 Prayer Book Eucharistic Rite

D-36 – Potter of New York
Apartheid in South Africa

D-37 – Potter of New York
Sanctions (Zimbabwe)

D-38 – Potter of New York
Support – Namibia

D-39 – Sister Mary Joan of Milwaukee
Native American Sovereignty

D-40 – Hoover of Minnesota
Consent Bishops to Election of Assistant Ministers

Rules of Order (action)
Rules of Order (action)
Rules of Order (action)
Prayer Book and Liturgy (information)
Prayer Book and Liturgy (action)
National/International Problems (action)
National/International Problems (action)
National/International Problems (action)
National/International Problems (action)
Ministry (action)
Canons (form)
The Chair reminded the members of the House to file resolutions as quickly as possible with the Secretary so the Committees can begin their deliberations of resolutions.

Regularizing Terms of Executive Council Members
The Rev. Samuel N. Baxter (Texas), Chairman of the Committee on Canons, submitted Report No. 3 regarding regularizing the terms of certain members elected to the Executive Council, Resolution D-43. The Chairman moved the adoption of the resolution, with amendment, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Canon I. 4.1(c) be amended to read as follows:

(c). The Executive Council shall be composed (a) of thirty members elected by the General Convention, of whom six shall be Bishops, six shall be
Presbyters, and eighteen shall be Lay Persons (three Bishops, three Presbyters, and nine Lay Persons to be elected by each regular meeting of the General Convention;

*Provided*, that the 1970 meeting of the General Convention shall elect three Lay Persons for three-year terms in addition to nine Lay Persons for regular terms; that the 1973 meeting of the General Convention shall elect ten Lay Persons for regular terms; that the 1976 meeting of the General Convention shall elect eight Lay Persons for regular terms; and that the 1979 meeting of the General Convention shall elect one Lay person for a three-year term in addition to nine Lay Persons for regular terms); (b) of members elected by the Provincial Synods, each Synod having the right to elect one member at the last regular meeting prior to the regular meeting of the General Convention; and (c) of the following *ex officio* members; the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies.

and that, this change take effect immediately upon its adoption by this 65th General Convention.

**Resolution adopted**

**Special Orders**

Deputy Shields (Spokane), presented reports of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, and moved the adoption of the following resolutions:

**Report No. 6**

*Resolved*, that this House set a Special Order of Business at 11:00 a.m. on Thursday, September 16, 1976, for the purpose of considering and taking action on Resolution A-104, The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, subject to receipt and distribution of the Report of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, and that the Chair excuse the members of that Committee during sessions of this House on Wednesday, September 15, 1976, if necessary.

**Resolution adopted**

**Report No. 7**

Your Committee, having been instructed by the President of the House, to recommend an appropriate procedure for the election, pursuant to the provisions of Canon 1, Sec. 1(b), Title I, of a President and Vice-President to take office at the adjournment of the following triennial meeting of the General Convention, moves the adoption of the following Resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, That the Secretary of the House prepare a form for nominations for President of the House and another form for nomination for Vice-President of the House, which forms shall contain blanks for the inclusion of the following information:

   (a) Name of Nominee
   (b) Order
   (c) Diocese
   (d) Parish and City
   (e) Certification that the nominee if elected will accept the office for which he is nominated
   (f) Signature of the nominator, his order and his Diocese;
   and shall be made available as soon as possible;

   be it further

   *Resolved*, That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:00 p.m. on Wednesday, Sept. 15, 1976, for the purpose of receiving nominations for election to the office of President of this House, at which time all duly completed nomination forms shall be filed with the Secretary and each nominator shall have
the privilege of speaking for not more than two minutes in support of his nominee, Provided, that not more than one nominator shall be recognized to speak on behalf of each nominee; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary be directed thereafter to prepare, in uniform fashion, a biographical sketch of each nominee based on the information sheet submitted by each member of this House, which sketches arranged in alphabetical order shall be distributed to the members of the House no later than 11:00 a.m. on Thursday, Sept. 16, 1976; and be it further

Resolved, That this House set a Special Order of Business at 10:30 a.m. on Friday, Sept. 17, 1976, for the purpose of electing a President of the House to take office at the adjournment of this General Convention and to continue in office until the adjournment of the following triennial meeting of the General Convention; Provided, that the House, at the discretion of its presiding officer, may proceed to the conduct of other business during the balloting for such election, and be it further

Resolved, That the following the election of a President a similar procedure be followed for the election of a Vice-President of the House, with

(a) a Special Order of Business immediately following the election of the President for the purpose of receiving nominations under the same procedures;

(b) the distribution of similar biographical sketches prior to 4:30 p.m., Friday, Sept. 17, 1976; and

(c) a Special Order of Business at 10:30 a.m. on Saturday, Sept. 18, 1976, for the purpose of electing a Vice-President of the House for the same term, with the same Proviso.

1. Resolved, That the President of the House be requested to appoint a Chairman and 12 Tellers of Elections to serve the House on the occasions of each of its several elections.

Resolution adopted

Changes in the Calendar

Deputy Shields (Spokane), announced for the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, that it was withdrawing from the Calendar Resolutions A-18, A-24, A-25, A-26, A-27 to be presented at a later date when these resolutions have been considered by the Committee on Structure.

Peace and War

The Rev. Canon Kermit L. Loyd (Central Pennsylvania), Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems, presented Report No. 2 of the Committee on Resolution B-130, Peace and War, and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, God wants all persons to love each other and to live in peace with one another; and

Whereas, with this knowledge some persons choose to fight a war and some persons chose to object to fighting a war: therefore, be it Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention urge the Episcopal Church to lend its strength to peacemaking by:

1. Requesting the issuance annually of a Pastoral Letter from the House of Bishops concerning the making and keeping of peace; and

2. Asking the respective Dioceses to conduct annual studies and seminars on making and keeping the peace; and

3. Urging each congregation to conduct annual seminars on making and keeping the peace; and

4. Urging each person to strive strongly to hear and know the will of God in matters which make for peace or war; and be it further
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention declare that the Episcopal church does hereby declare that its love, concern and polity embraces both those who fight a war, and those who choose to object to a war.

Deputy Waymouth (Maine) moved to amend the resolution by striking "or war" in item 4.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Wood moved to amend by restoring the resolve clause deleted by the committee from the original resolution

Deputy Minich (Southeast Florida) offered an amendment to the amendment by striking the words "to fight a war, and those who choose".

Deputy Wainwright moved to table the amendment to the amendment.

Motion carried

Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) agreed to accept for the committee, the following rewording of the last line "those who fight a war, and those who choose to object to a war."

The previous question was called for on the amendment.

Motion carried

The previous question was called for on the main motion.

Resolution adopted

Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) then moved that the Committee on National and International Problems be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-146 in Committee Report No. 3.

Motion carried

Homosexuals as Children of God

Deputy Paul Roca (Arizona), Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, presented Report No. 3 of the Committee on Resolution A-69 regarding homosexuals as children of God and recommended its adoption as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that it is the sense of this General Convention that homosexual persons are children of God who have a full and equal claim with all other persons upon the love, acceptance, and pastoral concern and care of the Church.

Deputy Gibbs (Rio Grande) moved to amend by striking the word "homosexual" and adding the word "all".

There was considerable discussion

The previous question was called for

Motion carried

Amendment defeated

Deputy Philipson moved to add the word "forgiveness" after "acceptance".

Deputy Urion moved the previous question

Motion carried

Amendment defeated

The previous question was called for on the main motion.

Resolution adopted
Noon-day Prayers
The Chaplain led the House in noon-day prayers.

Messages from the House of Bishops
Messages were received from the House of Bishops, as follows:

*Message No. 23* – On Authorizing the Presiding Bishop to continue publication of *Forward Movement*.

Referred to Christian Education

*Message No. 24* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 8, on changing Rules of Order No. 14, name of Committee.
(See page C-121)

*Message No. 25* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 9, on amending Canon I.7.2 – Terms of Office for Trustees of Church Pension Fund.
(See page C-68)

*Message No. 26* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 12, on Changing Chapter III, Constitution of General Theological Seminary.
(See page C-104)

*Message No. 27* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 14, on appreciation of consultants.
(See page C-8)

*Message No. 28* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 15, on appreciation of Diocesan Liturgical Committee chairpersons and members and encouraging them to continue.
(See page C-114)

Deputy Resolutions
The Secretary read resolutions submitted by members of the House and their referrals, as follows:

*D-55* – Parks and other Deputies from Arkansas
Amend Title III, Canon 14, Section 1(c)

Consecration of Bishops (action)
Canons (form)

*D56* – Jordan from Southern Virginia
Change in ICET Text: Nicene Creed

Prayer Book & Liturgy (action)

*D-57* – Barnes of Mississippi
Amendment of Constitution Re: Ordination of Women

Ministry (action)
Constitution (form)

*D-58* – Olinhausen, representing the entire Milwaukee Deputation
Ordination of Practicing Homosexuals

Social & Urban Affairs (action)

*D-59* – Kohn from Iowa
Amend Constitution Article VIII Re: Ordination of Women

Ministry (action)
Constitution (form)

*D-60* – Green of Southern Virginia
Funding of Three Black Colleges

Program, Budget & Finance (action)

*D-61* – Kohn of Iowa
Amend Constitution Art. II, III, IV, and V Re: Ordination of Women

Ministry (action)
Homosexuals and Equal Protection of the Laws
Deputy Roca (Arizona), Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, submitted Report No. 4 of the Committee on Resolution A-71, and recommended its adoption, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention expresses its conviction that homosexual persons are entitled to equal protection of the laws with all other citizens, and calls upon our society to see that such protection is provided in actuality.

After some discussion there was a motion to table by Deputy Colton (Utah), the results being 485 in favor, 262 against.

Motion carried
Resolution tabled

Recess
On motion of the Chairman of Dispatch of Business, the House recessed, following announcements by the Secretary.

The President called the House to order at 2:34 p.m.

Amendments to the Constitution
Deputy Fred C. Scribner (Maine), Chairman of the Committee on Constitution submitted to the House Report No. 3 on Resolution B-73 regarding the amendment of Article VIII of the Constitution, and moved its adoption as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve the following amendment to be made in the second paragraph of Article VIII. of the Constitution, and that such proposed amendment be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Districts and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, to wit:

I. That the paragraph be amended to read as follows:
"I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do solemnly engage to conform to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Episcopal Church.

Resolution adopted

Deputy Scribner (Maine) in making Report No. 14, recommended the adoption of Resolution A-15, amending Article I, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the first paragraph of Article I., Section 4, of the Constitution be amended as hereinafter provided, and that the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention:

Section 4. The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four Persons, either Presbyters or Deacons, canonically resident in the Diocese, and not more than four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, having domicile in the Diocese; but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

Resolution adopted
Social and Urban Affairs

Deputy Six (Iowa), reporting for the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, submitted Report No. 7 of the Committee concerning Resolution B-172, opposing Church Interference in Corporations for Social Change. The Committee recommended rejection of the resolution and the Chairman so moved.

Motion carried

Deputy Six (Iowa) also made Report No. 6 or Resolution B-172 on Housing Priority, and moved its adoption as amended, to wit:

Whereas, many American families, both in our cities and in rural areas, live in substandard housing and our Lord commended the poor and needy to our particular care; and

Whereas, nonprofit sponsorship of housing is an appropriate way of meeting the housing need since local churches, alone or in cooperation with other community agencies can usually provide housing both more cheaply and with greater human concern; and

Whereas, present federal housing programs require significant local planning, development, and oversight, and many local nonprofit agencies need information and assistance in learning their role, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention commends the Executive Council for having recently established nonprofit housing, as a high level priority and for making information with respect thereto generally available and recommends that Provinces, Dioceses and Congregations seek the further assistance of the National Church in this field.

Resolution adopted

Vice-President Assumes the Chair

Dr. Charles R. Lawrence (New York), newly-elected Vice-President of the House, assumed the Chair after a brief statement.

Music of the Church

The Rev. Eric S. Greenwood (Tennessee), Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, submitted Report No. 2 of the Committee on Resolution A-87 concerning an amendment to Title II, Canon 6 “Of the Music of the Church,” and moved its adoption as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Title II, Canon 6, “Of the Music of the Church,” be amended to read, as follows:

It shall be the duty of every Minister to see that music is used as an offering for the glory of God and as a help to the people in their worship in accordance with the Book of Common Prayer and as authorized by the Rubric or by the General Convention of this Church. To this end the Minister shall have final authority in the administration of matters pertaining to music. In fulfilling this responsibility the Minister shall seek assistance from persons skilled in music. Together they shall see that music is appropriate to the context in which it is used.

Deputy Swope (Arkansas) moved to amend by changing “shall” to “may” after “Minister.”

Deputy Shepherd (California) spoke in favor of the original resolution. The previous question was called for.

Motion carried

The House proceeded to vote on the amendment.

Amendment defeated
A motion to table was made from the floor.  

Motion defeated

The original resolution was then brought before the House.  

Resolution adopted

Special Order
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, Deputy Shields (Spokane) submitted Report No. 13 as follows:

Your Committee on Dispatch of Business reports as follows:  

The Joint Committee on Nominations of the Clergy Deployment Board, having submitted names for election to the Clergy Deployment Board, your Committee moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, that the following procedures be followed in the election at this General Convention of members of the Clergy Deployment Board:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 11:30 a.m. on Wednesday, September 22, 1976, for the purpose of electing two Presbyters and two Laymen for a term of nine years on the Clergy Deployment Board.

2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a ballot form setting forth the names of those persons listed in such Nominating Report and those who may be nominated from the floor in a regular order of business, in alphabetical order in their respective Orders, and to distribute copies thereof to the members of the House.

3. That ballots be cast for two Presbyters and two Laymen, and ballot with votes less than or in excess thereof shall be void. The two Presbyters and the two Laymen receiving the largest number of votes shall be deemed elected. In the event of a significant tie, election shall be by lot cast by the Secretary.

Resolution adopted

Updating the Hymnal
Deputy Greenwood (Tennessee), Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, submitted Report No. 4, Resolution A-90, on updating the Hymnal and moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, the Hymnal of the Episcopal Church has existed concurrently with The Book of Common Prayer since 1789 and has been revised at regular intervals to meet changing needs, and

Whereas, the Standing Liturgical Commission of the Episcopal Church is presenting to the 1976 General Convention a Draft Proposed Prayer Book for its consideration which renders the arrangement of the 1940 Hymnal increasingly difficult to relate to the Church’s worship; and

Whereas, the process of revising or updating the Hymnal and publishing a new edition may reasonably be expected to take from four to six years, and

Whereas, the Standing Commission on Church Music is empowered by Title II, Canon 6, (2a), to collect and collate material bearing upon future revisions of the Hymnal; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 1976 General Convention direct the Standing Commission on Church Music to continue the work already begun as reported to this Convention and to develop materials and plans for the updating of the Hymnal for review by the General Convention in 1979.

Resolution adopted
Ministry

The Very Rev. David Collins (Atlanta), Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, submitted Report No. 2 of the Committee regarding Resolution B-154 on changing Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 1(c) and moved the Committee be discharged and the Resolution referred to the Committee on Structure for consideration of substance and the Committee on Constitution for consideration of form.

Motion carried

Pension Fund

In making Report No. 8 on Resolutions B-82 and D-2, regarding increasing pension payments, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) moved its adoption.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention of this Church urge The Church Pension Fund to increase pension payments to the clergy to more liveable levels and to review the possibility of such increases at least annually.

Deputy Myrick moved adoption.

Resolution adoption

In Report No. 9 on Resolution B-29 regarding Automatic Cost of Living Increases for retired clergy, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida), moved the Committee on Church Pension Fund be discharged.

Motion carried

In Report No. 10 on Resolution B-79 regarding including non-stipendiary clergy in the Church Pension Fund, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida), moved that the Committee on Church Pension Fund be discharged.

Motion carried

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Pension Fund, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida), submitted Report No. 3, Report of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund, and asked that it be printed in the Journal in the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the "Report of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund to the 65th General Convention on Matters Referred by the 64th General Convention of 1973" in the form annexed hereto be accepted by title and printed in the Journal of the 65th General Convention.

Resolution adopted

Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida), then submitted Report No. 14, Resolution B-81, on equalizing clergy pension benefits and moved that the committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Report No. 15, Resolution B-87, on increasing premiums was then submitted by Chairman Myrick (Southeast Florida), for the Committee and he moved the following substitute resolution:

Whereas, the financial security in retirement of all clergy is a matter of vital concern to the Church; and

Whereas, adequate provision for suitable retirement housing is a necessary component of such financial security; and

Whereas, many clergy have no homeowner's equity at the time of retirement; and

Whereas, the present Church Pension Fund assessment includes a factor of (i) 25% of cash salary and utility allowances combined (if living quarters are
provided rent-free by the employing church unit); or (ii) the actual rental
allowance, or 25% of the sum of cash salary plus utility allowance, whichever is
greater (if a rental allowance is provided in lieu of living quarters); and

Whereas, such 25% factor is inadequate for those clergy whose living quarters
are provided rent-free by the employing church unit; now, therefore, it is

Resolved the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of the
Church Pension Fund be authorized to increase the assessment to include a
factor of 30%, rather than 25%, of cash salary and utility allowances in the
application of the present assessment formula as aforesaid.

After some discussion, Deputy Cheney (Mississippi) moved the previous
question.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Press Release
Deputy Wiles (Dallas), submitted a resolution to the House as follows:

Convention is misleading and inaccurate with respect to action of this House on
the adoption of a resolution on Homosexuality,

Resolved, that the Press Office be directed to withdraw Working Release No.
24 and to the extent possible correct the misleading implications

MINNEAPOLIS, Min., Sept. 14 — The House of Deputies of the Episcopal
Church passed by voice vote here today a resolution calling for the
acceptance of homosexuals as full members of the Church.

The question of whether or not homosexuals can be canonically ordained
to the priesthood and the episcopate may be debated later.

The resolution said, "it is the sense of this General Convention that
homosexual persons are children of God who have a full and equal claim with
all other persons upon the love, acceptance and pastoral concern and care of
the Church."

Two attempts to soften the resolution were overwhelmingly defeated.

The first sought to remove the word homosexual from the resolution
completely. The second sought to add a forgiveness clause.

As to the first proposed amendment, The Rev. Earl Brill of Washington,
D.C. said it was "so incredibly innocuous that even this august body
(Deputies) could pass it unanimously."

"Homosexuals have been rejected as unloved by all churches," Brill said,
adding that General Convention has an opportunity to affirm homosexuals
with love and acceptance.

The Very Rev. Harold F. Lemoine of Garden City, N.Y. agreed. "It is time
this church speaks up on one of the great issues, not only for the Church, but
for the nation as a whole," he said.

Some delegates appeared to fear the acceptance resolution would mean
homosexuals could be officially ordained.

The Rev. Samuel C.W. Fleming of Charleston, S.C., called for the defeat of
the resolution and its amendments. "We don't want to raise this hairy thing
right now," he said. "Because we have offered acceptance (to homosexuals)
in the past, we ought not to raise this question."

Fleming said the acceptance resolution opened the possibility of
ordination to homosexuals, "and that is something which we ought not even
to contemplate."

Yesterday the House passed a related resolution calling for the "serious
study of human sexuality (including homosexuality) as it pertains to various
aspects of life, particular living styles, employment, housing and education."
A motion was made to suspend the rules in order to consider the resolution, the results being 516 in favor, 218 against.

Motion carried

Deputy Wiles (Dallas) moved the adoption of the resolution
Considerable discussion ensued.

Resolution defeated

Church Pension Fund
Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida), Chairman of the Committee on Church Pension Fund, submitted Report No. 11 on Resolution B-46 to amend Canon 7, Title I, non-stipendiary, and moved its adoption with a substitute fourth resolve, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund be requested to study and to report to the 66th General Convention their views with respect to the amendment of Canon 7, of The Church Pension Fund, to permit a non-stipendiary Deacon to seek Pension Fund protection if he or she is not benefitted in a secular occupation, as requested in B-46 from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Resolution adopted

Request for Permanent Loan Fund
The Committee on Church Support, through its Chairman, Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande), submitted Report No. 2 on Resolution B-210, regarding a request for a permanent loan fund and moved its adoption as follows:

Whereas, The General Convention, assembled in New York City on October 25, 1880, did establish the American Church Building Fund Commission, known today and hereafter referred to herein as the Episcopal Church BUILDING FUND, on its behalf, called upon the Church throughout the land for the creation of a Permanent Loan Fund to aid in the erection and repairs of church building; and

Whereas, The Episcopal Church BUILDING FUND has been constant in its stewardship, regular in its reports to the General Convention, and has demonstrated by its record of service of making loans to over 3,600 congregations that it is willing, experienced and able to fulfill its purpose; and

Whereas, Appeals to the BUILDING FUND by congregations throughout the Church seeking loans for for new construction, remodeling, and repairs have exceeded $1,000,000 annually since 1945, thereby demonstrating the demand for the BUILDING FUND services and the inadequacy of the $300,000 presently available annually from the Revolving Permanent Loan Fund; now therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring that the General Convention having created the American Church Building Fund Commission today known as The Episcopal Church BUILDING FUND and having observed its work commends the BUILDING FUND to the lively interest of, and recommends its financial support by the whole Church.

Resolution adopted

Election of Members of Executive Council
Deputy Shields (Spokane), Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, submitted Report No. 8 of the Committee regarding a resolution on procedures for the election of members of the Executive Council.

Deputy Crump (Tennessee) moved to amend by deleting the last sentence of paragraph 3 of Report No. 8.

Amendment adopted
Deputy Morgan (Connecticut) moved to amend by adding "one additional clergy" to all parts of Report No. 8.

Amendment adopted

Before any action could be taken on the report, there was a motion to adjourn.

Motion carried

The Chair announced that the House would adjourn following announcements from the Secretary.

Messages from the House of Bishops
The Secretary read the following:
Message No. 29 – Concurring with House of Deputies Message No. 10 referring to Resolutions B-76, B-83, B-85, B-214 on pensions for professional lay workers.
(See page C-66)
Message No. 30 – Concurring with House of Deputies Message No. 11 referring to Resolutions B-77, B-80, B-86, B-184, B-212 on lowering required years of service for pension.
(See page C-65)

Deputies Resolutions
The Secretary read the following resolutions from Deputies, and their referrals:
D-62 – McCauley of Virginia
Seating of Deputies

Church Pension Fund (action)

D-63 – Titus of Alaska
National Committee on Indian Work

National & International Problems (action)

D-64 – Bartlett of Kentucky
Special Hunger Observances by the General Convention

Social and Urban Affairs (action)

D-65 – Langpaap of Olympia
The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer

Prayer Book & Liturgy (action)

D-66 – Welfer of Pittsburgh
Courts of Review – Title IV, Canon 3

Structure (action)
Canons (form)

D-67 – Stilwell of Nebraska
Consent to the Election of the Very Rev. James Daniel Warner to be Bishop of the Diocese of Nebraska

Consecration of Bishops (action)

Adjournment
The House adjourned at 5:42 p.m.
The President called the House to order at 10:32 a.m. The Chaplain led the House in prayer.

Certification of Minutes
Deputy Estabrook (Albany), presented Report No. 4 of the Committee on Certification of Minutes as follows:
Your Committee met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the the Third Day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Messages from the House of Bishops
The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops, as follows:
Message No. 45 — Concurring with Deputies Message No. 24 on Housing Priority.
(See page C-107)
Message No. 47 — Concurring with Deputies Message No. 25 on Amendment of Title II, Canon 6, Sec. 1 “Of the Music of the Church.”
(See page C-43)
Message No. 48 — Concurring with Deputies Message No. 26 on Updating the Hymnal.
(See page C-113)
Message No. 49 — Concurring with Deputies No. 27 on Increasing Pension Payments.
(See page C-64)
Message No. 50 — Concurring with Deputies Message No. 28 on Report of Trustees of Church Pension Fund.
(See page C-67)

Seating of Deputies
The Committee on Credentials reported the Seating of the following Deputies in their Report No. 4:
The Rev. Wm. Dols of Virginia for the Rev. Charles Price
The Rev. Thomas Carson of Upper South Carolina for the Rev. Robert B. Dunbar
Mrs. Henry B. Richardson of Upper South Carolina for Mr. Arthur McCall
Mr. James Stark of Minnesota for Mr. Brace Bennitt, Jr.
The Rev. Douglas Haviland of Iowa for the Rev. Gordon Roberts
The Rev. Reynolds Cheney, II of Mississippi for the Rev. Alex D. Dickson, Jr.
The Rev. Sanford Hampton of Utah for the Very Rev. Robert Anderson
The Rev. Edward Leche of Olympia for the Rev. Canon Paul Langpaap
The Rev. Herschell Atkinson of Atlanta for the Rev. Harwood Bartlett
The Rev. Donald Nickerson of Maine for the Rev. Canon Roger Smith
The Rev. John Greco of Long Island for the Rev. Harold Lemoine
The Rev. George Mackey of Wyoming for the Very Rev. Howard Wilson
Mrs. Grace Holt of Tennessee for Mr. Robert McNeilly, Jr.
Mrs. Ross Campbell of Wyoming for Mr. Richard Thomas, Jr.
Sept. 15, 1976

The Rev. Aquilino Vinas-Plasencia of Central Florida for the Very Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker


The Rev. David C. Bowman of Ohio for the Rev. Dalton Downs

The Rev. Charles Cannon of Central Florida for the Rev. Canon Allen Purdom

Mr. Philip Masquelette of Texas for Mr. Ralph Spence


The Rev. John Bright of Oregon for the Very Rev. Robert Greenfield

Mr. Edward Daniel of Vermont for Mr. Nelson Bump

The Rev. Erwin Brown, III of S.W. Virginia for the Rev. George Bean

The Rev. Hill Riddle of S.W. Virginia for the Rev. Robert Copenhaver

Mrs. Jean Kinsey of S.W. Virginia for Mr. Edmund Pendleton, Jr.

Mr. Joseph Barnes, Jr. of S.W. Virginia for Mr. Douglas Fleet

Mrs. Sally Way of Los Angeles for Mrs. Richard Bylin

The Rev. Terrell Kirk of S.W. Florida for the Rev. Charles Bennett

The Rev. George Regas of Los Angeles for the Rev. Canon John Yamazaki

The Rev. Peoples of Pennsylvania for the Rev. Frank Griswold, III

The Rev. J. Williamson Brown of Lexington for the Rev. Dudley Barksdale

Mrs. Jane Hosea of Lexington for Mr. Angus McDonald

The Rev. Wayne Craig of So. Ohio for The Rev. William Black

Mrs. Juanita Harris of S.W. Florida for Mr. Whitney Smith

The Ven. Herbert Beck of S.W. Florida for the Rev. George LaBruce


The Rev. George Gentry of S.W. Florida for the Rev. Lloyd Cox

Miss Jane Roth of S.W. Florida for Dr. Stanley Turner

Dr. Albert Bishop of Southern Ohio for Mrs. Russell Raney

Mrs. Peg Skelton of Southern Ohio for Dr. Albert Bishop

The Rev. Peter Sturtevant of West Missouri for the Rev. Allen Whitman

The Rev. Maurice McClure of Indianapolis for the Rev. Richard Wyatt


Mrs. Barbara Bright of San Diego for Mrs. Thomas Gore

Mrs. Margaret Baldwin of Western Massachusetts for Mrs. Janet Morgan

The Rev. Canon Don Taylor of W. New York for the Very Rev. James Birney

The Rev. Robert Dunbar of Upper South Carolina for the Ven. Wm. A. Beckham

The Rev. Frank Smith of Long Island for the Rev. John Greco

The Rev. Kenneth Sherfick of Indianapolis for the Rev. Canon Jack Potter


The Rev. John Bonner of Tennessee for the Rev. Charles Winters

Mrs. Phillis B. Comte of Europe for Mrs. Charles Snyder

Mr. John Wagner of S.W. Florida for Mr. Jackson Burgess

The Rev. Duff Green of Indianapolis for the Rev. James Fallis


Mr. Charles Mills of Nevada for Dr. Thomas Hood

Mr. William Harris of South Dakota for Sister Margaret Hawk

Mrs. Mary Lou Crowley of Central New York for Miss Dorothy Brittain

Election of Executive Council Members

Deputy Shields (Spokane) submitted Substitute Report No. 8 from the Committee on Dispatch of Business due to the early adjournment of the House on the Third Day before any action could be taken.

Your Committee on Dispatch of Business reports as follows:

The Joint Committee on Nominations for the Executive Council having
submitted names for such election, your Committee moves the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, that the following procedures be followed in the election of members of the Executive Council at this General Convention pursuant to the provisions of Canon 4, Section 1(c), Title I:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 10:30 a.m. on Thursday, September 16, 1976, for the purpose of receiving nominations. The names of persons nominated by the Joint Committee on Nominations to the Executive Council shall then be deemed automatically to have been placed in nomination, and the biographical sketches printed at pages 239 through 243, of the Blue Book and contained in the Supplemental Report to the Blue Book, page 293, of the Committee shall be deemed to be the equivalent of nominating speeches and no member of the House shall be recognized to speak further on behalf of any such nominee. Additional nominations may be made from the floor, in which event a written nomination shall be filed with the Secretary with respect of each such nominee to include a biographical sketch of the nominee not in excess of 150 words in length together with a certification that the nominee will serve if elected, and the name and signature of the nominator, his Order and his Diocese. Such biographical sketch shall be provided to the Secretary.

2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare thereafter a list of the names and biographical sketches as in the Committee's Supplemental Report or file in nominations from the floor of all nominees arranged in alphabetical order, and that such list be distributed to the House no later than 4:30 p.m., Friday, September 17, 1976.

3. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 10:30 a.m. on Monday, September 20, 1976, for the purpose of electing three presbyters and eight lay persons as appropriate following action by this House on Resolution A-117, Blue Book page 235, each to serve for a term of six years and until his successor is elected and one presbyter for an unexpired term of three years. The Secretary shall prepare a ballot form listing alphabetically by orders the names of all persons nominated. On each ballot, each member shall vote for the number of presbyters and lay persons to be or remaining to be elected; and any ballot with votes less than or in excess thereof shall be void. In the clerical order the three persons receiving the largest number of votes cast shall be deemed elected for six year terms, and the person receiving the fourth largest number of votes shall be deemed elected for the unexpired term of three years, and similarly in the lay order the eight persons receiving the largest number of votes cast shall be deemed elected; Provided that votes equal to or in excess of a majority of the ballots cast on any ballot shall be required for election. Balloting shall continue until there shall have been four presbyters and eight lay persons elected; Provided that on the third ballot in each order there shall be retained on the ballot from those persons receiving the highest number of votes, only that number of nominees equal to twice the number of members of the Executive Council then remaining to be elected in such order.

4. The House, at the discretion of its presiding officer, may proceed to the conduct of other business during the balloting for such elections.

Resolution adopted

Special Orders

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented Report No. 9, as follows:

Your Committee moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

D-48
Resolved, that this House set a Special Order of Business at 10:30 a.m. on Friday, September 17, 1976, for the purpose of inviting the Most Rev. Frederick Donald Coggan, Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Hon. Charles Stenvig, Mayor of Minneapolis, to address the House.

Resolution adopted

Deputy Shields (Spokane), presented Report No. 10, as follows:

Your Committee moves the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, that this House set a Special Order of Business at 11:00 a.m. on Monday, September 20, 1976, for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to the report of Committee 40 on Program, Budget, and Finance.

Resolution adopted

Church Pension Fund Trustees

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, Deputy Shields (Spokane), presented Report No. 11, and moved the following:

The Joint Committee on Nominations of Church Pension Fund Trustees having submitted names for election as Trustees of The Church Pension Fund pursuant to the provisions of Canon 7, Section 2, Title I, and Joint Rule of Order 17(a), your Committee moves the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, that the following procedures be followed in the election of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund at this General Convention pursuant to the provisions of Canon 7, Sec. 2, Title I:

That this House set a Special Order of Business at 10:30 a.m. on Wednesday, September 22, 1976, for the purpose of electing twelve Trustees of The Church Pension Fund, each to serve for a term of six years and until his successor is elected. The Secretary shall prepare a ballot form listing alphabetically the names of all persons nominated. On each ballot, each member shall vote for the number of Trustees to be or remaining to be elected; and any ballot with votes less than or in excess thereof shall be void. The twelve persons receiving the largest number of votes cast shall be deemed elected; Provided that votes equal to or in excess of a majority of the ballots cast on any ballot shall be required for election. Balloting shall continue until there shall have been twelve Trustees elected; Provided that on the third and all subsequent ballots there shall be retained on the ballot from those persons receiving the highest number of votes, only that number of nominees equal to twice the number of Trustees then remaining to be elected. In the event of a significant tie, election shall be by lot cast by the Secretary. The House at the discretion of its presiding officer, may proceed to the conduct of other business during the balloting for such elections.

Resolution adopted

General Theological Seminary Trustees

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented Report No. 12, as follows:

The Joint Committee on Nominations of The General Theological Seminary Trustees, having submitted names for election to the Board of Trustees of that Seminary, your Committee moves the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, that the following procedures be followed in the election at this General Convention of members of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 11:00 a.m. on Wednesday, September 22, 1976, for the purpose of electing three presbyters and three laymen for a term of six years on the Board of Trustees of the
General Theological Seminary.

2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a ballot form setting forth the names of those persons listed in such Nominating Report and those who may be nominated from the floor in a regular order of business, in alphabetical order in their respective Orders, and to distribute copies thereof to the members of the House.

3. That ballots be cast for three presbyters and three laymen, and any ballot with votes less than, or in excess thereof, shall be void. The three presbyters and the three laymen receiving the largest number of votes shall be deemed elected.

Resolution adopted

Clergy Deployment Board
Deputy Shields (Spokane), presented Report No. 13 for the Committee on Dispatch of Business, as follows:

The Joint Committee on Nominations of The Clergy Deployment, having submitted names for election to the Clergy Deployment Board, your Committee moves the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, That the following procedures be followed in the election at this General Convention of members of the Clergy Deployment Board:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 11:30 a.m. on Wednesday, September 22, 1976, for the purpose of electing two presbyters and two laymen for a term of nine years on the Clergy Deployment Board.

2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a ballot form setting forth the names of those persons listed in such Nominating Report and those who may be nominated from the floor in a regular order of business, in alphabetical order in their respective Orders, and to distribute copies thereof to the members of the House.

3. That ballots be cast for two presbyters and two laymen, and any ballot with votes less than, or in excess thereof, shall be void. The two presbyters and the two laymen receiving the largest number of votes shall be deemed elected. In the event of a significant tie, election shall be by lot cast by the Secretary.

Resolution adopted

Human Rights
The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems, Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) presented Report No. 4 regarding Human Rights, as follows, and moved for adoption:

Whereas, the United States, the Soviet Union and 33 other nations signed in August 1975 the Helsinki Accord, which expresses our common concern over the human rights of the citizens of all nations, and

Whereas, the Christian must always remain sensitive to the infringements upon human rights by any and all governments, including our own and those friendly to us, particularly those countries where there is known imprisonment of persons for religious beliefs; be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention request the Presiding Bishop to distribute to our Churches forms of intercessory prayers for all persons whose religious and personal freedoms are restricted by governmental authorities; and be it further

Resolved, that the Ecumenical Commission of our Church be instructed to work closely with other Christian Churches around the world, to continue to alert us to situations of oppression, so that as a Church and as individual Christians we may seek relief for those persons oppressed through all national
and international channels with particular use of the Helsinki Accord.

Resolution adopted

Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania), also presented Report No. 5 on the repression of human rights in the Soviet Union, as follows and moved its adoption:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention voices its concern over the reported repression in the Soviet Union of the rights of many individual religious believers and of religious group activities, repression which appears to be contrary to internationally recognized concepts of justice and human rights and, in a number of instances, contrary to the laws of the Soviet Union itself;

that the Ecumenical Officer of the Episcopal Church be asked to gather further information on this matter, seek conversations on this problem with other Churches, and express this concern to Soviet Church leaders.

Deputy Blair (Pennsylvania) moved to table to a time stated.

Motion defeated

Resolution adopted

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems presented Report No. 6 on Zimbabwe (Rhodesia), Resolution D-37 and moved its adoption.

Whereas, This nation was founded on the belief that individuals are able to govern themselves democratically; and

Whereas, We believe that liberty is more precious than material well-being; and

Whereas, the executive branch of our national government has opposed the so-called "Byrd Amendment," which exempts chrome from the economic sanctions which our government, in concert with many other governments, has imposed on the illegal government of Rhodesia; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention affirm the aspiration of the majority people of Zimbabwe (Rhodesia) to freedom and self-determination from the rule of the five-percent-minority white rules, and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention re-affirm its support of the United Nations' economic sanctions against the illegal "Rhodesian" regime, as requested by Methodist Bishop Abel Muzorewa, "The Africans accept sanctions as a price for their freedom"; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention urge the Congress of the United States to restore important prohibitions on importation of chrome from Zimbabwe (Rhodesia) as requested by the executive branch of the government.

Resolution adopted

In Report No. 7, of the Committee on National and International Problems, Chairman moved the adoption of Resolution D-6, as amended, Support for Namibia, as follows:

Whereas, in its courageous stand against the evils of the illegal occupying South African regime and against South Africa's inhuman application of its racist policies in Namibia, the Anglican Church there, because of its determined refusal to accept the racist ideologies imposed by South Africa and because of its consistent stand with the oppressed, has undergone vicious persecution at the hands of that state;

Whereas, the Church has seen the expulsion of three of its bishops, the Rt.
Rev. Robert H. Mize, Jr. (1968), the Rt. Rev. Colin O'Brien Winter (1972), and the Rt. Rev. Richard James Wood (1975), the removal of all its white missionaries, the forcible closure by the state of a major hospital at St. Mary's, Odibo;

*Whereas,* the Church has seen the daily assault of its people, the flogging of one hundred people in public, the killing of six of its people at Epingo (1971);

*Whereas,* the Church faces the total disruption through the possible closure of its Churches in Northern Ovamboland, the destruction of its Churches and schools and the threat of wholesale removal of its clergy and people there;

*Whereas,* the people of the Diocese of their sufferings have consistently shown a steadfast determination to make their stand by the Gospel, have manifested a spirit of forgiveness, forbearance, and love, thus demonstrating to the Church universal that God's power is revealed in weakness as an ensign of courage and hope; and

*Whereas,* the United Nations Commission at its meeting in Dakar, Senegal, in January, 1976, by resolution called upon international organizations throughout the world to do all in their power to support and assist the Churches in their struggle; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention request the Episcopal Church of America to assist and support in every possible way the people of the Diocese of Damaraland, Namibia, and their exiled bishops, in their struggle for justice, freedom, and human dignity:


2. By extending to the exiled bishops and clergy in exile the facilities of our pulpits and diocesan conventions;

3. By inviting dioceses, parishes, and congregations who so desire to reserve special periods devoted to prayer and fasting for the Church in Namibia.

Deputy Juda (Dallas) moved to divide the resolution.

The motion to divide was defeated.

Deputies Gleason (Milwaukee), Sherman (Liberia), and Goldman (Springfield) spoke for the resolution before the House.

The previous question was called for.

Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) moved that the committee be discharged from consideration of Resolution D-38 on the same subject.

Amnesty and Returned Veterans

Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania), Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems submitted Report No. 9 on Resolution B-182 regarding Amnesty and Returned Veterans.

There was considerable discussion and several attempts to amend the resolution all of which were defeated.

Deputy Bywater (Florida) moved to amend the resolution which was accepted by the Committee.

The entire resolution, as amended, was then voted on by orders in the House, as follows:

*Whereas,* American society must proceed to heal the wounds at home and
abroad caused by the War in Indochina and to reconcile all people in peace; and
Whereas, as Christians we support those objectives and are called to work for
reconciliation among all people; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention of
the Episcopal Church, affirming in this bicentennial year the founding of this
nation as one under God, does hereby:
1. Commend the leaders of the United States Government for the efforts and
programs aimed at restoring to productive lives those who served the nation in
the Indochina conflict as well as those who chose not to serve;
2. Urge the furtherance of those efforts by granting to Vietnam veterans
benefits fully equivalent to those granted to veterans who served the nation in
World War II and in the Korean conflict; and
3. Finally, urge the fulfillment of national objectives by granting a general
amnesty to those who for reasons of conscience chose non-violent means to
refuse to participate in the conflict in Indochina, and supports their speedy
restoration to homes, families and citizenship in these United States.
4. Urge all parties to recognize the plight of those persons still reported as
missing in action and to do all in our collective power as a Church and a people
to secure their release.

Noon-day Prayers
The Chaplain led the House in noon-day prayers.

Recess
The House recessed at 12:55 p.m.
The President called the House to Order at 2:38 p.m.

Amnesty and Returned Veterans
The Secretary announced the results of the Vote on Resolution B-182 as
amended on Amnesty and Returned Veterans taken in the morning session. The
vote was

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87 yes</td>
<td>63 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 no</td>
<td>29 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 divided</td>
<td>17 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three delegations requested to be polled, the results of which are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Hampshire</th>
<th>Clerical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verner</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokoloff</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigham</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gettman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Hampshire</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urion</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Erie</th>
<th>Clerical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kline</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hovencamp</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philipson</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vote: Yes
Vote: Yes
Vote: Divided
Election of President

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, Deputy Shields (Spokane), called for the Special Order of the House regarding Nominations for President.

The Chair asked for nominations.

Deputy Crump (Tennessee), nominated Dr. Charles R. Lawrence (New York), presently Vice-President of this House, to be President.

Deputy Taylor (East Carolina), moved that under Rule 44 of the House, a unanimous vote be cast for Dr. Lawrence.

Motion carried by acclamation

Dr. Lawrence was elected President of the House of Deputies and addressed the House briefly.

Financial Support for Certain Black Colleges

The Committee on Education, through its Chairman, Deputy Green (Southern Virginia), presented Report No. 3, Resolution B-117 on Financial Support for Certain Black Colleges, as amended, and moved the following:

Whereas, the Ministry of Education is widely recognized as a responsibility of the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, St. Augustine's College-(founded 1867), Raleigh, North Carolina; St. Paul's College (founded 1888), Lawrenceville, Virginia; and Voorhees College (founded 1897), Denmark, South Carolina, are institutions established by Episcopalians and supported in part by the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, as a group, these colleges have provided a total of almost 300 years of education for Black youth, for whom neither public nor private alternatives were available because of their race; and

Whereas, over the years, as well as now, they have drawn students form the North and Mid-West, from Africa and the Caribbean, as well as from the southeastern section of this country; and

Whereas, Episcopal affiliation has been important for these three colleges, has helped attract serious students, dedicated faculty and ongoing, though inadequate, financial support; and

Whereas, as church related schools, they have consistently emphasized high standards in academic, personal and campus life; and have also emphasized individual and community responsibility, the chapel being as important as the classroom; and

Whereas, this affiliation has also been important for the Episcopal Church as evidence that its ministry in higher education has reached not only the privileged
but youth who have been denied access to a college education solely because of their race.

Whereas, presently, almost 3000 students attend these schools: St. Augustine's, 1500; St. Paul's, 500; and Voorhees, 900; and

Whereas, through the years, these colleges, though always inadequately funded, have been successful in training men and women who have been effective in many fields, training more than 30% of all Black Episcopal priests; and

Whereas, more than half of the students require scholarship and work-study aid; and

Whereas, the financial support of General Convention represents the critical difference between funds received from all other sources and funds needed; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, meeting in Minneapolis, Minnesota, September 11, through September 23, 1976, strongly supports the continuance of financial support through the budget at no less than the present level and, if possible, at an increased level, to Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina; St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, North Carolina; and St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Virginia; and be it further

Resolved, that financial support of these institutions be recognized as an important part of the ongoing missionary and educational work of the Church.

Resolution adopted

Special Privilege
Dr. P.R. Robinson, Deputy from North Carolina, and President of St. Augustine's College, spoke to the House concerning the three black colleges.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for a return to the regular calendar of the day.

Church Pension Fund
Deputy Myrick, Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, introduced two resolutions in Reports No. 12 and 13. He moved adoption of both.

1. Substitute Resolution B-75 on Increased Pensions for Clergy Wives, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund be requested to study and to report to the 66th General Convention the feasibility, from the standpoint of legal and other considerations, of increasing the percentage factor of Highest Average Compensation in determining retirement benefits from 1.25% to at least 1.50% with a view toward providing higher retirement benefits for the clergy.

Resolution adopted

Resolutions on World Mission
The Rev. Charles H. Eddy (Alaska), Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented several reports and resolutions, as follows:

1. Report No. 2 – Resolution A-99, with amendment, on Volunteers in Mission, as follows:

Whereas, the demand for opportunities to work as Volunteers in Mission somewhere, somehow in the Church becomes more and more audible, from people of all ages, races, backgrounds and skills; and

Whereas, at the request of the Joint Commission on World Mission the Executive Council assumed the responsibility for gathering data and preparing a plan for Volunteers in Mission consistent with our commitment to Partnership in
Mission to be presented to General Convention for funding and implementation; 
Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that a mutual Volunteer in Mission program be activated which will call upon people of all ages, backgrounds, skills, professions, committed to the Mission of Jesus Christ; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the program director be a Volunteer who is responsible for coordination, and who witnesses to what it is for and about; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Volunteers in Mission shall be responsible for supervising recruitment, carefully screening applications, and determining placement assignments, always seeking help, guidance and cooperation from the Volunteer's sponsoring Parish, Diocese or professional organization with the understanding such sponsoring entity shall assume the maximum possible responsibility of financial support for each volunteer; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the director be assisted by an advisory team of at least three staff persons concerned with lay ministries, youth, national and world mission, acting in such advisory capacity in addition to their regularly assigned duties and that the program work in close cooperation with existing volunteer programs of the National Institute for Lay Training.

Resolution adopted

2. Report No. 3 – Resolution A-100, on Commitments to Anglican Provinces and Regions, as follows:

Whereas, the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America has entered into Partnership with many Anglican Churches in the course of which commitments to individual dioceses are being assessed and re-negotiated, now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America will in future make its commitments, not to be an isolated Anglican diocese, but to the Province or Region of which it is a member.

Resolution adopted

3. Report No. 4 – Resolution A-101, with Amendment, on long term commitments, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention meeting in Minneapolis in 1976 reaffirm its moral commitment to long-term financial arrangements that have been made between the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and other Churches of the Anglican Communion.

Resolution adopted

4. Report No. 5, Resolution A-102 on Policy Handbook, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention meeting in Minneapolis in 1976 request the Executive Council to oversee the preparation of a Policy Handbook for Mission, for ultimate distribution throughout the Church.

Resolution adopted

Resource Center for Small Churches

The Chairman of the Committee on Small Communities, the Rev. Rustin R.
Kimsey (Eastern Oregon), presented Report No. 3 of the Committee and moved the adoption of Resolution D-41 as amended, as follows:

Whereas, there is no central source of information and materials for persons looking for ways to strengthen the mission of small congregations in both urban and rural areas, and

Whereas, such a central source of information and its distribution to small congregations is being developed by the Rev. Robert B. Greene of the Diocese of Arizona. This resource will be an independent, non-profit group to research, develop and distribute a wide range of theoretical and practical resource material designed for laity and clergy with concerns and/or responsibilities for congregations in small churches, be it therefore

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, the 65th General Convention commend this Resource Center for Small Churches to aid the mission of this Church in small congregations in both urban and rural areas, domestic and overseas. And be it further

Resolved, that before the 66th General Convention the Resource Center for Small Churches report its progress to the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities.

Resolution adopted

Matters for The Church Pension Fund

Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida), presented reports for the Committee on The Church Pension Fund with recommendations, as follows:

1. Report No. 17 on Resolution C-29 regarding Missionary Bishops’ Pension. The Chairman moved the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

2. Report No. 18 on Resolution B-220 regarding a Joint Commission for the purpose of studying the investment and benefit policies of The Church Pension Fund. The Committee Report recommended the resolution be rejected and the Chairman so moved.

Motion carried

Communion with Church of South India

The Rev. Canon William P.D. O’Leary, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, presented Report No. 3 on Resolution A-46, and moved its adoption to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 42, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Church enter into communion with the Church of South India and instructs the Secretary of Convention to communicate this action to the proper authorities in the Church of South India.

Resolution adopted

Communion with Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, Deputy O’Leary, presented Report No. 4 on Resolution A-48 and moved its adoption to concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 43 as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Church, noting that the Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar is a true part of the Church Universal, holding the catholic faith and possessing the apostolic ministry of bishops, priests and deacons, enter into communion with that Church, and instructs the Secretary to communicate this action to the Metropolitan, Juhanon Mar Thoma, informing him that we would be grateful for similar action on the part of the Mar Thoma Church.

Resolution adopted
Matters on Church Structure

Deputy Worsham (Dallas), Chairman of the Committee on Structure, presented the following reports with recommendations:

1. Report No. 6, Resolution B-121 on a Study of Church Structure with the recommendation that it be rejected. The Chairman moved that the report be accepted.

Motion carried

2. Report No. 7, Resolution B-181 on Eligibility of Deacons as members of the House with the recommendation the Committee be discharged. The Chairman so moved.

Motion carried

3. Report No. 11, Resolution A-26, on Membership of this Standing Committee on the Structure of the Church, with the recommendation that it be adopted as amended. The Chairman moved the following:

  Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring,
  1. That the presently unnumbered and unlettered second, third and fourth paragraphs of Canon I.1.2(f) be lettered respectively (g), (h), and (i), and that the first such presently unnumbered and unlettered paragraph be amended to read as follows:
     (g). The Commission shall consist of twelve members, three of whom shall be Bishops, three shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and six shall be Lay Persons. The members shall be appointed by the Presidents of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop, the Presbyters or Deacons and Lay Persons by the President of the House of Deputies, for terms which shall be equal to the interval between the meeting of the General Convention at which such members were appointed and the adjournment of the second succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention. Terms shall be rotated so that, as near as may be, the terms of six members of the Commission shall expire at the conclusion of each regular meeting of the General Convention. Vacancies occurring during the intervals between meetings of the General Convention may be filled by the respective Presidents of the two Houses.

Resolution adopted

Special Order

Deputy Shields (Spokane), Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, presented Report No. 14, Rules of Debate to be followed during the consideration of changes in the prayer book. The report as amended follows:

Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following Resolution:

  Resolved, that in the consideration of the Report of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy the following rules of debate shall be followed:
  1. The Committee shall have not more than 30 minutes to speak to the Committee's report and resolution through such of its members as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Committee.
  2. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 30 minutes to submit questions to the Committee concerning the Report or Resolution of the Committee.
  3. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 30 minutes to submit and debate amendments or substitutes to the Resolution itself. (As opposed to the material referred to in the Resolution, namely the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer with changes, additions and corrections.)
At the conclusion of such time a vote shall be taken on all pending amendments or substitutes.

4. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given opportunity to submit and debate amendments or substitutes to the material referred to in the Resolution, (namely the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer with changes, additions and corrections.) Each amendment or substitute must be in writing and submitted to the Secretary immediately following its introduction. The total time for debate on any one amendment or substitute shall not exceed ten minutes.

5. The total period of time for the introduction of amendments or substitutes and the debate thereon shall terminate not later than one hour prior to the final limit of debate specified in paragraph 9.

6. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than one hour to debate the main question.

7. No motion to lay on the table, to commit or recommit, to otherwise terminate debate or to in any manner call for a vote on the main question, shall be entertained as to the main question until the limits of debate specified in paragraph 6 shall have expired or until there are no further members who desire to speak to the main question as amended, whichever first occurs.

8. Each speaker, speaking to the main question pursuant to paragraph 6, shall be limited to not more than two minutes, and all other speakers shall be limited to not more than two minutes. No speaker shall speak more than once on the same question.

9. The entire debate on the Report and Resolution shall terminate at five o'clock p.m. of the second day of debate and a vote to be taken on the main question as amended at that time. To the extent practicable the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

10. The limitations of debate herein specified may be extended, shortened, or otherwise amended by a two-thirds vote of the House.

Resolution adopted

Adjournment

The Chairman on Dispatch of Business moved that, after announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourn.

Motion carried

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

*Message No. 51* – Concurring with the House of Deputies Message No. 31 on Request for Permanent Loan Fund.

(See page C-119)

*Message No. 52* – Amending Joint Rules of Order III, Form of Proposed Canonical Changes.

Referred to Canons

*Message No. 55* – Extending Congratulations to Dr. Charles Lawrence on his election to President of House of Deputies and to the House of Deputies.

The House adjourned at 5:15 p.m.
The President called the House to order at 10:33 a.m.
The Chaplain led the House in prayer.

Certification of Minutes
Deputy Estabrook (Albany), presented Report No. 5 of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, as follows:
Your Committee met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the Fourth Day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Seating of Deputies
Report No. 5 of the Committee on Credentials was received, in which was reported the seating of Deputies at this session, as follows:
The Rev. Charles L. Winters of Tennessee for the Rev. John Bonner
The Rev. John Banks of Florida for the Rev. A. Stanley Bullock
The Rev. George Bean of SW Virginia for the Rev. Ervin Brown
The Rev. Dalton D. Downs of Ohio for the Rev. David Bowman
The Rev. Gregory Howe of Delaware for the Rev. Jack McKelvey
The Very Rev. Robert Anderson of Utah for the Rev. Sanford Hampton
The Rev. Alex D. Dickson of Mississippi for the Rev. Reynolds Cheney II
Richard Thomas of Wyoming for Mrs. Peg Campbell
Dr. Stanley E. Turner of SW Florida for Miss Jane Roth
The Rev. James P. Fallis of Indianapolis for the Rev. Duff Green
The Rev. James P. DeWolfe of Dallas for the Rev. Dennis Smart
The Rev. Dudley Barksdale of Lexington for the Rev. J. Williamson Brown
Mary Elizabeth Bylin of Los Angeles for Sally Way
The Rev. Gordon P. Roberts of Iowa for the Rev. Douglas Haviland
The Rev. C.P. Price of Virginia for the Rev. William Dols
The Very Rev. Harold F. Lemoine of Long Island for John Greco
The Rev. Canon W.R. Howard of W. New York for the Rev. Peter Bridgford
Ralph Spence of Texas for Philip Masquelette
William Harris of South Dakota for Ray Loftesness
Sister Margaret Hawk of South Dakota for William Harris
The Rev. Edward B. Geyer, Jr. of Connecticut for the Rev. Ralph A. Merrill
The Rev. William Black of Southern Ohio for the Rev. G. Wayne Craig
Mrs. Andrew Merryman of California for Mrs. James McElroy
The Rev. Harry W. Firth of W. Missouri for the Rev. Canon Arleigh Lassiter
Mr. Robert McNeil of Tennessee for Mrs. Grace Holt
The Rev. Canon Jack C. Potter of Indianapolis for the Rev. Ken Sherfick
The Rev. Robert T. Copenhaver of SW Virginia for the Rev. Hill Riddle
Mrs. Wylma Gore of San Diego for Mrs. Harold Bright
The Rev. Roger Smith of Maine for the Rev. Donald Nickerson
Dr. Thomas Hood of Nevada for Charles Mills
Edmund Pendleton Jr., of SW Virginia for Jean Kinsey
Mr. Brace Bennitt, Jr. of Minnesota for James Stark
Mr. Rufus Hughes of Atlanta for Edwin Sterne
Mr. John F. Riggs, Jr., of W. Kansas for Mrs. Wanda Grosser
The Rev. Harwood Bartlett of Atlanta for the Rev. Herschell Atkinson
The Rev. Richard Wyatt of Indianapolis for Morris McClure
Janet Morgan of W. Mass. for Margaret Baldwin
Mrs. Russell Raney of Southern Ohio for Dr. Albert Bishop
The Rev. Edwin A. Norris, Jr. of Chicago for Dr. William H. Baar
Douglas F. Fleet of SW Virginia for Joseph Barnes, Jr.
The Rev. Canon Allen B. Purdom of C. Florida for the Rev. Charles Cannon
The Very Rev. O'Kelly Whitaker of C. Florida for the Rev. A. Vinas-Plasencia
The Rev. Canon Paul E. Langpaap of Olympia for the Rev. Edward Leche
The Rev. Lloyd A. Cox of SW Florida for the Rev. George Gentry

Messages from the House of Bishops
The Secretary announced that the following Messages were received from the House of Bishops:

Message No. 56 - New Sec. I, Canon 9, Title III on the Ordination of Women. Referred to Ministry, Canons

Message No. 57 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 30 to amend Canon 7 of Title I - Non-Stipendiary. (See page C-65)

Postponement of Special Order
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, Deputy Shields (Spokane), moved that the Special Order in Report No. 6 adopted on the Third day be postponed until 11:00 a.m. on Friday, September 17, 1976, the Sixth Day.
A vote by orders was called for, the result of which was:

Clergy
75 yes
23 no
16 divided

Lay
74 yes
28 no
11 divided

Motion carried

Forward Movement Publications
Deputy Allen (Idaho) presented Report No. 5 of the Committee on Education, Resolution A-116, regarding the continuance of Forward Movement Publications, and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message No. 23. The resolution is as follows:
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Presiding Bishop be authorized to continue Forward Movement Publications under his supervision, and to appoint such staff members and committees as may be required to maintain its work.
(See page C-98)

The House concurred

Special Guests
The Chair introduced special guests in the House, the Rt. Rev. Henry W. Hobson, Retired Bishop of Southern Ohio, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Forward Movement Publications. After a brief address to the House, Bishop
Hobson presented the Rt. Rev. John Krumm, present Bishop of Southern Ohio, and newly appointed Chairman of the Executive Committee. Bishop Hobson also presented the Rev. James Kennedy, Editor of Forward Movement Publications.

Nominations for the Executive Council
The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the Special Order of Business for nominations for Executive Council be advanced, and that the House proceed to the matter at once.

Motion carried

The Secretary read the names of the presbyters and lay persons who had been named by the Joint Committee on Nominations, whose names were thereupon declared to be in nomination.

Twenty-three additional presbyters and lay persons were then nominated from the floor.

On motion, the nominations were closed.

Motion carried

Special Orders
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented Report No. 16 as follows:

Your Committee moves the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, that this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:00 p.m. on Thursday, September 16, 1976, for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to Message No. 56 from the House of Bishops relating to the Ordination of Women.

Resolution adopted

Deputy Shields (Spokane) then presented Report No. 17 on Rules of Debate, as follows:

Your Committee moves the adoption of the following Resolutions:

Resolved, that in consideration of Report No. 3 of the Committee on Ministry the following rules of debate be followed:

1. The Committee shall have not more than 30 minutes to speak to the Committee's report and resolution through such of its members as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Committee.

2. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 30 minutes to submit questions to the Committee concerning the report or resolution of the Committee.

3. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given opportunity to submit and debate amendments or substitutes to the main question. Each amendment or substitute must be in writing and submitted to the Secretary immediately following its introduction. The total time for debate on any one amendment or substitute shall not exceed 20 minutes.

4. The total period of time for the introduction of amendments or substitutes and the debate thereon shall terminate not later than 1 hour prior to the final limit of debate specified in paragraph 8.

5. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than 1 hour to debate the main question.

6. No motion to lay on the table, to commit or recommit, to otherwise terminate debate or to in any manner call for a vote on the main question, shall be entertained as to the main question until the limits of debate specified in paragraph 8 shall have expired or until there are no further members who desire to speak to the main question as amended, whichever first occurs.
7. Each speaker shall be limited to no more than 2 minutes and no speaker shall speak more than once on the same question.
8. The entire debate on the report and resolution shall terminate at five o'clock p.m. and a vote be taken on the main question as amended at that time. To the extent practicable the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.
9. The limitations of debate herein specified may be extended, shortened, or otherwise amended by a two-thirds vote of the House.

Resolution adopted

Noon-day Prayers
The Chaplain led the House in noon-day prayers.

Hunger Observances
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the rules be suspended in order to receive a report from the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

Motion carried

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs through its Chairman, Deputy Roca (Arizona), presented its Report No. 8 on Resolution D-64, Special Hunger Observances by the General Convention, and moved its adoption without amendment, as follows:

Whereas, the Presiding Bishop has called upon this Convention to respond to world and domestic hunger needs; and
Whereas, the Episcopal Church in recent years has attempted to come to grips with the tragic fact and the all-pervasive dimension of hunger which continues to plague human kind; and
Whereas, those attending the General Convention and the Triennial Meeting of the Episcopal Church have the opportunity by their lifestyle during these days to reflect their concern for the hunger needs of persons around the world; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention urges all its members, Triennial delegates, and visitors to respond to the call for a more simple life style in food consumption during the days of this Convention through these and other tangible acts:
1. Joining in the Friday, September 17th fast day by participating in the special noon-time observance and refraining from one meal, the other that day being meatless and simple.
2. Joining in simple eating patterns throughout the Convention; and
3. "Feeding" the red Hunger Boxes for the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief throughout the Convention as an act of Thanksgiving and as a channel for the monies saved from simple eating patterns; such boxes being available to all at the Presiding Bishop's Fund booth, where they also may be turned in.

Resolution adopted

Recess
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House recess until 2:00 p.m., following announcements from the Secretary.

The Secretary read the following:
To the President of the House of Deputies
From John O'Hear, Chairman, Joint Committee on World Mission
This is to inform you that the Joint Committee on World Mission has affirmed the nomination of the Rev. Charles Eddy, Deputy from Alaska and Chairman of the House of Deputies Mission Committee, as our representative in the House of Deputies to accept or reject, on our behalf, any amendment proposed.

To the President of the House of Deputies
This is to certify that the Standing Liturgical Commission (a Joint Commission) has by vote nominated the Rev. Charles P. Price, Deputy from Virginia, and Mr. H. Harrison Tillman, Deputy from Georgia, both members of the Standing Liturgical Commission, as the Representatives of the said Commission, under Joint Rules of Order No. 8, to accept or reject, on behalf of the Commission, any amendment proposed, subject to the limitations on their authority to matters not touching the substance of any proposal, but primarily for the purpose of correcting errors.

(Signed) The Rt. Rev. Chilton Powell
Chairman, Standing Liturgical Commission

The President called the House to order at 2:05 p.m.
The President addressed the House concerning the significance of the issue before the House and to the decorum necessary.

Ordination of Women
The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, the Very Rev. David Collins (Atlanta), presented Report No. 3 of the Committee regarding Resolution B-5 and House of Bishops Message No. 56, new Title III, Canon 9, Sec. 1, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that a new Section 1 of Title III, Canon 9 be adopted, with renumbering of the present Section 1 and following, the said Section 1 to read as follows:

"Section 1. The provisions of these canons for the admission of Candidates, and for the Ordination to the three Orders, Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, shall be equally applicable to men and women."

Dean Collins addressed the House on the historic significance and the process in preparation of this legislation. The Chairman moved concurrence. The Chair called for amendments. Several amendments were offered but all were lost.

There followed a lengthy debate on the main motion with the following Deputies speaking to the issue:

**AFFIRMATIVE**
Wentt. So. Ohio
Regas. Los Angeles
Bryant, Virgin Islands
Kenney, Massachusetts
Burke, Michigan
Jones, Alaska
Ardery, Kentucky
Sherman, Liberia
Jones, Central Pennsylvania
Crump, Tennessee
Mitchell, Virginia
Bailey, Atlanta
Bowers, Atlanta
Reese, Texas
Eisenhart, Washington
Whitman, West Missouri

**NEGATIVE**
Hungerford, NW Texas
Sadler, Los Angeles
Fosburg, Eastern Oregon
Grubbs, Rio Grande
Gusweller, New York
Warner, West Missouri
Black, Central & South Mexico
Butler, Quincy
Moody, Northern Indiana
Robinson, Connecticut
Frascona, Colorado
Rogers, Dallas
Noris, Chicago
Plowe, South Dakota
Center, Northern Indiana
Lockwood, California
The debate being ended, Dean Collins called for a five minute period of silent prayer.

A vote by orders was called for by the deputation of Fond du lac.

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages were received:

Message No. 58 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 58, on Repression of Human Rights in the Soviet Union.
(See page C-127)

Message No. 59 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 35, on Support for Namibia.
(See page C-48)

Message No. 60 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 39, on Increasing Pensions for Clergy Widows.
(See page C-67)

Message No. 61 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 40, on Volunteers in Mission.
(See page C-135)

Message No. 62 – Concurring with amendments with Deputies Message No. 41, on Commitments to Anglican Provinces and Regions

Referred to World Mission

(See page C-138)

Message No. 63 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 42, on Long Term Commitments.
(See page C-141)

Message No. 64 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 44, on Policy Handbook.
(See page C-142)

Message No. 65 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 47, on Membership of the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church.
(See page C-27)

Message No. 66 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 48, on Raising Percentage of Highest Average Compensation.
(See page C-66)

Message No. 67 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 5, on Election of Secretary, House of Deputies and General Convention.
(See page C-102)
Message No. 68 - Executive Council to provide means and materials for implementing the New Church’s Teaching Series for adults.

Referred to Christian Education

Message No. 69 – Admission of the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands to Second Province.

Referred to World Mission/Canons

Message No. 70 – Election of Coadjutor of Central Philippines

Referred to Consecration of Bishops

Message No. 71 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 7, on Amendment to the Constitution Proposed at General Convention in 1973 and to be finally acted upon at the Convention of 1976.

(See page C-74)

Message No. 75 – On Program of Education on War and on Church-State Relationships.

Referred to National & International Problems

Message No. 76 – On Approval to become Associate Member of the Church of the Province of West Africa.

Referred to World Mission

Message No. 78 – Concurring with Amendments to Deputies Message No. 19 on Peace and War.

Referred to National & International Problems

Message No. 79 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 13 on Dioceses of Church in general to study Human Sexuality including Homosexuality.

(See page C-111)

Message No. 81 – On Prison Reform

Referred to National & International Problems

Vote on Women's Ordination

The Chair announced the results of the ballot on concurring with House of Bishops Message No. 56, Resolution B-5 on the Ordination of Women as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114 votes cast</td>
<td>113 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 votes needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>57 votes needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 votes yes</td>
<td>64 votes yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 votes no</td>
<td>36 votes no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 votes divided</td>
<td>13 votes divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The resolution carried in both orders.

The House concurred

Ten delegations requested to be polled, the results of which are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Pennsylvania</th>
<th>Clerical</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weitzel</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Pennsylvania</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raling</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Erie</th>
<th>Clerical</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kline</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hovencamp</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philipson</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vote: Divided

Vote: Yes
Sept. 16, 1976

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Erie Lay</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Los Angeles Clerical</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultgren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kouletsis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Los Angeles Lay</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fogg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bylin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Milwaukee Clerical</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trueman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olhausen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Milwaukee Lay</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Mary Joan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olhausen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Hampshire Clerical</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokoloff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corringham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Hampshire Lay</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New York Clerical</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gusweller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uyekl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New York Lay</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auchincloss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister Andrea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rochester Clerical</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpkins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wainwright</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stivers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rochester Lay</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardsley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vote: Yes

Vote: Divided

Vote: No
The Chair called upon the Chaplain to lead the House in prayers.

The Rev. Kenneth E. Trueman, Deputy from Milwaukee, was recognized to read the following statement:

We stand committed to the Episcopal Church, and we are determined to live and work within it. We cannot accept with a good conscience the action of this House.

Furthermore, we cannot acknowledge the authority of this General Convention to decide unilaterally and in the face of the expressed disapproval of our Roman, Old Catholic and Orthodox brethren, a question which ought to be decided by an ecumenical consensus.

The ordination and consecration of woman priests and bishops will raise for us the gravest questions: That is, how far this Church can accept such ministrations without fatally compromising its position as a Catholic and Apostolic body. We ask our brothers and sisters in this House to take to heart our resolution. We ask the whole Church to take note of our unshaken loyalty to the Episcopal Church, its teachings, its spirituality, its priesthood and its sacraments.

The Chair asked that all who wished to affirm and affix their signatures to the preceding statement please do so.

On a motion from the floor, the House adjourned at 6:45 p.m.
Sept. 17, 1976

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

SIXTH DAY

FRIDAY
SEPTEMBER 17, 1976

The President called the House to order at 10:24 a.m.
The Chaplain led the House in prayer.
The Rev. Henry Hoover, Chairman of the Minnesota delegation introduced the Mayor of Minneapolis, the Hon. Charles E. Stenvig.
Mayor Stenvig addressed the House.
The President introduced the Most Reverend and Right Honorable, the Archbishop of Canterbury, Donald Coggan, who addressed the House.

Certification of Minutes
Deputy Estabrook (Albany) presented Report No. 6 of the Committee on Certification of Minutes as follows:
Your Committee met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the Fifth Day and certifies them to be true and correct.

Seating of Deputies
Report No. 6 of the Committee on Credentials was received, in which was reported the seating of Deputies at this session, as follows:
Andrew M. Herbert of Mississippi for Reynolds S. Cheney
Mrs. Ross Campbell of Wyoming for Alan K. Simpson
Earl K. Magrath, Jr. of Tennessee for J. Ernest Walker, Jr.
Mrs. Andrew Merryman of California for Dr. Phillip H. Rhinelander
Jeanne Collins of Montana for Chris Steele
Mrs. Linda Smith of Ohio for Clarence Mixon
The Rev. Winston Jensen of South Dakota for the Rev. Ron Hennies
The Rev. Donald R. Wilson of Oregon for the Rev. Clarence Abbott
Mrs. Rosemary Batori of Oregon for Mrs. Jean Jackson
Mrs. Ann P. McElroy of California for Mrs. Andrew Merryman
Edgar L. Spruill of Louisiana for Mrs. David Agnew
Mrs. Carol Freund of Ohio for Mr. Paul Frank, Jr.
Mrs. Nancy Burton of Southern Ohio for Mrs. Lewis Skelton
The Rev. Canon Arleigh W. Lassiter of W. Missouri for the Rev. Harry Firth
Millard F. West, Jr. of Washington for Karl Mathiasen III
Mrs. Ann G. Brown of Oregon for Mrs. Dorothy Johnson
The Rev. T. Christian Nelson of North Dakota for the Rev. Dennis Tippett
The Rev. William Morris, Jr. of Louisiana for the Rev. Albertus DeLoach
Angus W. McDonald of Lexington for Jane Hosea

Debate on Prayer Book
The time set for the Special Order to consider and act upon prayer book revision in the House having arrived, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business informed the House that Resolution A-104 was the matter under consideration.
Deputy Lemoine (Long Island), Chairman of the House Committee on Prayer Book & Liturgy, made an opening statement on behalf of the Committee through this legislation. The chairman invited members of the Committee to address the House. The following deputies addressed the House for the Committee: Deputies Carranza (Central & Southern Mexico), Minich (Southeast Florida), Spence (Texas), Tillman (Georgia), Walker (Michigan).
Noon-day Prayers
The Chaplain led the House in noon-day prayers.
Discussion continued on prayer book revision with a time set aside for questions.
That time ended, the Chair recognized Deputy Reese (Texas) who moved the following:

Resolved, that the Secretary include in the Journal the address of His Grace, the Archbishop of Canterbury, to the House of Deputies.

Motion carried

An Address to the House of Deputies
By Dr. Donald Coggan, Archbishop of Canterbury
September 17, 1976

Mr. President of the House of Deputies, Mr. Mayor, and my dear friends who are members of this House and those who are also, like myself, guests today, thank you very much for the warmth of your welcome; and thank you, Your Honor, very much, for all that you have said and for all that you have given me.

In this most hospitable country as I go around, my bag gets heavier and heavier; but little did I think I should return to England as a citizen of Minneapolis. I had heard a rumor that this was to happen, and I had hoped that there might be a key which would unlock the bank, or whatever buildings there might be. But I am greatly honored, and thank you from my heart for your welcome to the city, and now to the House of Deputies.

I took a part yesterday, in listening to a small part of that memorable debate, from the gallery up there — there for a season, then below this morning. And I realized full well that I come to you at a very critical time in your deliberations. The big decision was taken yesterday on the ordination of women, and now you will soon be launched into a very important debate on liturgy and other matters.

But may I say how profoundly thankful I am for the spirit in which that debate was conducted yesterday — a spirit of love and courtesy and prayer. The decisions now have been made on this matter which has been troubling all of us for so long, and I have no doubt that tensions will persist and wounds will endure. No one other than someone whose feet were not fairly firmly grounded can think other than that.

I wonder if I may this morning just say a word about those two things: tension and wounds. I said to someone this morning, “How is everybody?” And he said, “Just a bit run out.” I can understand that so well after the similar debates we’ve had in England on these matters.

Let me then say a word about tension. Tension that can result in bitterness and in division and in threatening, or tension that can result, in the mercy of God, in power and beauty and, let me say, in music. For if you take a stringed instrument, the music only comes so long as the strings are taut. And it is through the tension that the music comes. I have a feeling, or perhaps I should say a belief — a deep belief — that out of this long debate which reached its climax yesterday, music will come — and good will come. And if you don’t see how that can be, I will say to you, “nor do I”; because there was a big division here. But I believe God sees how that can be. And if we go forward in love, as I know you will do, then I think something of a new revelation may well await us. But our two unchanging points must be: love of the Brethren (and the Brethren, I take it, embraces Sisters) — love of the Brethren and the unity of the Church. Hold to these two things tenaciously, and out of the tension of our debates and our differences, the music will come.

That’s the first word I’ve had so much on my mind as I have thought these previous days and weeks of coming to address you this morning. And the other
word was the word "wound." For I realized very well that I speak to some wounded people this morning. The question is what will you do with your wound, isn't it? You could, of course, let it fester. But that you will not do. And you could let it become your strength — that I believe you will do. I was addressing a gathering of clergy and laity the day before yesterday in Long Island, and we were looking at that strange prophecy of Hosea. There was a man with a wound, if ever there was one. A wound that came out of the tragedy of his own home life and the birth of illegitimate children through his unfaithful, Gomer. But as one great commentator has said, the strength of Hosea was precisely in his wound because he saw through the breakup of his marriage and his home, right into the heart of God as practically no other of the ancient prophets ever saw. And so what must have seemed to him in his human blindness an unrelieved tragedy, one great minus, became in the mercy of God a plus. Not a negative, but a positive. But a plus is always in the shape of a cross. And I want to say to my Brothers and Sisters to whom the result of the debate went just the way they hoped, and quite honestly prayer it would not — I want to say to you my sympathies are with you, but I believe you will see in the coming years through love of the Brethren and through your passion for the unity of the Church, you will see what seemed to you unadulterated minus made into a plus by the mercy of God and your own preparedness to suffer.

I have been thinking also of the extraordinary miracle wrought by our Lord in making a fellowship out of his Twelve. If ever there were contrasts in the men whom he chose, and indeed in the women, as I shall say in a moment, those contrasts were to be found in the Twelve whom Jesus called. Matthew, the tax gatherer, who earned his living from the invading power, and was hated and loathed for what he did. But in that same Twelve, a Simon the Zealot, whose political creed taught him that it would have been a good act to plant a dagger in the back of one like Matthew, a tax gatherer. But these two men, politically poles apart, were drawn together by their love of our Lord Jesus. Simon Peter, who had an uncanny way of blurtling out silly things, and sometimes very profound things, but not thinking long before he spoke; and young John, quiet, thoughtful, mystical — temperamentally poles apart, but drawn together by their common love for their Lord. And among the womenfolk who followed him, there was a Mary Magdalene, who if tradition is right was a woman of the streets; and Joanna, wife of Chuza, who came from court circles — socially poles apart, but drawn together because of their love of the Lord Jesus. And out of that mixed crowd he created a fellowship. This was a miracle of miracles. And then I think of the great Jerusalem quadrilateral. We talk of the Lambeth Quadrilateral, but there was a quadrilateral a few years before that at Jerusalem. They continued steadfastly in the apostolic teaching, in the fellowship, in the breaking of the bread, and in the prayers. And that second item in the Jerusalem quadrilateral, the fellowship, was simply a continuation and a burgeoning out of that fellowship created by our Lord in the days of his flesh. And it was open enough — and by Jove the tensions were great — it was open enough to take in, though with great hesitancy, that stormy Paul from Tarsus and to make him one with them. And to stomach the result from his initial conservatism, which enabled Peter to see that he should call nothing unclean, but welcome even the gentiles in. This was miracle. But this is what happens when people poles apart have a deep and burning love for their Lord. This it is which creates out of the minus of division, a cross-like plus. Loyalty to Him, love for one another, unity in the Church.

And will you suffer a word of warning from one who represents a Church which hasn't been as bold as you have in this matter of the ordination of women, but has shown a typical British hesitancy? Will you suffer a word of
warning about this matter? If any of you reach the point where you cannot put your arms around the person who you think voted wrongly yesterday, and say, "My dear Brother or Sister — I differ from you — I differed from you yesterday, but I love you dearly in Christ," then at that point a deep penitence is called for. And if you cannot say "together we will go out to make new Christians, to bring in new disciples," then our father below, as C.S. Lewis used to call the devil, is winning a victory — and that, you agree with me, just must not and shall not happen.

And so I pass to something which has interested me deeply, and that is your Venture in Mission. And last night I spent some little time reading that splendid document. We have been busy, and you will be busy today and on Monday, with very controversial issues. Of course the peril of them is that they may detract from the primary mission of the Church. And how delighted I was to see that you are setting your hand to this matter in this session of your convention. Jesus, it is recorded, when he saw the crowds, was moved with compassion. His heart went out to them. Interesting psychology, that, isn’t it? The Hebrews put it there, we westerners put it a few inches higher — bowels, said the Hebrews; heart, say we westerners. His heart went out to them. Our Church is surrounded. In America and throughout the great world, by untold millions who have never as yet even heard the name of Christ, let alone have the opportunity of an intelligent confrontation with him. It is to these that you are seeking to reach out, if I read your Venture in Mission, and seeking to reach them adventurously — thank God for that — how my heart warms to it — I wish you good luck in the name of the Lord.

May I just ask a question which I have had to pose very much in my home country, and I think you would do well also to think about: you are great givers, and I have faith to believe that you’ll reach $96 million or whatever it is in the course of a very few years; are you as good receivers as you are givers? I ask for this reason: that we of the Anglican Communion are part of a great world family of some 65 million men and women — a family stretching from the Arctic to the Equator, and from East to West. And I believe profoundly that Africa and Asia and Latin America, and so on, have an immense amount to give to us needy people in the West. My question is: Are we humble enough to receive from them, and are we making adequate preparation and financial implementation to make that reception possible? And I ask that question against the background of a tiny experiment which we carried out in my own diocese of Canterbury a year ago. We asked a priest from the Church of South India with wide experience also in Africa and in Europe, if he would leave his family and come and live with us in the diocese for a year. This he did. A little bit of cross-fertilization from him to us. We organized no big meetings for him. We asked him to meet little groups in depth. He has taught us lessons which very few English people could do. I was going to say very few Westerners could do. He’s taught us how to pray a bit better. How to listen. How to be quiet. How to leave the superficial and go a bit deeper and explore into God. And my question is are we doing enough? We’re certainly not doing enough in England to get this cross-fertilization going — to organize it and to finance it — so that we are very humbly at the receiving end, to get something of the second-third-generation joy of an African. And the deep spiritual perception of an Indian. This, it seems to me, is one of the outcomes of believing in the Anglican communion as a giving and receiving family concern.

Now I turn to another matter which is giving us furiously to think in Britain, and I think is becoming more and more a question to which we are giving attention in different parts of the Anglican Communion, that is what I would call the marriage of Episcopal leadership with Synodical government. I don’t think we’ve got this totally right in the old country yet. We’re working on it.
We're wrestling with it. And I doubt not you are doing so in this great Church also. I can only tell you for what it is worth that we find increasingly the value of joint, shared debates when Bishops, Clergy, and Laymen and women work at the great issues, including the theological issues, together, thus narrowing the gap between the houses, thus increasing our learning one from another. Our convocations, that is to say our House of Clergy, still meet separately from time to time. They are older than our parliamentary government, and we wouldn't scrap them for worlds. But generally, we meet together, and so misunderstandings between the Houses are avoided — and we grow a little less suspicious of one another. And we find that we needn't be too anxious about our rights in either House, and that as the old saying goes, the worst thing to do with your dignity is to stand on it.

And so we wrestle with the problem of the marriage of leadership by the Episcopate and government by the sinners. For we are still — and God grant we may continue to be — an Episcopal Church. We have a threefold order in the great Catholic Church of Christ. And so I, for one, felt it right that we should plan for a Lambeth conference in 1978. I had always hoped for that and said so years ago, thought there were some people at the 68th Lambeth who gave us the impression that the Anglican communion would be more or less dead within the next decade. As I travel around, I find it's very much alive, and I thank God for its existence within the great Ecumenical Church. But I found when I went to Nairobi with my own thought that the Lambeth conference should be a much smaller one than heretofore, I found that matter of size was not shared, particularly by the churches in Africa and in other parts of the world. And they pleaded, and their voice was met with a "yes"; they pleaded for a Lambeth conference in '78 when all the diocesan bishops of the communion would be invited to Lambeth, together with a certain number of suffragan or coadjutor bishops, and a certain number of observers, parties, etc. And so that is how Lambeth '78 seems to be shaping up. And I would ask for the prayers of this House of Deputies as our plans go forward. It will in many ways be a very different Lambeth from any that preceded it. It will meet at Canterbury. Well, that's not a bad bit of history. It will be a residential conference. It will be a briefer conference, and therefore a more intense, harder-working and less sociable conference than those heretofore. But I think you will agree that the cost of such a conference will be such that we have no right to waste the resources given in anything approaching a jamboree — but if we do gather from the four corners of the earth, should gather first to pray, and then to engage in other kinds of work. It will be costly and the churches from the third world — for example the church in the Sudan to which I go to create a new province of our Communion next month — will need the financial resources of the churches of the West to make this conference possible. I give only one sentence of my address to this matter, but I know you will bear this in mind, for we shall need your help and the help of all the churches of the West in looking after our less financially well off brethren. I shall be saying a little bit more about the Lambeth Conference this afternoon when I address the House of Bishops, but I wanted you to feel that you were right in on the planning for this great event two years before it takes place.

Now, Mr. President of the House of Deputies, I have overrun my time. I want to wish you well as you continue your deliberations; not least on the matter of liturgy in which I have been so deeply interested for many years, having been a chairman of the Liturgical Commission before it was taken over and done so splendidly by Dean, as he now is, Dean Jasper. We find ourselves in England rejoicing in the liturgical liberty that is now ours. 1662, which is more or less 1928 — I mean 1928 is 1662 as it were dressed up and amended — is still and
will remain a legitimate form of worship. And it is used still in parts of our Church of England. But the new services we find are more and more being welcomed, if I may give you just one illustration of this. In my own Cathedral Church of Canterbury, at 8:00 every Sunday morning you will hear the 1662 Book of Common Prayer Holy Communion Service used. Not, I hasten to add, in toto — that would take a long time before breakfast — but used, and faithfully used, and beautifully used. And I for one rejoice in the glory of that language which has never been superseded and certainly isn’t surpassed today — that’s the understatement of the year. But at 11:00, if you would stay to worship there, you would find a Series 3 being used, and most acceptably used, with a great congregation, music and everything that goes with it. And we are happy that it should be so. Liberty for the vestry, as you would call it, together with the Rector to make their decision, and if there’s a difference of opinion a reference to the Bishop.

Well, my very dear friends, let us rejoice in our partnership in a great family — the Anglican Communion. In it, history going back far beyond Augustine and Apollinus joins hands with opportunity. Opportunity to serve God in a world hungry for want of the knowledge of Him as he has revealed himself to us in Christ our Lord. Let’s go from our convention determined to put first things first — love of brethren, unity of the Church, worship of the Lord, evangelization of the world — and to that quadrilateral, let us hold fast in the power of the Holy Spirit. And, as I end, may I in great humility and gratitude, wish your chairman of the House of Deputies well as he goes to his great new work in Massachusetts, assure him of our prayers and express the hope that he will enrich not only the diocese of Massachusetts, but the whole Anglican Communion, and beyond that the Christian Church with more of his writings on prayer, for we need to learn from him.

Recess

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess until 2:30 p.m.

The President called the House to order at 2:35 p.m.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, Deputy Shields, (Spokane), called for the Special Order to nominate candidates for the position of Vice-President of the House of Deputies, from the clerical order. The Chair announced that nominations were in order. The following were nominated:

- The Rev. Charles P. Price (Virginia) by Deputy Gaines (Northern California)
- The Rev. Robert Royster (Colorado) by Deputy Nichols (Northern Indiana)
- The Very Rev. Richards Coombs (Spokane) by Deputy Eastman (Washington)
- The Very Rev. David Collins (Atlanta) by Deputy Bailey (Atlanta)
- The Rev. Canon Gerald McAllister (West Texas) by Deputy Woods (Indianapolis)
- The Very Rev. Perry R. Williams (Ohio) by Deputy Comte (Convocation of American Churches in Europe)
- The Rev. Canon Edward Mogan (Connecticut) by Deputy Michael (New Hampshire)
- The Very Rev. Julian Bartlett (California) by Deputy Gasek (Central New York)
- The Ven. O. Dudley Reed (Springfield) by Deputy Winning (Springfield)

Nominations were closed.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved an amendment to the Special Order governing debate now in process in the House which would permit the House to be in recess Saturday afternoon.

Motion carried
It being the time called for in the Special Order governing debate on prayer book revision for amendments to Resolution A-104, the Chair called for amendments.

Deputy Casper (Long Island), presented and moved a substitute amendment allowing the House to debate and vote on specific portions of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer separately.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Gearhart (Maryland) moved an amendment authorizing the continued optional use of the 1928 Book of Common Prayer after the adoption of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer as amended.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Kellog (Pennsylvania) moved an amendment changing the canons to allow bishops to authorize use of the 1928 Book of Common Prayer following the adoption of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Betts (California) moved to amend The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer by inserting at the end of the Summary of the Law on page 321 and at the end of the Summary of the Law on page 353 the new commandment of our Lord quoted in John 13:34, which reads "A new commandment I give to you, that you love one another as I have loved you."

Amendment defeated

Deputy Winters (Tennessee) moved an amendment to insert the words "and the Son" after the phrase "who proceeds from the Father" in the Nicene Creed, ICET version on pages 329, 361, 520, 542 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Amendment adopted

Deputy Trueman (Milwaukee) moved to amend The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer "The Declaration of Consent" on page 426, to add in each paragraph after the word "together" in line 2 the following phrase: "according to God's Holy Ordinances."

Amendment defeated

Deputy Taylor (Virginia) moved to amend the 2nd paragraph, first sentence, on page 13 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer to add the words, "The services, rites, and rubrics contained in The Book of Common Prayer 1928 and other forms set forth by authority within this church may be used."

Deputy Chandler (Southern Virginia) called for a vote by orders, the result of which was:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113 votes cast</td>
<td>113 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>57 needed for affirmation action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 yes</td>
<td>38 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 no</td>
<td>60 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 divided</td>
<td>15 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amendment defeated in both orders

Deputy Hamilton (Pittsburgh) moved to amend The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer to allow certain specific rubrics to be more permissive.

Amendment defeated
Deputy Jordan (Southern Virginia) moved to amend the ICET text of the Nicene Creed by retaining the words “visible and invisible.”

Amendment defeated

Deputy Johnson (Atlanta) moved to amend page 427 of the marriage service in the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer so that the celebrant may read to the congregation the following: “will you who witness this celebration do all in your power to uphold these two persons in their marriage?”

Amendment defeated

On a motion from the floor, the Committee on Dispatch of Business was asked to reconsider the Special Orders governing business on Saturday and Monday.

Motion carried

Messages from the House of Bishops

Messages were received from the House of Bishops, as follows:

Message No. 82 – On Chalice Bearers
Referred to Ministry

Message No. 83 – Renaming Canon III.2 “Of Postulants for Holy Orders”
Referred to Ministry (action)/Canons (form)

Message No. 84 – Amending Canon III.3 “Of Candidates for Holy Orders”
Referred to Ministry (action)/Canons (form)

Message No. 85 – Amending Canon III.1.2 adding word “Postulant”
Referred to Ministry (action)/Canons (form)

Message No. 86 – Amending Canon III.10.5(2), 5(5), 7(a), 7(b) – deleting male, etc.
Referred to Ministry (action)/Canons (form)

Message No. 87 – Amending Canon III.2.4(2) on Postulancy
Referred to Ministry (action)/Canons (form)

Message No. 88 – Amending Canon III.11.6(2), deleting “Laymen”
Referred to Ministry (action)/Canons (form)

Message No. 89 – Amending Canon III.18.4, inserting “Postulants”
Referred to Ministry (action)/Canons (form)

Message No. 90 – Amending Canon III.6.2.(b), (d), (f) 3, deleting “men”
Referred to Ministry (action)/Canons (form)

Message No. 91 – On World Hunger
Referred to World Mission

Message No. 96 – On Establishment of Joint Commission on Evangelism & Renewal
Referred to Evangelism

Message No. 97 – Amending resolution on Program Committee on Evangelism
Referred to Evangelism

Message No. 98 – On Diocesan Units in Evangelism & Renewal
Referred to Evangelism

Message No. 99 – On the Amount to Support the General Convention Budget
Referred to Church Support

Message No. 100 – On Endorsement of Documents towards a Mutual “Recognition of Members”
Referred to Ecumenical Relations

Message No. 101 – On Study of Document “... mutual recognition of members” and report to next General Convention
Referred to Ecumenical Relations
Sept. 17, 1976

Message No. 102 - On Support and Encourage "Covenant Relationships" at Diocesan and Parish levels

Message No. 103 - On Province IX Metropolitical Authority - Costa Rica

Message No. 104 - On Anglican Consultative Council

Adjournment

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourn.

Motion carried

The House adjourned at 5:38 p.m.
The President called the House to order at 10:35 a.m.
The Chaplain led the House in prayer.

Certification of Minutes
Deputy Estabrook (Albany) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Certification of Minutes as follows:
Your Committee met with the Recording Secretary, heard the Minutes of the Sixth Day read, and certifies that they are true and correct.

Messages from the House of Bishops
Messages were received from the House of Bishops as follows:
Message No. 93 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 16 on Site of the 68th General Convention in 1985
(See page C-103)
Message No. 94 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 17 on future sites of Convention
(See page C-103)
Message No. 95 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 38 on Financial Support of Certain Black Colleges
(See page C-7)

Seating of Deputies
Report No. 7 of the Committee on Credentials was presented, and the following were certified for a seat in this House:
The Rev. G. Wayne Craig of Southern Ohio for the Rev. Allan Wentt
Mrs. Nancy Burton of Southern Ohio for John Webster
The Rev. Thomas Russell of Erie for the Rev. Canon Ralph Hovencamp
The Ven. Henry Biggin of Newark for the Very Rev. Dillard Robinson III
Dr. Phillip H. Rhinelander of California for Mrs. Andrew Merryman
The Rev. Dennis A. Tippett of North Dakota for the Rev. Chris Nelson
Dr. Clarence W. Mixon of Ohio for Mrs. Linda Smith
The Rev. Charles Cannon of Central Florida for the Rev. Frank Butler
Mr. Duncan Brown of Oklahoma for Mr. Lee Teague
Mrs. Rosemary Batori of Oregon for Mr. Clay Myers
The Rev. Alexander MacDonnell of Pittsburgh for the Rev. Max Smith
Patricia Selwood of Ohio for Mr. Sterling Newell, Jr.
The Rev. John Tederstrom of Europe for the Rev. Robert G. Oliver
The Rev. Charles Pitkin of San Joaquin for the Rev. Percy Jenkins
The Rev. George N. Hunt of California for the Very Rev. C. Julian Bartlett
The Rev. C. Corydon Randall of Northern Indiana for the Rev. Robert J. Center
The Rev. Daniel W. Ferry of New Hampshire for the Rev. Donald B. Corrigham
Mrs. Andrew Merryman of California for Mrs. Ann McElroy
Mrs. Dorothy M. Johnson of Oregon for Mrs. Ann Brown
Mr. Steve Meyers of South Dakota for Mrs. Jean Ferrell
Dr. Robert Crafts, Jr. of San Diego for Mr. Michael Gonzales
The Rev. John A. Greco of Long Island for the Rev. Donald S. McPhail
The Rev. Ronald Hennies of South Dakota for the Rev. Winston Jensen  
Miss June B. Ferguson of Western North Carolina for Mrs. Mary Dunlap  
Mrs. Helen Bailly of North Dakota for Bruce Horton  
Mr. Ray Loftesness of South Dakota for Mr. Wilham Harris  
Mrs. Jean C. Jackson of Oregon for Mrs. Rosemary Batori  
Mrs. Jean Mulligan of New Hampshire for Mrs. Francis Abbott  
Mr. Charles J. Mock of Minnesota for Mr. James Duff  
Mr. Joseph H. Barnes, Jr. of Southwest Virginia for Mr. Louis Weissert  
The Rev. James L. Tucker of Texas for the Rev. Gordon Charlton  
Mrs. Leslie E. Evans of Pennsylvania for Mrs. Hope Sellers  
The Rev. T. Jarrett of San Diego for the Rev. John Harrison  
Mrs. James Crapson of Kansas for Mr. H. Marvin Bastiau  
Arthur C. McCall of Upper South Carolina for Mrs. Julian Hinson  
The Rev. Canon Frank L. Titus of Southwest Florida for the Rev. Richard Pollard  
Mr. Charles Mills of Nevada for Mr. Samuel B. Francovich  
Mrs. Ruth Berger of Western New York for Mr. Barclay Spence  
Mr. Rabie Rhodes of Arkansas for Mr. William Bridgeford  
Mrs. Louis Skelton of Southern Ohio for Nancy Burton  
The Hon. Hugh R. Jones of Central New York for Warren C. Ramshaw

Election of a Vice-President
The Committee on the Dispatch of Business called for the Special Order on the Election of a Vice-President to be in effect. Ballot No. 1 was taken.

The Proposed Book of Common Prayer
Debate resumed on revision of The Book of Common Prayer. Deputy Urion (New Hampshire) moved that the service of Holy Communion in the 1928 book be substituted for Rite III in The Draft Proposed Book. Deputies Price (Virginia), Whittemore (Bethlehem), Smalley (Bethlehem), Carroll (Chicago), Chamberlain (Bethlehem) opposed the amendment. The previous question was called for and debate was terminated. The clerical deputation from Western North Carolina called for a vote by orders on the amendment.

Ballot No. 7 on the amendment by Deputy Urion was taken by orders. Deputy Towner (Nevada) moved that the President of the House be given the privilege of ruling out of order amendments of like substance that the House had previously determined.

After some discussion by deputies from Central Florida, Louisiana, California and Kentucky, the previous question was called for and debate terminated. Motion defeated

Election of Vice-President
The results of Ballot No. 1 for the election of the Vice-President of the House were announced. There was no election.

The following deputies withdrew their names from the ballot for the election of a Vice-President of the House of Deputies and expressed gratitude to the House:
Bartlett (California)  
Williams (Ohio)  
Coombs (Spokane)  
Morgan (Connecticut)  
Reed (Springfield)
Ballot No. 2 for Vice-President was then taken.
The House recessed at 11:45 a.m. for a Joint Session with the House of Bishops to consider the Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

Joint Session
At 11:56 a.m. on the Seventh Day of General Convention, a Joint Session of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies was held to consider the Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.
Following opening remarks by the Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, D.D., the Chairman of the Committee, Depuy Bateman, Jr. was introduced. The Chairman introduced members of the Committee who presented segments of the report.
The Joint Session concluded at 12:52 p.m.

The President called the House to order at 2:20 p.m.

Vice-President Ballot Results
The Chair announced the results of Ballot No. 2 in the election of a Vice-President. There was no election.
Deputy Price (Virginia) expressed deep gratitude to the House and withdrew his name from the ballot.
Ballot No. 3 was taken.

Results of Ballot on "Urion" Amendment
The vote by orders on the amendment moved by Deputy Urion (New Hampshire) earlier in the session was announced by the Chair.

Amendment defeated

Repression and Racism
Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania), Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems presented Report No. 10 on Resolution D-70, Repression and Racism and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, the Church is fully cognizant of the steadfast determination of its members and their spiritual leaders, and of the members and spiritual leaders of other denominations and faiths, to obtain freedom to practice their religion, justice and human dignity, in the face of repressive policies and actions of various foreign States; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention

(1) Commend again the continued witness of the Church in such countries and affirm the aspirations of its members to achieve their goals.
(2) Call upon the Presiding Bishop to develop dialogue with other Church jurisdictions in order to bear like witness;
(3) Call upon those U.S.A. business concerns transacting business in such countries to act responsibly toward assisting in the achievement of such goals; and
(4) Call upon the Government of the United States to redouble its efforts via the U.S., via diplomatic channels and via whatever other non-violent means are available to it, to encourage those states which engage in oppressive and racist practices, to restore freedom to practice religion, justice and dignity to all their people.

Resolution adopted
Nuclear Arms Limitation
Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) presented Report No. 12 for the Committee on National and International Problems and moved adoption of the following resolution on Nuclear Arms Limitation, Resolution D-52:

Whereas, today all mankind lies under the threat of nuclear destruction; and,
Whereas, the devastation possible through even limited use of nuclear weapons is incalculable; and
Whereas, the U.S. having led in the development of nuclear power should also lead in its effective utilization and control; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, the General Convention of 1976 commend the efforts made at the SALT talks to limit the number of nuclear weapons and delivery systems in the arsenals of the major powers; and be it further

Resolved, that the General Convention support the efforts by the government of the U.S. and other governments to check the proliferation of nuclear arms; and be it further

Resolved, that the General Convention express its hope for a time when we may end our dependence on the use of nuclear weapons as a deterrent to war and may use nuclear power exclusively for peaceful purposes.

Resolution adopted

Roanridge Foundation
Deputy Kimsey (Eastern Oregon), Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report No. 6 regarding Resolution A-67 expressing gratitude to Roanridge Foundation and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 40:

Whereas, for thirty years the Roanridge Foundation of Kansas City, Missouri, has made a unique contribution to training the rural and small town ministry of the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, the Roanridge Foundation has supported and implemented the program “New Directions” for Churches in Small Communities and has provided facilities and management for this program for the past triennium; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring that this General Convention take recognition of such participation and support, and express gratitude to the board and staff of Roanridge Foundation for its continuing service to the Episcopal Church.

Resolution adopted

Leisure — Recreation Ministry
Deputy Kimsey (Eastern Oregon) presented Report No. 5 regarding Resolution A-66 on Leisure — Recreation Ministry and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 39.

Whereas, the life-styles of many people are changing in a direction of greater mobility, use of leisure time, travel, camping and other recreational activities; and

Whereas, much recreational activity takes place on weekends far from the location of organized Episcopal Churches; and

Whereas, this change of life-style poses a significant challenge to the life and ministry of the Episcopal Church; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention:

1. Continue to support Episcopal Church participation in A Christian Ministry in the National Parks as an approach to ministry in National Parks and recreational areas.
2. Directs the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities to encourage participation of Episcopalians in significant studies and conferences by ecumenical and secular agencies leading to more effective ministry in leisure-recreation areas.

3. Asks the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities to work toward development of assistance to appropriate programs of ministry of the Episcopal Church with persons in leisure.

(See page C-124)

The House concurred

Study Committee of the Ministry of the Laity

The Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education Deputy Green (Southern Virginia), presented Report No. 6 on Resolution D-5 regarding a Study Committee of the Ministry of the Laity, and moved its adoption as follows:

Whereas, the report to the General Convention by the "Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry" includes a recommendation for a special study committee on the ministry of the laity, "giving special attention to the nature of ministry as a shared activity and to the possibility of developing a system of certification of specialized training and skills" and,

Whereas, the recovery of the ministry of the laity within the Episcopal Church is a significant movement evidenced by the steady proliferation of intensive programs for education for ministry, parish and diocesan projects which consistantly demonstrate total ministry, constructive changes in seminary programs which meet the needs of lay ministries, and the ever-growing demand for resource materials such as "The Ninety-Nine Percenter" and others; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve that the Board for Theological Education and the Program Committee on Lay Ministries of the Executive Council, in full consultation with the Ministry Council, be authorized to create a Study Committee on Total Ministry with special attention to the ministry of the laity; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve that this study include, but not be limited to, the following:

1) an analysis of the concept of the total Christian ministry of laity and clergy in their mutually supportive and interdependent roles,
2) an inventory of the resources available for the education and training of adult lay persons,
3) consideration of the possibility for certification of laity for specialized training and skills and, further, for the recognition of their accomplishment in ministry.

Resolution adopted

Good Friday Offering

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Support, Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande), presented report No. 3 on Resolution A-44 regarding the Good Friday Offering and moved the adoption of the resolution as amended, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the offering taken in Episcopal Churches on Good Friday be sent to the Executive Council for the work of the Episcopal Church in Jerusalem and the Middle East and, as resources permit, to the Orthodox Churches where there is need of inter-church aid.

Resolution adopted

St. Sergius Theological Seminary

Chairman Ikard presented Report No. 4 of the Committee on Church Support regarding St. Sergius Theological Seminary in Resolution A-41 as amended, and
moved its adoption to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 12. The resolution is as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention recommend that the Executive Council give serious consideration to the continued support of St. Sergius Theological Seminary by parishes through the Good Friday offering and other sources.

The House concurred

Continued Use of 1928 Book of Common Prayer

The Chairman of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved that the Rules of the House be suspended in order that the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy could submit its report on the continued use of The 1928 Book of Common Prayer.

Motion carried

Deputy Lemoine (Long Island), Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report No. 4 on Resolution D-107, and moved the following:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies be requested to appoint a committee to study the question of continued use of The (1928) Book of Common Prayer, and to report its findings to the 66th General Convention; and further, it is requested that the membership of this committee be made known to each diocese, and be available for consultation and advice.

Resolution adopted

Amendments to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer

Deputy Plowe (South Dakota) moved the following amendment to the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

On pages 334 and 362, after "The Peace" add the rubric: "The Peace may be exchanged here or elsewhere in the service.

Amendment defeated

Election of the Vice-President

The Chair announced the results of Ballot No. 3 for Vice-President of the House. The Very Rev. David Collins (Atlanta) was declared elected with the following results:

726 votes cast 364 needed to elect

The Very Rev. David B. Collins 538 votes
The Rev. Gerald N. McAllister 161 votes
The Rev. Robert F. Royster 27 votes

The Chair invited the Rev. Charles P. Price and the Rev. Gerald McAllister to serve as a "committee of escort" and escort Dean Collins to the podium. Dean Collins briefly addressed the House.

Amendments to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer (continued)

Deputy Hungerford (Northwest Texas) moved the following amendment to the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Provided that the Psalter as printed in The Book of Common Prayer be substituted for the Psalter as printed in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Amendment defeated
Deputy Swinford (Lexington) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

To amend page 414 of the Draft Proposed Book paragraph one, line 2 by deleting "are expected" and replacing it with the word "shall" and by deleting the word "to" so that the sentence would read: "In the course of their Christian development, those baptized at an early age "shall," when they are ready and have been duly prepared, make a mature public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism and to receive the laying on of hands by the bishop.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Baiz (Pittsburgh) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Whereas, the report of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy on page 5 reports its vote to omit the "Reproaches from the Cross," from the Good Friday Liturgy (found in the Proposed Prayer Book on pages 281-283); be it

Resolved, that it is the sense of the House of Deputies that the Reproaches, which are optional by rubric, be restored to the Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Bennett (Springfield) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Resolved, that in Eucharistic Prayer "A" of the Great Thanksgiving on line 16, be amended to read "...nature, to live and to die as one of us..." and that the 4th line from the bottom of page 367 be amended to read "to love and to serve you..."

Amendment defeated

Deputy Duell (Colorado) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Resolved, that at every point where the ICET version of the Nicene Creed appears in the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer the phrase "suffered death and was buried" be replaced by the phrase "suffered, died, and was buried."

Amendment defeated

Deputy Duell (Colorado) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Resolved, that in the Psalter in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer the generic masculine third personal singular pronoun be restored at every point where it has been replaced.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Sherman (Central Pennsylvania) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

I move to amend the ICET text of the Nicene Creed in each place it appears in The Draft Proposed Book by deleting in paragraph 2, line 11, the words "power of" so that the phrase reads "by the Holy Spirit He became incarnate from the Virgin Mary."

Amendment defeated

Deputy Dorrance (Central Florida) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
On page 265 DPBCP, in the 3rd line of the Celebrant’s prayer before the imposition of ashes, after the word, “mortality,” add the words, “and penitence.”

Amendment adopted

Deputy Sadler (Los Angeles) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
Amend “Celebration of Marriage,” p. 429 “. . . in the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit” (or, if desired, In the Name of God).

Amendment adopted

Deputy Romig (Washington) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
In “The Holy Eucharist: Rite Two”, in Eucharistic Prayers A, B, C, and D, on pages 364, 365, 370, 373 and 376; and in “An Order for Celebrating The Holy Eucharist,” on pages 405 and 407 (12 instances altogether) change “Do this for the Remembrance of me” to “Do this in remembrance of me.”

Amendment defeated

Deputy Williams (Spokane) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
To delete line 10 of the prayer of Confession on page 362, “have mercy on us and forgive us” and substitute therefore the following: “Forgive what we have been; amend what we are; direct what we shall be.”

Amendment defeated

Deputy Stelk (Southern Ohio) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church meeting in Minnesota in 1976 replace the Confession of Sin as found in Rite Two of the Daily Office and of the Holy Eucharist in the Proposed Prayer Book with the following prayer:
Most merciful God,
with sorrow we confess that we have sinned against you in thought, word, and deed, by what we have done, and by what we have left undone.
We have not loved you with our whole heart;
we have not loved our neighbors as ourselves.
We do repent and pray you of your mercy forgive what we have been,
amend what we are,
direct what we shall be;
that we may delight in your will,
and walk in your ways,
through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Amendment defeated

Deputy McGlyn (Western Kansas) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
That The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be amended by the deletion of that portion called “An Order for Marriage” beginning on page 437 and by the deletion of that portion called “An Order for Burial” which begins on page 506.

Amendment defeated
Deputies Gayle and Louttit (Georgia) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Resolved, that the first amendment on page 1 of the report of the House of Deputies Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy be deleted so as to retain in the calendar the entry on page 29 of The Draft Proposed Book, “Holy men and women of the Old Testament.”

Amendment defeated

Deputy Lewis (Virginia) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Amend No. 3 to read: “Prayer for the bereaved may be offered here.”

Amendment adopted

Deputy Lewis (Virginia), moved the following amendment to the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

In the rubric on page 431 Draft Book after the word “omitted,” change the period to a comma “,” and add “or prayers from Services for Trial Use, pages 316-317.”

Amendment defeated

Deputy Kline (Erie) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention amend The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer by substituting the words “Will all of you witnessing” for “All of you who witness” at the top of page 10 of Resolution A-104 and at the bottom of page 435 of the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Amendment adopted

Deputy Webster (Panama) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Resolved, on page 42 of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, next to last line, substitute the following: “Except in Lent, there may be added Alleluia,” and on page 63, last line, substitute the following: “Except in Lent, there may be added Alleluia.”

Amendment adopted

Deputy Maxwell (Eau Claire) moved the following amendment to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

That each letter in the Great AMEN in all Eucharistic Prayers found on pages 338, 345, 365, 371, 374 and 377 in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be capitalized to denote that it is the Great AMEN and to give significance to this fact.

Amendment adopted

There being no more proposed amendments to The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, the Chair announced that the remaining time be spent on debate of the main motion. Several deputies expressed their support or opposition to the proposed book as amended by the committee and this House.

The time having arrived for the termination of all debate on the main motion, the delegation from Northwest Texas requested a vote by Orders. One minute of silent prayer was called for before the casting of ballots. The results of Ballot No. 8 on Resolution A-104, The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer as amended are as follows:

D-86
Sept. 18, 1976

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

Clergy
113 votes cast
57 needed for affirmative action
107 yes
3 no
3 divided

Lay
111 votes cast
56 needed for affirmative action
90 yes
12 no
9 divided

Resolution adopted

Recognition of Contributors
The deepest gratitude of the House was expressed to all those people of the Church who have contributed to the process and completion of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer. Special recognition was given to the Members of the Standing Liturgical Commission and the Rev. Dr. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, The Rev. Leo Malania and Capt. Howard Galley who were given a standing ovation.

Messages from the House of Bishops
The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:
Message No. 116 - Concurring with the House of Deputies Message No. 59 on Continued use of 1928 Book of Common Prayer.
(See page C-8)
Message No. 117 - Announcing that the House of Bishops has received notice of the election of the Very Rev. David Collins (Atlanta) as Vice-President of the House of Deputies and extends its heartiest congratulations.
Message No. 72 - Amending Article II, new Sec. 6 “Assistant Bishops”
Referred to Constitution
Message No. 73 - Amending Article II, Sec. 4., on “Assistant Bishops”
Referred to Constitution
Message No. 74 - Renumber Sec. 7 of Article II and amend, “Assistant Bishops”
Referred to Constitution, Ministry
Message No. 77 - Renumber Sec. 8 and amend “Assistant Bishops”
Referred to Constitution
Message No. 105 - On Cession of Territory - Utah and Arizona to Navajo Indian Reservation
Referred to World Mission
Message No. 106 - On Election of Bishops, Missionary Dioceses
Referred to Canons, World Mission
Message No. 107 - On Hunger – “Right to Food”
Referred to World Mission
Referred to Rules of Order
Message No. 109 - On Amending House of Bishops Rule 1, Strike Committees 4 & 5, Amend XV
Referred to Rules of Order
Message No. 110 - On Amending Article I, Sec. 2 of Constitution – Voting by Retired Bishops
Referred to Constitution
Message No. 111 - On Updating Language in Constitution and Canons
Referred to Canons
Message No. 112 - On Creation of Standing Commission – Ecumenical Relations
Referred to Committees and Commissions, Ecumenical
Message No. 113 - On New Canon 17 on Assistant Bishops
Referred to Ministry, Canons
Message No. 114 — On Amending Canon III, 18.9 — Resigned Bishops
Referred to Ministry, Canons

Message No. 115 — On Amending Canon III.9.3(a) — Delegate Certain Authority to Assistant Bishops
Referred to Ministry, (action) Canons

Message No. 118 — On Amending Title III, Canon 20 and Adopting a new Canon
Referred to Ministry, Canons

Message No. 119 — On Amending Title IV, Canon 11
Referred to Ministry, Canons

Message No. 120 — On Amending Title III, Canon 22, Sec. 2
Referred to Ministry, Canons

Message No. 121 — On Establishing a New Canon 21
Referred to Ministry, Canons

Adjournment
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements, the House adjourn.

Motion carried

The House adjourned at 7:10 p.m.
The President called the House to order at 10:35 a.m.  
The Chaplain led the House in prayer.

Certification of Minutes  
Deputy Estabrook (Albany) presented Report No. 8 of the Committee on  
Certification of Minutes, as follows:  
Your Committee met with the Recording Secretary, heard the Minutes of the  
Seventh Day, and certifies that they are true and correct.

Seating of Deputies  
Report No. 8 of the Committee on Credentials was received by title informing  
the House that the following Deputies had been seated:  
Phillip Masquelette of Texas for Deal Reese  
William Harris of South Dakota for Steven Meyers  
The Rev. John L. Kater of New York for the Rev. Lloyd Uyeki  
The Very Rev. Daniel L. Swenson of Minnesota for the Rev. George Smith  
John Webster of Southern Ohio for Mrs. Nancy Burton  
The Rev. Canon Allan Wente of Southern Ohio for the Rev. G. Wayne Craig  
The Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr. of Virginia for the Rev. Charles P. Price  
The Very Rev. Julian Bartlett of California for the Rev. George Hunt III  
The Rev. Frank Butler of Central Florida for the Rev. Charles Cannon  
Sally Way of Los Angeles for Frank Marshall, Jr.  
Paul Frank, Jr. of Ohio for Carol Freund  
Sterling Newell, Jr. of Ohio for Pat Selwood  
The Rev. Canon Ralph Hovencamp of Erie for the Rev. Thomas Russell  
The Rev. Robert Center of Northern Indiana for the Rev. Corydon Randall  
Helen Agnew of Louisiana for Edgar L. Spruill  
Edgar L. Spruill of Louisiana for James Wilkinson III  
The Rev. Rayford B. High, Jr. of West Texas for the Rev. Canon Gerald N.  
McAllister  
Wanda Grouser of Western Kansas for Dr. John Riggs, Jr.  
Dr. John Schroeder of Milwaukee for John Overton  
The Rev. Philip Stevenson, Jr. of West Texas for the Rev. Harold Nickle  
Mrs. Leslie Evans of Pennsylvania for Harold Pilgrim  
Hope Sellers of Pennsylvania for Leslie Evans  
Mrs. Marilyn Adams of Oklahoma for Roy C. Lytle  
The Rev. William Wantland, Jr. of Oklahoma for the Rev. John Ashby  
The Rev. William J. Fischler of Pennsylvania for the Rev. James Trimble  
Grannum  
Mr. Andrew M. Herbert of Mississippi for Dr. Robert L. Holley  
The Rev. David Penticuff of Oklahoma for the Rev. Vern Jones  
Mrs. Grace Holt of Tennessee for Robert McNeilly, Jr.  
Mr. Ernest Walker, Jr. of Tennessee for E.K. Magrath, Jr.  
The Rev. Max E. Smith of Pittsburgh for the Rev. Alexander MacDonnell
The Rev. Ervin Brown III of Southwestern Virginia for the Rev. Claud McCauley
Mrs. Kenneth W. Dean of Fond du Lac for Carl E. Steiger
The Rev. Richard A. Pollard of Southwest Florida for the Rev. Canon Frank Titus
The Rev. Percy Jerkins of San Joaquin for the Rev. Charles Pitkin
Marion Jackson of Washington for Millard West, Jr.
Jean Smith of Colorado for Don Moorhead
Jean Mulligan of New Hampshire for Carol Nichols
Frances Abbott of New Hampshire for Jean Mulligan
Don Corringham of New Hampshire for Daniel Ferry
Jean Collins of Montana for Edwin Speare
Chris Shield of Montana for Jean Collins
Sandy Holbrook of North Dakota for Helen Bailley
The Rev. Clarence Pope, Jr. of Louisiana for the Rev. David Coughlin
Nancy Hinson of Upper South Carolina for Arthur McCall
Dr. S. Elliott Puckette, Jr. of South Carolina for Benjamin Moore, Jr.
Joseph Piel of Newark for Malcom Talbott, Jr., LL.D.
The Rev. Benjamin Harrison of Kansas for the Rev. John Preussner
Mr. Louis Weissert of Southwestern Virginia for Mr. Joseph Barnes, Jr.
The Rev. S. Grayson Clary of Minnesota for the Rev. Henry Hoover
Mr. Marvin Bastian of Kansas for Mrs. Winnie Crapson
Charles Moch of Minnesota for David West

Youth Recognized

The Rev. Joseph Green (Southern Virginia), Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, asked that the many young people attending this General Convention, now seated in the visitor's gallery, be recognized and applauded for their interest in the Church.

Elections to the Executive Council

The time set for elections of Presbyters and Laity to the Executive Council having arrived the first ballot was cast.

Prayer Book

Deputy Lemoine (Long Island), Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book & Liturgy, submitted Report No. 3 of the Committee regarding Resolution A-104 and moved the following:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, the forms of making, ordaining, and consecrating Bishops, Priests and Deacons, the form of Consecration of a Church or Chapel, and the office of institution of ministers, and Historical Documents of the Church, including the Articles of Religion, published on February 2, 1976 by the Church Hymnal Corporation, as amended by this Sixty-Fifth General Convention, is hereby adopted and declared to be The Book of Common Prayer of this Church pursuant to Article X of the Constitution: and be it further

Resolved, that notice of this resolve be sent within six months to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary Diocese and of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or Convocation of the
Missionary Diocese or of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, at its next meeting; and be it further

Resolved, that the foregoing resolutions and actions be referred to the 66th General Convention.

Resolution adopted

In its Report No. 4, the Committee on Prayer Book & Liturgy recommended the adoption of Resolution A-105 as amended and Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, this Sixty-Fifth General Convention has taken, under the terms of Article X of the Constitution, the first constitutional action on The Proposed Book of Common Prayer; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Sixty-Fifth General Convention, in accordance with Clause (b) of Article X of the Constitution, authorize for use through this Church, for a period of three years, as from the First Sunday of Advent 1976, being the twenty-eighth day of November, 1976, all the rites and materials contained in the said Proposed Book of Common Prayer, published on February 2, 1976, by the Church Hymnal Corporation, as amended by this Sixty-Fifth General Convention, as "an alternative at any time or times to the established Book of Common Prayer."

Deputy Bebbington (New Jersey) moved to amend Resolution A-105 as reported by the Committee by inserting the word "trial" after the words "authorize for."

Amendment defeated

A vote by orders was called for. (See page D-93)

Report on Program, Budget & Finance

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, Deputy Shields (Spokane), submitted Committee Report No. 18, as follows:

Your Committee moves the adoption of the following Resolution:

Resolved, that in the consideration of the Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The Committee Chairman shall have three minutes to speak in respect of the Report.
2. The entire debate on the Report thereafter shall be limited to a total of ninety minutes.
3. Each speaker shall be limited to two minutes and no speaker shall speak more than once on the same question.
4. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite view in alternate succession.
5. Each of Titles I and II of the Report shall be presented and debated and voted separately and each paragraph of each Title shall be presented and debated separately. Ten minutes shall be allotted for discussion and debate of each paragraph.
6. Only motions to amend the paragraph under discussion of the Title under discussion shall be entertained until all paragraphs of the Title under discussion have been completed or until no member of the House desires to speak to the Title, whichever shall first occur.
7. No motion to lay on the table or otherwise terminate debate on a Title of the Report, shall be entertained until ten minutes after the conclusion of final discussion and debate on all paragraphs of the Title under discussion have been completed or until no member of the House desires to speak to the Title, whichever shall first occur.
8. In the event that the time for debate on each paragraph of each Title is consumed, that time shall be extended as necessary to provide the time for debate as to each paragraph and Title provided in paragraphs 6 and 7. The limitations on debate herein specified may otherwise be extended, shortened, or amended by a two thirds vote. Deputy Tillman (Georgia) moved the following amendment: I move that any amendment offered to the report that would increase the proposed totals of either budget would likewise specify reductions of equal amounts.

Amendment adopted.

Committee Report No. 18 as amended was then approved by the House.

Resolution adopted

Amount to Support General Convention Expense Budget

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, Deputy Shields (Spokane) moved to concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 99, Resolution C-47, without referral to committees, as follows:

I move immediate consideration by this House, without further reference to Committees No. 40 and No. 5 which have already filed to report on Resolution C-47 which is consistent with Message No. 99 from the House of Bishops. I move that this House concur in the action of the House of Bishops as communicated by their Message No. 99.

The House concurred

(See page C-99)

Noon-day Prayers

The Chaplain led the House in noon-day prayers.

Program, Budget & Finance

The Chair introduced Deputy Bateman (Pittsburgh), Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget & Finance to discuss the response to the open hearings held last evening and to make certain changes in the Committee report.

Deputy Bateman made the following changes:
1. Increase the item for Black Colleges from $702,000 to $802,000 in response to Resolution B-117 on page 9.
2. Delete the item for Caribbean Seminaries by 55,000, line 26, page 10.
3. Reduce the item of Budget Contingencies by $45,000, on page 17.

Consecration of Bishops

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the Rules of Order to consider the report of the Committee on Consecration of Bishops.

Motion carried

Bishop of Nebraska

Deputy Nargesian (Connecticut), Chairman of the Committee on Consecration of Bishops, submitted Report No. 2 on Resolution D-67 and moved its adoption as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the House of Deputies confirm the election of James Daniel Warner as Bishop of the Diocese of Nebraska.

Resolution adopted
Sept. 20, 1976

Bishop-Elect Warner was introduced to the House by Fr. Wiley, President of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Nebraska. The Bishop-Elect spoke briefly.

Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Washington
Deputy Nargesian then submitted Report No. 3 on Resolution D-51 and moved its adoption, as follows:
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the House of Deputies confirmed the election of John Thomas Walker, Suffragan Bishop of Washington, as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Washington.

Bishop-Elect Walker was introduced to the House. The Bishop-Elect spoke briefly. Resolution adopted

Recess
The Chair called for announcements from the Secretary after which the House was declared in recess at 12:35 p.m.
The President called the House to Order at 2:05 p.m.

Results of Voting on Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer
The Chair announced the following results of Ballot No. 9 on use of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114 votes cast</td>
<td>112 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 yes</td>
<td>101 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 no</td>
<td>6 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 divided</td>
<td>5 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted in both Orders

Amendment to the Constitution
The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, Deputy Scribner (Maine), presented Report No. 9 of the Committee concerning Resolution B-112 explaining that the substance of the resolution had been dealt with in their report on Resolution A-1 and moved that the committee be discharged.
Motion carried

Board for Clergy Deployment
The Chairman of the Committee on Structure, Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 22 of the Committee dealing with Resolution A-97 and moved a new resolution as follows:
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention hereby continue the Board for Clergy Deployment and reaffirm for it the same authority and responsibilities outlined in the action of the 64th General Convention; and be it further
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the size of the board be increased by one Bishop to bring that order to an even number and that the term of office for all members hereafter elected be reduced from nine years to six, except that of the two members from each order elected at this Convention, the one receiving the greater number of votes shall be declared elected for a term of six years and the other for a term of three years. In the case of a tie vote, the Board shall determine the terms of office.
Resolution adopted

Term of Office of Presiding Bishop
Deputy Worsham (Dallas), Chairman of the Committee on Structure also presented the Committee's Report No. 23 having to do with Resolution A-6, The Term of Office of the Presiding Bishop. The Chairman moved the adoption of the

D-93
The House concurred in order to concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 33.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon 1.2.2 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2. The term of office of the Presiding Bishop, when elected according to the provisions of Article I., Section 3, of the Constitution, shall be twelve years, beginning three months after the close of the Convention at which he is elected, unless he shall attain the age of sixty-five years before his term shall have been completed; in that case he shall resign his office to the General Convention which occurs in or next after the year of his attaining such age. At that Convention his successor shall be elected, and shall assume office three months thereafter or immediately upon the death, retirement, or disability of the Presiding Bishop; except that when a Presiding Bishop has been elected by the House of Bishops to fill a vacancy, as provided for in the second paragraph of Article I., Section 3, of the Constitution, the Presiding Bishop so elected shall take office immediately.

(See page C-34)

General Convention Executive Secretary
Deputy Worsham (Dallas), presented Report No. 25 for the Committee on Structure having to do with Resolution A-II as follows, and moved its adoption.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that a new Section 13 be enacted at the end of Canon 1.1, to read as follows:

Sec. 13. There shall be an Executive Office of the General Convention, to be headed by a General Convention Executive Secretary to be appointed jointly by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies. The Executive Office of the General Convention shall include the functions of the Secretary and the Treasurer of the General Convention and those of the Manager of the General Convention, and, if the several positions are filled by different persons, such officers shall serve under the general supervision of the General Convention Executive Secretary, who shall also coordinate the work of the Joint Committees, Joint Commissions, Boards and Agencies funded by the General Convention Expense Budget.

Resolution adopted

Membership of the Courts
Report No. 28 of the Committee on Structure was presented by the Chairman, Deputy Worsham (Dallas). The Chairman moved the adoption of Resolution D-66 as amended and as follows:

Whereas, Title IV, Canon 3, which established a Court of Review in each Province, provides only for male lawyers;

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that said Title IV, Canon 3, be amended in the following respects:

Amend Section 18 of Title IV, Canon 3, by deleting the words “in a direct ascending or descending line, or as a brother, uncle, nephew, or first cousin”; and by substituting the words “lay member” for “layman” wherever it appears.

Resolution adopted

Seating of New Dioceses
The Chairman of the Committee on Admission of New Dioceses, Deputy Bonham (Eastern Oregon), presented Committee Report No. 4 on Resolution A-13 concerning the Seating of New Dioceses, and moved the following:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring,
1. That Canon I.1.1(a) be amended to read as follows:
Sec. 1(a). At the time and place appointed for the meeting of the General Convention, the President of the House of Deputies, or, in his absence, the Vice-President of the House, or, if there be neither, a Chairman pro tempore appointed by the members of the House of Deputies on the Joint Committee of Arrangements for the General Convention, shall call to order the members present. The Secretary, or, in his absence, a Secretary pro tempore appointed by the presiding officer, shall record the names of those whose testimonials, in due form, shall have been presented to him, which record shall be prima facie evidence that the persons whose names are therein recorded are entitled to seats. In the event that testimonials are presented by or on behalf of persons from jurisdictions which have not previously been represented in a General Convention, then the Secretary, or one appointed in his stead as provided herein, shall proceed as provided in Clause (c). If there be a quorum present, the Secretary shall so certify, and the House shall proceed to organize by the election, by ballot, of a Secretary, and a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to such election. Upon such election, the presiding officer shall declare the House organized. If there be a vacancy in the office of President or Vice-President, the vacancy or vacancies shall then be filled by election, by ballot, the term of any officer so elected to continue until the adjournment of the General Convention. As soon as such vacancies are filled, the President shall appoint a committee to wait upon the House of Bishops and inform them of the organization of the House of Deputies, and of its readiness to proceed to business.

2. That Canon I.1.1(c) be amended to read as follows:
   (c). In order to aid the Secretary in preparing the record specified in Clause (a), it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese to forward to him, as soon as may be practicable, a copy of the latest Journal of the Diocesan Convention, together with a certified copy of the testimonials of the members aforesaid. He shall also forward a duplicate copy of such testimonials to the Standing Committee of the Diocese in which the General Convention is next to meet. Where testimonials are received for persons from jurisdictions which have not previously been represented in General Convention, the Secretary shall ascertain that the applicable provisions of Article V., Section 1, of the Constitution have been complied with prior to such persons being permitted to take their seats in the House.

Resolution adopted

Realignment of Provincial Boundaries
Deputy Bonham (Eastern Oregon) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Admission of New Dioceses regarding Resolution B-171, the Realignment of Provincial Boundaries. The Chairman moved the committee be discharged from consideration of the resolution since the subject matter is included in Resolution A-16 already before the Committee.

Motion carried

Ministries to Asian and Pacific Island People
The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, Deputy Eddy (Aslaka) presented Report No. 6 of the Committee on Resolution D-86, Ministries to Asian and Pacific Island People, and moved the following:
   Whereas, immigration from Asian countries has increased the numbers of Asian people seeking a new life in the United States since the revision of the United States policies on immigration in 1965; and
   Whereas, the churches in the major metropolitan areas of our country face new opportunities for mission and evangelism among these newcomers; and
   Whereas, a concern for ministries to Asian and Pacific Island people was
expressed by the bishops, clergy and laity in the Eighth Province of this Church through the response of its Program Planning Council in directing its Provincial Representative, the Rev. Canon John H.M. Yamazaki of the Diocese of Los Angeles, to present to the Executive Council the cry of need for new ministries to the Chinese throughout the United States that it heard from the Rev. Canon James Pun, Director of Chinese Ministries in the Diocese of California; and

Whereas, the Executive Council staff provided assistance to an ad hoc committee to present a proposal for the funding of a ministry to Asian and Pacific Island people, such as the Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Japanese, Korean, Samoan, and Southeast Asian people, through the General Church Program Budget; and

Whereas, the 64th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in reaffirming ministries to racial and ethnic minority persons to be a part of the total mission of the Church, did become the first major church to recognize the importance of this new national ministry by its adoption of a triennial budget which enabled the Asiamerica Ministry to come into being and to become a reality in the life and work of the dioceses of California, Chicago, Hawaii, Long Island, Los Angeles, New York and Olympia through the establishment of Episcopal Asiamerica Strategies Task-Forces on the local and national level of the Church; and

Whereas, the Executive Council program under the leadership of the Rt. Rev. Richard B. Martin, Executive for Ministry; has included the work and support of the Asiamerica Ministry to assist the dioceses to work as Partners-in-Mission on the local and national level of the Church in order to strengthen existing work and to offer new ministries, and to represent the concern for such ministries in relation to the Anglican dioceses in Asia and Canada and also with other churches in the United States; and

Whereas, the dioceses working in partnership through the Asiamerica Ministry are attempting to assume greater financial responsibility for ministries to Asian and Pacific Island people by also involving local parishes in efforts to provide there ministries where often there is a need for persons to minister in a different language and with persons of a different culture; now, therefore be it

Resolved the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention continue to affirm that ministries to racial and ethnic minority persons are a part of the total mission of the Church, recognizing that there are gifts which come to all of us through the sharing of the diversities of language and culture; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention receive the appended report of the Asiamerica Ministry and continue to support through the General Church Program Budget the efforts to provide assistance to the dioceses and the Asian and Pacific Island people in maintaining Partners-in-Mission relationships to plan and share resources for ministry through consultations and conferences, and by working in a Partners-in-Mission style with the Anglican dioceses in Asia through the Executive Council's Office for National and World Mission.

Resolution adopted

Amend the Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council
Deputy Eddy (Alaska), Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, presented Report No. 7 on Resolution C-1, Amending the Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 36:

Whereas, the Anglican Consultative Council-3 meeting in Trinidad has requested a constitutional change allowing flexibility in its meetings in order to
coordinate the 1978 Council meeting with the proposed Lambeth Conference; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. through its General Convention meeting in Minneapolis, September 1976, give approval to the proposed change in the Constitution of the Anglican Consultative Council as requested in its Report of ACC-3, Trinidad, Resolution 25(b).

(See page C-6)

**Basic Human Rights**

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, Deputy Roca (Arizona) presented Committee Report No. 14 on Resolution B-48 and moved the Committee be discharged from further consideration because the matter has already been dealt with by actions of the House.

Motion carried

**Violence, Its Cause and Cure**

Deputy Roca (Arizona) presented Report No. 19 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, Resolution D-84 on Violence, Its Cause and Cure, and moved the following:

*Whereas*, we are aware of the appalling increase of violence all about us as evidenced by the "battered child syndrome," drug-related crime in our schools, highjacking and kidnapping, and the display of sadism and cruelty in magazines and on the screen; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention urge Provinces, Dioceses and Parishes, in cooperation with all agencies having expertise in the field, to search out the causes of such violation of Christian practices and seek funding of staff personnel to implement studies as Court-Watching Committees, Half-way Houses for Paroled Prisoners or Drug Addicts, and protest against unacceptable displays of horror and cruelty in the media.

Resolution adopted

**Ordination of Women**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 5 of the Committee on Resolutions C-5, D-1, and D-7 and moved the Committee be discharged from further consideration because the matters had already been dealt with by actions of this House.

Motion carried

**The Diaconate**

Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 6 of the Committee on Ministry, on Resolution B-46 and moved the Committee be discharged form further consideration because the matter had already been dealt with by actions of the House.

Motion carried

**Ministry Council**

Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution A-3, the Continuation of the Ministry Council, and moved that the resolution be adopted in order to concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 7.

The House concurred

(See page C-115)
Study of Clergy Contributions to The Church Pension Fund

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund, through its Chairman, Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) submitted its Report No. 19 regarding a study of Clergy Contributions to The Church Pension Fund, and moved the following:

Whereas, a substantial number of the resolutions and memorials submitted to the General Convention regarding the operation of The Church Pension Fund have to do with increasing benefits for all classes of beneficiaries or with lowering the number of years of service without reducing retirement benefits; and

Whereas, all such proposals would require increased funding from one source or another; and

Whereas, clergy do not make any contribution to the pension plan; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, at the 65th General Convention ask The Church Pension Fund Trustees to investigate the principle of clergy contributing to The Church Pension Fund, at a certain fixed proportionate rate, in order to make available the funding necessary to provide for the increased benefits; and it is further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that a study be made with a progress report to determine the clergy’s reaction to such a proposal, and that The Church Pension Fund be requested to prepare a study showing what impact on clergy benefits such a proposal might have.

Resolution adopted

Interim Eucharistic Fellowship Events

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, Deputy O’Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 6 on Interim Eucharistic Fellowship Events in Resolution A-37 and moved the adoption of the following resolution and guidelines, as amended, in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 44:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General commend to the consideration of the several diocesan bishops the authorization of Interim Eucharistic Fellowship events in their dioceses, conforming to the guidelines appended hereto, as amended thus in Annex I, Section 3.

Whereas, A responsible consequence of our Church’s commitment to the Unity of Christ’s Church requires experience in eucharistic fellowship with others who seek this same unity with us, and

Whereas, The churches participating in the Consultation on Church Union have recommended a program for local eucharistic celebration involving churches whose common commitment provides a community base for that program, known as “Interim Eucharistic Fellowship”; and

Whereas, The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations has prepared suggested guidelines to assist Episcopal Congregations in a responsible participation in Interim Eucharistic Fellowship; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops commend to the several dioceses of this Church participation in local expressions of Interim Eucharistic Fellowship in accordance with the guidelines proposed by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations as follows:

1. Participation by any Episcopal congregation must be authorized by the Bishop after he has determined that the program conforms to the “Guidelines for Interim Eucharistic Fellowship.”

2. The COCU liturgy, approved by the General Convention, will be used for the Eucharist.

3. The elements of bread and wine ordained by Christ shall be used for the Holy Communion and provision will be made for the reverent disposal of that which remains after the Communion.
4. An Episcopal priest will be involved as a Con-celebrant at the Holy Table at each of the Eucharists.

5. A program involving an agreed upon number of eucharists within a specific period should involve the congregations of the participating churches. These should be preceded by appropriate gatherings for joint study and worship.

6. An evaluation of the program approved initially by the Bishop be made with the Bishop involved, or one he has designated, before Interim Eucharistic Fellowship extends beyond the plan initially approved by the Bishop.

(See page C-89)

Ecumenical Witness

Chairman O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 14 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations regarding Resolution D-81 and moved its adoption as amended and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Presiding Bishop and others responsible for the presence at the Opening Service of the Sixty-Fifth General Convention of so many and varied representatives of the Christian World and the Jewish Community be commended for this magnificent ecumenical witness. We commend those responsible for arranging to have representatives of other Christian bodies as observers in the House of Bishops and in the House of Deputies.

DIGNITARIES ATTENDING GENERAL CONVENTION OPENING SERVICE

Archbishop John Roach, representing the National Conference of Catholic Bishops.

The Rev. Arten Ashjian, representing the Most Rev. Torkom Manoogian, Primate, Armenian Church of North and South America

Dr. Lawrence W. Bottoms, representing the Presbyterian Church in the United States

The Very Rev. Archmandrite Oshagan Choloyan, representing Archbishop Sarkissian of the Armenian Apostolic Church of America

Bishop Wayne Clymer, representing the United Methodist Church

Archbishop G.F.C. Jackson, representing the Anglican Church of Canada

Bishops Eldon of Nassau and the Bahamas and Gomez of Barbados, representing the Church in the Province of the West Indies

Bishop Frederick Jordan, Chairman of the Consultation on Church Union

The Most Rev. Raymond W. Lessard, Roman Catholic Co-Chairman of the Anglican-Roman Catholic Consultation

The Rev. Charles H. Long, Jr., Executive Secretary, New York office of the World Council of Churches

Dr. David W. Preus, President of the American Lutheran Church

The Rev. James Savides, representing the United Church of Christ

The Rt. Rev. Francis C. Rowinski, representing the Polish National Catholic Church

The Rt. Rev. Bishop John of Thermon, representing Archbishop Iakovos of the Greek Orthodox Diocese of North and South America

Dr. William P. Thompson, President of the National Council of Churches and Stated Clerk, United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America

Dr. Robert C. Torbet, of the Office of Ecumenical Relations, representing the American Baptist Church in the United States of America
Mrs. Theodore O. Wedel, North American President – World Council of Churches
Rabbi Leigh D. Lerner, convenor, Minnesota Rabbinical Association
The Rev. Anthony M. Coniaris, Greek Orthodox, President of the Greater Minneapolis Council of Churches
The Rev. David Witheridge, Executive Director, Minneapolis Area Council of Churches
The Rev. Douglas S. Pitts, President of the St. Paul Area Council of Churches
The Rev. Arthur C. Scott, Executive Director of the St. Paul Area Council of Churches
Mr. David Ward, President of the Minnesota Council of Churches
Dr. Albert S. Lehman, Director of the Minnesota Council of Churches
The Rev. Zbigniew S. Kaszubski, of the Polish National Catholic Church, Minneapolis
Mrs. Louise C. Hoistad, Local President of Churchwomen United
The Rev. Ellis H. Butler, of the United Presbyterian Synod of Lakes and Streams
Dr. Robert Bilheimer, of the Ecumenical Institute, Collegeville, Minn.

Special thanks are due to Canon George Lemoine and his Minnesota co-workers for meeting many of these dignitaries on arrival and arranging their participation in the opening service.

OFFICIAL OBSERVERS

Bishops Jordan and Lessard, Frs. Kaszubski and Long, and the Rev. Mr. Butler also served as observers at meetings of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies. Other observers representing national church and ecumenical bodies included:
Orthodox Church in America: The Most Rev. Dmitri, Bishop of Hartford
The Consultation on Church Union: Dr. Rachel Henderlite, Presbyterian Church in the U.S.; and the Rev. Dr. Gerald Moede, Executive Director of the Consultation
The Roman Catholic Church: Frs. Allen R. Laubenthal, William Skudlarek, J. Peter Sheehan, and John F. Hotchklin, Executive Director of the Bishops' Committee on Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs
The Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod: Dr. Karl Barth of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Dr. Paul Opsahl of the Division of Theological Studies, The Lutheran Council in the U.S.A.
The United Methodist Church: The Rev. Jean Audrey Powers, Assistant General Secretary, Board of Global Ministries
The Old Catholic Diocese of Germany: The Rev. Georg Retzlaff of Koblenz
The National Council of Churches: The Rev. Robert Powell of the Division of Overseas Ministries

Welcome and assistance in their work was provided by the association of Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers and local volunteers.

LOCAL OBSERVERS

Regional and local Church bodies and ecumenical organizations sent observers who were also served by EDEO members and volunteers. These observers included:
The Rev. Monroe Bell and the Rev. Lyle Christianson, Alternate, United Methodist Church, Minnesota Annual Conference

D-100
The Rev. C. Arthur Scott, United Presbyterian, St. Paul Area Council of Churches
The Rev. Gerald C. Farenholtz (LCA), Minneapolis Council of Churches
The Rev. Mr. Marteck, Minnesota Council of Churches
Fr. Patrick J. Ryan, Minneapolis-St. Paul Archdiocese
Mrs. Sheila White Eagle, St. Paul Area Council of Churches
The Rev. Arthur Rouner, Congregational Church
The Rev. William Mate, Joint Urban Mission Program
The Rev. Charles Froehle, St. Paul Seminary
Sister Faith Hansen, Cenacle Retreat House
Mrs. Evon Bachaus, Evangelical Women Caucus, Minneapolis
Eber Hampton, Director of Alternative School, Minnesota's Episcopal Community Service program
The Rev. Rhoda Jane Dickinson, retired pastor, United Church of Christ

Resolution adopted

"Lund Principle"
Chairman O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 4 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations regarding Resolution A-34 as amended and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 9:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, and in the spirit of the "Lund Principle" approved by our Church's delegates and others attending the World Conference on Faith and Order in 1952 and affirmed by the 1968 Lambeth Conference, that the Episcopal Church at every level of its life be urged to act together and in concert with other churches of Jesus Christ in all matters except those in which deep differences of conviction or church order compel us to act separately; and be it further

Resolved, that in all future presentations of budget and program to this General Convention, consideration be given to what efforts have been expended to secure data ecumenically and to plan ecumenically; and be it further

Resolved, that the dioceses be urged to establish a similar policy of ecumenical review and planning.

The House concurred

Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission
Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations regarding Resolution A-40 and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 11. The resolution reads as follows:

Whereas, the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission is making a significant contribution to the quest for the mutual recognition and reunion of the Anglican Communion and the Roman Catholic Church; and

Whereas, that Commission has now issued a consensus statement on Ministry and Ordination; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention receive with gratitude the Statement, welcoming the substantial agreement it expresses. As did the International Commission and the National Anglican-Roman Catholic Commission in the United States, we see our faith and the faith of our Church in the Statement; and be it further

Resolved, that this Convention commend the Statement to our representatives in other unity discussions and to the Church at large for study and evaluation.

The House concurred

(See page C-90)

D-101
Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue

Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 9 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 13 in adopting Resolution A-45, on continuing Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations be authorized to continue the Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue and to explore with the Lutheran Churches the possibility of fostering study and mutual understanding among local leaders of this Church and the Lutheran Church in America, the American Lutheran Church, and the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod.

(See page C-83)

Greetings to Sister Churches

Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 14, in adopting Resolution A-47 on Greetings to Sister Churches, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that greetings be sent from this 65th General Convention to our sister churches through the Archbishop of Utrecht, the Obispo Maximo of the Philippine Independent Church, the Prime Bishop of the Polish National Catholic Church, the Moderators of the Churches of Pakistan and North India, and the Bishop of the Diocese of Dacca (Bangladesh), the Lusitanian Church (Portugal), and the Spanish Reformed Episcopal Church.

(See page C-89)

Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers

Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 12 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 16 in adopting Resolution A-50 on Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention commends the formation of the organization, Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers (EDEO), and encourages their participation in the expansion of local and diocesan ecumenical activity.

(See page C-88)

Diocesan Ecumenical Committees and/or Commissions

Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 13 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 17 in adopting Resolution A-51 on Diocesan Ecumenical Committees and/or Commissions, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention commends those dioceses in which Diocesan Ecumenical Commissions/Committees have been established and funded, and recommends that such Commissions/Committees be established and funded in every diocese so that all might join the ecumenical network that has been created in our Church.

(See page C-88)

Resolutions regarding The Episcopalian

Deputy Huston (Ohio) presented Reports No. 4, 5, 6 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops
Messages No. 19, 20, and 21 in adopting Resolutions A-91, A-92, A-93 on *The Episcopalian*, as follows:

*Resolved*, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention strongly commend use of *The Episcopalian* to Dioceses, Parishes, and Vestries, through the Combination Plan, Parish Plan, and Leaders' Plan.

*Resolved*, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention offer thanks and praise for all those who helped develop, test, and use this new information delivery system for the Church.

*Resolved*, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention approve the election of the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, the Rev. Richard J. Anderson, Mrs. Polly Bond, Mr. John C. Goodbody, and Mrs. Marion Hood as Members and Directors of *The Episcopalian*, Inc., and they are confirmed as such Members and Directors from the dates of their respective elections; and be it further

*Resolved*, the House of Bishops concurring, that the present Members and Directors of *The Episcopalian*, Inc., namely:

- John M. Allin
- Richard J. Anderson
- Isabel Baumgartner
- Polly Bond
- William McK. Chapman
- John C. Goodbody
- Arthur Z. Gray
- George T. Guernsey III
- Robert L. Hartford
- Kennett W. Hinks
- Marion Hood
- Howard Hoover
- Ralph E. Hovencamp
- Inez Kaiser
- Robert E. Kenyon, Jr.
- William S. Lea
- Elizabeth B. Mason
- Samuel W. Meek
- James Milholland, Jr.
- Hiram W. Neuwohner, Jr.
- Frederick L. Redpath
- John W. Reinhardt
- Robert A. Robinson
- Dean T. Stevenson
- Samuel G. Welles

be and they are hereby appointed and confirmed, to hold office until the next General Convention and until their respective successors are elected, confirmed and qualified, as provided by the by-laws of the Corporation.

(See page C-94) The House concurred

**Distress of the World's Hungry**

Deputy Huston (Ohio) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions regarding Resolution D-71 and moved its adoption as follows:

*Whereas*, hunger is an all-pervasive human condition which is central to the Mission of the Church; and

*Whereas*, the Episcopal Church as it meets in triennial session has the occasion
by the lifestyles of those attending to witness to their commitment toward relieving the distress of the world's hungry; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention encourages simple eating lifestyles for all those scheduled to attend the 66th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in Denver, 1979.

Resolution adopted

Nomination for Historiographer

Deputy Huston (Ohio) presented Report No. 8 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions and moved that the House concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 53 in adopting Resolution C-4 on Nomination for Historiographer, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Historical Society of the Episcopal Church, incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, be, and the same is hereby, named as Historiographer of The Episcopal Church.

(See page C-107)

Resolution adopted

Committee Reports Requesting Discharge

Deputy Shields (Spokane) moved the following resolution amending Resolution D-31 as follows:

Resolved, that Rule 6, as amended by Resolution D-31 by this House, be suspended to permit the placement on a Consent Calendar for Wednesday, September 22, 1976, those committee reports which by unanimous vote of the Committee request discharge.

Resolution adopted

Matters Requiring Concurrent Action after Convention

Deputy Shields (Spokane) moved the adoption of the following resolution for the Committee on Dispatch of Business,

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the President of the House of Deputies and the President of the House of Bishops, on behalf of this 65th General Convention, be authorized by joint action to refer any matter requiring concurrent action of the two Houses, which final action shall not have been taken at this 65th General Convention, to such Joint Commission or Committee as they may deem appropriate.

Resolution adopted

Special Orders on Church Support Report

Deputy Shields (Spokane), Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, moved the adoption of the following resolutions regarding the report of the Committee on Church Support and the debate on “Venture in Mission”:

1. Resolved, that this House set a Special Order of Business at 11:00 a.m. on Tuesday, September 21, 1976, for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to a report of the Committee on Church Support having to do with Venture in Mission.

Resolution adopted

2. Resolved, that in the consideration of the Report of the Committee on Church Support the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The Committee shall have not more than 15 minutes to speak to the Committee's report and resolution through such of its members as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Committee.

2. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 20 minutes to...
submit questions to the Committee concerning the Report or Resolution of the Committee.

3. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to submit and debate amendments to the Resolution itself.

4. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than 15 minutes to debate the main question.

5. Each speaker shall be limited to 1 minute and no speaker shall speak more than once on the same question.

6. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite view in alternate succession.

7. The limitations of debate herein specified may be extended, shortened, or otherwise amended by a two-thirds vote of the House.

Resolution adopted

Resumption of Debate on Program, Budget and Finance

Deputy Shields (Spokane) announced that the time had arrived for resumption of debate on the Report of the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

Deputy Morgan (Connecticut) moved the following amendment to item 2.1 of the Report of the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance:

That this Convention reaffirms the principle found on Page 388, of the Journal of the 1973 General Convention, that the goal of N.D.B.I. formula of apportionment is to reach a uniform rate for all dioceses.

The Committee accepted the amendment as part of their report.

It was moved and seconded that Title I of the Report of the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance be adopted as amended.

Motion carried

Deputy Richardson (Upper South Carolina) moved to amend the report by removing the amount of $24,400 designated for “Social Responsibility in Investments” (Item No. 5 under “Social and Economic Justice Program”) and adding a like amount to the item “Black Colleges.”

After considerable discussion, the amendment was defeated in a standing vote.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Bond (Maryland) moved to amend the Report by deleting the amount of $25,000 for “Criminal Justice” (Item No. 4 under “Social and Economic Justice Program”) and adding the same amount to the item called “Other Supportive Cost” as Budget Contingencies.

Amendment defeated

It was moved and seconded that Title II of the Report of the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance be adopted as amended.

Motion carried

The Chair expressed gratitude of the House to Mr. Dupuy Bateman, Jr., Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance for the manner in which the report was prepared and presented.

Results of Vote on Executive Council Members

The Chair announced the results of the first Ballot for the election of Members of the Executive Council. Of 784 votes cast in the lay order with 393 needed to elect, the following were declared elected:

Robert M. Ayres, Jr., Leona E. Bryant, and Virginia Rain.
In the clerical order, with 814 votes cast and 408 needed to elect, there was no election.

Deputies Gasek and Gearhart asked that their names be withdrawn from the ballot in the clerical order, and Deputies Flagg, Lockwood and Ann H. Robinson asked that their names be withdrawn from the ballot in the lay order.

The Chair instructed the House to cast Ballot No. 2 for Executive Council members.

Meetings in Executive Session
Deputy Winning (Springfield) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Rules of Order regarding Resolution D-102 on Meetings in Executive Session and moved rejection of the resolution.

Revised "White and Dykman"
Deputy Scribner (Maine) presented Report No. 5 for the Committee on Amendments to the Constitution regarding Resolution D-4, a revision of "White and Dykman", and moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, the publication entitled Constitution and Canons, Annotated, (commonly known as "White and Dykman") and supplements thereto have been for many years the regularly accepted, authoritative statement of the history and background of the Constitution and Canons of this Church and an invaluable aid to consistent interpretation of the provisions of the Constitution and Canons; and

Whereas, White and Dykman is now out of print and not generally available and has not been supplemented in recent years: now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention, recognizing the need for an authoritative, currently available work covering the legal and canonical background of our Church, urges the Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons, if such is established, or the Executive Council to supervise and arrange for the editing, updating, publication and sale of a revised, current edition of White and Dykman.

Resolution adopted

Joint Rules of Order
Deputy Baxter (Texas) presented Report No. 16 of the Committee on Canons and moved that the House concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 52 in adopting Resolution A-12 on Amending Joint Rules of Order III, the Form of Proposed Canonical changes.

(See page C-121)

The House concurred

"Good News Bible in Today’s Speech"
Deputy Baxter (Texas) presented Report No. 15 of the Committee on Canons and moved that the House concur with House of Bishops Message No. 22 adopting Resolution A-112 on amending Canon 11.2 substituting "Good News Bible in Today’s Speech."

(See page C-41)

The House concurred

Eligibility of Deacons as Members of Provincial Synods
Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 8 of the Committee on Structure on Resolution B-143 as amended and moved the following:

Whereas, the Ordinal in the Book of Common Prayer provides for the "Form of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating Bishops, Priests and Deacons," indicating that there are three Orders of ordained ministry; and

Whereas, Deacons receive the authority of the deaconate in the Sacrament of
Ordination by laying on of hands conferred by Bishops in Apostolic Succession in the Anglican Communion and are thus truly and fully ordained clergy in Holy Orders; and

Whereas, the Constitution and Canons governing the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America refer to Deacons in all respects as being clergy within Holy Orders; and

Whereas, the Provincial Synods of the Episcopal Church strive to be representative of the Dioceses within their boundaries though in fact persons in Deacons' Orders are the only Episcopalians categorically denied representation in the Provincial Synods of which their Dioceses are members; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention amend Title I, Canon 8, Sec. 7 to read:

"Each Diocese within the Province shall be entitled to representation in the Provincial House of Deputies by Presbyters or Deacons canonically resident in the Diocese, and Lay Persons, communicants of this Church having domicile in the Diocese, in such number as the Provincial Synod, by Ordinance, may provide. . ."

Resolution adopted

Eligibility of Deacons as Members of the Standing Liturgical Commission

Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 9 of the Committee on Structure o Resolution B-150 as amended and moved the following:

Whereas, it is the duty of the Standing Liturgical Commission "to collect and collate material bearing upon future revisions of The Book of Common Prayer, to prepare and present to the General Convention from time to time recommendations concerning the Lectionary and the use of the Psalter, to prepare Offices for Special Occasions as authorized or directed by the General Convention or the House of Bishops and upon request to advise concerning liturgical uses" (II.4, Sec. 1); and

Whereas, the Standing Liturgical Commission acts in the interests of and on behalf of all communicants in the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, the language of the present Canon (II.4) governing the Commission is not in conformity with the language of the Canon governing the Standing Commission on Church Music (II.6), though the purpose and intent of these Canons and Commissions is comparable; and

Whereas, Bishops, Presbyters, and Lay Persons may serve on the Standing Liturgical Commission while Deacons may not, though Deacons have as much interest and right in decisions bearing on the liturgical life of the Church as persons in other Orders; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention convening in Minneapolis in 1976 amend the first sentence of Canon II.4, Sec. 2(a) to read as follows:

"The Commission shall consist of nine members, of whom at least two shall be Bishops, two Presbyters and/or Deacons, and two Lay Persons.

That Canon II.4, Sec. 2(b) be amended as follows:

"The members shall be appointed by the presiding officers of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop and the Presbyters and/or Deacons and Lay Persons by the President of the House of Deputies, for a term of six years. Vacancies occurring during the interval between sessions of the General Convention may be filled by the Chairpersons of the two Houses. . ."

That Canon II.4, Sec. 2(c) be amended to read as follows:

"The Commission shall elect its own presiding officer and Secretary and
have power to constitute committees necessary for the carrying on of its work."

Resolution adopted

Eligibility of Deacons as Members of Standing Commission on Church Music

Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Structure on Resolution B-151 as amended and as follows, and moved adoption:

Whereas, it is the duty of the Standing Commission on Church Music "to collaborate with the Standing Liturgical Commission as regards the musical setting of liturgical texts and rubrics; encourage the writing of new music for liturgical use, and at times to produce such compositions in its own name; recommend norms both as to liturgical music and as to the manner of its rendition; serve as a link between associations of professional Church musicians and diocesan music commissions; assist in the setting up of diocesan and regional courses and conferences on Church music; collect and collate material bearing upon future revisions of the Church Hymnal; and, in general, serve the Church in matters pertaining to music" (Canon II.6, Sec. 2(a), and

Whereas, the Standing Commission on Church Music acts in the interests of and on behalf of all communicants in the Episcopal Church, and

Whereas, Bishops, Presbyters and Lay Persons may serve on the Standing Commission on Church Music while Deacons may not though Deacons have as much interest and right in the decisions bearing on music in the liturgical life of the Church and may have in some cases, special talent in this respect by training and ability; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention convening in Minneapolis in 1976 to amend Canon II.6, Sec. 2(b) and (c) to read as follows:

(b) "The Commission shall consist of 12 members, of whom 2 shall be Bishops, 4 Presbyters or Deacons, and 6 Lay Persons, of whom at least 4 are professional Church musicians."

(c) "The members shall be appointed by the presiding officers of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop, and the Presbyters or Deacons and Lay Persons by the President of the House of Deputies, for a term of two Convention periods; except that in constituting the original Commission following the enactment of this Section, one (1) Bishop, two (2) Presbyters or Deacons, and three (3) Lay Persons shall be appointed for a term of one Convention period, and the remaining six (6) members for a term of two Convention periods. . . ."

Resolution adopted

Terms of Judges of the Provincial Courts of Review

Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 12 of the Committee on Structure, and moved the adoption of Resolution A-27 as amended and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Canon IV.3.4 be amended to read as follows:

Section 4. Each Provincial Synod shall at its first meeting after the regular meeting of the General Convention elect the Judges of the Court of Review in the Province. The Synod shall prescribe the manner in which such Judges shall be elected. The persons so elected, except in case of death, resignation, refusal, or inability to serve, shall continue to be members of the Court for such terms as the Synod may set and until their successors shall be elected. The Bishop elected by the Synod shall be the Presiding Officer of the Court.

Resolution adopted
Terms of Judges of the Court for the Trial of a Bishop
Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 13 of the Committee on Structure, and moved the adoption of Resolution A-28 as amended and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that there shall be a Court for the Trial of a Bishop, consisting of nine Bishops. As the terms of the incumbent members expire, three Bishops shall be elected by the House of Bishops at each regular meeting of General Convention, to serve until the adjournment of the third succeeding regular meeting of General Convention. All Judges shall serve until their successors are elected and qualify; provided, however, there shall be no change in composition of a court while a proceeding is pending, unresolved, before the Court.

Resolution adopted

Consent to the Consecration of Bishops
Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 30 of the Committee on Structure on Resolution B-154 on the matter of Consent to the Consecration of Bishops. The following substitute Resolution was moved and seconded:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the subject matter of this proposal be referred to the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church for study and report by it to the 66th General Convention.

Resolution adopted

Terms of Judges of the Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop
Deputy Worsham presented Report No. 14 of the Committee on Structure and moved the adoption of Resolution A-29 as amended and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that there shall be a Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop, consisting of nine Bishops, as the terms of the incumbent members expire, three Bishops shall be elected by the House of Bishops at each regular meeting of General Convention, to serve until the adjournment of the third succeeding regular meeting of General Convention. All judges shall serve until their successors are elected and qualify; provided, however, there shall be no change in composition of a court while a proceeding is pending, unresolved, before the Court.

Resolution adopted

Chancellor for the Presiding Bishop
Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 24 of the Committee on Structure and moved the adoption of Resolution A-7 in order to concur with the House of Bishops Message No. 34, as amended:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Canon 1.2 be amended by the addition of a new Section 5, hereafter set forth, and by renumbering present Sections 5, 6 and 7 to be 6, 7 and 8:

Sec. 5. The Presiding Bishop may appoint, as Chancellor to the Presiding Bishop, a communicant of the Church who is learned in both ecclesiastical and secular law to serve at his pleasure as his counselor in matters relating to his office and the discharge of his responsibilities.

The House concurred

(See page C-36)

Deputy Shepherd (California) moved that the Presiding Bishop be limited in his appointment of a Chancellor to exclude anyone currently serving as Diocesan Chancellor.

Motion defeated
Officers of the Executive Council
Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 32 of the Committee on Structure and moved the adoption of Resolution A-3 as amended and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Canon I.4.3 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 3. The Presiding Bishop shall be *ex officio* the President. The Secretary of the General Convention shall be *ex officio* the Secretary. The Executive Council shall elect the Vice-Presidents and the Treasurer, such elections to be upon the nomination of the President. The additional officers, agents, and employees of the Council shall be such and shall perform such duties as the Presiding Bishop and the Council may from time to time designate.

Resolution adopted

A Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons
Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 26 of the Committee on Structure and moved the adoption of Resolution A-19 as amended in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 108.

Deputy Scribner (Maine) moved that Resolution A-19 be recommitted for further study and for action at a later time. The motion was seconded by Deputy Baxter (Texas).

Motion carried

Messages from the House of Bishops
The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

*Message No. 123* — Concurring with Deputies Message No. 64, consenting to the election of the Very Rev. James Daniel Warner to be Bishop of the Diocese of Nebraska.


Membership of the Executive Council
Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 31 of the Committee on Structure and moved the adoption of Resolution A-18 as amended:

Deputy Masquelette (Texas) moved that the question be divided so that the House may consider the two questions in the Committee report separately, being the question of increased membership in the Council from the Provinces and the question of including Deacons as Members of Council.

Motion carried

Debate then ensued on that part of the report of the Committee on Structure related to increased membership in the Council from the Provinces. It was moved that this part of the report be adopted.

Resolution adopted

Deputy Maitland (Maryland) moved to delete the Phrase "of the General Convention" in the Committee report.

Motion carried
Deputy Masquelette (Texas) moved the adoption of that portion of the Committee report which includes the words “or deacons” in the appropriate parts, the final form of Resolution A-18 as amended and as follows:

(1) In paragraph 1 of Resolution A-18 appearing in the right-hand column of page 31 of the Blue Book:
   (a) delete the phrase “of the General Convention” appearing after the words, “Executive Council,” on the sixth line;
   (b) add the words, “or Deacons” after the word, “Presbyters” (in two places) and the word, “Deacon,” after the word, “Presbyter” (in one place).
   (c) delete after the words, “Provincial Synods,” the words “each Synod having the right to elect at least one member at the last regular meeting prior to the regular meeting of the General Convention.”

(2) In lieu of the amendment proposed by the Committee on Canons as to the first two sentences of Canon I.4.2(b), such sentences shall read as follows:

Except in case of members initially elected for shorter terms in order to achieve rotation of terms, the terms of office of the members of the Council (other than ex officio members) shall begin upon the adjournment of the General Convention at which they were elected (or, if elected by a Synod, upon the adjournment of the first regular meeting of the General Convention following such election). Such terms shall extend, in each instance, to the adjournment of the second succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention.

(The remainder of this paragraph beginning with “Members shall remain in office, etc.”, is unchanged.)

The entire text of 1.4.1(c) and the first paragraph of 1.4.2(b) would, if so amended, read as follows:

I.4.1(c). Except as its membership may include additional persons elected prior to the adjournment of the meeting of General Convention in 1976 for terms which have not expired, the Executive Council shall be composed (a) of twenty members elected by the General Convention, of whom four shall be Bishops, four shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and twelve shall be Lay Persons (two Bishops, two Presbyters or Deacons and six Lay Persons to be elected by each subsequent regular meeting of the General Convention); (b) of eighteen members elected by the Provincial Synods; and (c) of the following ex officio members: the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies. Each Province shall be entitled to be represented by one Bishop or Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in a Diocese which is a constituent member of the Province and by one Lay Person who is a communicant of a Diocese which is a constituent member of the Province, and the terms of the representatives of each Province shall be so rotated that two persons shall not be simultaneously elected for equal terms.

I.4.2(b). Except in case of members initially elected for shorter terms in order to achieve rotation of terms, the terms of office of the members of the Council (other than ex officio members) shall begin upon the adjournment of the General Convention at which they were elected (or, if elected by a Synod, upon adjournment of the first regular meeting of the General Convention following such election). Such terms shall extend, in each instance, to the adjournment of the second succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention. Members shall remain in office until their successors are elected and qualified. No person who has served at least three consecutive years on the Executive Council shall be eligible for immediate re-election for a term of more than three years. After any person shall have served six consecutive years on the Executive Council, a period of three years shall elapse before such person shall be eligible for re-election to the Council.
and also,

(1) In order to provide for the election of Deacons, the amendment of Title I, Canon 4, Section 2(a) by adding the words, "or Deacons," after the word "Presbyters".

(2) To identify the connection of the Executive Council with the General Convention (without further and repeated restatement thereafter), the amendment of the first sentence of Title I, Canon 4, Sec. 1(a) to read as follows: "There shall be an Executive Council of the General Convention (which council shall generally be called simply the Executive Council) whose duty it shall be to carry out the program and policies adopted by the General Convention."

Resolution adopted

Deputy Worsham (Dallas) then presented Reports No. 33 and No. 34 of the Committee on Structure dealing with Resolutions B-149 and A-24 and moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration because these matters had already been dealt with by action of this House.

Motion carried

Deputy Shields (Spokane), Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of Committee Report No. 23 having to do with Resolution A-1, Rules of Debate.

Deputy Evans (Lexington) moved to table the report until a time certain.

Motion carried

Adjournment

On motion of the Chairman of Dispatch of Business, following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 5:55 p.m.
Sept. 21, 1976

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

NINTH DAY

TUESDAY
SEPTEMBER 21, 1976

The Vice-President called the House to Order at 9:30 a.m.
The Chaplain led the House in prayer.

Certification of Minutes
Deputy Estabrook (Albany) presented Report No. 9 of the Committee on Certification of Minutes as follows:
Your Committee met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the Eighth Day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Seating of Deputies
The Secretary presented, by title, Report No. 9 of the Committee on Credentials, as follows:
Mrs. Olive Leffler of Iowa for Dr. Paul Neuhauser
Mrs. Wm. C. Freund of Ohio for Clarence W. Mixon
Mrs. Jeanne Wolley of Colorado for Joseph Franscona
Don Moorhead of Colorado for John L. Carson III
The Rev. James L. Gill of Bethlehem for the Very Rev. H.L. Whittemore
Jack L. Bayles of Arkansas for John Williams
Jean Farrell of South Dakota for William Harris
The Rev. H. McDonald Morse, Jr. of Mississippi for the Rev. Clifton J. McInnis, Jr.
Doris E. Gilman of Western Massachusetts for Margaret Baldwin
Mrs. William Nichols of New Hampshire for Jean E. Mulligan
The Rev. Hollis R. Williams, Jr. of Mississippi for the Rev. H. Hunt Comer
James Wilkinson III of Louisiana for Edgar L. Spruill
The Rev. Duff Green of Indianapolis for the Rev. J.P. Fallis, Jr.
David R. West of Minnesota for Charles J. Mock
Charles J. Mock of Minnesota for Mrs. Lloyd A. Hatch
Hibbard Smith of Oklahoma for Malcolm Diesenroth
Mrs. Eleanor Smith of Oklahoma for Mrs. Marilyn Adams
The Rev. Ralph Merrill of Connecticut for the Rev. Haig Nargesian
The Rev. Daniel Ferry of New Hampshire for the Rev. D. Laurence Getman
The Rev. Donald Wilson of Oregon for the Very Rev. Robert H. Greenfield
Mrs. Barbara Crookston of Utah for Bryan Jones
Sister Andrea O.S.H. of New York for Robert Potter
The Rev. Lloyd Uyeki of New York for the Rev. John Kater
The Rev. A. Charles Cannon of Central Florida for the Rev. Canon Allen Purdom
Theodore Rose of Central Florida for Capt. Oliver Finnigan, Jr.
Harold Pilgrim of Pennsylvania for Mrs. Leslie Evans
Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary presented by title, Messages from the House of Bishops, as follows:

Message No. 124 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 52, on Repression and Racism.
(See page C-120)
Message No. 125 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 53, on Nuclear Arms Limitation.
(See page C-118)
Message No. 126 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 56, on A Study Committee of the Ministry of the Laity.
(See page C-117)
Message No. 127 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 57, on the Good Friday Offering.
(See page C-105)
Message No. 128 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 62, on Prayer Book and Liturgy.
(See page C-9)
Message No. 129 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 68, on the General Convention Executive Secretary.
(See page C-102)
Message No. 130 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 69, on the Membership of Courts.
(See page C-61)
Message No. 131 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 70, on The Seating of New Dioceses.
(See page C-26)
Message No. 132 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 71, on Ministries to Asian & Pacific Island People.
(See page C-141)
Message No. 133 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 73, on Violence, It's Cause and Cure.
(See page C-134)
Message No. 134 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 75, on a Study of Increase of Assessments by Mandatory Contributions of Clergy.
(See page C-62)
Message 135 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 86, on Distress of the World's Hungry.
(See page C-112)
Message No. 136 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 88, on Modification of Schedule.
(See page C-101)

Elections to Executive Council

The Chair read the results of Ballot No. 2 for the elections of members of the
Executive Council. Presbyters elected were the Rev. Joseph N. Green, Jr. and the Very Rev. Urban T. Holmes. Those elected in the lay order were Paul M. Neuhauser and H. Harrison Tillman.

The Chair asked that Ballot No. 3 be prepared and delegates cast their votes for two presbyters and three laypersons.

The Secretary presented Message No. 137, from the House of Bishops, concurring with amendments, with Deputies Message No. 6, on the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Referred to Prayerbook and Liturgy

Rules of Debate

Deputy Sidney (Iowa), Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, presented Report No. 23 of the Committee on Resolution A-I, as follows, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, that in the consideration of the Report of the Committee on Constitution relating to Resolution A-I the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The presentation of the report, amendments or substitutes and the entire debate thereon shall be limited to one hour.
2. The Committee shall have not more than 5 minutes to speak to the Committee's report through such of its members as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Committee.
3. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than 15 minutes to submit amendments or substitutes to the Resolution and to speak thereto, provided, however, not more than 5 minutes be allotted to any one proposer for the presentation of an amendment or substitute, any amount of which he may yield to another speaker.
4. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than 20 minutes to debate any amendment or substitute with not more than 10 minutes allocated to each amendment or substitute.
5. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given the balance of the time remaining to debate the main question.
6. Following the presentation of the Committee Report and any amendments or substitutes, each speaker shall be limited to not more than 2 minutes and no speaker shall speak more than once on the same question.
7. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize the speakers of opposite view in alternate succession.
8. The limitations of debate herein specified may be extended, shortened or otherwise amended by a two-thirds vote of the House.

Resolution adopted

Voting Procedures

Deputy Scribner (Maine) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Amendments to the Constitution on Resolution A-I, voting procedures, and moved rejection of the resolution as too complicated.

Deputy Wainwright (Rochester) moved an amendment to Resolution A-I on voting procedures.

Deputy Crump (Tennessee) moved a substitute amendment on voting procedures. After considerable discussion on the amendments and committee report, Deputy Damrosch (Maine) moved to defer.

Motion defeated

The Chair was questioned in its ruling on the previous vote and a division was requested, whereupon the Chair ruled that the request for division was too late. The
Chair was challenged, but sustained by a vote of the House. Debate resumed on the report of the Committee on Constitution regarding Resolution A-I and the amendments.

Deputy Moses (West Virginia) moved to table the resolution and amendments.

Motion carried

**Venture in Mission**


The Chair called for questions regarding the proposal. Several deputies raised questions about the proposal, its priorities and implementation.

**Noon-day Prayers**

The Chaplain led the House in noon-day prayers.

**Venture in Mission (continued)**

Deputy Messick (Delaware) moved that the Rules be suspended to answer the pending questions on “Venture in Mission.”

Motion defeated

The Chair announced that time will be set aside for the consideration of all amendments to the “Venture in Mission” proposal.

**Elections to Executive Council**

The Chair announced the results of Ballot No. 3, the election of Members to the Executive Council. In the clerical order, the Rev. W. Evert Hobbs was elected for a full term and the Rev. Clarence W. Hayes was elected for the short term. Deputy Frank P. Foster and Deputy Joseph L. Hargrove were elected in the lay order.

A fourth ballot will be needed for the election of one more member in the lay order. Ballot No. 4 was taken.

**Messages from the House of Bishops**

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

*Message No. 138* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 77, on Ecumenical Witness. (See page C-86)

*Message No. 139* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 90, on a revised edition of White and Dykman. (See page C-136)

*Message No. 140* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 92, on Eligibility of Deacons as Members of Provincial Synods. (See page C-40)

*Message No. 141* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 94, on Eligibility of Deacons as Members of the Standing Liturgical Commission. (See page C-42)

*Message No. 142* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 95, on Eligibility of Deacons as Members of the Standing Commission on Church Music. (See page C-40)

*Message No. 143* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 96, on Judges of the Courts of Review of the Province. (See page C-59)
Sept. 21, 1976

Message No. 144 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 97, on Terms of Judges in the Trial of a Bishop.
(See page C-60)

Message No. 145 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 98, on Consent to the Consecration of Bishops.
(See page C-73)

Message No. 146 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 99, on Terms of Judges, Court of Review, Bishops.
(See page C-60)

Message No. 147 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 101, on Officers of the Council.
(See page C-38)

Message No. 148 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 102, on Membership of Executive Council.
(See page C-36)

Message No. 149 – Concurring with Amendments to Deputies Message No. 43, on Resource Center for Small Churches.
(See page C-122)

Message No. 150 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 29, on Increasing Premiums.
(See page C-64)

Message No. 151 – Amending Canon III, 18.8(e), Church Pension Fund.
Referred to Church Pension Fund

Messages No. 118, 119, 120, 121 – Amending Title III, Canon 20, and adopting a new canon.

Referred to Ministry and Canons

Recess
The House recessed until 2:00 p.m.
The Vice-President called the House to Order at 2:00 p.m.

Election to the Executive Council
The Chair announced the results of Ballot No. 4, election to Executive Council.
Deputy Matthew K. Chew was elected in the lay order.

Amendments to “Venture in Mission”
The Chair announced that the time had arrived to consider amendments to “Venture in Mission” a proposal by Executive Council.
Deputy Bittsberger (Massachusetts) moved the following amendment to Resolution A-121:

Third whereas;

Whereas, there is a recognized need for renewing our Mission and Ministry at every level of the Church’s life,

After the first Resolve,

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Church undertake at every level of its life, a program of reconciliation, renewal, and rediscovery of the significance and meaning of its Mission and Ministry to the world, such programs to begin no later than I Advent, 1976, and to be concluded by I Advent 1978; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Executive Council be directed to provide means and materials to support the implementation of this program of renewal at the diocesan and congregational levels; and be it further
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that at the conclusion of this program, the several Dioceses, be directed to share with the Executive Council their recommendations and their goals with regard to the total Mission and Ministry of this Church and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Executive Council prepare at that time a recommendation for the 66th General Convention, which will reflect and express the results of this program of reconciliation, renewal, and rediscovery of the meanings and goals of Mission and Ministry in this world today, such recommendations to include if appropriate a plan for funding of the Church's Mission and Ministry at every level of the Church's life.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Smalley (Bethlehem) proposed the following amendment, to go between the third and fourth resolves:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that monies allocated through "Venture in Mission" be allocated, insofar as possible, in accordance with these percentage guidelines:

National and World Mission, 60%;
Education for Ministry, 25%;
Church in Society, 15%;
and be it further...

Deputy Michael (New Hampshire) moved that all amendments be offered first and then debated.

Motion carried

The following amendments were offered by delegates of the House for consideration by the Committee on Church Support:

Deputy Havemeyer (New York) offered the following amendment:

Add as a 4th Whereas

Whereas, the development of our Cities where 2/3 of our people live is the major domestic priority for the mission of our Church.

Delete Resolve No. 2 and substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the participation of the individual Diocese be at the heart of this proposal and that accordingly up to 50% of all monies raised for this Venture in Mission in every diocese that so elects, remains in that Diocese to fund locally administered Mission Programs which meet human need.

Deputy Messick (Delaware) offered the following amendment:

That the Criteria for "Venture in Mission" be amended to add an additional article to be designated No. 11 to read as follows:

11. The Executive Council shall provide criteria for receiving annual reports of implementation of programs and projects which have been funded.

Deputy Wade (West Virginia) offered the following amendment:

Amend the second line of the third resolve by deleting the word "implementation" and inserting the word "development."

Deputy Railing (Central Pennsylvania) offered the following amendment, making a grammatical correction in the 4th resolve so that it reads, "we, the members of this House."

The amendment was accepted immediately by the Committee.

Amendment adopted

Deputy Huston (Ohio) offered the following amendment:

(Amendment to the 2nd Resolve) ...by a process of consultation with the
dioceses during the period from Oct. 1, 1976 to Oct. 1, 1977 and that there be no solicitation of challenge and leadership gifts during this period and until such consultation is completed.

Deputy Baiz (Pittsburgh) offered the following amendment:

Whereas, the process of the Convention has uncovered the vital need for grass roots participation for Venture in Mission to succeed; and

Whereas, such grass roots process could serve as a valuable instrument to teach the church the true nature of Stewardship; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the matter of Venture in Mission be referred to Executive Council for

1. the development of a feasibility study to ascertain the mind of the Church as to our national priorities and which shall last approximately one year and which shall achieve commitments of not less than 1/3 and hopefully 1/2 of the dollar goal established; and
2. that during that year the various dioceses of the church establish goals for their diocesan aspirations; and that when said goals of the National Church and the various dioceses are in order, the Executive Council and the various dioceses be authorized to proceed with the program "Venture in Mission."

Deputy Taylor (Western North Carolina) offered the following amendment:

Whereas, the General Conventions of 1970 and 1973 have called for a strategy to release the human and financial resources of the Church; be it therefore

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the participation of the individual Diocese be at the heart of the Venture in Mission proposal and that the mode and dollar amount of participation be determined by a process of mutual consultation between the dioceses and National Church.

Deputy Kimmel (Delaware) offered the following amendment:

Insert in the third Resolve just before the semi-colon (;)

"provided, however, that the three phases of the Plan of Campaign set forth at page 16 of Venture in Mission each be delayed by one year, said time to be used to further define the programs set forth therein and to consult with dioceses."

Deputy Eastman (Washington) moved to recommit the resolution and the amendments to the Committee on Structure for their consideration.

Deputy Fleming (South Carolina) moved to table the motion to recommit.

Motion defeated

The motion to recommit was now before the House. The previous question was called for.

Motion carried

Nominations for Trustees of the Church Pension Fund

Deputy Cheney (Mississippi) presented Report No. 2 for the Joint Committee on nominations regarding nominations for election to the Board of Trustees of the Church Pension Fund, as follows:

The Committee met on September 16 and 20 to receive further nominations for election as Trustees of The Church Pension Fund since its last meeting (see page 235, Blue Book) two persons, Jane S. Bower (Mrs. Ralph Emerson Bower) and the Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery had been elected by the Board of Trustees of the Fund to serve as Trustees until the 65th General Convention. The biographies of these two persons are not printed in the Blue Book. The Committee wishes to amend its Report by adding the names of the two persons named above plus those of the Rev. Alarson Bigelow Huston, the Rev. Canon
Jack Churchill Knight, Mr. Donald A. MacDonald, Jr., the Rev. J. Rapp, the Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Steward as nominees for election as Trustees of The Church Pension Fund. Biographies of these persons are attached to this report. Also attached is an alphabetical listing of all persons nominated by the Committee in accordance with Canon 1.7.2.

The Rt. Rev. Walter Jones
Chairman

NOMINEES FOR ELECTION AS TRUSTEES OF THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Mr. D. Nelson Adams*
Mr. J. Sinclair Armstrong*
Ms. Dee Hanford Barrett
The Rev. Dudley Bennett
Jane S. Bower (Mrs. Ralph Emerson Bower, Jr.)*
The Rev. Canon Yung-Hsuan Chou
The Very Rev. David B. Collins
The Very Rev. David Ransom Covell, Jr.
The Rt. Rev. William F. Creighton, D.D.*
Margaret Truman Daniel (Mrs. Clifton Daniel, Jr.)*
Mr. Daniel P. Davison*
Alice Emery
John T. Fey, Jr., J.S.D.*
Mr. Arthur Zabriskie Gray
The Rev. John Harrison
The Rev. Alanson Bigelow Houghton
Mr. Charles S. Hoppin*
The Rev. Canon Jack Churchill Knight
Mr. Donald A. MacDonald, Jr.
Mr. Philip A. Masquelette*
The Rt. Rev. James Winchester Montgomery, S.T.D.*
The Rev. J. Rapp
Ms. Linda H. Rockwell
Mr. Curtis Roosevelt
The Rev. Canon St. Julian A. Simpkins, Jr., D. Min.*
The Rev. Edward R. Sims, D.D.*
The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart
The Rev. Almus M. Thorp
The Rev. George Werner
Mr. James L. Woods

*Incumbent Trustees Eligible for Election

Recess
The House recessed briefly.
The President resumed the Chair after the recess.

Nominations for Trustees of General Seminary
The Chair announced the nominations were now open for election to membership on the Board of Trustees of General Theological Seminary.
The Very Rev. Richard Roland was nominated.
The Very Rev. Vernon Searfoss was nominated.
Nominations to Board for Clergy Deployment
The Chair announced that nominations were now open for election to membership to the Board for Clergy Deployment.
The following were nominated:
Margaret (Mrs. Charles) Fitter
The Rev. George Six
The Rev. William G. Burrill
The Rev. Richard R. Cook
The Rev. Frank H. Grubbs
The Rev. Canon C. Harry Christopher

Further Consideration of the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer
Deputy Shields (Spokane), Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the Consent Calendar and move immediately to consider House of Bishops Message No. 137, with amendments, on Resolution A-104, the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

Motion carried

Deputy Tillman (Georgia), Secretary of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, addressed the House concerning House of Bishops Message No. 137, moved concurrence with paragraphs 2., 3., 4., 5., and 8., and moved non-concurrence with paragraphs 1., 6., and 7.

1. Delete “Number 1.” in the additional amendments attached to Message No. 61, which reads as follows: “1. Insert the words “and the Son” after the phrase “who proceeds from the Father” on pp. 329, 361, 520, 530, and 542 of the Nicene Creed, ICET version.”
The House did not concur

2. That the Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer, in consultation with the Editorial Committee of the Standing Liturgical Commission, be instructed to make such changes in the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer as are appropriate, as a result of the decision to ordain women to the episcopate and priesthood.
The changes needed are of three kinds:
1. Italicize pronouns
2. Rubrics put into the passive voice
3. Some changes of text
The House concurred

3. That the following rubric be added to the other rubrics which preface the Service of Confirmation in the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:
Those baptized as adults, unless baptized by a Bishop are also expected to make a public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism in the presence of a bishop and to receive the laying on of hands.
The House concurred

4. That on Page 521 in the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer the following words be added to the prayer following the first rubric, “Therefore, Father, make N. a bishop in your Church” as that the Prayer now reads:
Therefore, Father, make N. a bishop in your church. Pour out upon him the power of your princely Spirit, whom you bestowed upon your beloved Son Jesus Christ, with whom he endowed the apostles, and by whom your
Church is built up in every place, to the glory and unceasing praise of your Name.

The House concurred

5. That The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer be amended as follows:
   Page 13 — “add the rubric: In services used with Rite I, personal pronouns
   and verbs may be appropriately changed to conform to the traditional
   language used therein.”

The House concurred

6. That the following questions, modernized from p. 277 of the Prayer Book,
   be inserted between the two questions to Parents and God-parents on p. 304 of
   the proposed book. “Will you be responsible for seeing that this child, so soon as
   sufficiently instructed, is encouraged to present himself to the Bishop for
   Confirmation?”

The House did not concur

7. That the answer to the questions on pp. 858-9 of the newly proposed
   Catechism, “How are the promises for infants made and carried out?” be
   extended by adding this sentence at the end of the answer already provided:
   “They are normally expected, when ready and duly prepared, to make a mature
   public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities
   undertaken in Baptism by receiving the laying on of hands from the Bishop in
   Confirmation.”

The House did not concur

9. That the words “Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America otherwise known as” be deleted from the title page.

The House concurred

Deputy Guernsey (Missouri) moved to amend so that paragraph No. 8 be deleted
from House of Bishops Message No. 137 and that the House not concur on this
matter.

Amendment defeated

Deputy Minick (Southeast Florida) moved to amend so that this House not
concur with paragraph No. 1 of House of Bishops Message No. 137.

Amendment adopted

Deputy Kouletsis (Los Angeles) moved to amend so that this House not concur
with paragraph No. 3.

Amendment defeated

The previous question was called for and the House concurred with House of
Bishops Message No. 137 as amended.

The House concurred

(See page C-17ff)

The Chair appointed a Committee of Conference on the Prayer Book in order to
resolve any differences between the two Houses on The Draft Proposed Book of
Common Prayer. Members of the Conference Committee from this House are
Deputies Lemoine, Wiles, Tillman and Price.

Suspension of Rules

Deputy Crump (Tennessee) moved to suspend Rule No. 37 of this House for the
Sept. 21, 1976

Program of Education on War and Church-State Relationships
Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania), Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems presented Report No. 22 of the Committee on Resolution C-58, Development of a program of Education on War and on Church-State Relationships, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 75 with amendment.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Evangelism
Deputy Bull (Erie), Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism presented Report No. 2 and moved the adoption of Resolution B-133 in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 97 as amended.

The House concurred

Standing Liturgical Commission
Deputy Lemoine (Long Island), Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report No. 7 of the Committee, on Resolution A-109, Membership of the Standing Liturgical Commission, and moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, the Standing Liturgical Commission was designated under the Plan of Revision adopted by the General Convention of 1967 as its instrument for the revision of *The Book of Common Prayer*; and,

Whereas, the General Convention of 1967 augmented the membership of the said Commission, until such revision was completed, to a total of sixteen Members, including one *ex officio* Member; and

Whereas, the constitutional process of revision of *The Book of Common Prayer* is expected to be completed in 1979; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the membership of the Standing Liturgical Commission be established, during the triennium 1977-79, at a total of sixteen Members, including the Custodian of *The Book of Common Prayer*, as *ex officio* Member, without amendment of Section 2 of Canon II.4.

Resolution adopted

Appointment of a Coordinator for Prayer Book Revision
Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) presented Report No. 8 on Resolution A-110, Appointment of a Coordinator for Prayer Book Revision and moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, the plan of Prayer Book Revision adopted by the 63rd General Convention, provided for the appointment of a Co-ordinator to furnish the necessary assistance and staff services to the Standing Liturgical Commission; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies be authorized and requested to appoint a Co-ordinator for Prayer Book Revision, to assist the Commission in carrying to completion the tasks assigned to it, in such a manner and under such terms of reference as the said Commission may determine.

Resolution adopted

The Lesser Feasts and Fasts
Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) presented Report No. 9 on Resolution A-111, the Lesser Feasts and Fasts and moved its adoption, as follows:
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Sixty-Fifth General Convention authorize for optional use, throughout this Church, that certain document entitled *The Calendar and the Collects, Psalms, and Lessons for the Lesser Feasts and Fasts*, Revised Edition, prepared by the Standing Liturgical Commission, published by The Church Hymnal Corporation (and appended to this Report); Provided, that the use of this Document be according to the "Tables and Rules for the Movable and Immovable Feasts, etc." in the Book of Common Prayer, or according to the rules of "The Calendar of the Church Year," published in the Proposed Book of Common Prayer as authorized by this Sixty-Fifth General Convention for Trial Use, in accordance with the Provisions of Clause (b) of Article X. of the Constitution.

Resolution adopted

**Translations of the Holy Scriptures**

Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) presented Report No. 10 on Resolution A-113, Use of Translations of Holy Scriptures, and moved its adoption, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Sixty-Fifth General Convention, in accordance with Clause (b) of Article X. of the Constitution authorize for trial use throughout this Church, for a period of three years, as from the First Sunday of Advent, being the Twenty-eighth day of November, 1976, in place of the Epistles and Gospels set out in the Book of Common Prayer, the corresponding passages from any of those translations of the Holy Scriptures that are permitted by Canon 11.2 to be used for the Lessons at Morning and Evening Prayer.

Resolution adopted

**American Bible Society**

Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) presented Report No. 11 on Resolution A-119, the American Bible Society, and moved its adoption as follows:

Whereas, The American Bible Society has performed a distinguished service to the Churches in their work of evangelism and of study of the Holy Scriptures in their translation of the Bible, known as *Good News for Modern Man*; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church, acting through its General Convention, has authorized in its Canons (Title II, Canon 2) the use in public worship of the Society's translation *The New Testament in Today's English Version* (1966); and

Whereas, the completion of the Society's comparable work of translation of the Old Testament (of which several Books have already been completed and published) is soon to be published; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this Convention, meeting in Minneapolis, September 11-22, do hereby request The American Bible Society to proceed to a translation of the Old Testament Apocrypha, upon completion of its translation of the Old Testament Books, in order that the said Old Testament Apocrypha also be available for use in public worship among those churches which read it for edification in their services of worship; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that The American Bible Society be recommended for its translation of the Holy Scriptures, known as *Good News for Modern Man*, in its work completed to date for both the Old and the New Testaments; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Episcopal Church hereby pledges its full cooperation in a new translation, in the aforesaid series, of the Old Testament Apocrypha.

Resolution adopted
Changing Patterns in Ministry
Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Ministry, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 8.

(See page C-115)

The House concurred

Development/Stewardship Support Programs
Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande) presented Report No. 6 of the Committee on Church Support on Resolution D-94, Commendation and Request for Expansion of the Development/Stewardship Support Program, and moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, stewardship education has been provided in new and creative ways during the past triennium through provincial workshops, printed and electronic resources and through personal contacts by staff in many congregations and dioceses, and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been offered several new ways of funding program items that could not be included in the national General Church Budget; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been made aware of the spiritual dimension of the funding of its local, diocesan and national programs by its membership; and

Whereas, the efforts of the past three years have made the Episcopal Church aware of the need for continuing education and more awareness of the need for adequate financing of programs; therefore be it

Resolved, that this 65th General Convention commend the leadership and programs provided during the past triennium by the Office of Development/Stewardship; and be it further

Resolved, that this leadership and these programs be commended to the Executive Council for continuation and expansion.

Resolution adopted

Study Committees of the Ministry of the Laity
Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Church Support on Resolution D-5 and moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration.

Motion carried

Enfranchising Diocesan Communicants
Deputy Scribner (Maine) presented Report No. 16 of the Committee on Constitution and moved the adoption of Resolution D-100 as follows:

Whereas, in 1972 it was the action of the Convention of the Diocese of Massachusetts to remove the requirement for lay deputies to General Convention to have domicile in said Diocese and to require only that they be communicants of the Diocese which they represent in the House of Deputies; and

Whereas Diocesan Convention of Massachusetts in 1973 restored the requirement of domicile in the Diocese in order to conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, the domicile requirement not only disenfranchises those communicants of border parishes throughout the Church who do not live within their respective Dioceses, from serving as lay deputies to General Convention, but also deprives said Dioceses of available leadership on the Diocesan and National levels; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention amend Article I, Section 4 of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church in the
following manner:
In line 5, eliminate the words “having domicile in the Diocese” and insert
the words “in good standing in the Diocese but not necessarily domiciled in
the Diocese.”

Resolution adopted

Canonical Changes

Size of House of Deputies
Deputy Baxter (Texas) presented Reports No. 21, and 22 of the Committee on
Canons having to do with Resolutions C-23 Amend Canon III.20.1(b); and D-40
Amend Canon III.22.5 respectively. Deputy Baxter reported that the Committee
recommends rejection in both cases and moved the Committee’s reports be accepted.

Motion carried

Size of House of Deputies
Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 16 of the Committee on
Structure on Resolution A-8, Size of the House of Deputies and moved its
adoption, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Canons I.1.3(a) and I.1.3(b)
be renumbered as Canons I.1.4(a) and I.1.4(b), that Canon I.1.4 be renumber as
Canon I.1.3(c), that present Canon I.1.3(c) be renumbered as Canon I.1.3(b) and
that there be enacted new Canon I.1.3(a) to read as follows:

Sec. 3(a). The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union
with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House
of Deputies by three Presbyters canonically resident in the Diocese and by
three Lay Persons, communicants of this Church having domicile in the
Diocese.

After some debate, a vote by Orders was called for by the delegation from
Southwest Florida and Ballot No. 10 was cast.
The results of Ballot No. 10 are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114 votes cast</td>
<td>112 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 yes</td>
<td>23 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 no</td>
<td>70 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 divided</td>
<td>19 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution defeated

Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons
Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 26 of the Committee on
Structure on Resolution A-19 concerning a Joint Standing Committee on
Constitution and Canons and moved adoption of the resolution in order to concur
with House of Bishops Message No. 108.
Deputy Baxter (Texas), Chairman of the Committee on Canons recommended
that the House adopt the substitute Resolution A-19 contained in Committee on
Canons Report No. 23.
Deputy Scribner (Maine), Chairman of the Committee on Constitution
recommended that the House not concur with the House of Bishops Message No.
108 and adopt substitute Resolution A-19 supported by the Committee on Canons.
The previous question was called for and the resolution was defeated.

Resolution defeated

Deputy Scribner moved the adoption of Substitute Resolution A-19.
Deputy Crump (Tennessee) moved that this matter be referred to the Joint
Committee on Committees and Commissions.

Motion carried
Sept. 21, 1976

Structure and Procedures of the House of Deputies

Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented several reports for the Committee on Structure regarding Structure and Procedures of the House of Deputies, and made appropriate motions, as follows:

1. Report No. 17 on Resolution B-66 — the Committee recommends rejection. Moved the Committee report be accepted. 
   Motion carried

2. Report No. 18 on Resolution B-67 — the Committee asked to be discharged. It was moved that the Committee report be accepted. 
   Motion carried

3. Report No. 19 on Resolution B-68 — the Committee asked to be discharged. It was moved the committee report be accepted. 
   Motion carried

4. Report No. 20 on Resolution B-69 — the Committee recommends the adoption of a substitute resolution as follows:
   Resolved, that the subject matter of B-69 be referred to the Standing Commission on Structure, with the request that it give the same such consideration as it thinks appropriate and report any recommendations in connection therewith to the 66th General Convention.

Deputy Worsham moved the adoption of the substitute resolution.
   Resolution adopted

5. Report No. 21 on Resolution A-9 Amend Canon I.1.4 the Committee recommends rejection. It was moved that the Committee report be accepted. 
   Motion carried

6. Report No. 27 on Resolution A-21 Amend Rule 7 Rules of Order House of Deputies — the Committee asked to be discharged. It was moved that the Committee report be accepted. 
   Motion carried

Metropolitan Councils

Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 44 of the Committee on Structure on Resolution A-17, Metropolitan Councils, and moved the adoption of the resolution as amended, and as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that following present Canon I.9., entitled "Of New Dioceses," there shall be a new Canon, to be designated "Of Metropolitan Councils," to be numbered Canon I.10., and to read as is hereafter set forth, with present Canons I.10. through I.18. to be renumbered to be, respectively, Canons I.11. through I.19.:

Sec. 1(a). Two or more contiguous Dioceses may form a Metropolitan Council, to be comprised of such territory and to administer such part or all of the program and functions, of the member Dioceses as shall be determined by the Bishop and the Convention of each of the member dioceses.

(b). The organization of the Metropolitan Council shall be complete upon the approval of its constitution by the Bishops and the Diocesan Conventions of the member Dioceses; Provided, however, that it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention of each of the member dioceses to certify and forward to the Secretary of the General Convention a copy of the constitution and the date of its approval.

Sec. 2. The governing body of the Metropolitan Council shall be the Metropolitan Board, to be composed of the Bishop, or in his absence the
Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop, of each member Diocese, and not less than two or more than five Presbyters or Deacons and an equal number of Lay Persons elected by the Diocesan Convention or the Executive Council of each member Diocese for terms of not more than three years, the number of such members and the length of their terms of office to be specified in the constitution of the Metropolitan Council.

Sec. 3(a). The following officers of the Metropolitan Council shall be elected by the Board: (1) a President; (2) two Vice-Presidents; (3) a Secretary; (4) a Treasurer, and other officers deemed advisable by the Council.

(b). The President shall be a Bishop of a member Diocese, a Priest canonically resident in a member Diocese, or a Lay Person who is a Communicant in a member Diocese. The two Vice-Presidents shall have the same qualifications, but shall be of different orders from the President and from each other. All other officers shall have the same qualifications.

(c). The Council may elect an Executive Director of the Council and one or more Executive Secretaries to oversee the program and functions to be administered by the Metropolitan Council.

Sec. 4. Each of the member Dioceses shall provide its share of the budget of the Metropolitan Council as determined by the Board.

Sec. 5. Bishops, Bishops Coadjutor, and Suffragan Bishops of the member Dioceses, and Clergymen canonically resident within one of the member Dioceses and whose priestly or ministerial functions are performed principally within the limits of the Metropolitan Council, may perform rites and conduct services within such territorial limits without regard to diocesan boundaries; Provided, however, that their official acts shall be reported to the diocesan office of the member Diocese within whose boundaries such acts were performed for inclusion in the canonical records of such Diocese.

Sec. 6(a). A Metropolitan Council formed by two Dioceses may be dissolved by action of the Bishop and Convention of either Diocese, but a Metropolitan Council formed by three or more Dioceses may not be dissolved without the concurrent action of the Bishop and Diocesan Convention or Executive Council of a majority of the member Dioceses.

(b). Upon dissolution of the Metropolitan Council, the Secretary thereof shall notify the Secretary of the General Convention of such dissolution, and the territory, program, and functions, which had been transferred to the Metropolitan Council shall revert to the member Dioceses.

Resolution adopted

Matters Concerning the Provinces
Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 45 of the Committee on Structure on Resolution D-80, Presidents of Provinces, and moved its adoption as amended and as follows:

Whereas, Title I, Canon 8, Sec. 6. requires that the President of each Province shall be one of the Bishops of the Province; and

Whereas, Bishops have many duties and in general are overburdened in the discharge of their office; and

Whereas, Presbyters, Deacons, and Lay Persons could also serve as President of a Province and thereby free Bishops for discharge of the pressing duties of their office: now therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring that Title I, Canon 8, Sec. 6. be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 6(a). The President of each Province may be one of the Bishops, Presbyters, Deacons or Lay Persons of the Province, elected by the Synod by
the concurrent vote of the three orders and by a plurality in each order. The person elected shall hold office for such term as the Synod may determine.

(b). When the person elected President is not a Bishop, a Vice-President who shall be a Bishop shall be elected by a concurrent vote of the three orders and by a plurality in each order. In this event, the Bishop so elected shall serve, ex officio, as President of the House of Bishops of the Synod and shall represent the Province in all matters requiring the participation of a Bishop.

Deputy Minick moved to postpone indefinitely.

Motion defeated
Resolution adopted

Deputy Worsham (Dallas) presented Report No. 38 of the Committee on Structure on Resolution D-91, Regular Meetings of Provinces and moved its adoption as amended and as follows:

Whereas, there is a positive move within the Church and General Convention to encourage a more responsible role for the various Provinces; and

Whereas, this increased responsibility can be healthy for the growth of the Church and the involvement of more people in the actions and decision-making processes of the Church; and

Whereas, a Province needs to meet on an organized and regular basis to carry out its present responsibility under Title I, Canon 8; therefore be it

Resolved, that Sec. 4 of Canon 8, Title I be amended by adding the following sentence, “The Synod shall meet on a regular basis as determined by each Province for the purpose of organizing and carrying out the responsibilities of the Province as provided in the Canons.”

Resolution adopted

Realignment of Province Boundaries

Deputy Bonham (Eastern Oregon) presented Report No. 5 of the Committee on New Dioceses on Resolution A-16 and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 54 as amended.

(See page C-39) The House concurred

Final Action on “Venture in Mission”

Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande) presented Report No. 11 of the Committee on Church Support on Resolution A-121, “Venture in Mission” proposed by the Executive Council stating that all amendments previously made by the House had been considered. Deputy Ikard stated that the Committee had accepted the amendment made by Deputy Messick, and moved adoption of the resolution in its final form as follows:

Whereas, the call of Christ is to Mission and Renewal; and

Whereas, the General Conventions of 1970 and 1973 have called for a strategy to release the human and financial resources of the Church; and

Whereas, there are recognized and urgent needs for funding Mission and Ministry opportunities, beyond present inadequate systems for such funding, to meet the priorities which this Church is expressing; be it therefore

Resolved, that this 65th General Convention, the House of Bishops concurring, calls for renewal and commitment to the Great Commission by all members of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the participation of the individual diocese be at the heart of this proposal and that the mode and dollar amount of participation be determined by a process of consultation with the Dioceses during the period from Oct. 1, 1976 to Oct. 1, 1977 and that there be

D-129
no solicitation of challenge and leadership gifts until such consultation is completed; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring authorizes the Executive Council to proceed with the development of plans for "Venture in Mission" including the Project Criteria (attached); be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the members of this House commits itself and call upon all other members of this Church to join together to work and pray and give for "Venture in Mission."

VENTURE IN MISSION PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Each project to be funded must be a response to the teachings of Jesus Christ, reflecting the Great Commission.

2. There must be a clearly stated way by which the funding of a project may be expected; to transform rather than simply maintain the status quo of the project for mission and ministry.

3. Funding usually should be a one-time event without anticipating additional funding from the General Church Program budget, with only local funding thereafter if necessary.

4. Each project must be communicable to the whole Church and should educate the Church to larger dimensions of the total mission and ministry, the mutual responsibility and interdependence of the whole Church.

5. Each project must benefit a significant number of people, with the need well documented.

6. Each project must have clear goals and a planned schedule of implementation.

7. Funding for each project through Venture in Mission must appear to be the most appropriate channel for funding.

8. Each project must have approval after review by a Partners-in-Mission consultation, coalition or diocese where appropriate.

9. The Executive Council shall have responsibility for allocating undesignated funds, and will be responsible for dispersing the funds that are designated by the several dioceses.

10. The Executive Council, as agent for the General Convention, shall see that the criteria are met and report back to the next General Convention.

11. The Executive Council shall provide criteria for receiving annual reports of implementations of programs and projects which have been funded.

AMENDED PLAN OF CAMPAIGN

Phase I
Diocesan Consultation
October 1, 1976 – October 1, 1977
Planning for renewal and commitment at the diocesan and parish level Provincial Partners-in-Mission Consultations about Anglican Church needs. Development of Venture in Mission Goals.

Phase II
October 1, 1977 – October 1, 1978
Secure challenge and leadership gifts
Enlist leaders: for special committees; for Provinces
Evaluate progress and confirm official objectives
Phase III  
October 1, 1978 – January 1, 1979  
Commitment Meeting:  
  Executive Council, Cabinet, Committee of 200  
  Provincial leaders  
  Public announcements of official objectives  
  Enlist diocesan leaders

Phase IV  
January 1, 1979 – June 30, 1979  
Diocesan campaigns for renewal and commitment  
  Advance gifts  
  Diocesan assemblies  
  District meetings  
  Parish meetings  
  Simultaneous parish campaigns

The deputation from the Diocese of Milwaukee requested a vote by orders.  
The Chair announced the results of Ballot No. 11 as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111 votes cast</td>
<td>112 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 yes</td>
<td>79 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 no</td>
<td>19 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 divided</td>
<td>14 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution adopted

Committee of Conference Report on Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer  
Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) of the Committee of Conference on The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer presented its report stating that the Committee agreed to concur on items No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 of House of Bishops Message No. 137 but not to concur on items No. 1, 6, 7. Deputy Lemoine moved that the Committee report be accepted.  

Motion carried

Suspension of Rules  
Deputy Shields (Spokane) for the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to suspend Rule No. 22 to extend the deadline for concurrent action until 12 Noon on the 10th Day.  
Deputy Crump (Tennessee) moved to amend by lifting the deadline to an indefinite time.  

Motion carried

Adjournment  
On Motion of Deputy Shields (Spokane) and after announcements by the Secretary the House adjourned at 7:35 p.m.
TENTH DAY

WEDNESDAY
SEPTEMBER 22, 1976

The President called the House to order at 9:35 a.m.
The Chaplain led the House in prayer.

Certification of Minutes
Deputy Estabrook (Albany) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on
Certification of Minutes, as follows:
Your committee met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of
the Ninth Day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Personal Privilege
Deputy DeWolf (Dallas) rose to a point of personal privilege and asked to be
disassociated from the actions of “Episcopalians United” and further stated that he
supports the statement of Bishop Reeves of Georgia.

Seating of Deputies
The Secretary presented, by title, Report No. 10 of the Committee on
Credentials, as follows:
The Very Rev. Robert H. Greenfield, of Oregon for the Rev. Donald R. Wilson
The Rev. Donald R. Wilson of Oregon for the Rev. Thomas Murdock
Henry P. Bakewell of Connecticut for Henry S. Noble
The Rev. D. Laurence Getman of New Hampshire for the Rev. Daniel W. Ferry
The Rev. Arthur R. Steidemann of Missouri for the Rev. David H. Benson
The Rev. Clifton McInnis, Jr. of Mississippi for the Rev. H. McDonald Morse, Jr.
Mr. Andrew Herbert of Mississippi for Dr. Thomas Barnes
The Rev. Reynold Cheney II of Mississippi for the Rev. Alex Dickson, Jr.
Dr. John Weeth of Eau Claire for Mrs. Doris Maxwell
The Rev. Canon S. Barry O'Leary of Minnesota for Samuel Cook
The Rev. George Smith of Minnesota for the Rev. Daniel Swenson
Mrs. Alice Clarkson of West Missouri for Roger Ewing
The Rev. Charles Pitkin of San Joaquin for the Rev. Thomas Foster
Edith Hatch of Minnesota for Dr. Charles Mock
The Rev. Canon John M. Yamazaki of Los Angeles for the Rev. George Regas
The Rev. Edwin Eilersten of Minnesota for the Rev. Thomas Hughes
The Rev. J.P. Fallis, Jr. of Indianapolis for the Rev. Duff Green
Mrs. Jane M. Hasen of Lexington for Dr. J. Campbell Cantrill
The Rev. Robert Matthews of Kansas for the Rev. Richard Grein
Dr. R.L. Holley of Mississippi for Andrew Herbert
Mrs. Sally Brown of Oklahoma for Duncan C. Brown
Ms. Carol Soule of Oklahoma for Mrs. Eleanor Smith
The Rev. Canon Allen B. Purdom of Central Florida for the Rev. Charles Cannon
Oliver D. Finningan, Jr. of Central Florida for Theodore M. Rose
The Rev. Alexander MacDonell of Pittsburgh for the Ven. William G. Lewis
The Very Rev. H.L. Whittemore of Bethlehem for the Rev. James Gill
David Corbin of Northern California for Robert F. Gaines
The Very Rev. P.R. Williams of Ohio for the Rev. Anthony F. Andres

D-132
Sept. 22, 1976

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

The Rev. Canon Frank Titus of Southwest Florida for the Rev. Richard Pollard
John T. Williams of Arkansas for Jack Bayles
Jack Bayles of Arkansas for William Bridgeport
The Rev. John P. Tederstrom of Europe for the Rev. Wilbur C. Woodhams
The Rev. Haig Nargesian of Connecticut for the Rev. Ralph Merrill

Board for Theological Education
The Chair asked the House to empower the President-elect of this House to
appoint the members of the Board for Theological Education in concert with the
Presiding Bishop. It was so moved and carried.

Motion carried

Continuous Session
The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, Deputy Shields
(Spokane), reminded the House of the large volume of business to be conducted
from the consent calendar and moved the following resolution:

Resolved, that this House shall continue in session except for the midday
recess until all matters on the Calendar for Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday,
September 20, 21, and 22, 1976 have been completed and no motion to
otherwise adjourn shall be in order.

Resolution adopted

Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons
Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 29 of the Committee on
Committees and Commissions on Resolution A-19 as amended, and moved its
adoption as follows:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Title I, Canon 1, Sec. 2 shall
be amended by the addition thereto of a new Subsection (i) which shall read as
follows:

(i) There shall be a Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons,
consisting of 12 persons (three Bishops, three Presbyters or Deacons and six
Lay Persons) who shall serve for terms of three years. Any vacancy, by death,
change of status, resignation or any other cause, shall be filled by the
Presiding Officer of the appropriate House and such appointments, likewise,
shall be for the unexpired terms.

The Joint Commission shall elect its chairman from its membership, and
such other officers as may be needed. Meetings of the Joint Commission shall
be called by the chairman or upon the request of any five members.

The Joint Commission shall

(1). Review such proposed amendments to the Constitution and Canons
as may be submitted to the Joint Commission, placing each such proposed
amendment in proper Constitutional or Canonical form. The Joint
Commission shall express its views with respect to the substance of any such
proposal only to the proponent thereof, provided, however, that no member
of the Commission shall, by reason of such membership, be deemed to be
disabled from expressing, on the floor of the House of which he is a member,
his personal views with respect to the substance of any such proposed
amendment.

(2). Conduct a comprehensive review of the Constitution and Canons with
respect to their internal consistency and clarity, and on the basis of such
review propose to the General Convention such technical amendments to the
Constitution and Canons as in the opinion of the Joint Commission are

D-133
necessary or desirable in order to achieve such consistency and clarity without altering the substance of any Constitutional or Canonical provision, provided, however, that the Joint Commission shall propose, for the consideration of the appropriate legislative committees of the two Houses, such amendments to the Constitution and Canons as in the opinion of the Commission are technically desirable but involve a substantive alteration of a Constitutional or Canonical provision.

The Joint Commission may at its option form subcommittees to permit it more expeditiously to accomplish such work.

Resolution adopted

Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health

Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Committees and Commissions on Resolution A-72 as amended, the appointment of a Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health, combining two commissions into one, as follows, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Canon 1.1.2 be amended by inserting at the end thereof the following subsection:

(h) There shall be a Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health. It shall be the duty of the Commission to study and concern itself with the theological, ethical and pastoral questions inherent in such aspects of human affairs as human health, sexuality and bioethical problems. The Commission may cooperate with bodies having allied concerns established by other religious, scientific or lay groups and organizations.

The Commission shall consist of 12 members, 3 of whom shall be Bishops, 3 shall be Presbyters or Deacons and 6 shall be Lay Persons who shall include representation of a broad diversity of scientific and medical disciplines. The members shall be appointed by the Presidents of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop and the others by the President of the House of Deputies, for terms expiring at the adjournment of the second succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, except that in constituting the original Commission following the enactment of this Clause, 1 Bishop, 2 Presbyters or Deacons and 3 Lay Persons shall be appointed for terms expiring at the adjournment of the first succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention so that the terms of the members will be staggered.

The Commission shall elect its own Chairman and Secretary and shall have power to constitute committees and employ consultants and coordinators necessary to the carrying on of its work.

The expenses of the Commission shall be met by appropriations by the General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, that the Commission provided for in the foregoing Resolution is intended to include within its functions those of the Joint Commission on Religion and Health constituted by the 64th General Convention and of the proposed Joint Commission of the Church in Human Affairs which was recommended in Resolution A-72 in the Report to this 65th General Convention of the Joint Commission on the Church in Human Affairs constituted by the 64th General Convention.

Resolution adopted

Continuation of the Joint Commission on World Mission

Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 5 of the Committee on Committees and Commissions on Resolution A-103 as amended, the continuation of the Joint Commission on World Mission, as follows, and moved its adoption:

D-134
Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Joint Commission on World Mission be continued for the purposes of reviewing, evaluating, planning and proposing policy to the General Convention and Executive Council; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the membership thereof be appointed jointly by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies and to consist of three Bishops, three Presbyters or Deacons and nine Lay Persons, at least one-half of the total membership to come from jurisdictions from outside the United States of America; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the staff of the Executive Council responsible for the administration of the National and World Mission program of the Episcopal Church shall provide necessary staff functions for the Joint Commission on World Mission; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Joint Commission on World Mission be funded from the expense budgeted at the General Convention in the amount of $61,260 for the triennium to cover the expenses of travel and annual meetings.

Resolution adopted.

Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities

Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 24 of the Committee on Committees and Commissions and moved the following resolution on the establishment of a Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Canon I.1.2. be amended by inserting at the end thereof the following subsection:

(i) There shall be a Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities. It shall be the duty of the Commission to concern itself with plans for new directions for Churches in Small Communities.

The Commission shall consist of 9 members, 3 of whom shall be Bishops, 3 shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and 3 shall be Lay Persons. The members shall be appointed by the Presidents of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop and the others by the President of the House of Deputies, for terms expiring at the adjournment of the third succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, except that in constituting the original Commission following the enactment of this Clause, 1 Bishop, 1 Presbyter or Deacon and 1 Lay Person shall be appointed for terms expiring at the adjournment of the second succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, and 1 Bishop, 1 Presbyter or Deacon and 1 Lay Person shall be appointed for terms expiring at the adjournment of the first succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, so that the terms of the members will be staggered.

The Commission shall elect its own Chairman and Secretary and shall have power to constitute committees and employ consultants and coordinators necessary to the carrying on of its work.

The expenses of the Commission shall be met by appropriations by the General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, that the Commission provided for in the foregoing Resolution is intended to continue the functions of the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities constituted by the 64th General Convention.

Resolution adopted.

Committee on Planning and Arrangements

Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 28 of the Committee on
Committees and Commissions and moved the adoption of the following resolution amending Joint Rule 16 and changing the name of the committee:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that Joint Rule 16 be amended to read as follows:

VI. Committee on Planning and Arrangements
16. There shall be a Committee on the Planning and Arrangements for the General Convention, which shall have sole responsibility between conventions for the matters indicated by its title. The Committee shall be composed, ex officio, of the Executive Secretary of the General Convention, the Bishop and General Chairman of Arrangements of the Local Committee of the Diocese in which the General Convention shall be held, the Vice-Presidents, Secretaries, and Chairmen of the Committees on the Dispatch of Business, of the two Houses, and the General Convention Manager.

It shall be the duty of the Committee to consult with the Presidents of the two Houses, the Chairmen of the Joint Committees and Joint Commissions, the Executive Council, and such others as it may deem necessary, in the study and determination, prior to any meeting of the General Convention, of the arrangements for, and the nature of, the Agenda thereof, to be recommended by it to the General Convention for such meeting.

It shall be the further duty of the Committee on Agenda and Arrangements, subject to the instructions, if any, of the General Convention, to investigate possible sites for future Conventions, and to report its recommendations to the General Convention for determination by that body. In making such recommendations, the Committee shall certify to the Convention the willingness of the Dioceses within which recommended sites are located to have the General Convention meet within their jurisdictions.

Resolution adopted

South Africa

Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) presented Report No. 11 of the Committee on National and International Problems on Resolution D-36 concerning South Africa. Deputy Lloyd moved adoption of the resolution as amended, and as follows:

Whereas, the Province of South Africa is faced with the continuation of the doctrine of apartheid; now, therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention:

1. Commend again the continued witness of the Church of the Province of South Africa in the face of the doctrine and practice of apartheid;
2. Call upon the Government of the United States of America to continue and increase its efforts to persuade the government of the Republic of South Africa to purge itself of its racist laws and practices and to work for a free and democratic society;
3. Urge United States banks and other businesses (a) to cease selling goods and services to the government of the Republic of South Africa, (b) not to increase their investments or expand in South Africa under the present circumstances; and (c) to consider carefully both the possible good and the possible harm which their continued presence in South Africa results in and urge such banks and other businesses to make an honest and careful evaluation of their participation in the economic and social life of that nation and, if after such evaluation, their conclusion is that their presence in South Africa does not, on balance, assist or cannot be made to assist, in the struggle for human dignity and freedom that such banks and businesses be urged to withdraw from South Africa; and
4. Agree that we in this country, who continue to be involved in our own
Sept. 22, 1976

rational crisis and adjustment, should extend the hand of love and encouragement to our fellow Churchmen, and all Christians, and to all the people of good will, in South Africa.

Deputy Dyer (Massachusetts) moved a substitute resolution which was defeated.

Motion defeated

The previous question was called for on the main motion and it was adopted.

Resolution adopted

Trustees, The Church Pension Fund

Pursuant to a Special Order previously adopted, Deputy Shields (Spokane) for the Committee on Dispatch of Business, called for the election of members of the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund. The House was instructed to vote for 12 of the names presented, and Ballot No. 1 was cast.

Guatemalan Statement

Deputy Hernandez-Pineda (Guatemala) rose to address the House briefly and read the following statement:

We, the Guatemalan deputation, want to express our deep and thankful appreciation to all the Dioceses, Agencies, Churches and members of the Protestant Episcopal Church for your concern and help shown and given to our country after the earthquake of February 4th, 1976. Because of that loving concern we became more aware of our oneness in the Lord as members of His Body. We ask for your continuing Prayers, as we go on our struggle for a truly Christian society, in which every man and woman shall be considered a human being created in the image of God. Thank you and God bless all of you.

September 22, 1976

Dr. Roberto Hernandez-Pineda
Mrs. Barbara Aldana
Rev. Silvestre Romero
Rev. Arturo Fernandez

Laws Governing Sexual Conduct

Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) presented Report No. 17 of the Committee on National and International Problems on Resolution A-70, concerning laws governing human sexual conduct. Deputy Lloyd moved the following substitute resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention recognizes that for the Christian, morality is a matter of obedience to the love of God as known in Christ Jesus; recognizes that such love cannot be legislated or enforced by civil authority; recognizes that with respect to civil laws which govern social conduct, a distinction should be made between those laws which are necessary for the protection of society and those which attempt to regulate private moral choice, and urges the legislatures of the several states to repeal all laws which classify as criminal conduct any form of non-commercial sexual conduct between consenting adults in private, saving only those portions which protect minors or public decorum.

Deputy Blair (Pennsylvania) moved the following substitute resolution (A-70) for the resolution presented by the committee:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention affirms the Christian view that private, adult, inter-personal morality and sexual conduct are matters of obedience to the Love of God as known in Christ Jesus which should not, and cannot, be legislated, or enforced, by civil authority.
Deputy Plowe (South Dakota) moved to postpone.  

Motion defeated

The matter currently before the House being the second substitute, Deputy Wheeler (Rio Grande) moved to amend by inserting after “Jesus” and before “which” the words, “and according to Biblical standards,”.  

Amendment defeated

The previous question being called for, the House proceeded to vote on the second substitute.  

Resolution defeated

The main motion, being the first substitute Resolution A-70, now before the House, the delegations from Southwest Florida and Rio Grande called for a vote by orders.  

The House proceeded to cast Ballot No. 13 on substitute Resolution A-70.

General Seminary Trustees

Deputy Shields (Spokane), for the Committee on Dispatch of Business, called for the election of Trustees of General Theological Seminary pursuant to a Special Order previously adopted. Delegates were instructed to vote for 3 lay persons and 3 clergy.

Noon-Day Prayers

The Chair called upon the Chaplain to lead the House in noon-day prayers.

Board for Clergy Deployment

Pursuant to a Special Order previously adopted, Deputy Shields (Spokane), for the Committee on Dispatch of Business, called for the election of 2 clergy and 2 lay persons to the Board for Clergy Deployment.

Results of the Vote on Resolution A-70

The Chair announced the following results of the vote on substitute Resolution A-70:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>112 votes cast</td>
<td>110 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>56 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 yes</td>
<td>31 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 no</td>
<td>68 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 divided</td>
<td>11 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution defeated

Deputy McElroy moved the adoption of the original Resolution A-70 which had been presented to the Committee on National and International Problems.  

Deputy Hargrove (Louisiana) moved to postpone indefinitely.  

Motion carried

Homosexuals, Equal Protection

Deputy Roca (Arizona) presented Report No. 4 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs on Resolution A-71, as follows, and moved it be removed from the table and that it be adopted:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention expresses its conviction that homosexual persons are entitled to equal protection of the laws with all other citizens, and calls upon our society to see that such
Sept. 22, 1976

Lay
110 votes cast
56 needed for affirmative action
69 yes
26 no
15 divided

The previous question being called for, the delegation from Southwest Florida called for a vote by orders. Ballot No. 14 was taken, the results of which were announced by the Chair, as follows:

Clergy
113 votes cast
57 needed for affirmative action
98 yes
13 no
2 divided

Lay
110 votes cast
56 needed for affirmative action
69 yes
26 no
15 divided

Resolution adopted

Recess
Deputy Shields (Spokane) moved that, following announcements, the House stand in recess.
The House recessed at 12:55 p.m.
The President called the House to order at 2:25 p.m.

Special Resolution Honoring Dorothy J. White
The Chair requested permission of the House to introduce the following special resolution:

Whereas, Dorothy J. White has been Assistant Secretary of the House of Deputies and Assistant Secretary and Treasurer of the General Convention, and
Whereas, she has been friend, confidant, helper, and resource person for hundreds of clergy and lay people at the Episcopal Church Center and throughout the Church, and
Whereas, Dorothy J. White will retire as Administrative Assistant of the Secretary/Treasurer of the General Convention on April 30, 1978;
therefore, be it
Resolved, that this House express its thankfulness to Almighty God for her ministry to this House and the whole Church, that we declare and publish its gratitude to the Church and that we at this moment recognize that service in an appropriate way.
After the reading of the resolution by the Secretary of the House of Deputies, the Rev. James R. Gundrum, Mrs. White was presented with gifts from the members of the House and spoke briefly. Resolution adopted

Special Recognition of the President
Deputy Guthrie (Massachusetts) moved to suspend the rules in order that a special recognition could take place.

Motion carried

SPECIAL RECOGNITION OF THE REV. JOHN B. COBURN, D.D.
PRESIDENT OF THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES, 1967-76
Wednesday, September 22, 1976 at 2:00 p.m.

Resolution of Appreciation – The Very Rev. Harvey H. Guthrie, Jr.
Clerical Deputy, Diocese of Massachusetts

Whereas, the life, the witness and the ministry of John Bowen Coburn have enriched the Church and all its members in unnumbered ways, and
Whereas, during the nine years of his Presidency of this House we have rejoiced daily in his firm and gentle, wise and witty, good and gracious leadership, and

Whereas, the Diocese of Massachusetts, ever mindful of the needs of this House and of the whole Church, has nonetheless, been waiting patiently to claim him as its own Chief Shepherd; therefore, be it

Resolved, that this House declare, proclaim, and publish with deepest appreciation its unanimous, yet inexpressible gratitude to Almighty God for the ministry to us of this House and to the whole Church of John Bowen Coburn, and also further, for the ministry to him and to us of Ruth Barnum Coburn, his partner in life.

May the Peace of the Lord be with them always.

Second - Dr. Charles R. Lawrence II, Vice-President, House of Deputies, Lay Deputy, Diocese of New York.
Second - The Rev. O. Dudley Reid, Chairman, Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, Clerical Deputy, Diocese of Springfield.
Second - The Rev. W. David Crockett, Clerical Deputy, Diocese of Western Massachusetts
Second - Mr. Joseph Leidy, Lay Deputy, Diocese of Newark

Resolution adopted

Presentation of Gift from Veteran Members of the House of Deputies

Mr. William Ikard, Lay Deputy, Diocese of Rio Grande

Mr. Ikard also presented Mrs. Coburn with a gift from the House.

Presentation of Gift from the Deputies and Staff of the House of Deputies

Mr. Charles M. Crump, former Vice-President, House of Deputies, Lay Deputy, Diocese of Tennessee

In his presentation Deputy Crump made the following statement:

Mr. President, this presentation to you is on behalf of all the Deputies and staff. You have served as President of the House of Deputies through three General Conventions and one special General Convention. During this period there has been great division on deep and sensitive issues. You have continued to be a strong and unifying force. All of the Deputies and staff of this House of Deputies of this 65th General Convention give to you, John Bowen Coburn, soon to be consecrated Bishop of Massachusetts, a symbol of the episcopacy as a lasting expression of our affection for you. We know that at your Consecration you will be presented the pectoral cross of the late Presiding Bishop, Arthur Lichtenberger. But, so that you will have your own cross our gift to you will be a pectoral cross similar in design to Bishop Lichtenberger’s.

We admire your ability to preside.
We respect your fairness and judgment.
We enjoy your timely humor.
We appreciate your grace under pressure.
We give thanks to God for your leadership of the House of Deputies in this historic 65th General Convention.
We will remember you with love forever.

Response by Dr. Coburn.

“Canticle for the First Day of Autumn, 1976”

The Very Rev. Almus M. Thorp (acting for the composer) led the House in singing the following Canticle composed by The Rev. Almus M. Thorp, Jr.:
Canticle for the First Day of Autumn, 1976 (Authorized Version)
65.65.0. with Refrain
St. Gertrude

1. We salute our President / draped in doctoral red,
Like a prince he rules us / gracefully he’s led!
Women’s Ordination / new Rites One and Two;
G.C.S.P., Sex and Race / Internal Structure, too.

Refrain:
GOD BLESS YOU JOHN B. COBURN, CHURCHMAN SUPER – PLUS
EVEN WHEN YOU’RE BISHOP, YOU’LL BE ONE OF US!

2. Urbane, firm and humorous / godly man of prayer,
Masterfully tactful / consummately fair;
Channel of the Spirit / who’s our unity,
Heals our wounds and then declares / “Feel free to disagree”!

3. Table the amendment / move the question now,
Parliament’ry nightmare / resolved we know how
By dear John, our brother / Wizard on the stage,
Loved by all assembled / from Deputy to Page.

4. Jealous of prerogatives / guards at every door;
Press, balloons and bishops / banished from the floor;
John is our protector / loyal subjects we
Who will come to order / for as your slaves we’re free!

5. Chaplain, Card’nal-Rector / Dean of E.T.S.;
Teacher, Pastor, Preacher / Multiple Success;
Now he’s off to Boston / Pontiff soon to be;
God save Massachusetts / from brutal tyranny!

6. We salute John Coburn / and beloved Ruth;
You’re a nifty duo / that is gospel truth;
Go ye forth together / be of great good cheer;
Brother Charles will rule this House / and we have naught to fear!

The House resumed its business at 3:30 p.m. Trustees of The Church Pension

Trustees of The Church Pension
The Chair read the results of Ballot No. 1 for Trustees of the Church Pension
Fund. The following were declared elected:
Mr. J. Sinclair Armstrong
The Very Rev. David Collins
The Rt. Rev. William F. Creighton, D.D.
Margaret Truman Daniel (Mrs. Clifton Daniel, Jr.)
Mr. Philip A. Masquelette
The Rev. Canon Julian A. Simpkins, Jr., D. Min.
The Rev. Edward R. Sims, D.D.
The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart
The Rev. George Werner
Trustees of the General Theological Seminary
The Chair announced that the following presbyters had been elected as Trustees of the General Theological Seminary:
The Rev. Samuel Baxter
The Rev. Stanley P. Gasek
The Rev. Harold Lemoine

Messages from the House of Bishops
The Secretary read the following Messages from the House of Bishops, as follows:
Message No. 152 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 103, on Program, Budget and Finance
(See page C-99)
(See page C-72)
Message No. 154 – On Resolution C-65, Amending Title III, Canon 20, Sec. 10.
The House concurred
(See page C-55)
Message No. 155 – Amending Title III, Canon 8.2(b)(1)
Referred to Ministry
Referred to Canons
Message No. 156 – On Resolution C-59, Affirmation of Human Dignity in the Armed Forces.
Referred to Ministry
Message No. 157 – On Resolution B-166 as amended, Title III, Canon 27 – Religious Communities.
The House concurred
(See page C-58)
The House concurred
(See page C-73)
Message No. 159 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 106, on The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.
(See page C-12)
(See page C-114)
Message No. 161 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 109, on Membership of the Standing Liturgical Commission.
(See page C-8)
Message No. 162 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 110, on Appointment of a Coordinator for Prayer Book Revision.
(See page C-10)
Message No. 163 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 111, on Authorization of Optional Use of the Calendar and the Collects, Psalms, and Lessons.
(See page C-8)
Message No. 164 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 112, on Authorization for the Use of Approved Translations of the Holy Scriptures.
(See page C-8)
Sept. 22, 1976

Message No. 165 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 113, on Request to the American Bible Society for a Translation of the Apocrypha.
(See page C-3)


The House concurred

(See page C-85)

Message No. 169 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 115, on Development/Stewardship Support Programs.
(See page C-75)

Message No. 170 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 116, on Enfranchising Diocesan Communicants.
(See page C-75)

Message No. 171 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 118, on Structure and Procedures of General Convention.
(See page C-126)

Message No. 172 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 121, on Regular Meetings of Provinces.
(See page C-40)

Message No. 173 - Not concurring with Deputies Message No. 119, on Metropolitan Councils.

Message No. 174 - Not concurring with Deputies Message No. 120, on Presidents of Provinces.

Message No. 175 - On Resolution A-63 as amended, Board for Theological Education Criteria for Clergy Continuing Education.

Referred to Ministry

Message No. 176 - On Resolution C-44 as amended, Mission to the City.

The House concurred

(See page C-69)

Message No. 177 - On Resolution C-37, The Panama Canal Treaty.

The House concurred

(See page C-119)

Message No. 178 - On Resolution C-43 as amended, World Peace and the International Arms Trade.

Referred to National and International Problems

Message No. 179 - Not concurring with Deputies Message No. 32, on Human Rights.

Message No. 180 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 34, on Zimbabwe (Rhodesia)
(See page C-144)

Message No. 181 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 36, Amnesty and Returned Veterans.
(See page C-4)


The House concurred

(See page C-106)

Message No. 183 - Not concurring with Deputies Message No. 22, on Deacons as Deputies.

Message No. 186 - On Resolution A-5 as amended, Amending Canon 1.2.1., Election of the Presiding Bishop.

The House concurred

(See page C-33)
Trustees of General Theological Seminary

The Chair announced that the following lay persons had been elected as Trustees of the General Theological Seminary:

Jane Auchincloss
Luetta Bailey
Walker Taylor

Personal Privilege

The Chair recognized Deputy Steidemann (Missouri) who rose to a point of personal privilege to express thanks and gratitude to the House on behalf of all deaf persons who are attending the sessions as visitors for the courtesy and consideration shown them.

Sexism in the Church

Deputy Roca (Arizona) presented Report No. 18 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs on Resolution 0-29 explaining that the committee had decided to divide the resolution into two parts, the first being the subject of Sexism in the Church and the latter being the Equal Rights Amendment. Deputy Roca moved adoption of the following resolution dealing with Sexism in the Church:

*Whereas,* the traditional assumptions about the status of women are being called into question throughout society; and

*Whereas,* the church has theologically, politically and economically supported social structures which have reinforced the traditionally subordinate status for women; and

*Whereas,* the stereotyped roles thrust upon both men and women have deep roots in religion and culture; and

*Whereas,* men and women and particularly young people today are seeking direction and support in establishing new relationships that do not depend on rigid roles or traditional expectations; therefore be it

*Resolved,* that, the House of Bishops concurring, the 65th General Convention affirms Christ's teaching of full humanity and new life for all by urging that the Executive Council promote through its office of Christian Education and its Lay Ministries Task Force on Women programs that deal with the Church's past role in the discrimination against women, the Church's present anxiety about changing social roles resulting from the emergence of women and the necessity of future action by the Church in the liberation of both men and women; and be it further

*Resolved,* that this 65th General Convention commends appropriate study and action by individual members through their several congregations and dioceses.

Two attempts, one by Deputy Saucedo (Western Mexico) and the other by Deputy Minich (Southeast Florida), to amend the resolution were made and both were defeated.

The previous question being called on the original resolution, the House voted to adopt the resolution.

Resolution adopted

The second portion of Resolution D-29, Equal Rights Amendment, will be dealt with at a later time.

Abortion

Deputy Roca (Arizona) presented Report No. 27 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs on Resolution D-95, Abortion. Deputy Roca moved the adoption of the following Resolution D-95 as amended:
Sept. 22, 1976

WHEREAS, it is imperative for the Church as a Body of Christ to provide clear guidelines for human behavior which reflect both the love and judgment of God, now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, the House of Bishops concurring, that the following principles and guidelines reflect the mind of the Church meeting in this 65th General Convention:

1. That the beginning of new human life, because it is a gift of the power of God’s love for his people, and thereby sacred, should not and must not be undertaken unadvisedly or lightly but in full accordance of the understanding for which this power to conceive and give birth is bestowed by God.

2. Such understanding includes the responsibility for Christians to limit the size of their families and to practice responsible birth control. Such means for moral limitations do not include abortions for convenience.

3. That the position of this Church, stated at the 62nd General Convention of the Church in Seattle in 1967 which declared support for the “termination of pregnancy” particularly in those cases where “the physical or mental health of the mother is threatened seriously, or where there is substantial reason to believe that the child would be born badly deformed in mind or body, or where the pregnancy has resulted from rape or incest” is reaffirmed. Termination of pregnancy for these reasons is permissible.

4. That in those cases where it is firmly and deeply believed by the person or persons concerned that pregnancy should be terminated for causes other than the above, members of this Church are urged to seek the advice and counsel of a Priest of this Church, and, where appropriate, Penance.

5. That whenever members of this Church are consulted with regard to proposed termination of pregnancy, they are to explore with the person or persons seeking advice and counsel other preferable courses of action.

6. That the Episcopal Church express its unequivocal opposition to any legislation on the part of the national or state governments which would abridge or deny the right of individuals to reach informed decisions in this matter and to act upon them.

Deputy Julien (San Joaquin) moved the adoption of a substitute Resolution (B-125 as originally submitted by the Diocese of Dallas), with certain amendments.

An attempt to postpone the substitute resolution was moved by Deputy Cheney (Mississippi).

Motion defeated

The previous question being called on the substitute resolution, the delegation from Oregon called for a vote by orders.

The results of Ballot No. 15 on the substitute resolution (B-125 as amended) were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>111 votes cast</th>
<th>56 necessary for affirmative action</th>
<th>25 yes</th>
<th>72 no</th>
<th>14 divided</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Lay          | 109 votes cast | 55 needed for affirmative action   | 13 yes | 86 no | 10 divided |

The Substitute lost in both orders

The deputations from New Hampshire and from Spokane asked that they be polled, with the following results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy Deputations</th>
<th>Lay Deputations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner</td>
<td>Abbott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokoloff</td>
<td>Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corringham</td>
<td>Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getman</td>
<td>Urion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

D-145
Resolution defeated

The original Resolution D-95 as amended by the committee now being before the House, a vote was taken and it was adopted.

Resolution adopted

Church Pension Fund Trustees
The Chair announced the election of D. Nelson Adams as a Trustee of The Church Pension Fund.

Human Sexuality
Deputy Roca (Arizona) presented Report No. 9 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs on Resolution D-114, Human Sexuality, and reported that the committee recommended rejection of the resolution.
Deputy Fleming (South Carolina) moved a substitute resolution.
Deputy Carthy (New Jersey) moved that the substitute resolution and the original resolution be postponed indefinitely.

Motion carried

Messages from the House of Bishops
The Secretary read the following Messages that had been received from the House of Bishops:
Message No. 182 — On substitute Resolution C-52, Manufacture and Sale of Hand Guns.
The House concurred

(See page C-106)
Message No. 184 — Not concurring with Deputies Message No. 18, Regularizing the Terms of Certain Members elected to Executive Council.
Message No. 187 — Concurring with Deputies Message No. 20, Homosexual Persons are Children of God.
(See page C-108)
Message No. 188 — On Resolution C-66, Employment of Women.
The House concurred

(See page C-116)

Memorial of Deceased Members
Pursuant to Special Orders previously adopted, Deputy Shields (Spokane), for the Committee on Dispatch of Business, called for the Memorial Service for deceased Members of the House.
The Chaplain led the House in a Litany for the Departed.
The Secretary called the roll of Members who had died since the last meeting of the General Convention, and whose names had been made known to the House, as follows:

MEMORIAL OF DECEASED MEMBERS
House of Deputies

Arkansas
James H. Penick
Born July 14, 1897
Died Dec. 4, 1975
No. of Conventions 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atlanta</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaton G. Bailey</td>
<td>July 14, 1900</td>
<td>June 8, 1975</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bethlehem</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill Miles Moore, Priest</td>
<td>Oct. 9, 1897</td>
<td>Sept. 16, 1975</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward W. Warren</td>
<td>Oct. 18, 1896</td>
<td>April 17, 1974</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Kelly White, Priest</td>
<td>Nov. 12, 1905</td>
<td>Feb. 27, 1975</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>California</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Dalton</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Jan. 19, 1971</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar F. Green, Priest</td>
<td>June 25, 1893</td>
<td>Dec. 4, 1971</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton H. Kroll</td>
<td>Feb. 10, 1880</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1970</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Florida</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis C. Gray, Priest</td>
<td>April 19, 1911</td>
<td>June 11, 1973</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Pennsylvania</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Batchelder</td>
<td>July 19, 1903</td>
<td>March 22, 1973</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin K. Jennings</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 22, 1973</td>
<td>1976 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chicago</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Edden, Priest</td>
<td>Aug. 8, 1911</td>
<td>Dec. 6, 1975</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick C. Grant, Priest</td>
<td>Feb. 2, 1891</td>
<td>July 11, 1974</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark G. Kuebler</td>
<td>March 24, 1908</td>
<td>March 28, 1974</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward L. Ryerson</td>
<td>Dec. 3, 1886</td>
<td>Aug. 2, 1971</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dallas</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude A. Beesley, Priest</td>
<td>May 25, 1892</td>
<td>May 28, 1970</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. Maxwell</td>
<td>Dec. 19, 1897</td>
<td>Aug. 11, 1969</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald G. Moore, Priest</td>
<td>May 20, 1887</td>
<td>Mar. 5, 1972</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delaware</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiram Rockwell Bennett, Priest</td>
<td>Mar. 8, 1886</td>
<td>July 19, 1972</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Fenton Daugherty</td>
<td>Aug. 16, 1897</td>
<td>Feb. 16, 1972</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Edward Duffy</td>
<td>July 7, 1902</td>
<td>Feb. 24, 1972</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eau Claire</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Victor Hoag, Priest</td>
<td>Oct. 9, 1891</td>
<td>Aug. 24, 1971</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Stanley Ottensmeyer, Priest</td>
<td>July 31, 1902</td>
<td>Aug. 10, 1971</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Erie</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Florida</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David H. Brooks, Priest</td>
<td></td>
<td>1976 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fond du Lac</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin W. Webster</td>
<td></td>
<td>1976 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kansas</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Randall Heeney, Priest</td>
<td>May 14, 1914</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1973</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lexington</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Ward Jackson, Priest</td>
<td>Aug. 12, 1926</td>
<td>Aug. 6, 1966</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Long Island</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Allison</td>
<td>May 18, 1899</td>
<td>May 11, 1976</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur A. Atta</td>
<td>Sept. 23, 1899</td>
<td>Dec. 10, 1970</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter L. Delatour</td>
<td>Jan. 16, 1886</td>
<td>May 20, 1976</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson A. Dykman</td>
<td>July 11, 1887</td>
<td>Feb. 24, 1974</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. Leggo</td>
<td>Mar. 5, 1887</td>
<td>Feb. 4, 1974</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louisiana</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald H. Wattley</td>
<td>Oct. 21, 1894</td>
<td>Apr. 2, 1973</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Born</td>
<td>Died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>C. Rankin Barnes, Priest</td>
<td>Mar. 23, 1891</td>
<td>Mar. 26, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Clarence Cook Little</td>
<td>Oct. 6, 1888</td>
<td>Dec. 22, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>Kenneth Dion Martin, Priest</td>
<td>June 18, 1890</td>
<td>Sept. 5, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malcom Deput Maynard, Priest</td>
<td>Apr. 6, 1887</td>
<td>Nov. 12, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>David E. Bronson</td>
<td>July 12, 1896</td>
<td>Feb. 25, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V. Ottmer Ward, Priest</td>
<td>July 22, 1890</td>
<td>Oct. 17, 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valentine Wurtele</td>
<td>Feb. 14, 1886</td>
<td>Mar. 7, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Vincent Chesley Franks, Priest</td>
<td>Dec. 29, 1890</td>
<td>July 9, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edmund Lucien Malone, Priest</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1885</td>
<td>Nov. 7, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ben Humphreys McGee</td>
<td>Jan. 31, 1925</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>William H. Laird III, Priest</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1901</td>
<td>Apr. 6, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethan Allen Hitchcock Shepley</td>
<td>May 3, 1896</td>
<td>June 21, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Sidney White, Priest</td>
<td>Oct. 17, 1887</td>
<td>Sept. 20, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>Herbert S. Brown, Priest</td>
<td>Aug. 12, 1910</td>
<td>Dec. 12, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinton Lincoln Morrill, Priest</td>
<td>Oct. 7, 1908</td>
<td>July 16, 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Richard Elting III, Priest</td>
<td>Aug. 2, 1914</td>
<td>March 12, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Styer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Urban T. Holmes</td>
<td>July 13, 1900</td>
<td>May 12, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Indiana</td>
<td>Carl H. Richardson, Priest</td>
<td>May 19, 1918</td>
<td>July 7, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Albert L. Schrock</td>
<td>Jan. 17, 1894</td>
<td>May 29, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td>Elmer B. Christie, Priest</td>
<td>June 11, 1900</td>
<td>Nov. 14, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>Channing F. Savage, Priest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Arthur Fenton Roebuck</td>
<td>Oct. 6, 1902</td>
<td>June 30, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>Arthur Root Cowdery, Priest</td>
<td>Jan. 16, 1904</td>
<td>Nov. 5, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theodore T. Odell</td>
<td>Dec. 4, 1896</td>
<td>Feb. 8, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clarence P. Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Joseph R. Horn III, Priest</td>
<td>Mar. 17, 1921</td>
<td>June 16, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Way, Priest</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1876</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Southern Ohio</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanley W. Plattenburg, Priest</td>
<td>Feb. 9, 1906</td>
<td>Nov. 9, 1972</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Southern Virginia</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beverley Tucker White</td>
<td>Apr. 10, 1906</td>
<td>Apr. 23, 1974</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Southwestern Virginia</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bristow Hardin, Jr.</td>
<td>Oct. 1975</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upper South Carolina</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albert George Branwell Bennett, Priest</td>
<td>Feb. 24, 1886</td>
<td>Feb. 24, 1974</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Fletcher O'Neal, Priest</td>
<td>May 27, 1929</td>
<td>Aug. 19, 1975</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vermont</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John W. Norris, Priest</td>
<td>Apr. 1975</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick W. Thayer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Virginia</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Paul Causey</td>
<td>Apr. 22, 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert A. Donovan, Priest</td>
<td>July 28, 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill J. Gibson, Priest</td>
<td>Nov. 23, 1970</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward L. Merrow, Priest</td>
<td>Apr. 14, 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Washington</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clyde Brown, Priest</td>
<td>May 28, 1891</td>
<td>Sept. 27, 1974</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar R. Mellon</td>
<td>Mar. 8, 1911</td>
<td>Oct. 4, 1973</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West Missouri</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Western Massachusetts</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paul Hinckley</td>
<td>Aug. 16, 1910</td>
<td>Aug. 27, 1975</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Randolph Laine, Priest</td>
<td>Apr. 22, 1889</td>
<td>Aug. 6, 1972</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell L. Davenport</td>
<td></td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Western Michigan</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George David Hardman, Priest</td>
<td>Mar. 10, 1909</td>
<td>Aug. 5, 1971</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Western North Carolina</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leigh Roy Urban, Priest</td>
<td>Jan. 24, 1877</td>
<td>Apr. 8, 1976</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West Virginia</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>No. of Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius C. Tarplee</td>
<td>June 29, 1911</td>
<td>Jan. 12, 1970</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Personal Privilege**

Deputy Sadler (Los Angeles) rose to a point of personal privilege and addressed the House as follows:

In memoriam of the Rev. Canon C. Rankin Barnes, Doctor of Divinity, Canon of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Los Angeles, priest and pastor, scholar and author, defender of the poor, the depressed and the deprived, and devoted servant of this Church, and this House as Deputy from Los Angeles, and as Secretary of Convention.

Known to most people as Canon Barnes, C. Rankin Barnes was born in Manitowoc, Wisconsin, March 23, 1891. His father left the ministry of the Methodist Church to embrace the catholicity of the Episcopal Church, and Rankin followed in his steps. When his father became Rector of St. Paul's in San Diego, Canon Barnes became a Californian, and completed his education at San Diego High. At the University of California in Berkeley he was editor of the *Daily Bruin*.

After his graduation from the General Theological Seminary his sense of
servanthood was demonstrated by his request to be placed in the most difficult parish or mission in the Diocese of Los Angeles. At that time the isolated desert communities of El Centro, Holtville and Brawley fitted that description. Called to be Rector of St. James’ Church, South Pasadena in 1918, he became a devoted and beloved priest and pastor, which was also true later when he was Rector of St. Paul’s, San Diego in 1936. During the difficult years of World War II, Canon Barnes was tireless in his efforts for the spiritual welfare of countless servicemen, many of whom were departing for battles from which they never returned. The consolation and comfort of widows and children became his constant concern.

In the meantime Canon Barnes had been called to serve the National Church as Executive Secretary of the Department of Christian Social Relations from 1931-36. Here he devoted his mind and energy to the relief of the poor, the deprived and depressed.

He was called to return to New York in 1946 when he was elected Secretary of this House and of General Convention and Secretary of the National Council in which capacities he served until his retirement in 1961. Even in retirement he continued to serve his Church as a teacher and advisor of younger priests.

In his death on March 26, 1976, the Church Militant lost a faithful soldier and servant, but we have no doubt that his voice now joins the Church Expectant in the praise of Almighty God.

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary presented the following Messages which had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message No. 189 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 128, Continuation of the Joint Commission on World Mission.
(See page C-139)

Message No. 190 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 129, Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities.
(See page C-29)

Message No. 191 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 130, Committee on Planning and Arrangements.
(See page C-121)

Message No. 192 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 131, South Africa.
(See page C-125)

Message No. 193 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 126, Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons.
(See page C-28)

Message No. 194 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 127, Appoint a Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health.
(See page C-28)

Elections to the Board for Clergy Deployment

The Chair announced that the following had been elected to the Board for Clergy Deployment:

Clergy – The Rev. Richard R. Cook

Lay – Robert Ayres
      – Margaret Fitter

Editing and Publishing Proposed Book of Common Prayer

Deputy Lemoine (Long Island) presented Report No. 6 of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy on Resolution A-108, as amended, and moved the
Sept. 22, 1976

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Standing Liturgical Commission be directed to edit and prepare for publication the Proposed Book of Common Prayer adopted by this 65th General Convention as expeditiously as possible; and that the said Commission be authorized to correct typographical and other obvious errors; provided, however, that such corrections shall not affect matters of substance; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested, and is hereby authorized,

(1) to prepare an Altar edition based on The Proposed Book of Common Prayer;
(2) to undertake a revision of the Book of Offices;
(3) to complete a study of the sources of various liturgical formularies included in The Proposed Book of Common Prayer;
(4) to review the Main Lectionary and the Daily Office Lectionary, and to prepare and publish a study setting forth the rationale and principles on which the lectionaries have been constructed;
(5) to initiate, in cooperation with diocesan liturgical committees and commissions, an intensive program of education in the use of The Proposed Book of Common Prayer;
(6) to maintain and develop contacts with other churches of the Anglican Communion and with other Christian Churches with regard to the revision of the liturgies of their churches;
(7) to maintain close contacts with the Standing Commission on Church Music;
(8) to continue the task assigned to it under its original mandate of collecting and collating criticisms, suggestions for improvement, and proposals for amendments of The Book of Common Prayer, with a view to undertaking, at a date to be decided by a future General Convention, such a further program of revision as may be considered necessary to keep the Prayer Book of this Church up to date in terms of growing discoveries in liturgical research, and also in terms of the spiritual needs of the people; and further

(9) to report to the General Convention on all aspects of its work.

Resolution adopted

Message from the House of Bishops

The Secretary read the following Message that had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message No. 195 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 132, Venture in Mission.
(See page C-127)

Ordination of Homosexuals

Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 13 of the Committee on Ministry on Resolutions B-101, B-102, D-58, and moved the following substitute resolution:

Whereas, there is lack of agreement both among theologians and among those engaged in the scientific study of homosexuality, and

Whereas, General Convention is now proposing a study of human sexuality as a major concern for the whole Church; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention direct the Joint Commission on the Church in Human Affairs to study in depth the matter of the ordination of homosexual persons and report its findings, along with recommendations, to the Church at large for study (and

D-151
especially to the Bishops, Standing Committees, Commissions of the National Church), to the next General Convention, and be it further.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that all diocesan studies of this subject be forwarded to the Joint Commission on the Church in Human Affairs for study, and distribution where pertinent.

Deputy Searfoss (Bethlehem) moved a substitute resolution.

Resolution defeated

Deputy Meredith (Southern Virginia) moved the following substitute resolution: 

Resolved, that the House of Deputies respectfully request the Bishops of the Episcopal Church to refrain from ordaining practicing homosexuals until such time as this Church, by vote of the General Convention, officially approves the same.

A vote by orders was requested by the delegation from Southwest Florida on the substitute resolution moved by Deputy Meredith, the results of which are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>109 votes</td>
<td>108 votes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>55 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 yes</td>
<td>56 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 no</td>
<td>42 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 divided</td>
<td>10 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The resolution was lost in the clergy order.

The following deputations requested that they be polled, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy Deputations</th>
<th>Lay Deputations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Pennsylvania</strong></td>
<td><strong>Central Pennsylvania</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weitze</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Whitney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>Railing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spokane</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spokane</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Shields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombs</td>
<td>Storey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Rheberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>Melville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Western New York</strong></td>
<td><strong>Western New York</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birney</td>
<td>Rudd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kryder</td>
<td>Berger, Ruth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutton</td>
<td>Berger, Benjamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution defeated

The main motion, the substitute resolution presented by the Committee on Ministry in Report No. 13, being before the House, the resolution was adopted.

Resolution adopted

Election of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund

The Chair announced that the Rev. Almus M. Thorp had been elected to the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund.

Open Listing of Vacancies

Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 8 of the Committee on Ministry on Resolution D-42 and moved that the committee be discharged from further consideration.

Motion carried

D-152
Financial Support of Theological Education
Deputy Green (Southern Virginia) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Education on Resolutions A-84 and B-240, and moved the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that in accordance with a recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, which recommendation was endorsed by the Executive Council, the General Convention commend to the Church a plan for the substantial, broad-based financial support of theological education by

a. Requesting the Presiding Bishop to continue to designate one Sunday per year as Theological Education Sunday, to be observed at that time or some other appropriate day by all parishes and missions.

b. Urging each parish and mission to set a specific, significant goal for annual financial support of theological education, and commending as a figure for such a goal 1½% of Net Disposable Budget Income (Item 51-56 of the Parochial Report Form less “Diocesan Support,” item 54).

c. Vigorously promoting the program through the mutual efforts of the Presiding Bishop, the President of the House of Deputies, the Board for Theological Education, and the deans of the seminaries, with the assistance of the Development Officer of the Executive Council.

d. Urging all parishes and missions to collect their funds by budgeted items, special offerings and individual gifts, and to decide the allocation of these offerings to one or more seminaries and/or diocesan programs of preparation for ordination.

Resolution adopted

Pension Protection for Women Deacons
Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) presented Report No. 16 of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund on Resolution B-118 and moved the following substitute:

Resolved, The House of Bishops concurring that Canon III. 26. 7, be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 7. Women ordained to the Diaconate prior to January 1, 1971, who are not employed in active service on January 1, 1977, shall continue to have the benefit of their present provisions for pension protection at the expense of their employers, through the Pension Plan for Deaconesses provided by the Church Life Insurance Corporation, or through some other pension plan providing equivalent or better guarantees of dependable retirement income, approved by proper authority. Women ordained to the diaconate prior to January 1, 1971, who are employed in active service on or after January 1, 1977, shall be entitled to the same provisions for pension protection as other Deacons based on prospective service on or after January 1, 1977. Women ordained to the Diaconate on or after January 1, 1977, shall be entitled to the same pension protection as other Deacons.

Resolution adopted

Executive Council Visitations to Dioceses
Deputy Ikard (Rio Grande) presented Report No. 10 of the Committee on Church Support and moved the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention commend to the Executive Council the continuation of the program of annual visitations of the jurisdictions of the Church by elected members of the Executive Council and encourage said jurisdictions to invite such visitations.

Resolution adopted

D-153
Amend Constitution on Voting by Retired Bishops

Deputy Scribner (Maine) presented Report No. 20 of the Committee on Constitution on Resolution A-14 and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 110, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that Article I. Sec. 2. of the Constitution be amended, as follows:

Sec. 2. Every Bishop of this Church shall have seat and voice in the House of Bishops. Each Bishop of this church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, every Assistant Bishop, and every Bishop who, under an election to an office created by the General Convention, or for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops, has resigned his jurisdiction, and has not retired, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Bishops who have resigned their jurisdiction or position, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

(See page C-74)

The House concurred

Navajo Indian Reservation

Deputy Eddy (Aslaka) presented Report No. 13 of the Committee on World Mission on Resolutions B-174 and B-175 and moved the following resolution in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 105:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention of the Episcopal Church meeting in 1976, accept from the Dioceses of Utah and Arizona a cession of such portions of the said Dioceses as encompasses lands of the Navajo Reservation, as well as the congregations of the Navajo Episcopalians on or adjacent to the exterior boundaries of the said Reservation, in order that the House of Bishops may establish an Area Mission within said ceded territory in accordance with Article VI. Section 1.; such cession to be contingent upon the decision of the House of Bishops to establish such a mission.

A vote by orders was called for whereupon Ballot No. 17 was used, the results of which are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clergy</th>
<th>Lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110 votes cast</td>
<td>105 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>70 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 yes</td>
<td>103 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 no</td>
<td>0 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 divided</td>
<td>2 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See page C-61)

The House concurred

Statements on the Navajo Area Mission

Deputy Wantlant (Oklahoma) spoke to the House briefly and read the following statement:

A STATEMENT OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON INDIAN WORK

Concerning the Proposed Navajo Area Mission

The following is a statement made by the National Committee on Indian Work (NCIW) and the Native American representation at the Convention. It was approved by the NCIW and other Native American representatives on September 18, 1976.

The National Committee on Indian Work and other Native American representatives fully endorse the formation of a Navajo Area Mission. As Native American Episcopalians, we strongly urge that this plan of the Navajo people to further Christian evangelism and achieve self-determination within the Church be adopted by this Convention. The National Committee on
Indian Work has not, and will not, recommend any particular person to be appointed as the first Bishop of the Navajo Area Mission. The appointment of the Bishop for the Area Mission is a matter to be decided by the House of Bishops in consultation with the Navajo people. The issue of the formation of the Navajo Area Mission must be decided by this Convention without being confused with other matters involving the appointment of the first Bishop. We are very grateful to those Bishops and to all the clergy and laity who have worked so hard for the establishment of the Area Mission.

This exciting new venture in mission is a time of happiness to be shared by all members of the Church and should not be clouded by inaccurate information or rumors. The native American representatives to this Convention wish to clearly state that our endorsement of the Navajo Area Mission is motivated by our hope for the growth of Christ's Church. It has never been influenced in any way by any political group or shaped by any dream of statehood for the Navajo people. It is simply the request of the Navajo people to be equal partners with their fellow Christians in the fellowship of the Episcopal Church—nothing more, and nothing less.

Deputy Wantland (Oklahoma) asked the indulgence of the House and yielded to Luke Titus of the National Committee on Indian Work, who addressed the House briefly.

International Terrorism
Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) presented Report No. 14 of the Committee on National and International Problems on Resolution D-74, International Terrorism, and moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, the deliberate killing of civilians as an act of political terror is irreconcilable with Christian Principle; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention condemns the use of terrorism against civilian populations as a political weapon; and, be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this convention condemns the actions of those nations, such as Libya, Uganda, and South Yemen, which provide bases and havens for international terrorist bands.

Resolution adopted

Arab Boycott
Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) presented Report No. 15 of the Committee on National and International Problems on Resolution D-75, the Arab boycott, and moved its adoption, as follows:

Whereas, the so called “Arab Boycott” is, from time to time invoked by certain nations against some corporations which employ Jewish personnel or which trade with Israel; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention calls upon all American banks and corporations not to cooperate in enforcing the Arab Boycott; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this convention urges Congress to pass promptly legislation forbidding American banks and corporations from participating in or assisting the enforcement of the Arab Boycott.

Resolution defeated

South Korea
Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) presented Report No. 16 of the Committee on National and International Problems on Resolution D-76, South
Korea, and moved its adoption, as amended as follows:

Whereas, in 1975 eighteen South Korean Christians in a declaration issued at The Roman Catholic Cathedral in Seoul demanded the restoration of democracy in that nation; and

Whereas, within the past month these Christians have been convicted of violating a 1975 decree forbidding all forms of dissent and have been sentenced to from two to eight years in jail; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention deplores the stifling of free expression in South Korea and extends to its brother and sister Christians in that nation this message of fellowship and concern.

Resolution adopted

Mac Kenzie Native Land Claims

Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) presented Report No. 24 of the Committee on National and International Problems on Resolution D-63, Mac Kenzie Native Lands Claims, as amended and as follows, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention, in response to the requests of the Primate of the Church of Canada, the 1975 General Synod of the Church of Canada, the Indian Brotherhood of the Northwest Territory and the National Committee on Indian Work of the Episcopal Church, supports the efforts of the Dene People to achieve a just settlement of their land claims, and encourages the Executive Council to use its good offices to encourage the Government of Canada to settle the Mac Kenzie Native land claims in a timely fashion in order that a just settlement will be made before the commencement of construction of the Mac Kenzie Valley Pipeline.

Resolution adopted

Personal Privilege

The Chair introduced the Rt. Rev. Otis Charles of the Diocese of Utah who spoke to the House briefly.

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary read the following messages that had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message No. 196 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 149, on Abortion.

Message No. 197 – Informing the House of Deputies of the election of the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey (West Texas) to the Board for Clergy Deployment.

No action necessary

Message No. 198 – Informing the House of Deputies of the election of the following Bishops as members of the Executive Council:

For six year terms – Bishops Folwell, Keller, Smith
For three year term – Bishop Vanduzer

No action necessary

Message No. 199 – Informing the House of Deputies of the election of Bishops Cerveny, Montgomery, and Rusack to six year terms as members of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

No action necessary

Message No. 200 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 147, Sexism in the Church.

(See page C-111)
Sept. 22, 1976

House of Deputies

Message No. 201 – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 148, Equal Protection of the Laws for Homosexual Persons
(See page C-109)

(See page C-114)

Message No. 203 – Informing the House of Deputies of the election of members of the General Board of Examining Chaplains.

Adjournment

On a motion by the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, the House adjourned at 8:15 p.m.
The President called the House to order at 9:40 a.m.
The Chaplain led the House in prayer.

Certification of Minutes
Deputy Estabrook (Albany) presented Report No. 11 of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, as follows:
Your Committee met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes for the Tenth Day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Seating of Deputies
The Secretary presented, by title, Report No. 11 of the Committee on Credentials, as follows:
The Rev. Hollis Williams of Mississippi for the Rev. Clifton McInnis, Jr.
Dr. Thomas G. Barnes of Mississippi for Andrew Herbert
Mrs. Susan M. Barnes of Mississippi for Reynolds S. Cheney
Mrs. Eunice O'Bryant of Nevada for James O. McGrew
The Rev. James Leech of Rhode Island for the Rev. Gordon Stenning
The Rev. Max Smith of Pittsburgh for the Rev. R.W. Davies
The Rev. Ralph Merril of Connecticut for the Rev. Haig Nargesian
The Rev. Walter C. Ellingson of Utah for the Rev. Albert Colton
Ann Brown of Oregon for Clay Myers
The Rev. Canon Garrett Clanton of Western Kansas for the Rev. Richard H. Moses
Doris Maxwell of Eau Claire for John Weeth
The Rev. Herschell R. Atkinson of Atlanta for the Very Rev. David Collins
Martha Wilson of Georgia for Perry Brannen, Jr.
Sr. Jeanette Kastorff of San Joaquin for Dr. Robert Julien
The Rev. Canon Donald E. Becker of West Missouri for the Rev. B.J. Packer
Marion Matheny of West Missouri for Dr. Frank Maple
The Rev. Harry W. Firth of West Missouri for the Rev. Allan Whitman
Charles M. Crump of Tennessee for Ernest Walker
Theodore Rose of Central Florida for Oliver Finnigan
Wm. H. Harris of South Dakota for Ray Loftesness
Dorothy A. West of Florida for Gerald Tioflat
The Rev. David H. Benson of Missouri for the Rev. Arthur Steidman
Mrs. Joseph H. Akeroyd of West Texas for William T. Chumney, Jr.
Mrs. Midogene Spatz of Nevada for Samuel B. Francovich
Malcolm Dienroth of Oklahoma for Hibbard Smith
Duncan C. Brown of Oklahoma for Carol Soule
The Rev. John Ashby of Oklahoma for the Rev. David Penticuff
Mrs. B. Franklin Miller of Olympia for Richard Adams
The Rev. Richard C. Wyatt of Indianapolis for the Rev. Kenneth Sherfick
Robert Crafts of San Diego for R. Hollingsworth
The Rev. Charles Womelsdorf of Georgia for the Rev. Gedge Gayle
Mrs. Edith Bouson of Pittsburgh for Miss Nancy Welfer
Mr. Henry S. Noble of Connecticut for Mr. Henry Bakewell
Sept. 23, 1976

Messages from the House of Bishops

*Message No. 196* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 149, on Abortion.

(See page C-1)

*Message No. 197* – Electing the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey to the Board for Clergy Deployment.

The House concurred

*Message No. 198* – Electing Bishops William Folwell, Christoph Keller, and Philip A. Smith for six-year terms on the Executive Council, and Bishop Albert VanDuzer for a three year term.

The House concurred


The House concurred

*Message No. 200* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 147, on Sexism in the Church.

(See page C-104)

*Message No. 201* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 148, on Homosexual Persons, Equal Protection.

(See page D-137)

*Message No. 202* – Concurring with Deputies Message No. 152, on Matters requiring Concurrent Action after the 65th General Convention.

(See page )

*Message No. 203* – Electing the following to the General Board of Examining Chaplains:

**Bishops**
- For a 3-year term: The Rt. Rev. Donald Davis
- For a 6-year term: The Rt. Rev. William Spofford
- For a 9-year term: The Rt. Rev. William Sanders

**Clergy with Pastoral Responsibilities**
- For a 6-year term: The Rev. C. Fitzsimons Allison and the Rev. Robert W. Estill

**Clergy**
- For a 3-year term: The Rev. Holt Graham and the Rev. Massey Shepherd
- For a 6-year term: The Rev. O.C. Edwards and the Rev. H.B. Porter
- For a 9-year term: The Rev. Boyce Bennett and the Rev. Robert Cooper

**Lay Persons**
- For a 3-year term: George Shipman and Margaret Sloane
- For a 6-year term: Marylee Fowler and Cecil Patterson
- For a 9-year term: William Gaines and W.R. Hudson III

The House concurred

Special Award to the Wallaces

Deputy Hoover (Minnesota) rose to a point of personal privilege, addressed the House, and introduced the Police Inspector of the City of Minneapolis. The Police Inspector presented a special award to Mr. and Mrs.

Commendation of Young People
Deputy Bartlett (Kentucky) addressed the House on a point of personal privilege and moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Young people from across the nation have gathered at this 65th General Convention of the Church to share the living faith in our Lord Jesus Christ and to witness the decision making process of our household; and

Whereas, the unity and diversity of our Church embraces a ministry to all persons regardless of race, sex or age; and

Whereas, a significant population of our Church and nation consists of young persons who are in the search for the living Christ; and

Whereas, there is a critical need for a ministry of and to young persons in our Church and society, particularly with respect to Christian Education, opportunities for mission and vital spiritual growth; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this 65th General Convention of the Church recognizes the presence of dedicated young persons at this Convention; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that this General Convention calls for a commitment of resources and personnel on the national, diocesan and parish level for a youth ministry of mission, education and spiritual development energized by the living Christ.

Resolution adopted

Suspension of the Rules
Deputy Shields (Spokane), Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, moved the following resolution:

Resolved, that this House suspend its Rules of Order and that the President be authorized to call up any matter in his discretion and to dispense with reference to Committees unless such reference be demanded by a majority vote of the members of the House present and voting.

Resolution adopted

Election of Bishops, Missionary Dioceses
Deputy Eddy (Alaska) then introduced to the House the Rev. Jose Carlos (Costa Rica) who addressed the House briefly.

World Peace and International Arms Trade
Deputy Lloyd (Central Pennsylvania) presented Report No. 25 of the Committee on National and International Problems regarding Resolution C-43, World Peace and International Arms Trade, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 178, as follows:

Whereas, arms manufacturers in several countries, including our own, are actively marketing military weapons in the international arms market, this trade having greatly increased in the past decade; and

Whereas, nations with desperate problems of poverty and hunger are spending their meager resources for these expensive weapons; and

Whereas, these instruments of modern warfare are being marketed to nations with repressive governments; and

Whereas, this arms trade multiplies the number of nations with modern weapons, thereby increasing the chances for outbreak of wars; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General
Convention affirms its conviction that the international arms trade threatens world peace; and be it further

Resolved, that this General Convention calls upon the Congress of the United States of America to adopt suitable legislation which will adequately restrict arms sales to other nations by U.S. corporations, and instruct the Secretary of the General Convention to forward this resolution to the President of the United States and to the Majority and Minority leaders of both Houses of Congress.

The House concurred

Resource Center for Small Churches

Deputy Kimsey (Eastern Oregon) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities regarding Resolution D-41, commending the development of a Resource Center for Small Churches, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 149 which had concurred with amendments with Deputies Message No. 43, as follows:

Whereas, a central source of information for distribution to small congregations is being developed as a Resource Center for Small Churches by the Rev. Robert B. Green of the Diocese of Arizona; and

Whereas, this resource will be an independent, non-profit group to research, develop and distribute a wide range of theoretical and practical resource material designed for laity and clergy with concerns and/or responsibilities for congregations in small churches; be it therefore,

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 65th General Convention commend this Resource Center for Small Churches to aid the mission of this Church in small congregations in both urban and rural areas, domestic and overseas; and be it further

Resolved, that before the 66th General Convention the Resource Center for Small Churches report its progress to the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities.

The House concurred

Support for "New Directions" Program

Deputy Kimsey (Eastern Oregon) presented Report No. 4 of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities regarding Resolution A-65, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 38, as follows:

Whereas, three years of operation of the "New Directions" program have shown that significant improvement has been made in the life and mission of small churches; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the General Convention reaffirm the New Directions program, and ask that it be continued under the oversight of the Joint Commission of the Church in Small Communities with advice and direction of Roanridge and its Director Boone Porter.

The House concurred

Diocesan Units in Evangelism and Renewal

Deputy Bull (Erie) presented Report No. 3 of the Committee on Evangelism regarding Resolution C-53, Diocesan Units in Evangelism and Renewal, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 98, as follows:

Whereas, evangelism has been identified as one of the high priorities of the work of the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, many significant steps have been taken since the 64th General Convention; and

Whereas, in response to this action many dioceses have established functioning units in evangelism and renewal; be it
Resolved, that this General Convention commend the action already taken by these dioceses and urges that the remaining dioceses of the Church establish functioning units in evangelism and renewal during 1977.

The House concurred

Presiding Bishop’s Advisory Committee on Evangelism and Renewal

Deputy Crump (Tennessee) presented Report No. 9 of the Committee on Committees and Commissions regarding Resolution C-54, the establishment of a Joint Committee on Evangelism and Renewal, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 96, as follows:

Whereas, evangelism and renewal are a real concern of this Church; and

Whereas, many organizations, movements and persons within this Church have working and developing programs in these areas which are diverse in interest and intent; and

Whereas, cooperation and conversation among them, at the invitation of the Presiding Bishop at a consultation, gave impetus, common purpose, and mutual understanding among them; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the Presiding Bishop be requested to appoint a Presiding Bishop’s Advisory Committee on Evangelism and Renewal whose purpose shall be the stimulation and possible implementation of renewal efforts and programs within this Church.

The House concurred

Restoring Postulancy


The House concurred

Assistant Bishops

Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 16 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution C-17 contained in House of Bishops Message No. 113, New Canon 17 on Assistant Bishops, and moved that the House concur.

Deputy Railing (Central Pennsylvania) moved to amend by changing the word “may” to “shall.”

Amendment defeated

Deputy McCauley (Southwestern Virginia) moved to amend by adding a subsection (b) to Section 1. which shall read:

“The appointment of any Assistant Bishop shall be subject to the approval of the Diocesan Convention.”

Amendment adopted

It was moved that the whole matter of Resolution C-17 New Canon on Assistant Bishops contained in House of Bishops Message No. 113, and either concur or not concur.

Motion defeated

Resigned Bishops

Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 17 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution C-18, Resigned Bishops, and moved its adoption as amended and contained in House of Bishops Message No. 114.

The House concurred
Assistant Bishops — Constitutional Change
Deputy Betts (California) moved that Resolution C-15, changing Article II of the Constitution regarding Assistant Bishops, be removed from the table and considered by the House.

Motion carried

Resolution C-15 as amended by the House of Bishops in Message No. 77 was discussed. A motion was made that this matter be referred to the Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons to be reported on at the 66th General Convention.

Motion Carried

Chalice Bearers
Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 20 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution C-31, Chalice Bearers, and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message No. 82, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that there be added to III.25.5.
"Provided further that, under special circumstances, a lay person other than a Lay Reader may deliver the cup at the Holy Communion, with the permission of the Bishop."

(See page C-57)

The House concurred

Study of Pension Benefits for Divorced Wives of Clergy
Deputy Myrick (Southeast Florida) presented Report No. 17 of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund regarding Resolution C-26, a Study of Pension Benefits for Divorced Wives of Clergy, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 31.

(See page C-63)

The House concurred

Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations
Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 16 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations regarding Resolution A-33, creation of a Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations, and moved the resolution be adopted in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 112, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that a Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations be created, charged with assuming those responsibilities heretofore committed to a Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that in order to accomplish this, Title I, Canon 2, Section 2, be hereby amended with the addition of a new sub-section (g) to read as follows

There shall be a Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations. Its duties shall be to develop a comprehensive and coordinated policy and strategy on relations between this Church and other churches, to make recommendations to General Convention concerning interchurch cooperation and unity, and to carry out such instructions on ecumenical matters as may be given it from time to time by the General Convention. It shall also nominate persons to serve on the governing bodies of ecumenical organizations to which this Church belongs by action of the General Convention and to major conferences convened by such organizations.

The Commission shall consist of twenty-four (24) members, eight (8) of whom shall be bishops, eight (8) of whom shall be presbyters, and eight (8) of whom shall be lay persons, each to serve a three year term or until their successors are appointed.

The Commission shall elect its chairperson and other officers and have...
power to constitute committees and designate consultants for carrying on its work. The Bishops are to be appointed by the Presiding Bishop and the Presbyters and Lay Persons to be appointed by the President of the House of Deputies.

Expenses of the Commission shall be met by appropriations by the General Convention

(See page C-32)

Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members

Deputy O'Leary (Western Michigan) presented Report No. 18 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations regarding Resolution A-38, endorsing the document "Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation" and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 100, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention receive with gratitude the document transmitted to it by the Consultation on Church Union entitled "Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation," welcoming the agreement as representing the traditional Anglican teaching that "The Church is the Body of which Jesus Christ is the Head and all baptized persons are the members"; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention hereby endorses in principle the document known as "Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation" together with the Preamble and footnotes recommended by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations and appended to this resolution.

Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation

As witness to the faith that animates our participation in the Consultation on Church Union, we, the Episcopal Church in the United States of America, confess that all who are baptized into Christ are members of His universal Church and belong to and share in His ministry through the People of the One God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.¹

At this time, when we are living our way toward church union, we affirm that membership in a particular church is membership in the whole People of God. As a participating church in the Consultation we intend to work toward removing any impediments in our life which prevent us from receiving into full membership all members so recognized.

In the divided state of our churches the word "membership" is used to refer to enrollment in a particular Church.² Affirming our oneness in baptism does not abolish membership in a particular church and substitute a common membership in all particular churches, nor does it mean plural simultaneous membership in several, nor does it refer merely to the practice of transferring membership from one particular church to another.

Therefore, we covenant with the other participating churches in the Consultation on Church Union to do everything possible³ to hasten the day when, together with other churches to whom through the Spirit's leading we may yet be joined, we all shall be one in a visible fellowship truly catholic, truly evangelical and truly reformed.

(The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations, in recommending the Affirmation above to the 1976 General Convention for endorsement, appends the three following footnotes)

1. Since this affirmation will have to be its own context, it should state its concepts clearly, explicitly and completely. Thus, baptism should be stated as with water in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

2. While welcoming and endorsing the COCU "Toward a Mutual
Recognition of Members: An Affirmation” as an expression of the historic position of this Church that “the Church is the Body of which Jesus Christ is the Head and all baptized persons are the members” the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations wishes to call attention to the first sentence of the third paragraph of the Affirmation which acknowledges that the word “membership” often means primarily enrollment in a particular church or congregation. In the divided and separated state of our churches, we believe, however, that each of the differing ecclesial traditions provides a distinctive kind of nurturing and shaping of the spiritual life of those who share in the tradition and that such membership, therefore, is a relationship far more prevasive and internal than the mere enrollment of a name on a roster of church members. What is more, we believe some of these ecclesial bodies have preserved elements in the Christian experience which need to be identified and taken up into the life of a united Church. In our Anglican tradition an example is our emphasis on a mature commitment in the life of the believer involving confirmation by a bishop. In our opinion a more widespread and frank discussion of and living with these distinctive elements in our several traditions needs to take place before we can make wise and appropriate decisions about the character of a united Church.

3. We understand this sentence as a promise to do everything that accords with Scripture and Tradition (as defined in previous COCU statements) to arrive at the goal of union.

(See page C-91)

Amending Title III., Canon 20., Section 10

Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 25 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution C-65, amending Title III., Canon 20., Section 10, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 154, as follows:

Be it Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring:

That Title III., Canon 20., Section 10 be amended by removing the word “remunerative” in line two of this Section, and that a subheading (c) be added to the end of the Section as follows:

(c) A Minister who has served in a non-stipendiary capacity in a position before his retirement may, at the Bishop’s request, serve in the same position for six months thereafter, and this period may be renewed from time to time.

(See page C-55) The House concurred

Diocesan Canons — Church Related Schools

Deputy Green (Southern Virginia) presented Report No. 7 of the Committee on Christian Education regarding Resolution C-22, Diocesan Canons and Church Related Schools, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 37, as follows:

Whereas, the relationship of the Episcopal Church with Church-related Boarding and Day Schools is historic and increasing; and

Whereas, very few Dioceses have an official and canonical procedure for implementing and nurturing this relationship; and

Whereas, the recent Triennial Conference of the National Association of Episcopal Schools identified the need for a canonical base for each Diocese’s relationship with its schools; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the 65th General Convention approve the following:

That every Diocese having five or more Episcopal Church-related schools within its borders and presently lacking such Canon, shall adopt appropriate
Canon(s) to identify the schools and to establish their relationship with the diocese.

The House concurred

The Rights and Duties of Ordained Ministers

Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 21 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution C-11, amending Title III., Canon 20., and adding a new Canon 21. The committee recommended non-concurrence with House of Bishops Messages No. 118, 119, 120, 121. It was moved that the committee report be accepted.

The House did not concur

Affirmation of Human Dignity by the Armed Forces

Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 23 of the Committee on Ministry regarding Resolution C-59, an affirmation of Human Dignity by the Armed Forces, and moved its adoption in order to concur with House of Bishops Message No. 156, as follows:

Whereas, this Church has consistently proclaimed the innate worth and human dignity of all persons; and

Whereas, recent occurrences suggest that this teaching needs continuing and particular reinforcement in the context of military service, now therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that this 65th General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church express its concern to the Department of Defense that the human dignity of all members of the Armed Forces may be scrupulously respected at all times, whether they be recruits, troops or prisoners, and that existing regulations on this subject be reinforced that full compliance may be assured.

(See page C-68)

The House concurred

Amending Title III., Canon 8., Sec. 2(b)(1)

Deputy Collins (Atlanta) presented Report No. 24 of the Committee on Ministry regarding the amendment of Title III., Canon 8., Sec. 2(b)(1) from the Committee on Ministry in the House of Bishops and contained in House of Bishops Message No. 135. Due to lack of information, the committee recommended non-concurrence. It was moved that the committee report be accepted.

The House did not concur

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary presented House of Bishops Message No. 212 to the House regarding the canonical implementation for the Ordination of Women being moved to November 1, 1976, and moved concurrence so that it could be considered by this House.

After some discussion, the clerical deputation from Northern Michigan called for a vote by orders and ballot No. 18 was taken, the results of which are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerical Vote</th>
<th>Lay Vote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103 votes cast</td>
<td>100 votes cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 needed for affirmative action</td>
<td>51 needed for affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 yes</td>
<td>19 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 no</td>
<td>78 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 divided</td>
<td>3 divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The vote by orders lost in both orders.

The House did not concur
Sept. 23, 1976

The Secretary presented, by title, Messages from the House of Bishops, as follows:

Message No. 205 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 153, on the Standing Liturgical Commission.
(See page C-II9)

Message No. 206 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 154, on Financial Support of Theological Institutions.
(See page C-116)

Message No. 207 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 155, on Title III, Canon 26, Sec. 7 (Diaconate).
(See page C-58)

Message No. 208 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 156, on Diocesan Visitation by Elected Executive Council Members.
(See page C-98)

Message No. 209 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 158, on Ordination of Homosexual Persons.
(See page C-109)

Message No. 210 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 159, on International Terrorism.
(See page C-113)

Message No. 211 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 161, on Mac Kenzie Native Land Claims.
(See page C-114)

Message No. 213 - Concurring with Deputies Message No. 162, on South Korea.
(See page C-125)

Message No. 204 - Electing the Rt. Rev. Charles T. Gaskell to the Board for Clergy Deployment.

The House concurred

Message No. 10 - On Assessment of Ecumenical Posture
(See page C-81)

Message No. 15 - On Conversations with Baptist Churches
(See page C-84)

Message No. 18 - On Guidelines for Ecumenical Marriage Services
(See page C-85)

Message No. 41 - Authorizing Trial Use of COCU Lord's Supper
(See page C-82)

Message No. 68 - On New Church's Teaching Series
(See page C-93)

Message No. 76 - On West Africa
(See page C-137)

Message No. 92 - On Costa Rica
(See page C-140)

Message No. 101 - On Study of Mutual Recognition of COCU Members
(See page C-91)

Message No. 102 - Endorsing Covenant Relationships
(See page C-84)

Message No. 103 - On Costa Rica
(See page C-143)

Message No. 142 - On Policy Handbook
(See page C-142)

The House concurred
The Secretary announced that Resolutions C-12, C-13, C-14, and C-16 on Assistant Bishops would be referred to the Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons for consideration and report to the 66th General Convention.

Resolutions of Appreciation

Deputy Reed (Springfield) presented Report No. 2 of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, and moved the following resolutions:

1. The Rev. Canon William P. O'Leary

   Whereas, the Rev. Canon William Patrick O'Leary, Deputy from the Diocese of Western Michigan, has served this Episcopal Church in General Convention in ten meetings; and

   Whereas, he has served as Chairman of several committees and most recently the Committee on Ecumenical Relations; therefore be it

   Resolved, that this 65th General Convention, meeting in Minnesota in September 1976, does give its thanks to Father O'Leary and wishes him well in his retirement from the parochial ministry.

2. The Rt. Rev. Hamilton H. Kellogg

   Whereas, the retired Bishop of Minnesota, the Rt. Rev. Hamilton H. Kellogg has been unable to attend this Convention as he is recuperating from recent surgery, be it

   Resolved, that the House of Deputies expresses its greetings to Bishop Kellogg and assures him of our prayers for his continued recovery.

3. The Rev. Canon J. William Robertson

   Whereas, the Rev. Canon J. William Robertson of the Diocese of Northern Michigan has served the Church as a Deputy to the General Convention for over 20 years; and

   Whereas, more recently, he has served as the chairman of the Committee on Canons; and

   Whereas, illness has prevented him from attending this 65th General Convention; therefore be it

   Resolved, that the House of Deputies send to him its greetings, best wishes and prayers for a full and speedy recovery.

4. The Archbishop of Canterbury

   Resolved, that the House of Deputies of the General Convention of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Minneapolis, Minnesota, September 11-23, 1976, expresses its deep appreciation to the Most Reverend and Right Honourable F. Donald Coggan, Archbishop of Canterbury, for his presence with the address to the members of the House on Friday, September 17, 1976, and assures him if its joy in his vital ministry and of its best wishes for many years of continued service to the Anglican Communion.

5. The Rev. Richard L. Rising

   Resolved, that this Convention express its gratitude to the Rev. Richard L. Rising, Coordinator of the Study entitled "Changing Patterns of the Church's Ministry in the 1970's" — more familiarly known as The Krumm Report — for his diligence and skill in the pursuit of that important task.
Resolved, that the House of Deputies of this 65th General Convention sends warm greetings to the Rt. Rev. John Maury Allin, D.D., Presiding Bishop of this part of God's Church, and President of the junior House of this Convention, and expresses thanks and appreciation for the competent, fair and excellent manner in which he has presided over the joint sessions of the two Houses; and be it further
Resolved, that the members of this House pledge their support, aid and assistance to him in the years ahead.

7. Officers of the House

Resolved, that this House express warm thanks and appreciation for the competent, fair and excellent manner in which the business of this House has been conducted under the leadership of the President, the Rev. Dr. John B. Coburn, and with the able assistance of the Vice-President, Dr. Charles R. Lawrence; the Secretary, the Rev. Dr. James R. Gundrum; the Hon. George Shields, Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business; and Mr. James Winning, the Parliamentarian of the House.

8. The Secretariat

Resolved, that this House express hearty thanks for the able and competent staff of our Secretariat; with especial gratitude to the Assistant Secretaries, Mrs. Dorothy J. White, the Rev. Robert E. Holtzhammer, and the Rev. Richard Cook; and that we extend our thanks to the Rev. John A. Schultz and to Mrs. Beverly C. Burke for their work with computerized voting, registration of deputies and preparation of the Minutes; and to the pages, printers and others who have greatly aided the smooth flow of business in this Convention.

9. The Very Rev. H.F. Lemoine

Resolved, that this House express its warmest thanks and deep appreciation to the Very Rev. H.F. Lemoine, Deputy from the Diocese of Long Island, for his years of devoted service to this House in ten General Conventions and as sometime Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy.

10. The Diocese of Minnesota

Resolved, that the House of Deputies heartily commends and thanks the Bishop, Clergy and Lay People of the Diocese of Minnesota for all that they have done in preparing for and facilitating this 65th General Convention, with particular appreciation for the members of the Diocesan Committee on General Convention Planning, as follows:

The Rt. Rev. Philip F. McNairy, Bishop; the Rev. Canon S. Barry O'Leary, Administrative Officer; the Rev. S. Grayson Clary, Co-Chairman; Mr. David West, Co-Chairman; Anne Somsen, Co-Chairman; the Rev. Jack Eales, Worship; the Rev. Ronald Taylor, Worship; the Rev. J. Greenlee Haynes, Assignment of Preachers; the Very Rev. Douglas Fontaine, Presiding Bishop's Evening Program; the Rev. Thomas Hughes, The Common Ground; the Rev. Ronald Bauer, the Gathering Place; Betty Campbell, Housing; the Rev. Robert Baker, Housing; the Rev. Charles Vogt, Communications; Marilyn Olson, Volunteers; Pat Drake, Altar Guild; Gloria Delano, Volunteers; Frank Fiddler, Health and First Aid; and the Rev. James Diamond, Youth.

11. The President-Elect and the Vice-President-Elect

Resolved, that the House of Deputies of this 65th General Convention gives thanks for the election of Dr. Charles R. Lawrence to be the next President of
this House of Deputies and for the election of the Very Rev. David B. Collins to be the next Vice-President of this House; and be it further

Resolved, that this House pledges its support, aid and assistance to these officers as they undertake their duties during this Triennium.

12. Daily Programs of Worship

Resolved, that the House of Deputies of this 65th General Convention express its gratitude to those who have contributed to the daily programs of worship; to its Chaplain the Rev. Doctor Massey Shepherd; and to Fr. Ronald Taylor, and all others who ably assisted with praise and prayers and music.

13. Committee on Agenda and Arrangements

Resolved, that this House express its appreciation to all those involved in the planning of the convention under the direction of the Committee on Agenda and Arrangements; and that particular thanks be extended to the General Convention Executive Officer, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, and to the General Convention Manager, Bob N. Wallace, and to his wife and able assistant, Jane.

14. Convention Center Staff

Resolved, that this House express its appreciation to the management and staff of the Minneapolis Convention Center for their work and helpfulness in providing comfortable, clean and pleasant facilities for our Convention.

15. The Rev. William F. Maxwell

Resolved, that this House express its appreciation to the Rev. William F. Maxwell, D.D., for his efficient and effective coordination of the committees of the House, and for the many ways in which he worked to expedite the business of this Convention.

Resolutions adopted unanimously

Certification of Minutes

Deputy Estabrook (Albany) presented Report No. 12 of the Committee of Certification of Minutes, as follows:

Your Committee has met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of this Eleventh Day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Final Adjournment

The President brought down the gavel for the last time as Presiding Officer, and the House of Deputies of this 65th General Convention of the Episcopal Church was adjourned sine die at 12:42 p.m. on Thursday, September 23, 1976, in the Bicentennial Year of the United States of America.

JOHN B. COBURN
President

JAMES R. GUNDRUM
Secretary
The Committee on Voting Procedures

Table of Contents

A. INTRODUCTION AA-1
   I. General Convention Polity AA-2
   II. Vote by Dioceses and Orders AA-2
   III. The Divided Vote AA-3
C. RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 AA-5
D. RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 AA-7
E. CONCLUSION AA-8

RESOLUTION OF AUTHORITY
Whereas, fundamental questions concerning the method of voting in the House of Deputies have been raised at the 64th General Convention,

Be it therefore resolved, that the President of the House of Deputies appoint a Committee of at least five persons, Lay and Clerical, to study in depth the history of the present voting process, and the effects upon the polity of the Episcopal Church of both the existing system and alternative methods.

Be it further resolved, that the Committee be directed to submit a written report of that study, including its recommendations for the future, to the President of the House of Deputies by February 1, 1976 for inclusion in the pre-Convention Publication of the 65th General Convention for action by that body.

COMMITTEE MEMBERS
The Rev. Canon Gordon E. Gillett
The Very Rev. J. Ogden Hoffman, Jr.
Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
The Honorable Hugh R. Jones
Dr. Charles J. Mock
The Rev. James R. Moodey
The Honorable Clay Myers
Dr. Charity Waymouth
Mr. James M. Winning

Ex Officios
President of the House of Deputies
Vice-President of the House of Deputies
Secretary-Treasurer of General Convention

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS
I – Introduction
The Committee on Voting Procedures, at its initial meeting, organized and came to several significant conclusions regarding its deliberations. Some of those are:

1. The recommendations of the Committee should not seek to change the historical and constitutional polity of the General Convention. This polity, as reflected in a vote by Dioceses and Orders, was recognized by the Committee on Amendments of the House of Deputies at the Convention of 1928 as:

   “... a vote by (Dioceses and) orders is a vote by representatives of the dioceses ... who vote in their representative capacities and not in their individual capacities. . . .”

AA-1
APPENDICES

"In so voting it is the dioceses...which vote..."
(White and Dykman, Annotated Constitution and Canons, Vol. 1, p. 26)

2. The recommendations of the Committee should not involve the area of proportional representation or other structural or composition changes in the General Convention (i.e. unicameralism, reduction in size...).  
3. The recommendations of the Committee should be in support of the objective of improving the prospect of an intelligent and trust building Convention process without making material changes of substance in the rights and directions provided the Convention by the Constitution and Canons.

The Committee's recommendation, in the light of the foregoing decisions, as hereinafter reflected, involves removal of any question of when an extraordinary majority may be required and, if so, under what circumstances when the vote is by Dioceses and Orders by amendment of the Rules of Order and by amendment of Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution. This recommendation has the effect of eliminating the concept of the "divided" vote as a negative vote and concurrently of establishing a clear opportunity to impose an extraordinary majority upon issues other than liturgical issues or amendments to the Constitution.

II - Historical Evaluation of the Concept of the Divided Vote and its Treatment in and by the General Convention of the Episcopal Church

The concept of the "divided vote" has been the occasion for frequent and repeated debate and argument at General Conventions of the Church, and the subject of frequent attempts to amend the Constitution of the Church. Much of the debate and nearly all the attempts to amend the Constitution to eliminate the effects of the concept of the divided vote resulted from a misunderstanding of either (1) the polity of General Convention or (2) the Constitutional Vote by Dioceses and Orders as it related to the polity of General Convention or (3) what the divided vote is. This evaluation will attempt to record the significant elements in the history of the divided vote concept in an effort to dissipate some of this misunderstanding.

GENERAL CONVENTION POLITY

Confederation of Dioceses The initial organizational plan for the National Church included a General Convention consisting of a unicameral legislative body composed of bishops, priests and laity. This was developed in 1785 and was patterned after the proposed national government conceived at that time by the draftsmen of the Articles of Confederation. Bishop Seabury, not enamored of this plan, held out for the elimination of the laity as a part of the legislative structure. A compromise bicameral Convention consisting of a House of Bishops and a House of Deputies resulted. However, an indispensable ingredient of this compromise was the concept of the House of Deputies as a confederation of Dioceses and not, as in the revised national government structure, a body of representatives of the Church constituencies in the Diocese (White and Dykman, Vol. 1, p. 35). This concept of confederation has persisted and survived repeated efforts to substitute a body representative of and proportional to the Church membership. It is the present polity of the Church. In the House of Deputies, although on most occasions by license the majority vote of the Deputies prevails, the Constitutional voting unit is the Diocese, not the Deputy.

VOTE BY DIOCESES AND ORDERS

In addition to the confederation polity, also built into the structure of the House of Deputies in the initial 1789 Constitution was a practicable process of veto of legislation either by the clerical or a lay deputation from any Diocese a vote on an issue had to be taken by Dioceses and Orders and a concurrent majority of
Dioceses represented in each order was necessary for a proposition to prevail. The emphasis upon the concept of veto inherent in this process has tended to cloud the fact that it also is a vote by Dioceses and not a vote by Deputies. The remembrance of this single fact is indispensable to an understanding of the voting process of General Convention.

THE DIVIDED VOTE

Simply stated, the "divided vote" (which occurs when a vote is taken by Orders) obtains when the Deputies within an Order are evenly divided upon a proposition. If within the Order the Deputies are 4 to 0 or 3 to 1 in favor of or against a proposition, the vote is not divided but is either affirmative or negative, as the case may be. It is only when there is an equal division of the Deputies within the Order that the vote of that Order is divided. Under these circumstances the divided Order has been treated as having voted in the negative.

The language in the initial Constitution of 1789 which established the confederation polity and the vote by Dioceses (States) and Orders read as follows:

"The Church in each State (Diocese) shall be entitled to a representation of both the clergy and the laity, which representation shall consist of one or more Deputies, not exceeding four of each Order chosen by the Convention of the State (Diocese) and in all questions, when required by the clerical or lay representation from any State (Diocese) each Order shall have one vote; and the majority of suffrages by States (Dioceses) shall be conclusive in each Order, provided such majority comprehend a majority of the States (Dioceses) represented in that Order. The concurrence of both Orders shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the Convention...."

To be noted is the absence of any reference to or recognition of a divided vote—especially a divided vote within an Order. The distribution of the vote of the State (Diocese) in terms of one vote in each Order raised the question and permitted the conclusion that the vote of a State (Diocese) could be divided as between the Orders but did not appear to justify the conclusion that a vote within an Order could be divided.

The construction that a divided vote between Orders was constitutionally permissible was first given recognition in the General Convention of 1808, where for the first time the Lay Order and the Clerical Order of the State of Pennsylvania disagreed. The vote of that State (Diocese) was recorded as divided as between its Orders.

The General Convention of 1814 contains the first record of the counting of a divided vote within an Order. The Journal is silent with regard to any question being raised with respect to this process even though the 1789 Constitution was still in effect. In this instance the concept of treating a divided vote within an Order as a negative vote did not affect the outcome. Possibly this explains the absence of at least exploratory debate. Thereafter, the practice of recording divided votes prevailed without incident until the Convention of 1844, at which the recording of a "divided vote" within an Order was decisive. Thereafter, occasionally a vote by Orders would occur, in connection with which the so-called "divided vote" being counted as a negative vote, would be treated as material. The basic constitutional philosophy, requiring as it did as to each Order a majority of the States represented in that Order, would seem to dictate the same result regardless of whether the creation of the fictional concept of a divided vote within an Order had occurred.

Beginning with the Convention of 1925 an unsound attack upon the divided vote concept and its effect upon Convention voting procedures was initiated. A Deputy identified as Professor Beale offered a resolution providing that a divided vote within an Order be counted as one-half in the affirmative and one-half in the
negative. This resolution apparently was based upon one or more of the following misconceptions:

1. Were it not for the existence of the divided vote concept a proposition would prevail if supported by a majority of those voting in each Order. This was contrary to the Constitutional requirement of a majority of those present in each Order which existed at that time.

2. The vote by Orders is not a vote by Dioceses in which a Diocese has one vote in each Order, but is a vote by deputies to which individual recognition should be given.

3. The specter of the divided vote within an Order which had received non-material recognition had a Constitutional eminence.

4. Surgical treatment of the divided vote concept would solve the problem of the Constitutional requirement of an extraordinary majority.

At the next Convention, 1928, a concurrent resolution, introduced by Professor Beale, was adopted proposing an amendment of the fourth paragraph of Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution as follows:

In all cases of a vote by Orders, the two Orders shall vote separately, each Diocese having one vote in the Clerical and one vote in the Lay Orders, and each Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America having a one-fourth vote in the Clerical Order and a one-fourth vote in the Lay Order; and the concurrence of the votes of the two Orders shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the House. No action of either Order shall pass in the affirmative unless it receives the majority of all votes cast, and unless the sum of all the affirmative votes shall exceed the sum of other votes by at least one whole vote.

This amendment removed the language of the 1789 Constitution requiring a majority of States (Dioceses) represented and substituted a majority of votes cast. It also, in providing for representation of Missionary Districts and giving them an express one-fourth vote in each Order, added some equivocal language at the end requiring that the affirmative vote must exceed the sum of other votes by at least one whole vote. Thus, if the “divided diocese” were to be treated as voting under this equivocal language, the old standard of a majority of those represented could be implied even though in apparent conflict with the express requirement of a majority of votes cast.

At the same Convention, Professor Beale proposed another effort to eliminate the frustration caused by the “divided vote” concept by adding the following language to Section 4 of Article I:

“If the vote of a Diocese in either Order is divided, it shall be counted as one-half vote in the affirmative and one-half vote in the negative.”

On this proposal the Committee on Amendments of the House of Deputies reported as follows:

The Committee deems this proposal inexpedient because a vote by Orders is a vote by representatives of the Dioceses and Missionary Districts who vote in their representative capacity and not in their individual capacity. In so voting it is the Dioceses and Districts which vote and from the establishment of the General Convention down to the present date it has always been the requirement that there must be an affirmative majority to carry a measure. Not only is this the case because the action is that of Dioceses and Districts and not of individuals but also because it is desirable on important matters that something more than a mere majority of voices should be necessary for the adoption of the matter in hand.

The record fails to show the position of the Convention with reference to the second Beale amendment other than the implicit fact of non-acceptance of it. It was not acted upon by the Convention.
Confusion concerning the use of the "divided vote" concept as an indispensable element of the polity of the Convention as an assembly of Dioceses and not of Deputies continued. Neither then, before or since has the "divided vote" concept made any contribution to the preservation of the confederation polity. As a matter of fact, to the extent that it recognizes the votes of individual Deputies in order to conclude the existence of a divided vote, it is inconsistent with the polity.

Following the Convention of 1931 repeated efforts have been made to modify the requirement of a majority of those Dioceses voting Aye, Nay or Divided (rather than a majority of those voting) by the specious method of modifying the construction contained in present Rule 41 of a divided vote as a negative (or non-affirmative) vote, at the same time continuing to give the concept the status of a vote (White and Dykeman, Vol. I, pp. 27-30). Likewise, this erroneous attribution of vote status to the divided concept by means of Rule 41 has indirectly resulted in the requirement of an extraordinary majority in all cases of votes by Dioceses and Orders within the constitutional language of "a majority of all votes cast."

General Conventions 1958-61-64-67-69-70-73

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total number of Votes by Orders:</th>
<th>91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Items passed by both Orders:</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items defeated by both Orders</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items defeated by Clerical Order*</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items defeated by Lay Order*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items defeated by Clerical Order by divided vote:</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items defeated by Lay Order by divided vote:</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items defeated by both Orders by divided vote</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The divided vote concept should not be used as the whipping boy for an issue over whether an extraordinary majority should be required in votes by Orders. The divided vote concept, since it makes no contribution to the polity of General Convention but, on the contrary, merely generates frustrating confusion far beyond its tangible effect at every General Convention, should be put to final rest.

III – Recommendation No. 1.

The current concept of the "Divided" vote finds its source in Rule 41 of the Rules of Order of the House of Deputies which, in substance, requires, in the event of a vote by Dioceses and Orders, a response of either "Aye," "No" or "Divided." The effect of this Rule is that a response of "Divided" is assumed to acquire the effect of a negative or a "No" vote because of those provisions of Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution which provide:

"No action of either Order shall pass in the affirmative unless it receives
the majority of all votes cast and unless the sum of all the affirmative votes
shall exceed the sum of other votes by at least one whole vote."

The Rule 41 concept of "Divided" as a vote is not found in the Constitution or in the Canons, or in any other parliamentary body of which the Committee is aware. Neither is the concept consistent with the historical polity of the General Convention as being a legislative body consisting of Dioceses and not one consisting of Deputies. To give effect to the concept of Rule 41 is to destroy diocesan polity by giving effect to a Deputy's individual vote in the count of the totals of the Vote by Dioceses. The same Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution expressly provides that in the event of a Vote by Dioceses and Orders "each Diocese having one vote

*the divided vote not being a decisive factor.
APPENDICES

in the Clerical Order and one in the Lay Order. . . .” This provision does not contemplate or suggest that the one diocesan vote shall consist of four quarters or of two halves. A single vote should require a single voice and, just as in the case of an individual, if the voter cannot make up its mind, it does not cast a vote.

The Committee recommends that Rule 41 be amended to require either an “Aye” or a “No” vote. The adoption of the following resolution is recommended:

Resolved, that Rule 41 of the Rules of the House of Deputies be amended, to read as follows:

41(a). The vote upon any question shall be taken by Dioceses, Missionary Dioceses, and the Convocation of the Churches in Europe by Orders whenever required by the entire Clerical or Lay representation from any three Dioceses before the voting begins. Whenever a vote is so taken (except in the case of elections), the vote of each Order in each Diocese, Missionary Diocese, and the Convocation of the Churches in Europe shall be stated by one Deputy in each Order as “Aye” or “No.” If the Diocese cannot cast a vote it shall abstain.

(b) In lieu of a roll call, a Vote by Orders may be by written ballot signed by the Chairman of the Deputation, or, in his absence, by another member of the Deputation in the Order for which the ballot is cast, or the vote may be taken by electronic or mechanical means which display the vote to the entire House; and the vote in each Order from each Clerical and Lay Deputation so announced may be corrected before, but not after, the final announcement of the vote of the House. In all votes by Orders each Deputy voting, in either Order, shall record his individual vote on the motion or proposition.

This resolution and the amendment to Rule 41 herein proposed shall become effective only if, and upon the date, that the following amendment to Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution shall become effective:

Resolved, the House of concurring, that the last paragraph of Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution be amended, to read as follows:

On any question the vote of a majority of the Deputies present shall suffice, unless otherwise ordered by this Constitution, or, in cases not specifically provided by the Constitution, by Canons requiring more than a majority, or unless all the members of the Clerical or the Lay deputation from any three Dioceses require that the vote be taken by Orders.

In all cases of a Vote by Orders, the two Orders shall vote separately, each Diocese and Missionary Diocese having one vote in the Clerical Order and one vote in the Lay Order and the concurrence of a majority of the votes cast in both Orders shall suffice unless prior to the commencement of the balloting by Orders, a motion is made by all the members of the Clerical or Lay deputation from any three Dioceses to require a 60% concurring majority of both Orders and the motion receives the support of at least 40% of the Deputies voting thereon. In such event, a concurrent majority of 60% in both Orders shall be required. The motion to require the extraordinary majority shall not be debatable. No action shall pass in either Order unless the vote therein includes votes of at least 60% of the Dioceses entitled to vote.

Resolved further that the proposed amendment be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convention of every Missionary Diocese and of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe to be made known to the Diocesan Convention, the Missionary Diocesan Convention and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe at the next meeting thereof.

In practical effect, as a result of the adoption of this RECOMMENDATION NO. 1, the votes of the Divided Dioceses would not be counted and the result on any issue would turn on the tally of the “Aye” and “No” votes only.
RECOMMENDATION NO. 2. In the Committee there was considerable support for a process by which an opportunity to require an extraordinary majority for the enactment of significant legislative resolutions could be provided as a substitute for the concept of "Divided" as a negative vote. Proposals to increase the majority requirements to 60% or 66-2/3% of the vote were considered. Contrary views of the members of the Committee were based upon a conviction that adequate protection already exists under the provisions of Article X and Article XI of the Constitution with respect to liturgical changes or changes amending the Constitution. These articles currently require a concurrent majority of those Dioceses entitled to representation in the House. Under these requirements, the failure of a Diocese to vote (either an abstention or a "Divided" concept) is counted as a negative vote notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4 of Article I and notwithstanding the adoption of the recommendations of the Committee with respect to the "Divided" concept. These provisions, plus the further provision requiring two successive votes at two General Conventions, were, in the view of the opponents of the requirement of extraordinary majorities, adequate protection against precipitate action by bare majorities in these two significant areas of legislation.

Not infrequently, however, a call for a vote by Dioceses and Orders is made when the issue under consideration, even though neither liturgical nor constitutional, is of such significance as to warrant requiring a larger vote for approval than is the case under normal voting procedures. The historical interpretation of "Divided" votes as negative votes has made the vote by Dioceses and Orders appropriate for the achievement of this legitimate objective. The Committee recognizes that if the divided vote is to be eliminated there should be some structural opportunity for insistence upon an extraordinary majority in voting on certain non-liturgical and non-constitutional issues. The Committee recommends the following amendment to Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution to establish such an opportunity. The proposal not only provides a method for obtaining the requirement of an extraordinary majority but also imposes a minimum voting requirement of 60% in each Order of the Dioceses entitled to vote:

Resolution A-1

Resolved, the House of concurring, that the last paragraph of Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution be amended, to read as follows:

On any question the vote of a majority of the Deputies present shall suffice, unless otherwise ordered by this Constitution, or, in cases not specifically provided by the Constitution, by Canons requiring more than a majority, or unless all the members of the Clerical or the Lay deputation from any three Dioceses require that the vote be taken by Orders.

In all cases of a Vote by Orders, the two Orders shall vote separately, each Diocese and Missionary Diocese having one vote in the Clerical Order and one vote in the Lay Order and the concurrence of a majority of the votes cast in both Orders shall suffice unless prior to the commencement of the balloting by Orders a motion is made by all the members of the Clerical or Lay deputation from any three Dioceses to require a 60% concurring majority of both Orders and the motion receives the support of at least 40% of the Deputies voting thereon. In such event, a concurrent majority of 60% in both Orders shall be required. The motion to require the extraordinary majority shall not be debatable. No action shall pass in either Order unless the vote therein includes votes of at least 60% of the Dioceses entitled to vote.

Resolved Further, that the proposed amendment be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convention of every Missionary Diocese and of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe to be made known to
the Diocesan Convention, the Missionary Diocesan Convention and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe at the next meeting thereof.

Conclusion
The Committee proposes that its recommendation regarding an amendment to the Constitution be submitted to the Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and that the appropriate supplementary resolutions required by Article XI be made a part of that Committee's recommendation to the House of Deputies. The Committee further proposes that the other recommendation be submitted to the Committee on Rules for action and recommendation to the House.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON VOTING PROCEDURES
By James W. Winning, Chairman
Dated: February 23, 1976
The Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church

CONTENTS

A. INTRODUCTION
   Identity of the Commission
   The Preliminary Report
   Basic Concepts and Principles

B. REPORT RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTION
   I Some Basic Principles
   II Some Historical Considerations
   III The Role of the Presiding Bishop
   IV Secretary, Treasurer and Other Staff
   V Executive Council, Accountability and Name
   VI Coordinated Budgets
   VII Apportioning the General Convention Budget
   VIII Election of the Presiding Bishop
   IX Joint Nominating Committee
   X The Commencement of the Term of the Presiding Bishop

C. REPORT RELATING TO THE LEGISLATIVE FUNCTION
   I The Issue of Biennial Conventions
   II The Divided Vote
   III The Size of the House of Deputies
   IV Longer Terms for Deputies
   V Equalization of Deputies' Expenses
   VI The General Convention Executive Secretary
   VII Form of Proposed Canonical Changes
   VIII The Seating of New Dioceses
   IX Voting by Retired Bishops
   X Deacons as Deputies
   XI Orientation of New Deputies
   XII The Issue of a Unicameral House
   XIII Joint Commission on Native Ministries

D. REPORT RELATING TO REGIONAL GROUPINGS
   I The 1973 Mandate
   II Provincial System Not a New Idea
   III Studies of the System, 1955 and Later Years
   IV Consideration in the 60's
   V The Work of the Regional Groupings Committee
   VI Coalition 14 and APSO
   VII Activity of the Eighth Province
   VIII Conclusion as to Need
   IX Realignment of Boundaries
   X Metropolitan Councils
   XI The Executive Council
   XII Increased Representation from the Provinces
   XIII Summary

E. REPORT RELATING TO THE JUDICIAL PROCESS
   I Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons
   II General Court of Review
APPENDICES

F. APPENDIX A ......................................................... AA-43
   I Introduction – Reason for the Canonical Proposals .... AA-43
   II Canonical Changes With Respect to the Budget Cycle .... AA-43
   III Canonical Changes in Terms of Office of Members of the Executive Council ................... AA-43
   IV Canonical Changes in Terms of Office of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund ..................... AA-44
   V Canonical Changes in Terms of Members of the Standing Commission on Structure .................... AA-45
   VI Canonical Changes in Terms of Judges of the Provincial Courts of Review ............................ AA-45
   VII Canonical Changes in Terms of Judges of the Court for the Trial of a Bishop ........................ AA-46
   VIII Canonical Changes in Terms of Judges of the Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop .......... AA-46

G. APPENDIX B ......................................................... AA-47
   I Report of Receipts and Expenditures .................. AA-47
   II Estimated Future Requirements ........................ AA-47

A. INTRODUCTION

Identity of the Commission

The Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church was established by the Houston General Convention and derives its authority from Canon I.1.2(f). That Canon makes it the duty of the Commission to study and to make recommendations concerning the structure of the General Convention and of the Church as a whole.

The present composition of the Commission is as follows (the date of expiration of the term of each member is in parentheses):

The Rev. George E. Bates (1979)
Mrs. Donald C. Barnum (1979)
Mr. George W. Brandt, Jr. (1976)
Mr. Charles M. Crump (1976) Secretary
Mr. John H. Farquharson (1979)
Mr. Paul M. Roca (1976) Chairman
Mr. Ross H. Sidney (1976)

Consultant:
Mr. K. Wade Bennett

The Commission has carried on its work by dividing itself into four standing committees as follows:

Committee on the Administrative Function
The Rev. Robert R. Parks, Chairman
The Rev. George E. Bates, Secretary
The Rt. Rev. Milton L. Wood
Mr. John H. Farquharson

Committee on the Legislative Function
The Rt. Rev. Richard Millard, Chairman
The Rev. Joseph A. Pelham, Secretary
Mr. George W. Brandt, Jr.

Committee on Regional Groupings
Mr. Charles M. Crump, Chairman
The Preliminary Report

In March, 1975, the Commission issued and disseminated throughout the Church a Preliminary Report in which it made some of the proposals to be found in this report, as well as several others which we do not now espouse. In that Report, the Commission requested criticisms and suggestions, and a very substantial number of Episcopalians accepted our invitation. The Commission is very grateful for such comments, all of which have been given careful consideration, many of which have been incorporated into this Final Report, and a large number of which have led us to modify our earlier recommendations.

All members of the Commission concur in this unanimous Final Report.

Basic Concepts and Principles

Throughout its work, the Commission has attempted to keep in mind certain concepts and principles concerning the Church and concerning organization structure. The Commission desires to share these concepts and principles with the Church as a whole, since it feels an understanding of them is important to an understanding of this Report.

The underlying concept of the Commission's work is the belief that the Church is God's Church and is divine in origin and function. In this lies the uniqueness of its structure. In our Preliminary Report we compared some of the Church's structural units to business and governmental organizations which are superficially similar. Further reflection has made us realize that the similarity is of no significance and that the structure of the Church is indeed *sui generis*.

In general, the Commission also believes:

1. The structure of an organization is the way in which individuals group themselves into interrelated parts of the whole, and such groups usually follow a definite pattern. The purpose and mission of the whole structure dominates and determines the way in which its various parts relate.

2. Individuals group themselves into an organized structure because they feel it is the most effective way they can fulfill an agreed purpose and mission.

3. Individuals usually perform more effectively as parts of an organization if they know that the organization has been structured and that it functions in accordance with the following guidelines:

   a. The purpose and mission of the organization has been clearly stated and communicated to all parts of the organization.

   b. Definite and clear-cut responsibility has been assigned to each position.

   c. Responsibility for each position has been coupled with corresponding authority.

   d. No change will be made in the scope or in the responsibility of a position unless all persons concerned definitely understand the effect of the change.

   e. No individual occupying a single position in the organization will be subject to directives from more than one source.

   f. Orders will never be given to subordinates over the heads of their immediate supervisors.

   g. All disputes or differences as to authority or responsibilities will be carefully and promptly adjudicated.

   h. Supervisors whose work is subject to regular inspection will, whenever practical, be given the assistance and facilities necessary to enable them to maintain an independent check of the quality of their work.
4. The major organization components of the Church are:
   a. The Communicant.
   b. The Parish (or Mission).
   c. The Diocese.
   d. The Province.
   e. The General Convention.
   f. The Executive Council of the General Convention.
   g. The Office of the Presiding Bishop, including the staff for the general church program.

5. The Church, as an organization, is basically a democracy divinely motivated and led. Its democratic nature is defined by the way in which it functions and, by its functioning, establishes the responsibility and authority of the different organization components.
   a. The Communicants elect the Vestries of the Parish.
   b. The Parishes, acting through their Vestries, or in Parish meetings, elect representatives to the Diocesan Convention.
   c. The Diocesan Convention elects representatives to the Provincial Synods and Deputies to the General Convention.
   d. The General Convention comprises the House of Deputies, consisting of elected representatives of the laity and clergy from each Diocese, and the House of Bishops, consisting of all the Bishops, each having been duly elected by a Diocese or by Diocesan representatives.
   e. The Provincial Synods and the General Convention elect the members of the Executive Council of the General Convention.
   f. The Presiding Bishop is chosen by the House of Bishops and his selection is confirmed by the House of Deputies.

6. Each Diocese is led by a Bishop who is duly elected by the membership of that Diocese in Diocesan Convention and whose election is confirmed by a majority of the Bishops and a majority of the Standing Committees of all the other Dioceses.

7. The whole Church is led by a Presiding Bishop elected by the House of Bishops and confirmed by the House of Deputies.

8. The Bishops receive their authority and responsibility for their leadership from two sources:
   First, such authority and responsibility are to be found in the commissioning by Jesus of the first Apostles and their successors, who have been known as Bishops. The Bishops together are the Episcopate. This apostolic responsibility and authority is conferred by the Holy Spirit in the authorized service of ordination and consecration of a Bishop and is manifested in the office of the Bishop as:
   a. Chief evangelist and missionary.
   b. Chief steward of the sacraments.
   c. Chief overseer of:
      (1) The spiritual welfare of all the people committed to the Bishop’s care, clergy and laity alike;
      (2) The proclamation of the Gospel in preaching and teaching; and
      (3) The selection and ordination of persons for the offices of deacon and priest.
   Second, the Episcopate derives its responsibility and authority from the consent of those who are led. This consent is secured from the members of the organization through the processes of Convention. The Convention through the Constitution and Canons, Prayer Book, program and budgets and other legislative actions expresses its consent to the Episcopate.
   The Commission recognizes that the two types of responsibility and authority
are not clearly separate and distinct. The "apostolic authority" leadership helps motivate and shape the responses of those led and, further, the degree of consent may depend on their evaluation of the effectiveness of the leadership.

9. The Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council of the General Convention are the administrative arm of the Convention and are responsible for carrying out the program and policy adopted by the General Convention. They have charge of the unification, development and prosecution of the missionary, educational and social work of the Church, and of such other work as may be committed to them by the General Convention.

The Presiding Bishop, as President of the Executive Council of General Convention, is the Chief Administrative Officer of the Church in addition to being the Chief Pastor of the Church.

These concepts and principles have been used by the Commission as guidelines in its study and consideration of the many suggestions received in response to the Preliminary Report and in the preparation of the recommendations included in this Final Report. Throughout its deliberations the Commission has approached its task in the belief that its purpose is not to propose the abolition of any existing Church structure nor to suggest the substitution of new structures, but instead to make recommendations which, if followed, would in our opinion facilitate the work of the Lord by clarifying and perhaps realigning existing structural units.

Undoubtedly some of those who responded to the Preliminary Report will be disappointed that the Commission does not recommend the abolition of some or all of the existing forms, but it is the view of the Commission that the most important structural task now facing the Church arises out of the necessity of regrouping and realigning its activities so as to achieve better coordination and better communication, so as to establish clearer lines of responsibility and authority and, more importantly, so as to reenforce the basic principle of a divinely-motivated democratic style of church structure.

B. REPORT RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTION

I. Some Basic Principles

From the standpoint of ultimate accountability, there can be only one executive. The Episcopal Church can have but one ultimate administrator, and of obvious necessity he is and must be the Presiding Bishop. It goes without saying that the Presiding Bishop may, and indeed must, share the administrative burdens—he may delegate to subordinate officers some of his responsibilities as well as the authority to carry them out.

The Canon specifies that the Presiding Bishop is the President of the Executive Council of the General Convention—thus the Presiding Bishop and the Council are yoked together and together share (to the extent they can be shared) the burdens and responsibilities of administration. The Canon gives to the Council, headed by the Presiding Bishop, the power to expend all sums of money covered by the budgets approved by the General Convention, subject only to such restrictions as the Convention may impose. In addition, the Council, again with the Presiding Bishop as its head, has "power to undertake such other work" as may be within the program approved by the General Convention or as may have arisen after the adjournment of the General Convention (Canon I.4.6(b)). It has been considered from time to time that this power of the Presiding Bishop and Council to undertake new work is legislative in nature, but a more careful examination of the matter suggests that what is involved is the performance of a necessary administrative function which results from the fact that the General Convention is not in continuous session.
II. Some Historical Considerations

Our conclusion with respect to the relationship between the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council is heavily influenced by a consideration of history, and particularly the history of the Council. The Council came into existence in 1919 by virtue of (then) Canon 60, entitled "Of the Presiding Bishop and Council," about which White and Dykman, *Annotated Constitution and Canons*, Vol. I, pp. 226-227, has this explanation:

"... there was a strong and growing sentiment in the Church that there ought to be a coordination of the missionary, religious education, and social service departments; also, there should be a closer relation between the Presiding Bishop... and the several departments of the Church's work..." Accordingly, early in the spring of 1919, committees from the Board of Missions, the General Board of Religious Education, and the Joint Commission on Social Service met with the chairman of the Committee on Canons of the House of Deputies, for the purpose of formulating a canon that would coordinate the different departments of the Church's work, uniting them under one organization, of which the Presiding Bishop should be the chief executive, *the actual as well as the nominal head*. (Emphasis supplied.) This joint special committee prepared a proposed canon which... after having been amended... was finally enacted to read as follows:

"Sec. 1. The Presiding Bishop and Council, as hereinafter constituted, shall administer and carry on the Missionary, Educational, and Social work of the Church, of which work the Presiding Bishop shall be the executive head.

"Sec. 2. The Presiding Bishop and Council shall exercise all the powers of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society... and have charge of the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Missions, Church Extension, Religious Education, and Christian Social Service; of the performance of such work as may be committed to them by the General Convention, and of the initiation and development of such new work between the sessions of the General Convention as they may deem necessary, subject, however, to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons and other directions of the General Convention."

III. The Role of the Presiding Bishop

The Structure Commission is not of the opinion that the Presiding Bishop needs to be given any additional powers which he does not now inherently have, but we nevertheless feel that the role and function of the office would be better understood by the Church at large if his administrative authority as Chief Pastor and as President of the Executive Council of the General Convention were more explicitly stated. We therefore propose the following clarifying amendments to Canon 1.2.4(a) (1) and Canon 1.2.4(c): [Throughout this Report, and for the convenience of the reader, matter proposed to be eliminated from a Canon is stricken through, while new matter is italicized.]

Resolution A-2

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring,

1. That Canon 1.2.4(a) (1) be amended to read as follows:

(1) Be charged with responsibility for [giving] leadership in initiating and developing the policy and strategy of the Church and, as Chairman of the Executive Council of General Convention, with ultimate responsibility for the implementation of such policy and strategy through the conduct of policies and programs authorized by the General Convention or approved by the Executive Council of the General Convention.
2. That Canon 1.2.4(c) be amended to read as follows:

(c) The Presiding Bishop shall perform such other functions as shall be prescribed in these Canons; and, in order to enable him better to perform his duties and responsibilities, he may appoint, to positions established by the Executive Council of General Convention, officers, responsible to him, to whom he may delegate so much of his authority as to him shall seem appropriate.

IV. Secretary, Treasurer and Other Staff

The Canonical amendments we have proposed under the caption "The Role of the Presiding Bishop" give clear authority to the Presiding Bishop to appoint staff to assist in the administration of the policies and programs authorized by the General Convention. Officers of the Executive Council are now provided for by Canon, with the Presiding Bishop serving ex officio as President and the Council being authorized to elect vice presidents, a treasurer and a secretary upon the nomination of the Presiding Bishop. Additionally, the Council is authorized by Canon to employ other officers, agents and employees to perform such duties as are designated by the Presiding Bishop and the Council, acting together.

The Canon thus gives to the Council broad appointing power, but Council bylaws proceed upon a somewhat different theory. In Art. I, Sec. 2, the bylaws provide for the election by the Council, on nomination of the Presiding Bishop, of an Executive Vice-President, but in Art. II, Sec. 9, the bylaws specify that upon the recommendation of the Executive Vice-President the Presiding Bishop "may employ such persons as he deems necessary to the carrying out of the canonical responsibilities of the Executive Council." The result, of course, is that except for the officers who are appointed jointly by the Presiding Bishop and the Council, the staff is really the Presiding Bishop's staff, a result which would also be achieved by the Canonical amendment we propose under the caption "The Role of the Presiding Bishop."

The Structure Commission has no real quarrel with the system thus established for the appointment of staff, partly by Canon and partly by Council Bylaw. We feel that the method sufficiently carries out Canonical intent and provides a satisfactory practical result. The arrangement is even theoretically satisfactory, so long as it is remembered that the Council and the Presiding Bishop, its President, are together discharging an administrative function enjoined by the General Convention.

On the other hand, we are affirmatively of the opinion that administrative efficiency would be substantially promoted were the Treasurer of General Convention to be the person who is the Treasurer of the Executive Council of the General Convention, and were the Secretary of the General Convention to be the individual who also serves as the Secretary of the Executive Council.

In the case of the Treasurer, we propose no Canonical change because of the factor of accountability of executive officers—the Treasurer of the General Convention, who handles its funds, must be accountable to the General Convention as the appointing power, and the Treasurer of the Executive Council, who handles its funds, must be responsible to and appointed by the Council. Notwithstanding such factors of accountability, we are strongly of the opinion, as is elsewhere herein discussed, that the budget of the General Convention should be carefully coordinated with the Program Budget developed by the Executive Council and we thus recommend that at its Minnesota meeting, the General Convention select as its Treasurer whomever shall have been theretofore selected by the Presiding Bishop and Council as the Treasurer of the Executive Council of the General Convention.

With respect to the Secretary, there are no such problems of financial accountability, and we therefore recommend the enactment of the following amendment to Canon 1.4.3, relating to the officers of the Executive Council:
APPENDICES

Resolution A-3

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That Canon I.4.3 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 3. The Presiding Bishop shall be ex officio the President. The Secretary of the General Convention shall be ex officio the Secretary. The Executive Council of General Convention shall elect the Vice-Presidents and the Treasurer, [and the Secretary] such elections to be upon the nomination of the President. The additional officers, agents, and employees of the Council shall be such and shall perform such duties as the Presiding Bishop and the Council may from time to time designate."

V. Executive Council, Accountability and Name

In considering the Treasurer, we have spoken of the problem of accountability of individual executive officers. In both fact and theory, the Presiding Bishop is accountable to the House of Bishops, to the General Convention, and to the whole Church, and the means by which he reports to all three appear to us to be sufficient and sufficiently well established.

The Executive Council, an arm of the General Convention, is clearly accountable to the Convention, both in theory and by Canon. Canon I.4.1(b) specifies: “The Executive Council shall be accountable to the General Convention and shall render a full report concerning the work with which it is charged to each meeting of the said Convention.” The Council has regularly submitted a very detailed program and budget, which has been dealt with primarily by the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance as an arm of the General Convention. A question has been raised as to whether the Convention should attempt to consider the Council’s reports, or at least their programmatic portions, in some additional and non-fiscal way, but the Convention as it is now constituted is probably not equipped to deal more effectively with the “full report” enjoined upon the Council by Canon. In another day, perhaps with a smaller and more manageable number of Deputies, a more meaningful process may be possible.

On a number of occasions questions have been raised as to the name of the Council. In 1919 it was called by the single word “Council,” but that gave way to the more geographical description “National Council,” and more recently, largely to avoid confusion, to “Executive Council.” There have been some who have suggested that the function of the body is not really executive, and that the adjective should therefore be dropped. There have been those who have suggested that both words be abandoned in favor of “The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America,” which was the name of the corporation specially chartered by the New York legislature in 1821, whose functions were given to the Council by the 1919 Canon.

We are not impressed with any of the arguments. In fact the Council is an executive and administrative body for the whole Church, and not only for domestic and foreign missions. There seems to be no persuasive reason not to continue the present Canonical name. On the other hand, and so as to give emphasis to its accountability to the General Convention and to the fact that, with the Presiding Bishop as its head, it is the administrative arm of the Convention, the Executive Council might well be called (as we have done in this Final Report at a number of points) “Executive Council of the General Convention.”

VI. Coordinated Budgets

If the Treasurer of the General Convention and the Treasurer of the Executive Council of the General Convention are the same person, coordination between the General Convention Budget and the Program Budget should be much easier to achieve.
As the Canons now read, the General Convention Budget (Canon I.1.8) is designed to cover (a) the contingent expenses of the General Convention, (b) the stipend and office expenses of the Presiding Bishop, (c) the expenses of the President of the House of Deputies and his staff and Advisory Council, and (d) Church Pension Fund assessments. The Program Budget or Executive Council Budget is designed to cover the salaries of all agents and employees of the Council (Canon I.4.5(a)) and the expense of carrying on the program of the Church, as proposed by the Council and approved by the General Convention (Canon I.4.6(a)). The General Convention Budget is assessed to the Dioceses on the basis of a so-called "head tax" measured by the number of clergy canonically resident in each Diocese; the Program Budget is apportioned to the Dioceses under a plan of apportionment proposed by the Council and adopted by the General Convention. Each Diocese is expected, but not required, to make a voluntary pledge equal to the amount of its apportionment.

It has been several times suggested that the two budgets be combined. The Commission does not presently so recommend. We do, however, commend the General Convention on the creation, at Louisville, of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, and we further commend that Standing Committee on its valuable and dedicated activities during the triennium now ending. In its report to the Louisville Convention, this Commission recommended the establishment by rule of a Joint Standing Committee on Budget and Finance (Journal, 1973, p. 987), and the House of Deputies quite wisely saw fit to expand our suggestion so as to combine the budget and finance function with that of program (Journal, 1973, pp. 414, 1191).

The Joint Standing Committee has charge of the preparation of both budgets, which makes it possible for them to be prepared on a wholly coordinated basis. More important, the Joint Standing Committee, by preparing both budgets, is in a position to examine every proposed item of expenditure to make sure of its nature, and hence to be certain that it is placed in the proper budget. As we pointed out in our Preliminary Report, in the past, expenditures which are truly program items have often been included in the General Convention Budget because the funds are to be spent by an instrumentality of the General Convention, such as a Joint Commission. This Commission is delighted to learn that in December, 1975, the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance accepted our recommendation that the General Convention Budget be stripped of program items and determined that all funds for program activities of all kinds should thereafter be placed in the Program Budget.

The Commission has considered the matter of interim (between meetings of the General Convention) transfers of Budget items—a process which can have practical application to the General Convention Budget only with respect to the expenses of General Convention commissions and committees, but which can become important as interim changes occur in projects funded by the Program Budget. It is the position of the Commission (1) that no true "program" functions should be funded by the General Convention Budget (a position which has apparently now been accepted), (2) that to the extent internal budget shifting (between line items) is possible in the General Convention Budget, approval for such shifting, if it does not violate Canonical sanctions or priorities established by the General Convention, should be the responsibility of the Presiding Bishop with respect to all items except (a) the expenses of the President of the House of Deputies, who should here have paramount authority, and (b) Church Pension Fund assessments, which should be inviolate, (3) that internal budget shifting between line items of the Program Budget (if such shifting is Canonically permissible and not prohibited by General Convention priorities) should be the responsibility of the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council, advised by the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget
and Finance, and, finally (4) that shifting should never be permitted between the General Convention Budget and the Program Budget.

VII. Apportioning the General Convention Budget

At its 1974 meeting in Mexico, the House of Bishops adopted the following resolution:

*Whereas,* the present system of financing the General Convention Assessment is based on the number of clergy "Canonically Resident" in a diocese, and

*Whereas,* this assessment tends to restrict the facility with which clergy are received into new dioceses of actual physical residence; and

*Whereas,* a more accurate standard on which to assess the clerical strength of a diocese is now available through the Church Pension Fund payments made for those clergy professionally employed in the diocese, therefore, be it

*Resolved,* That the Treasurer of the General Convention be requested to present to the next General Convention a study on how the General Convention Assessments might be levied on the several dioceses in the triennium 1977-1979, based on Pension Fund payments, and be it further

*Resolved,* That the Standing Commission on Structure be asked to prepare the necessary canonical amendments to effect such a change at the 65th General Convention, if it is the wish of the Convention to do so.

As this is written, the Treasurer of the General Convention has not completed the mandated study, and therefore the Commission has not had the benefit of his recommendations. Additionally, the Commission understands that the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance has appointed a sub-committee to study several other proposed methods of apportioning the General Convention assessment. We are without details with respect to such methods and we recognize that whatever method may be recommended by the subcommittee may be found to be preferable to an apportionment on the basis of pension fund assessments. On the other hand, the following Canonical change would appear to accomplish what the House of Bishops had in mind:

Resolution A-4

*Resolved,* The House of _____ concurring, That Canon I.1.8 shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 8. In order that the contingent expenses of the General Convention, and the stipend of the Presiding Bishop, together with the necessary expenses of his office, and the necessary expenses of the President of the House of Deputies, including the staff and Advisory Council required by him to assist him in the performance of the duties and matters relating to the office, and Church Pension Fund assessments may be defrayed, it shall be the duty of the several Diocesan Conventions to forward to the Treasurer of the General Convention annually, on the first Monday of January, as to each Diocese a sum [not greater than the diocesan levy established by the General Convention from time to time for each Bishop having jurisdiction therein, any Bishop Coadjutor, and each Suffragan Bishop in active service therein, and each retired Bishop, and each Presbyter and Deacon canonically resident therein,] which shall represent its aliquot share of all such expenses, apportioned and assessed on the basis of the ratio between The Church Pension Fund assessments with respect to Clergy professionally employed and residing in such Diocese and the total of all Church Pension Fund assessments, in each case for the most recent year for which statistics are available, provided, however, [except] that as to each Missionary Diocese and the Convocation of American Churches in Europe, [the amount of said levy shall be one quarter of that applicable to other Dioceses.] Pension Fund assessments shall be included in the computations as though they had been twenty-five per
The number of Bishops, Presbyters, and Deacons canonically resident in each Dioceses, as reported to the House of Deputies and recorded in the Journal of the General Convention last preceding, shall be the basis upon which such assessment shall be made. The amount of such assessment shall be determined by the Joint Committee on Expenses. A new Diocese not recorded in the last Journal shall furnish to the Treasurer, prior to the first day of November, a report of the number of Bishops, Presbyters, and Deacons for which such Diocese is subject to assessment, which shall be the same as in its report to the House of Deputies.

VIII. Election of the Presiding Bishop

The 1973 Convention directed “That all Resolutions dealing with proposed changes in the method of electing a Presiding Bishop . . . be referred to the Standing Commission on Structure for intensive study, with recommendations to be reported to the 65th General Convention for action.” (Journal, 1973, p. 443).

The Commission has indeed given intensive study to the whole matter of electing a Presiding Bishop, and to the feeling of the Church with respect thereto. We find a distinct dichotomy of views and attitudes:

1. The Presiding Bishop is the Chief Pastor for the whole Church. He is, and as we have noted elsewhere he must be, the ultimate administrative officer charged with the duty of carrying out the programs and policies mandated by General Convention. There is ample logic behind the claim that the chief administrative officer of the whole Church should be elected by all the people of the Church, that is to say, by a truly open election in a joint executive session of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies.

2. The Presiding Bishop is also just that. His role as Chief Pastor and chief administrative officer of the whole Church is the result and outgrowth of his primary function—to preside over the House of Bishops. There is equal logic to the view that every legislative body should be permitted to choose its own presiding officer. (It should be noted, however, that, except when the 25th amendment intervenes, the President of the Senate is elected not by the Senate, but by the electors, as representatives of all the people.)

The Commission is not persuaded by those who would have the Presiding Bishop elected in joint executive session. The Commission does not believe that there is any compelling reason for depriving the House of Bishops of the privilege of choosing its own presiding officer, nor, by such a joint executive session, for violating the historic doctrine of separation of the two Houses. The Commission, therefore, recommends against the election of the Presiding Bishop in joint session.

IX. Joint Nominating Committee

Notwithstanding that we do not recommend the joint election of a Presiding Bishop, the Commission suggests and strongly urges that a greater degree of democracy be achieved through the use of a truly representative joint nominating committee.

Canon 1.2.1 now provides for a Joint Nominating Committee of eight Bishops (all appointed by the Presiding Bishop, but one from each Province) and four Lay and four Clerical Deputies (all appointed by the President of the House of Deputies but one from each Province). The Commission recommends that the Canon be substantially redrafted, as follows:

Resolution A-5

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That Canon I.2.1 be amended to read as follows:
Sec. 1 [a] Before a Presiding Bishop is elected at a General Convention, a Joint Nominating Committee consisting of [eight Bishops] (one Bishop from each Province), together with [four] one clerical and [four] one lay members of the House of Deputies ([one member] from each Province) shall present to the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies in Joint Session the names of not fewer than three members [thereof] of the House of Bishops for [its] the consideration of the two Houses in the choice of a Presiding Bishop.

(b) The House of Deputies shall elect one clerical and one lay Deputy from each Province as members of the Joint Nominating Committee. A Deputy from a particular Province may be nominated only by another Deputy from the same Province, but the election of each member of the committee shall be by the entire membership of the House of Deputies with a majority of those voting necessary for election.

(c) The House of Bishops shall elect, by the vote of a majority of those voting, one Bishop from each Province as members of the Joint Nominating Committee. A Bishop from a particular Province may be nominated only by another Bishop from the same Province.

(d) At the Joint Session to which the Joint Nominating Committee shall report, any Bishop may nominate any other member of the House of Bishops for the consideration of the two Houses in the choice of a Presiding Bishop, and there may be discussion of all nominees. Commencing on the day following the Joint Session, election shall be by the House of Bishops from among such nominees. If the House of Bishops shall find itself unable to elect a Presiding Bishop from among such nominees, another Joint Session shall be held, at which additional nominations may be received, and on the following day, election shall be by the House of Bishops from among all of the nominees. Thereafter, the House of Deputies shall vote to confirm or not to confirm such choice of Presiding Bishop.

(e) In the event a vacancy in the office of Presiding Bishop shall occur in the interim period between meetings of the General Convention, as specified in the second paragraph of Article I., Section 3, of the Constitution, and in the event a Joint Nominating Committee is not then in existence, the Presiding Officer of the House of Bishops shall appoint Bishops, and the President of the House of Deputies shall appoint clerical and lay deputies to a Joint Nominating Committee which shall consist of one Bishop, one clerical deputy and one lay deputy from each Province.

X. The Commencement of the Term of the Presiding Bishop

During the Commission's consideration of the method of electing a Presiding Bishop, we became concerned with the present Canonical provision whereby a Presiding Bishop does not take office until twelve months after his election. It is the unanimous opinion of the Commission that any administrative officer should occupy a new position to which he is elected promptly and certainly long before the lapse of a full year. Three months would give adequate time for a newly elected Presiding Bishop to make provision for a change in leadership in the Diocese from which he comes and to assume, with authority, the functions and privileges of his new office.

The Commission, therefore, recommends the following Canonical change:

Resolution A-6

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That Canon 1.2.2 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2. The term of office of the Presiding Bishop, when elected according to the provisions of Article I., Section 3, of the Constitution, shall be twelve years,
beginning [twelve] three months after the close of the Convention at which he is elected, unless he shall attain the age of sixty-five years before his term shall have been completed; in that case he shall resign his office to the General Convention which occurs in or next after the year of his attaining such age. At that Convention his successor shall be elected, and shall assume office [twelve] three months thereafter or immediately upon the death, retirement, or disability of the Presiding Bishop; except that when a Presiding Bishop has been elected by the House of Bishops to fill a vacancy, as provided for in the second paragraph of Article I., Section 3, of the Constitution, the Presiding Bishop so elected shall take office immediately.

XI. Chancellor to the Presiding Bishop
Because of various occurrences during the past triennium, the Commission has become impressed with the desirability of providing in the Canons for the appointment of a Chancellor to the Presiding Bishop, who could serve the Presiding Bishop in the same manner that a Diocesan Chancellor serves the Ordinary. Canon I.2.5 now provides for the payment of "The stipends of the Presiding Bishop and such personal assistants as may be necessary during his term of office for the effective performance of his duties, and the necessary expenses thereof . . ." and, since the Chancellor to the Presiding Bishop would certainly qualify as a "personal assistant," it does not appear necessary to adopt any special language to provide for the compensation or expenses of such an officer.

The Commission thus recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-7
Resolved, the House of __________ concurring, That Canon I.2 be amended by the addition of a new Section 5, hereafter set forth, and by renumbering present Sections 5, 6 and 7 to be 6, 7 and 8:

Sec. 5. The Presiding Bishop may appoint, as Chancellor to the Presiding Bishop, a lay communicant of the Church who is learned in both ecclesiastical and secular law to serve at his pleasure as his counselor in matters relating to his office and the discharge of his responsibilities.

C. REPORT RELATING TO THE LEGISLATIVE FUNCTION

I. The Issue of Biennial Conventions
Particularly in this century, there can be no question that the National Church has become more responsive to issues affecting the people of the country as a whole. But an analysis of the response makes it apparent that while modern communications have enabled the Church's individual leaders to respond to issues and crises, the basic legislative machinery—the General Convention, which is the central source of authority—finds keeping pace extremely difficult because of the three-year interval between its meetings.

By a Constitutional amendment, action on which was completed at Houston, the General Convention must now meet "not less than once in each three years," which means that without the necessity of any further amendment to the Constitution, any General Convention may determine that in the future the interval between regular meetings will remain at three years, be fixed at two, or even fixed at one.

The number of areas and agencies which would be directly affected by more frequent meetings of the Convention is great—they include the budget process of the National Church, the Executive Council, program development and implementation, the relationship of Dioceses to the National Church organization, the relationship of the Dioceses to each other and to the Provinces—and they certainly include the General Convention itself.
There are many arguments both for and against biennial conventions, and for various reasons, related largely to the expense problem, a majority of the Commission does not presently recommend that the General Convention, at its Minnesota meeting, elect to change the pattern by determining that henceforth the interval between regular meetings shall be two years. On the other hand, the entire Commission is unanimously of the opinion that it would be logical and appropriate, and may even be urgently necessary, that the Minnesota Convention proceed to amend the Canons so that, in this respect, they will be parallel to the Constitution as it was amended at Houston—that is to say, so that either the Minnesota Convention or any future Convention may, without the necessity of either Constitutional or Canonical change, elect, by the adoption of a simple resolution, a two-year interval pattern between regular meetings of the Convention.

The changes which we propose are housekeeping changes designed to simplify meaningful future consideration of the issue, and thus to facilitate an intelligent choice. The Canonical changes which in our opinion are necessary in order to clear the decks to permit a change without the necessity of accompanying Canonical entanglements are set forth in Appendix A to this Report. The fact that the changes are in an Appendix should not be construed to mean that the Commission feels them to be unimportant. The situation is precisely the reverse—we consider the changes to be of the utmost importance and we affirmatively and earnestly recommend their adoption at Minnesota, regardless of what may then be the attitude of the two Houses with respect to the interval between meetings of the Convention.

II. The Divided Vote

The vexing and perplexing issue respecting the procedure by which the House of Deputies under certain circumstances votes by Dioceses and orders and the equally meddlesome problems which result from House of Deputies Rule 41 permitting a "divided" vote are, essentially, structural matters.

Prior to the Houston Convention, the predecessor of this Commission, known as the Joint Commission on the Structure of the Church, devoted many hours of study to the history of the divided vote and to the problems inherent in its use. In its report to the Louisville Convention, a majority of this Commission recommended the adoption of a Constitutional amendment which would have eliminated the vote by orders except when required by the Constitution or by Canon (Journal, 1973, p. 1003).

At Louisville, our recommendation did not meet with ready acceptance and the House of Deputies adopted a resolution directing the President of the House to appoint a committee of at least five persons, who in turn were directed to make a study and to report to the Minnesota Convention.

In our Preliminary Report we made no mention of the general subject of voting by orders or the divided vote, and a very substantial number of persons from throughout the Church took us to task for our omission. On the occasion of our final meeting of the triennium (when this report was agreed upon) we again considered the matter and discussed in some detail the letters and comments we had received. Notwithstanding such reconsideration, we adhere to our original view—since a special committee has been appointed, and since, as this is written, its final report has not been received, we refrain from any comment or recommendation on the subject.

III. The Size of the House of Deputies

The House of Deputies faces mathematical chaos.

At Louisville there were 114 Dioceses represented on the floor, each entitled to four Deputies in each Order, for a total of 912. It may reasonably be expected that
the number of Dioceses will steadily increase because of further subdivision of those which are larger and more populous. Even the present size of the House makes it hard to secure adequate facilities for meetings and inhibits full participation in debate. Any increase in size will obviously increase the difficulties.

At Louisville, this Commission recommended an extremely modified system of proportional representation whereby Dioceses with fewer than 8,001 communicants would be entitled to two Deputies in each order, Dioceses with more than 8,000 but fewer than 10,001 communicants would be entitled to three Deputies in each order, and Dioceses with communicants in excess of 10,000 would be entitled to four Deputies in each order. Based on present communicant strength, such a system would have meant a total of 750 Deputies, a number which in the opinion of many persons is far too large to nurture any real hope of orderly procedure or effective legislation.

The House of Deputies' Committee on Structure, to which our recommendation was referred, proposed as a substitute that each Diocese be represented by three Deputies in each order, a method which would yield 684 Deputies, still a very substantial number. A second alternative was offered in the form of a suggestion that each Diocese be represented by two Deputies in each order, a proposal which would have resulted in a House of 456 persons.

But the House of Deputies defeated all three proposals. Undoubtedly, largely because of those adverse votes, we made no recommendation respecting the size of the House in our Preliminary Report. The criticism leveled at us for our seeming cowardice has been tremendous. If we can judge by the comments, the Church as a whole is overwhelmingly of the opinion that something—there is no agreement on the solution—must be done. We have, therefore, again considered the entire issue and all of the various possible solutions.

In making our new study, we have become persuaded that our recommendation at Louisville, while well-intentioned, was directly contrary to the polity of the American Church. So long as the Church remains (as stated in the Preamble to the Constitution) "a Fellowship . . . of . . . Dioceses," it is Constitutional, proper and entirely fitting that the vote and the representation of every Diocese be precisely equal to that of every other. Proportional representation (which would not in fact have been achieved by our 1973 recommendation or by any system, given the existing variations in communicant strength) is theoretically desirable in a representative democracy. But the American Church, while adhering to democratic principles, is nevertheless not a democracy, but instead is a fellowship of equal Dioceses.

Thus, we are convinced that the only right and proper way to reduce the size of the House is by a method which preserves the equality of representation between Dioceses. The Commission, therefore, recommends that at Minnesota the House of Deputies adopt the proposal made at Louisville not by this Commission but by the House's own Committee on Structure. We believe it is urgently and imperatively necessary that the General Convention reduce the representation from each Diocese to three Deputies in each order, so as to yield (at present Diocesan strength) a total of 684. To accomplish this result we recommend the adoption of the following resolution (which also rearranges the Canon in a more logical manner):

Resolution A-8
Resolved, the House of concurring, That Canons I.1.3(a) and I.1.3(b) be renumbered as Canons I.1.4(a) and I.1.4(b), that Canon I.1.4 be renumbered as Canon I.1.3(c), that present Canon I.1.3(c) be renumbered as Canon I.1.3(b) and that there be enacted new Canon I.1.3(a) to read as follows:

Sec. 3(a). The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of
IV. Longer Terms for Deputies

Approximately half of the Deputies to each meeting of the General Convention are serving for the first time and are unfamiliar with procedures and with many recurring issues. It is, therefore, suggested that in order to insure that there will always be a carry-over of expertise and knowledge to the succeeding meetings of the Convention, Deputies be elected for terms equal to twice the interval between Conventions and that a system be devised whereby each Diocese would elect half its deputation prior to each regular meeting of the General Convention.

In order to provide longer terms for Deputies, the Commission recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-9

Resolved, the House of_______ concurring, That Canon I.1.4 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 4. All jurisdictions of this Church entitled by the Constitution or Canons to choose Deputies to the General Convention shall be required to do so not later than the year preceding the year of the General Convention for which they are first chosen. Deputies of jurisdictions failing so to elect may not be seated unless permitted by ruling of the Presiding Officer. Each such jurisdiction shall elect Deputies for terms which shall embrace service in two succeeding regular meetings of the General Convention, and the terms of such Deputies shall be rotated so that, as near as may be, half of the whole number of Deputies in each order shall be elected not later than the year preceding the year of each such General Convention.

V. Equalization of Deputies' Expenses

In our report to the Louisville meeting of the General Convention, we recommended that there be assumed by the Church as a whole the travel expense of each Diocese’s Deputies and Bishops attending the Convention. In that report (Journal, 1973, p. 1004), we argued that since most Dioceses now pay such costs on behalf of the Deputies and Bishops, the change in system would add little to the total burden on the Church, but would equalize the charge among Dioceses. We pointed out that those Dioceses located farthest from the place of a particular Convention would no longer be penalized by geography, and we also realized (but did not explicitly state) that our plan would reduce the expense burden on those Dioceses least able to bear the costs.

The Commission remains of the opinion that justice requires the equalization of travel expenses among Deputies, but we no longer propose that the new legislation include Bishops. We have been advised that the House of Bishops has informally established a program which quite satisfactorily accomplishes the same result. We thus commend to the General Convention the extension of such a program to the House of Deputies by the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-10

Resolved, the House of_______ concurring, That Canon I.1 be amended by renumbering present Section 9 and all succeeding sections, and by the adoption of a new Section 9 to read as follows:

Sec. 9. In order that the cost of attending meetings of the General Convention may be defrayed, the Treasurer of the General Convention shall pay to each Diocese a transportation allowance for each of its Deputies, not to exceed eight, who register at each meeting of the General Convention and are
entitled to vote in the House of Deputies, in the amount of the lowest individual round-trip coach air fare from the See City of such Diocese to the commercial airport nearest to the place of meeting of the Convention. The total of all such allowances shall be prorated equally among the several Dioceses, and the portion allocable to each Diocese shall be added, with respect to such Diocese, to the General Convention assessment provided for in Section 8, with respect to the year prior to such meeting of the General Convention.

VI. The General Convention Executive Secretary

In our report to the Louisville Convention (Journal, 1973, p. 985) and in our 1975 Preliminary Report, this Commission proposed to assign to the Executive Council of the General Convention the task of evaluating or "auditing" the effectiveness and work of the Churches' various independent and quasi independent boards, commissions and committees. In the Preliminary Report we pointed out that the Council had not asked for the task and, indeed, may not be adequately equipped to perform it.

The Council's reaction to our suggestions was both prompt and predictable. We were advised, and undoubtedly quite accurately, that the Council neither wants nor is able to perform the job. Further, our attention was directed to Canon I.1.2(f), which requires the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church "from time to time . . . [to] . . . review the operation of the several Joint Committees and Joint Commissions to determine the necessity for their continuance and the effectiveness of their functions and to bring about a coordination of their efforts."

The Commission has again considered the whole problem, and we have concluded that, both in 1973 and in our Preliminary Report, we were proceeding on the basis of a fallacious theoretical premise—the Executive Council, while a creature of the General Convention, is nevertheless an administrative and not a legislative body, and the evaluation of the work of the Joint Commissions should be done, in theory, by the General Convention itself. Since that is obviously impractical, the work should be performed by an arm of the legislative body specially designated for the purpose, such as this Commission.

During the triennium between Houston and Louisville, this Commission did make a reasonably detailed study of the various Joint Committees and Joint Commissions, and we presented at Louisville a full report thereon, with extensive recommendations for the revision of the Canons and Rules (Journal, 1973, pp. 986 et seq.). All of our proposals were considered by the General Convention and a substantial number were accepted.

During the triennium between Louisville and Minnesota we concluded that no necessity existed for us to repeat the detailed study we had made between 1970 and 1973. As a general principle we do not believe that such a study needs to be continuous, but we feel that this Commission should continue to consider all proposals for the creation of additional Joint Committees and Joint Commissions (as we did in 1975 in the case of the proposed Joint Commission on Native Ministries), and should give comprehensive consideration to such groups only as the necessity seems to arise.

But whether or not the necessity for and the effectiveness of the several committees and commissions is studied during a particular interval between Conventions, there seems to be no question that the entirely separate job of coordinating the work of such groups can and should be performed.

At Louisville, the General Convention adopted a resolution continuing in existence the Executive Office of the General Convention, to be headed by an Executive Officer appointed jointly by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies. The resolution specified that the office should include the functions of the Secretary, the Treasurer and the Manager of the General
APPENDICES

Convention, and an amendment added to those duties the functions "of Personnel Co-ordinator and Liaison Officer for the Joint Committees, Joint Commissions, Boards, and Agencies funded by the General Convention Expense Budget." (Journal, 1973, p. 393).

The resolution was not made a part of the Canons, but if the office thus created is to function effectively in carrying out the tasks so proposed to be assigned to it, then it is the view of the Commission that it should be Canonically based. It is further our view that the coordinating function, with respect to the Committees and Commissions, should be more explicitly provided for.

A consideration of the purpose of the resolution causes us additionally to suggest that the new Canon should be so drawn that the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies would feel themselves entirely free (but not required) to appoint as the General Convention Executive Secretary whatever individual may be serving as Secretary of the General Convention. Presently Canon I.1.1(j) requires the two Houses to name as the Secretary of General Convention the person whom the House of Deputies has elected as the Secretary. Under the Canon which we here propose the presiding officers of the two Houses could, if they wished, go even farther by giving the same person all three positions:

Resolution A-II

Resolved, the House of ________ concurring, That a new Section 13 be enacted at the end of Canon I.1, to read as follows:

Sec. 13. There shall be an Executive Office of the General Convention, to be headed by a General Convention Executive Secretary to be appointed jointly by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies. The Executive Office of the General Convention shall include the functions of the Secretary and the Treasurer of the General Convention and those of the Manager of the General Convention, and, if the several positions are filled by different persons, such officers shall serve under the general supervision of the General Convention Executive Secretary, who shall also coordinate the work of the Joint Committees, Joint Commissions, Boards and Agencies funded by the General Convention Expense Budget.

VII. Form of Proposed Canonical Changes

Canon V.1.3, which governs the form of proposals for Canonical change presented to the two Houses, specifies only that such proposals shall be in substantially this form: "Canon ___ is hereby amended to read as follows:"; and it has long been customary at meetings of the General Convention to set forth, in proposals for Canonical change, only the language as it will appear after the change, without reference to the form of the existing Canon.

So far as the Commission is aware, the method followed by the General Convention is used by almost no other legislative body. Other such groups use various systems, but almost universally some method is used which permits a clear indication and differentiation between (1) the old language proposed to be replaced or superseded, (2) the wording proposed to be retained, and (3) the substitute or new provision. So as to make it possible for Bishops and Deputies readily to understand, from the text of each legislative proposal, the true purport of every suggested Canonical change without reference to any other document, all resolutions included in this Final Report which propose changes in or additions to the Canons are prepared in the form which will be generally required if the following proposed addition to the Joint Rules of Order is adopted. The Commission recommends the adoption of the following resolution:
Resolution A-12  
Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That Rule III of the Joint Rules of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies be amended by the addition thereto of a new paragraph, to be numbered 13 and to follow present paragraph 12 (with the subsequent paragraphs of such Joint Rules, beginning with present paragraph 13, to be renumbered), and with such new Paragraph 13 to read as follows:

13. Each proposal for legislative consideration which includes the language of a proposed addition to or amendment of an existing Constitutional or Canonical provision shall be drawn, insofar as may reasonably be possible, (1) so as to indicate in Roman type the portion, if any, of the existing Constitutional or Canonical provision proposed to be retained, (2) so as to indicate in italic or underlined type the new language proposed to be inserted or added, and (3) so as to indicate, by Roman type which has been stricken through, manually or otherwise, the language of the existing Constitutional or Canonical provision proposed to be eliminated.

VIII. The Seating of New Dioceses
On October 8, 1973, which was the eighth legislative day of the 64th General Convention, the House of Deputies formally concurred with the House of Bishops in admitting into union with the General Convention four new Dioceses: the Missionary Diocese of Northern Mexico, the Missionary Diocese of Western Mexico, the Missionary Diocese of the Southern Philippines, and the Missionary Diocese of the Northern Philippines. In the case of the Philippines the two new Dioceses were erected as a result of action taken by the House of Bishops in October, 1971, at Pocono Manor, when permission was given for the division of the Missionary Diocese of the Philippines into three Dioceses (Journal, 1973, p. 1065). In October, 1972, at New Orleans, the House of Bishops gave similar permission to the Missionary Diocese of Mexico (Journal, 1973, pp. 1092-1093).

However, as the result of inadvertence and (the Commission is certain) without any intention on the part of anyone to violate the rules of the House, deputations from all six Dioceses, including the four new Dioceses not admitted into union with the General Convention until October 8, were seated on the floor when the House of Deputies was called into session on September 30, 1973, and they remained seated on each subsequent day. Under the circumstances, and in order to assist the officials of the House in avoiding a similar situation in the future, the Commission recommends that Canons I.1.1(a) and I.1.1.(c) be amended in the following manner:

Resolution A-13
Resolved, the House of _______ concurring,
1. That Canon I.1.1(a) be amended to read as follows:
   Sec. 1(a). At the time and place appointed for the meeting of the General Convention, the President of the House of Deputies, or, in his absence, the Vice-President of the House, or, if there be neither, a Chairman pro tempore appointed by the members of the House of Deputies on the Joint Committee of Arrangements for the General Convention, shall call to order the members present. The Secretary, or, in his absence, a Secretary pro tempore appointed by the presiding officer, shall record the names of those whose testimonials, in due form, shall have been presented to him, which record shall be prima facie evidence that the persons whose names are therein recorded are entitled to seats. In the event that testimonials are presented by or on behalf of persons from jurisdictions which have not previously been represented in a General Convention, then the Secretary, or one appointed in his stead as provided herein,
shall proceed as provided in Clause (c). If there be a quorum present, the Secretary shall so certify, and the House shall proceed to organize by the election, by ballot, of a Secretary, and a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to such election. Upon such election, the presiding officer shall declare the House organized. If there be a vacancy in the office of President or Vice-President, the vacancy or vacancies shall then be filled by election, by ballot, the term of any officer so elected to continue until the adjournment of the General Convention. As soon as such vacancies are filled, the President shall appoint a committee to wait upon the House of Bishops and inform them of the organization of the House of Deputies, and of its readiness to proceed to business.

2. That Canon I.1.1(c) be amended to read as follows:

(c). In order to aid the Secretary in preparing the record specified in Clause (a), it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese to forward to him, as soon as may be practicable, a copy of the latest Journal of the Diocesan Convention, together with a certified copy of the testimonials of members aforesaid. He shall also forward a duplicate copy of such testimonials to the Standing Committee of the Diocese in which the General Convention is next to meet. Where testimonials are received for persons from jurisdictions which have not previously been represented in General Convention, the Secretary shall ascertain that the applicable provisions of Article V., Section 1, of the Constitution have been complied with prior to such persons being permitted to take their seats in the House.

IX. Voting by Retired Bishops

A great many of the letters of comment received by the Commission after the release of our Preliminary Report were critical of the present Constitutional arrangement pursuant to which resigned Bishops have seat and vote in the House of Bishops. Indeed, several of the letters recommending a Constitutional change were received from resigned Bishops. A number of the comments went further and recommended that the Commission give consideration to limiting the right to vote in the House of Bishops to Diocesan Bishops, thus stripping away the voting rights of Coadjutors and Suffragans as well.

As the result of such correspondence, the Commission has given careful consideration to the entire matter, and has particularly examined Article I., Section 2, of the Constitution, which grants seat and vote to the following classes of Bishops:

1. Each Bishop having jurisdiction (Diocesan Bishops).
2. Every Bishop Coadjutor.
3. Every Suffragan Bishop.
4. Every Bishop who has resigned his jurisdiction by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity.
5. Every Bishop who has resigned his jurisdiction upon election to an office created by the General Convention.
6. Every Bishop who has resigned his jurisdiction "... for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops, ...", which is generally understood to refer to an overseas Bishop who has resigned his jurisdiction upon a determination by the General Convention or the House of Bishops when mission strategy requires the election and consecration of a native Clergyman.

Upon consideration, the Commission is of the opinion that no good reason exists to deny seat and vote to Coadjutors or Suffragans, or to Bishops who occupy elective offices or have resigned their overseas jurisdictions for the benefit of the whole Church. On the other hand, it seems equally clear to the Commission...
that Bishops who have resigned because of advanced age or bodily infirmity, and are thus no longer actively engaged in the work of the Church, should not have the right to vote upon the current issues which are of concern to the Church.

The Constitutional amendment, the enactment of which the Commission therefore recommends, will have the effect, on its final adoption, of eliminating from the list of Bishops with seat and vote those Bishops who have resigned their jurisdiction because of advanced age or bodily infirmity. Since all such Bishops should as a matter of courtesy have seat but not vote, the Commission also recommends that upon the final adoption of such Constitutional amendment the Rules of Order of the House of Bishops be appropriately amended, so that such resigned Bishops will have seat but not vote, and be otherwise treated as visiting Bishops and collegial members of the House of Bishops.

Since it is not necessary to amend the Rules of Order of the House of Bishops until after the second adoption of the following proposed Constitutional amendment, the Commission presently recommends only the adoption of this resolution:

Resolution A-14

Resolved, the House of concurring, That Article I., Section 2, of the Constitution be amended as hereinafter provided, and that the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XL, in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention:

Sec. 2. Each Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, and every Bishop who [by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity, or who,] under an election to an office created by the General Convention, or for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops, has resigned his jurisdiction, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Bishops who have resigned their jurisdictions or positions, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

X. Deacons as Deputies

A number of the letters received by the Commission after the issuance of the Preliminary Report commented upon the inequity by which Deacons are not permitted to serve as clerical members of the House of Deputies and yet, being in Holy Orders, are ordinarily considered to be ineligible for election as Lay Persons. (The Commission has been advised that in a few Dioceses, by virtue of local legislative provisions, Deacons are considered as laymen for this limited purpose, but the practice is obviously isolated and may very well be of questionable propriety.) The Commission is impressed with the arguments, and therefore recommends the enactment of legislation to remove the present Constitutional requirement whereby clerical membership in the House of Deputies is limited to Presbyters. (There are similar Canonical requirements, but no necessity exists for changing them otherwise than in connection with the second adoption of the proposed Constitutional amendment.)

The Commission thus recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-15

Resolved, the House of concurring, That the first paragraph of Article I., Section 4, of the Constitution be amended as hereinafter provided, and that the same be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and
APPENDICES

to the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI., in order that the same may be adopted at the next succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention:

Sec. 4. The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four Persons, either Presbyters or Deacons, canonically resident in the Diocese, and not more than four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, having domicile in the Diocese; but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

XI. Orientation of New Deputies

At every meeting of the General Convention approximately half of the Deputies are new, and while some may have had local or national legislative experience, new Deputies are ordinarily wholly without understanding of the relatively intricate machinery and procedure which surround the meetings of General Conventions. Special orientation sessions for new Deputies were held prior to the actual convening of the meetings of General Convention at Miami Beach, Detroit, St. Louis and Seattle. On the other hand, at more recent meetings of the General Convention there has been no organized system whereby specific instructions have been available to new Deputies with respect to parliamentary procedure generally and with respect, more particularly, to the intricacies of voting by Dioceses and by orders and the other procedural patterns peculiar to the General Convention. The result has been that some Deputies go through most of their first General Convention without a full understanding of what is transpiring. A sense of frustration, not only with respect to the General Convention and its processes, but also in some cases with respect to the Church as an institution, is inevitable.

During the fall of 1975, the Committee on the Agenda and Arrangements for the General Convention issued a Tentative Proposed Schedule for the Minnesota Convention in which it included, on September 10, an item designated as "Orientation for New Deputies." The Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church commends the Agenda group for its foresight and most urgently recommends that the Executive Office of the General Convention take the initiative in planning and in seeing to the conduct of such a seminar during a convenient period prior to the opening of the Convention. The seminar should be attended by those officers of the House of Deputies concerned with parliamentary procedure and with the dispatch of the business of the House, and the agenda should include a well-rounded program of instruction with respect to the operation and function of the Committee system, the method by which legislation is introduced in the House, the procedure with respect to Committee reports and debates thereon, parliamentary procedure generally, the legislative relationship between the House of Deputies and the House of Bishops, the procedural rules of the House of Deputies, and the conduct of the business of the General Convention. This Commission further recommends that adequate notice be given to all the Deputies elected to their first General Convention at Minnesota in order that they may plan their arrival at the site of the Convention in ample time to attend and fully to participate in the proposed seminar.

We further recommend that insofar as possible similar meetings and seminars be held in every Diocese, and in those Provinces holding Synods prior to General Convention. Such meetings in each case should be attended by elected Deputies and alternates, in order that new Deputies may thereby learn about the procedure of the House of Deputies from such of their fellows as may have attended prior Conventions; in order that the entire deputation, including alternates, may discuss
STRUCTURE

in depth the legislative issues likely to be considered at the Minnesota Convention as well as the reports and recommendations printed and distributed as part of the "Blue Book." The Commission is aware that a number of Dioceses and some Provinces have arranged in the past for meetings such as those here suggested, and it commends those Dioceses which have so proceeded. It is our view that such activities have substantially improved the quality of representation from such Dioceses and that there would be general improvement throughout the House were the system to become more general.

XII. The Issue of a Unicameral House

The proposal to turn the General Convention into a unicameral house composed of Bishops, Clergy and Laity was carefully studied by this Commission prior to the preparation and issuance of our Preliminary Report. In that report we recommended against adopting the English form, but included in Appendix A to the Report a fairly extensive study of the structure of the Church of England prior to and since the 1970 changes upon which the American proposal was modeled. In addition, we included an analysis of the issues involved in the proposal and a statement of the reasons upon which we based our adverse recommendation.

None of the comments on our Preliminary Report (and comments were received from all levels of interest throughout the Church) supported the unicameral proposal. The Commission again unanimously recommends against the creation of a unicameral house for all of the reasons set forth in Appendix A to our Preliminary Report.

XIII. Joint Commission on Native Ministries

In September, 1972, the Executive Council of the General Convention established the National Committee on Indian Work, and at Louisville, the General Convention adopted a resolution (Journal, 1973, p. 411) establishing the Committee on a continuing basis and directing that it meet not less frequently than once a year with the Bishops of those jurisdictions which have significant Indian or Eskimo populations, for the purpose of joint discussion of Indian and Eskimo work and for the further purpose of discussing and preparing a proposed program for the Committee and budget recommendations for the ensuing year.

Shortly before the November, 1975, meeting of this Commission, the National Committee on Indian Work presented to us a proposal for the creation of a Joint Commission on Native Ministries, and advised us that at the Minnesota Convention a resolution would be offered which, if adopted, would establish such a Commission, to consist of three Bishops, three Priests and six Lay Persons, each to be appointed for terms equivalent to two Convention periods, on a rotating basis. The proposal which was presented to us would instruct the Commission to meet not less frequently than once a year with the Bishops of jurisdictions having Indian or Eskimo populations and to develop recommendations and strategies which will be of concrete assistance to the Church in shaping new patterns of mission with respect to Indian and Eskimo populations.

We most enthusiastically commend the National Committee on Indian Work for presenting its proposal to us prior to our final meeting of the triennium. Canon I.1.2(f) specifies that, "Whenever a proposal is made for the creation of a new Joint Committee or Joint Commission, it shall, wherever feasible, be referred to the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church for its consideration and advice."

Unfortunately, that Canonical requirement is seldom followed because most proposals for the creation of Joint Committees or Joint Commissions are made either during or just before a meeting of the General Convention, when the Structure Commission cannot, as a practical matter, be in session.
We have given the matter full and careful consideration, and we do not recommend the establishment of a Joint Commission on Native Ministries as proposed by the NCIW. We believe that the Church must be encouraged to establish and to maintain a clear and basic distinction between organizations which are legislative in purpose and intent on the one hand and program bodies, or organizations with program function, on the other. It seems to us that legislative groups should be created by the General Convention and should be designated either as Joint Commissions or Joint Committees, depending upon whether they are to be composed entirely of members of the General Convention and whether their terms are to extend beyond the meetings of the General Convention. On the other hand, it is our view that program groups should be authorized by the General Convention (as was the NCIW), but should be more particularly under the administrative supervision and control of the Executive Council, which is charged with the over-all conduct of the programs of the Church.

Certainly it is true that many organizations can have functions which are in part legislative and in part programmatic, but it seems apparent that the purpose of the NCIW primarily relates and should relate to the conduct of programs involving Indians and Eskimos. The 1973 report of the NCIW (Journal, 1973, pp. 603 et seq.) contains a clear account of its program activities and a list, occupying more than two pages, of grants made by the Committee from the Indian/Eskimo Community Development Fund from the end of 1969 through 1972. We believe that activities of this sort should be encouraged and continued, but that they can best be carried on by a program and not by a legislative group.

D. REPORT RELATING TO REGIONAL GROUPINGS

I. The 1973 Mandate

The 64th General Convention (Louisville) determined that there should be “... developed a strong regional system within the Episcopal Church for the planning and implementation of Mission, Program, and Ministry, appropriate for the respective regions ...”, and instructed the Standing Commission on Structure to develop a proposal for such a system for consideration by the 65th General Convention. The same resolution instructed the Executive Council “... to use every appropriate means to involve the existing provincial system and existing coalitions of Dioceses in the development and implementation of Mission, Program, and Ministry during the next triennium.” (Journal, 1973, p. 445).

II. Provincial System Not a New Idea

A provincial system was first proposed to the General Convention in 1865. The subject was considered at each succeeding General Convention, with various proposals being submitted, until 1913, when action was taken. The Canon enacted at that Convention expressly provided that the Provinces should have no power to regulate Dioceses or to take action inconsistent with General Convention; those constraints continue in the present Canon (Canon I.8.8).

The Conventions of 1919 and 1922 adopted amendments which brought the Canon very close to its present form; the principal changes since then have been concerned with the designation of member jurisdictions and with the creation, in 1964, of the Ninth Province.

III. Studies of the System, 1955 and Later Years

Questions having been raised as to the value of the Provinces, the 1955 General Convention created a Joint Commission to Study the Provincial System, which recommended to the 1958 Convention (Journal, 1958, pp. 514 et seq.), but largely without success:
I. A Canon to require the program and budget (and not merely the budget) to be referred to the Provinces for study and report prior to General Convention. (To some extent the Council began before Louisville and is continuing such a process through a series of regional meetings.)

2. A Canon to permit the President of each Province to take orders for the consecration of Bishops within the Province.

3. A Canon to require Joint Commissions to file their reports with the Provinces a year before the meeting of General Convention at which they are to be considered, with each Synod to study and make recommendations with respect to such reports.

The Joint Commission was reconstituted and reported to the 1961 Convention that at its first meeting it concluded that "... the Provincial System served a useful purpose and should be continued." (Journal, 1961, p. 593). But after extensive investigation the Commission concluded that "... the function of the Province, as now established, seems to be to provide information, some degree of inspiration and more particularly varying degrees of social fellowship between the delegates from component dioceses." (Journal, 1961, p. 594).

The 1961 Convention merged the Joint Commission to Study the Provincial System with a Joint Committee studying the structure of General Convention, thus forming the Joint Commission on the Structure of General Convention and the Provinces, which was the direct predecessor of the present Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church.

IV. Consideration in the 60's

In an effort to close the "communications gap" between the then National Council and the clergy and laity of the Church at large, particularly in the years between General Conventions, the 1964 Convention took several actions in accordance with recommendations of the new Joint Commission (Journal, 1964, pp. 931 et seq.):

1. General Convention Deputies were given seat and voice in all Synods (Journal, 1964, p. 358).

2. Present Canon I.8.10 was enacted, whereby certain subjects considered by General Convention can be referred to the Provinces for study and report prior to the next General Convention. (Journal, 1964, p. 232. For historical interest, see points 1 and 3 of the 1958 recommendations.)

3. A resolution was adopted (Journal, 1964, pp. 316-317), specifying that, where feasible, Diocesan memorials and petitions should be referred to the Synods for discussion and recommendation before presentation to General Convention.

Special General Convention II in 1969 directed the Joint Commission on Structure "... to give serious consideration to the matter of eliminating the provincial system and relocating provincial duties among other bodies, and report thereon to the 63rd General Convention at Houston." (Journal, 1969, p. 245). The Joint Commission, with funds supplied by the Episcopal Church Foundation, employed Booz-Allen & Hamilton, management consultants, to make a study of the matter and of Church structure generally. The Booz-Allen report was not ready by the time of the Houston Convention, but when it was finally completed in January, 1971 (too late to be considered the preceding fall), it included the following recommendation:

"Since it does not appear financially feasible to strengthen the provinces nor to use them as a means for more effective administration or decentralization, it is recommended that they be discontinued as formal units of the church structure.

* * * * *

"In the place of provinces, the national church should encourage informal
APPENDICES

associations of dioceses. Needs for interdiocesan cooperation which are not
effectively met under the present geographical province system are likely to
continue." (Booz-Allen & Hamilton, Study, pp. 81-82).

At Houston, the House of Deputies adopted a resolution calling for the
maintenance of the Provinces and authorizing the Structure Commission to make a
study of the Provinces "... to the end of strengthening these structured units for
greater value as canonically structured regional areas of the Church." (Journal,
1970, P. 333). But the House of Bishops did not concur and the study wasn't made.

Finally, the General Convention at Louisville adopted the resolution quoted
above under the heading "The 1973 Mandate."

Thus it is evident that an effective regional system, or level of structure between
the Diocese and the National Church, has been a continuing concern for many
years.

V. The Work of the Regional Groupings Committee

The Committee on Regional Groupings of the Commission has considered the
history of the Provinces and the studies of the system which have been heretofore
made.

The Committee attempted to find out how Church leadership at the Diocesan
level feels about this issue by circulating a questionnaire to Bishops, to many
clerical and lay deputies to the 1973 General Convention, to many delegates to the
1973 Triennial Meeting, to various members of Executive Council and to other
leaders. Various opinions were expressed, but the consensus seemed to be: (1) the
value of a level of structure between the Diocese and the National Church is largely
informational and educational, (2) the present geographical boundaries of the
Provinces are not necessarily, or even usually, suitable for joint programming, and
(3) joint programming needs to be done on an *ad hoc* basis. (It is interesting that a
similar survey conducted early in 1960 produced a similar variety of opinion. See
Journal, 1961, p. 594.)

VI. Coalition 14 and APSO

The Committee has also examined the recent emergence of *ad hoc* coalitions,
that is, groups of Parishes and Missions, as well as Dioceses, which come together to
work on mutual problems or to seek to share experience and knowledge for the
common good.

The best known example of such an arrangement from the standpoint of
administration is Coalition 14, a close-knit organization of noncontiguous Dioceses
which joined together because most of them shared the problems which result from
large areas with scattered population and because (in the case of the original 14 but
not in the case of all the present members) they received direct aid from the
National Church. Those in charge of the Coalition carefully examine (and pare) the
budgets of all, and they then seek and receive aid from the National Church on a
lump sum basis, subject to their own careful budgeting and reallocation of the total
among such of the Coalition members as currently require it.

Another coalition of Dioceses functioning primarily in program is the
Appalachian Peoples Service Organization (APSO). Thirteen Dioceses from Albany
to Alabama, organized with an Executive Director, are responding cooperatively to
the unique social and community needs of the people of Appalachia and are also
emphasizing training for an indigenous ministry, both ordained and lay. U.T.O. and
other grants are made on a lump sum basis to APSO, and the organization in turn
decides on the particular recipients within the area.

VII. Activity of the Eighth Province

The Eighth Province accepted the resolution of the 1973 Convention as a
mandate to strengthen itself, and has appointed an ad hoc Committee on Restructure, which has proposed various means of sharing problems and solutions throughout the Province and has given specific study to a possible utilization of Canon 1.8.9, which permits a Provincial Synod to take over from the Executive Council the administration and funding of specific work within the Province.

VIII. Conclusion as to Need

On the other hand, we conclude the obvious—Coalition 14 and APSO are both probably more effective organizations than any Province. Both serve a functional need of their member Dioceses, and in both cases the Dioceses have ceded some power to the central body. In the case of Coalition 14 the power is budgetary, and in APSO, programmatic. These groupings are strong and effective because they have the power necessary to meet their members’ needs, and this power has been given up by their members. The power necessary to give regional groupings (or Provinces) strength could alternatively be given up by the National Church.

IX. Realignment of Boundaries

With regard to realignment, the Commission concluded that any purely geographical division would, to some extent, be arbitrary, and necessarily would include dissimilar entities. In all probability it would be impossible to draw geographical lines to the satisfaction of all concerned. There was a consensus in the Commission that, for purposes of education and communication, arbitrary geographical boundaries probably are satisfactory and that, in fact, there is value in the cross-fertilization of ideas that result from grouping dissimilar entities.

We feel that patterns of realignment should come from the member Dioceses themselves and should not be imposed by the General Convention. Therefore, in order to allow decisions regarding realignment of Provinces to be made by those concerned, the Commission recommends the adoption of the following canonical amendment to provide a simplified procedure for a Diocese to shift from one Province to another:

Resolution A-16

Resolved, the House of ________ concurring, That Canon 1.8.2 be amended by designating present Section 2 as Section 2(a) and by adding the following:

(b) By mutual agreement between the Synods of two adjoining Provinces, a Diocese may transfer itself from one of such Provinces to the other, such transfer to be considered complete upon approval thereof by the General Convention or by a majority of Bishops having jurisdiction. Following such approval, Canon 1.8.1 shall be appropriately amended.

X. Metropolitan Councils

In 1964, the General Convention adopted a resolution directing the Executive Council to make studies and proposals “... toward a more realistic alignment of Dioceses, with a view to safeguarding the essential pastoral functions of the Episcopate, as well as realistically appraising sound regional interests and centers.” (Journal, 1964, p. 281). The Executive Council appointed a Special Committee on Diocesan Boundaries whose final report was approved by the Council and submitted to the 1967 General Convention (Journal, 1967, Appendix, pp. 15.14 et seq.).

The report was in two principal parts: (1) Careful and reasonable criteria were recommended for determining the viability of both domestic and overseas Dioceses, and (2) A strong recommendation was made for the establishment of Metropolitan Councils, with a proposed Canon being submitted to govern such Councils. The criteria (not proposed to be embodied in the Canons) were approved by the
APPENDICES

Convention and commended for use by the several Bishops and Dioceses (Journal, 1967, pp. 508-509), but the Canon on Metropolitan Councils, while adopted by the House of Deputies, was rejected by the House of Bishops (Journal, 1967, pp. 355-357).

The Commission believes that the creation of a Metropolitan Council is appropriate where a metropolitan area includes territory within two or more Dioceses, and the problems of ministering to the people cannot be adequately met by merger, division or cession of territory.

The Commission therefore recommends (as was recommended by the Executive Council in 1967) the adoption of the following new Canon to formalize the procedure for the creation of a Metropolitan Council:

Resolution A-17

Resolved, the House of concurred, That following present Canon I.9., entitled "Of New Dioceses," there shall be a new Canon, to be designated "Of Metropolitan Councils," to be numbered Canon I.10., and to read as is hereafter set forth, with present Canons I.10. through I.18. to be renumbered to be, respectively, Canons I.11. through I.19.:

Sec. 1(a). Two or more contiguous Dioceses may form a Metropolitan Council, to be comprised of and to administer such part or all of the territory, program, and functions, of the member Dioceses as shall be determined by the Bishop and the Convention of each of the member Dioceses.

(b) The organization of the Metropolitan Council shall be complete upon the approval of its constitution by the Bishops and the Diocesan Conventions of the member Dioceses; Provided, however, that it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention of each of the member Dioceses to certify and forward to the Secretary of the General Convention a copy of the constitution and the date of its approval.

Sec. 2. The governing body of the Metropolitan Council shall be the Metropolitan Council Board, to be composed of the Bishop, or in his absence the Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop, of each member Diocese, and not less than two or more than five Presbyters and an equal number of Lay Persons elected by the Diocesan Convention or the Executive Council of each member Diocese for terms of not more than three years, the number of such members and the length of their terms of office to be specified in the constitution of the Metropolitan Council.

Sec. 3(a) The following officers of the Metropolitan Council shall be elected by the Board: (1) a President; (2) two Vice-Presidents; (3) a Secretary; (4) a Treasurer, and other officers deemed advisable by the Council.

(b) The President shall be a Bishop of a member Diocese, a Priest canonically resident in a member Diocese, or a Lay Person who is a Communicant in a member Diocese. The two Vice-Presidents shall have the same qualifications, but shall be of different orders from the President and from each other. All other officers shall have the same qualifications.

(c) The Council may elect an Executive Director of the Council and one or more Executive Secretaries to oversee the program and functions to be administered by the Metropolitan Council.

Sec. 4. Each of the member Dioceses shall provide its share of the budget of the Metropolitan Council as determined by the Board.

Sec. 5. Bishops, Bishops Coadjutor, and Suffragan Bishops of the member Dioceses, and Clergymen canonically resident within the territorial limits of the Metropolitan Council, may perform rites and conduct services within such territorial limits without regard to diocesan boundaries; Provided, however, that their official acts shall be reported to the diocesan office of the member Diocese.

AA-36
within whose boundaries such acts were performed for inclusion in the canonical records of such Diocese.

Sec. 6(a) A Metropolitan Council formed by two Dioceses may be dissolved by action of the Bishop and Convention of either Diocese, but a Metropolitan Council formed by three or more Dioceses may not be dissolved without the concurrent action of the Bishop and Diocesan Convention or Executive Council of a majority of the member Dioceses.

(b) Upon dissolution of the Metropolitan Council, the Secretary thereof shall notify the Secretary of General Convention of such dissolution, and the territory, program, and functions, which had been transferred to the Metropolitan Council shall revert to the member Dioceses.

XI. The Executive Council

The resolution which directed this Commission to study the Provinces also directed the Executive Council "... to involve the existing provincial system and existing coalitions of Dioceses in the development and implementation of Mission, Program, and Ministry..." (Journal, 1973, p. 445).

During this triennium, both the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council of the General Convention have been making use of the provincial structure for the purpose of communicating and implementing National Church program to the Dioceses, and the Presiding Bishop has been using the Presidents of the Provinces as a Council of Advice. (The Joint Commission to Study the Provincial System suggested such a program in 1958. See Journal, 1958, p. 516.)

XII. Increased Representation from the Provinces

As a further means of strengthening the provincial system and of giving a greater voice to the Provinces through the Executive Council, the Commission suggests that each Province be represented on the Council by one Bishop or Presbyter and by one Lay Person and that the terms of office of such representatives be on a parity with the terms of members of the Executive Council elected by General Convention. We offer the following Canonical amendments to accomplish this result (a result which was also recommended in 1958):

Resolution A-18

Resolved, the House of concurring,

1. That Canon I.4.1(c) be amended to read as follows:

   (c). Except as its membership may include additional persons elected prior to the adjournment of the meeting of the General Convention in 1976 for terms which have not expired, the Executive Council of the General Convention shall be composed (a) of [thirty] twenty members elected by the General Convention, of whom [six] four shall be Bishops, [six] four shall be Presbyters, and [eighteen] twelve shall be Lay Persons ([three] two Bishops, [three] two Presbyters, and [nine] six Lay Persons to be elected by each subsequent regular meeting of the General Convention);[Provided, that the 1970 meeting of the General Convention shall elect three Lay Persons for three year terms in addition to nine Lay Persons for regular terms),] (b) of eighteen members elected by the Provincial Synods, each Synod having the right to elect at least one member at the last regular meeting prior to the regular meeting of the General Convention; and (c) of the following ex officio members: the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies. Each Province shall be entitled to be represented by one Bishop or Presbyter canonically resident in a Diocese which is a constituent member of the Province and by one Lay Person who is a communicant of a Diocese which is a constituent member of the Province, and the terms of the representatives of each Province shall be so rotated that two
APPENDICES

persons shall not be simultaneously elected for equal terms.

2. That the first paragraph of Canon I.4.2(b) be amended to read as follows:
   (b) Except in the case of members initially elected for shorter terms in order to achieve rotation of terms, the terms of office of the members of the Council [elected by the General Convention] (other than ex officio members) shall be [six years, except as otherwise provided, and the term of office of the members of the Council elected by the Provincial Synods shall be three years. equal to twice the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention. The Terms of office of all members [elected as above provided] shall commence immediately upon [their election and their written acceptance thereof filed with the Secretary of the Executive Council. the adjournment of the General Convention at which they were elected or, in the case of election by a Synod, upon the adjournment of the first regular meeting of General Convention following such election. Members shall remain in office until their successors are elected and qualified. No person who has served at least three consecutive years on the Executive Council shall be eligible for immediate re-election for a term of more than three years. After any person shall have served six consecutive years on the Executive Council, a period of three years shall elapse before such person shall be eligible for re-election to the Council.

3. That the presently unlettered second and third paragraphs of Canon I.4.2(b) shall be designated, respectively, (c) and (d), that the first paragraph of Canon I.4.2(c) shall be designated (e) and that the presently unlettered second paragraph of Canon I.4.2(c) shall be designated (f).

XIII. Summary

In summary, the Commission believes that these recommendations would allow for the development of a strong regional system within the Church if one is really needed and wanted for its own sake, and we are thus of the opinion that such recommendations constitute a positive response to the resolution of the 1973 General Convention.

E. REPORT RELATING TO THE JUDICIAL PROCESS

Since the Louisville General Convention, the Standing Commission on Structure has considered various matters relating to the judicial process, and in particular has given somewhat detailed consideration to the question of establishing a General Court of Review, in line with proposals made at Louisville.

While the Commission has concluded against the establishment of a General Court of Review, our consideration of judicial and legal matters has convinced us that there is a situation which needs correction:

I. Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons

The present House of Bishops’ Committees on the Constitution and on the Canons and the cognate committees in the House of Deputies sit only during sessions of the General Convention and thus have no continuing existence. This means that there is no agency which gives ongoing and consistent attention to the need for Constitutional and Canonical changes to meet changing conditions in the Church or to the very real requirements for internal consistency and clarity in both documents. When the General Convention is called to order, the four committees undertake to meet and during such time as their members may snatch from their other duties they consider such Constitutional and Canonical proposals as are then referred to them; time is ordinarily simply not available for the full deliberative process which so important a subject deserves. Equally important, even less time is available for joint meetings between the cognate committees of the two Houses or
for joint meetings between the related committees of the same House.

Our consideration of these matters has led us to conclude that no satisfactory reason exists for there to be separate committees on the Constitution and on Canons and that there is a very real and urgent necessity for there to be a continuing Joint Standing Committee of the two Houses which would be authorized, empowered and directed to make ongoing studies between meetings of the General Convention in order to achieve internal consistency and clarity in the Constitution and the Canons, and which would be authorized to provide the Presiding Bishop, the President of the House of Deputies and the Church generally with opinions on Constitutional and Canonical questions. Since we believe that such a continuing committee should exercise functions with respect both to the Constitution and to the Canons, we believe it would be a waste of talent if the committee were not also used to exercise the functions now performed by the four separate committees of the two Houses.

We therefore propose that the four committees be abolished and that there be appointed in their place a Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons to operate in precisely the manner of the present Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, that is to say, to have authority to function not only at the meetings of General Convention but also on an interim basis. To accomplish the establishment and interim operation of the Joint Standing Committee, we propose the following resolutions:

For Joint Action:
Resolution A-19
Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That the Joint Rules of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies shall be amended by the addition thereto of a new Part IX, which shall be entitled “Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons” and shall read as follows:

IX Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons

22(a) There shall be a Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons, consisting of 12 persons, being members of the General Convention (three Bishops, three Presbyters and six Lay Persons) who shall be appointed not later than the fifteenth day of December following each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop, the Presbyters and the Lay Persons by the President of the House of Deputies. The terms of all members shall continue through the succeeding General Convention, and until their successors are appointed; except that any member, being a Presbyter or Lay Person, who has not been elected as a Deputy to the succeeding General Convention by the 31st day of January in the year of such General Convention shall be replaced on the Joint Standing Committee by appointment by the President of the House of Deputies, such appointment to be for the unexpired term of the former member. Any other vacancy, by death, change of status, resignation, or any other cause, shall be filled by the Presiding Officer of the appropriate House and such appointments, likewise, shall be for the unexpired terms.

(b) The Joint Standing Committee shall elect its chairman from its membership, and such other officers as may be needed. Meetings of the Joint Standing Committee shall be called by the chairman or upon the request of any five members.

(c) During the interim between regular meetings of the General Convention, the Joint Standing Committee shall

(i) Review such proposed amendments to the Constitution and Canons as may be submitted to the Joint Standing Committee, placing each such proposed
amendment in proper Constitutional or Canonical form. The Joint Committee shall express its views with respect to the substance of any such proposal only to the proponent thereof, provided, however, that no member of the Joint Committee shall, by reason of such membership, be deemed to be disabled from expressing, on the floor of the House of which he be a member, his personal views with respect to the substance of any such proposed amendment.

(ii) Conduct a comprehensive review of the Constitution and Canons with respect to their internal consistency and clarity, and on the basis of such review propose to the next meeting of the General Convention such technical amendments to the Constitution and Canons as in the opinion of the Joint Standing Committee are necessary or desirable in order to achieve such consistency and clarity without altering the substance of any Constitutional or Canonical provision, provided, however, that the Joint Standing Committee shall propose, for the consideration of the appropriate legislative committees of the two Houses, such amendments to the Constitution and Canons as in the opinion of the Committee are technically desirable but involve a substantive alteration of a Constitutional or Canonical provision.

(iii) Be authorized, on the request of the Presiding Bishop, the President of the House of Deputies, the Executive Council, or any Bishop having jurisdiction, to prepare and to issue advisory opinions on any Constitutional or Canonical question or interpreting any provision of the Constitution or the Canons.

(d) During each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Joint Standing Committee shall perform the functions heretofore performed by the Committee on Constitution and the Committee on Canons of the House of Bishops and by the Committee on Constitution and the Committee on Canons of the House of Deputies. The Joint Standing Committee may at its option form subcommittees to permit it more expeditiously to accomplish such work.

For action by the House of Bishops:
Resolution A-20
Resolved That Rule I of the General Rules of the House of Bishops shall be amended by striking from the list of Committees contained therein Committees numbered (4) and (5), and by an appropriate renumbering of those Committees now bearing subsequent numbers, and be it further
Resolved That Rule XV of the General Rules of the House of Bishops shall be amended to read as follows:
XV. When a Report [(or Reports)] of a Joint Committee or Joint Commission is referred to the Joint Standing Committee[s] on Constitution and Canons, it shall be within the province of such Committee[s] to [pass and] report only the canonical form and not on the contents of such Report [or Reports.]

For action by the House of Deputies:
Resolution A-21
Resolved That Rule 7 of the Rules of Order of the House of Deputies shall be amended by striking from the list of Committees contained therein Committees numbered (4) and (5), and by an appropriate renumbering of those Committees now bearing subsequent numbers, and be it further
Resolved That Rule 14 of the Rules of Order of the House of Deputies shall be amended to read as follows:
14. Any Resolution recommended by a Standing or Special Committee which involves an amendment to the Constitution or Canons shall be referred to the Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and [Committee on Amendments to the Constitution or the Committee on] Canons, [as the case may be,] and
such Committee shall make certain that the Resolution is in proper constitutional or canonical form and includes all amendments necessary to effect the proposed change. In such case the Committee shall neither concern itself with nor report on the substance of the matter referred to it, but whenever requested to do so by the Presiding Officer of the House, the Committee shall in its report to the House make recommendations as to substance. The Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons, when acting on a matter first heard in another Committee, shall not be required to give the notice required by Rule 12(d).

and be it further

Resolved That Rule 18(a) of the Rules of Order of the House of Deputies shall be amended to read as follows:

18(a). Every Report of a Joint Committee or Joint Commission shall be referred to the appropriate Standing Committee of this House, if there be one; but, if not, to a Special Committee of this House. The House may at any time refer any Report or Resolution to the Joint Standing Committee on [Amendments to the] Constitution and Canons to draft a constitutional amendment, [or to the Committee on Canons to draft] a canon or amendment to the canons which will carry into effect, if enacted, the Report or Resolution so referred.

and be it further

Resolved That Rule 23 of the Rules of Order of the House of Deputies shall be amended to read as follows:

23. Notwithstanding any other Rule to the contrary, no Resolution involving an amendment to the Constitution or to the Canons may be considered for final action by the House until after the same has been referred to, and the House has received, the report of the [appropriate] Joint Standing Committee on [Amendments to the] Constitution [or Committee on] and Canons; Provided, however, that the substance of any such Resolution may be considered by the House, sitting as a Committee of the Whole, prior to referral to or report of such [appropriate] Committee.

II. General Court of Review

At Louisville, four legislative proposals dealing with the judicial process in the Church were introduced in the House of Deputies, and all were referred to the House of Deputies’ Committee on the Constitution. Briefly stated, such legislative proposals were:

1. Resolution No. B-189, originating from the Diocese of Dallas and proposing an amendment to the Constitution creating "a judicial branch empowered to determine conflicts between the executive and legislative bodies and to rule on constitutionality of all questions referred to it.

2. Resolution No. C-29, proposed by the House of Bishops’ Committee on Pastoral Development, and creating a Joint Commission on Ecclesiastical Discipline to consist of three Bishops, three Clergymen and six Lay Persons which would be directed (a) to study the advisability of a National Court of Review to hear appeals by Clergymen from trials by Diocesan Ecclesiastical Courts, (b) to study the desirability of a uniform system of review of the sentences of Clergymen and the action taken on applications for remission of such sentences, and (c) to study the advisability of providing Clergymen with funds to cover the expenses of their appeals.

3. Resolution No. D-72, offered by Mr. Charles M. Crump, a Deputy from the Diocese of Tennessee, to amend the Constitution to create a new Article XII, establishing a Judicial Council, composed of two Bishops, two Priests and five
Lay Persons, three of them attorneys who have served as Diocesan Chancellors. The Judicial Council would have no jurisdiction over Ecclesiastical Courts, but would be vested with final authority to interpret the Constitution and Canons, subject to modification by the General Convention. Requests for opinions could be submitted by any Bishop, the President of the House of Deputies, the Secretary-Treasurer of the General Convention, the Executive Council, any Standing or Joint Commission or Committee, any Diocesan Convention, or any Diocesan Council.

4. Resolution No. D-85, offered by the Rev. Norman H.V. Elliott, a Deputy from the Diocese of Alaska, to establish a Standing Commission on the Constitution and Canons, composed of three Bishops, three Priests and three Lay Persons, appointed from among the members of the Committees on Constitution and on Canons of the two Houses. The Standing Commission would interpret matters pertaining to the Constitution and Canons on reference from the Presiding Bishop, the Executive Council, any Bishop or any Diocesan Standing Committee.

The House of Deputies' Committee on Amendments to the Constitution recommended the adoption of none of the four resolutions but instead adopted a new proposal which was accepted by both Houses:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Standing Commission on Structure be charged to study the question as to whether there is need for

(a) A General Court of Review of Canonical and Constitutional Matters, and whether such General Court of Review should have binding or advisory authority; or

(b) A General Court of Review of the trials of Presbyters and Deacons; and if either of these matters seems necessary, to recommend steps for implementation to the 65th General Convention. (Journal, 1973, p. 404).

Prior to the issuance of its Preliminary Report, the Structure Commission sought the views of the several Chancellors of the Church and, on the basis of such views and its own consideration of the matter, a majority of the Commission recommended, in the Preliminary Report, against establishing a General Court of Review for either of the two purposes set out in the resolution.

Since the issuance of the Preliminary Report, we have, of course, received substantial comments from throughout the Church and we have given further consideration to the entire matter. It remains our opinion that there is not sufficient need for the establishment of a General Court of Review, either to consider Canonical questions or to review trials, to justify the expenditure of time and treasure necessary to staff, operate and implement such a Court. However, our proposal for the creation of a Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons has met wide acceptance in the Church and, based on the recommendations we have received, we have made certain modifications in our proposal with respect to the Joint Standing Committee: We have proposed to reduce the size of the group in the interest of efficiency, and, in order to meet such need as exists for a General Court of Review, we have proposed to expand its authority so as to give to the Joint Standing Committee the power to issue advisory opinions on Constitutional and Canonical questions on the request not only of the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies (as we originally suggested), but also on the request of the Executive Council or of any Bishop having jurisdiction.

Thus, it is our unanimous opinion that the Joint Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons, constituted and empowered as we have proposed, is an adequate and more appropriate answer to the needs of the Church at this time than a General Court of Review.
I. Introduction - Reason for the Canonical Proposals

The Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church urgently recommends the adoption of the following several Canonical amendments, all designed to implement the 1970 Constitutional change which makes it possible, without further modification of the Constitution, to hold regular meetings of the General Convention triennially, biennially, or even annually. The Canons unfortunately were not, either at Houston or thereafter, amended to correspond to the Constitutionally-mandated freedom, and therefore still preserve, in many particulars, the triennial pattern. However, if the General Convention will now adopt the following changes, then at any time hereafter only a simple resolution, and not either a Constitutional or a Canonical change, will be required to adopt a biennial pattern.

II. Canonical Changes With Respect to the Budget Cycle

Presently, the Canonical language with respect to the preparation and adoption of budgets is geared to a three-year interval between meetings of the General Convention—indeed the Canon uses the words “triennium” in two places. To cure the difficulty, we recommended the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-23

Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, That Canons I.4.6(a) and I.4.6(c) be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 6(a). The Council shall submit to the General Convention at each regular session thereof a program for the [triennium, including] ensuing budgetary period, which budgetary period shall be equal to the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention. The program so submitted shall include a detailed budget of that part of the program for which it proposes to make appropriations for the ensuing year, and estimated budgets for the [two] succeeding [years] portion of the budgetary period. In connection with the preparation of such budget the Executive Council shall, at least fifteen months before the session of the General Convention, transmit to the President of each Province a statement of its existing appropriations for the Dioceses within such Province, showing the items for which such appropriations are expended, for the purpose of obtaining the advice of the Province as to changes therein. The Synod, or Council, of each Province shall thereupon, in such manner as the Synod shall determine, consider such budget and report its findings to the Executive Council for its information. After the preparation of the budget, the Executive Council shall, at least four months before the session of the General Convention, transmit to the Bishop of each Diocese a statement of the existing and the proposed appropriations for all items in the budget. The Executive Council shall also submit to the General Convention with the budget a plan for the apportionment to the respective Dioceses of the sum needed to execute the program.

(c). Upon the adoption by the General Convention of a program and plan of apportionment for the [ensuing triennium,] budgetary period, the Council shall formally advise each Diocese with respect to its proportionate part of the estimated expenditure involved in the execution of the program in accordance with the plan of apportionment adopted by the General Convention. Such objectives shall be determined by the Council upon an equitable basis.

III. Canonical Changes in Terms of Office of Members of the Executive Council

The terms of office of members of the Executive Council are geared to triennial meetings of the General Convention. If the General Convention is to be enabled to
APPENDICES

decide upon a different pattern, the method by which such terms are expressed must be modified, and the modification must be accomplished so as to avoid shortening the term of any person who is presently serving. In order to provide for increased representation on the Executive Council from the several Provinces, the Commission has elsewhere (under the caption "Increased Representation From the Provinces") recommended modifying Canons I.4.1(c) and I.4.2(b) so as to increase the number of Provincial representatives on the Council from nine to 18, so as to make the terms of all members of the Council begin on the adjournment of the General Convention next after their election, and so as to make the terms of Provincial members equal in length to those of persons elected by the General Convention. In preparing that amendment, the Commission avoided the use of the present language whereby members are elected by the General Convention for six years and by the Provinces for three years, and specified that all members would be elected for a term equal to twice the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention.

If it should transpire that the General Convention rejects our suggestions for increasing representation from the Provinces, it will still be urgently necessary to change the present six-year terms to terms equal to twice the interval between meetings of the General Convention and to change the present three-year terms to terms equal to such interval. We, therefore, propose, if increased representation and equal terms are rejected, that the following resolution be adopted:

Resolution A-24
Resolved, the House of concurring,
1. That the first paragraph of Canon I.4.2(b) be amended to read as follows:
   (b). The term of office of the members of the Council elected by the General Convention (other than ex officio members) shall be [six years,] equal to twice the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention, except as otherwise provided; and the term of office of the members of the Council elected by the Provincial Synods shall be [three years] equal to the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention. The term of office of all members elected as above provided shall commence immediately upon their election and their written acceptance thereof filed with the Secretary of the Executive Council. Members shall remain in office until their successors are elected and qualified. No person who has served at least three consecutive years on the Executive Council shall be eligible for immediate re-election for a term of more than three years. After any person shall have served six consecutive years on the Executive Council, a period of three years shall elapse before such person shall be eligible for re-election to the Council.
2. That the presently unlettered second and third paragraphs of Canon I.4.2(b) shall be designated, respectively, (c) and (d), that the first paragraph of Canon I.4.2(c) shall be designated (e) and that the presently unlettered second paragraph of Canon I.4.2(c) shall be designated (f).

IV. Canonical Changes in Terms of Office of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund

In order to avoid the existing arrangement whereby elections of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund conform only to triennial Conventions, the Commission recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-25
Resolved, the House of concurring, That Canon I.7.2 be amended to read as follows:
Sec. 2. The General Convention at each regular meeting shall elect, on the nomination of a Joint Committee thereof, twelve persons to serve as Trustees of
The Church Pension Fund for [a term of six years] terms which shall be equal to twice the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention and until their successors shall have been elected and have qualified, and shall also fill such vacancies as may exist on the Board of Trustees; [except that at the meeting held in the year 1970, the General Convention shall elect four persons to serve for a term of three years and four persons to serve for a term of six years.] Any person elected after [the date of this amendment] 1970 may serve not more than [two] twelve consecutive [six year terms.] years. Any vacancy which occurs at a time when the General Convention is not in session may be filled by the Board of Trustees by appointment, ad interim, of a Trustee who shall serve until the next session of the General Convention thereafter shall have elected a Trustee to serve for the remainder of the unexpired term pertaining to such vacancy. Nothing in this section shall be construed as prohibiting any Trustee first elected before [it was amended as herein set forth] 1973 from serving the full term for which he was elected or from being subsequently elected or re-elected as a Trustee under the provisions hereof.

V. Canonical Changes in Terms of Members of the Standing Commission on Structure

In order to eliminate dependence on triennial meetings of the General Convention in the case of the terms of members of the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church (and incidentally to provide for a more logical rotation of terms), the Commission recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-26

Resolved, the House of _________ concurring,

1. That the presently unnumbered and unlettered second, third and fourth paragraphs of Canon I.1.2(f) be lettered respectively (g), (h) and (i), and that the first such presently unnumbered and unlettered paragraph be amended to read as follows:

(g). The Commission shall consist of twelve [(12)] members, three [(3)] of whom shall be Bishops, three [(3)] shall be Presbyters, and six [(6)] shall be Lay Persons. The members shall be appointed by the Presidents of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Bishops by the Presiding Bishop, the Presbyters and Lay Persons by the President of the House of Deputies, for [a term of six (6) years] terms which shall be equal to twice the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention. [except that in constituting the original Commission following the enactment of this Clause one (1) Bishop, one (1) Presbyter, and two (2) Lay Persons shall be appointed for a term of three (3) years and the remaining eight (8) members for a term of six (6) years.] Terms shall be rotated so that, as near as may be, the terms of six members of the Commission shall expire at the conclusion of each regular meeting of the General Convention. Vacancies occurring during the intervals between meetings of the General Convention may be filled by the respective Presidents of the two Houses.

VI. Canonical Changes in Terms of Judges of the Provincial Courts of Review

In order to make the election of Judges of the Provincial Courts of Review of the Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon consistent with either a biennial or triennial Convention system, the Commission recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-27

Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, That Canon IV.3.4 be amended
APPENDICES

to read as follows:

Sec. 4. Each Provincial Synod shall [triennially] at its first meeting after the regular meeting of the General Convention elect the Judges of the Court of Review in the Province. The Synod shall prescribe the manner in which [said] such Judges shall be elected. The persons so elected, except in case of death, resignation, refusal, or inability to serve, shall continue to be members of the Court [for the term of three years end] until their successors shall be elected. The Bishop elected by the Synod shall be the Presiding Officer of the Court.

VII. Canonical Changes in Terms of Judges of the Court for the Trial of a Bishop

In order to achieve the same result with respect to the terms of the Judges of the Court for the Trial of a Bishop, the Commission recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-28

Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, That Canon IV.3.14(a) be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 14(a). There shall be a Court for the Trial of a Bishop constituted as follows: The House of Bishops shall choose [three] nine Bishops to serve as Judges of [said] such court for [a term of three years, three Bishops to serve as aforesaid for a term of six years, and three Bishops to serve as aforesaid for a term of nine years, and] terms which shall be equal to thrice the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention and which, in the first instance, shall be rotated so that, as near as may be, the terms of three Judges shall expire at the conclusion of each regular meeting of the General Convention. Thereafter at each General Convention, the House of Bishops shall choose three Bishops to serve [as aforesaid] for [the term of nine years,] terms which shall be equal to thrice the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention, in place of those whose term of office shall then have expired. All Judges shall serve until their successors shall be elected and shall qualify.

VIII. Canonical Changes in Terms of Judges of the Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop

In order to achieve the same result with respect to the terms of the Judges of the Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop, the Commission recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-29

Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, That Canon IV.3.15 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 15. There shall be a Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop, which shall be composed of Bishops only and shall be constituted as follows: The House of Bishops shall choose [three] nine Bishops who shall serve as Judges of the Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop for [the term of three years, three Bishops to serve as aforesaid for the term of six years, and three Bishops to serve as aforesaid for the term of nine years, and] terms which shall be equal to thrice the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention and which, in the first instance, shall be rotated so that, as near as may be, the terms of three Judges shall expire at the conclusion of each regular meeting of the General Convention. Thereafter at each General Convention the House of Bishops shall choose three Bishops to serve [as aforesaid] for [the term of nine years,] terms which shall be equal to thrice the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention, in place of those whose term of office shall then have expired. All Judges shall serve until their successors shall be elected and shall qualify.
I. Report of Receipts and Expenditures

During the last triennium the Commission received from all sources, both directly and indirectly, the following amounts:

- Regular appropriation: $15,000.00
- Advance from Trinity Church, New York, for printing: 666.27
- Authorized expenditure in excess of budget: 1,600.00

Total: $17,266.27

Expenditures through January 31, 1976, were as follows:

- For travel, hotel, meals and meeting expense for three full Commission meetings, Committee meetings, telephone, Xeroxing, postage and miscellaneous supplies: $14,343.21
- For printing Preliminary Report: 666.27

Total: $15,009.48

Estimated additional expenditures through 12/31/76: 2,256.79

Total: $17,266.27

II. Estimated Future Requirements

During each of the last two triennia, the Commission has held three meetings of all members, each lasting several days, as well as several shorter meetings of committees. Using the cost formulae issued by the General Convention Executive Office, the Commission estimates the following financial requirements for each year of the interval after the Minnesota Convention and prior to the next meeting of the General Convention:

- One three-day meeting per year, each attended by twelve people, yields:
  - Air travel per year: $1,530.00
  - Hotel and incidental expenses per year: 4,752.00
  - Other expenses per year: 2,700.00

  Total per year: $8,982.00
APPENDICES

The Committee on the State of the Church

Your Committee begs leave to submit its report to the House of Deputies of the 1976 General Convention.

At the threshold we celebrate the faith, the works and the person of John Paul Causey, sometime Chairman of the Committee who died in a plane crash in Bali on April 27, 1974.

This report is cast in four sections. The first touches on the transmission of the customary statistical data. The second contains observations and comments with reference to the role of the Committee, with a recommended charge to the Committee for the next triennium. The third reports briefly with respect to the functioning of the members of the Committee as a Council of Advice to the President of the House. In the last section is set forth the requested budget of the Committee for the next triennium.

I — Statistical Data

As has been the practice in the past, the Committee transmits certain statistical data with reference to our Church, drawn largely from the parochial and diocesan reports. (Appendix A.) The items included and the form of collation are the same as reported to the House of Deputies of prior General Conventions in recent years.

Our review of these data persuades us that we should indicate our own reservations as to both their reliability and their completeness. We are persuaded that because of imprecision in some of the terminology used (e.g., "communicant"), lack of careful attention and assiduity in the reporting of facts at both parish and diocesan levels, and the incompleteness of data reported, we cannot represent that these are hard, scientifically impervious statistical data. Nor are we convinced that the information solicited and compiled is necessarily that most revealing or useful as a basis for appraising the current state of our Church. In thus uttering a caution as to the quality of the data, we do not in any way suggest that there has been negligence or oversight in collection or assembly nor do we wish otherwise to be understood as impugning those whose industry and care have enabled us to furnish the statistics which we do.

Because we believe that there may be more indicative information feasibly to be had and that more reliable reporting procedures may be designed, we have presumed to address a special communication to the Executive Council. Subject to the approval of our Committee, the Council is charged by canon with responsibility for the preparation of the form of parochial and diocesan reports which provide the source for the statistical data (Canon 1.5.1 and 2). We have requested the Council to review the present reporting forms and procedures with a view to their modification or to the adoption of new forms and procedures, or both, to the end that more reliable and useful data may be made readily available to the Church at large at an acceptable cost. A copy of our memorandum to the Executive Council accompanies this report as Appendix B.

II — The Role of the Committee

When General Convention was established at the end of the 18th century the deputies perceived a need for a committee to assess the state of the Church, to remind the Church of its mission, and to report on necessary internal and procedural matters. Initially the Committee set the agenda for Convention identifying issues and suggesting positions and actions or recommending directions. When agreed on by the House of Deputies the report of the Committee on the State
of the Church was transmitted to the House of Bishops for its consideration in the preparation of its Pastoral Letter (cf. Canon I.5.3[b]). The function of the Committee has obviously changed over the intervening decades. In recent triennia the only action of the Committee has been to serve as the agency for the transmittal of statistical data.

We recognize the plurality which flourishes within our Church today. Hence we have no expectation that it will be possible to produce a definitive report on the state of the Church or indeed any document which, in subject matter included and excluded and in balance of emphasis and treatment, will meet universal approval. Nonetheless we think that there is occasion for the submission to each General Convention of a report which undertakes to assess both the current state of our Church’s vitality and to estimate its potential for the years just ahead as perceived by a representative and responsible Committee of the members of the House of Deputies. We refer to the health of the Church both as an institution and in its capacity to minister to the concerns and needs of people both within and outside its membership.

The preparation of such a report if it is to be both reliable and useful will not be easy. In part its comments and conclusions can be based on statistical data, but it should not stop there. Its predicate must be far broader than that. We do not necessarily envision the preparation of a broadly comprehensive report for each General Convention. An incisive, sensitive development of issues of selective significance may be preferable in some instances. It remains to be determined, therefore, just what items of information and opinion should be obtained, and by what means. These desiderata may themselves differ from one triennium to another.

In our preliminary consideration we have thought of various approaches which should be explored. It is suggested for example that efforts might be made, perhaps on a provincial basis, by examination of the addresses of the bishops at annual diocesan conventions, of the annual reports of Standing Committees, and of other diocesan or synodical materials, to discern the existence of movements or enterprises materially affecting the faith, life and work of the Church. By way of illustration only we list the following:

- quantum and level of spiritual vitality, of evangelistic effort;
- the quantum and quality of retreat and renewal activity;
- specific educational activities, biblical, liturgical, ministerial;
- ecumenical involvement in parish and diocese;
- community participation, both in parish and diocese;
- distribution of our constituencies, of the older and the younger, of minority groups, of urban and rural congregations;
- shifts in our groupings, of parishes closed or merged, of economic and geographical distribution;
- the extent and quality of support for overseas activities.

Certain items of the source material must be solicited church-wide. Some may usefully be channeled through diocese and province. Some may come from the institutional structures of the Church; some from special interest groups. For purposes of valid comparison certain data should remain the same from one triennium to the next. Each Committee, however, should have both the responsibility and privilege of gathering source material believed useful for the preparation of its particular view of our Church. We believe attempts should be made not only to evaluate the objective activities of the Church; effort should be expended, too, to assess the more intangible senses of well-being or distress which may be found in the Church at large or in significant segments of its lay or clerical membership. It may be possible constructively to describe the impact of controversial issues (for instance, with respect to the triennium just closing, of the
Because we are convinced that a Report on the State of the Church of this dimension would be useful and constructive we recommend the adoption by the House of Deputies at the 1976 General Convention of a resolution appropriately charging the Committee on the State of the Church for the 1976-1979 Triennium. We believe that advantage lies in the formal assignment of such responsibility by the House. Broad awareness in advance that such a task is to be undertaken should result in the submission to the Committee not only of raw data relevant to the Committee's consideration, but as well of ideas and comment as to content and format of the report. Accordingly we recommend the adoption by the House of Deputies of the 1976 General Convention of the following resolution:

Resolution A-32

Resolved, that the Committee on the State of the Church of the House of Deputies be instructed, incident to the discharge of its canonical responsibilities, to prepare and submit to the House of Deputies of the 1979 General Convention a Report on the State of the Church assessing, as of the date of the report, the general condition of the Church and its potential for the years immediately following of the sort contemplated in the report of the Committee on the State of the Church made to the House of Deputies of the 1976 General Convention.

Notably we have thought it premature at this time to suggest formal, structural participation in the preparation of the report of representatives of the House of Bishops. Nothing, of course, will preclude as much and as frequent informal communication with individual bishops and with committees of the House of Bishops as the Committee on the State of the Church may think desirable. We visualize that eventually the quality and the usefulness of such a report will be enhanced by such formal participation on the part of the House of Bishops as that House may determine appropriate.

III - Council of Advice

In the last two triennia the President of the House of Deputies has requested the members of the Committee on the State of the Church to serve as his Council of Advice (cf. Canon I.1.1[b]). Although others, and particularly the President himself, are better qualified to evaluate the usefulness of such an arrangement, we think it has served admirably. Accordingly we presume to suggest that the next President of the House of Deputies consider the continuation of the same arrangement. Recognizing both the need in the composition of the membership of the Committee on the State of the Church for broad representation of the disparate points of view within our Church as well as geographical distribution and the very proper desire of any President to benefit from individual counselors in whom he may impose special confidence, we recommend that if the Committee on the State of the Church is used as the nucleus of the Council on Advice, the new President should feel free, as has the present President, to supplement the membership of the Committee with other individuals of his or her own selection.

IV - Budget for the Triennium

Adequately but frugally to implement the recommendations of this report, we propose the authorization of the following budget for the Committee on the State of the Church for the Triennium 1976-1979.

A. For the Committee to operate and to prepare the proposed report we recommend the following budget, prepared on the assumption that the Committee should be enabled to meet on three occasions and that if its task is effectively to be done it will require the assistance of a limited amount of outside professional consultation:

AA-50
IV – Budget for the Triennium

Adequately but frugally to implement the recommendations of this report, we propose the authorization of the following budget for the Committee on the State of the Church for the Triennium 1976-1979.

A. For the Committee to operate and to prepare the proposed report we recommend the following budget, prepared on the assumption that the Committee should be enabled to meet on three occasions and that if its task is effectively to be done it will require the assistance of a limited amount of outside professional consultation:

Committee Budget

Travel and lodging for 21 Committee members for 3 meetings during the Triennium

Consultant, half-time for one year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary and office</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $49,980.00

B. If in addition the members of the Committee are to be requested to serve as Council of Advice to the new President of the House of Deputies, our experience prompts us to recommend the following supplemental authorization:

Council of Advice Budget

Travel and lodging for 50 people for 3 meetings during the Triennium

Respectfully submitted,

Province 1
The Rev. Gilbert S. Avery, III (Mass.)
Dr. Charity Waymouth (Maine)

Province 2
The Very Rev. Dillard Robinson, III (Newark)
The Hon. Hugh R. Jones, Chairman, (New York)

Province 3
The Rev. C. Charles Vache (Southern Virginia)
Mr. Richard Taylor (Virginia)

Province 4
The Rev. Samuel C.W. Fleming (S. Carolina)
Mrs. J. Wilmette Wilson (Georgia)

Province 5
The Ven. Irving H. Mayson (Michigan)
The Hon. Chester J. Byrns (Western Michigan)
APPENDICES

Province 6
The Rev. Robert F. Royster (Colorado)
Mr. Jay Horning (Iowa)

Province 7
The Rev. James P. DeWolfe, Jr. (Dallas)
Mr. William Ilkard, II (Rio Grande)

Province 8
The Rev. C. Boone Sadler, Jr. (Los Angeles)
Alvin H. Hambly, M.D. (Northern California)

Province 9
The Rev. Onell Soto (El Salvador)
Mrs. Melchor Saucedo (Western Mexico)

Ex Officiis
The Rev. Dr. John B. Coburn, President of the House of Deputies
The Rev. James R. Gundrum, Secretary, House of Deputies
Mr. James M. Winning, Parliamentarian

APPENDIX A
This statistical data is not complete, but shown here as an example of what is being done.

I. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Church Members</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(all baptized persons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>2,927,842</td>
<td>2,907,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>138,302</td>
<td>137,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Church</td>
<td>3,066.144</td>
<td>3,044.639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Communicants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>2,079,793</td>
<td>2,056,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>56,943</td>
<td>60,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Church</td>
<td>2,136,736</td>
<td>2,116,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Households (families + individuals)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>1,175,681</td>
<td>1,175,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>21,823</td>
<td>32,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Church</td>
<td>1,197,504</td>
<td>1,208,004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS (in Thousands)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Receipts For General Purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>258,574</td>
<td>274,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>1,711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Church</td>
<td>260,564</td>
<td>276,114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For Special Purposes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Domestic</th>
<th>Overseas</th>
<th>Total Church</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>50,190</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>50,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>51,614</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>51,834</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Domestic</th>
<th>Overseas</th>
<th>Total Church</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>308,765</td>
<td>2,288</td>
<td>311,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>326,018</td>
<td>1,932</td>
<td>327,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disbursements

For work outside the Parishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Domestic</th>
<th>Overseas</th>
<th>Total Church</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>50,837</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>51,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>52,206</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>52,502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Parish Purposes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Domestic</th>
<th>Overseas</th>
<th>Total Church</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>256,394</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>258,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>274,630</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td>276,276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Disbursements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Domestic</th>
<th>Overseas</th>
<th>Total Church</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>307,232</td>
<td>2,316</td>
<td>309,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>326,837</td>
<td>1,942</td>
<td>328,779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XI. DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Total Clergy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>11,285</td>
<td>11,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Church</td>
<td>11,564</td>
<td>11,985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Non-Parochial Clergy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>4,569</td>
<td>4,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4,699</td>
<td>4,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX B

Memorandum

To: The Executive Council
From: The Committee on the State of the Church of the House of Deputies
Subject: Reporting of Statistical Data

As have our predecessors in recent years, we shall transmit certain statistical data to the 1976 General Convention. We note that the Executive Council and our Committee share responsibility for preparation of the forms of diocesan and parochial reports which to a large extent provide the basis for this statistical data (cf. Canon 1.5.1 and 2). We understand, too, that financial pressures have dictated economic stringency in the procedures for the gathering, collation, and reporting of the source material.

We have felt impelled in our report to the House of Deputies of the 1976
General Convention to express a caveat as to the statistical data which we transmit. Because of imprecision in some of the terminology used (e.g., "communicant"), lack of careful attention and assiduity in the reporting of facts at both parish and diocesan levels, and the incompleteness of data reported, we cannot represent that our report contains hard, scientifically impervious statistical data. Nor are we convinced that the information solicited and compiled is necessarily that most revealing or useful as a basis for appraising the current state of our Church. We have expressly disclaimed any intention, however, to suggest that there has been negligence or oversigt in collection or assembly, nor do we wish otherwise to be understood as impugning those whose industry and care have enabled us to furnish the statistics which we do.

Rather we believe that there may be more indicative information feasibly to be had and that more reliable reporting procedures may be designed. With this in mind we request that early in the next triennium formal consideration be given by the Executive Council, in consultation with the Committee on the State of the Church, to a review of the present reporting forms and procedures with a view to their modification or to the adoption of new forms and procedures, or both, to the end that more reliable and useful data may be made readily available to the Church at large at an acceptable cost.

We presume to suggest that the Council's response to this memorandum be addressed to the Chairman of the Committee on the State of the Church of the House of Deputies for the next triennium.
The Joint Commission on Religion & Health

The Episcopal Church has responsibility to her people and to the world for dealing with health and wholeness. This involves both our Lord's own ministry of healing and our common human need for guidance and urgent ethical issues.

The present movement toward secularization presses us to maintain our spiritual integrity and openness to the power of the Holy Spirit to heal and to guide.

We face perplexing moral issues in the field of health and human welfare. Some are created by remarkable scientific discoveries and technical advances. Still others derive from changing value systems in our pluralistic society. They challenge the Christian to defend or uphold principles and concepts which have been traditional for centuries. Physicians, lawyers, nurses, clergy, counselors, teachers, social workers, and many others who give care and serve human needs in our society look to their church for guidance in regard to complex personal, social, and ethical issues. The General Conventions of the Episcopal Church often deal with these very issues and ask for both guidance and action of the church.

In our present structure there is no central forum in the church where issues of religion and health and human welfare can be confronted, examined with thoroughness, and spoken to from our theological point of view. Today's dilemmas emerge with urgency and with great pain for many who seek to be faithful to their Christian conviction. The future promises even more complex issues. These dilemmas -- some coming upon us with an urgent ugliness and some with promise and hope -- push us to establish a forum where they can be dealt with on behalf of the whole church.

Currently, in many quarters of our church and society, we face both a bewildered apathy and an explosive frustration in dealing with such critical issues as abortion, euthanasia, the right to die, fetal and genetic research, alcoholism and substance abuse, human sexuality, and others.

In order to respond to the urgency of this moment, the Joint Commission on Religion and Health proposes that a Standing Commission be created and designated as The Standing Commission on the Church and Health so as to be able to deal with consistency and continuity with questions that demand attention.

In many instances secular agencies wrestle seriously with these matters, and to an increasing extent seek dialogue with church bodies hoping and expecting meaningful exchanges which will help to elucidate and clarify questions of ethics and morality.

Such a Commission would not be called upon to force the church to accept "positions" regarding perplexing and controversial questions. This would not be constructive and would only introduce into the church a potential source of devisiveness and a disagreement. What is needed is a means for opening up questions for thoughtful investigations and thorough exploration as a means of providing information and insight that would enable clergy and lay persons to make informed decisions in keeping with their respective consciences.

The Standing Committee on the Church and Health would be called upon:
1) to develop a method for investigation and exploration of key issues
2) to devise a means of sharing through dialogue, discussion, and study — insights and relevant knowledge
3) to plan and carry out a system for preparing and disseminating materials to be used educationally throughout the church.

The Commission would create a method for working which would carry out faithfully and as fully as possible the mandate of the 64th General Convention by...
which the Joint Commission was created (see attached message #35, reference #A-108 Creating the Joint Commission on Religion and Health).

The work and function of the Standing Commission on the Church and Health will be informed and guided by a definition of health that reaches far beyond the view of health as simply freedom from illness. Health is more than the absence of disease; healing is more than recovery from illness. The church is dedicated to helping human beings realize the full potential the Creator intends for each of his children and for which He sent the Redeemer and the Sanctifier.

The present Joint Commission is grateful for the work done in the past by the Joint Commission on the Church's Healing Ministry (1961) and the Joint Commission on Religion and Health (1964 & 1967) and for the previous and continuing services of the Joint Commission on Human Affairs.

It is proposed that the Standing Commission on the Church and Health deal in depth in this triennium with three issues of critical importance: The Right to Die; Fetal and Genetic Research; and Abortion. The report back to the church will occur during the triennium and at the time of the next General Convention. Whenever and wherever possible provincial structures will be used for both efficiency and economy. Investigation, dialogue and discussion, and written materials will be offered in regard to each of these three issues.

The Joint Commission offers these 4 resolutions:

Resolution A-31

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that there shall be a Standing Commission on the Church and Health consisting of twelve persons as follows: three Bishops, three Priests, and six Lay persons who shall be representative of a broad diversity of both scientific and medical disciplines, and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that upon the adoption of this resolution and following the adjournment of this General Convention, the full membership of the Commission shall be appointed for terms as follows: one Bishop, two Priests and three Lay persons for terms which shall be the equivalent of the one Convention period; and two Bishops, one Priest and three Lay persons for terms which shall be the equivalent of two Convention periods; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that following the adjournment of each subsequent General Convention, Bishops, Priests and Lay persons shall be appointed for terms which shall be the equivalent of two Convention periods, to succeed the persons whose terms have expired at such General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that the Standing Commission on the Church and Health shall select its own officers and shall have power to constitute committees and to employ consultants and coordinators necessary to the carrying out of its work; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that the Standing Commission on the Church and Health shall study and concern itself with all aspects of psychological, physical and spiritual health; and in the education of the Christian persons with respect thereto, shall explore the possibility of cooperation with similar bodies established by other religious, scientific or lay groups and organizations, and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that $63,700. be appropriated for the work of the Commission.
MESSAGE NO. 35
Ref. No. A-108

THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES informs the HOUSE OF BISHOPS that it has adopted the following Resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That there shall be a Joint Commission on Religion and Health, consisting of twelve persons, three Bishops who shall be appointed by the Presiding Bishop, three Clergymen who shall be appointed by the President of the House of Deputies, and six lay persons, including women, who shall be appointed by the President of the House of Deputies and who shall be representative of a broad diversity of scientific and medical disciplines; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Joint Commission on Religion and Health shall select its own officers and shall have power to constitute committees and to employ consultants and coordinators necessary to the carrying on of its work; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Joint Commission on Religion and Health shall study and concern itself with all aspects of psychological, physical and spiritual health, and in the education of Christian persons with respect thereto, shall explore the possibility of cooperation with, and to the extent found to be feasible, shall cooperate with similar bodies established by other religious, scientific or lay groups and organizations, and shall, in cooperation with the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church, make recommendations to the 65th General Convention with respect to the desirability of establishing, by the enactment of appropriate canonical changes, a Standing Commission to carry on the studies begun by the Joint Commission.

BUDGET EXPLANATION FOR THE PROPOSED STANDING COMMISSION ON THE CHURCH AND HEALTH

The amount requested for this Commission is $21,233 per year or a total of $63,700 for the triennium.

It is proposed that the Commission serve as a resource to the church for dealing with critical issues in the field of health and human welfare. Increasingly the critical issues are demanding technical expertise and investigation ferreting out the essential aspects of the problems involved, and in interpreting this information so that it can be understood and used by clergy and lay persons who are required to confront and deal with these issues.

We have broken our proposed budget down in terms of the task to be done. We have costed out the procedure for dealing with a single issue. Our budget asks that the Commission be supported to the extent of dealing in depth with three major issues in the next triennium.

The methodology calls for expert investigation, contributing toward dialogue and open discussion, and the dissemination of written materials — and all of this so as to assist church members in making up their minds where to stand. We see the work of the Commission as supportive to the work of conscience and not directive.

Each issue will require the following steps:

1. One Commission Meeting $2,700
2. Contracting for services of consultants & technical experts to investigate & prepare background materials 4,000
3. Field testing materials for utility, correctness & credibility 3,000
4. Disseminating materials thru Provincial meetings (8 meetings at $1,000) 8,000
5. Secretary Services 1,766
6. Evaluation of effectiveness of work done and materials prepared 1,766
Total per issue $21,232
APPENDICES

The cost of dealing with three major issues in the manner described above would be $63,696.

With additional funding more issues could be dealt with. We feel that this methodology and this budget would provide for thorough and responsible work being done on issues assigned to the Standing Commission on the Church and Health.

Already in this present triennium we have utilized some of our funds to start to work on the Right to Die issue. The Commission has assigned responsibility for the management of this project to Dr. John Weeth. By the time the General Convention meets in 1976 this work will be underway. However, continuing funding by the 65th General Convention will be required in order to complete this particular task.
MINISTRY DEVELOPMENT

The Council for Development of Ministry

Table of Contents

A. PRECIS
B. BACKGROUND
C. RECOMMENDATIONS
D. PROPOSED NEW STRUCTURE
   I. Objective # 1
   II. Objective # 2
   III. Objective # 3
   IV. Objective # 4
   V. Staffing Requirements
E. APPENDIX A
F. APPENDIX B
G. APPENDIX C
H. RESOLUTION

GOAL: To create a structure and provide services in order that the Episcopal Church, at all levels of its organization, will better recognize current ministry development needs, and opportunities, and better utilize resources for meeting them.

The Rt. Rev. Robert R. Spears, Chairperson
The Rt. Rev. Richard B. Martin, Executive for Ministries

The work of the Ministry Council began in 1970.
General Convention of 1973 formally established the Council and called for recommendations for the future.
The Council has assessed the needs, resources and methods for a support system for ministry and is submitting to the General Convention for its consideration, recommendations for the future focus, structure, and operations of the Ministry Council, in line with the following objectives.

Objective # 1 — To organize and activate a Council for the development of professional Ministry, to serve in an advisory and supportive capacity, in relationship to the office of Executive for Ministries.
   Constitution of Council
   Criteria for Membership
   Meetings

Objective # 2 — Provide a national instrumentality for serving the Church as a whole, in the regular delivery of services, information, and knowledge of resources, to various organizational levels, and to local/regional agencies which function in the field of ministry development.
   Regional forums
   National conferences in special areas of concern
Objective #3 - Establish a method for linking ministry-serving agencies in an operative network for the giving and receiving of assistance, encouragement and support.

Objective #4 - Establish criteria for judging whether or not the above objectives are being realized.

This work will require additional staff support from the office of the Executive for Ministries.

The Budget request for 1977 is based on operations as indicated above and include the participation in The Career Development Council and staff requirements which are included in the program budget of the Executive Council Staff.

Since the Ministry Council functions at the behest of General Convention a suggested resolution authorizing its continued operation is submitted.

I — Background

An ad hoc Council on Ministry was created by action of the General Convention of 1970 for the initial purpose of improving the coordination of work among the officially created agencies of the Episcopal Church which dealt with ministry issues (i.e., Church Pension Fund, Board for Theological Education, Clergy Deployment Office, etc.) During its first three years, focus was on seeking structural solutions to the issue of coordination, and on identifying the current issues about ministry which were before the newly created Diocesan Commissions on Ministry.

The conclusions of that initial experience were presented to the 1973 General Convention, and the Ministry Council was directed to continue the work of study and coordination, and to “propose to the next General Convention, (1976), a national instrumentality by which a comprehensive support system (for ministry) may be established.” National, diocesan and local instrumentalities were to be integrated and supported by this instrumentality.

In the triennium 1973-76 many of the existing issues involving ministry have come into sharp focus and some into critical and urgent need for resolution. Issues involving selection, training and deployment of ordained persons, evaluation and compensation, and the identification and support of lay ministry, to mention only a few critical areas, now intersect with each other to present the Church with an immense challenge to provide creative and supportive solutions.

II — Recommendations summarized

The Church, however, is not without resources to face this challenge and find constructive solutions. Not only are there skilled and dedicated persons at work in the agencies which were created to support persons in ministry, but throughout the Church there are literally thousands of persons, lay and ordained, working in diocesan, parochial and educational settings, whose skills and concerns are a primary resource.

Bishops, members of Diocesan Commissions on Ministry, teachers, seminary trustees, managers of business systems, personnel specialists and many others are at work developing and applying creative response. The Ministry Council has concluded that the mechanism most needed, and most helpful, is one which permits and facilitates a wide selection of persons to be in touch, in order to share ideas and concerns, criticize performance, identify emerging needs and design appropriate response. An ongoing series of semi-annual regional forums and workshops, carefully designed and evaluated, can bring these persons together and assure that the right persons are talking regularly to each other, about the right issues, at the right time.
The essence of the recommendation of the Ministry Council is that its own arena for discussion among regional representatives, agency representatives and persons with needed special skills, be put to the service of devising agenda and resources, for these regular semi-annual conferences. With the help of a staff person working under the Executive for Ministries, this mechanism can be energized for effective response.

III - Proposed Council for the Development of Ministry

This document signals a radical change in the way in which the Ministry Council perceives its function. The movement described here is away from the attempt to coordinate ministry-serving agencies and toward an effort to assist and support those who need and make use of services for the continuing development of the professional ministry—both lay and ordained. This emphasis more successfully expresses the General Convention mandate as stated in 1973.

The need for services to Bishops, Diocesan Commissions on Ministry, Standing Committees, Clergy Associations, other clergy groups, and lay professionals who serve the Church on a full-time basis, becomes clearer as time goes by. In the past the Executive Council had an office of Professional Services that functioned in this area. It is important to recover and enlarge upon these services which at one time contributed a great deal to the development and enrichment of creative ministry.

Within the office of the Executive for Ministries there is a Program Group on Lay Ministries with its own advisory committee. What is being proposed here is a way by which concerns involving professional ministries and those involving other ministries, two approaches to the total ministry of the Church, would keep in close touch through the Council and help one another in the fulfillment of their respective tasks. The climate should be one of mutual enrichment and collaboration. Both are needed, and with the acceptance of this proposal, a mechanism will be set up for on-going dialogue and cooperation in carrying forward the total ministry and mission of the Church.

OBJECTIVE #1:
Organize and activate a Council for the development of professional Ministry to serve in an advisory and supportive capacity in relationship to the Office of Executive for Ministries.

CARRYING OUT OBJECTIVE #1

A. Constitution: Membership will be representative of agencies, geographical areas, and interests in the Church.

1. Regional Representation of Provinces. Each Province will nominate 3 persons to the Executive for Ministries: 1 of these persons will be selected by the Council to serve for a 3-year term. (9 persons)

2. Agencies which serve ministry: The Board of each agency will be asked to name one person for a 3-year term. (6 or 7 persons)

3. At-large members: Those in categories 1 and 2 will elect 4 members-at-large, chosen on the basis of special competence in the area of Ministry Development to serve for 3-year terms. (19 or 20 persons)

B. Criteria for Membership: Persons appointed and selected must qualify by satisfying these requirements:

1. Each member must have a readily-perceived contribution to make to the Council, deriving from training, position, experience, and/or expressed commitment to the continuing cause of development of the professional ministry, lay and ordained; each member must be ready to attend all meetings of the Council and participate in regional meetings and sub-committee work.

2. Each member must have recognizable regional or local involvement with
ministry concerns, thus making possible credibility and influence in this area. Note: The goal is to have membership that participates in the Council on the basis of experience, and at the same time, is accountable for actively participating in ministry development concerns at the regional level. Membership brings resources and wisdom to the Council, and at the same time has some kind of job to do—some way of applying insights and knowledge gained through participating in the Council.

C. Formation of Agenda for Action by the Council:

1. Issues will be submitted by members who contribute on the basis of their awareness to needs and resources in their regions, agencies, and areas of special expertise (i.e., being responsive to actual needs experienced in the field).

2. Issues that will arise out of the Council's continuing review of ministry development, changes in this field, and new needs/opportunities as they arise (i.e., being responsible for keeping current with what is happening, and thinking futuristically).

3. Issues which arise from on-going evaluation of programs and activities initiated by the Council (being accountable for decisions made and actions taken by accepting performance evaluation as normative).

4. Issues arising from sharing the experience of other communions and churches as they address identical or similar ministry issues and evolve solutions, some of which have much to teach us.

D. Meetings: Two per year: 3 days each... for purpose of planning, guiding, and evaluating ministry development programs, activities, and resources for which the Council and Executive for Ministries are responsible.

OBJECTIVE #2

Provide a national instrumentality for serving the Church as a whole in the regular delivery of services, information, and knowledge of resources to various levels of organization, and to local/regional agencies which function in the field of ministry development.

CARRYING OUT OBJECTIVE #2

A. Plan and carry out regional forums for identifying evident and emerging needs and for responding pragmatically to these needs.

1. Fall forums for communicating theory, cognitive learnings, and skills (seminars): Spring forums for assessment, case studies, and clinical learning (workshops).

2. Forums may differ from region to region, but all will be designed to offer highly professional training and education to bishops, diocesan staff, Commissions on Ministry, Clergy Associations, Standing Committees, seminary faculty, and all others who are involved in ministry development. Note: The concept offered here builds on past experiences such as the recent conferences sponsored by the Episcopal Church Foundation, the Conference on Performance Evaluation held in Louisville in 1972 featuring Dr. Felix Lopez, and various consultations at the provincial level for Commissions on Ministry. The goal is to set up a mechanism for listening to and serving local agents and agencies of ministry development and creating a forum, for the regular sharing, mutual learning, and the fruitful exchange of ideas, experiences, skills, and resources. What happens now is spotty. There is a need for planning and integration and the formation of a mechanism for continuous and regular servicing.

B. Convene pertinent national conferences to include particular leaders and experts for study, learning, and planning in regard to special areas of concern.
Note: Once again the goal is to set up a mechanism for delivering services, ideas, and information to those persons who may have special responsibilities in a particular area. This could mean highly specialized conferences for persons responsible for clergy continuing education, psychologists who do testing of aspirants and candidates, seminary deans, field training personnel, etc.

OBJECTIVE #3
Establish a method for linking ministry-serving agencies in an operative network for the giving and receiving of assistance, encouragement and support.

CARRYING OUT OBJECTIVE #3
A. This objective will be served by the accomplishments of objectives #1 and #2. In carrying out these objectives, meetings will occur and relationships will be formed. Familiarity with sharable resources will be fostered and linking and network formation will result. Commissions on Ministry will be key components in such a network.
B. However, in order to be operative a network needs a coordinator or catalyst, a person who can facilitate the exchange of information and services . . . someone who knows who can do what. The staff person serving the goals and objectives of the Council will be such a person.

OBJECTIVE #4
Establish criteria for judging whether or not the above objectives are being realized.
Note: This means that under each of the three objectives stated above, this question will be raised: "What will we have to see happening in the Church in order to have the specific and concrete evidence that this objective is being realized?" The goal here is to take a systems approach and to view ministry development pragmatically and holistically. By stating in advance the criteria for successfully impacting the system we will have prepared the way for program and performance evaluation.

STAFFING REQUIREMENTS

Goal: A qualified person to be added to the staff of the Executive for Ministries.

Accountability: To the Executive for Ministries through the Council for Ministry Development.

Job Description:
1. To assist in the formation and on-going life of the Council.
   a. Work with the Executive for Ministries and the chairperson in planning meetings.
   b. Provide staff services in executing decisions and plans of the Council.
2. To plan and carry out, with the help of Council members, regional forums and national conferences.
3. To energize the network of Commissions on Ministry and other ministry-serving agencies and facilitate the flow of information through the network and foster giving and receiving.
   Note: This means developing familiarity with resources, and specialists: and knowing how to match needs with skills and services required. This does not imply that this staff person will take on the task of serving all the Commissions on Ministry himself. It does suggest that he will be available for
consultation to help in the diagnosis of needs to suggest steps the
Commissions may take on their own behalf.
4. To work with the Executive for Ministries and the Council in developing
criteria for measuring the success of programs and activities initiated both by
the Council and by the staff person.

APPENDIX ‘A’

Ministry Council Budget Request 1977

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Request</th>
<th>Executive Council Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staff 1 + 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
<td>*$23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conferences, meetings</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership fee Career</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Council (Appendix ‘B’)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials for DCOM’s</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel, support costs</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$70,000</td>
<td><strong>$53,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Elimination of Secretary

APPENDIX ‘B’

The Career Development Council is a consortium of most major denominations
influencing, directing, and communicating amongst career centers and denomina-
tions. The centers were established to provide for counseling/assessment of clergy
throughout the United States.

The Career Development Council accredits centers on standards over and above
accreditation by IACS (APGA). Counseling practices, ethical standards,
ecumenicity, and theological background and context of the counseling process are
all reviewed at least annually.

Three of the 14 accredited centers are directed by Episcopal clergy. Most, if not
all, centers have Episcopal board representation and diocesan support. Bishop David
Richards, and William Thompson of the Clergy Deployment Office are the current
Career Development Council Board Directors from the Episcopal Church.

APPENDIX ‘C’

Ministry Council Agencies and Affiliates
1. The Board for Theological Education
2. Clergy Deployment Office
3. The Church Pension Fund
4. Lay Ministries Program Committee
5. Conference of Seminary Deans
6. Diocesan Commissions on Ministry – (Provincial Representatives)
7. Office of Pastoral Development
8. General Board of Examining Chaplains
9. National Institute for Lay Training
10. National Network of Episcopal Clergy Association

AA-64
Resolution A-30

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That the 65th Convention continue The Ministry Council consonant with the goal and objectives as reported to this Convention and that it report to the next General Convention.
The Episcopal Church Building Fund

The General Convention of 1880 created the American Church Building Fund Commission, now known as the Episcopal Church Building Fund and specified that this agency would administer a fund to:

"Aid in the erection of churches in places where such assistance shall be necessary or expedient."

In 1881 the American Church Building Fund Commission was incorporated in New York State. By 1883 the Episcopal Church had contributed slightly more than $84,000 to provide for the beginning of the Revolving Permanent Loan Fund although $1,000,000 had been anticipated. However churches were already being built with the fund at hand.

This has been characteristic of the Building Fund Agency's work ever since: getting the most construction and repairing of buildings done for the Church with the dollars at hand. The Building Fund has used the money advantageously, managing it at minimum cost, and lending the money to congregations at the lowest possible interest rates. Though the loan fund has increased slowly at no time has it been sufficient to meet the needs of the Church. The General Convention in 1961 provided the only increase to the Revolving Permanent Loan Fund to come from a General Convention budget. Over the years, however, the Loan Fund increased largely as a result of a surplus of earnings over the cost of operation. Increases derive primarily from interest charges paid by borrowing churches. Gifts from individuals and parishes are relatively few. Let it be emphasized that interest rates have always been lower than the average rates charged by commercial banking institutions throughout the country.

In the years 1973, 1974 and 1975, the Building Fund has watched the spiraling costs of construction and commercial interest rates continue to thwart the effectiveness of the Loan Fund. Today churches are asking for loans four times larger than twenty years ago - 1955 for $14,000 and in 1975 for $56,000. Also the term of these loans has increased from an average of 8½ years to 14 years which means that the money is not moving as fast and is therefore serving fewer congregations. Without the commensurate increase of the Loan Fund fewer loans can now be written; church building projects must be postponed or interim local financing must be obtained at higher cost, until Building Fund money is available. The Revolving Permanent Loan Fund is currently able to provide only $1.00 for every $10.00 churches need and ask for in loan applications. At the end of 1975 final arrangements were made by our Trustees to increase the Building Fund by borrowing $300,000 from the Church Insurance Corporation. This brought the total amount to $2,500,000 which permits several requests to be funded that were unable to obtain local commercial loans.

A three years consolidated statements of the Building Fund's finances is appended to this report. Such exhibit is provided for the accountants and other persons accustomed to reading such reports and balance sheets. The figures alone reveal little of the true values of the Church's assets invested in the Revolving Permanent Loan Fund of the Episcopal Church Building Fund. These values are measurable only in the worship of people, the teaching and learning of Christian education and the results of many other ministries and services of the Church taking place in buildings made possible by the Agency's Funds. For a knowledge of the Building Fund's services of Planning and Financing to congregations over the last three years, write to the Agency's new office in the Episcopal Church Center in

AA-66
New York for a graphic statement and pamphlets.

This change of office location was necessitated by the death on March 12, 1975 of Howard G. Clark who served as Trustee and as Executive Vice President and Secretary. In this report the Trustees record their gratitude for Dr. Clark's diligence and faithfulness in the management of the affairs of the Building Fund.

The present intention of the Trustees is to continue to provide the Planning and Financial services that have characterized the Building Fund for the past 95 years. It is the desire of the Building Fund through its Financial Development Program to take those steps necessary that will contribute to the increase of the Permanent Loan Fund in order to assist more congregations. Our goal is to increase the funds available by one million dollars by the end of 1980 which will mark the 100th year that the Episcopal Church Building Fund has been of service to the Church. To these opportunities the Trustees are addressing themselves.

Respectfully submitted by the Trustees:
The Rt. Rev. Jonathan G. Sherman, President
The Rev. Sherrill Scales, Jr., Executive Vice President & Secretary
Jay H. McDowell, Esq., Vice President & Counsel
Allen B. McDow, Treasurer
The Rev. William N. Lanigan, Ass't Treasurer
The Rev. Harry R. Johnson, Jr., Ass't Secretary
The Rev. Robert Bizzaro
Chester E. Borck
John C. Chapin
The Rev. Peter Chase
Paul W. Eggers, Esq.
Lindley M. Franklin, Jr.
Edwin L. Gasperini, Esq.
The Rev. Halsey DeWolf Howe
Dermond Ives, Esq.
Robert A. Robinson

For the Trustees:
The Rev. Sherrill Scales, Jr., Secretary

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT FOR THE YEARS 1973, 1974 and 1975
Funds Available to Lend — Loans Closed — Loans Outstanding

Funds Available to Lend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Loan Fund December 31, 1972</td>
<td>$2,078,580.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added by Gifts Offerings, Legacies &amp; Transfers</td>
<td>173,765.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to Seed Money Loan Fund</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL OF PERMANENT LOAN FUND &amp; SEED MONEY LOAN FUND</td>
<td>$2,277,346.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan to Churches Outstanding, December 31, 1972</td>
<td>$1,913,989.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money Paid to Churches</td>
<td>972,241.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deduct: Principal Payment Received</td>
<td>2,886,230.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans to Churches Outstanding, December 31, 1975</td>
<td>685,255.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance available for new Loans December 31, 1975</td>
<td>$ 76,370.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDICES

OPERATING BUDGET PROJECTED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Operating Budget Projected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>$58,672.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>$61,606.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>$164,686.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No funds were received during the preceding triennium toward operating expenses nor are funds requested at this time of the General Convention for the next triennium.

INCOME, EXPENDITURES & TRANSFERS

INCOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest and Dividends</td>
<td>$385,409.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Receipts</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund Balance Dec. 31, 1972</td>
<td>23,166.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted funds available for general purposes</td>
<td>$409,075.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXPENDITURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative and Operating Expense</td>
<td>$137,336.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicity &amp; Advertising including provision for General Convention Exhibit</td>
<td>35,011.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Disbursements</td>
<td>11,429.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Expenditures: $183,776.73

TRANSFERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transfers to Permanent Loan Fund</td>
<td>$205,293.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL EXPENDITURES & TRANSFERS: $389,069.92

General Fund Balance, December 31, 1975: $205,293.19

STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUNDS

December 31, 1972

ASSETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Asset</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>$101,115.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan to Churches</td>
<td>2,200,975.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities at Cost</td>
<td>10,267.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIABILITIES & FUNDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Loan Fund</td>
<td>$2,262,613.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for General Convention &amp; Publicity</td>
<td>4,738.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed Money Loan Fund</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>20,005.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Liabilities & Funds: $2,312,358.02

Total Assets: $2,312,358.02
The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction AA-70
Proposal for a Standing Commission AA-72
Resolution A-33
The Lund Principle AA-72
Resolution A-34
Special Plan for New Triennium AA-73
Resolution A-35
Apostolicity AA-74
Unity Consultations and COCU AA-76
Resolutions A-36 & A-37
Resolutions A-38 & A-39
Relations with the Roman Catholic Church AA-78
Resolution A-40
Relations with Eastern Churches AA-80
Resolutions A-41 & A-42
Resolution A-43
Resolution A-44
Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue AA-84
Resolution A-45
Councils of Churches AA-84
The National Council of Churches AA-85
The World Council of Churches AA-86
The Wider Episcopal Fellowship AA-87
Resolution A-46
Resolutions A-47 & A-48 AA-89
Pentecostals & Conservative Evangelicals AA-89
Resolution A-49
Regional and Local Ecumenism AA-90
Resolutions A-50 & A-51 AA-91
Resolution A-52 AA-92
Cross Ordination AA-92
Women’s Ordination and Ecumenicity AA-93
Finances for the New Triennium AA-94
Resolution A-53
Membership Roster of JCER AA-94
Annexes:

I. Guidelines for Interim Eucharistic Fellowship AA-95
II. Mutual Recognition of Membership: An Affirmation (COCU) AA-96
III. Ministry and Ordination: A Statement on the Ministry Agreed by the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission AA-97
IV. ARC Statement on the Ordination of Women AA-102
V. Anglican-Orthodox Statement on Ordination of Women AA-106
VI. The Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar AA-108
VIII Roster of Deputations and Delegations to Official Ecumenical Bodies and Consultations AA-110
A. INTRODUCTION

"The churches of the world are called today to be in constant conversation with one another, to be exposed and, therefore, disclosed to each other, to be free with each other in a community of learning and sharing for the sake of God's mission in the world."

These words from the lips of Dr. Philip Potter, General Secretary of the World Council of Churches as he addressed the Fifth Assembly of that inter-church movement in Nairobi, Kenya last December, describe well the ecumenical imperative that presses upon the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. at this moment of history.

When Potter added, "this is a very costly task because it challenges all our traditional assumptions and attitudes," he struck a responsive chord with the experience of the twenty-four members of the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations during this past triennium.

JCER, a merger of three former commissions concerned with ecumenical matters, has been General Convention's vehicle since 1964 for coordinating and keeping in touch with and making recommendations respecting the fast moving, ever changing ecumenical scene.

So broad is the scope of our mandate that most of our work is done through eight subcommittees, each faced with a full agenda, dealing with: Unity Consultations including participation in the Consultation on Church Union (COCU); relations with the Roman Catholic Church; relations with Eastern Orthodoxy; Lutheran-Episcopal dialogue; the conciliar movement, including membership in the National and World Councils of Churches; common concerns with the Wider Episcopal Fellowship; relations with the Pentecostal movement and the Conservative Evangelical churches; and diocesan and regional ecumenism.

Essential to the coordination of all these areas has been the superb assistance rendered JCER by Dr. Peter Day, the Church's Ecumenical Officer, and his new associate on the Church Center staff, the Rev. William A. Norgren.

The past triennium has been for the Episcopal Church a period of steady, faithful work and witness across a broad ecumenical front, where modest gains have been frequent but where there have been no new or spectacular break-throughs.

Most notable as a fresh development, however, has been the increased ecumenical awareness and activity at diocesan, regional and local levels. This has been nurtured, in large part, by the birth and swift growth of the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers Association (EDEO) in 1974 under the determined leadership of the Rev. John H. Bonner, Jr. of the Diocese of Tennessee. Every domestic diocese but one now has an ecumenical chairman and most have ecumenical commissions.

Backing up EDEO has been the appearance of a new Episcopalian bi-monthly, "Ecumenical Bulletin," bringing to the "grass-roots" on a regular basis useful ecumenical documents and reports on inter-church experiments and achievements in one area of the nation that can be useful in another. Fr. Norgren is the able editor of this publication.

Notable, also, has been the change in direction of the Consultation on Church Union (COCU). This covenanting instrument for seeking the shape of the unity to which God calls us, composed of nine major denominations (three of them black), including the Episcopal Church, has retreated from advocacy for its "Plan of Union" and is now engaged in producing a fresh statement of theological agreement on major issues, coupled with a request for unanimity on the meaning of our common Baptism and a "Mutual Recognition of Members." This General Convention is being asked to ratify this latter proposal. We note with pleasure the increasing involvement of local Episcopal congregations in Interim Eucharistic Fellowships and in Generating Communities. Bishop Burt, JCER chairman, now
heads a special COCU Committee on Middle Judicatories in the belief that the episcopal office, as the Episcopal Church has received it, may have something useful to offer on this level of the search for church reunion.

Conversations between Anglicans and Roman Catholics at both the national and international levels have also moved forward during this triennium. An "Agreed Statement on Ministry and Ordination," drafted by the Anglican Roman Catholic International Consultation (ARCIC) was issued in 1974 and is ready for General Convention's endorsement. More recently the American Consultation (ARC) has completed an "Agreed Statement on the Purpose of the Church," which JCER is commending to the Church for study. Then, as recently as February 1976, the long awaited Report by the ARC Commission on the Theology of Marriage with Special Reference to Mixed Marriages was issued.

Notable during the triennium, also, was the visit by Cathedral Deans of the Episcopal Church to Rome in April 1975 where they engaged in unity discussions with Vatican officials, had an audience with Pope Paul VI and were invited to conduct a Eucharist in the Church of San Stefano Degli Abissini, the first such Anglican service ever held within the Vatican. The following September, His Holiness Pope Paul invited an Episcopal delegation, headed by the Bishop of Maryland and the Suffragan Bishop of New York, to be guests of honor in St. Peter's Square in Rome for the canonization of Mother Elizabeth Seaton.

Because of the Episcopal Church's impending decision respecting the ordination of women to the priesthood, a formal Consultation with the Roman Catholic Church on this matter was arranged by the JCER chairman and Archbishop William W. Baum, chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs of the National Conference of Catholic Bishops. A consensus statement and the production of eight substantive papers on this issue by the Consultation has helped greatly with delineating the theological and ecumenical issues in this controversy.

An official Consultation on women's ordination was also held with representatives of the Eastern Orthodox Church, where consensus was not achieved but where there was a frank and honest sharing of views. JCER also consulted with leaders of the Polish National Catholic Church, with the Philippine Independent Church, and with a delegation from COCU in an effort to touch several ecumenical bases before women's ordination to the priesthood is debated at Minnesota.

The past triennium has also seen JCER involved in
- the renewing of unity discussions between the Episcopal Church and the three major Lutheran bodies in the U.S.A. with consultation focused on the meaning of the Gospel;
- the start of the Anglican-Orthodox Joint Doctrinal Discussions, established through the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Ecumenical Patriarch, and continuing unity consultations in the U.S.A. with the Eastern Orthodox Church;
- the nomination of balanced delegations to represent the Episcopal Church on the Governing Board of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. and in the Assembly of the World Council of Churches;
- acknowledging the very real ecumenical implications of the growing charismatic movement;
- a fresh searching for that definition of "apostolicity" which can give Episcopalians a basis for simultaneous conversations with communions holding to both episcopal and non-episcopal polities;
- the healing of misunderstandings with the Polish National Catholic Church and the strengthening of ties with the Philippine Independent, Old Catholic, Lusitanian and Spanish Reformed Churches;
- the convening of two day meetings, both in 1974 and 1975, with the ecumenical leadership of the Anglican Church in Canada to share information and hopes;
APPENDICES

- the stimulation of new ecumenical break-throughs on the local level, including
the drafting of many inter-parish covenant agreements.

In 1967 the General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirmed "that the
object of this Church's ecumenical policy is to press toward the visible unity of the
whole Christian fellowship in the faith and truth of Jesus Christ, developing and
sharing in its various dialogues and consultations in such a way that the goal be
neither obscured nor compromised and that each separate activity be a step toward
the fullness of unity for which our Saviour prayed."

The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations believes that, from a perspective
of nine years later, this statement continues to be an appropriate ecumenical
posture for this Church. To further us in our movement along the road toward that
goal we urge upon the 1976 General Convention several important new steps:

B. THE CREATION OF A STANDING COMMISSION ON ECUMENICAL
RELATIONS

The time is overdue, we believe, to establish a Standing Commission on
Ecumenical Relations rather than to continue the past practice of authorizing
afresh each triennial a Joint Commission. With such extensive and varied
ecumenical dialogue and encounter which must go forward without interruption,
the present three month hiatus between the close of a General Convention and the
beginning of the next calendar year creates serious disruptions in this Church's
ecumenical work. Therefore, we propose:

Resolution A-33

Resolved, the House of concurring, that a Standing Commission on
Ecumenical Relations be created, charged with assuming those responsibilities
heretofore committed to a Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations; and be it
further

Resolved, the House of concurring, that in order to accomplish this,
Title I, Canon 1 be hereby amended with the addition of a new sub-section (g) to
read as follows:

There shall be a Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations. Its duties
shall be to develop a comprehensive and coordinated policy and strategy on
relations between this Church and other churches, to make recommendations to
General Convention concerning interchurch cooperation and unity, and to carry
out such instructions on ecumenical matters as may be given it from time to
time by the General Convention. It shall also nominate persons to serve on the
governing bodies of ecumenical organizations to which this Church belongs by
action of the General Convention and to major conferences convened by such
organizations.

The Commission shall consist of twenty-four (24) members, eight (8) of
whom shall be bishops, eight (8) of whom shall be presbyters, and eight (8) of
whom shall be lay persons, each to serve a three year term or until their
successors are appointed.

The Commission shall elect its chairperson and other officers and have power
to constitute committees and designate consultants for carrying on its work.

Expenses of the Commission shall be met by appropriations by the General
Convention.

C. REAFFIRMATION OF THE "LUND PRINCIPLE"

We believe the 1976 General Convention should urge again upon our Church at
large a renewed commitment to what has come to be known as the Lund Principle.
Historically based in a document of the third World Conference on Faith and Order
of the World Council of Churches held in Lund, Sweden in 1952, the principle calls
on Christian Churches "to do together everything which conscience does not compel us to do separately" (to quote from the Lambeth Conference resolution of 1968).

Delegates at Lund observed: "We have seen clearly that we can make no real advance toward unity if we only compare our several conceptions of the nature of the Church and the traditions in which they are embodied... We need, therefore, to penetrate behind our divisions to a deeper and richer understanding of the mystery of the God-given union of Christ with his Church. We need increasingly to realize that the separate histories of our churches find their full meaning only if seen in the perspective of God's dealing with his whole people... The measure of unity which it has been given to the churches to experience together must now find clearer manifestation. A faith in the one Church of Christ which is not implemented by acts of obedience is dead. There are truths about the nature of God and his Church which will remain forever closed to us unless we act together in obedience to the unity which is already ours."

The Joint Commission proposes that the 1976 General Convention by resolution urge the Episcopal Church at every level to make the Lund Principle an ongoing part of our corporate life. To that end we suggest:

Resolution A-34
Resolved, the House of _______ concuring, and in the spirit of the "Lund Principle" approved by our church's delegates and others attending the World Conference on Faith and Order in 1952 and affirmed by the 1968 Lambeth Conference, that the Episcopal Church at every level of its life be urged to act together and in concert with other churches of Jesus Christ in all matters except those in which deep differences of conviction or church order compel us to act separately;

And be it further resolved, that in all future presentations of budget and program to this General Convention, reference be made to what efforts have been expended to secure data ecumenically and to plan ecumenically;

And be it further resolved, that the dioceses be urged to establish a similar policy of ecumenical review and planning.

D. A SPECIAL PLAN FOR THE NEW TRIENNIAL

During the forthcoming triennium the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations believes it is imperative that the ecumenical posture of the Episcopal Church be freshly and fully examined and evaluated. As the seriousness and complexity of our conversations and negotiations with other churches increase, it is important that we be clear in our definition of those essentials to which the Episcopal Church is committed as summarized in the past by such statements as the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral.

There is also the very real need to coordinate more completely the statements being formulated and drafted in our conversations with the Roman Catholic Church, the Orthodox Churches, the Lutheran Churches, and the Churches composing the Consultation on Church Union (COCU). Even though these conversations are at different points in their development, it is apparent that we have not always articulated our position in the same way—thereby creating at times both confusion and suspicion.

The JCER also believes it is time to work for a consensus about the relative importance of our various ecumenical conversations and negotiations. We are reaching a point in ARC and COCU, for example, where it is necessary to test our seriousness about and commitment to the prospect of union in whatever form it may take.

Moreover, we are aware of the need for coordinating our ecumenical statements
and activities in the light of other changes taking place in our church life—liturgical, canonical and pastoral.

In short, the Joint Commission believes it is time for the Episcopal Church to assess its general ecumenical posture, restate those essentials to which we are committed, and to articulate those ecumenical goals toward which we intend to move.

JCER proposes, therefore, that during the 1977-79 triennium this process be undertaken by authority of the General Convention itself through its Commission on Ecumenical Relations. We envision a process that will include persons from local, regional and national levels, reflecting a wide spectrum of opinion and experience. We suggest that local dioceses and provinces should be invited to contribute to the process along with other appropriate groups—seminaries, Christian Education task forces, campus ministries, etc. Their efforts would culminate in a national conference. The findings and recommendations emerging from such a process would then be brought to the 1979 General Convention by the Commission on Ecumenical Relations. A suggested authorizing resolution follows:

Resolution A-35

Resolved, the House of ____ concurring, that the Commission on Ecumenical Relations undertake, through the convening of regional meetings culminating in a special national conference or other appropriate ways, to assess this Church's present ecumenical posture and involvement, to suggest restatement, where necessary, of those essentials to which the Episcopal Church is committed, and to formulate those priorities and goals which can guide our ecumenical activities in the future;

And be it further resolved, that a complete report of this study, together with any recommendations, be prepared for and presented to the 1979 General Convention.

E. THE HISTORIC EPISCOPATE AND APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION

The JCER observes that, in the several official dialogues which representatives of our Church are having with other Christian bodies, it is the fourth section of the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral, the one affirming the role of the Historic Episcopate, where differences of view have presented the greatest difficulty.

During the past triennium our Commission has given special attention and study to the episcopate, as Anglicans have received it, and its relation to “apostolic succession” as other Christian churches understand that concept.

We commend to bishops and deputies attending the 1976 General Convention and to Episcopalians generally the following excerpts from Faith and Order Paper Number 73 of the World Council of Churches, a document entitled “One Baptism, One Eucharist and a Mutually Recognized Ministry” (published in 1975):

“The primary manifestation of apostolic succession is to be found in the life of the Church as a whole. This succession is an expression of the permanence and, therefore, continuity of Christ's own mission in which the Church participates. This participation is rooted in the gift of the Holy Spirit, in the sending of the Apostles and their successors, and will find its completion in the all-embracing realization of God’s kingdom.

“The fullness of the apostolic succession of the whole Church involves continuity in the permanent characteristics of the Church of the apostles: witness to the apostolic faith, proclamation and fresh interpretation of the apostolic gospel, transmission of ministerial responsibility, sacramental life, community in love, service for the needy, unity among local Churches and sharing the gifts which the Lord has given to each.

“The ordained ministry is related in various degrees to all of these
characteristics. It serves as an authorized and responsible instrument for their preservation and actualization. The orderly transmission of the ministry is, therefore, both a visible sign of the continuity of the whole church and of the effective participation of the ministry in it and contribution to it. Where this orderly transmission is lacking a church must ask itself whether its apostolicity can be maintained in its fullness. Or, where this ministry does not adequately subserve the Church's apostolicity, a church must ask itself whether or not its ministerial structures should continue with no alteration.

"Under the particular historical circumstance of the growing Church in the sub-apostolic age, the succession of bishops became one of the ways in which the apostolicity of the Church was expressed. This succession was understood as serving, symbolizing and guarding the continuity of the apostolic faith and communion. Some Christian traditions believe this faith and communion to have been preserved uniquely in this form of ministerial succession, even though there have been varying interpretations and understandings of this succession among these same traditions.

"Today there is growing agreement among scholars that the New Testament presents diverse types of organization of the Christian communities, according to the difference of authors, places and times. While, in the local churches, founded by the apostles like Paul, there were persons in authority, very little is said about how they were appointed and about the requirements for presiding at the eucharist. On this basis, there have been developed, in the course of history, notably since the 16th century, multiple forms of church order, each with its own advantages and disadvantages: episcopal, presbyteral, congregational, among others.

"There is further agreement among many scholars that although ordination of ministers by bishops was the almost universal practice in the Church very early, it is impossible to show that such a church order existed everywhere in the Church from the earliest times. In fact, there is evidence that in the sub-apostolic age even this practice did not become uniform until after some time. Further, there have been well documented cases in the history of the Western Church in which priests, not bishops, have with papal dispensation ordained other priests to serve at the altar.

"These observations do not imply a devaluation of the emergence and general acceptance of the historic episcopate. They only indicate that the Church has been able to respond to the needs of particular historical situations in the development of its ministerial structures. It follows, therefore, that faithfulness to the basic task and structure of the apostolic ministry can be combined with an openness to diverse and complementary expressions of this apostolic ministry. Such insights, together with a more comprehensive understanding of the apostolicity of the Church and the means of its preservation and actualization, have led to certain modifications of previously held positions."

Using the paragraphs above as prologue, the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations now would share with the 1976 General Convention its own "working statement" on

The Relation of the Historic Episcopate to Apostolic Succession

The Episcopal Church, through its membership in the Anglican Communion, has received and preserved the historic episcopal succession as an effective sign of the continuity of the Church in apostolic faith and mission—manifested in community, doctrine, proclamation, sacraments, liturgy and service.

Any plan for the reunion of the Church should, we insist, preserve a succession in the ordained ministry which assures the fullness of episcope as a Gift of God.

We acknowledge, however, that apostolicity has many strands. We see a genuine apostolicity in those churches which, while preserving a continuity in
apostolic faith, mission and ministry, have not retained the historic episcopate. This acknowledgement is based in part on our appreciation that many episcopal functions may be preserved in a church which does not use the title "bishop," provided ordination is always done in it by persons in whom such a church recognizes the authority to transmit ministerial commission.

We believe the importance of the historic episcopate is not diminished by our close association with such a church. On the contrary, insights gained from such associations often enable churches without the historic episcopate to appreciate it as a sign of, and element in, the continuity and unity of the Church.

We rejoice that more and more non-episcopal churches, including those with whom we are having unity consultations, are expressing a willingness to see the historic episcopate as a sign and means of the apostolic succession of the whole Church in faith, life and doctrine, and that it is, as such, something that ought to be striven for when absent.

We affirm the desire of our Church to seek ways to promote continuing and growing fellowship with such churches in our pilgrimage together toward full unity.

The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations invites study and response on these two statements, the paragraphs from the World Council Study and the one drafted by JCER itself, looking toward the time when they, or some variation on them, might be an acceptable stance for the Episcopal Church to take in unity consultations when we are asked to define the meaning of the fourth provision in the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral.

F. UNITY CONSULTATIONS AND THE CONSULTATION ON CHURCH UNION (COCU)

Since 1961 the Episcopal Church has been involved in the work of the Consultation on Church Union, launched by a notable sermon in Grace Cathedral, San Francisco by the Rev. Eugene Carson Blake in which he called for effort to realize a united Church which would be "truly Catholic, truly Evangelical, truly Reformed." From the beginning the Episcopal Church's participation in this activity was critical for its success, for alone among the participating denominations our Church has held to the historic episcopate in a recognizable succession down through the centuries as well as sharing with other churches in an acceptance of Holy Scripture, the historic creeds and the two major sacraments of Baptism and the Holy Communion. We believe that the catholic element in Christian life and experience would be most fully guaranteed in these negotiations by the participation of the Episcopal Church.

As indicated by JCER in its 1973 Report, the Consultation on Church Union, reacting to a critical reception to its "Plan of Union," made several important decisions at its 1973 Plenary in Memphis. COCU agreed to undertake a revision of the chapters in the Plan which constituted the theological basis for Church union, omitting for the time being the chapters on structure and governance. It authorized and encouraged local attempts to share worship, including eucharistic worship, to engage in joint undertakings in mission and in congregational cooperation in what would be called "Generating Communities." And it determined to draw together Middle Judicatory leaders (bishops, district superintendents, presbytery officials) for joint planning and programming wherever possible.

These experiments were intended to provide grass-roots opportunities for learnings that might give guidance to the national negotiations. The Memphis Plenary also recognized the importance of addressing the persistent problem of racism in American Christianity in order that a united church might represent a new break-through in racial justice and equality of participation on all levels of the united church's life. The importance of this was underlined by the decisions of
three major black denominations—The African Methodist Episcopal Church, the
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church and the Christian Methodist Episcopal
Church—to join the Consultation process.

The Rt. Rev. John Krumm of Southern Ohio headed the Episcopal Delegation
on COCU during the past triennium. He brought to JCER in early 1974 two
proposed COCU experiments—“Interim Eucharistic Fellowship” and “Generating
Communities” which the Commission discussed and recommended to the House of
Bishops at Oaxtepec, Mexico for approval. Suggested guidelines for Interim
Eucharistic Fellowship were adopted by the Bishops and participation in
“Generating Communities” was commended. Now, as this Report goes to press,
four Generating Communities already exist and others are in the planning stage. It
is estimated that Interim Eucharistic Fellowship events had already taken place in
28 communities by February of 1976. In order that the guidelines for Interim
Eucharist Fellowship may be effective the JCER recommends and proposes the
following resolution relative to the COCU Eucharistic Liturgy:

Resolution A-36
Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, that this 65th General Convention
authorize, subject to the approval of the several diocesan bishops, for trial use in
special circumstances of ecumenical worship or for use in special study sessions,
that certain document entitled “An Order of Worship for the Proclamation of the
Word of God and the Celebration of the Lord’s Supper,” published by the Forward
Movement Publications and copyright 1968 by the Executive Committee of the
Consultation on Church Union: provided, that an ordained Priest of this Church is
the celebrant, or one of the celebrants at a con-celebrated service; and provided
further, that the rubric on page 35 of said document concerning the reverent
disposition of the blessed Elements be scrupulously observed.

The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations also recommends and proposes the
following resolution:

Resolution A-37
Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, that this 65th General Convention
commend to the consideration of the several diocesan bishops the authorization of
Interim Eucharistic Fellowship events in their dioceses, conforming to the
guidelines appended hereto (see Annex I).

The Cincinnati COCU Plenary in the fall of 1974, in addition to hearing reports
of progress in local and regional experiments and ventures in “Interim Eucharistic
Fellowship” and “Generating Communities,” and endorsing an attack on the
persistent racism of the American churches, determined to lay a foundation for its
“Theological Basis for a United Church” by concentrating on a subject where there
are minimal theological differences and difficulties among the nine participating
denominations in the Consultation—the subject of Holy Baptism.

The COCU Commission on the Revision of the Theological Basis, on which the
Episcopal Church was represented, first by the Very Rev. W. Roland Foster and
later by the Rev. Professor Richard A. Norris, proposed that the first theological
issue the participating churches should face would be an affirmation of mutual
recognition of membership based on the one baptism with water and in the name of
the Holy Trinity.

The resulting document which the Plenary asked all participating churches to
review and endorse appears as Annex II. JCER has drafted a preface deemed to be
helpful to Episcopalians and appended three footnotes. These do not introduce any
essential modifications to the proposal by COCU but do register the clarifications
which JCER believes are desirable in order that this Declaration not be
misunderstood and our endorsement of it not be misconstrued. As a response to the

AA-77
invitation of the Consultation on Church Union JCER recommends the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolution A·38

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that this 65th General Convention receive with gratitude the document transmitted to it by the Consultation on Church Union entitled “Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation,” welcoming the agreement as representing the traditional Anglican teaching that “The Church is the Body of which Jesus Christ is the Head and all baptized persons are the members”;

And be it further resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that this 65th General Convention hereby endorses the document known as “Toward A Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation” together with the Preamble and footnotes recommended by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations and appended to this resolution.

The COCU Plenary in Cincinnati also proposed that an acceptance of the “Affirmation” itself be followed in each participating church by an inquiry into the implications of such an affirmation for the life and practice of the churches. We are grateful for the efforts of the new Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers (EDEO) network in soliciting responses to this inquiry from a good many dioceses.

Issues of mutual recognition of ministries and full intercommunion will now have to be seriously explored, for JCER believes that the two sacraments—Holy Baptism and Holy Eucharist—are closely related to one another, the former being the sacrament of birth and the latter the sacrament of growth. In the view of JCER the goal of the ecumenical movement must be nothing less than the eucharistic unity of Christ’s Church. To further the inquiry described above the following resolution is proposed:

Resolution A·39

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that this 65th General Convention request the Commission on Ecumenical Relations to continue to stimulate and monitor, through the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers’ network or in other ways, a study of the Inquiries appended to the document “Toward A Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation” by the Consultation on Church Union, and report the results to the next General Convention.

G. RELATIONS WITH THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Significant developments have occurred in Anglican-Roman Catholic relations during the past triennium. A special committee of the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations headed by the Bishop of West Missouri, the Rt. Rev. Arthur A. Vogel, has guided the process.

Yearly meetings of the International Commission have been held, and at the fifth meeting of ARCIC, which took place at Canterbury in England just prior to the 1973 General Convention, “Ministry and Ordination: A Statement on the Doctrine of the Ministry Agreed by the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission,” was produced. This Statement considers Christian ministry in broad terms, has a strong biblical base, acknowledges development in the concept of ministerial orders, emphasizes the ministry of the whole church and views special ministries in that context, and concludes with specific considerations on the nature of priesthood, apostolic succession, and the significance of ordination.

The Statement (see Annex III) appeared too late to be considered at the Louisville Convention, but the House of Bishops, meeting in Oaxtepec, Mexico in October 1974, endorsed the Statement, stating that the House saw “our faith and
the faith of our Church" in it. A resolution of similar intent is being offered at this General Convention. (see below).

The previously issued Agreed Statement on Eucharistic Doctrine (1971), together with the Statement on Ministry and Ordination, complete work in two of the three areas assigned to the International Commission. Work in the third and remaining area, that of Authority, will have occupied the International Commission in three meetings which have occurred between the last General Convention and the present one. In many ways the topic of Authority presents the most difficult problem of all, for it includes consideration of papal primacy and the sense in which the teaching of the church can be infallible or indefectible. Good progress has been made, however, and the Commission hopes to be able to produce a final Statement in late August and early September 1976.

In the United States, the national Anglican-Roman Catholic Commission (ARC) has held four regular meetings since last General Convention. In addition, an ad hoc meeting of specially selected theologians and representatives of the Episcopal and Roman Catholic Churches was held in June 1975, under the direction of Bishop Vogel and the Most Rev. Charles H. Helmsing, Bishop of Kansas City-St. Joseph to consider the ordination of women.

After expressing its enthusiastic general agreement with the Canterbury Statement on Ministry and Ordination at its January 1974 meeting, ARC spent the major portion of its regularly scheduled time preparing and finally issuing an "Agreed Statement on the Purpose of the Church." In this document, the Church is defined as "that community of persons called by the Holy Spirit to continue Christ's saving work of reconciliation." In that light, the Statement details the Church's calling to proclaim the Gospel, to worship and to serve the world in Christ's name. The description of the nature and vocation of the Church given in the Statement is based upon official documentation from the two communions and many of the affirmations are illustrated by parallel quotations from liturgies of the two churches, showing that members of the churches not only say but pray essentially the same thing.

The ad hoc meeting on the ordination of women sponsored by ARC reported to the churches through the sixteenth regularly scheduled meeting of ARC in October 1975 (see Annex IV). The Statement on the Ordination of Women reaffirms that the two churches seek "full communion and organic unity," but notes that "an important new element" will be introduced into relations between the two churches if the ordination of women to the presbyterate and episcopacy proceeds in the Episcopal Church. Even if the latter were to occur, ARC is convinced that ARC itself would not be terminated nor would its declared goal be abandoned. ARC sees the proposed ordination of women to require an "unprecedented" explanation and development of the "essential Tradition" of the church. The need for further mutual consultation is recognized in the Statement, but such consultation, it is maintained, "must not interfere with the interacting roles of prophecy and authority within either church."

Recently the long awaited Report of the Joint Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission on the Theology of Marriage was released together with its Special Reference to Mixed Marriages. This Commission, established in 1967 following the visit of Lord Ramsey, Archbishop of Canterbury to His Holiness Paul VI, has now held six meetings. The result is a document which includes an agreed statement on Three Fundamental Theological Principles respecting Christian Marriage. Differences of practice, both pastoral and juridical, are examined. There is a section on Defective Marital Situations and the relation of Discipline to Theological Principle. We expect the document will lend itself well to Anglican-Roman Catholic dialogue on the community level.

As ARC looks forward to the continuation of its work, it has already
commissioned papers on the nature of Authority. Thus, both the national and international Commissions are working on the same subject at the same time. As in the past, such a common effort should produce mutual benefits to both Commissions. A third booklet of documents and other useful information, ARC/DOC III, is presently being prepared for publication.

Resolution A-40

Whereas, the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission is making a significant contribution to the quest for the mutual recognition and reunion of the Anglican Communion and the Roman Catholic Church;

And whereas, that Commission has now issued a consensus statement on Ministry and Ordination;

Therefore, be it Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that this General Convention receive with gratitude the Statement, welcoming the substantial agreement it expresses. As did the International Commission and the national Anglican-Roman Catholic Commission in the United States, we see our faith and the faith of our Church in the Statement:

And be it further resolved, that this Convention commend the Statement to our representatives in other unity discussions and to the Church at large for study and evaluation.

H. RELATIONS WITH EASTERN CHURCHES

The past triennium has witnessed very active development in the dialogue between Anglican and Orthodox Churches. JCER's Council on Relations with Eastern Churches, under the chairmanship of the Rt. Rev. Jonathan Sherman, Bishop of Long Island, has played a major role in this development.

In July 1973, the first meeting of the international Anglican-Orthodox Joint Doctrinal Discussions (AOJDD), appointed through the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Ecumenical Patriarch took place in Oxford with about twenty representatives on each side. It was the first time that all fifteen autocephalous churches, which make up the Eastern Orthodox Church, have together entered into a formal dialogue with a communion in the West in modern times. Preparations had been underway in a series of separate meetings on each side in the 1960's and early 1970's. Topics at the 1973 meetings were: Comprehensiveness and the Mission of the Church; the Holy Spirit as Interpreter of the Gospel and Giver of Life in the Church Today; and the Redemptive Work of Christ on the Cross and in the Resurrection.

It became evident that the extensive program for discussion would require intensive work. AOJDD decided to divide into three Sub-commissions to prepare materials on: Inspiration and Revelation in Holy Scriptures; the Church as the Eucharistic Community, including the role of the epiclesis in the eucharistic liturgy; the Authority of the Councils and the filioque. The Sub-commissions met in 1974 in Truro, England; Bucharest, Romania; and Garden City New York. The same three pairs met again in 1975, all in England.

The work will be submitted to the second meeting of AOJDD in Moscow in the summer of 1976. It is hoped that the 1976 meeting may produce a joint report of agreement on some points together with further questions, to be presented to the Ecumenical Patriarch and the Archbishop of Canterbury with the request that it be transmitted to the churches for study and reaction.

ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

The pioneer center for Orthodox theological training, literature and ecumenical influence in the West has been since 1926 St. Sergius Theological Institute in Paris. The Episcopal Church shared in its foundation and, since 1940, each successive General Convention has resolved to provide support from the Episcopal Church.

Orthodox in Western Europe have become a vital force in the economy, the professional world, and in religion. Several hundred thousand Greek, Bulgarian, and Yugoslav workers have helped keep industry going and have stimulated the establishment of parishes with rectors, and episcopal oversight. The centers are at Paris, Berlin, Geneva and Vienna. The famous novelist Nabokov and the exiled Nobel laureate Alexander Solzhenitzyn, both Orthodox Christians, live in Western Europe.

Originally, St. Sergius enrolled only Russian refugees, and more than two hundred have been trained there. Several returned to become priests and even bishops in the Soviet Union; others came to the United States. Within ten years students began to come from the Holy Land, and two returned to become bishops under the Antiochian Patriarchate at Damascus. Many returned to Cyprus, Greece, and Yugoslavia. In the 1975-76 academic year there were twenty-seven students from ten countries. The late great Ecumenical Patriarch Athenagoras I called St. Sergius the Orthodox theological center for the West.

Financial assistance comes from the Russian emigration, the Ecumenical Patriarchate, and Greece; German, Swedish, and Swiss evangelicals; the Roman Catholic Cardinal Marty of Parish who joined with the French Protestant Federation in a nation-wide collection on behalf of the current budget and completion of a residence and classroom building. The World Council of Churches also includes the budget and new building in its list of projects.

Against this background the JCER proposes the following two resolutions:

Resolution A-41

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that the 65th General Convention recommend that the Executive Council give serious consideration to the continued support of St. Sergius Theological Seminary by parishes through the Good Friday offering.

Resolution A-42

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that the 65th General Convention endorse the support of the St. Sergius Theological Seminary Building Fund through grants from appropriate Episcopal Church Sources.

Meanwhile within the United States, Orthodox and Anglicans have continued the dialogue, sponsored with the Ecumenical Commission of the Standing Conference of Canonical Orthodox Bishops in the Americas. In June 1973, the Consultation produced an Orthodox Statement on the Proposed Ordination of Women in the Episcopal Church with Episcopal Response, discussed the Gospel Kerygma and the Mission of the Church, and conducted a Review and Prospect of the Consultation.

In November 1974, the group was reconstituted as the Anglican-Orthodox Theological Consultation (AOTC), discussed Anglicanism and Orthodoxy in the Ecumenical Movement and Sociological and Cultural Conditioning Factors in Anglican-Orthodox Relations. A Common Statement of Purpose was adopted and a future program of studies was planned. The program was deferred so that the AOTC could again take up the ordination of women to the priesthood and episcopate, and in January 1976 it issued a Statement on the Ordination of Women (see Annex V). The deferred agenda on tradition and historical critical method, secularism, and eucharistic practice is planned for a Fall 1976 meeting.

The Orthodox people in America have now become a body of more than four
APPENDICES

million adherents, the fifth largest religious body in the country. They attribute
their growth and stability to God’s favor and to their unfailing loyalty to Orthodox
holy tradition—the Scriptures, the creeds, the fathers, and always the discipline of
liturgical worship. The Orthodox have become Americans plus holy tradition.

The Council on Eastern Churches of the JCER believes the time is here for the
Episcopal Church to develop a fresh understanding of its relationships with the
Orthodox in the United States. These relationships are difficult because of the
mutual ignorance of the Eastern and Western Christian traditions. A task for the
West is to rediscover the Eastern half of the Church. The most important place for
this will be the diocese and its parishes, particularly where people of the Episcopal
and Orthodox Churches are neighbors.

In November 1975 a sharply concerned but loving attitude was expressed in
three paragraphs of a message sent by the All-American Council “To the Members
of the Anglican Communion from the Orthodox Church in America.”

“The Holy Apostle Paul exhorts us to speak the truth in love. Were you
strangers to us, we would pass by in respectful silence the confusion and pain of
your present crisis—a crisis not limited to the issue of the ordination of women.
We are compelled by our concern for loved ones to bear witness to the fullness
of the Apostolic Truth.

“The world and its passing fads and fantasies cannot give us peace. It is
Apostolic Truth alone which brings unity and harmony among brethren. It is
with pain in our hearts that we recognize your increasing departure from
Ecclesiastical Tradition and Apostolic Faith, a fact confirmed by the many
letters and inquiries that we have received from Anglican priests and laymen.

“We have ever proclaimed and continue to proclaim that the peace of God
which passes all understanding is to be found only in unity of faith with the
Apostles and in the One Church which, in spite of the unworthiness of its
members, has been that faithfulness as the pearl of great price amid all earthly
sufferings and confusion: the Holy Orthodox Church. Our profound prayer
remains that we may yet share with you its peace, harmony and love.”

These words make it evident that the Orthodox Church in America desires to
continue the dialogue even as they see serious issues for discussion. The Council on
Eastern Churches of JCER has responded, therefore, in the same serious and irenic
vein, through a letter from its chairman, Bishop Sherman:

“Since the All-American Council has in brotherly love and Christian candour
expressed concern over trends which the Orthodox Church in America sees
threatening the hope of closer unity between our two churches in the one Gospel
of Jesus Christ, we wish to respond in the same serious spirit.

“We entirely agree, ‘the world and its passing fads and fantasies cannot give us
peace.’ The world raises questions but it cannot dictate answers. Our
representatives to the Anglican-Orthodox Theological Consultation held in New
York City on January 22nd-24th, 1976, said, ‘As new questions are posed by
developments in the world, we can neither ignore them nor allow the world to
dictate the answers.’ We said further, ‘we discovered with our Orthodox
colleagues that balancing continuity of tradition with explication of tradition is a
difficult and delicate process.’

“It is well known that the ages-long separation of the Eastern and Western
Churches has resulted in difficulties on both sides in reaching true mutual
understanding, difficulties which are by no means entirely removed.

“It is because of the difficulty of this process that we heartily desire and will
pursue the dialogue with the Orthodox, and ask that these discussions give
special consideration to the faith and its explication by the Church. We trust that
the Orthodox Church in America will desire to share with the other Orthodox
Churches in the dialogue with the Episcopal Church, particularly through the

AA-82
ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

Anglican-Orthodox Theological Consultation and perhaps with enlarged representation.

"We commend ourselves to your prayers and we pray to God for 'the inspiration of your Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love and worthily magnify your holy Name; through Christ our Lord.'" Good will and friendship of the Eastern Churches was shown in their participation at the Orthodox Vespers celebrated at St. Thomas Church, New York City, January 21, 1975, with a chorus of twenty men, and eleven of their hierarchy, followed by a dinner at the University Club at which the Presiding Bishop, Archbishop Iakovos, and Armenian Archbishop Torkom Manoogian presided, with 90 Orthodox among the 270 guests. The dinner inaugurated the Scaife-Anderson Scholarship Fund. A drive to complete the fund has begun.

The Joint Commission desires especially to express appreciation to the Rev. Raymond F. Oppenheim, an Episcopal priest, for his service as Protestant Chaplain at Moscow, USSR for the three years ending in February 1975, during which time he was not only pastor to the American and other foreign residents but also developed friendly relationships with the Russian Orthodox and other Christian church leaders in the Soviet Union.

During the triennium visitations to Eastern Churches were made: by Bishop Sherman with the National Council of Churches' delegation to the Orthodox and Armenian churches in the Soviet Union, and to the Armenian Metropolitan in the United States, the Most Rev. Torkom Manoogian; by the Rev. Fr. Norgren to the Chancery of the Orthodox Church in America; by the Presiding Bishop with Dr. Day and Dr. Paul Anderson to His Eminence Iakovos, Archbishop of the Greek Archdiocese of North and South America; and in December 1975 by the Presiding Bishop, with the Episcopal Bishop in Europe, A. Ervine Swift, Dr. Day and Canons John Backus and Michael Moore to His All Holiness Demetrios, Ecumenical Patriarch, and to Armenian Patriarch Schnork Kaloustian, both in Istanbul, Turkey. The Presiding Bishop has been invited by the External Department of the Russian Orthodox Church to make a formal visit to His Holiness Pimen, Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, to the Orthodox Church of Georgia, and to the Armenian Church Supreme Catholicos at Etchmidazin, Soviet Armenia. This is to take place in June 1976.

The JCER received an extensive report in January 1976, prepared by Dr. Harold J. Berman, one of its members and a professor at the Harvard Law School, detailing the pressures applied to religious persons and groups in the Soviet Union. His report outlined repressive measures, many of them in violation of Soviet law itself, taken by the Soviet authorities, both local and central, in order to restrict religious worship, the religious education of children, and religious life generally. According to this documentation, which was taken from authentic Soviet sources, the Orthodox, the Evangelical-Baptists, the Lutherans and the Roman Catholics alike are subjected to harsh measures of interference. Also, individual Christian activists, not representing any particular denomination, have been illegally convicted and sentenced to long terms of deprivation of freedom for circulating statements of a religious nature.

In the light of this report the JCER proposes the following resolution:

Resolution A-43

Resolved, the House of concurring, that the 65th General Convention voices its concern over the reported repression in the Soviet Union of the rights of many individual religious believers and of religious group activities, repression which appears to be contrary to internationally recognized concepts of justice and human rights and, in a number of instances, contrary to the laws of the Soviet Union itself; that the Ecumenical Officer of the Episcopal Church be asked to gather further
information on this matter, seek conversations on this problem with other Churches, and express this concern to Soviet Church leaders.

The JCER continues to believe that Episcopalians should continue to maintain their special concern and ties for the work and witness of the Christian Churches in the Holy Land. JCER, therefore, offers the following resolution:

Resolution A-44

Resolved, the House of concurring, that the offering taken in Episcopal Churches on Good Friday be sent to the Executive Council for the work of the Christian Churches in the Holy Land and, as resources permit, to the needs of Orthodox and other Christian Churches in other places where there is need of inter-church aid.

I. LUTHERAN-EPISCOPAL DIALOGUE

Conversations with representatives from the Lutheran Churches which had produced in 1972 the document “Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue: A Progress Report,” began afresh this past triennium through a new Committee chaired by the Bishop of Western North Carolina, the Rt. Rev. William G. Weinhauer.

JCER has received with gratitude a new resolution on the next steps to be taken in developing relations between our Episcopal Church and the three Lutheran Churches participating in the dialogue through the Lutheran Council in the U.S.A.

The resolution proposes “a further penetration of theological problems of concern to our churches” and “encouraging and devising means of implementation for parish life.”

The first of these recommendations can, we believe, be ably carried out by the dialogue between this Church and churches in the Lutheran Council. The second, however, impels us to seek discussions with these Lutheran Churches directly—the Lutheran Church Missouri Synod; the American Lutheran Church, and the Lutheran Church in America—on ways of working and praying together.

The resolution also calls attention to the important reports of the previous dialogue between Episcopalians and Lutherans in the U.S.A. and the International Anglican-Lutheran Conversations. Both of these reports deserve wider dissemination and study by the churches concerned, with the participation of local pastors and laypeople. Of special interest is the material on “apostolicity” in the Gospel and in the ministry. To what extent closer fellowship can be implemented must be determined by church-to-church decisions.

The present resolution emphasizes that the current goal is not merger but recognition of one church by another in faith and sacraments.

Both sides affirm the historical basis of the Gospel in the coming of the divine Son as God-made-man for our salvation, and the continuing relevance of our separate histories as part of salvation history. How the differences resulting from these separate histories can be reconciled is the problem we must face together.

Episcopalians and Lutherans already have so much in common that we have hopes for a future deepening of relationships through the proposed double approach of theological exploration and parish involvement. In this way, we hope to glorify God together and serve the world in his name.

To implement this intent, JCER proposes the following resolution:

Resolution A-45

Resolved, the House of concurring, that the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations be authorized to continue the Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue and to explore with the Lutheran Churches the possibility of fostering study and mutual understanding among local leaders of this Church and the Lutheran Church
in America, the American Lutheran Church, and the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod.

J. EPISCOPALIANS AND THE NATIONAL AND WORLD COUNCILS OF CHURCHES

To the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations the General Convention has entrusted the special responsibility of monitoring Episcopalian participation in the two large Councils of Churches to which we belong. JCER carries out this task through a special committee on "Relations with Councils of Churches," chaired by the Dean of Buffalo, the Very Rev. Elton O. Smith, Jr.

The National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.

The Episcopal Church has had a long and impressive involvement in the NCCC over several decades, including the recent major restructuring of that Council during the tenure of Dr. Cynthia Wedel, Episcopal laywoman, as President.

Financial difficulty, conflict over social issues and frank appraisal of the recent past have put pressure on the NCCC to reshape a role, which some saw as that of a "superagency" taking provocative stands, to that of a coordinating agency mirroring a diversity of views.

The importance of our Episcopal membership and leadership during this transition period has been highlighted in the past triennium by such major involvements as the vast hunger and disaster relief program carried on by NCCC's Church World Service, which is used by the Presiding Bishop's Fund as a principal channel; the Broadcasting and Film Commission of NCCC, recently merged into a Communication Commission; by the Faith and Order Commission which facilitates so much interchurch theological study; by the NCCC Commission on Regional and Local Ecumenism; and by the development of the new Office of Christian-Jewish Relations. Several of these NCCC units have Episcopalian in responsible staff positions.

The emphasis on coordinating major program activity that the Episcopal Church and other churches wish to do but can do better and more economically together is a vital need filled by the NCCC. Not only does the Council provide such necessary program channels as are needed, thereby augmenting and supplementing our Church's limited ability to function, but it also provides an ecumenical network enabling our staff to join with their counterparts in other communions in common enterprise. The inclusiveness of this network is being expanded through increased participation of Roman Catholics and other non-member churches in program units and through joint efforts with their agencies and organizations.

In the judgment of the JCER the NCCC is becoming more efficient internally as a result of reorganization and is being well guided by its new General Secretary, Dr. Claire Randall. We find that NCCC leadership is as determined as are the leaders of our Church to improve (1) the lines of communication between the Council and the member churches, (2) linkages of denominational program units with those of the NCCC, (3) real involvement of a wider group of churchpeople—beyond just New York staff—on working committees, (4) interpretation of the Church's program done through NCCC to the general public, and (5) selectivity of areas in public life to which the NCCC can respond by statements or by initiating study conferences such as one conducted in January 1976 on "The Plutonium Economy."

In three significant ways the Episcopal Church has moved to improve its relationship with the NCCC during this triennium:

1. The JCER has studied carefully its representation on the Governing Board of the NCCC, with the interest and assistance of the Presiding Bishop, and has nominated a delegation of Governing Board members with a broad cultural and geographical representation who, we believe, will strengthen both our involvement
APPENDICES

in shaping NCCC policy and our ability to interpret NCCC's wide range of activity to our Church's membership.

2. The JCER has encouraged the Executive Council, through its liaison person on the Executive Council, Mrs. John S. Jackson, Jr., to review regularly all aspects of our participation in NCCC life.

3. The Ecumenical Officer has catalogued the assignments of our Church Center staff to NCCC program units, and the Church Center staff has begun an evaluation and appraisal of those assignments and participation.

These efforts indicate responsiveness to changing needs and opportunities, and provision for improved accountability and interpretation. These objectives can only be achieved if we provide Episcopal Church Program Budget allocations to NCCC that are high enough to maintain effective participation.

The World Council of Churches

The Episcopal Church helped to found the World Council of Churches in 1948 and since that time has contributed regularly, both to its financial support and the development of policy through the efforts of Episcopalians serving as members of the staff and officers of the Council. The WCC has become indispensable to the Episcopal Church, both as a channel of communication with other churches throughout the world and as a means of sharing with them common tasks of missionary witness, service to human need, and study of theological and social issues of global significance.

Membership in the WCC consists of national and regional church bodies now totalling 286 member churches from over 90 countries, and including all the major Anglican, Protestant, Orthodox and Eastern communions. There are close working relationships with the Roman Catholic Church and many of its agencies. The Council also provides linkages with many national and regional councils of churches, with world confessional families, the United Nations and other international humanitarian organizations. All these relations are available to the Episcopal Church in a unique way through its participation in this ecumenical fellowship.

The WCC is supported chiefly by contributions from the national budgets of the Member Churches, the largest amounts coming from Western Europe and North America. It maintains a multinational staff of one hundred persons in Geneva, Switzerland, and a small regional office in New York. Operating essentially as an ecumenical network on a global scale, the WCC program includes a wide variety of studies, consultations, publications and service projects. They are most fully described in the book *Uppsala to Nairobi*, edited by David Johnson, a lay member of JCER, as one of the preparatory documents for the Fifth Assembly.

This Assembly, the first to be held on the continent of Africa, was the most important event in the life of the WCC in recent years. Nearly 3,000 persons, 680 of them voting delegates, gathered in Nairobi, Kenya for three weeks at the end of 1975 to consider the main theme, "Jesus Christ Frees and Unites," to review the work of the WCC in the preceding seven years, and to attempt to discern God's will for His church in the years immediately ahead. The Assembly affirmed the Council's continued involvement in the struggle for racial and economic justice, but also put new stress on the search of the churches for integrity and renewal in spiritual life and evangelistic witness. Stress also was placed on the need for Christian cooperation in dealing with government violations of human rights, with sexism, and the issues of world hunger and development. A full report of the Assembly has been written by the Rev. James W. Kennedy, secretary of JCER, and published by Forward Movement under the title, "Nairobi 1975."

While the contribution of the Episcopal Church to the general support of the WCC is modest in relation to our resources (approximately $60,000 a year),
significantly larger sums are contributed, for example through the Presiding Bishop's Fund, to special projects, especially those having to do with interchurch aid, relief work and economic development. That is to say, the WCC often provides the most direct and efficient way of responding to emergencies and disasters wherever they occur, and of carrying out the program of missionary witness and service determined by the General Convention.

Episcopalians and other Anglicans play key roles in the staff and elected leadership of the World Council of Churches. A former member of the Church Center staff, Mrs. Muriel Webb, is Director of the multi-million dollar program of the Commission on Interchurch Aid, Refugees and World Service. The Rev. Charles H. Long, Jr. is Executive Secretary of the New York office of WCC. Dr. John Mbiti, of the Anglican Church in Kenya, is Director of the Ecumenical Institute at Bossey, Switzerland. Miss Brigalia Bam of the Church of South Africa is head of the Unit on Education and Renewal and was responsible for a major conference held in Berlin in 1974 on Sexism in the Seventies. Mr. James McGilvray has directed the unusually creative work of the Christian Medical Commission.

At Nairobi, our Presiding Bishop was elected to the Central Committee of the WCC, and Dr. Cynthia Wedel was named as one of the Presidents of the Council. The Primate of the Anglican Church of Canada, Archbishop Edward W. Scott, was elected to the important office of Moderator of the Central Committee.

We would be remiss in not reporting that those programs and services of the WCC which depend on the undesignated contributions of the churches face serious financial difficulties. The combined effect of inflation and unfavorable exchange rates for the U.S. dollar means that the buying power of American contributions has been reduced by more than forty percent, at the very time when Member Churches themselves find it most difficult to increase their giving. Unless contributions can be substantially increased, a retrenchment in staff and services seems to be inevitable for the WCC and all who depend on it throughout the world. It is hoped that some solution to this problem can be found.

As Presiding Bishop John Allin said in his report to the Executive Council following his attendance at the Assembly in Nairobi,

"... In spite of the difficulties we face in this work, and the inadequacies of the Christian Churches, there is cause to give thanks for the witness that is being made to the Christian faith when one sees such dramatic evidence on the faces of those gathered in such an Assembly. I will leave it to others to report on the work of the Assembly. Let me simply say here that any doubts I may have had about the necessity for a world council of churches were removed as I shared in the course of that Assembly ... I found myself wishing that every member of the church could somehow share the experience that I was having."

K. TIES WITH THE WIDER EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP

The Committee on the Wider Episcopal Fellowship of JCER, chaired by the Bishop of Kentucky, the Rt. Rev. David Reed, seeks and maintains relationships with (1) those non-Anglican churches with whom the Episcopal Church is now in communion; (2) those other churches "sharing both the integrity of the faith and the historic episcopate in its various forms" as recognized by other Anglican provinces; and (3) other churches of episcopal polity—actual churches, not episcopi vagantes—not including those, however, involved or contemplated for involvement in other dialogue programs of JCER.

This Committee believes it is important to distinguish between terms often used indiscriminately which have precise meanings for the work of JCER. "Full communion" is descriptive of the relationship that we have with other churches of the Anglican Communion. In addition to eucharistic fellowship and a mutually acceptable interchange of ministries, this implies some commitment to mutual
responsibility and interdependence by which the decisions taken by one church may well influence the life of another. "Intercommunion" is generally an intermediate stage in churches growing in unity, where each church believes the other to hold all essentials of the Christian Faith, but they do not require from each other the acceptance of all doctrinal opinion, sacramental devotion or liturgical practice. (This is the appropriate description of relationships with churches of the Bonn Concordat model.) Intercommunion implies an ongoing working relationship. Finally, the understanding of being "in communion with" also carries with it a mutual recognition of the essentials of the Christian Faith in each church, but with such independence of church life that the internal life of one church is not greatly affected by the other. This does not generally anticipate an evolving relationship, is more static, and basically recognizes a church in some part of the world where this Church has no jurisdiction.

Within these understandings, the Wider Episcopal Fellowship for the Episcopal Church includes two churches in such special proximity to jurisdictions of this Church that our intercommunion relations with them are constant in nature. These are the Polish National Catholic Church, with four dioceses in the United States and the Philippine Independent Church. Relations with both of these churches are coordinated by JCER. Because of the potential effect on these relations by a possible action by the 65th General Convention which might be considered "unilateral" with regard to the ministry we hold in common, consultations on the ordination of women were sponsored by JCER with both these churches.

During conversations with the Polish National Catholic Church, an agreement was reached with them to establish an Intercommunion Council.

Intercommunion relationships with the Old Catholic Churches of Europe, the Lusitanian Church in Portugal and the Spanish Reformed Episcopal Church are maintained through contacts with congregations of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe. Bishop Reed journeyed to Europe to represent JCER and the Episcopal Church at the XXI International Congress of the Old Catholic churches in Lucerne, Switzerland in 1974.

A growing importance for the concept of a wider fellowship of churches in communion with the Episcopal Church promises to be found in the newly united churches that include former Anglican dioceses, churches which do not wish to break their ties with this Church. The Church of South India was the first of these to pioneer in the achievement of a united church combining the Anglican tradition with others. When this Church came into existence in 1947 it did not require the re-ordination of those ministers coming into the united church from other traditions, but, with the understanding that all future ordinations would involve bishops whose consecration was recognized by the Anglican churches. At the end of thirty years it is now a fact that virtually all the ministers in the Church of South India have received episcopal ordination and the historic episcopate is unquestionably established as the norm and standard for that church.

Eighteen other Anglican provinces are already in communion with the Church of South India. JCER is recommending, therefore, that the Episcopal Church enter into communion with the Church of South India on September 27, 1977 when the 30 year inaugural period proposed at the beginning of this united church comes to a close:

Resolution A-46

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that this Church enter into communion with the Church of South India and instructs the Secretary of Convention to communicate this action to the proper authorities in the Church of South India.

One aspect of ecumenical life between churches spread widely over the globe is
that it is so easy to pass a resolution on intercommunion and immediately stop having any continuing relationship with those involved except for the very occasional traveler. As a simple matter of courtesy it is proposed that greetings be sent from this General Convention to the primates or presiding bishops of those churches with whom we have a concordat of intercommunion.

Resolution A-47

Resolved, the House of ________ concurring, that greetings be sent from this 65th General Convention to our sister churches through the Archbishop of Utrecht, the Obispo Maximo of the Philippine Independent Church, the Prime Bishop of the Polish National Catholic Church, the Moderators of the Churches of Pakistan and North India, and the Bishop of the Diocese of Dacca (Bangladesh), the Lusitanian Church (Portugal), and the Spanish Reformed Episcopal Church.

A new element in the ecumenical picture for Anglicans has been the recognition by many Anglican provinces of the Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar, the origins of which go back to the Syrian Orthodox tradition long before the arrival of Anglican missionaries of the Church Missionary Society to India. Twelve Anglican provinces are already in communion with the Mar Thoma Church. The JCER proposes that this Church enter into communion with the Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar and declare that it would be grateful for reciprocal action on the part of the Mar Thoma Church. Information on the Mar Thoma Church is to be found in Annex VI. The enabling resolution follows:

Resolution A-48

Resolved, the House of ________ concurring, that this Church, noting that the Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar is a true part of the Church Universal, holding the catholic faith and possessing the apostolic ministry of bishops, priests and deacons, enter into communion with that Church, and instructs the Secretary to communicate this action to the Metropolitan, Juhanon Mar Thoma, informing him that we would be grateful for similar action on the part of the Mar Thoma Church.

L. CONVERSATIONS WITH THE PENTECOSTAL MOVEMENT AND WITH CONSERVATIVE EVANGELICAL CHURCHES

The JCER relationship with Pentecostals and Conservative Evangelicals has focused on two general areas. (1) It has provided liaison with the classical pentecostal and conservative evangelical churches, and (2) established contact with individuals and groups active in what is commonly referred to as the charismatic renewal movement.

The most important continuing contact of the JCER with the conservative evangelical churches is maintained through the Meeting of United States Churchmen, a loosely structured group of denominational leaders whose churches for the most part are not affiliated with the National Council of Churches. The Episcopal Church has regularly been represented at these meetings where common concerns are discussed and the possibilities for joint action and strategy explored. Bishop Burt, JCER chairman, and the Rt. Rev. Richard Martin, Executive for Ministries at the Episcopal Church Center, represented our Church at the 1976 meeting in Nashville.

During the triennium renewed contacts have been made with the Southern Baptist Convention, the North American Baptist Fellowship, and the National Association of Evangelicals. Very preliminary conversations have begun in order to establish closer relationships between Baptists and the Episcopal Church.

Realizing that the ecumenical impact of the charismatic renewal movement is both strong and significant at the local level, the Commission has followed...
developments in this area. Communication has been established with the Episcopal Charismatic Fellowship through its Executive Secretary, the Rev. Robert H. Hawn.

In 1974, on a recommendation from its Committee on Pentecostal and Conservative Evangelical Churches, The Commission voted to "recognize the charismatic movement as a valid expression of the Gospel imperative of unity and encourage those opportunities for ecumenical cooperation made possible by the charismatic movement." The Committee, under the chairmanship of the Rev. Walter H. Taylor of Southern Ohio, will maintain continuing interest and activity in this area, based upon this guideline.

One of the most important tasks facing the Committee is the developing conversation with churches which are part of the Baptist tradition. Better communication and understanding are essential with the more than 20 million Baptists in this country. With this goal in mind the following resolution is presented:

Resolution A-49

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations establish ongoing conversations with the several Baptist associations, churches and conventions through those agencies which are appropriate in order to create better understanding and communication, and to foster, where possible, local cooperation in ministry.

M. ENCOURAGING REGIONAL AND LOCAL ECUMENISM

Although the word "ecumenical" implies a world-wide outreach and relationship, the movement which carries this name must become real and effective in local settings—in dioceses, regions and individual congregations.

The interplay between local activities and the larger national and world-wide witness must be frequent and energetic if the ecumenical movement is to be fruitful.

This was recognized in the response from the several denominations in the Consultation on Church Union (COCU) to the Plan of Union published in 1970. The COCU Memphis Plenary three years later recognized that the process at the national level had moved ahead of local congregational concerns and experiences. As a result COCU determined to go back to the local scene to encourage local experiments such as Generating Communities and Interim Eucharistic Fellowship.

In a similar way Anglican-Roman Catholic relationships have deepened through a number of covenants between local Episcopal and local Roman Catholic parishes.

It would be misleading, however, to suggest that the local expressions of ecumenism usually lag behind the pace of national ecumenical witness. There is considerable evidence that the local outpaces the national and that local ecumenical experience needs to be shared with and evaluated by the national policy-makers and, indeed, provides impetus and policy direction very often for those deliberations. For these reasons JCER, guided by a Committee chaired by the Very Rev. C. Allen Spicer, Jr. of the Diocese of Easton, has moved significantly in recent years to encourage the localizing of ecumenism through the Episcopal Church.

During the past triennium a network of diocesan ecumenical officers and ecumenical committees and commissions has been nurtured with the result that a new national association EDEO (Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers) has come into being. The history of this organization is summarized from the Handbook they have recently published:

"The ecumenical officer for each diocese was first suggested by the JCER in the late 1950's. In 1964 an ecumenical officer for the national church was appointed. Bishops were then asked to appoint diocesan officers. Many did, and soon a national meeting was held."
ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

"In 1969 through our national ecumenical office, diocesan officers were invited by Roman Catholics to join in a National Workshop on Christian Unity, held in Philadelphia.

"In 1970 at Kansas City, diocesan officers met after the Workshop to receive the COCU proposal on the Church of Christ Uniting. Dioceses then had a specific task to study and report on the proposal.

"In 1971 the practice of denominational sessions prior to the National Workshop was initiated. Under the direction of Mr. John Cosby, this meeting in Houston gave many the idea of a more permanent organization. In 1972 the diocesan officers met again in New York. The need for a national organization was again expressed.

"At Toledo in 1973, those present for the Episcopal meeting resolved to ask Dr. Peter Day to appoint an ad hoc committee to study and present a proposal to diocesan officers for a national organization.

"In June 1973, Dr. Day invited eight ecumenical officers to meet in New York to begin the process. The group met again in Chicago in August. There the Rev. John H. Bonner, Jr. of the Diocese of Tennessee was asked to be temporary chairman for the organizing meeting at Charleston, South Carolina in March 1973. The group met a third time at Memphis in December 1972 to complete plans.

"EDEO was organized at Charleston on March 13-14, 1974. Over fifty diocesan ecumenical officers were present. By-laws were adopted. The Rev. Mr. Bonner was named chairman.

"The first regular annual meeting of EDEO was in San Diego on February 17-18, 1975."

The second Annual Meeting of EDEO was held February 23-24, 1976 in Memphis where it was reported that 92 out of 93 domestic dioceses now have ecumenical officers, while 43 dioceses already have ecumenical commissions—a remarkable achievement. EDEO is funded in part by the Program Budget of the General Convention and in part by each diocese which participates.

The 1976 budget for EDEO, provided by the Executive Council, illustrates the rapid maturing of the organization:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For two Executive Committee meetings</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office expenses</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Meeting</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support for Provincial Coordinators</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$10,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All across the nation local dioceses are beginning to fund their Ecumenical Officers and Commissions as line items in the budget. From the dioceses in six provinces the total amount reported for 1975 as line items in diocesan budgets was $27,400.

At the annual meeting of EDEO in Memphis this year, 72 dioceses were represented by 87 officers and associate officers. The cost to the several dioceses to pay the expenses of those present was in excess of twenty thousand dollars.

To mark the founding of EDEO, the following resolutions are proposed:

Resolution A-50

Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, that this 65th General Convention commends the formation of the organization, Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers (EDEO), and encourages their participation in the expansion of local and diocesan ecumenical activity.

Resolution A-51

Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, that the 65th General Convention
commends those dioceses in which Diocesan Ecumenical Commissions/Committees have been established and funded, and recommends that such Commissions/Committees be established and funded in every diocese so that all might join the ecumenical network that has been created in our Church.

One of the great concerns at diocesan and local levels lies in the area of marriages across denominational lines, commonly called "mixed marriages." JCER wishes to encourage dioceses to develop guidelines to meet these pastoral situations. We call attention to such documents as the guidelines of the National Conference of Catholic Bishops, the Consultation on Church Union (COCU) guidelines on ecumenical marriage rites, and those diocesan guidelines already produced within our Church—such as those produced in West Virginia, South Carolina and Upper South Carolina. More particularly we commend for study the new document of the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission on Mixed Marriages, published in February 1976. We suggest the following resolution pertaining to this matter:

Resolution A-52

Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, that this 65th General Convention recommends that the Bishop and Ecumenical Commission/Committee in each diocese be encouraged to develop guidelines in regard to the conduct of marriage services in collaboration with the leaders of other church bodies.

N. THE CHALLENGE AND PERPLEXITIES OF "CROSS-ORDINATION"

A proposal was introduced at the 1973 General Convention at Louisville to adopt a canon which would authorize the re-introduction of the practice of "cross ordination" previously permitted by what was once Canon 39. This canon provided that under certain circumstances a minister in good standing in another Christian body might receive episcopal ordination by a bishop of this Church without relinquishing or renouncing his ministerial status in the church of his original ordination.

The new proposed canon was introduced by the Bishop of Southwestern Virginia and received support from other bishops, notably those in jurisdictions with widely scattered communities, each with small numbers of Episcopalians, who by this arrangement might receive sacramental ministrations by episcopally ordained priests who would combine these responsibilities with those of a minister in a non-Episcopal congregation or congregations. The JCER considered this proposal, which had been referred to it by the Louisville Convention. Reporting at the Oaxtepec meeting of the House of Bishops in 1974 the following statement was issued:

"The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations has received from a group of Bishops of our Church a proposed canon to authorize the ordination of non-episcopally ordained ministers of another church body without requiring that said minister abandon his other ministerial commitment.

"Our consideration of this proposed canon has raised many questions among us as to the wise and appropriate route to pursue toward Christian reunion, the nature and meaning of ministry and priesthood, the responsibility and significance of a church body in performing an act of ordination, the several possible meanings of ordination, and other issues fundamental to our task as a Commission.

"At best we would regard this proposal as only a way of providing for a local and interim resolution of one of the difficult problems facing the churches today. We would not endorse such a canon at this point as establishing a precedent in the more far-reaching negotiations for Christian reunion. We do believe, however, that such a canon might give impetus and provide useful ways to experiment on a local level in the search for reunion. In the providence of
ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

God such local efforts might lead to fuller and more widely accepted achievements in this ecumenical endeavor.

“We are convinced that this proposal requires that we permit a reciprocal act of recognition of our priests by other church bodies under similar circumstances and with similar regulations to those set forth in this canon. We would ask what present constitutional and canonical provisions need amendment or repeal to allow such reciprocal action to take place without the risk of ecclesiastical discipline.

“Since we believe this canon has been carefully drawn and raises important and fundamental issues which deserve attention as we move forward in ecumenical relations, we are united in requesting that substantial time be set aside for the discussion of it.”

The discussion of the proposed canon at Oaxtepec by the House of Bishops was inconclusive and the House referred the matter to the Commission on the Church in Small Communities, chaired by the Rt. Rev. William Davidson, Bishop of Western Kansas. JCER calls attention to its Statement above and urges interested parties to introduce the matter again at the 65th General Convention for discussion and possible action on the issues it raises.

O. ECUMENICITY AND WOMEN’S ORDNATION TO THE PRIESTHOOD

The Joint Commission has discussed and explored with representatives of several other churches the possible ecumenical impact of the proposed ordination of women to the priesthood and episcopate in the Episcopal Church. We must report a variety of conflicting speculations about what the results would be for our ecumenical relations if the Episcopal Church took this step, and we do not feel able to forecast exactly what the result would be.

In Orthodox relations, ordination of women to the priesthood and episcopate would clearly be an additional obstacle to unity efforts. Although contacts and conversations would not terminate, there might well be a need for a major reassessment in the goals of dialogue.

In Anglican-Roman Catholic relations it is evident that Roman Catholic opinion can be found on both sides of the question, although Roman Catholic practice is not likely to change quickly. Should the Episcopal Church authorize the ordination of women, this difference in ordination practice would necessarily be a subject for discussion and interpretation, along with the more central issues of authority which are now under consideration.

In relation with non-Episcopal Churches, our failure to admit women to these orders is at present an obstacle to unity.

In the role of the church as a sign of God’s will for human unity outside its fellowship, it appears that, in the USA, the subject is widely seen in the context of the pursuit of equality for men and women in daily life.

In each of these areas, the task of the Episcopal Church must be to consider the question in an earnest search for God’s will, and to seek to explain its decision in terms understandable to the various parties concerned.

The issues underlying the proposal to ordain women are, we believe, matters which should be of concern to all parts of the universal church. It seems to us obvious, however, that there is no reasonable hope in the foreseeable future for the convening of an Ecumenical Council in which the churches might face this question collectively. The JCER believes that the Episcopal Church must make its decision, as the Lambeth Conference of 1968 anticipated, as a province of the Anglican Communion and on the basis of a widely shared conviction about the meaning and significance of scripture, tradition, and theological reflection. While the Episcopal Church attempts to discern God’s will on this matter, our Commission would express the earnest hope that this Church may do so without the sacrifice of its
internal integrity and unity, which are essential to its ecumenical task.

During 1975-76, JCER has held or will hold formal conversations on this issue with the Roman Catholic Church, Eastern Orthodoxy, the Consultation on Church Union, the Philippine Independent Church, and the Polish National Catholic Church.

P. FINANCING THE COMING TRIENNIAL

During the coming triennium the JCER or its proposed successor, the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations, believes it is vital for this Church to continue in active dialogue with other Christian bodies across a broad inter-church front. This task can only be accomplished if sufficient funding is provided by action of the 65th General Convention to make possible the maintenance of a two member ecumenical staff at the Church Center and appropriate financial resources through the General Church Program Budget for our ecumenical commitments.

The Commission itself will require funding, based upon our experience of the past triennium (see Annex VII). And toward this end we propose the following for 1977 through 1979:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plenary meetings of the JCER (four to be held)</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Committee meetings (including annual consultations with the Anglican Church of Canada, the exchange of reference materials and reports)</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Eastern Churches: Consultations in the USA</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitation in USA</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-Anglican and Pan-Orthodox abroad</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Relations with the Roman Catholic Church</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Unity Consultations (COCU)</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Pentecostals and Conservative Evangelicals</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Wider Episcopal Fellowship</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Councils of Churches</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Regional &amp; Local Ecumenism including EDEO</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Ecumenical Conference (see item D)</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$86,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Estimates for the expenses of the JCER plenary meetings, the work of its Executive Committee and the nine sub-committees which carry on dialogues with other church bodies in a variety of ways are based on the actual expenses incurred during the 1974-76 triennium, slightly increased to meet rising costs and, in some cases, intensified activity. An additional item is included to cover some of the costs attendant to the special national Ecumenical Conference proposed in Resolution A-35. We propose the following resolution:

Resolution A-53

Resolved, the House of ____ concursing, that the 65th General Convention appropriates for the work of the Joint/Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations the sum of $86,000 to cover the expenses of its work during the 1977-1979 triennium.


Bishops
- The Rt. Rev. John H. Burt, Chairman
- The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm
- The Rev. David B. Reed
- The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Parsons
- The Rt. Rev. Jonathan G. Sherman
- The Rt. Rev. Arthur A. Vogel

AA-94
ANNEX I

Guidelines for Interim Eucharistic Fellowship
(adopted by the House of Bishops, Oaxtepec, Mexico, October 1974)

Whereas, A responsible consequence of our Church's commitment to the Unity of Christ's Church requires experience in eucharistic fellowship with others who seek this same unity with us, and

Whereas, The churches participating in the Consultation on Church Union have recommended a program for local eucharistic celebration involving churches whose common commitment provides a community base for that program, known as "Interim Eucharistic Fellowship" and

Whereas, The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations has prepared suggested guidelines to assist Episcopal congregations in a responsible participation in Interim Eucharist Fellowship,

Therefore be it resolved, That the House of Bishops commend to the several dioceses of this Church participation in local expressions of Interim Eucharistic Fellowship in accordance with the guidelines proposed by the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations as follows:

1. Participation by any Episcopal congregation must be authorized by the Bishop after he has determined that the program conforms to the "Guidelines for Interim Eucharistic Fellowship."

2. The COCU liturgy, approved by the General Convention, will be used for the Eucharist.

3. The elements ordained by Christ shall be used for the Holy Communion and provision will be made for the reverent disposal of that which remains after the
APPENDICES

Communion.

4. An Episcopal priest will be involved as a co-celebrant at the Holy Table at each of the Eucharists.

5. A program involving an agreed upon number of eucharists within a specific period should involve the congregations of the participating churches. These should be preceded by appropriate gatherings for joint study and worship.

6. An evaluation of the program approved initially by the Bishop be made with the Bishop involved, or one he has designated, before Interim Eucharistic Fellowship extends beyond the plan initially approved by the Bishop.

ANNEX II

Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation

(A proposal from the Consultation on Church Union)

A Preamble

We believe that the document, “Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation” is a promising way of quickening the sense of responsibility among our several churches for all other baptized persons and for the ecclesial bodies in which they live and by which they express their discipleship and obedience to Christ and respond to his summons to witness and mission. Our common baptism by water and in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit establishes an imperative for ecumenical concern. If beyond all denominational bodies and divisions we are summoned to live in a genuine fellowship with all who share membership in the body of Christ, this gives importance to all our ecumenical activities. By such activities we seek to make manifest the truth of our common membership in Christ which is so often obscured by our narrow denominational loyalties.


Toward the Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation

As witness to the faith that animates our participation in the consultation on Church Union, we, the Episcopal Church in the United States of America, confess that all who are baptized into Christ are members of His universal Church and belong to and share in His ministry through the People of the One God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

At this time, when we are living our way toward church union, we affirm that membership in a particular church is membership in the whole People of God. As a participating church in the Consultation we intend to work toward removing any impediments in our life which prevent us from receiving into full membership all members so recognized.

In the divided state of our churches the word “membership” is used to refer to enrollment in a particular church. Affirming our oneness in baptism does not abolish membership in a particular church and substitute a common membership in all particular churches, nor does it mean plural simultaneous membership in several, nor does it refer merely to the practice of transferring membership from one particular church to another.

Therefore, we covenant with the other participating churches in the Consultation on Church Union to do everything possible to hasten the day when, together with other churches to whom through the Spirit’s leading we may yet be joined, we all shall be one in a visible fellowship truly catholic, truly evangelical and truly reformed.
(The Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations, in recommending the Affirmation above to the 1976 General Convention for endorsement, appends the three following footnotes)

1. Since this Affirmation will have to be its own context, it should state its concepts clearly, explicitly and completely. Thus, baptism should be stated as with water in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

2. While welcoming and endorsing the COCD "Toward a Mutual Recognition of Members: An Affirmation" as an expression of the historic position of this Church that "the Church is the Body of which Jesus Christ is the Head and all baptized persons are the members," the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations wishes to call attention to the first sentence of the third paragraph of the Affirmation which acknowledges that the word "membership" often means primarily enrollment in a particular church or congregation. In the divided and separated state of our churches, we believe, however, that each of the differing ecclesial traditions provides a distinctive kind of nurturing and shaping of the spiritual life of those who share in the tradition and that such membership, therefore, is a relationship far more pervasive and internal than the mere enrollment of a name on a roster of church members. What is more, we believe some of these ecclesial bodies have preserved important elements in the Christian experience which need to be identified and taken up into the life of a united Church. In our opinion a more widespread and frank discussion of and living with these distinctive elements in our several traditions needs to take place before we can make wise and appropriate decisions about the character of a united Church.

3. We understand this sentence as a promise to do everything that accords with Scripture and Tradition (as defined in previous COCD statements) to arrive at the goal of union.

ANNEX III

Ministry and Ordination: A Statement on the Doctrine of the Ministry
Agreed by the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission

Preface

At Windsor, in 1971, the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission was able to achieve an Agreed Statement on Eucharistic Doctrine. In accordance with the programme adopted at Venice in 1970, we have now, at our meeting in Canterbury in 1973, turned our attention to the doctrine of Ministry, specifically to our understanding of the Ordained Ministry and its place in the life of the Church. The present document is the result of the work of this officially appointed Commission and is offered to our authorities for their consideration. At this stage it remains an agreed statement of the Commission and no more.

We acknowledge with gratitude our debt to the many studies and discussions which have treated the same material. While respecting the different forms that Ministry has taken in other traditions, we hope that the clarification of our understanding expressed in the statement will be of service to them also.

We have submitted the statement, therefore, to our authorities and, with their authorization, we publish it as a document of the Commission with a view to its discussion. Even though there may be differences of emphasis within our two traditions, yet we believe that in what we have said here both Anglican and Roman Catholic will recognize their own faith.

H.R. McAdoo, Bishop of Ossory
Alan C. Clark, Bishop of Elmham
The Statement

Introduction

1. Our intention has been to seek a deeper understanding of Ministry which is consonant with biblical teaching and with the traditions of our common inheritance, and to express in this document the consensus we have reached. This statement is not designed to be an exhaustive treatment of Ministry. It seeks to express our basic agreement in the doctrinal areas that have been the source of controversy between us, in the wider context of our common convictions about the ministry.

2. Within the Roman Catholic Church and the Anglican Communion there exists a diversity of forms of ministerial service. Of more specific ways of service, while some are undertaken without particular initiative from official authority, others may receive a mandate from ecclesiastical authorities. The ordained ministry can only be rightly understood within this broader context of various ministries, all of which are the work of one and the same Spirit.

3. The life and self-offering of Christ perfectly express what it is to serve God and man. All Christian ministry, whose purpose is always to build up the community (koinonia), flows and takes its shape from this source and model. The communion of men with God (and with each other) requires their reconciliation. This reconciliation, accomplished by the death and resurrection of Jesus Christ, is being realized in the life of the Church through the response of faith. While the Church is still in process of sanctification, its mission is nevertheless to be the instrument by which this reconciliation in Christ is proclaimed, his love manifested, and the means of salvation offered to men.

4. In the early Church the apostles exercised a ministry which remains of fundamental significance for the Church of all ages. It is difficult to deduce, from the New Testament use of 'apostle' for the Twelve, Paul, and others, a precise portrait of an apostle, but two primary features of the original apostolate are clearly discernible: a special relationship with the historical Christ, and a commission from him to the Church and the world (Matt. 28.19; Mark 3.14). All Christian apostolate originates in the sending of the Son by the Father. The Church is apostolic not only because its faith and life must reflect the witness to Jesus Christ given in the early Church by the apostles, but also because it is charged to continue in the apostles' commission to communicate to the world what it has received. Within the whole history of mankind the Church is to be the community of reconciliation.

5. All ministries are used by the Holy Spirit for the building up of the Church to be this reconciling community for the glory of God and the salvation of men (Eph. 4.11-13). Within the New Testament ministerial actions are varied and functions not precisely defined. Explicit emphasis is given to the proclamation of the Word and the preservation of apostolic doctrine, the care of the flock, and the example of Christian living. At least by the time of the Pastoral Epistles and I Peter, some ministerial functions are discernible in a more exact form. The evidence suggests that with the growth of the Church the importance of certain functions led to their being located in specific officers of the community. Since the Church is built up by the Holy Spirit primarily but not exclusively through these ministerial functions, some form of recognition and authorization is already required in the New Testament period for those who exercise them in the name of Christ. Here we can see elements which will remain at the heart of what today we call ordination.

6. The New Testament shows that ministerial office played an essential part in the life of the Church in the first century, and we believe that the provision of a ministry of this kind is part of God's design for his people. Normative principles governing the purpose and function of the ministry are already present in the New Testament documents (e.g. Mark 10.43-5; Acts 20.28; 1 Tim. 4.12-16; 1 Pet. 5.1-4). The early churches may well have had considerable diversity in the structure of pastoral ministry, though it is clear that some churches were headed by ministers who were called episcopoí and presbyteroi. While the first missionary churches were not a loose aggregation of autonomous communities, we have no evidence that 'bishops' and 'presbyters' were appointed everywhere in the primitive period. The terms 'bishop' and 'presbyter' could be applied to the same man or to men with identical or very similar functions. Just as the formation of the canon of the New Testament was a process incomplete until the second half of the second century, so also the full emergence of the threefold ministry of bishop, presbyter, and deacon required a longer period than the apostolic age. Thereafter this threefold structure became universal in the Church.

7. The Christian community exists to give glory to God through the fulfillment of the Father's purpose. All Christians are called to serve this purpose by their life of prayer and surrender to divine grace, and by their careful attention to the needs of all human beings. They should witness to God's compassion for all mankind and his concern for justice in the affairs of men. They should offer themselves to God in praise and worship, and devote their energies to bringing men into the fellowship of Christ's people, and so under his rule of love. The goal of the ordained ministry is to serve this priesthood of all the faithful. Like any human community the Church requires a focus of leadership and unity, which the Holy Spirit provides in the ordained ministry. This ministry assumes various patterns to meet the varying needs of those whom the Church is seeking to serve, and it is the role of the minister to coordinate the activities of the Church's fellowship and to promote what is necessary and useful for the Church's life and mission. He is to discern what is of the Spirit in the diversity of the Church's life and promote its unity.

8. In the New Testament a variety of images is used to describe the functions of this minister. He is servant, both of Christ and of the Church. As herald and ambassador he is an authoritative representative of Christ and proclaims his message of reconciliation. As teacher he explains and applies the word of God to the community. As shepherd he exercises pastoral care and guides the flock. He is a steward who may only provide for the household of God what belongs to Christ. He is to be an example both in holiness and in compassion.

9. An essential element in the ordained ministry is its responsibility for 'oversight' (episcopé). This responsibility involved fidelity to the apostolic faith, its embodiment in the life of the Church today, and its transmission to the Church of tomorrow. Presbyters are joined with the bishop in his oversight of the church and in the ministry of the word and the sacraments; they are given authority to preside at the eucharist and to pronounce absolution. Deacons, although not so empowered, are associated with bishops and presbyters in the ministry of word and sacrament, and assist in oversight.

10. Since the ordained ministers are ministers of the gospel, every facet of their oversight is linked with the word of God. In the original mission and witness recorded in Holy Scripture lies the source and ground of their preaching and authority. By the preaching of the word they seek to bring those who are not Christians into the fellowship of Christ. The Christian message needs also to be unfolded to the faithful, in order to deepen their knowledge of God and their response of grateful faith. But a true faith calls for beliefs that are correct and lives that endorse the gospel. So the ministers have to guide the community and to advise individuals with regard to the implications of commitment to Christ. Because
God's concern is not only for the welfare of the Church but also for the whole of creation, they must also lead their communities in the service of humanity. Church and people have continually to be brought under the guidance of the apostolic faith. In all these ways a ministerial vocation implies a responsibility for the word of God supported by constant prayer (cf. Acts 6.4).

11. The part of the ministers in the celebration of the sacraments is one with their responsibility for ministry of the word. In both word and sacrament Christians meet the living Word of God. The responsibility of the ministers in the Christian community involves them in being not only the persons who normally administer baptism, but also those who admit converts to the communion of the faithful and restore those who have fallen away. Authority to pronounce God's forgiveness of sin, given to bishops and presbyters at their ordination, is exercised by them to bring Christians to a closer communion with God and with their fellow men through Christ and to assure them of God's continuing love and mercy.

12. To proclaim reconciliation in Christ and to manifest his reconciling love belong to the continuing mission of the Church. The central act of worship, the Eucharist, is the memorial of that reconciliation and nourishes the Church's life for the fulfillment of its mission. Hence it is right that he who has oversight in the church and is the focus of its unity should preside at the celebration of the eucharist. Evidence as early as Ignatius shows that at least in some churches, the man exercising this oversight presided at the eucharist and no other could do so without his consent (Letter to the Smyrnaeans, 8.1).

13. The priestly sacrifice of Jesus was unique, as is also his continuing High Priesthood. Despite the fact that in the New Testament ministers are never called 'priests' (hieroi), Christians came to see the priestly role of Christ, reflected in these ministers and used priestly terms in describing them. Because the eucharist is the memorial of the sacrifice of Christ, the action of the presiding minister in reciting again the words of Christ at the Last Supper and distributing to the assembly the holy gifts is seen to stand in a sacramental relation to what Christ himself did in offering his own sacrifice. So our two traditions commonly use priestly terms in speaking about the ordained ministry. Such language does not imply any negation of the once-for-all sacrifice of Christ by any addition or repetition. There is in the eucharist a memorial (anamnesis) of the totality of God's reconciling action in Christ, who through his minister presides at the Lord's Supper and gives himself sacramentally. So it is because the eucharist is central in the Church's life that the essential nature of the Christian ministry, however this may be expressed, is most clearly seen in its celebration; for, in the eucharist, thanksgiving is offered to God, the gospel of salvation is proclaimed in word and sacrament, and the community is knit together as one body in Christ. Christian ministers are members of this redeemed community. Not only do they share through baptism in the priesthood of the people of God, but they are—particularly in presiding at the eucharist—representative of the whole Church in the fulfillment of its priestly vocation of self-offering to God as a living sacrifice (Rom. 12.1). Nevertheless, their ministry is not an extension of the common Christian priesthood but belongs to another realm of the gifts of the Spirit. It exists to help the Church to be a royal priesthood, a holy nation, God's own people, to declare the wonderful deeds of him who called (them) out of darkness into his marvellous light' (I Pet. 2.9, RSV).

2. In the English language the word 'priest' is used to translate two distinct Greek words, hieroi which belongs to the cultic order and presbyteroi which designates an elder in the community.

Vocation and Ordination

14. Ordination denotes entry into this apostolic and God-given ministry, which serves and signifies the unity of the local churches in themselves and with one another. Every individual act of ordination is therefore an expression of the continuing apostolicity and catholicity of the whole Church. Just as the original apostles did not choose themselves but were chosen and commissioned by Jesus, so those who are ordained are called by Christ in the Church and through the Church. Not only is their vocation from Christ but their qualification for exercising such a ministry is the gift of the Spirit: ‘our sufficiency is from God, who has qualified us to be ministers of a new covenant, not in a written code but in the Spirit’ (II Cor. 3:5-6, RSV). This is expressed in ordination, when the bishop prays God to grant the gift of the Holy Spirit and lays hands on the candidate as the outward sign of the gifts bestowed. Because ministry is in and for the community and because ordination is an act in which the whole Church of God is involved, this prayer and laying on of hands takes place within the context of the eucharist.

15. In this sacramental act, the gift of God is bestowed upon the ministers with the promise of divine grace for their work and for their sanctification; the ministry of Christ is presented to them as a model for their own; and the Spirit seals those whom he has chosen and consecrated. Just as Christ has united the Church inseparably with himself, and as God calls all the faithful to lifelong discipleship, so the gifts and calling of God to the ministers are irrevocable. For this reason, ordination is unrepeatable in both our churches.

16. Both presbyters and deacons are ordained by the bishop. In the ordination of a presbyter the presbyters present join the bishop in the laying on of hands, thus signifying the shared nature of the commission entrusted to them. In the ordination of a new bishop, other bishops lay hands on him, as they request the gift of the Spirit for his ministry and receive him into their ministerial fellowship. Because they are entrusted with the oversight of other churches, this participation in his ordination signifies that this new bishop and his church are within the communion of churches. Moreover, because they are representative of their churches in fidelity to the teaching and mission of the apostles and are members of the episcopal college, their participation also ensures the historical continuity of this church with the apostolic church and of its bishop with the original apostolic ministry. The communion of the churches in mission, faith, and holiness, through time and space, is thus symbolized and maintained in the bishop. Here are comprised the essential features of what is meant in our two traditions by ordination in the apostolic succession.

Conclusion

17. We are fully aware of the issues raised by the judgment of the Roman Catholic Church on Anglican Orders. The development of the thinking in our two Communions regarding the nature of the Church and of the Ordained Ministry, as represented in our Statement, has, we consider, put these issues in a new context. Agreement on the nature of Ministry is prior to the consideration of the mutual recognition of ministries. What we have to say represents the consensus of the Commission on essential matters where it considers that doctrine admits no divergence. It will be clear that we have not yet broached the wide-ranging problems of authority which may arise in any discussion of Ministry, nor the

---

4. Anglican use of the word 'sacrament' with reference to ordination is limited by the distinction drawn in the Thirty-nine Articles (Article 25) between the two 'sacraments of the Gospel' and the 'five commonly called sacraments'. Article 25 does not deny these latter the name 'sacrament', but differentiates between them and the 'two sacraments ordained by Christ' described in the Catechism as 'necessary to salvation' for all men.
question of primacy. We are aware that present understanding of such matters remains an obstacle to the reconciliation of our churches in the one Communion we desire, and the Commission is now turning to the examination of the issues involved. Nevertheless we consider that our consensus, on questions where agreement is indispensable for unity, offers a positive contribution to the reconciliation of our churches and of their ministries.

ANNEX IV

Statement on the Ordination of Women

(From the Anglican-Roman Catholic Consultation in Erlanger, Kentucky, October 21-24, 1975)

1. State of the Question

Since 1969 the Anglican-Roman Catholic Consultation has consistently affirmed that its goal is to help the two churches to arrive at full communion and organic unity. Recently the question of ordination of women to the priesthood and episcopate has become an increasingly pressing issue in our churches, but the state of the question is not the same in both.

The General Convention of the Episcopal Church is expected to consider the question at its meeting in September, 1976; meanwhile the leadership of the Roman Catholic Church has recently reaffirmed its position that only men are to be ordained to the priesthood.

If a divergence on this subject eventuates in official action, it will introduce an important new element into officially appointed dialogues, as well as into conversations and covenants at many other levels. However, the members of ARC are convinced that this difference would not lead to ARC's termination or to the abandonment of its declared goal. The reasons for this conviction will be dealt with more fully in later paragraphs.

2. Development of Tradition

A special consultation of scholars on this question, convoked in June 1975 by appropriate authorities of our two churches, reported as follows:

In considering the relation of the question of the ordination of women to the authority of the church's Tradition, the following considerations must be kept in mind.

(1) There is what may be called an "essential Tradition" which, as witnessed in the Scriptures, the ecumenical creeds, the church's liturgical tradition, and its proclamation and teaching, constitutes the basic identity of the Christian community. This Tradition has as its fundamental content the relation of human beings to the God and Father of Jesus Christ in the Holy Spirit.

(2) This Tradition is variously elaborated and interpreted in dogma and doctrinal tradition, according as inquiry and change within the church, or confrontation with intellectual, social, or political movements in the world require the church to move towards a deeper self-understanding through explication of the Tradition which constitutes its identity. It thus faces, from time to time, novel issues, which demand that on the basis of its given self-understanding, it explain itself in new ways for the sake of fidelity to the Gospel.

(3) In the current situation, the question of the ordination of women has raised issues which cannot be answered adequately by the mere citing of
traditional practices or beliefs. Current discussion of the issue has shown that traditional reasons for refusing the ordination of women are not universally acceptable. It has further shown that problems relating to the doctrine of God, of the Incarnation, and Redemption are at least indirectly involved in its solution, so that any decision, whether for or against the ordination of women, will in fact require the church to explain or develop its essential Tradition in an unprecedented way. The church, therefore, faces an issue which demands of it a new effort at self-understanding in regard to certain elements of its Gospel.

(4) Such an effort involves a two-fold process: first, the theological exploration of the Tradition and of the new question in its bearing on the data of Christian revelation; second, an official decision by constituted authority in the church which encompasses the doctrinal and practical aspects of the issue. In the divided state of the Christian churches, separate processes will be gone through by the different bodies.

(5) The theological exploration mentioned above has been undertaken by both Roman Catholic and Anglican theologians. Official pronouncements give no indication of any expectation of change in the present position of the Roman Catholic Church on this issue in the immediate future. At this meeting, a number of the Roman Catholic participants felt that the implications of this matter had not been explored sufficiently to offer a final decision. On the other hand, the question of the ordination of women is expected to be proposed for action at the General Convention of the Episcopal Church in 1976. Anglican participants felt that the discussion in the Episcopal Church in the United States had reached a stage where decision was becoming possible.²

3. Understandings Already Shared

The process outlined in the fourth paragraph of the above statement is now going on in both churches and consequently is of concern to ARC. We have given careful consideration to several papers subsequently written by the scholars who were called to the special consultation. ARC's contribution is not to propose what either church should do, but to place the question within the context of agreed statements already issued by ARC and ARCIC—the national and international commissions of the Anglican and Roman Catholic Churches—notably the Windsor Agreed Statement on Eucharistic Doctrine³ and the Canterbury Statement on Ministry and Ordination.⁴

These statements are a strong indication that, though disagreement exists on the answer, the question is based on a common understanding of the issues involved and the meaning of terms common to both churches. We are talking about the same Eucharist and the same three-fold ministry; we share the same fundamental sources of doctrine in Scripture and Tradition. Both churches make use of the insights of theological research, incorporating the contributions of anthropology, psychology, history and other aspects of culture to arrive at authoritative decisions.⁵

4. Women in Ministry

A concept of the inferiority and subject status of women is reflected in both the Old Testament and the New. However, the fundamental equality of men and

---

² ARC Special Consultation on Ordination of Women, Mercy Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, June 22-25, 1975.
³ ARC/DOC, pp. 47-50.
⁴ To be published in ARC/DOC III.
women is indicated in a number of key biblical passages\(^6\) and has been developed in the teaching of the church. The expression of this equality in the roles assumed by men and women in society is a matter of cultural development and change. The church must measure this development in relation to grace—our new creation in Christ—and to the ultimate fulfillment of his victory over sin and death.

In addition to Christian witness within the family, women have long been engaged in teaching, nursing, social work, missionary service, and care for the young, the aged and the infirm. Although the diaconate has been opened to women in the Episcopal Church, the role of presiding at the Eucharist has not been opened to women in the practice of either church. Yet women are now serving as Christ's ministers in many new ways: for example, ministries of peace, social justice, theological education, and formal pastoral care of special groups, including leadership in hospital, campus and prison chaplaincies. Women now play an increasing part in the Liturgy as lectors and auxiliary ministers of Holy Communion. Today they stand on a level of equality with men in exercising the ministry of all baptized persons in the public forum.

5. Issues To Be Faced

The New Testament records that Jesus chose only males to be apostles, and this has been cited as a model. Moreover, the fact that the church has continued to ordain only males to the priesthood is a weighty precedent. However, one must explore the reasons for this practice to determine whether it holds for all time or is capable of change when cultural evolution presents new possibilities for witness to the Gospel.

Both our churches agree that no individual has an inherent right to be ordained priest. Nevertheless, the exclusion \(a\) \(priori\) of a large class of persons from this ministry must be justified by cogent arguments, since women are now widely recognized as capable of exercising leadership in many roles once regarded as appropriate only to men. If the churches are to change their agelong practice, however, the claim that there is no strong reason against the ordination of women must be reinforced by strong arguments for it, since the desirability of change does not automatically follow from acceptance of its possibility. In any case, whether a change is advocated or a tradition affirmed, adequate theological reflection is necessary on the part of all concerned, because a decision of either sort would involve a response to a question never before raised in this way. The depth of the issue is indicated in the third paragraph of the above report of the June, 1975 consultation.

The question of ordination of women presents problems within both the Roman Catholic and the Anglican communions; so also do the Marian dogmas. Both of these issues are relevant to a deep concern for womanhood in the life of the world and the economy of salvation. In both our churches there is a growing realization that women should have a more effective voice in all areas of church life, befitting their dignity as human persons made in the image and likeness of God.

6. Diversity in Unity?

A difference in practice between our churches on ordination of women would

---

\(^6\) Genesis 1:27-28 (cf 5:1, 2, placed by an ancient editor after the fall). Judges 4:4; 2 Kings 22:14; Nehemiah 6:14 (judges and prophetesses). Joel 2:28-29 (cf Acts 2:17-18). Mark 12:18-25 (sexes in the resurrection); Luke 8:1-3 (companions of Jesus); 10:40-42 (woman as disciple); Acts 1:12-14 (awaiting Pentecost with the eleven); 9:36, 16:14, 40; 17:4, 12, 32 (leaders in local churches); 18:1-26 (Priscilla as theologian); 21:8 (daughters of Philip). Romans 16:1-16 (Phoebe the deacon, various women workers in the Gospel); 1 Corinthians 7:1-16 (marital mutuality); 11:2-12 (though men are accounted superior, women pray and prophesy in Church); Galatians 3:26-29 (In Christ "neither male nor female"); Philippians 4:2 (women who "have labored with me in the Gospel along with Clement....").
inevitably raise the question of its effect upon the goal of full communion and organic unity. If this goal is thought of as requiring uniformity in doctrine and discipline concerning candidates for ordination, the problem would indeed be a serious one. However, there is a development in theological thought about Church unity toward accepting diversity as a gift of the Holy Spirit who endows churches as well as individuals with varied gifts. Theologians of both churches are writing on Church "typology" in terms which suggest that we might accept and even cherish "varieties of service" (1 Cor. 12:5) among churches—differences appropriate to the characteristic theological method, liturgical expression, spiritual and devotional tradition, and canonical discipline of each. These differences have relationship to the cultural situation, psychological outlook, intellectual method, and forms of social organization of different communities.

The ecumenical task is to inquire whether one church can fully recognize another in the midst of differences; whether both can discern a substantial unity in faithfulness to the Gospel amid varied expressions and understandings of the single Mystery, the single Faith, the single Christ. Particular controverted issues of church life may represent different ways of manifesting God's grace, as the Spirit has guided us. Even the things we do not agree with in each other's traditions may have something to teach us about God's will for his people. We proceed in the faith and hope that the Spirit is leading us into unity.

7. Discerning, Deciding, Doing

There is a particular urgency for mutual consultation before important decisions are taken by either of the two churches which already share so much in common and which intend to persevere in seeking together that unity for which Christ prayed. This process of mutual consultation, however, must not interfere with the interacting roles of prophecy and authority within either church. The entire body of the faithful is in Baptism anointed with the Spirit, and this one same Spirit, distributing diverse gifts at will, at times manifests itself to the entire body through the prophetic witness of a few, for the sake of the whole. It is the proper role of authority in the Church to encourage and promote discernment of such witness, thus fostering an authentic development while at the same time maintaining the integrity of a normative Christian life and tradition.

"Speaking the truth in love" is the way in which the Church will best prepare and strengthen itself to carry out the mission God has given it. We have tried to express that mission in the concluding paragraphs of our statement on The Purpose of the Church:

The church, the Body of Christ in the world, is led by the Spirit into all nations to fulfill the purpose of the Father. In so far as it faithfully preaches the Gospel of salvation, celebrates the sacraments, and manifests the love of God in service, the church becomes more perfectly one with the risen Christ. Impelled by its Lord, it strives to carry out the mission it has received from him: to prepare already the structures of the Kingdom, to share with all persons the hope for union with God.

In humility and repentance, the church shares the guilt of mankind in its disunity. Presenting men and women with hope in the fulfillment of their destiny beyond this life, it also assumes, under the cross of its Lord, the burdens and the struggles of the oppressed, the poor, and the suffering. Striving for justice and peace, the church seeks to better the conditions of this world. To the divided, it offers oneness; to the oppressed, liberation; to the sick, healing; to the dying, life; to all persons, eternal salvation.

8. ARC XV Statement, made public on October 31, 1975. To be published in ARC/DOC III
APPENDICES

ANNEX V

Statement on the Ordination of Women
(from the Anglican-Orthodox Consultation, New York City. Jan. 22-24, 1976)

Continuing a long sequence of Orthodox-Anglican contacts, theological consultations, and conferences aimed at increasing mutual Christian understanding, love, and unity, representatives of the Anglican and Orthodox churches met in New York City on January 22-24, 1976. At the initiative of its Anglican members, the Consultation met this time to study together how the proposed admission of women to the priesthood and episcopate of the Episcopal Church would affect our present relationship and further progress towards good will and unity—“so that the world might believe.”

We have considered this question in the light of the Holy Scriptures and in the context of our respective traditions. We have also considered the unending challenges of a changing world in which the church is planted by her Head, “author of our salvation, our Lord Jesus Christ.” We all recognize the need for Christ's Church to respond to challenges brought by changing cultural, social, and political situations.

We have considered the effect of divine grace, particularly the baptismal and eucharistic grace, upon the redeemed “pleroma” of the Church, of both sexes, of all races and all stations in life, which incorporates us into the mystical body of Christ, who “in union with him are being built together . . . into a house where God lives through his Spirit.”

We have considered and fully agreed that the “high calling” of a Christian is—far above both priesthood and layhood—to sainthood. To that—Lord be praised!—we are all called, both men and women, that we may “go in and rest with God” in our heavenly destination, the Heavenly Jerusalem.

After a wide range of study, reading of papers and friendly but earnest discussions, we have arrived at conclusions which are not unanimous or identical in everything. We have resolved to offer separate statements on the question of ordaining women according to each of our perspectives.

The Orthodox members of the Consultation consider that, among the principal reasons against the ordination of women the following are especially important:

1) God created mankind as “Male and female,” establishing a diversity of functions and gifts; these functions and gifts are complementary but not all are interchangeable: the clear understanding of womanhood in Scripture and Tradition excludes headship in the Church or family and hence the priesthood as well. Christians are called upon to oppose those current trends which tend to make men and women interchangeable in their roles and functions and thus lead to the dehumanization of life.

2) The biblical, conciliar, patristic and canonical evidence affirms that only men, and only some men, are eligible for the offices of bishop and priest. This scriptural and traditional evidence—reflecting and protecting the order of creation—cannot be challenged or relativized by references to historical or social changes, unless one rejects the very idea of God’s Revelation in Christ once for all, transmitted to us by His Apostles and by the Church.

3) A careful study of the texts of the Bible and the witness of Tradition gives us a sufficiently clear understanding of the particular character and vocation of women. The Orthodox Church recognizes a woman, the Holy Virgin Mary, as the human being closest to God. It is clear, therefore, that there cannot be any question about any inferiority of women in the eyes of God. The importance of recognizing the role of women in the life of the Church can and must be discussed and studied among Christians in order to eliminate manifest injustices wherever they are
4) Our discussions concerning the ordination of women have disclosed basic differences between Orthodox and Anglicans in the understanding of Scripture and Tradition and their significance for the Church. It is evident that if the Anglican communion takes the decisive action of admitting women to the priesthood and the episcopate the issue will involve not only a point of church discipline, but the basis of the Christian faith as expressed in the Church's ministries. It will obviously have a decisively negative effect on the issue of the recognition of Anglican Orders and on the future of Anglican-Orthodox dialogue in general and will call for a major reassessment of the quality and goals of dialogue between the two bodies.

The Anglican members of the Consultation consider that:

1) The Episcopal Church should acknowledge both a duty and a desire to express its unity with the Orthodox Church. More than once the Lambeth Conference has affirmed the duty and desire of the bishops to seek Christian unity, perhaps most notably in the "Appeal to All Christian People" of 1920. This was specifically reaffirmed at Lambeth 1968 in a resolution on dialogue with the Orthodox Church. Ever since its establishment of the Russo-Greek committee in 1862, the General Convention of the Episcopal Church has sought unity with the Eastern Orthodox Church. We are therefore concerned for maintaining the historic relationships between our two churches and would regret any weakening of them or slackening of the pace toward mutual understanding.

2) As new questions are posed by developments in the world, we can neither ignore them nor allow the world to dictate the answers. The question of ordaining women to the priesthood and episcopate is raised not only by movements in society but also by women and men within the Church.

3) To reply to this question in a responsible Christian fashion required both a willingness to be led into a new perception of the truth and fidelity to the basic tradition of the faith.

4) We share with the Orthodox the belief that there can be no question of the inferiority of women in the eyes of God. The problem arises in the question as to whether withholding from women the sacrament of ordination to the priesthood and episcopate violates the common status of all Christians as imparted in Holy Baptism. The Orthodox clearly say no to this question and some Anglicans agree with them; others see a contradiction.

5) As we considered the question of the ordination of women, we discovered with our Orthodox colleagues, that balancing continuity of tradition with explication of tradition is a difficult and delicate process. We all agreed that this problem demands special consideration in our ongoing discussions.

We all direct our prayers to Almighty God, in the Name of Jesus our Saviour, that he lead all his people "into the knowledge of truth" and the promised life eternal.

The Very Rev. Florian Galdau
The Very Rev. Radovan Milkovich
The Very Rev. Paul W.S. Schneirio
Dr. George E. Babis
Prof. John H. Erickson
Dr. Robert Haddad
Dr. Serge Verkhovskoi
The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Parsons
The Rt. Rev. Jonathan G. Sherman
The Rev. Winston F. Crum
The Very Rev. Robert H. Greenfield
The Rev. William A. Norgren
The Rev. Richard A. Norris, Jr.
The Rev. David A. Scott
Dr. Paul B. Anderson
Dr. Peter Day
THE MAR THOMA SYRIAN CHURCH OF MALABAR

Introduction
1. More than two million Christians in South India, out of a total Christian population of 3,600,000, are of the Syrian tradition. Roughly one million of these, who formerly worshipped in Syriac, belong to the Church of Rome: another million adhere to the Syrian Orthodox (Jacobite) Church. These recognize the spiritual supremacy of the Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch but are effectually independent. The small Mar Thoma Church of 300,000 members is also of this tradition, and like it is a member of the World Council of Churches. It is not linked with other Lesser Eastern Churches.

History
2. Claiming foundation by St. Thomas in 52 A.D., the Indian Church for many centuries recognized the supremacy of the Nestorian Patriarch of Babylon. Early in the seventeenth century, under pressure from Portuguese colonists, they accepted the Roman hierarchy and doctrines; but some took a later opportunity (c. 1663) to adhere again to an Eastern Patriarch, viz., the Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch. During the nineteenth century a minority, influenced by the work of the Church Missionary Society, became Anglican and subsequently formed part of the Church of South India. But C.M.S. influence on the Syrian Orthodox (Jacobites) did not last, and various reform movements concerned with the rights of Antioch over the Indian Church caused a lawsuit. A small group seeking both reform and autonomy claimed to be the original Church of St. Thomas (Mar Thoma) and that the Jacobites had changed the apostolic faith of the Indian Church. In a “Call to the Churches of Christ in India” in 1952 they acknowledge owing their “independent and separate existence to ... a reformation which took place ... because of its contact with C.M.S. missionaries ... We rejoice in having established occasional inter-communion with the Anglican Church in India.”

Doctrine and Order
3. The Constitution of the Mar Thoma Church states in its Declaration of Faith:
   (a) that it believes itself to be a “part of the One, Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Church” as founded by one of our Lord’s apostles:
   (b) its belief in Jesus Christ, God incarnate, and in the Triune God;
   (c) its acceptance of the Old and New Testaments, the Nicene Creed, and the three-fold ministry of deacon, presbyter and bishop, and the rites of holy baptism and holy Qurbana (eucharist);
   (d) its acceptance of the goals of spiritual nurture, holding fast to revealed doctrine and the ministry of Word and Sacraments, and “to make disciples of all nations by preaching the gospel throughout the world and baptising them in the name of the Triune God.”

A further doctrinal statement was issued in 1952 in connection with the formation of the Church of North India. The five basic points were the authority of scripture, the historic episcopate with the dominical sacraments, the Nicene Creed as expressing the essential Christian faith, the Church of Christ’s Body carrying on his work towards the coming of the Kingdom of God, and the indigenous Eastern forms of worship.
4. In 1973 the Faith and Order Advisory Group of the Board for Mission and Unity of the Church of England, examined the doctrinal material collected from the Mar Thoma Church, and noted “that their statement of understanding of the Nicene Creed had removed all suspicion of lingering Nestorianism,” and that for the
Church of England to take further action towards this Church "would have no implications for relations with either Chalcedonian or non-Chalcedonian Orthodox." In effect, the Episcopal Church is now being asked (together with similar requests to the rest of the Anglican Communion) to take up the relationship which had existed between the Mar Thoma Church and the Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon before the formation of the Church of North India.

5. At the same time the Anglican Consultative Council, meeting in Dublin, had received letters from the Mar Thoma Metropolitan asking that a firmer and clearer relationship be established with other parts of the Anglican Communion. Accordingly it was resolved at Dublin that:

"The Council encourages Churches of the Anglican Communion to enter into the same kind of relationship with the Mar Thoma Syrian Church as that which most of them already enjoy with the Old Catholic and other Churches in terms of the Bonn Agreement." (Resolution 7, Partners in Mission on page 9).

6. After some initial hesitations about the non-episcopally ordained ministers of the Church of South India and a period of restricted intercommunion, the Mar Thoma Church more recently entered into full communion with that Church. Formerly a concordat existed with the CIPBC, and this concordate continues in respect of the Church of North India. Moves to establish it also with the Church of Pakistan are in progress, though the formal declaration has not yet been made. Formal full communion is also established with the Church of the Provinces of Australia, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, Central Africa, Indian Ocean, Ireland, Japan, New Zealand, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, West Africa, West Indies, The Church of England, the Anglican Church in Jerusalem, the Church in Hong Kong and the Anglican Church in Kenya. Only in East Africa, the Persian Gulf and Malaysia are there enough members to form congregations outside India, and in Malaysia an informal relationship of communion already exists and a plan of union is being studied. The matter is under consideration by various other provinces of the Anglican Communion.

ANNEX VII

Financial Report on the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations
(for the 1974-1976 Triennium)
Figures reported through February 29, 1976 only

Operations of the Joint Commission
Authorized by the 1973 General Convention
Disbursements:
Travel, meetings, publications through Feb. 29, 1976 $54,596.48
Anticipated expenses through Aug. 15, 1976 12,403.52

$67,000.00

Anticipated balance August 15, 1976

$00,000.00

Special Reports
a. JCER Council on Relations with Eastern Churches
Receipts
April 30, 1973 balance brought forward $3,066.89
Refunds on Orthodox Handbook 12.50

$3,079.39

Disbursements:
Orthodox projects, reference materials for JCER, postage, miscellaneous 1,620.62

$1,458.77

Balance as of February 29, 1976

AA-109
APPENDICES

b. Interest bearing deposit at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, New York, Legacy from estate of the late William K. Richardson, principal received $4,940.64, plus accumulated interest, $3,354.79, total $8,295.43, transmitted on Feb. 26, 1976 to St. Sergius Orthodox Theological Institute, Parish for special memorial use in new building now under construction. This fulfills the terms of the legacy and closes the account.

Paul B. Anderson

ANNEX VIII

ROSTER OF DEPUTATIONS AND DELEGATIONS TO OFFICIAL ECUMENICAL BODIES AND CONSULTATIONS FROM THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.

The Governing Board of the National Council of Churches of Christ

The Presiding Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Matthew P. Bigliardi
The Rt. Rev. John H. Burt
The Very Rev. Elton O. Smith, Jr.
The Rev. Charles M. Vogt
The Rev. Paul M. Washington
The Rev. Winston W. Ching
Mrs. Rotha Holbert Allain
Mrs. Ruth G. Cheney
Ms. Polly Cooper
Mrs. Margaret Bush Wilson
Mr. George McGonigle
Mr. Howard Meredith
Mr. Thomas Tisdale
Dr. Peter Day

The Assembly of the World Council of Churches

The Presiding Bishop
The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker
The Rev. William George Burrill
Mrs. Harold C. Kelleran
Mrs. John S. Jackson, Jr.
Mr. John T. Fisher
Mr. David Johnson
Mr. John Kitagawa

The Consultation on Church Union (COCU)

The Presiding Bishop
The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm
The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Parsons
The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker
The Rt. Rev. David B. Reed
The Rev. C. Fitzsimmons Allison
The Rev. Richard A. Norris, Jr.
Mrs. Cynthia Clark Wedel
Mrs. Phoebe Hoff
Dr. Peter Day

Alternates:
The Rt. Rev. John H. Burt
The Rev. Walter H. Taylor
The Rev. Oscar Worth May
The Very Rev. W. Roland Foster
The Rev. Warner R. Traynham
Mrs. Bonnie Macaulay
Mrs. John S. Jackson, Jr.
Mr. George A. Shipman
Mr. J. Stuart Cosby

AA-110
The Anglican-Roman Catholic Consultation (ARC)
The Rt. Rev. Arthur A. Vogel
The Rt. Rev. William G. Weinhauer
The Rt. Rev. David B. Reed
The Rev. Warner R. Traynham
The Rev. Charles L. Winters
The Rev. J. Robert Wright
Mrs. Sherman Johnson
Dr. Peter Day
Mr. George A. Shipman, consultant

The Anglican Orthodox Theological Consultation (AOTC)
The Rt. Rev. Jonathan G. Sherman
The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Parsons
The Rt. Rev. Robert E. Terwilliger
The Rev. John Andrew
The Rev. Winston F. Crum
The Very Rev. Robert H. Greenfield
The Rev. James E. Griffiss
The Rev. William A. Norgren
The Rev. Richard A. Norris, Jr.
The Rev. Lloyd G. Patterson, Jr.
The Rev. David A. Scott
The Rev. J. Robert Wright
Dr. Harold J. Berman
Mr. Paul B. Anderson
Dr. Peter Day, ex officio

The Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue
The Rt. Rev. William G. Weinhauer
The Rev. John H. Rodgers, Jr.
The Rev. J. Ogden Hoffman
The Rev. Reginald H. Fuller
The Rev. J.H.W. Rhys
The Rev. Louis Weil
Dr. William Masterson
Dr. Peter Day

Special Consultation with the Roman Catholic Church on Women's Ordination
The Rt. Rev. Arthur A. Vogel
The Rt. Rev. Addison Hosen
The Rt. Rev. Robert E. Terwilliger
The Rev. Richard A. Norris, Jr.
The Rev. Reginald H. Fuller
The Rev. J.H.W. Rhys
The Rev. Eugene Fairweather
The Rev. Elsa P. Walberg
Dr. Ruth Barnhouse

Intercommunion Council with the Polish National Catholic Church
The Presiding Bishop
The Rt. Rev. David B. Reed
The Rt. Rev. Lloyd E. Gressle
(alternate — the Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith)
The Rev. Thomas G. Russell
Mr. Paul B. Anderson
(alternate — the Rev. Charles H. Long, Jr.)
Dr. Peter Day
(alternate — the Rev. William A. Norgren)
The Church Historical Society

The Church Historical Society, at its annual meeting in May, 1974, completed the legal steps required to change the name that it has borne since its foundation and under which it was incorporated in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. It is now to be known as "The Historical Society of the Episcopal Church." The change was made in the interest of accuracy and to remove general confusion as to the nature and scope of the Society's work.

The archives and library of the Historical Society of the Episcopal Church serve the Church as its primary agent in preserving and making accessible all official documents and papers of the General Convention and its Joint Commissions, and of the Executive Council. In addition, they contain valuable archival materials, for the most part unpublished, of many Bishops, other clergymen, and lay persons, and of voluntary associations that have given leadership and direction in the Church throughout its history.

Our archival treasures are an indispensable resource for knowledge of, and research into, the life and mission, at home and abroad, of our Church in all periods, and of this Church's place and influence in American and other societies where it has been active in evangelism.

The Society's quarterly Historical Magazine makes available inventories of the archives, as well as studies by competent scholars of the history of the Church and its achievements, including related subjects in the history of other Anglican Churches.

Personnel and Activities

Officers and Executive Board Members

During the triennium several changes in officers and executive board members occurred. The Rev. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., Ph.D., resigned as President of the Society in 1974, he having served the Society for twenty years in that office. Mr. Dupuy Bateman agreed to fill the office for a year and the vice-presidential position that he vacated was filled by the Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert. In 1975 the Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert was elected President and the Very Rev. Roland Foster Vice-president. Several new Board members were elected to fill vacancies: the Very Rev. W. Roland Foster, the Rev. Canon Gerald N. McAllister, the Ven. Charles F. Rehkopf, the Rev. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, the Rev. James P. Gundrum, and Mr. Charles Lee. Those who went off the Board during the past triennium were Mrs. J. Walker Cain, Dr. William A. Clebsch, Dr. James Frederick Hodges, the Rt. Rev. Walter H. Gray, the Rt. Rev. John E. Hines, and Dr. Clifford P. Morehouse, who had served the Society during the period of the great advance in the archival program of the Church.

Membership

The membership ranks of the Society have grown significantly in the past three years, reflecting the growing awareness of the importance of the tradition of the Church which has been given a great boost by the nation's bicentennial celebration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Membership Analysis</th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regular Subscription Members</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron and Sustaining Members</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Members</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complimentary-Exchange Members</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,189 1,244 1,621
Historiographers

The Society joined in sponsoring the annual diocesan Historiographers Meetings. The meetings were held at the monastery of the Order of the Holy Cross, West Park, New York, in 1973; the Archives of the Episcopal Church, Austin, Texas, in 1974; and in Portland, Oregon, in 1975. The 1976 meeting is scheduled to meet in Princeton, New Jersey. The meetings, designed to promote diocesan historical programs, included the presentation of papers, the holding of workshops, and the exchange of ideas and interests among the Historiographers.

Activities

During the past triennium the renovation project in the Archives was completed. It now occupies the entire second floor of the Library building of the Seminary of the Southwest. The Seminary provides this space, air-conditioning, and adequate lighting. The Friends of the Archives has raised additional funds for renovations, shelving, and furnishings; Trinity Parish, New York City, made a grant of $25,000; and The Church Missions Publishing Company gave $10,000. The archival holdings of the Church are now for the first time provided with fire and theft protection. The space made available by the Seminary should be adequate for seven to ten years. A Long-Range Planning Committee has been appointed to consider the future needs of the Archives.

Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church

In the past three years the Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church has published seventy-four articles dealing with the history of our own or other Anglican Churches, many of which have brought to public notice hitherto unknown facets of our history and others of which have offered fresh interpretations. The expense and difficulty of book publication these days has made the Magazine crucially important to those who would seek to teach or learn the history of the Episcopal Church. We have had new materials on the history of both Black and Indian churchmen, of individual parishes and missions, as well as larger movements, and of the contributions of individuals, lay and clerical, which have added greatly to our knowledge. The third installment of a catalog of articles covering the years 1964-1973 was published in the December, 1974, magazine, bringing up to date this useful tool.

The quantity and quality of manuscripts submitted has continued to be good. The bicentennial of our nation and the role played by Episcopalians is receiving full attention. A Special Bicentennial Section was begun in June, 1975, and will continue through the current year. With the assistance of the Bicentennial Committee of the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church a Special Bicentennial Issue was published in December, 1975, and was distributed by that committee to the entire clergy list of our Church. This grant was made possible by the "Julia A. Galaher Fund," given "for contributions toward the preservation of the republican form of government in the United States." Meanwhile a grant from the Church Missions Publishing Company of Hartford, Connecticut, has assisted in meeting the expenses of the extra space taken by the Bicentennial Section in the regular issues. We are very grateful for such assistance in this important undertaking.

The Magazine circulation is now past 1600 and fast approaching 1700—the highest number ever—and before this goes to press we will reach the "Bicentennial plateau of 1776." Since so many of our new members are institutional—church, school and public libraries—this really means that the readership has multiplied considerably. Several publications which abstract articles, and thus are consulted by scholars, are including abstracts of articles from our Magazine. Thus, the Magazine is becoming known to more and more historical scholars.

Increased costs of everything from postage to printing made it necessary to
increase subscription membership dues from $8.00 to $10.00 annually, but this figure is still well below the subscription dues of other comparable publications. With this rate increase, the increase in membership, and the subsidy from General Convention, the Magazine has been able to meet its publication costs.

The Editor is grateful to the members of the Editorial Board of the Magazine for assistance in reading and evaluating the large number of manuscripts that come across his desk for publication and to all who have assisted in interesting more people in the Magazine—particularly the Diocesan Press and the Diocesan Historiographers.

Lawrence L. Brown, Editor

REPORT OF THE ARCHIVIST
April 1973—February 1976

Archives

Staff

Full time:
Archivist — V. Nelle Bellamy, Ph.D.
Assistant to the Archivist — Elinor S. Hearn, M.A.

Part time:
Librarian — John Wheat, M.A., M.L.S. (15 hrs. a week)
Research Assistant — James Herzberg, M.A. (8 hrs. a week)
Research Assistant — Oscar Walter Roberts, M.Div. (15 hrs. a week)
Research Assistant — Stephen Hearn (15 hrs. a week)

Temporary:
2 persons (1 in summer, 1974, and 1 in fall, 1974) paid through Friends of the Archives. They cleared a storage area and disposed of duplicate periodicals and journals.
2 persons (1 in winter and spring, 1975, and 2 employed for summer, 1975), paid from Historical Society funds. They processed a part of the backlog of record shipments from the Executive Council, National Council, and General Convention.

Processing and Cataloging the Collection

The approximately 9,000 volumes in the library have received preliminary processing and 1,400 have been cataloged.
Fifty archival Record Groups have been established and cataloged. The purchase of additional shelves in 1974 provided adequate space; before then there were not enough shelves for these records. Cards for Record Groups will be placed in a public catalog with book cards.
The following records of the General Convention, the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society and the Executive/National Council are open to researchers. The General Convention archives and the largest portion of the Foreign Committee papers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society have been completed for some time. The staff has worked more recently on the general papers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, those of Japan and Hawaii and those of the Executive/National Council. (This processing was at a standstill during the latter part of 1973 and early 1974 when renovation was in progress and additional shelves were installed.)

General Convention Papers
House of Bishops Minutes 1866-1964, 14 linear feet; House of Deputies Minutes
| Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society Papers |
| Minutes 1822, 1920, 15 linear feet; Board of Missions Minutes 1911-1919, 8 feet; Letter Books, Letter-press Books 1820-1911, 24 feet; Bound Letters, Foreign Committee 1848-1883, 25½ feet; Executive Committee, Correspondence Received 1821-1835, 3½ feet; Domestic and Foreign Committees, Secretary-General Agents and Treasurers Papers 1835-1885, 38 feet; General Secretary and Treasurers Papers 1885-1919, 26 feet; Treasurer/Assistant Treasurer, Department of Finance, Wills, Legacies and correspondence related, late 19th century and early 20th century, 13½ feet; General Board of Religious Education ca. 1910-1919, 1 foot; Domestic Mission Society Photograph File ca. 1900-1938, 26½ feet; Alaska Papers 1884-1952, 27½ feet; Constantinople Papers 1835-1850, 2 feet; Greece Papers 1828-1909, 5 feet; Haiti Papers 1855-1952, 5½ feet; Liberia Papers 1822-1952, 43 feet; Puerto Rico Papers 1870-1952, 12 feet; China Papers 1835-1951, 86½ feet; Cuba Papers 1874-1962, 7½ feet; Dominican Republic Papers 1902-1964, 3 feet; Virgin Islands and Caribbean Papers 1917-1950, 2 feet; Philippine Papers 1901 (1902-1945) 1968, 25 feet; Brazil Papers 1854-1961, 5½ feet; Hawaii Papers 1902-1952, 5½ feet; Mexico Papers 1864-1952, 11 feet; Panama (Canal Zone, Colombia and Central America) Papers 1851-1961, 3 feet; Miscellaneous Foreign Missionary Work Papers (scattered dates), 3 feet; Japan Papers 1859-1940, 50 feet. |
| Executive/National Council Records |
| (These are being processed at this time and only those that have been arranged and cataloged are included in this listing. The backlog should be completed in the Fall of 1976.) |
| Presiding Bishops Papers |
| General Files 1868-1972, 22 feet. |
| American Church Missionary Society Papers |
| Minutes 1860-1930, 1 foot. |
APPENDICES

The following papers are also open to researchers:

The Rt. Rev. William Scarlett Papers received in January, 1974 are open to researchers. They consist of correspondence, papers pertaining to Committees and Commissions on which the Bishop served, miscellaneous files of information and clippings, photographs and manuscripts.

Project Test Pattern Records received in 1974 are open to researchers. These were placed here by the Rev. Loren Meade.

ACCESSIONS *

Archival – General Convention and Executive Council


Publications of the Forward Movement

1 carton of Letters of Consecration from the Registrar
3 cartons of records from Secretary-Treasurer of General Convention
3 cartons of correspondence, office files and papers of the General Convention, 1967-1972
1 carton of working papers for consecration of bishops, 1953-1973
10 cartons of periodicals, books, studies of the Episcopal Church and publications
Tapes of General Convention 1970, 1973

Records of Organizations and Dioceses

8 cartons of Project Test Pattern from Loren Meade
1 carton of files of Archdeacons' Conference and Conference of Diocesan Executives from the Rt. Rev. Fred Putnam
Small file of the Rev. Theodore Eastman as consultant to the Joint Commission on Renewal
Small collection of correspondence on the Lovett School, Atlanta, Georgia from the Rt. Rev. Milton Wood and the Diocese of Atlanta
166 volumes of The Living Church (1880-1974) from The Living Church Foundation
The Minute Book of the Provincial Conference of Church Workers in the Third Province
1 transfer case of records of the Corporation for Relief of Widows and Children of Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York
Corporation for the Relief of Widows and Children of Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New Jersey, financial papers, additions.

*No attempt is made to list each individual item received in the archives, neither is this a complete listing. Individual items are recorded in our accessions book.
Private Papers
- Y.K. Yen Family, 1 box
- Miss Emeline Bowne (China missionary) 1 box
- Julia Chester Emory and Mary Emory Twing, 1 carton
- The Rev. Dr. Charles F. Penniman Papers, additions
- The Rt. Rev. Albert A. Chambers, 1 box
- The Rt. Rev. George Craig Stewart, 1 box
- Francis Lister Hawks Pott, additions
- The Rev. M. Samuel Moore Shoemaker, 78 cartons and file drawers, ca. 1930-1963
- The Rt. Rev. William J. Boone Family, 2 boxes
- The Rt. Rev. George C. Stewart, 2 packages
- The Rev. Walter E. Bentley, 1 carton
- The Rt. Rev. Clinton S. Quin, 1901-1956, 7 boxes
- Miss Mildred Buchanan (China missionary), 1 carton
- The Rev. Felix Cirlot, 2 cartons
- The Rt. Rev. William Paul Barnds, 2 file drawers
- The Rt. Rev. William Scarlett, 11 cartons
- The Rev. William H. Moore (1837-1863) including one 18th century manuscript sermon, 1 carton
- The Rev. Kenneth E. Heim, 12 cartons
- William A. Clebsch, additions
- Kenneth Perkins, additions
- John Townsend, additions

Selected Miscellaneous Items
- The Church Journal, volumes 1-19
- Letter of Bishop Hall of Vermont to Bishop Thomas of Wyoming, 1916
- Collection of letters and autographs of Bishops, American and British, 1820-1939
- Inventories of the Records of Dioceses of the Church of Canada
- Collection of notes on the Church in Mexico in the 1880's
- Collection of photographs of American Bishops
- Catalog of Nashotah Seminary, 1855-56
- Charter for the Corporation for the Relief of Widows and Children of the Diocese of New Jersey, 1808
- Memoir of Judge Hugh R. Jones on the House of Deputies confirmation of the nomination of the Rt. Rev. John Allin to be Presiding Bishop, 1973
- Final Report of the Instituto Teologico Episcopal/Guatemala by the Rev. David E. Bergesen
- Copy of Bishop Tuttle's Episcopal Register, 1866-1886, when he was Missionary Bishop of Montana
- Manuscript volume of Minutes of the Executive Committee of the Church Congress, 1875-1881
  - 1 carton of miscellaneous Church publications
  - Representative file of publications of the Church Missions Publishing Company
- Small collection of historical items from the Diocese of Chicago Archives
- Microfilm of Bishop Tuttle's Missionary Reports and Private Registers, originals in the Archives of the Diocese of Missouri
- Prints from microfilm of proceedings of trial of Bishop William Montgomery Brown at Cleveland, Ohio, May 27-31, 1924. Purchase from Cleveland Public Library
- Photograph Book of House of Bishops, 1862
APPENDICES

Audio-Visual materials produced by the National Council in the 1950's. Sent to the Archives by the Diocese of Missouri. 20 filmstrips, 2 reels of tape, 1 record
Diocesan Journals
National Church periodicals and diocesan periodicals
Parish and diocesan histories
Books about the Episcopal Church
Publications of Seabury Press
Publications of the Episcopal Book Club

Use of Records
From March 1973 to February 1976, 76 researchers have used the collections and the library. About half of these were doing brief research projects. The remaining half of them were engaged in research for dissertations or scholarly works. They represented a wide range of universities and institutions, among them The University of Texas, University of New Mexico, University of North Carolina at Asheville, Northwestern University, University of Kansas, Talladega College, the Texas State Archives, Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest, James Cook University of North Queensland, Australia, University of Houston, University of Pennsylvania, Fuller School of World Mission, Episcopal Diocese of Alaska, Philippine Episcopal Church, Johns Hopkins University, Graduate Union, Berkeley, Seabury-Western Seminary, The Field Museum of Natural History, College of William and Mary, Old Dartmouth Historical Society Whaling Museum, New Bedford, Mass., University of Texas at El Paso, Baylor University, Howard University, Illinois State University, University of Melbourne, Australia, and Hunter College, New York City.

Some of the interesting topics of research have been:

- Southern Religion and the Lost Cause Mythology
- History of American Protestant Thought 1890-1930
- Biography of Alexander Crummell
- Biography of William Ingraham Kip, Bishop of California
- The Development of Modern Large-scale Organization in the Church
- The Japanese Churches in Brazil
- Bibliography of Diocesan Histories
- History and Ethnography of Liberia
- The Bishop James Madison Papers
- Biography of William Meade, Third Bishop of Virginia
- Black Episcopal Church History
- Missionary Intelligence from China, 1930-1952
- Culture History of the Koyukuk River Division of the Koyukon Athabaskans
- Comparative study of three missionary colleges in central China during the late 19th and early 20th century
- A Visual Education Program on the Missionary Enterprise of the Episcopal Church (utilizing photograph collections)
- A History of the Mountain Provinces, Northern Luzon, Philippines since 1908
- History of the Church of England in the North American Colonies
- Ethnographic History of the Anvik-Shageluk Ingalk
- History of Commercial Whaling in the Bering Strait Region and Arctic Ocean North
- The Colonial Mentality: Americans in the Philippines, 1899-1916
- Americans in China and the Formation of American Policy, 1925-1937
- The Role of the Church in Influencing Allegiances in New York City in the American Revolution, 1767-1775

AA-118
The Publicly Promulgated Attitudes Concerning the Reunification of the Episcopal Church after the Civil War

Bibliography of the Translations of the Book of Common Prayer

Biography of the Rt. Rev. John E. Hines

The Attitudes and Role of Missionaries in China at the Time of the Japanese Occupation

Women in Protestant Overseas Missions in the 19th Century

Researchers have used 3,591 books, pamphlets, periodicals and Journals, 34,000 manuscripts, and 46 boxes of photographs and microfilm. In addition to the above research we have answered 391 research requests by mail.

The Archives are open to reputable researchers Monday-Friday, 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m. with the exception of holidays, two weeks at Christmas and two weeks in August. Researchers should write in advance to The Archivist, Archives and Historical Collections of the Episcopal Church, P.O. Box 2247, Austin, Texas 78767.

Records Program

The Records Program with the Executive Council and the General Convention was launched in March 1974 with two weeks of workshops at the Church Center led by Mr. Fred Schalow, United Presbyterian Church Department of History and Archives. The goal is a "limited, up-to-date and consistent" records management program that will hopefully insure the retention of valuable records, provide guidelines for destruction of unimportant materials, and facilitate the processing of records before they are sent from the Records Center at the Church Center to the Archives. Miss Avis Harvey, Sherrill Resource Center, coordinates the Program at the Church Center.

Miscellaneous Activities

A large number of duplicate journals and periodicals have been placed in libraries, diocesan offices and individual collections. The Archives does not have adequate space to store these. The duplicate diocesan journals were disposed of in 1973-74 and in 1975-76 duplicate periodicals and General Convention journals are being placed in other depositories.

The Archives was host to the annual meeting of the Historiographers Conference the last week of June 1974. Some 45 historiographers and archivists attended and many remained to use the library and records. The staff presented a workshop on arranging and describing archival collections.

The Archives also hosted an open house this past year for the graduating class of the Seminary of the Southwest to acquaint them with the Archives.

The Archivist has participated in professional organizations. In the Society of American Archivists she serves as secretary for the Religious Archives Committee, presented a paper in 1974, was elected a Fellow in 1973 and is a member of the Program Committee for 1976. In the Society of Southwest Archivists she was chairperson for a panel at the annual meeting in 1974 and is a member of the Nominating Committee for 1976. The Archivist is a consultant for the Episcopal Church's Committee on the Observance of the Bicentennial and responsible for preparing an exhibit at the General Convention in 1976. She has worked with Miss Avis Harvey in establishing a Records Program at the Church Center.

General Comments

In the three years of this triennium progress has been made in the overall efficiency of the archival program. The renovation of the second floor of the library building of the Seminary of the Southwest and the purchase of additional shelving provide adequate space for the present time. The staff has been enlarged; there is a
full-time Assistant to the Archivist and part-time librarian. This insures a continuity that is valuable.

All of this is good! Yet it does not permit complacency. Space, while adequate at the present time, is not unlimited. A Long Range Planning Committee has been appointed to begin consideration of space requirements during the next ten years. Hopefully this will enable the Historical Society Board to acquire an understanding of the problems involved and enable them to make responsible decisions.

The Archives and Historical Collections are the guest of the Board of the Seminary of the Southwest which furnishes utilities and provides the space. The Seminary has been and continues to be most gracious and I especially want to acknowledge this.

Respectfully submitted,

V. Nelle Bellamy, Ph.D.
Archivist

Proposed Budget 1976-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fiscal Year 9/76-8/77</th>
<th>Fiscal Year 9/77-8/78</th>
<th>Fiscal Year 9/78-8/79</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SALARIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archivist</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant to Archivist</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Assistants</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time Assistants</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Sec-Treas.</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension Annuity</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$50,600</td>
<td>$50,600</td>
<td>$50,600</td>
<td>$151,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPERATING EXPENSE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contribution (ETSSW)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisitions</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equip, Maint. &amp; Ins.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel &amp; Prof. Expense</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microfilming</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HISTORICAL MAGAZINE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MISCELLANEOUS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$76,200</td>
<td>$76,200</td>
<td>$76,200</td>
<td>$228,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESTIMATED INCOME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscription Membership dues</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron &amp; Sustaining dues</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$15,200</td>
<td>$15,200</td>
<td>$15,200</td>
<td>$45,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BALANCE (Budget less income)</strong></td>
<td>$61,000</td>
<td>$61,000</td>
<td>$61,000</td>
<td>$183,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CHURCH HISTORICAL SOCIETY

### FINANCIAL REPORT

#### STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE FOR THE PERIOD

**September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1975**

**Fiscal Year**
- **9/72-8/73**
- **9/73-8/74**
- **9/74-8/75**
- **Total**

### INCOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th><strong>9/72-8/73</strong></th>
<th><strong>9/73-8/74</strong></th>
<th><strong>9/74-8/75</strong></th>
<th><strong>Total</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Convention</td>
<td>$30,000.00</td>
<td>$46,875.00</td>
<td>$45,000.00</td>
<td>$121,875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscription Membership dues</td>
<td>7,219.07</td>
<td>8,819.17</td>
<td>12,505.71</td>
<td>28,543.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron and Sustaining dues</td>
<td>985.00</td>
<td>1,305.00</td>
<td>1,323.00</td>
<td>3,613.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising (Hist. Mag.)</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>270.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>227.05</td>
<td>896.19</td>
<td>2,380.67</td>
<td>3,503.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Mag. Sales</td>
<td>216.21</td>
<td>183.86</td>
<td>187.08</td>
<td>587.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo Reproduction</td>
<td>274.66</td>
<td>150.80</td>
<td>722.30</td>
<td>1,147.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microfilm, Inc. (Hist. Mag.)</td>
<td>25.26</td>
<td>61.70</td>
<td>67.56</td>
<td>154.52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EXPENSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th><strong>9/72-8/73</strong></th>
<th><strong>9/73-8/74</strong></th>
<th><strong>9/74-8/75</strong></th>
<th><strong>Total</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries, FICA, Annuity, Ins.</td>
<td>$23,723.88</td>
<td>$34,216.62</td>
<td>$41,451.32</td>
<td>$99,391.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Expense</td>
<td>$38,308.16</td>
<td>$52,588.56</td>
<td>$65,539.22</td>
<td>$156,435.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions (ETS)</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>3,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>632.67</td>
<td>838.52</td>
<td>828.81</td>
<td>2,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>2,191.19</td>
<td>1,127.50</td>
<td>3,226.24</td>
<td>6,544.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisitions</td>
<td>310.93</td>
<td>778.78</td>
<td>472.24</td>
<td>1,561.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>774.67</td>
<td>773.09</td>
<td>812.94</td>
<td>2,360.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Maint. &amp; Ins.</td>
<td>141.74</td>
<td>231.10</td>
<td>327.95</td>
<td>700.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel &amp; Prof. Expense</td>
<td>1,352.26</td>
<td>2,129.23</td>
<td>1,944.22</td>
<td>5,425.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>476.23</td>
<td>582.02</td>
<td>602.59</td>
<td>1,660.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HISTORICAL MAGAZINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication</th>
<th><strong>9/72-8/73</strong></th>
<th><strong>9/73-8/74</strong></th>
<th><strong>9/74-8/75</strong></th>
<th><strong>Total</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$6,178.12</td>
<td>8,653.09</td>
<td>11,074.92</td>
<td>25,906.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion</td>
<td>723.00</td>
<td>793.13</td>
<td>2,427.90</td>
<td>3,944.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MISCELLANEOUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MISCELLANEOUS</th>
<th><strong>9/72-8/73</strong></th>
<th><strong>9/73-8/74</strong></th>
<th><strong>9/74-8/75</strong></th>
<th><strong>Total</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$603.47</td>
<td>1,265.48</td>
<td>1,170.09</td>
<td>3,039.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK

#### CHS Operating Account

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Balance September 1, 1972</th>
<th>$8,722.70</th>
<th>$8,722.70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add. Total Income</td>
<td>$39,127.25</td>
<td>58,561.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1/72-8/31/73</td>
<td>58,561.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1/73 8/31/74</td>
<td>62,186.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1/74 8/31/75</td>
<td>$159,875.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(schedule)</td>
<td>159,875.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Total Expense</td>
<td>$38,308.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1/72-8/31/73</td>
<td>$38,308.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1/73 8/31/74</td>
<td>52,588.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1/74 8/31/75</td>
<td>65,539.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(156,435.94)</td>
<td>(156,435.94)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(schedule)</td>
<td>110.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds transferred to Austin Savings &amp; Loan Bank account adjustments</td>
<td>(9,000.00)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank balance 8/31/75</td>
<td>$3,052.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-121
APPENDICES

Friends of the Archives Account (A)

Balance September 1, 1972 $ 14,437.86

Add: Total Income (9/1/72-8/31/75)

Contributions $21,165.00
Interest on Savings Account 1,524.50 $28,689.50

Less: Total Expense (9/1/72-8/31/75)

Remodeling, shelving, equip. $40,724.27
Funds transferred to Austin Savings & Loan (40,724.27)

Bank balance 8/31/75 $ 232.66

MUTUAL SAVINGS AND LOAN

Historical Society Endowment Fund $ 1,750.36
Historical Society Regular Account (B) $ 2,624.90

AUSTIN SAVINGS AND LOAN

Historical Society Reserve Fund (C) $ 9,246.09
Historical Society-Archives Reserve Fund (D) $ 2,170.43

(A) Funds restricted to improvement and expansion of the Archives.
(B) Funds held in reserve for Historical Magazine (contributions plus accrued interest).
(C) Operating capital committed for use during the period 9/1/75-8/31/76.
(D) Funds restricted to improvement and expansion of Archives.

RESOLUTION

Resolution A-54

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That the sum of one-hundred eighty-three thousand dollars ($183,000.00) be appropriated for the years 1977-1979; that one-third of this sum, or sixty-one thousand dollars ($61,000.00), be appropriated for each year of the triennium, respectively; to be expended under the direction of the Officers and Executive Board of The Historical Society of the Episcopal Church for the collection, preservation, and safekeeping of the archives and other records and documents relating to the history of the Episcopal Church; for the publication of the Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church; and for the furtherance of investigation of the Church's history and the development of interest in all relevant research.

Officers

The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, S.T.D., President
The Very Rev. W. Roland Foster, Ph.D., Vice-President
The Rev. Frank E. Sugeno, D.D., Secretary
The Rev. Frank S. Doremus, D.D., Treasurer
The Rev. Lawrence L. Brown, D.D., Editor, Historical Magazine
Virginia Nelle Bellamy, Ph.D., Archivist

AA-122
Executive Board

The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, D.D.
The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, D.D.
Mr. Dupuy Bateman, Jr.
Nelson R. Burr, Ph.D.
Arthur Ben Chitty, M.A., L.H.D.
The Rev. John B. Coburn, D.D.
The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D.
The Rev. James P. Gundrum, B.D.
The Rev. J. Carleton Hayden, Ph.D.
The Rev. Canon Thomas E. Jessett, S.T.D.
Mr. Charles Lee, M.A.
Stanford E. Lehmberg, D.Phil.
The Rev. Canon Gerald N. McAllister
The Ven. Charles F. Rehkopf, B.D.
The Rev. Nelson W. Righmyer, Ed.D.
The Rev. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., Ph.D.
The Very Rev. C. Preston Wiles, Ph.D.
The Rev. John F. Woolverton, Ph.D.
The Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance

The Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance of General Convention to serve during the 1974-1976 triennium was appointed December 19, 1973, as follows:

**Bishops**
- The Rt. Rev. J. Warren Hutchens
- The Rt. Rev. Robert Spears (resigned)
- replaced by:
  - The Rt. Rev. Albert W. VanDuzer
  - The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Appleyard (convener)
- The Rt. Rev. Furman C. Stough
- The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm
- The Rt. Rev. David R. Thornberry
- The Rt. Rev. Harold C. Gosnell
- The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Rusack
- The Rt. Rev. Anselmo Carral

**Presbyters**
- The Rev. Douglas G. Burgoyne
- The Rev. John R. Edler
- The Rev. James R. Mookey
- The Rev. Edwin F. Kirton, STD
- The Rev. Kenneth E. Trueman
- The Rev. Robert F. Royster
- The Rev. Donald N. Hungerford
- The Very Rev. Richard P. Coombs
- The Rev. Ricardo T. Potter

**Lay Persons**
- Mr. Frank P. Foster
- Mr. Gerald A. Lamb
- Mrs. Hugh H. Butler (Barbara)
- Mr. Robert E. Wehrle
- Mr. Dupuy Bateman, Jr.
- Mr. Charles L. Ritchie, Jr.
- Mrs. Seaton G. Bailey (Lueta)
- Dr. Walker Taylor
- Mr. Earnest N. Robinson
- Mrs. Wynne Silbernagel (Jane)
- Mr. Charles E. Bailly
- Mr. John L. Carson III
- Mr. Sheldon H. Crocker
- Mr. Roger L. Ewing
- Dr. George Gibbs
- Dr. George A. Shipman
- Mr. Gonzalo Lugo
- Mrs. Roger B. Noyes (Sally)

**Ex officis, with vote**
- Presiding Bishop
- President of the House of Deputies

**Ex officis, without vote**
- Executive Officer of General Convention
- Treasurer of General Convention
- Treasurer of Executive Council

Bishop Appleyard convened the Committee on June 10, 1974, at the Holiday Inn, Chevy Chase, Maryland. Officers were elected as follows:

- Mr. Dupuy Bateman, Jr., **Chairman**
- The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Rusack, **Vice-Chairman**
- The Rev. John R. Elder, **Secretary**
- The Rev. Douglas C. Burgoyne, **Assistant Secretary**
The Committee organized itself into sections as follows:

**General Church Program Section**
- Rusack, Bishop
- Gosnell, Bishop
- Edler, Presbyter
- Kirton, Presbyter
- Coombs, Presbyter
- Foster, Lay (Secretary)
- Lamb, Lay
- Butler, Lay
- Bateman, Lay
- Ritchie, Lay
- Bailey, Lay (Chairman)
- Silbernagel, Lay
- Crocker, Lay
- Ewing, Lay
- Shipman, Lay (Vice-Chairman)
- Lugo, Lay
- Hutchens, Bishop
- Krumm, Bishop
- Carrall, Bishop
- Truman, Presbyter
- Royster, Presbyter
- Potter, Presbyter
- Bailly, Lay
- VanDuzer, Bishop

**General Convention Expense Section**
- Appleyard, Bishop (Chairman)
- Thornberry, Bishop
- Burgoyne, Presbyter
- Hungerford, Presbyter
- Taylor, Lay
- Robinson, Lay
- Carson, Lay (Secretary)
- Gibbs, Lay
- Noyes, Lay
- Wehrle, Lay
- Stough, Bishop
- Moodey, Presbyter

**Treasurer of Executive Council**
- Treasurer of General Convention

**Funding Section**
- Shipman, Lay (Chairman)
- Hutchens, Bishop (Vice Chairman)
- Taylor, Lay
- Hungerford, Presbyter (Secretary)
- Silbernagel, Lay
- Treasurer of Executive Council
- Treasurer of General Convention

**Audit Section**
- Gibbs, Lay
- Robinson, Lay (Secretary)
- Lamb, Lay
- Ewing, Lay (Chairman)
- Treasurer of General Convention
- Treasurer of Executive Council

E. Holcombe Palmer, Esq., was appointed Senior Advisor-Consultant to the Committee.

An Executive Committee was appointed consisting of the officers, the chairmen of each of the four sections; The Presiding Bishop, President of the House of Deputies, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Executive Council and Mr. Palmer to be ex officio members.

The Committee took action on the following:
1. Provision for the moving expenses of former Presiding Bishop Hines and the
new Presiding Bishop Allin.

2. Provided for a cost of living adjustment in the compensation of employees of General Convention; set the compensation of the Presiding Bishop.

3. Provided for the expenses for the installation of Presiding Bishop Allin.

4. The budget of the Agenda and Arrangements Committee at General Convention was increased from $5,000 to $20,000 for the Triennium.

The members of the Committee present attended the installation of Presiding Bishop Allin the following day.

On November 1, 1974, the Audit Section of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance met in New York with the Treasurer of Executive Council, the Treasurer of General Convention and the Auditors, Price Waterhouse & Company. It made recommendations as follows:

"In accordance with Resolution A-7 of the 1973 General Convention and discharging our responsibility to direct audits of the General Convention and Executive Council, and fulfill an advisory role:

I. Accountability of Grants

We bring to your attention the fact that approximately $9,000,000 of our annual budget is disbursed in lump-sum grants without knowledge or supervision of actual detailed disbursements, and recommend that you consider increasing field audit spot checks of these jurisdictions and agencies, whenever reasonably practicable, and request that all such jurisdictions and agencies submit appropriate annual financial statements and information.

II. Conflict of Interest

We recommend that the Executive Council direct the Treasurer to investigate any possible conflict of interest that may exist where staff or committee members or agents may be receiving compensation that may constitute a conflict of interest and that the Treasurer may devise a form for this purpose to divulge such potential conflicts.

III. General Convention Fiscal Year

We recommend that the fiscal year of the General Convention be changed to a calendar year basis, thus extending the fiscal year from August 15th to December 31, 1976—subject to the approval of the General Convention."

On November 21, 1974, the Executive Committee plus Mr. Crocker and Mr. Ritchie (Chairmen of Sub-Committees at Houston) met in New York with the Finance Committee of the Executive Council to consult in an advisory capacity on the 1975 General Church Program Budget pursuant to the Joint Rules of Order and the Resolutions adopted by the 64th General Convention.

It took the following actions:

1. Adopted a resolution stating that in its opinion "The integrity of the priorities of program emphasis as voted by General Convention" could best be maintained if the Finance Committee of the Executive Council sought every possible means to restore the amounts requested for 1975 by the Black Colleges, the Board of Theological Education, and the Ministry Council in the 1975 General Church Program Budget. Otherwise it concurred in the 1974 General Church Program Budget as proposed by the Finance Committee of the Executive Council.

2. Provided an appropriate housing allowance for the Presiding Bishop.

3. Adopted the Report of the Audit Committee and recommended its implementation to the Executive Council and the 65th General Convention.

The Committee met on November 14, 1975, in New York with the Finance
Committee of the Executive Council to consult in an advisory capacity on the 1976 General Church Program pursuant to the Joint Rules of Order and the Resolutions adopted by the 64th General Convention.

It took the following actions:

1. Concurred in the actions taken by its Executive Committee on November 21, 1974.

2. Concurred in the 1975 General Church Program Budget as proposed by the Finance Committee of the Executive Council.

3. Voted to hold a meeting of the Committee in May or June, 1976, jointly with the Finance Committee of Executive Council for the principal purpose of having presented to it the proposed 1977 General Church Program Budget as adopted by the Executive Council.

4. Heard a preliminary report of its Funding Section on a study to find a more equitable formula for determining the assessment.

5. Appointed a Committee consisting of Bishop Appleyard, the Rev. Mr. Hungerford and Mr. Foster to study the desirability of persons serving simultaneously on the Executive Council and the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

6. Elected Frank Foster Assistant Secretary to replace the Rev. Mr. Burgoyne, who resigned.

7. Made the following increases in the expenses of General Convention Budget:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B-1</td>
<td>House of Bishops Assistant Secretary</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-2</td>
<td>Certified Public Audit &amp; Recorder of Ordinations</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-3</td>
<td>Examining Chaplains</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-4</td>
<td>Standing Liturgical Commission</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-5</td>
<td>Standing Commission on Structure</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-6</td>
<td>General Convention Assistant Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-7</td>
<td>General Convention Additional Help (Part Time)</td>
<td>$4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-8</td>
<td>Secretary-Treasurer — General Convention Travel</td>
<td>$4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-9</td>
<td>General Convention Office Expense</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-10</td>
<td>Convention Manager — Cost of Living Increase</td>
<td>$2,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-11</td>
<td>Secretary to Convention Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-12</td>
<td>Convention Manager — Travel Expense</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-13</td>
<td>Printing of Journal — Canons — House of Bishops Minutes</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program, Budget &amp; Finance</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. Adopted a recommendation to Executive Council that in the 1976-79 Triennium, all expenses of the Joint Committees, Commissions and Boards of General Convention having programmatic functions and employing staff be included in the General Church Program Budget and under the purview of Executive Council, leaving the expenses of General Convention Budget to include only the expenses of General Convention and the expenses of the meetings of the Joint Committees, Commissions and Boards of General Convention.

9. Authorized the Treasurer of General Convention to borrow $25,000 in 1975 and up to $25,000 in 1976 to finance the deficit in the Expenses of General Convention Budget.

10. Voted to hold hearings for three days beginning Wednesday, September 8, in Minneapolis on the General Church Program Budget and the Budget for the
expenses of General Convention for the 1977-79 Triennium.

The Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance was budgeted for $35,000 by the 64th General Convention for the 1974-76 Triennium and were advanced $8,000.00 more. This amount of $43,000.00 represents its estimated expenditures.

The following members were not reelected deputies to the 65th General Convention:

- Mr. Gerald A. Lamb
- The Rev. Douglas G. Burgoyne
- Mr. Charles L. Ritchie, Jr.
- The Rev. Dr. Edwin E. Kirton
- Mrs. Wynne Silbernagel (Jane)
- Dr. George Gibbs
- Mr. Gonzalo Lugo
- Mrs. Roger B. Noyes (Sally)
- The Rev. Ricardo T. Potter

and such vacancies were filled by the President of the House of Deputies pursuant to the Joint Rules of Order as follows:

- Mr. Edward L. Daniel
- The Rev. Canon W. David Crockett
- Mrs. Earl E. Eisenhart (Helen)
- The Rev. H.I. Louttit, Jr.
- Mr. John Webster
- Mr. Matthew K. Chew
- Mrs. Melchor Saucedo (Catherine)
- The Rev. Clarence Hayes
- Mr. Richard Moss

Mr. Bailly, the Rev. Mr. Moodey and Mr. Chew were appointed to the Audit Section; Bishop Stough was appointed to the Funding Section.

The Audit Section met March 26 in New York with the Treasurer of General Convention, the Treasurer of Executive Council and the Auditors, Price Waterhouse & Company. Its report will be made to General Convention.

Dupuy Bateman, Jr. (Chairman)
The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Rusack (Vice Chairman)
The Rev. John R. Edler (Secretary)

Appendix

**Proposed Budget for Program, Budget, and Finance for 1977-79 Triennium**

**FULL COMMITTEE**
36 members – 3 meetings – 3 days each – Travel, Room, & Board $43,200

**AUDIT COMMITTEE**
5 members – 3 meetings – 2 days each – 1 a year 5,250

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**
8 members – 2 meetings – 2 days each 5,600

**FUNDING COMMITTEE**
5 members – 1 meeting – 1 day 1,550

All members (36) at Convention 9,000

**Total Budget, 1977-79** $64,600
The Committee met on May 25 and 26, 1976, in New York at The Episcopal Church Center, 815 Second Avenue. All appointed members were present except Bishops Appleyard, Rusack and Stough; the Rev. Mr. Royster, and Messrs. Webster and Crocker. E. Holcombe Palmer, Esq., Consultant, acted as Secretary of the meeting. The Presiding Bishop and members of his executive staff, Bishops Wood, Browning and Martin; Mrs. Cheney and Messrs. Costigan, Goodbody and Gill were present. The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, Executive Officer of the General Convention, and the Rev. James R. Gundrum, Secretary and Treasurer of the General Convention were present.

Dr. Walker Taylor, Chairman of The Finance Committee of the Executive Council presented to the Committee in considerable detail the Proposal of The Executive Council for The General Church Program Budget for The 1977-79 Triennium and method of financing it.

The Presiding Bishop addressed the Committee eloquently and with conviction on the “Venture-in-Mission” Capital Funds Campaign which he will ask the Minneapolis General Convention to approve with commitment. The Presiding Bishop introduced Mr. Robert Ayers of West Texas, who will assist the Presiding Bishop in this campaign and Mr. Harold Trish, President of Ward, Dreshman and Reinhardt of Ohio, who have been retained as professional fund raisers. The question was raised as to whether this campaign would provide funding for the 1977-79 triennium General Church Program Budget, and it was stated that this Campaign is still to be approved by the General Convention and cannot be considered as a source of income for the General Church Program.

The Rev. Mr. Gundrum, Secretary and Treasurer of the General Convention presented a summary of the requests for inclusion in the General Convention Budget, which had not received consideration by the Committee and will not receive serious consideration until the Hearings at Minneapolis. Bishop Bailey, Executive Officer of the General Convention, presented the recommendation of the Hay Associates (compensation specialists retained by the Executive Council for its salary administration) concerning the compensation of the Presiding Bishop.

The Committee divided itself into sections on the General Church Program Budget (Mrs. Bailey, Chairman) and on the Budget for the expenses of General Convention (Mr. Carson, acting Chairman for Bishop Appleyard); each section split and organized itself into several sub-committees which were assigned responsibility for specific parts of the Budgets. The sub-committees were introduced to the Episcopal Church Center Executives who could be helpful as resource persons in considering assigned part of the Budgets.

The Section on Audit (Mr. Ewing, Chairman) presented the following report:

REPORT OF AUDIT SECTION

I. On March 26, 1976, the Audit Subcommittee met with representatives of Price Waterhouse & Co., the Society’s outside auditors, to receive their report and recommendations as a result of their examination for the year ended December 31, 1975. We now submit to the full Committee the following for its consideration:

(1) We recommend that the Executive Council and the Executive Officer of the General Convention adopt recommendations 1, 3, 4, and 5 of “Recommendations To Improve Internal Control” dated March 19, 1976, from Price Waterhouse & Co. Fundamentally, we are in agreement with recommendation 2 of this same report. However, in view of the current personnel situation, we believe that it would be practical to require, wherever possible, either annual audits by independent public accounting
firms or by qualified personnel from the National Church financial staff of all jurisdictions or organizations receiving grants in excess of $25,000. and further, that the cost of such audit be borne by the grantee.

(2) We further recommend that the conflict of interest policy adopted by the National Church staff in 1975 be equally applicable to General Convention personnel and that in this connection, the General Convention Executive Officer request completion of conflict of interest statements from the General Convention Staff and the Chairmen of all Boards, Agencies, Joint Committees and Joint Commissions.

II. At this meeting we also received a detailed and most helpful report from the Treasurer of the General Convention concerning the activities of Bob Wallace, General Convention Manager, with particular regard to the results of the Louisville Convention and the plans and anticipated results of the approaching Minneapolis Convention, but also containing historical convention information dating back to 1961. We report the following items of general interest with regard to this subject:

(1) The financial statements for the previous triennium with a fiscal year ending August 15, 1976 are meaningless in attempting to assess the performance of a professional convention manager because this is an illogical cut-off date for a report prepared on a cash basis. The August 15th ending date produces substantial omissions in convention expenses particularly which then become co-mingled with the next triennium budget and the next convention even though they are related to the previous convention.

(2) The report was prepared by Bob Wallace from records, independent of the Treasurer’s formal accounts, which apparently had been passed on from one host diocese to another. We believe the report is substantially accurate, but there is no economical way to reconcile it with the Treasurer’s financial statements which are based upon an August 15th fiscal year rather than a natural convention period.

(3) The report does indicate that we have improved our situation substantially by utilizing a professional person for this area who has also assumed the responsibility for arranging for virtually all interim meetings of General Convention committees and commissions as well.

(4) A detailed chart of accounts has been specifically prepared by the Convention Manager for Minneapolis with at least the beginning of needed budgetary controls. With this having been established in advance and coupled with the anticipated and absolute necessity of extending the accounting period to December 31st, we should have our first meaningful financial statement on a General Convention this year which is also an integral part of the Treasurer’s accounts. Equally needed are budgetary controls for the other components of the General Convention Assessment Budget.

III. For the consideration of the full Committee, we call your attention in this environment of “full disclosure” to the possible inadequacy of our financial reporting to General Convention. First of all, the Report of Program, Budget and Finance is rather obscure as to what specifics are adopted for the second and third years of the three year budget submitted to General Convention. Secondly, an examination of the independent auditor’s reports for a number of years discloses that approximately one third of the Society’s gross annual income is of a non-budgetary nature. This non-budgetary income is principally comprised of special national offerings such as the Presiding Bishop’s Fund for World Relief and the United Thank Offering which are separately reported in various sections of the General Convention Deputy’s working handbook. The audit section, therefore, merely wants to remind the Deputies of the House that the Society does have other income in addition to the two budgets they will adopt.
IV. Finally, your subcommittee recently requested the Treasurer of Executive Council to furnish a statistical report on the extent of our internal auditing functions that were conducted during 1975 in order for us to evaluate their adequacy. We report the following findings:

(1) No reliance can be placed upon the annual audit by our independent accountants to disclose defalcations at the national church headquarters or any outside jurisdictions because their tests are so limited and are primarily conducted to evaluate the existing internal control and to make general recommendations to the management.

(2) Contrary to our Subcommittee's previous assumption, the internal audit operations presently performed at the national church headquarters are conducted on a part-time basis and the scope of the work is very minimal.

(3) Contrary to our Subcommittee's previous assumption, the field audits conducted by the National Church staff are performed only on a "request" basis and no such audits were performed during 1975. The pressures of a reduced staff produced a management decision in early 1975 to postpone the offering of any auditing services until 1976 for the jurisdictions of Liberia, Guatemala, Northern Mexico, Western Mexico and Haiti. Two year audits of these jurisdictions were to be performed at their requests during 1976.

(4) An enlarged and uninterrupted internal auditing program by the Treasurer of Executive Council is absolutely essential to the Program, Budget and Finance Committee's fulfilling its responsibilities to General Convention and such a program should not only be funded but made absolutely immune from budgetary reductions.

V. In conclusion, we commend the Treasurer of Executive Council and his staff for the professional quality of their work, their excellent cooperation in furnishing a great deal of information and their remarkable dedication to their tasks. In addition to incorporating the contents of this report in the Supplemental Blue Book, we recommend that the essence of the report be verbally reported to the General Convention assembled.

Roger L. Ewing
Chairman of Audit Subcommittee

The following Resolutions were adopted on the Audit Section's Report:

Resolved, that the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance of the 65th General Convention hereby commends and congratulates the Treasurer, Mr. Matthew Costigan, for his fiscal responsibility and the diligence with which he has run the Office of the Treasurer and his complete cooperation and assistance to the members of this Committee; and be it further

Resolved, that the Committee adopts the Report as presented herein above, and that a summary Report be included in the Supplemental White (Blue) Book. And, that a verbal Report be scheduled and reported to the General Convention.

The Section on Funding (Dr. Shipman, Chairman) presented the following report:

FUNDING SECTION

ITEM #1: Use of Legacies

The Funding Section considered the recommendation of the Executive Council that undersignated legacies and bequests received by the Society be used for budgetary support only to a limited extent, the amount decreasing during the 1977-1979 triennium from $247,000 in 1977 to $150,000 in 1979, and be omitted entirely thereafter. All such legacies and bequests received in excess of the budget
amounts would be used to establish a new general endowment fund the income of which to be used for the General Church Program. Beginning with the year 1980 it is intended, subject to subsequent Convention action that the entire amounts received from undesignated legacies and bequests be added to this new endowment.

The Funding Section recommends the endorsement of this policy, a suitable resolution should be included in the Standing Committee’s report to the General Convention.

ITEM #2: Provision for Contingencies

The Section noted that the provision for contingencies included in the recommended budget for 1977 is wholly inadequate to meet unanticipated needs. The Section concluded that prudent budgeting would provide a reserve of at least two percent of the total appropriated in 1977 and in each year thereafter. The Section recommends that the Standing Committee take all steps possible toward reaching that level of a contingency reserve in the 1977 budget, and that the Executive Council follow this policy in budgeting for 1978 and 1979.

ITEM #3: NDBI (Net Disposable Budget Income) Formula

The Section considered the experience of the current triennium in the use of the NDBI Formula. It is evident that the formula is working as intended. Uncertainties involved in projecting the rate of increase in the income of the Church as a whole from year to year of a triennium make it difficult to project the time at which a uniform rate can be applied to all dioceses. The present expectation is that a uniform rate of around 3.7 percent will be possible in 1980 or 1981.

It should be emphasized that the original objections of the NDBI formula remained unchanged. These are to treat dioceses equitably on the basis of their financial capacity to contribute to the support of the General Church Program, to narrow the spread between maximum and minimum percentages as rapidly as circumstances permit, and to minimize the “shortfall” between the amount apportioned and the income realized. Meeting the requirements of these three criteria involves the adjustment of maximum, minimum, and intermediate percentage rates. The Formula proposed by the Executive Council appears to come very close to optimizing the yield for budgetary support. However, the memorial from the First Province proposed an alternative formula which would use a lower maximum rate (4.7 percent) the same minimum (3.2 percent) and somewhat increased intermediate rates, the net amount that this formula would yield (after allowing for shortfalls) has not yet been computed. The Section recommends that the matter of the NDBI rates remain under study by the Section with a final recommendation to be presented to the Standing Committee at Minneapolis.

ITEM #4: The Assessment Base for the General Convention Budget

In accordance with its study objectives for this triennium and in response to the request of the House of Bishops, the Section has considered a variety of alternatives to the clergy head tax for the funding of the General Convention Budget. Those alternatives and their results, diocese by diocese, have been tabulated and are available in print-outs. The Section has reached the preliminary conclusion that the best alternative is to fund the General Convention Budget by the use of a factor of the NDBI uniform for all dioceses, and mandatory as is the present head-tax. The alternatives, the preliminary conclusion and the reasoning supporting it will be submitted to the Bishops having jurisdiction for their evaluations and comments. A final recommendation will be submitted to the Standing Committee at Minneapolis.
ITEM #5: The Funding of General Convention Committees and Commissions

The discussion of the funding of the General Convention Budget was the occasion for the expression of related views by the Section. It was agreed that all groups seeking appropriations from the budget should be advised in advance that the Standing Committee will consider funding requests for only planning, policy development, and evaluation functions for legislative purposes unless financing is required by Canon. It is recommended that this policy, already adopted by the Standing Committee, be made clear to all who request support from the General Convention Budget.

The Report of The Funding Section was adopted by the Committee, and the following Resolution was also adopted:

Resolved, That the General Church Program Section include a provision for contingency which would in no event be less than 1% of the budget for 1977 and subsequent years of the triennium.

It was announced that the Committee members would be expected to meet in Minneapolis at 8:00 p.m., Tuesday, September 7, 1976, in Rooms 205 A & B of The Convention Center in Minneapolis for the purpose of organizing for Committee Hearings to begin at 9:00 a.m. the following morning.

Respectfully submitted,
Deputy Bateman, Jr., Chairman
John R. Edler, Secretary

The Membership of the Committee now is as follows:

Province I
Rt. Rev. J. W. Hutchens, 1335 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut 06105
Rev. Canon W. David Crockett, 20 Glenn Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095
Mr. Frank P. Foster, 174 Scituate Street, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174
Mr. Edward Daniel, Diocesan Center, Rock Point, Burlington, Vermont 05401

Province II
Rt. Rev. Albert W. Van Duzer, 808 West State Street, Trenton, New Jersey 08618
Rev. John Edler, 47 Powhatan Path, Oakland, New Jersey 07436
Mrs. Hugh H. Butler, 165 Shoreham Drive, Rochester, New York 14618
Mr. Robert E. Wehrle, Marin Midland Bank-Central, 344 So. Warren Street, Syracruse, New York 13201

Province III
Rt. Rev. A. B. Appleyard, 325 Oliver Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222
Rev. James R. Mooey, 232 Wyoming Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503
Mrs. Earl E. Eisenhart, 5009 Earlston Drive, Westgate, Maryland 20016
Mr. Dupuy Bateman, Jr., 600 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Province IV
Rt. Rev. F. C. Stough, 521 North 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35203
Rev. H. I. Louttit, Jr., 1521 N. Patterson Street, Valdosta, Georgia 31601
Mrs. Seaton G. Bailey, P.O. Box 2, Griffin, Georgia 30223
Dr. Walker Taylor, P.O. Box 897, Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

Province V
Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm, 412 Sycamore Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Rev. Kenneth Truemann, 1717 Church Street, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53213
Mr. Ernest N. Robinson, One North Dee Road, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
Mr. John Webster, 333 West First St., Dayton, Ohio 45402

Province VI
Rt. Rev. D. R. Thornberry, P.O. Box 1007, Laramie, Wyoming 82070
Rev. Robert F. Royster, 985 Garrison, Lakewood, Colorado 80215
Mr. Charles Ballcy, 1737 South 7, Fargo, North Dakota 58102
Mr. John L. Carson, III, 7427 South Windermere, Littleton, Colorado 80120

Province VII
Rt. Rev. Harold C. Gosnell, P.O. Box 6885, San Antonio, Texas 78209
Rev. D. N. Hungerford, P.O. Box 2828, Odessa, Texas 79760
Mr. Sheldon H. Crocker, 520 San Jacinto Street, Houston, Texas 77002
Mr. Roger Ewing, 2514 Summit Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64108

AA-133
Appendices

Province VIII

Rt. Rev. Robert C. Rusack, P.O. Box 2164, Los Angeles, California 90051
Very Rev. R. Coombs, East 127 12th Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99202
Mr. M. K. Chew, Valley Center, Suite 3250, Phoenix, Arizona 85073
Dr. George Shipman, P.O. Box 275, Freeland, Washington 98249

Province IX

Rev. Anselmo Carral, Apartado 58-A, Guatemala City, Guatemala
Rev. Clarence W. Hayes, Box 4720, Panama 5, Panama
Mrs. C. W. DeSaucedo, Apartado Post #32-88, Guadalajara 6, Jalisco, Mexico
Mr. Richard Moss, P.O. Box 165-A, Quite, Ecuador

Ex-Officio

The Presiding Bishop
The President of the House of Deputies
The Executive Officer of the General Convention
The Rev. James R. Gundrum, Treasurer of the General Convention
Mrs. Dorothy J. White, Assistant Treasurer
Mr. Matthew Costigan, Treasurer of the Executive Council

Appendix

Recommendations to Improve Internal Accounting Control — 1975

Recommendation 1:
Review all Trust Funds to determine what portions of the Funds are restricted by the donors.

The Trust Funds include amounts restricted by the donor as to income and/or principal and amounts designated by Executive-Council action. In order to determine what resources are available to the Executive Council a study should be made of each Trust Fund to establish its proper classification (i.e., donor restricted or Council designated).

Recommendation 2:
Consider upgrading the field audit function by assigning an experienced auditor to be in charge.

This individual should be assigned the responsibility (a) to monitor the receipt and follow-up of field audit reports (both internal and external) for missionary districts, dioceses, other church organizations and nonchurch organizations receiving significant grants from the Society and (b) to formalize procedures for execution and review of internal audits which are requested by Society supported missionary districts and dioceses.

Recommendation 3:
Adopt more formalized internal audit working paper documentation and reports.

At the completion of his examination of a department or a function, the internal auditor should issue a formal written report to senior management indicating the scope of his work, results of his tests and recommendations for improvement.

Recommendation 4:
Strengthen operating procedures in the EDP area.

Improvements to be considered include (a) instituting the use of a batch transmittal document, (b) reducing the potential fire hazard in the EDP room by separate storage of the data processing cards and (c) obtaining business interruption insurance.

Recommendation 5:
Consider adopting a business ethics policy.

In view of the widespread attention presently being given to ethics in business transactions, many businesses are considering adoption of a formal policy statement on this matter. A copy of our firm’s memorandum on this subject was previously furnished to the Society’s Treasurer. We would be pleased to furnish additional copies if requested.
The Joint Committee on Agenda and Arrangements

Membership and Meetings

Joint Rule of Order, No. 14, as amended, sets membership on the Committee on the Agenda and Arrangements for the General Convention. The members are 3 Bishops, appointed by the Presiding Bishop, and 3 Presbyters and 6 Lay Persons, appointed by the President of the House of Deputies, who shall be Deputies at the time of appointment. Ex officio members are the Vice-Presidents, Secretaries, and Chairmen of the Committees on the Dispatch of Business of the two Houses. The duties of the Committee are (a) to consult with the Presidents of the two Houses, the Chairmen of the Joint Committees and Joint Commissions, the Executive Council, and such others as it may deem necessary, in the study and determination, prior to any meeting of the General Convention, of the arrangements for, and the nature of, the Agenda thereof, to be recommended by it to the General Convention for such meeting, and (b) to investigate, subject to the instructions, if any, of the General Convention, possible sites for future Conventions, and to report its recommendations to the General Convention for determination by that body. The Committee is to certify to the Convention the willingness of the Dioceses within which recommended sites are located to have the General Convention meet within their jurisdictions.

The Presiding Bishop, in respect of Bishops, and the President of the House of Deputies, in respect of Presbyters and Lay Persons, appointed the following persons to the Committee on Agenda and Arrangements:

- The Rt. Rev. Willis R. Henton (Northwest Texas)
- The Rt. Rev. Wesley Frensdorff (Nevada)
- The Rt. Rev. Francisco Reus-Froylan (Puerto Rico)
- The Rev. Jesse Anderson, Jr. (Washington)
- The Very Rev. Allen Bartlett (Kentucky)
- The Ven. O. Dudley Reed (Springfield)
- Mr. Bryan Jones (Utah)
- Mr. Byron Rushing (Massachusetts)
- The Hon. George T. Shields (Spokane)
- Mrs. Henry N. Somsen (Minnesota)
- Dr. Malcolm D. Talbott (Newark)
- Mrs. J. Wilmette Wilson (Georgia)

Subsequently, the Hon. George T. Shields was made Chairman of the House of Deputies’ Dispatch of Business Committee. He was not replaced on the Committee.

At its first meeting, the Committee elected the following officers: Bishop Henton, Chairman; Archdeacon Reed, Vice-Chairman; and Mrs. Somsen, Secretary and Liaison with the Diocese of Minnesota. Mrs. Somsen asked not to serve as Secretary, and Mrs. Jane Wallace was elected to this position.

In addition to the ex officio members of the Committee, Mr. James M. Winning (Springfield), the Rev. Wm. F. Maxwell, Jr. (Oklahoma), and the Rev. Austin R. Cooper, Sr. (Ohio), were asked to serve as Consultants. Upon their election, the Presiding Officer of the Triennial Meeting, Mrs. Carter C. Chinnis, and the Assistant Presiding Officer, Mrs. E. Carl Hann, were invited to meet with the Committee. The Rt. Rev. Philip F. McNairy, Bishop of Minnesota (or his delegated representatives) was invited to all meetings.

Present at all meetings, and invaluable for both information and implementation, were the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, General Convention Executive Officer, and Mr. Bob Wallace, General Convention Manager.

A permanent Steering Committee was appointed, as follows: the Chairman, the
APPENDICES

Vice-Chairman, the Executive Officer of General Convention, the General Convention Manager, Fr. Maxwell, Miss Olive Mullica (Triennial Liaison), Martha Wilson, Malcolm Talbott and Byron Rushing. Ex officio members of the Steering Committee were the three Presiding Officers and Secretary Jane Wallace.

Meetings of the full Committee were held on March 8, 1974 (New York); May 2-3, 1974 (Minneapolis); and January 28-29, 1975 (Minneapolis). The Steering Committee met on September 9, 1975 (New York). Other Sub-Committees and Ad Hoc Committees have met before and after meetings of the Committee and at other times to complete special tasks assigned by the Committee.

A statement of the income and expenses of the Committee is appended to this Report.

SITE OF THE 65TH GENERAL CONVENTION AND ARRANGEMENTS

The 64th General Convention voted to hold the 16th General Convention in the twin cities of Minneapolis and St. Paul. The Committee voted to call the 65th General Convention the Minnesota Convention. Chosen for the opening service was the St. Paul Civic Center. Chosen for all other sessions and exhibits was the Minneapolis Convention Center. Most space was assigned at the May, 1974, meeting, with all assignment of space being completed for the Convention Center at the January 1975 meeting. Various sub-committees of the Committee worked on these aspects of the arrangements: Facilities, Liaison with the Diocese of Minnesota, Committee Structure and Process, Relationship to Triennial, Preparation, Plans and Liaison with Various Groups, and Evaluation during General Convention. Provisions were made for a “Common Ground” at the Convention Center and for a “Gathering Place” outside the Convention Center during the evening hours. The Diocese of Minnesota has assumed responsibility for planning and staffing the Common Ground and the Gathering Place, as well as volunteers in the areas of worship, transportation, housing, entertainment, volunteer workers, pages, communication, and youth hostels. Arrangements were made for translation services for overseas delegates who do not have English as their primary language.

The Committee voted to provide for Special Diocesan Representatives should a diocese deem that the elected delegates do not adequately represent the viewpoints and interest of the Diocese. The resolution read as follows:

1. The Joint Committee on Agenda and Arrangements, on the strength of the 1973 General Convention Resolution calling for open and representative General Conventions, urges the election to the 1976 General Convention of deputations representing the diversity of interests and viewpoints within each diocese.

2. If, after the election of a deputation from a diocese, there are viewpoints and interests not adequately represented within it, a diocese may choose no more than three (3) Special Diocesan Representatives.

3. The chosen representatives may, by paying the Convention registration fee, be designated as identified Special Diocesan Representatives from their dioceses.

4. The identified representatives may subscribe to the Convention materials furnished to members of the House of Deputies before and during the Convention for a fee of six dollars.

5. These Diocesan Representatives will be eligible to participate in the orientation process of new deputies.

6. The Committee directs the Secretary of the Convention to take necessary action to inform the Dioceses and implement the recommendation of the General Convention of 1973.

The Rev. William F. Maxwell, Jr., Consultant to the Committee, was appointed Coordinator of Committees, Caucuses, and Open Hearings for the Minnesota General Convention. Fr. Maxwell has also been asked by the Presidents of the
Houses to be in charge of the process of evaluation of the Minnesota Convention. Bishop Henton will serve as liaison with the House of Bishops in this process.

CHANGE OF NAME FOR THIS COMMITTEE
The Agenda and Arrangements Committee feels this Committee is misnamed and would better be called, The Planning and Arrangements Committee. Under the Rules, the real agenda for the business of General Convention is set by the Presidents of the two Houses on the advice of their Dispatch of Business Committees. We therefore offer the following Resolution for the consideration of this Convention:

Resolution A-55
Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, That Rule No. 14 of the Joint Rules of Order be amended, by a change of name, wherever it shall occur in the Rule, from “Committee on Agenda and Arrangements” to “Committee on Planning and Arrangements.”

FUTURE CONVENTION SITES
The Committee was asked by a number of resolutions to seek less expensive sites for General Convention. The Committee has tried. The General Convention Manager, Bob Wallace, has contacted more than 30 college campuses, for instance. The size of our Convention, and the Triennial, plus the many visitors we gladly welcome, makes this impossible.

We have also been asked to try to move General Convention to other parts of the country other than the Midwest. We are mindful that the 64th and 65th General Conventions have been in the mid section of these United States, Louisville and Minneapolis, and that the 64th General Convention voted to hold the next two General Conventions in Denver and Milwaukee (tentative). At our request the General Convention Manager has looked at sites on both coasts and in the Southwest. Convention centers of the proper size for our Convention, with the necessary hotel space nearby, are difficult to come by. We do have two nominees for the 68th General Convention of 1985, one in the mid-section of the country and one on the west coast. The Committee desires to present both options, with a priority rating: the Convention Center in Anaheim, California, and the Convention Center in Kansas City, Missouri. Our priority voting was very close, with the Anaheim Center only slightly ahead of Kansas City. Both the Dioceses of Los Angeles and West Missouri would be pleased to have the 68th General Convention within their jurisdictions. We therefore offer the following Resolution for the consideration of this Convention:

Resolution A-56
Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, That the 68th General Convention be held in Anaheim, California, in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Should the above Resolution fail, we offer the following Resolution for the consideration of this Convention:

Resolution A-57
Resolved, the House of _________ concurring, That the 68th General Convention be held in Kansas City, Missouri, in the Diocese of West Missouri.

PROPOSED SCHEDULE
The Committee recommends the adoption of the following Resolution:
APPENDICES

Resolution A-58

Resolved, the House of concurring, That the 1976 General Convention function through the following activities:

(1) Formal legislative sessions of the two Houses;
(2) Meetings of the legislative Committees of the two Houses; and
(3) Open hearings to be conducted as needed by all Committees and Commissions.

The Committee proposes the following schedule and daily time-table for the Convention:

Resolution A-59

Resolved, the House of concurring, that the schedule and daily time-table for the 1976 General Convention be:

- **September 12**, Organizing Sessions in both Houses, 3:00-5:00 P.M.; Joint Session on the Proposed Prayer Book, 7:30 P.M.
- **September 13-23** (except Sunday, the 19th), Committee Meetings - 8:00-9:30 A.M.; Daily Worship - 9:40-10:20 A.M.; Houses Convene - 10:30 A.M.; Lunch - 12:30-2:00 P.M.; Legislative Sessions, both Houses - 2:00 P.M. (except Saturday, the 18th, and Thursday, the 23rd); Open Hearings - 7:30 P.M. (except Friday and Saturday, the 17th and 18th, and Thursday, the 23rd)
- **September 13**, Joint Session to hear Executive Council Report, 11:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M.
- **September 17**, Bicentennial Commission and Diocese of Minnesota Occasion honoring the Presiding Bishop and Celebrating the Bicentennial of the Nation.
- **September 18**, Joint Session for Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, 11:45 A.M.
- **September 19**, Holy Eucharist, with United Thank Offering, 11:00 A.M.; Open Hearing, Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, 7:30 P.M.

The Committee proposes this further resolution concerning the schedule and daily time-table:

Resolution A-60

Resolved, the House of concurring, that neither House modify the foregoing schedule without prior notice to the other.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR TRIENNIAL 1977-79

Resolution A-61

Resolved, the House of concurring, that the financial support for this Committee for the Triennium 1977-79 be $25,000.

EVALUATION

The Committee will evaluate its own work and the functioning of General Convention following the close of the Convention. However, a preliminary evaluation of the work of the Committee suggests the following matters for the planners of 1979:

(1) Since it has little to do with the business agenda, the name of the Committee should be changed to Committee on Planning and Arrangements, (as proposed by the resolution above.)

(2) The Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies could clarify and speed the work of the Committee by defining its purpose in writing before its first meeting. There appears to be some confusion between its planning and advisory functions.

(3) The expectations of the Diocese within whose jurisdiction the Convention is...
held should be clarified.

(4) Lack of funding has resulted in some members feeling their contributions to the Committee's work ended in January, 1975. Additional funds and an early awareness of the inevitability of staff decisions in the last year of the Triennium would reduce this frustration.

(5) There is general satisfaction among members with the work of officers and staff.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget, 1973-76 Triennium</th>
<th>$ 5,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments approved, June 1974</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$25,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXPENDITURES

For travel and subsistence of Members and Consultants at Meetings of Committee, Steering Committee, and task groups:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>$ 3,048.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>11,747.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>6,092.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$20,887.86</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance February 29, 1976

$ 4,112.14
The Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities

Introduction

The Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities is the only General Convention agency officially charged with support and representation of the Church in Small Communities. During the past triennium, the J.C.C.S.C. has tried to carry out this charge by:

1. Having at its meetings representatives from the Appalachian People's Service Organization, Coalition-14, A Christian Ministry in the National Parks, the Rural Workers' Fellowship, and the Anglican Church in Canada, and by relating to other such agencies concerned with the Church in Small Communities.

2. Beginning to consider and act upon a role of advocacy for The Church in Small Communities towards the official structures and agencies of the Church, such as the Clergy Deployment Office, the General Convention and its structures, and the grant system of the Board for Theological Education.

3. Organizing and giving oversight to a program for the Church in Small Communities, resulting from the action of the 1973 General Convention. A report concerning this program, named "New Directions," and other interests and activities of J.C.C.S.C. follows.

The New Directions Program

The report to the 1973 General Convention of the Joint Committee for the Church in Non-Metropolitan Areas, entitled "New Directions for Churches in Small Communities," called the Episcopal Church to minister more adequately to towns, small cities, and rural areas where approximately one-third of the American people live, and in which many small Episcopal congregations are located. This report called for new approaches to ministry and mission, and new ways of encouraging Churchmen there to assume responsibility for the life and growth of their churches. To communicate this new outlook to the Church at large, the following three proposals were made and subsequently adopted by General Convention:

1. The Conference-Workshop.

The first proposal was "to conduct a conference-workshop in 1974 for Bishops and other representatives of dioceses to explore what this new approach could mean in specific terms for their dioceses."

This event was held at Roanridge, Kansas City, Missouri, on May 14-16, 1974, attended by twenty-two Bishops and sixteen other clergy or diocesan officials sent by Bishops to represent them.

2. The Consultant Program.

The second proposal was "to make available consultant service for planning and implementing these new developments within dioceses which desire it."

Twelve persons, living in different geographic parts of the Church, were selected for training and deployment as new Directions Consultants:

The Rev. George E. Bates (Eastern Oregon)
The Rev. Ronald C. Bauer (Missouri, later Minnesota)
The Rev. David R. Cochran (North Dakota)
The Rev. Robert H. Cochrane (Olympia)
The Rev. B. Shepherd Crim (Eastern Oregon, later San Diego)
The Rev. Raymond Cunningham, Jr. (New York)
The Rev. James R. Gundrum (Iowa)
The Rev. William H. Jones, Jr. (Tennessee)
The Rev. John L. Kilby (Quincy)
SMALL COMMUNITIES

The Rev. James L. Lowery, Jr. (Albany)
The Rev. Herman Page (Western Kansas)
The Rev. Alton H. Stivers (Rochester)

The Rev. H. Boone Porter, Jr., served as coordinator of the Consultant Program and has, also, served as a Consultant. The initial meeting of Consultants was held on April 24-27, 1974, followed by further training and evaluation December 8-11, 1975. The Rev. Messrs. Cochran, Cochrane, and Jones were subsequently elected and ordained to the episcopate, and Canon Gundrum became Secretary of the General Convention. The corps of New Directions Consultants has been replenished by the appointment of the following persons:

The Rev. Herbert C. Gravely, Jr. (South Carolina)
The Rev. George C. Harris (South Dakota)
Capt. Thomas L. Tull, CA (New York)

Consultants are available to dioceses at the invitation of the Bishop, on a shared cost basis, to consult with him, with other clergy and lay leaders, and with people in small town and rural churches, and to assist in making plans and decisions for the effective work of the Church in designated areas.

During 1974, Consultants served the Dioceses of Idaho, New York, North Carolina, Rochester, Southern Virginia, Vermont, West Virginia, Western Kansas, Western North Carolina. Some served on the staff of the Conference-Workshop for Bishops, and in planning the Leadership Academy for New Directions, described subsequently.


As this Report is being written in early 1976, Consultants are assigned in Connecticut, Idaho, Kentuck, Vermont and Georgia. Consultants will serve on the staff of a multi-diocesan New Directions Conference for the Northwest Pacific area of the U.S.A. and Canada. The diversity of the Consultant Program is illustrated by the fact that the three dioceses which have drawn upon it most frequently and consistently have been Idaho, New York, and Vermont.

III. Educational Opportunities.

The third programmatic activity adopted by the General Convention was “to make available training services, for dioceses which so desire, for the persons responsible for regional supervision and leadership.”

A. An effort was made to provide assistance to dioceses and individuals in utilizing the great number of programs for continuing education for ministry now available. Some Episcopal Clergy and lay leaders have taken advantage of these opportunities, but in general the Joint Commission has found Episcopalians reluctant to take part in ecumenical or secular programs of continuing education for ministry.

B. In addition to encouraging existing programs and schools, the Joint Commission created a distinctive course founded on New Directions, designed for archdeacons, rural deans, canon missioners, directors of diocesan training programs, and other individuals with responsibilities for areas within which small cities, towns, and rural areas are located. This school is called the Leadership Academy for New Directions (LAND). Applications were received from all parts of North America, and after careful screening, seventeen persons were selected for the 1975 class, and 22 persons for the 1976 class. The names and dioceses of participants are appended to this Report. LAND meets for two weeks at Roanridge, Missouri, in January for an intensive residential program of lectures, workshops, films, presentations, and
field trips. The Dean of this school is the Rev. H. Boone Porter, Jr. Faculty includes the Rt. Rev. William Davidson, Chairman of the Joint Commission; and the Rev. Dr. Charles L. Winters, Jr., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Director of Extension Education of the School of Theology at the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee; and other qualified leaders. During the spring and summer, each participant works on a project relating to the revitalization of the Church in small communities within his own home diocese, and is visited by a mentor representing LAND. All assemble at Roanridge for a final week in October during which the participants discuss their projects and analyze learnings.

Reports from the participants have been favorable and indicate that several projects are having very significant and constructive effects within their dioceses. LAND has become a most important part of the J.C.C.S.C. program. In view of the apparent demand for the unique type of training which LAND offers, the possibility of holding two LAND sessions per year must be considered as an important option for the future.

Assistance from Roanridge
To carry out these programmatic responsibilities, the J.C.C.S.C. approached the Board of Trustees of the Roanridge Foundation, since that body is dedicated to training for rural work in the Episcopal Church, and its objectives are similar to those of the Joint Commission. Mutually acceptable terms were reached for Roanridge to provide physical facilities and administrative management of New Directions in a site conveniently located in the center of the nation. This cooperative relationship has proven felicitous.

A Christian Ministry in the National Parks
A matter of urgent concern for Churchmen everywhere has been the rapid extension of leisure. Many small communities are shifting their economy from agriculture to tourism. Farmers and other rural peoples are adopting a different set of values in the use of their time. Urban Churchmen are often in resort areas on holidays and weekends. A new concern for nature, conservation, and ecology has been closely allied with these developments.

Although the J.C.C.S.C. could not formulate a new approach to all of this during the past triennium, some action obviously was needed. Accordingly, the General Convention in Louisville recommended that the Episcopal Church resume its support of A Christian Ministry in the National Parks (ACMNP), a widely recognized ecumenical body, in which Episcopalians have long participated. ACMNP provides a chaplaincy in the National Parks, combined with an outstanding summer work program for seminarians and others including Episcopalians. The agency is also a major ecumenical forum for Christian concerns in the field of tourism, travel, and ecology. Through J.C.C.S.C. efforts, ACMNP has received $2,500 from the Episcopal Church each year of the triennium.

The 1977-1979 Triennium
For the next triennium, the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities intends to continue and extend its work, and to pursue other relevant interests and activities. The J.C.C.S.C. proposes for the next triennium:

1. Funding for the continuation of the New Directions Program. The Bishop’s Conference will be replaced by regional conferences, designed to begin to share more widely the results and insights so far obtained in “New Directions” ministry in small communities. The program will also be putting increased emphasis upon LAND, the Leadership Academy for New Directions.

2. Increased emphasis on the Church’s ministry in the whole leisure and recreation area. A small increase of funding for A Christian Ministry in the National Parks.
SMALL COMMUNITIES

Parks is planned along with funding for a new program to improve the Episcopal Church's ministry in the Leisure and Recreation areas.

3. Continued efforts to seek close cooperation with other groups. Relationships will be maintained with the many Episcopal Church, inter-Church, and secular agencies which are concerned with the Church in Small Communities.

4. Pursue the role of advocacy. Continued efforts will be made to promote the Church in Small Communities among the various structures of the Episcopal Church.

Membership, LAND Participants, Financial Report, Proposed Budget, and Resolutions

Five meetings of J.C.C.S.C. were held during the Triennium in widely separated locations across the United States. The Joint Commission membership likewise, as listed separately in this report, represents considerable geographical diversity as does the list of LAND participants. (See Exhibit A)

The J.C.C.S.C. is pleased to report that its several programmatic activities were carried out in close conformity with the budgetary provisions proposed and adopted by the last General Convention. The financial statement for the triennium appears subsequently in this Report. (See Exhibit B)

A detailed proposal for funding needs follows. The budget and description of budget items which the J.C.C.S.C. estimates will be needed to fund the above proposals continues this report on the next pages. (See Exhibit C)

Resolutions for the General Convention and a statement of the advocacy position of the J.C.C.S.C. are also added at the conclusion of this report. (See Exhibit D)

Respectfully submitted,
The Rt. Rev. William Davidson, Chairman

EXHIBIT A – MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE

The J.C.C.S.C. met five times during the past triennium with membership as follows:

The Rt. Rev. William Davidson, Chairman, Western Kansas
The Rt. Rev. Hanford King, Idaho
The Rt. Rev. Victor Rivera, San Joaquin
The Rev. Nelson W. Pinder, Central Florida
The Rev. Rustin Kimsey, Eastern Oregon
The Ven. Carlson Gerdau, Northern Michigan
Sr. Margaret Hawk, CA, South Dakota
Mr. Douglas Fleet, Jr., Southwestern Virginia
Mr. Lewis Beardsley, Jr., Rochester

Consultants who served the Joint Commission at various meetings were:

The Rev. Dr. H. Boone Porter, Jr., Roanridge
The Rev. Herman Page, Western Kansas
The Rev. B. Shepherd Crim, The Rural Workers' Fellowship
The Rev. Derek Salter, Anglican Church in Canada
The Rev. Robert F. Cowling, Crossroads Magazine

Participants in LAND (Leadership Academy for New Directions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph J. Dunne, Indiana</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Cuthbertson, W.V.</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David W. Brown, Vermont</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert C. Gravely, S. Carolina</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. Wright, Wyo.</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rivers, N. Carolina</td>
<td>Western No. Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen H. Schaitberger, Minn.</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Diocese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brad Rockwood, Georgia</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pilling, Saskatchewan, Canada</td>
<td>Qu'Appelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul H. Moser, W. Va.</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Martin, N. Dakota</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Lewis, Pa.</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold A. Hopkins, Maine</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gteene, Arizona</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger White, Illinois</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Burton, Texas</td>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Gracie, Ontario</td>
<td>Ontario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaMar D. Hay, Minnesota</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Jackson, Arizona</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul James, Quebec</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph R. Kerr, Louisiana</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kale King, Montana</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Leather, New Hampshire</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Maxwell, Arizona</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry E. Neeley, California</td>
<td>Northern California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John McIlmurray, Quebec</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Parmeter, Minnesota</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Scott, Minnesota</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Stephen Sedgwick, North Dakota</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Smith, Quebec</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. David Stanway, Quebec</td>
<td>Montreal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alton Stivers, New York</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Tachau, Kentucky</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke Titus, Alaska</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Patrick Tomalin, Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Qu'Appelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Tripp, Oklahoma</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Willing, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXHIBIT B

Financial Statement for Triennium 1974-1976
Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities

Part I (from the General Convention Budget)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
<th>1976</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance from previous years</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$(2,627.43)</td>
<td>$8.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yearly portion of Triennium Grant</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer from Program Funds</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$3,650.00</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Income</strong></td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>$6,650.00</td>
<td>$4,508.04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring Meeting</td>
<td>$2,120.47</td>
<td>$1,514.53</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Meeting</td>
<td>$3,506.96</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>$2,508.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,627.43</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,014.53</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,508.04</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance (or deficit)</td>
<td><strong>$(2,627.43)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$8.04</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part II (from the General Church Program Budget)

A. The Program "New Directions for Churches in Small Communities"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance from previous years</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$8,684.00</td>
<td>$2,493.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yearly budget amount allotted</td>
<td>$30,500.00</td>
<td>$29,609.00</td>
<td>$31,696.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Income</strong></td>
<td>$30,500.00</td>
<td>$38,293.00</td>
<td>$34,189.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Workshop for Bishops (1974 only)</td>
<td>$7,140.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation Conference for Consultants</td>
<td>$5,080.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deployment of Consultants</td>
<td>$3,300.00</td>
<td>$11,150.00</td>
<td>$11,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation &amp; Debriefing of Consultants</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$3,400.00</td>
<td>$3,489.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follow-up Training of Consultants</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coordination with other Institutions</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>$2,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Conference for LAND</td>
<td>$2,896.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
<td>$13,000.00</td>
<td>$14,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to cost of JCCSC Meetings</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$3,650.00</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>$21,816.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$35,800.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$34,189.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td><strong>$8,684.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,493.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Grant to A Christian Ministry in the National Parks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Grant Received</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
<th>1976 Est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,500.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,500.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,500.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds sent to ACMNP</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDICES

#### EXHIBIT C

**Proposed Budget for Triennium 1977-1979**  
**Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities**

**Part I (from the General Convention Budget)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1977</th>
<th>1978</th>
<th>1979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meetings of the Commission</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total from The General Convention Budget**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1977</th>
<th>1978</th>
<th>1979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part II (from the General Church Program Budget)**

(Explanation of items numbered in left-hand columns is given following the Budget)

**A. The Program "New Directions for Churches in Small Communities"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1977</th>
<th>1978</th>
<th>1979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Consultant Deployment</td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Consultant Conference</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Coordination with other institutions</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Leadership Academy for New Directions</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Documentation &amp; Recording of Learnings</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Regional-Diocesan New Directions Conferences</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>8,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Total</td>
<td>$37,500.00</td>
<td>$34,500.00</td>
<td>$37,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B. Support of A Christian Ministry in the National Parks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1977</th>
<th>1978</th>
<th>1979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8. Annual grant</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Expenses for Episcopal representation on Board</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Total</td>
<td>$3,800.00</td>
<td>$3,800.00</td>
<td>$3,800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C. A Program for Leisure-Recreation Ministry Development**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1977</th>
<th>1978</th>
<th>1979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11. Conferences</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Travel to attend &amp; represent Episcopal Church</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Pilot Projects</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Total</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>$8,000.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D. Total from the General Church Program Budget**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1977</th>
<th>1978</th>
<th>1979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$46,300.00</td>
<td>$46,300.00</td>
<td>$46,300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXPLANATION FOR PROPOSED J.C.C.S.C. PROGRAM BUDGET, 1977-1979

(Numerals refer to line items on Proposed Budget above)

1. Approximately one dozen consultants representing New Directions Program are available for services to Dioceses on a shared cost basis.

$ 2,400 Consultant fees for service in areas needing assistance, or in projects not funded by dioceses
2,400 Travel and housing costs for same
200 Mailings and Communications
800 Administration and coordination

$ 6,000

2. Every two years ND Consultants need to meet to share learnings and to enhance their skills; and new consultants need to be trained. The conference would not be held until 1978.

$ 2,900 Travel of Consultants and Staff to Conference
700 Room and Board of Consultants and Staff at Conference
500 Honoraria to Conference Staff
1,200 Remuneration to Consultants for time
700 Planning, communications, and administration
100 Contingency

$ 6,000

3. Scholarship aid, travel costs, liaison, and communication for participation of consultants, staff, or other recommended representatives in programs of seminaries or other institutions, continuing education, or programs of other Churches or secular agencies.

4. This is the ten-month (including three weeks of residence) training course for archdeacons, rural deans, canon missioners, directors of training programs, and other regional leaders. Some trainees receive financial assistance.

$ 500 Preliminary mailings and correspondence
1,500 Travel for staff and trainees being assisted
3,000 Room and Board for Staff and trainees being assisted
6,000 Faculty remuneration
500 Books, audio-visual equipment, etc.
1,000 Secretarial work
2,000 Administration
500 Contingency

$15,000

5. The growing number of ND programs in various dioceses offer learnings to be recorded and communicated to the whole church.

$ 700 Travel, room, and board
1,400 Writing, editorial, and secretarial costs
1,000 Printing and production
400 Planning, coordination, and administration

$ 3,500
APPENDICES

6. Subsidies in 1977 and 1979 for Regional, Multi-diocesan, or Provincial conferences in different areas throughout the country, at least two such conferences each year. In 1978, an International conference is projected for informing bishops and others of accomplishments, programs, and use of learnings. Some participants will require financial assistance. Figures below are for 1978:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary mailings and correspondence</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel for staff and participants being assisted</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room and board for same</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria for staff</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed and audio-visual material, etc.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial and administration</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$8,000 Total for 1978

7. Self-explanatory

8. This is the grant to the ecumenical agency, A Christian Ministry in the National Parks.

9. Cost of two Episcopal representatives attending annual board meeting and one Episcopal representative attending executive committee meeting of ACMNP.

10. Self-explanatory.


12. Ecumenical and secular agencies sponsor events such as training courses, workshops or resort ministries, and consultations in which representatives of The Episcopal Church should participate.

13. Capability to develop projects in cooperation with diocese and/or ecumenical agencies.


EXHIBIT D

RESOLUTIONS for General Conventions

Presented by the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities

Resolution A-62

A. A More Equitable Means for Funding General Convention Assessment Budget

Whereas, the present method of funding the General Convention Assessment Budget is based on the number of clergy canonically resident in each diocese and is an archaic method of raising funds; and

Whereas, this method hinders Bishops from fully assuming their pastoral responsibility for priests resident in their dioceses, and

Whereas, this method mitigates against the use of non-stipendiary clergy;

Now, therefore be it resolved, the House of _______concurring, that the 1976 General Convention develop a different method of funding the General Convention
Assessment Budget which will be more pastoral and more equitable.

Resolution A-63

B. Board for Theological Education Criteria for Clergy Continuing Education

Whereas, Continuing Education is important for the professional and vocational development of clergy; and

Whereas, the present grant system of Board for Theological Education is only available for long periods of education; and

Whereas, many clergy are unable at the present time to be involved in such programs for more than three weeks; and

Whereas, the grant procedure is intricate and far removed from local churches

Now, therefore, be it resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that a grant process be implemented through which a Diocese might receive swift funding for continuing education programs which presently do not meet criteria and which might be administered through the Diocese according to its own guidelines.

Resolution A-64

C. Equal Employment Opportunities

Whereas, the problem of racial equality perennially surrounds the employment of all persons; and

Whereas, the Church should be rigorous in its monitoring of placement practices, with special attention directed against racial inequities,

Therefore, be it resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that the Clergy Deployment Office Board be requested to investigate its procedures of clergy deployment, to determine if there exists any racial inequities in clergy placement;

And be it further resolved, that Provinces, Dioceses, parishes and other church agencies be urged to review their own employment practices to determine if there exist any racial inequities;

And be it further resolved, that staff time and budget in the Section on Ministry in Executive Council be allocated to help the whole Church deal with this problem during the next Triennium.

Resolution A-65

D. Support for "New Directions" Program

Whereas, three years of operation of the "New Directions" program has shown that significant improvement has been made in the life and mission of small churches,

Therefore, be it resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that the General Convention reaffirm the New Directions program, and ask that it be continued under the oversight of the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities.

Resolution A-66

E. Support for activity of the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities in the area of leisure-recreation ministry

Whereas, the life-styles of many people are changing in a direction of greater mobility, use of leisure time, travel, camping and other recreational activities, and

Whereas, much recreational activity takes place on weekends far from the location of organized residential Episcopal Churches, and

Whereas, this change of life-style poses a significant challenge to the life and ministry of the Episcopal Church,

Therefore, be it resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that this General Convention:

1. Continue to support Episcopal Church participation in A Christian Ministry in the National Parks as an approach to ministry in National Parks and...
recreational areas.

2. Directs the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities to encourage participation of Episcopalians in significant studies and conferences by ecumenical and secular agencies leading to more effective ministry in leisure-recreation areas.

3. Asks the Joint Commission on the Church in Small Communities to work toward development of or assistance to appropriate programs of ministry of the Episcopal Church with persons in leisure.

Resolution A-67
F. Recognition of the Roanridge Foundation's support for the "New Directions" Program

Whereas, for thirty years the Roanridge Foundation of Kansas City, Missouri, has made a unique contribution to training the rural and small town ministry of the Episcopal Church, and

Whereas, the Roanridge Foundation has supported and implemented the program "New Directions" for Churches in Small Communities and has provided facilities and management for this program for the past triennium,

Therefore, be it resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that this General Convention take recognition of such participation and support, and express gratitude to the board and staff of Roanridge Foundation for its continued service to the Episcopal Church.
The Joint Commission on the Church in Human Affairs

Members:
The Rt. Rev. George M. Murray, Chairman
The Rt. Rev. Hal R. Gross
The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker
The Rev. Joseph N. Green, Jr.
The Rev. Charles L. Hoffman
The Rev. Thomas Pike
The Rev. Richard F. Milwee
Mr. Donald Belcher
Dr. J. Campbell Cantrill
Mrs. Richard T. Hawkins, Vice-Chairman
Ms. Carol S. Hoge
Mr. Ray Richardson
Dr. D. Bruce Merrifield
Mrs. James E. McElroy, Secretary
Donald R. Hopkins, M.D.

(The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker, Mr. Donald Belcher, and Dr. Donald R. Hopkins resigned from the Commission, leaving a total membership of twelve.)

All continuing members of the Commission concur in the report and recommendations.

In addition to its assigned membership, the Commission utilized the services of the Rev. Everett Francis, Public Affairs Officer of the Episcopal Church Center, and called upon the following consultants and specialists: Dr. Rodney Cocking, Educational Testing Services, Princeton, N.J.; the Rev. Ray Avant, Dekalb Council on Aging, Decatur, Georgia; the Rev. Caroline Leach, Columbia Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Georgia; Mr. J.D. Hudson, Director, Bureau of Corrections, Atlanta, Georgia; the Rev. Mike Milligan, St. Catherine's Episcopal Church, Marietta, Georgia; the Rev. John Snow, Episcopal Divinity School, Cambridge, Massachusetts; the Rev. John Gill, Metropolitan Community Church, Atlanta, Georgia; Dr. Sheldon Cohen, Psychoanalyst, Atlanta, Georgia; the Rev. Canon Clinton Jones, Counselor, Christ Church Cathedral, Hartford, Connecticut; the Rev. Robert Herrick, National Gay Task Force, New York City; Dr. Louie Crew, Founder of Integrity and Editor, Episcopal Gay Forum; and Mr. Jim Wickliff, President, Integrity.

The Commission members express great appreciation to these consultants for their valuable contributions to our deliberations.

PREFACE

The Commission members recognize the importance and necessity for the creative involvement of the Church in human affairs. We affirm the value of a national group to develop policy for the consideration of General Convention, to produce discussion papers for study by the Church, to regularly evaluate Church policy and programs, to reflect on contemporary issues, and to make recommendations for strategic action. However, the Commission members question the present role and function of the Joint Commission structure of General Convention, for the following reasons:

1. For it to be representative, the Commission has to have broad geographic representation, which incurs heavy travel expense.

2. The accountability and responsibility of the individual members, and of the Joint Commission as a whole is unclear; the competent, busy volunteers therefore
find it difficult to assess the impact of their contribution to the life of the Church.

MEETINGS

The Joint Commission on the Church in Human Affairs held three meetings of its full membership: June 3-4, 1974 in Louisville, Kentucky; March 13-14, 1975 in Atlanta, Georgia; and January 28-30, 1976 in Atlanta, Georgia. In addition, sub-committees met and worked throughout the triennium on Commission assignments.

At its first meeting, the Commission reaffirmed the statement of purpose originally adopted by this Commission in 1959:

1. The Commission shall continually remind the Church of its prophetic role in society.
2. It shall be the function of the Commission to report to the General Convention on its study and work in the area of the Church in Human Affairs, and to suggest action to the Executive Council and its duly constituted departments.
3. It shall be the function of the Commission to focus the thinking and influence of the Church in General Convention on the concerns of practical matters and resolutions—not attempting to cover the whole field of social action, but concentrating on two or three issues having priority of significance.

No specific matters had been referred to the Commission by the 64th General Convention. Some twenty-seven issues of concern were raised by individual members. The field was narrowed to the over-all concern for a Christian understanding of Justice. Each of the members was assigned responsibility for developing a resource paper on some aspect of this subject and sharing it with the others. In November, 1975, the Presiding Bishop also requested that the Commission establish dialogue with the homophile community within the Church, and deal with the subject of homosexuality in its report.

Family and Human Sexuality

A Sub-Committee on Human Sexuality met in Woodshole, Massachusetts, September 13-14, 1974, and recommended the entire Commission deal with this issue at its next full meeting, in an attempt to raise our consciousness and awareness on the subject; to see and affirm in many of the changes within society’s attitude toward sex, the movement of the Holy Spirit. The Commission next met in Atlanta on March 13-14, 1975. With the assistance of consultants, areas of the family and human sexuality were discussed, ranging from sex typing in early childhood, sexual needs of the elderly, problems in the prisons, attitudes about women seeking ordination, to ministry to homosexual persons.

Social Ministries and Social Action in Dioceses and Parishes

It is the opinion of the Commission that parishes, missions and dioceses need guidelines, examples, and resource materials to enable them to be involved creatively in social issues. Attached to our report (Annex A) is a study paper by the Rev. John Snow, Professor of Pastoral Theology, Episcopal Divinity School, Cambridge, which we recommend to any parish or diocese contemplating a program of social ministry or social action. As a guideline to evaluating a present program, or planning a new program, we offer suggestions (Annex B) originally designed when we proposed compiling a series of case studies, or signs of the spirit moving. Insufficient time and funds prevented completion of that task. It is our hope however, that parishes and dioceses with effective ministries in the areas of hunger, prisons, aging, transients, alcoholism, etc., will take the time to share their ideas with other parishes and dioceses. We firmly believe that social ministry and social action are an integral part of the mission of the local Church, and would suggest
that the Committee on Christian Social Ministries of the Executive Council develop a Primer for Social Action, using specific examples of ways the Church has been involved on an individual, parish, diocesan, and national level.

The Church and Homosexual Persons

The Commission held its third meeting in Atlanta, on January 28-30, 1976. In September, 1975, the House of Bishops, meeting in Portland, Maine, adopted a resolution asking the Presiding Bishop to designate this Commission as the agency through which dialogue with the homophile community within the Church should be continued. This topic largely set the agenda for the meeting. Consultants were invited to the meeting to share their knowledge and insight on the broad scope of this subject. The following statement was adopted by a majority of the members of the Commission:

This subject was assigned to our Commission by a resolution of the House of Bishops, meeting in Portland, Maine, in September, 1975. As a result of our deliberations, we wish to make the following statements:

1. Homosexual persons are children of God, who have a full and equal claim with all other persons upon the love, acceptance, and pastoral concern and care of the Church.

2. We make grateful recognition of the substantial contributions which homosexual persons have made and are making to the life of our Church and society.

3. The question of the causes of sexual orientation, the personal meaning of that orientation, and the ethical implications of homosexual acts are shrouded in great obscurity. This is clearly but one aspect of a confusion and tension which exists in the consciousness of the Church and many individual Christians concerning the relationship between the traditional Christian ethic and current developments and concepts of pastoral ministry, understanding of human psychosexual development, and the sexual practices of contemporary society. Our awareness and concern in these areas arises from within our own experience as a Christian community in ministry and dialogue with one another. We are conscious of the personal suffering experienced by many homosexual persons and the various unnecessary ways in which society contributes to that suffering.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Resolution A-68

Resolved, the House of ________ concurring, that this General Convention recommends that the dioceses and the Church in general engage in serious study and dialogue in the area of human sexuality, including homosexuality.

Resolution A-69

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that it is the sense of this General Convention that homosexual persons are children of God who have a full and equal claim with all other persons upon the love, acceptance, and pastoral concern and care of the Church.

Resolution A-70

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that this General Convention urges the legislatures of the several states to repeal all laws which classify as criminal conduct any form of non-commercial sexual conduct between consenting adults in private, saving only those portions which protect minors or public decorum.
APPENDICES

Resolution A-71

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that this General Convention expresses its conviction that homosexual persons are entitled to equal protection of the laws with all other citizens, and calls upon our society to see that such protection is provided in actuality.

Resolution A-72

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that a Joint Commission on the Church in Human Affairs be appointed to report to the next General Convention, that it consist of four bishops, four presbyters, and eight lay persons, and that its major concern be the subject of Human Sexuality, and that it be empowered and adequately funded to seek the assistance of experts in this field.

Resolution A-73

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that for the expenses of such Joint Commission on the Church in Human Affairs there be appropriated in the General Convention Budget the sum of $29,568.00.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Appropriations by 64th General Convention $8,500.00
Late expense report from previous Commission 156.50
Total funds available $8,343.50

Disbursements

For meetings, including travel, hotel accommodations, meals, telephone expense, and printed materials for members:

1974 ......................................................... 2,386.05
1975 ......................................................... 1,546.32
1976 ......................................................... 2,976.25

For meetings, including travel, hotel accommodations, meals, for resource persons and consultants:

1975 ......................................................... 394.36
1976 ......................................................... 929.79

For telephone calls and mailings – 1976 – 65.07

8,279.84

Balance unspent $ 63.66

ANNEX A

A Primer for Social Action

The title of this booklet may be misleading if it is interpreted to mean that some experts in social action are going to explain its basics to beginners. We call it primer because we want to get back to some essentials. We want to begin again.

There are people who claim expertise in effecting social changes and who have, in the past, had some success with their theories and methods, but even these “experts” are increasingly baffled by their lack of lasting achievement. Change, significant needed change has indeed been effected in social institutions in the last decade, but today many stand by appalled as they see these achievements caught in an inexorable backlash and fighting desperately to maintain themselves. Urban neighborhoods which had achieved a lively and inclusive participation in managing their own affairs a few years ago today find themselves pervaded by apathy and falling back into old habits of dependency and despair. Innovative and effective educational programs in the ghetto and elsewhere find themselves unable to continue now that seed money is exhausted, and not only because the money is not available, but also because the energy and will of earlier days seems to be exhausted.
as well.

In our cities, in our schools, in health care and care for the elderly, in our penal systems, we discover a curious absence of leadership where leadership was abundant a few years back. In the Black community we discover that some of the men and women who provided trusted and powerful leadership a few years ago have first been abandoned by their constituencies and then in despair or cynicism, have reluctantly abandoned their constituencies and having been given the middle class name are now playing the middle class game, living in the suburbs, working as media or educational or industrial consultants.

Experimental and brilliant teachers of the sixties have disappeared into the comfortable anonymity of educational administration. Doctors, even the hopeful new breed willing to commit themselves to ghetto or rural practices, are increasingly plagued with the resistance and distrust of patients. Others, appalled by the implicit lack of trust reflected in the rising cost of malpractice insurance go to work for Drug Companies or, again, find a comfortable niche in hospital administration.

There seems to be a slow, inexorable withdrawal of concern and commitment by those most gifted in leadership and creativity from situations where leadership and creativity are at once most needed and, inexplicably, most hated. Increasingly, and quite suddenly, there seems to be a growing social gap between leadership and constituency, where the leaders become winners and the constituency become losers. The two groups seem to be more and more willing to regard themselves as members of these categories.

Winners make it up and out. Losers may destroy themselves or may become social predators lashing out where possible at the winners, or at their peers, proving at least their predatory superiority to both. The name of the game is survival. But it is no game. It is deadly serious.

Social action, then, effecting needed social change, is not as manageable a matter as it appeared to be in the sixties. One of the pioneers of organizational development and now an internationally known expert and author in the field was recently made president of a major university. After several years in his new post he was heard to say, "What used to take me two hours to write or half an hour to say to a client I discover will take at least six years to implement, if I can implement it at all. It's very discouraging." So much for experts in engineering social change. Society becomes more intractable as it begins to view the expert social engineer as the winner, the enemy, rather than as a facilitating person or a leader.

For individuals or for society to change, change must make sense, must take place within a structure of agreed upon meaning. As the changes of the sixties are worn down and bent back upon themselves it becomes clear that many of them, do not make sense to a majority of those who were and are affected by them. Yet at the same time, if we notice, we see far more radical and disruptive changes taking place all around us in the seventies which must be making sense to us since we seem willing to give our consent to them.

There is, for instance, a rapidly growing consensus that traditional marriage and family life are simply two possible options among many for the ordering of our sexual and social lives. Changes effected by the Supreme Court's decision on the racial desegregation of the public schools are nothing compared to this radically disruptive change, yet one notices only isolated pockets of resistance to it.

Or we discover from a poll sponsored by the Department of Labor that 80% of Americans hate their work. This in a country which has traditionally lived by the Protestant work ethic and which has come close at times to giving work salvific power. Although this is only a change in attitude it must inevitably have very concrete consequences for our corporate life. Yet so far Americans continue to go to work and work hard and it is logical to assume that working at what one hates is...
The fact is that society does not hold together without some kind of theology, some kind of consensus about the nature of reality, and since Western Industrial Society is not really falling apart, it might be wise to look for the view of reality which members of Western industrial society hold in common. If we do this we may discover that many of the things which seem to be happening to us, we are actually choosing, because they make sense within a structure of meaning which we have accepted, however unknowingly.

The most radical change we have experienced is in the way we see ourselves as inhabitants of the earth. Until very recently, perhaps until Sputnik, for all our scientific knowledge, we had not experienced ourselves as limited, as inhabitants of a closed system, as mortal and perishable as any closed system and as limited in its resources. By the early sixties we literally experienced ourselves as mortal and finite, and along with this came the statistics and computer projection with frightening indeed, apocalyptic prophecies about overpopulation, pollution, and the rapid diminishment of natural resources. From dim outs in the middle sixties to the fuel crisis in the middle seventies, we have not been allowed to forget the urgency of our predicament as humans on a small planet. Increasingly, the word heard more often than any other in public discourse is survival. It has become or is becoming, the standard by which we measure all things, not just the corporate human endeavor on this planet. When politicians speak of the politics of survival, we wonder if they mean our shared survival as humans or their survival as politicians or the survival of them and their constituencies. When we hear economists speak of the economics of survival, we wonder if they mean the survival of the human family or the survival of the team they are coaching. Here the team analogy is apt, because the most popular word for survival today is “win.” The second most popular is “success.” Where there are winners there must be losers; where there is success, there must be failure, where there is victory, there must be defeat. Somehow, if we use game or career or war analogies to make sense of our dilemma, because they make our ultimate dilemma seem comfortably manageable, we seem to feel better about ourselves.

But at the other end of the spectrum from the “Pop” world, in the recondite worlds of Ethology, Psychology, Biology (particularly genetics) we discover a new interest in the Darwinian concept of natural selection, and its social application by Spencer captured in the phrase, “the survival of the fittest.” Although only the extreme right-wing would claim it openly, it is becoming the assumption underlying most of our crucial decisions that it is in the best interests of humanity for the intelligently aggressive to have first priority on survival. Again, since Sputnik, the most “managed” segment of our society has been that engaged in the culling of this “elite.” Elaborate national testing programs ranging from reading readiness in kindergarten through biennial achievement tests and intermittent I.Q. tests, to Graduate Record Exams or special screening tests for various professional schools, select out the intelligently aggressive to be spared by the draft, given many years of sophisticated training and convinced that they are fit not so much to provide intelligent or responsible leadership for the human enterprise, but to survive. To be among the winners, equipped with the spoils of victory (various academic degrees, “prestigious” or “interesting” jobs and other symbols of one’s place in the winner’s circle) has become the primary motivating factor within a value system with survival at its core.

The enormous difficulty which Christians are finding in bringing about social change in the name of justice is not due, then to inadequate methods or even a faulty theoretical framework, but to the simple fact that within a view of reality which is best defined as Social Darwinism, justice seems too maladaptive a value to be taken seriously unless its meaning is changed to make the privileged survival of
the intelligently aggressive the essence of justice. A day spent watching sentencing in most criminal courts in the country today will show that this redefinition of justice is on its way to becoming normative. The middle class college student or college graduate will get very careful treatment by the court. The high school drop-out or welfare person will get the book. A lawyer asked recently why this was, replied: "Statistically there is almost no recidivism among middle class people. Arrest and a sharp word are enough. The others are born losers. It is the judge's job to keep them off the street." It was a cruel piece of hyperbole, but it came close enough to summing up his experience as a criminal lawyer.

The issue, then, is not primarily method, but meaning. The issue is, in fact, theological. In a system where the primary motivating factor is survival it is no distortion to claim that its God is death. It is the fear of death, of failure, of defeat, that becomes the shaping power, the most meaningful dynamic of such a system. All human activity is trivialized to adaptive and maladaptive behavior in survival terms.

Committing ourselves to others in marriage until death us do part violates the first rule of adaptive survival behavior which is keeping open as many options as possible. It is also avoiding the selective process of sexual competition and probably bad for the human species.

As the point of sport is to win, the point of work is to succeed. That one's work should have any more significance than permitting one to "be a success," that is, survive in a grand way, is not immediately apparent. However, really to succeed is to end up with an interesting and/or prestigious job.

Where the Social Darwinist does take responsibility for leadership, he takes responsibility for making sure that the intelligently aggressive survive, that the winners keep on winning, that the successful continue to succeed on terms of intelligent aggression set by themselves. His responsibility to the losers is to convince them of the logic of the system so that they can enjoy watching the winners win on T.V. The primary function of television in the Social Darwinist scheme is to keep the loser tranquilized and passive.

Perhaps the greatest danger in the kind of Social Darwinism that we have is precisely that it is not yet a fully articulated political ideology which a Christian might examine, and accept or reject. It is a mass of quiet assumptions arising from our understandably fearful first reaction to the felt knowledge of our cosmic finitude. These assumptions, as is the case with all assumptions which are confirmed by a fast growing consensus, are being quickly incorporated into our institutions affecting their customary way of doing their business and thereby seducing most of us into regarding them as true.

We can discover and clarify these new value assumptions only by observing carefully what social change, especially radical change, is passively accepted and what social change, however minor, is bitterly resisted. An evaluation of Western industrial society by these standards reveals a coherent pattern of Social Darwinism informing an increasing number of major decisions of individuals and nations.

To the extent that this is the case, Christians find themselves theologically in radical conflict with this growing consensus about the nature of reality. The Gospel tells us that God is love and that death shall have no dominion over us, and that to the extent that death does have dominion over us we are subject to Satan. The theological issue is clear enough. The trouble is that most of us Christians by now, in the absence of any theological consensus among ourselves, have pretty much bought into most social Darwinist assumptions. We tremble when the S.A.T. scores arrive, convinced that a 500 will declare our child a loser for all time. We accept a transfer to a place we have no desire to move to, not just for the raise, but because we fear that any loss of momentum upwards means failure, defeat, destruction.

We are fearful of voting for a political candidate whose platform describes a
program in line with our conscience and our vision of reality because we do not wish to "waste our vote on a loser."

Stated most simply, those whom Jesus declared would inherit the earth, those whom he singled out to love—the poor, the mad, the bereft, the losers, we are taught by our institutions to regard as contemptible and soon, perhaps, as expendable.

Any attempt to change society to make it more just, with justice understood in terms of intelligent benevolence, must begin with a change in our own value system, must begin, in fact, with repentance. We must examine ourselves first to determine the extent to which our own values are social Darwinist and then determine for ourselves how these values are in conflict with what Gospel reveals as true. This kind of sorting out is essential because the kind of energy which will sustain and continue an extended commitment to social change comes from a structure of meaning, a profound conviction that what one does makes sense. Unless one can work at building a theological consensus as one attempts to change society, one is engaged in an exercise in futility.

In the end, though, all edifying energy is spirited energy, and it is the Holy Spirit who guides us most deeply into the ways of truth.

The Rev. John H. Snow

ANNEX B

The following is offered as guidelines or criteria in evaluating a social ministry/social action program or as a basis for planning one.

A. Origin of concern — from community or Biblical reading of the scriptures

B. Form
   1. How started?
   2. Who involved in planning?
   3. What approaches were involved?
   4. Were the recipients of services in on the planning?
   5. Goals of the program?
   6. Changes in the goals?

C. Multiple issues, local, diocesan or national level, tactics utilized

D. Questions to study:
   1. What aspect of the program makes it different from others?
   2. Could it serve as an example for others?
   3. Would your program be an inspiration to other groups?

E. Reflection — evaluate the process, variety, involvement and effectiveness in terms of Christian theology and goals (not in terms of success of the project)

F. What resources would you recommend to others wanting to start a similar program?
   1. Organizations (Both religious and secular)
   2. Books
   3. Pamphlets
   4. Films
   5. Projects

G. Do you feel your experience is of value to others and would you be willing to share your knowledge and experience with the Church at large? (For those with a program underway)

H. (For those contemplating a program) Would you be interested in learning about another group's experience and success or failure in the area of concern you are considering?
"Has the mail come?" Though not exactly a theological question this was the common query on March 22, 1976 of the 262 theological students who took the 1976 General Ordination Examinations. Less urgently, perhaps, but also with a mixture of hope and anxiety that Monday morning the Bishops and Commission on Ministry chairmen in 69 Dioceses awaited the postman's arrival. This was the day when the evaluations of each Candidate's performance on the exams had been promised, and decisions about ordinations could not be made until these reports were received.

Almost all Candidates in American seminaries or studying in diocesan schools of theology did receive news from the General Board of Examining Chaplains that day when the mail came. Mail delivery was delayed in a few cases until a day or two later, and four Candidates in England and one in Germany probably got theirs sometime that week. For each of them this was the climax of the fifth annual General Ordination Examination, referred to usually as the GOE. Most of the Candidates could have read their evaluations and sung "Alleluia!" but a few would have felt the medieval solemnity of "Day of wrath, O day of mourning" more appropriate.

Each year more students and more dioceses participate in the GOE's, but a description of this year's experience may stand as the General Board of Examining Chaplains' report for the past triennium of GOE's.

The 1976 GOE process began in September 1975 when most of the 21 members of the General Board of Examining Chaplains met for three days to prepare the essay questions. The GBEC, with the assistance of other seminary professors and some testing experts, had previously prepared a multiple choice test of 300 questions titled "The History, Literature, and Vocabulary of the Christian Tradition." In December the Bishops were asked to name their diocesan Candidates who would take the GOE's and to add recommendations to those made in previous years of persons who might assist in evaluating the written exams.

At 9 a.m. on January 26, 1976 the GOE's began with two hours allotted to the multiple choice test. Then for six days (and for some Candidates parts of the nights too) the Candidates wrote their responses to the situations posed in the essay questions. Both parts of the exam were designed to allow the Candidate to demonstrate "satisfactory proficiency" in the seven subject matter areas listed in Title III Canon 5. These are: The Holy Scriptures; Church History; Christian Theology; Christian Ethics, and Moral Theology; Studies in Contemporary Society, including Racial and Minority Groups; Liturgics, Christian Worship and the contents and use of the Book of Common Prayer; and Theory and Practice of Ministry.

In the GBEC office the Administrator of the GOE and his secretary were soon deluged with 262 multiple choice tests to be scored and the percentile rankings of each Candidate calculated, and 252 full sets of essay question answers. Four Xerox copies were made by a professional company of each of these 12,461 typed pages and so they multiplied as 49,854 copies were added to the original 12,461.

The GBEC office mailed the exam papers of four Candidates to each of 128 Readers who were matched in pairs so that each pair of Readers read the same four exams. The Candidates were known to the Readers only by number, 76-159 for example, but the Readers were urged to keep St. John the Divine's phrase in mind,
"It is a human number." Each Candidate's Readers also remain anonymous to him or her.

After two weeks time to study these papers the pairs of Readers met in seven regional conferences (Cambridge, New York, Alexandria, Atlanta, Kansas City, Seattle, and Berkeley) with two or three members of the General Board of Examining Chaplains and prepared joint evaluations of their four sets of GOE's. These evaluations were sent posthaste (is that an out of date word?) to the GBEC office for further checking, minor editing, and some were retyped in order to get a clean copy. Exams which were severely criticized or questioned for any reason were read by a third and sometimes by even a fourth or a fifth Reader and additional evaluative comments made.

Then more Xeroxing multiplied the original certificates of proficiency, or lack of it, which the Chaplains supervising the regional meetings of Readers had signed, and the Readers' evaluations (2 to 6 typed pages for each exam). The total this time was 3,279 copies.

Finally on the week-end of the first day of spring there was the monster mail-out of the following items. Each Candidate was sent a certificate, his or her evaluation, a graph reporting his or her percentile ranking on the test on "The History, Literature, and Vocabulary of the Christian Tradition," and his or her original exam papers. For each of his Candidates the Bishop was sent the certificate, the evaluation, the percentile ranking graph, the exam questions, and a full copy of what each Candidate had written in response to the questions. The Commission on Ministry chairmen were sent copies of everything mailed to the Bishop. As the Canon requires, seminary deans were sent copies of the certificates of proficiency for their students. Postage costs for this mailing amounted to $618.

Most Candidates received certificates of "satisfactory proficiency" in all of the canonical subjects. For some, however, the Readers and Chaplains recommended further examination, preferably oral, on the Diocesan level in one or more of the seven subjects. A very few exams were quite unsatisfactory. In every case for every Candidate it is anticipated that his or her exam papers will be read and the strengths and weaknesses discussed with him or her by some person or persons in the Diocese. Since the original Readers are not infallible, the Candidate is protected from an inadequate evaluation made by them as two copies of his writings, plus his own copy, are available for re-reading in the Diocese so new evaluations can be made.

Who does all this work and how is it financed? The General Board of Examining Chaplains, nominated by the House of Bishops and approved by the House of Deputies, prepares the questions, supervises the writing of the Readers' evaluations, and makes the basic policy decisions. The GBEC also selects the Administrator of the GOE, and he with secretarial assistance enlists the Readers, corresponds voluminously with Candidates, Bishops, and Deans, and attends to the complicated logistics.

The General Convention in 1970 initiated the General Board of Examining Chaplains (Title III Canon 7). The membership includes three Bishops, six parish priests, six professors (and the understanding was that most would be seminary professors), and six lay persons. Several of the lay persons are also professors. Since the identity of the present membership is illustrative of the diverse experience and competence which Board members bring to this examination ministry, it seems best to add a few words about each one rather than just list their names.

The Bishops are: William Spofford of Eastern Oregon, the present Chairman, has had extensive experience and training in pastoral education and as a hospital chaplain. Frederick Wolf of Maine, former Chairman, is co-author of Journey in Faith and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary. George Alexander of Upper South Carolina was, before his election to the
episcopate, Dean of the School of Theology at Sewanee.

In the past triennium several persons on the Board have changed jobs and in so doing moved from one category to another. Their present posts will be given here and the clergy will be listed first. Charles Long, Vice-Chairman of the GBEC, is the executive in charge of the American office of the World Council of Churches. Perry Williams is Dean of Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland. Bartine Sherman is Rector of St. Martin's Church, Charlotte, N.C. William Hale is Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, Syracuse. Joseph Green is Rector of Grace Church, Norfolk, Va. C. FitzSimons Allison is Rector of Grace Church, New York City. H. Boone Porter is the Director of the Roanridge Conference Center near Kansas City. Boyce Bennett is professor at the General Theological Seminary. Massey Shepherd is professor at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific. Charles Eldon Davis is Rector of St. Paul's Church, Benicia, California. Jerre Feagin, a recent seminary graduate and now curate at St. John's Church, Locust Valley in the Diocese of Long Island, has been a helpful associate though not a Board member.

Lay members of the GBEC are: Marianne Micks, professor at the Virginia Theological Seminary; Charles Lawrence, professor in New York and with a wealth of experience in many areas of church life; Cecil Patterson, Dean of Undergraduate Affairs at North Carolina Central University; Lelia White, professor at Voorhees College in South Carolina; Byron Rushing, Director of the Museum of Afro-American History in Boston; George Shipman, retired professor at the University of Washington in Seattle; William Gaines, Director of the Institute of European Studies, Chicago; and Marylu Fowler, Director of the Association for Creative Change, Wilmette, Illinois.

Dr. Allison, Dr. Porter, and Dr. Fowler are former seminary faculty members.

The Rev. Emmet Gribbin has been the Administrator of the GOE for the past triennium. A University Chaplain for three decades, his main employment now is as Bishop's Deputy for Ministry in the Diocese of Alabama. Bishop Stough has released him for two months each year so that he could work full time for the GBEC. In the fall of 1975 the GBEC office was moved from New York to Alabama, primarily as an economy move.

The GBEC funds come from the General Convention's budget, and $95,000 was appropriated this past triennium, that is for the three years $35,000; $35,000, and $25,000. This proved inadequate in large part because the more Candidates there are, the more Readers there have to be. More than half of the 1976 budget was used to cover the costs of the Readers' conferences as travel, board and room, rented typewriters, some secretarial help, and a token honorarium for each Reader had to be provided. The 1976 GOE's could not have been given at all had not the General Convention's Program and Budget Committee made an additional appropriation and a number of Bishops cheerfully sent in $100 checks for each of their Candidates. This appropriation and the $14,200 sent in by the Bishops the GBEC took to be expressions of confidence and appreciation for the Board's work.

The GBEC welcomes criticisms and suggestions as to how to improve all aspects of the GOE. Experience has taught the GBEC much. This agency of the national Church has examined 690 Candidates during this triennium and certified most of them as academically qualified for ordination.

Respectfully submitted,
Emmet Gribbin, Administrator
William B. Spofford, Chairman
APPENDICES

The Board for Theological Education

Members
* Rt. Rev. Ned Cole, Chairman
* Robert F. Gaines, Vice-Chairman
* Eloise E. Lester, Secretary
  Rev. David C. Cochran
  Rt. Rev. A. Donald Davies
  James Lloyd Edwards
  Rev. T. R. Gibson
  Rev. Carter Heyward
  Very Rev. Armen D. Jorjorian
  Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm
* Rev. Charles P. Price
  Charles L. Ritchie, Jr.
* Very Rev. Hays H. Rockwell
* Rev. Edward R. Sims
  Waldo J. Smith

Staff
* Director: The Rev. Almus M. Thorp
  Student Consultant: William D. Nix

Executive Committee

The Board recalls with thanksgiving the life and work of Armen Jorjorian. Dean Jorjorian had all too recently begun his ministry as Dean of Seabury-Western Seminary and as a member of this Board when he was parted from us. His place was filled by Professor Robert C. Gregg of Seabury-Western, now of Duke University.

In December of 1974 Lloyd Edwards, then a Candidate for Holy Orders from the Diocese of Tennessee and a senior student at Nashotah House, resigned after a term of helpfulness thoughtfully extended as a theological student. He was succeeded by Richardson Schell of the Diocese of Chicago, a student at Berkeley-Yale.

For half of the triennium the Board was faithfully served by its Student Consultant William Nix of the Diocese of Northwest Texas, then a student at the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest and now ordained and associated with St. John's Church, Odessa, Texas.

Because of the pressure of episcopal duties, the Rt. Rev. A. Donald Davies of Dallas found it necessary to resign in July of 1975.

The Board customarily meets three or four times per year, usually at Virginia Seminary, a location central, congenial and less costly than more than a few gathering places known to us.

A Proper Preface
Neither we, nor for that matter, anyone else is just where we were three years ago. Yesterday's central issues are there, but today their shape and context is perceived somewhat differently by all of us. Just so, the B.T.E. reads the signs of the times and is not to be understood as forever wedded to certain positions of the past: the past, in short, is not self-determined prologue.

The Mandate
Since its inception in 1967, the task of the Board has been to act responsibly with reference to its mandate (to be found in full in Title III, Canon 6). We understand this charge to mean:

- To study the needs and trends of theological education and make
recommendations concerning them.
• To assist the institutions undertaking the education of future clergy.
• To assist in the enlistment and selection of candidates for Ministry.
• To promote the continuing education of the clergy.
• To assist in programs for the education of the laity.
• Not least, to seek support for the entire enterprise.

Careful readers of the canonical text will note the broad range of responsibility, coupled with the limited authority given us. Incidentally, such is scarcely the case in comparable boards of other branches of the Anglican Communion. Without complaint, however, we have done our work in this triennium.

Few miracles have been effected but significant change in persons, programs, and institutions is there for all to see.

The radical improvement in the quality of men and women offering themselves for the ordained ministry, the re-shaping of courses of study for those some time to be non-stipendiary or stipendiary clergy, the educational and personal life-long support available for all of our clergy—these are matters for which neither we nor anyone else dare claim the means of quick solution. They are perennial issues and sometimes frustrating concerns with which this and every Christian Communion wrestles today. Nevertheless these are matters about which we must decide and proceed under God to attempt resolution.

Where We Were

Toward the end of the Louisville Convention, the B.T.E. offered three resolutions, one of which proved incapable of affirmation by Convention. It referred to the fact that should the Church support the work of the seminaries in a broad-based manner (which it was distinctly not doing then and still is not), our accredited resources for the preparation of those to be ordained should be developed in four centers of the land.

In response, the Convention asked the Board to think again and, in consultation with the Conference of Deans, to report on the matter at the next Convention. Further, in a related motion, in consultation with Deans and Seminary Trustees, it was asked to initiate a thorough study of the actual needs of theological education in the Church, the available resources for meeting them, the programs to be undertaken for fulfilling them.

The Board might well have undertaken these studies itself but after thoughtful debate proceeded, with the counsel of the Conference of Deans and others, to bring about the creation of a completely independent committee to be known as the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, which, under the chairmanship of the Bishop of Southern Ohio, will lay its published findings before the 1976 Convention. Its work has been funded by the Episcopal Church Foundation and the Diocese of Rochester, upon recommendation of the B.T.E.

Where We Are Now

The Board reserves the right to publish its own response to this study document and does so with appreciation and approval in the words of the related Resolution to be found toward the end of this report.

In addition and in agreement with the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for Ministry, the Board draws particular attention to three needs of high priority:
1. Improved means of Church-wide annual support for the ten accredited seminaries of our Church.
3. An equally careful study of the ministry of the laity.
The Report of the Study Committee (short from this point on for the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry) contains convincing rationale of the three points above; however, a supporting word regarding the first matter ought appropriately to be made. *Never has there been national budgeted support for any of our seminaries.* Since just after World War II they have made their appeal annually through a special Sunday offering. The story of the decline of that offering is too soon told. It yields less than half of what it did a few years ago. One-third of the congregations participate in it. The average annual gift per communicant is the price of a morning newspaper.

Meanwhile, total budget deficits of the seven accredited seminaries for which independent figures are available are nearly $800,000 for the 1975-76 fiscal year.

The education and formation of the ordained leadership of the Church is the issue on the line here. The B.T.E. urges immediate action to correct a sagging situation which, we believe, is a matter of Church-wide concern. We are unanimous in believing that, through the Executive Council, in consultation with the B.T.E. and the Conference of Deans, plans should be framed at the 1976 Convention for the correction of a potentially disastrous situation.

**Of Persons and Programs**

During this triennium the Board has been especially mindful that the independent Study Committee was about its task of visiting widely in dioceses, seminaries, and training schools and has scrupulously avoided duplicating efforts and overlapping responsibilities.

It has sensed no such duplication or overlapping as it has continued in this triennium to give consultation, leadership and support to a number of persons and programs. It has, for example, strengthened the field education work of Seabury-Western Seminary by consultation and, thanks in this and many other cases to the Episcopal Church Foundation, by liberal financial support.

It has worked with seminary faculty and Deans to the point where annual regional meetings of faculty to discuss and improve their teaching methods for today's ministry are a normal expectation.

The Board has long since endorsed the principle of the ordination of women to the priesthood and the episcopate. Conscious of the dramatically increasing numbers of women studying in our seminaries, and acting under its canonical mandate to study trends in ministry, it has continued to give attention in this triennium to the expanding participation of women in Church life, which necessarily includes the question of their possible ordination. It has supported coordinated planning which has resulted in regional gatherings of women to discuss their role in seminaries and in the total life of the Church.

Before he was graduated and while he was employed as Seminarian Consultant by the Board, the regular visits of William Nix to various seminaries and programs were most helpful in keeping the Board in close touch with student interests. The *Inter-Seminary Newsletter*, independently written and edited by students, is published quarterly by means of a small grant provided through the Board.

The Episcopal Consortium for Theological Education in the Northeast—ECTENE—was established in 1971 after careful study and endorsement by the Board. The original objective of merger was partially fulfilled by the 1974 merger of Philadelphia Divinity School and Episcopal Theological School. Following on that, ECTENE established a new purpose by becoming the base for cooperation among seminaries in the northeastern part of the country. It now includes the Episcopal Divinity School, General Theological Seminary, Colgate Rochester Divinity School/Bexley Hall/Crozer Theological Seminary, Berkeley Divinity School at Yale, and Mercer School of Theology. These institutions are at work devising ways by which full collaboration, without intention of merger, may...
The first attempt of our Church at truly national educational planning brought into being the Absalom Jones Theological Institute. Established in 1971 as one of seven components of the interdenominational Theological Center in Atlanta, it is named for the first black Episcopal priest. It has been supported by the Church's Program Budget and the Episcopal Church Foundation as well as by other foundations and interested individuals. It owns no bricks and mortar; it has instead a Dean, the Very Rev. Quinland R. Gordon, and the part-time services of a faculty member. Its purpose is two-fold: 1) to provide education in a predominantly black and thoroughly ecumenical context for Episcopal seminarians; and 2) to engage black and white clergy and lay persons of our Church in pertinent programs of continuing education. The Institute has the confidence of the B.T.E., the seminaries, and the House of Bishops. It performs much needed functions, some of which can be provided by no other program of our Church. We urge its continuing support.

Early in the 70's the Board became convinced it was not organized in ways which would make it especially helpful to overseas Bishops, Commissions on Ministry, and theological programs or institutions. We believed this to be true particularly with respect to Latin and South America, the Ninth Province and Haiti. On our recommendation, CETYM (Comision de Educacion Teologica y Ministerio) was established by the Churches in those areas. The B.T.E. rejoices in CETYM's existence, urges its full support, and is pleased to know that work previously sponsored by the B.T.E. itself—educational consultations and support for the Virgin Islands, Haiti, El Seminario Episcopal del Carib, and Ecuador—is going forward in carefully considered, mutually responsible ways.

Of the Laity

At every possible point, the Board associates itself with the work of the Program Committee on Lay Ministries of Executive Council. Together with that Committee, it has sponsored two major consultations in this triennium on the Ministry of the Laity. The Board perceives a real hunger by the laity for genuine demanding theological education for their ministry. It commends those seminaries and diocesan programs now shaped to meet this hunger, and encourages marked increase in the number of carefully planned diocesan programs for the education of the laity. It believes that the work of Theological Education by Extension, a program recently begun by the School of Theology of the University of the South, gives great promise for the development of the ministry of the laity of this Church. Finally—to repeat—the Board gives its full and unanimous endorsement to the call for a thorough study of Lay Ministry; it is of utmost importance that it be launched early in the coming triennium.

Of Continuing Education

Because of the vision of lay persons—by name, the Directors of the Episcopal Church Foundation—during the past three years the clergy of this Church have been supported as have the clergy of no other Church known to us, as they planned and pursued their continuing education and vocational development. The Foundation's gift of $600,000 for this supplementary grant program has animated counsel and consultation personally and regionally, has prompted the development of firm national and diocesan guide lines, and has assisted hundreds of well-motivated Bishops and presbyters to undertake education and sharpen pastoral skills for more effective ministry. There is abroad in our Church, perhaps as never before, a quiet search for ministerial competence.

The data for 1974 and 1975 alone are encouraging:

- 84 Dioceses are participating in this supplementary grants program.
APPENDICES

- 309 clergy, including 12 Bishops, have been assisted after they, their churches and dioceses have given all they are able. (Presently they must provide fifty-percent or more of program costs in order to qualify for additional assistance.)
- The four more popular types of programs in these two years have been:
  Counseling, Clinical training, etc.
  Doctor of Ministry program
  Organizational development
  Academic doctoral programs
- Participants are held responsible for written self-evaluations; evaluations are expected of vestries or employing agencies and Diocesan Commissions on Ministry.
- The number of clergy reported as undertaking serious continuing education has dramatically increased between the years of 1971 and the present. Dioceses report that in 1971, 454 clergy were undertaking continuing education programs, whereas in 1975 the number rose to 1,249.
- Likewise, the existence of national supplemental funds has increased the amount of local money available for this purpose. Our statistics demonstrate that the amount of funding budgeted by the dioceses in 1975 for continuing education of the clergy showed an increase of 166% over 1971. Nevertheless, human nature being what it is, we suspect that if national budgeted funds were not to be available in the coming triennium, we should soon discover that local support was disappearing also.
  Consequently, the Board urges that what has fortunately been begun by private individuals be continued by the Program Budget of the Church.

Of the Selection and Evaluation of Candidates
The Board reports that with other elements of the Ministry Council, it has sponsored Regional Consultations on Ministry, has joined with the Fund for Theological Education to select and assist three persons per year (designated as Arthur Lichtenberger Fellows) for a trial year at a seminary of their choosing. It has assisted our largest seminary, St. Andrew's, Manila, to develop improved plans for the recruiting and selection of its students, and has successfully acted as advocate for seminaries appealing for foundation support for programs designed radically to improve the quality of applicants today. The Study Committee has affirmed what the B.T.E. has known and encouraged for several years—that weekend selection conferences at which teams of qualified lay persons and clergy assist the Bishops in selecting candidates are now regularly used by more than half the domestic dioceses of the Church. The methods of such conferences may need improvement, their criteria may need sharpening, but they constitute a major part of the complicated process of selection for the finest of leadership.

Finally, a small but helpful item: In cooperation with the House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development, the B.T.E. is editing and will circulate widely a booklet for the practical use of Bishops, Diocesan Commissions on Ministry, Standing Committees, seminaries, and, not least, vestries, as they work together for the renewal of the ordained leadership for Christ's mission in our day.
## FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ACCREDITED SEMINARIES 1973, 1974, 1975

### Berkeley Divinity School (New Haven, Connecticut)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL &amp; GENERAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income</td>
<td>185,000</td>
<td>185,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts &amp; Grants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEO</td>
<td>23,893</td>
<td>16,538</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>73,895</td>
<td>150,980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Sources</td>
<td>32,210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>314,998</td>
<td>352,518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **STUDENT AID**         |      |       |      |      |      |      |
| **AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES** |      |       |      |      |      |      |

| Expenditures           |      |       |      |      |      |      |
| **EDUCATIONAL & GENERAL** |      |       |      |      |      |      |
| Administration         | 76,000 | 80,000 |      |      |      |      |
| Instruction            | 142,480 | 137,020 |      |      |      |      |
| Library                |      |       |      |      |      |      |
| Plant Opn. & Maint.    | 10,614 | 25,000 |      |      |      |      |
| **Total**              | 229,094 | 242,020 |      |      |      |      |

| **STUDENT AID**         |      |       |      |      |      |      |
| **AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES** |      |       |      |      |      |      |

*No figures available
### FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ACCREDITED SEMINARIES
#### 1973, 1974, 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Berkeley Divinity School</th>
<th>Bexley Hall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Endowment Capital</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Market Value)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin. Fiscal Year</td>
<td>3,350,000</td>
<td>2,411,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ending Fiscal Year</td>
<td>2,990,000</td>
<td>2,653,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Restricted for:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Salaries</td>
<td>343,000</td>
<td>343,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>1,200,000</td>
<td>1,003,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additions to Capital</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Non-endowment)</td>
<td>48,666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Indebtedness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Est. Deferred Maint.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annual Tuition &amp; Fees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Average Room Rent</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Average Board Costs</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Budget</strong></td>
<td>315,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>350,385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budgeted Deficit for Current Year</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Church Divinity School of the Pacific</th>
<th>Episcopal Theological School/Episcopal Divinity School*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Berkeley, California)</td>
<td>(Cambridge, Massachusetts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL &amp; GENERAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>90,108</td>
<td>98,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income</td>
<td>46,447</td>
<td>102,312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1974 & 1975 figures are attributable to Episcopal Divinity School, renamed following merger of ETS and PDS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gifts &amp; Grants</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TEO</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>53,104</td>
<td>62,894</td>
<td>52,467</td>
<td>45,806</td>
<td>61,034</td>
<td>44,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>132,114</td>
<td>159,496</td>
<td>186,633</td>
<td>179,643</td>
<td>357,336</td>
<td>334,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Sources</td>
<td>37,838</td>
<td>25,333</td>
<td>17,506</td>
<td>108,421</td>
<td>111,236</td>
<td>124,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>359,611</td>
<td>448,443</td>
<td>443,184</td>
<td>827,697</td>
<td>1,252,330</td>
<td>1,183,230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Student Aid
- **Total**: 52,462, 56,243, 40,627, 67,554, 109,931, 116,584

### Auxiliary Enterprises
- **Total**: 38,807, 82,122, 96,449, 160,149, 263,847, 219,646

### Expenditures

#### Educational & General
- **Administration**: 194,897, 191,787, 194,550, 248,128, 381,725, 319,027
- **Instruction**: 266,937, 273,457, 294,781, 439,999, 499,917, 587,241
- **Library**: 38,529, 35,637, 38,305, 68,855, 109,911, 110,884
- **Plant Opn. & Maint.**: 74,836, 61,260, 69,695, 132,348, 306,161, 312,951

#### Total
- **Total**: 575,199, 562,141, 597,331, 889,330, 1,297,714, 1,330,103

### Student Aid
- **Total**: 52,462, 56,243, 40,627, 67,554, 109,931, 116,584

### Auxiliary Enterprises
- **Total**: 34,280, 39,894, 69,674, 243,679, 365,980, 320,995

### Endowment Capital (Market Value)
- **Begin. Fiscal Year**: 2,438,319, 2,218,135, 2,431,751, 9,687,846, 1,766,255, 9,647,900
- **Ending Fiscal Year**: 2,153,143, 2,067,304, 3,079,402, 9,705,755, 9,647,900, 10,087,860

#### Total Restricted for:
- **Faculty Salaries**: 398,527, 442,679, 468,357, 1,152,808, 1,787,084, 2,019,439
- **Student Aid**: 1,035,278, 1,147,118, 1,148,318, 1,028,133, 1,372,623, 1,420,141

#### Additions to Capital (Non-endowment)
- **Total**: 195,401, 47,762, 5,678, –, –, –

#### Capital Indebtedness
- **Total**: –, 73,946, 71,260, –, –, –

#### Est. Deferred Maint.
- **Total**: 7,500, 47,000, 30,000, –, –, –
## FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ACCREDITED SEMINARIES
### 1973, 1974, 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Church Divinity School of the Pacific (continued)</th>
<th>Episcopal Theological School/ Episcopal Divinity School* (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>1,228, 1,258, 1,378</td>
<td>1,400, 1,400, 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Room Rent</td>
<td>400, 500, 500</td>
<td>400, 400, 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Board Costs</td>
<td>675, 1,100, 1,200</td>
<td>600, 600, 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Operating Budget</td>
<td>569,444, 609,669, 708,559</td>
<td>1,200,563, 1,721,000, 1,856,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgeted Deficit for Current Year</td>
<td>172,740, 117,538, 76,274</td>
<td>246,109, 209,000, 386,149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Episcopal Theological School of the Southwest (Austin, Texas) | General Theological Seminary (New York, New York)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL &amp; GENERAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>47,083</td>
<td>27,753</td>
<td>36,547</td>
<td>139,639</td>
<td>126,886</td>
<td>163,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income</td>
<td>242,177</td>
<td>284,322</td>
<td>349,217</td>
<td>557,000</td>
<td>609,900</td>
<td>346,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts &amp; Grants TEO</td>
<td>43,009</td>
<td>17,720</td>
<td>14,763</td>
<td>72,612</td>
<td>74,938</td>
<td>56,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>18,659</td>
<td>69,671</td>
<td>67,644</td>
<td>291,508</td>
<td>201,115</td>
<td>229,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Sources</td>
<td>86,644</td>
<td>10,657</td>
<td>22,438</td>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>14,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>437,572</td>
<td>410,123</td>
<td>490,609</td>
<td>1,060,759</td>
<td>1,013,957</td>
<td>810,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT AID</td>
<td>59,624</td>
<td>34,026</td>
<td>40,836</td>
<td>13,838</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>107,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>44,757</td>
<td>83,085</td>
<td>119,738</td>
<td>134,219</td>
<td>274,274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Completely funded from Gifts, Grants and Endowments.
### Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL &amp; GENERAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>81,707</td>
<td>117,829</td>
<td>133,812</td>
<td>288,195</td>
<td>344,717</td>
<td>324,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction</td>
<td>143,184</td>
<td>114,583</td>
<td>150,287</td>
<td>367,549</td>
<td>313,214</td>
<td>406,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>25,762</td>
<td>40,905</td>
<td>56,158</td>
<td>139,699</td>
<td>132,445</td>
<td>114,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Opn. &amp; Maint.</td>
<td>115,601</td>
<td>54,199</td>
<td>78,851</td>
<td>288,458</td>
<td>572,346</td>
<td>167,438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>366,254</td>
<td>327,516</td>
<td>419,108</td>
<td>1,083,901</td>
<td>1,362,722</td>
<td>1,011,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT AID</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59,052</td>
<td>25,447</td>
<td>40,886</td>
<td>94,793</td>
<td>62,775</td>
<td>107,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Endowment Capital</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Market Value)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin. Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>1,691,719</td>
<td>2,758,926</td>
<td>2,654,766</td>
<td>13,354,045</td>
<td>13,235,735</td>
<td>10,787,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ending Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>2,758,926</td>
<td>2,654,766</td>
<td>2,737,835</td>
<td>13,226,546</td>
<td>10,452,302</td>
<td>11,018,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Restricted for</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Salaries</td>
<td>1,032,260</td>
<td>1,071,045</td>
<td>1,056,565</td>
<td>903,174</td>
<td>916,338</td>
<td>1,112,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>425,822</td>
<td>419,948</td>
<td>440,285</td>
<td>1,935,077</td>
<td>1,935,078</td>
<td>2,338,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additions to Capital</strong> (Non-endowment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Indebtedness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Est. Deferred Maint.</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>736,300</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annual Tuition &amp; Fees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Room Rent</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Board Costs</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Budget</strong></td>
<td>344,065</td>
<td>360,469</td>
<td>470,211</td>
<td>1,370,169</td>
<td>1,451,094</td>
<td>1,381,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budgeted Deficit for</strong> Current Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>353,960</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>121,870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Financial Statistics of Accredited Seminaries

1973, 1974, 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Nashotah House</th>
<th>Philadelphia Divinity School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Nashotah, Wisconsin)</td>
<td>(Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education &amp; General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>127,538</td>
<td>98,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income</td>
<td>74,828</td>
<td>71,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts &amp; Grants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEO</td>
<td>54,391</td>
<td>63,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>145,730</td>
<td>127,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Sources</td>
<td>6,473</td>
<td>36,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>408,960</td>
<td>396,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>88,041</td>
<td>92,831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Enterprises</td>
<td>68,753</td>
<td>45,204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expenditures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational &amp; General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>102,007</td>
<td>99,086</td>
<td>125,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction</td>
<td>132,073</td>
<td>127,050</td>
<td>138,494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>33,964</td>
<td>24,815</td>
<td>22,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Opn. &amp; Maint.</td>
<td>103,306</td>
<td>128,951</td>
<td>147,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>371,350</td>
<td>379,902</td>
<td>434,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>88,041</td>
<td>92,831</td>
<td>85,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Enterprises</td>
<td>72,249</td>
<td>71,788</td>
<td>78,911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Episcopal Divinity School*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Nashotah House (continued)</th>
<th>Philadelphia Divinity School (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Capital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Market Value)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin. Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>1,787,376</td>
<td>3,127,917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ending Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>1,733,613</td>
<td>3,094,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Restricted for:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Salaries</td>
<td>755,054</td>
<td>796,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>312,162</td>
<td>542,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Capital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Non-endowment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Indebtedness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Est. Deferred Maint.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Room Rent</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Board Costs</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Operating Budget</td>
<td>521,755</td>
<td>678,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgeted Deficit for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Year</td>
<td>96,447</td>
<td>74,968</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School of Theology of the University of the South (Sewanee, Tennessee)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenues</th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDUCATIONAL & GENERAL

| Tuition & Fees                  | 70,783 | 71,607 | 98,597 |
| Endowment Income                | 163,658 | 133,344 | 145,779 |
| Gifts & Grants                  | 53,034 | 53,844 | 46,657 |
| TEO                             | 33,334 | 34,587 | 29,094 |

Seabury-Western Theological Seminary (Evanston, Illinois)
### FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ACCREDITED SEMINARIES

**1973, 1974, 1975**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>School of Theology of the University of the South</th>
<th>Seabury-Western Theological Seminary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td>23,435</td>
<td>126,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Sources</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>310,910</td>
<td>372,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT AID</strong></td>
<td>88,258</td>
<td>21,157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</strong></td>
<td>76,739</td>
<td>78,648</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Expenditures

**EDUCATIONAL & GENERAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>Instruction</th>
<th>Library</th>
<th>Plant Opn. &amp; Maint.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Begin. Fiscal Yr.</strong></td>
<td>77,974</td>
<td>104,053</td>
<td>151,002</td>
<td>21,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ending Fiscal Yr.</strong></td>
<td>142,540</td>
<td>175,871</td>
<td>246,106</td>
<td>24,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>305,250</td>
<td>370,773</td>
<td>496,770</td>
<td>35,914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STUDENT AID</th>
<th>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Endowment Capital</strong></td>
<td>5,144,000</td>
<td>3,623,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Market Value)</td>
<td>3,623,000</td>
<td>3,862,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Restricted for:</strong></td>
<td>2,058,000</td>
<td>147,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Salaries</td>
<td>1,565,000</td>
<td>1,608,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>2,889,000</td>
<td>2,885,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additions to Capital</strong></td>
<td>3,623,000</td>
<td>3,862,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Non-endowment)</td>
<td>2,058,000</td>
<td>147,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Indebtedness</td>
<td>1,565,000</td>
<td>1,608,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Est. Deferred Maint.</td>
<td>171,345</td>
<td>172,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>171,345</td>
<td>172,146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Endowment Capital**

- **Begin. Fiscal Yr.:** 5,144,000
- **Ending Fiscal Yr.:** 3,623,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>School of Theology of the University of the South (continued)</th>
<th>Seabury-Western Theological Seminary (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>1,275 1,285 1,365</td>
<td>1,275 1,275 1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Room Rent</td>
<td>600 650 650</td>
<td>500 500 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Board Costs</td>
<td>400 450 450</td>
<td>185 185 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450 700 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Operating Budget</td>
<td>305,250 362,926 669,641</td>
<td>434,575 437,808 469,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgeted Deficit for Current Year</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>98,385 111,735 103,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Virginia Theological Seminary (Alexandria, Virginia)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenues</th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational &amp; General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>204,024</td>
<td>217,578</td>
<td>254,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income</td>
<td>605,443</td>
<td>765,380</td>
<td>979,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts &amp; Grants</td>
<td>124,110</td>
<td>128,397</td>
<td>123,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEO</td>
<td>235,146</td>
<td>194,403</td>
<td>72,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Sources</td>
<td>35,397</td>
<td>32,928</td>
<td>43,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,204,120</td>
<td>1,338,686</td>
<td>1,473,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>141,455</td>
<td>167,607</td>
<td>171,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Enterprises</td>
<td>66,801</td>
<td>74,645</td>
<td>94,438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational &amp; General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>335,648</td>
<td>373,628</td>
<td>408,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction</td>
<td>492,498</td>
<td>510,699</td>
<td>555,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>89,333</td>
<td>93,143</td>
<td>103,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plant Opn. &amp; Maint.</strong></td>
<td>168,850</td>
<td>231,249</td>
<td>259,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>1,086,329</td>
<td>1,208,719</td>
<td>1,327,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT AID</strong></td>
<td>133,828</td>
<td>120,174</td>
<td>147,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</strong></td>
<td>166,214</td>
<td>202,922</td>
<td>226,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Endowment Capital</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Market Value)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin. Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>13,317,074</td>
<td>13,616,786</td>
<td>13,005,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ending Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>13,616,786</td>
<td>12,112,290</td>
<td>15,631,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Restricted for:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Salaries</td>
<td>2,062,751</td>
<td>1,701,984</td>
<td>2,188,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>3,058,164</td>
<td>2,667,526</td>
<td>3,438,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additions to Capital</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Non-endowment)</td>
<td>31,092</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Indebtedness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Est. Deferred Maint.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annual Tuition &amp; Fees</strong></td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Average Room Rent</strong></td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Average Board Costs</strong></td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Budget</strong></td>
<td>1,276,397</td>
<td>1,501,600</td>
<td>1,554,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budgeted Deficit for Current Year</strong></td>
<td>29,560</td>
<td>74,500</td>
<td>4,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR CERTAIN NON-ACCREDITED SEMINARIES
### 1973, 1974, 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bloy Episcopal School of Theology (Claremont, California)</th>
<th>Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Caribbean (Carolina, Puerto Rico)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL &amp; GENERAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>$2,920</td>
<td>$2,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts &amp; Grants</td>
<td>$2,920</td>
<td>$2,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEO</td>
<td>$3,551</td>
<td>$2,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$6,471</td>
<td>$4,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT AID</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL &amp; GENERAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$53,343</td>
<td>$59,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$94,481</td>
<td>$88,009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$14,504</td>
<td>$5,989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Opn. &amp; Maint.</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$23,580</td>
<td>$18,031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$185,908</td>
<td>$171,129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT AID</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,194</td>
<td>$8,664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$59,371</td>
<td>$34,454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* No figures available
## FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR CERTAIN NON-ACCREDITED SEMINARIES
### 1973, 1974, 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bloy School (continued)</th>
<th>Caribbean (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Capital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Market Value)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin. Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>2,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ending Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>2,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Restricted for:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Salaries</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Capital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Non-endowment)</td>
<td>145,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Indebtedness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Est. Deferred Maint.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>200 (Area)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,200 (Outside)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Room Rent</td>
<td></td>
<td>360 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Board Costs</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>790 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Operating Budget</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>193,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgeted Deficit for</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>77,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Year</td>
<td>16,697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Episcopal Theological Seminary in Kentucky (Lexington, Kentucky)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Mercer, Jr. Memorial School of Theology (Garden City, New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues</td>
<td>1973* 1974* 1975*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$    $    $</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EDUCATIONAL & GENERAL**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Automatic Scholarships of $350 to area students.**

* No Figures available.
## Gifts & Grants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>1965</th>
<th>1968</th>
<th>1976</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TEO</td>
<td>1,665</td>
<td>1,788</td>
<td>1,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>124,725</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>126,390</td>
<td>2,066</td>
<td>1,406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## STUDENT AID
- - -

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES
- - -

## Expenditures

### Educational & General

- Administration
- Instruction
- Library
- Plant Opn. & Maint.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>1965</th>
<th>1968</th>
<th>1976</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## STUDENT AID

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

### Endowment Capital

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>1965</th>
<th>1968</th>
<th>1976</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Market Value</strong></td>
<td>25,000**</td>
<td>25,000**</td>
<td>25,000**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Endowment Capital (Market Value)**

- Begin. Fiscal Yr.
- Ending Fiscal Yr.

### Total Restricted for:

- Faculty Salaries
- Student Aid

### Additions to Capital

- (Non-endowment)

### Capital Indebtedness

- Est. Deferred Maint.

**Book Value**
FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR CERTAIN NON-ACCREDITED SEMINARIES
1973, 1974, 1975

**Episcopal Theological Seminary (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Room Rent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Board Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Operating Budget</td>
<td>129,985</td>
<td>146,874</td>
<td>164,004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**George Mercer, Jr. Memorial (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Average Room Rent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Board Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Operating Budget</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Michigan School of Theology (Detroit, Michigan)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL &amp; GENERAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts &amp; Grants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEO</td>
<td>4,386</td>
<td>5,982</td>
<td>4,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>33,723</td>
<td>33,635</td>
<td>35,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>38,109</td>
<td>39,617</td>
<td>39,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT AID</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL &amp; GENERAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Begin. Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>Ending Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>22,763</td>
<td>97,292</td>
<td>88,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plant Opn. &amp; Maint.</strong></td>
<td>97,292</td>
<td>88,738</td>
<td>89,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT AID</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Endowment Capital</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Market Value)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin. Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>22,763</td>
<td>97,292</td>
<td>88,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ending Fiscal Yr.</td>
<td>97,292</td>
<td>88,738</td>
<td>89,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Restricted for:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Salaries</td>
<td>96,277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>1,015</td>
<td>1,015</td>
<td>2,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additions to Capital</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Non-endowment)</td>
<td>5,983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Indebtedness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Est. Deferred Maint.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annual Tuition &amp; Fees</strong></td>
<td>5,961</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Average Room Rent</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Average Board Costs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Budget</strong></td>
<td>46,581</td>
<td>40,300</td>
<td>54,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budgeted Deficit for Current Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION OFFERING
Of Accredited Seminaries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.D.S.</td>
<td>$23,893</td>
<td>$20,800</td>
<td>$16,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bexley</td>
<td>19,370</td>
<td>22,230</td>
<td>21,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.D.S.P.</td>
<td>53,104</td>
<td>62,894</td>
<td>52,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.D.S.</td>
<td>81,544*</td>
<td>61,034</td>
<td>44,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.T.S.S.W.</td>
<td>43,009</td>
<td>17,720</td>
<td>14,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>72,612</td>
<td>74,938</td>
<td>56,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashotah</td>
<td>91,882</td>
<td>63,554</td>
<td>57,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seabury</td>
<td>33,334</td>
<td>34,587</td>
<td>29,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewanee</td>
<td>53,034</td>
<td>53,844</td>
<td>46,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>124,110</td>
<td>128,397</td>
<td>123,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>$595,892</td>
<td>$462,987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total of E.T.S. and P.D.S.

### ENROLLMENT STATISTICS OF ACCREDITED SEMINARIES
1973, 1974, 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BERKELEY (New Haven)</th>
<th>BEXLEY (Rochester)</th>
<th>CDSP (Berkeley, Cal.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Programs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Div.</td>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middlers</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other degrees</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate/Diploma</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special/Unclassified</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROFESSIONAL</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Programs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.T.M.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.Min.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th.D./Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL GRADUATE</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND TOTAL</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M. Div. Candidates (including Interns)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in D.Min. programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in other programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL WOMEN ENROLLED</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U.S. Blacks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Minorities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rockefeller Scholars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. in First Year Class

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCHOOL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EPISCOPAL DIVINITY</th>
<th>SEMINARY</th>
<th>GENERAL THEOLOGICAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETSSW (Cambridge)</td>
<td>(Austin, Texas)</td>
<td>(New York City)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Div. Juniors</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlers</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other degrees</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate/Diploma</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special/Unclassified</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROFESSIONAL</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ENROLLMENT STATISTICS OF ACCREDITED SEMINARIES 1973, 1974, 1975

#### Graduate Programs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.T.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.Min.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th.D./Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL GRADUATE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRAND TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Interns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### M.Div. Candidates (including Interns)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in D.Min. programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in other programs</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL WOMEN ENROLLED</strong></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### U.S. Blacks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other Minorities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Scholars</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. in First Year Class</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NASHOTAH HOUSE (Wisconsin)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Programs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Div. Juniors</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlers</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other degrees</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY (Sewanee)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Div. Juniors</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlers</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SEABURY-WESTERN (Evanston)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Div. Juniors</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlers</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other degrees</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate/Diploma</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special/Unclassified</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROFESSIONAL</strong></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduate Programs:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.T.M.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.Min.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th.D./Ph.D.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL GRADUATE</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interns</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRAND TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M.Div. Candidates</strong> (including Interns)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Men</strong></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Women</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in D.Min. programs</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in other programs</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL WOMEN ENROLLED</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U.S. Blacks</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Minorities</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rockefeller Scholars</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>No. in First Year Class</strong></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ENROLLMENT STATISTICS OF ACCREDITED SEMINARIES**
1973, 1974, 1975

**VIRGINIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**
(Alexandria, Virginia)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professional Programs:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Div. Juniors</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlers</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other degrees</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate/Diploma</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special/Unclassified</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROFESSIONAL</strong></td>
<td>146</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Graduate Programs:** |      |      |      |
| S.T.M.                | 7    | 3    | 3    |
| D.Min.                | -    | -    | 8    |
| Th.D./Ph.D.           | -    | -    | -    |
| **GRADUATE TOTAL**    | 7    | 3    | 11   |

| **Interns**           |      |      |      |
|                      | 2    | 4    | 8    |
| **GRAND TOTAL**       | 155  | 174  | 203  |

| **M.Div. Candidates** |      |      |      |
| (Including Interns)   |      |      |      |
| Men                   | 106  | 107  | 130  |
| Women                 | 12   | 14   | 16   |
| Women in D.Min. programs |   -  |   -  |   -  |
| Women in other programs | 4   | 25   | 33   |
| **TOTAL WOMEN ENROLLED** | 16  | 39   | 49   |

| **U.S. Blacks**       | 1    | 2    | 5    |
| **Other Minorities**  | 1    | -    | 1    |
| **Rockefeller Scholars** |   -  |   -  |   -  |
| **Number in First Year Class** | 48  | 62   | 59   |
### ENROLLMENT STATISTICS OF NON-ACCREDITED SEMINARIES

#### 1973, 1974, 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bloy Episcopal School of Theology (Claremont, California)</th>
<th>Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Caribbean (Carolina, Puerto Rico)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professional Programs:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other degrees</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate/Diploma</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduate Programs:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.T.M.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.Min.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th.D./Ph.D.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL GRADUATE</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interns</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### M.Div. Candidates (including Interns)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Men</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Women</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Women</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL WOMEN ENROLLED</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- U.S. Blacks: -
- Other Minorities: -
- Rockefeller Scholars: -
- No. in First Year Class: -

*No figures available.
### ENROLLMENT STATISTICS OF NON-ACCREDITED SEMINARIES
#### 1973, 1974, 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Episcopal Theological Seminary in Kentucky (Lexington, Kentucky)</th>
<th>George Mercer, Jr. Memorial School of Theology (Garden City, New York)</th>
<th>Michigan School of Theology (Detroit, Michigan)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professional Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Div.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other degrees</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate/Diploma</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special/Unclassified</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROFESSIONAL</strong></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduate Programs:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.T.M.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.Min.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th.D./Ph.D.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL GRADUATE</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interns</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRAND TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M.Div. Candidates (including Interns)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in D.Min. programs</td>
<td>- - 9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in other programs</td>
<td>11 - 18</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL WOMEN ENROLLED</strong></td>
<td>11 - 15 - 18</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Blacks</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Minorities</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Scholars</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. in First Year Class</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>No figures available</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*No figures available*
## B.T.E. INCOME AND EXPENDITURES 1974-1976

### A. Church Program Budget


Expenditures through January 31, 1976:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration of B.T.E. office</td>
<td>$161,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absalom Jones Theological Institute</td>
<td>116,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education Program</td>
<td>54,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council Scholarships</td>
<td>9,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>341,569</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance to Carry Forward to December 31, 1976: $132,111

Anticipated Expenditures 2/1/76 – 12/31/76: $132,111

Balance 1/1/77: 0

### B. Booth Ferris Grant for Administration


Expenditures through January 31, 1976:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toward salary and perquisites of Coordinator of Study on Preparation for Ordained Ministry</td>
<td>38,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>72,777</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance to Carry Forward to December 31, 1976: $15,443

Anticipated Expenditures 2/1/76 – 12/31/76: $15,443

Balance 1/1/77: 0

### C. Booth Ferris Grant for Selection for Ministry

Income January 1, 1974 – December 31, 1976: $90,646

Expenditures through January 31, 1976:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Lichtenberger Fellowships</td>
<td>$18,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Grants</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation of Seminarians</td>
<td>3,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACAM Selection Conferences</td>
<td>3,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>37,349</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance to Carry Forward to December 31, 1976: $53,297

Anticipated Expenditures 2/1/76 – 12/31/76: $5,500

Balance 1/1/77: $47,797

### D. Episcopal Church Foundation*


Expenditures through January 31, 1976:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education Program</td>
<td>$306,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution and Program Grants</td>
<td>269,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies and Task Forces</td>
<td>50,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Programs</td>
<td>35,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection (other than Booth Ferris)</td>
<td>12,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conferences and Meetings</td>
<td>5,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous (Funds transferred to other accounts for internal bookkeeping purposes)</td>
<td>46,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>726,680</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance to Carry Forward to December 31, 1976: $264,771

Anticipated Expenditures 2/1/76 – 12/31/76: $166,409

Balance 1/1/77: $98,362

Note: The funds and transactions of the Board for Theological Education, which are recorded on the books of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Episcopal Church, come under the scrutiny and scope of the audit done there by Price Waterhouse & Company.

*Includes small amounts from four or five other sources.
The Conant Fund

The John Shubael and Mary McLaren Conant Fund was established some years ago by a bequest for the improvement of theological education through the payment of all or parts of the salaries of teachers in the Seminaries of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The Board for Theological Education, through a committee, the chairman of which is the Rev. Canon Alden Drew Kelley, administers the income derived from the Fund since its establishment.

Projects which demonstrate creative leadership toward renewal of the Church in today's world are suggested by the committee as being most appropriate. During the triennium $87,000 has been awarded to Seminaries, as follows:

[For each of three years:]

- Church Divinity School of the Pacific — $5,000 to help underwrite the salary of a Director of Field Education.
- El Seminario Episcopal del Caribe — $7,000 for an STM program in Pastoral Psychology and supervised clinical training in counseling.
- Episcopal Divinity School — $5,000 for appointment of a lecturer in Black Studies.
- Nashotah House — $6,000 for the establishment of a continuing education program for clergy and parishioners in the area.
- Virginia Theological Seminary — $5,000 for assistance in developing a Black Studies Program through the use of adjunct professors.

[For one year only:]

- Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest — $3,000 for faculty salaries.

BOARD FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION
Budget for 1977-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Salaries and Perquisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Staff Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Board Meetings (to be paid by General Convention Assessment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Office Expenses (may be included in Executive Council Budget)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. Program Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5. Conferences and Consultations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Study of Non-Stipendiary Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Continuing Education Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Absalom Jones Theological Institute (Final B.T.E. Grant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Evaluation of Work of B.T.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Totals | $150,000*** | $141,500*** | $142,800*** |

*Askings for 1978 and 1979, though increased by 10% to offset inflation, may be modified based on experience in 1977.

**Continuing Education will be undertaken at a level of $50,000 in 1977 from funds provided by the Episcopal Church Foundation.

***Add $9,000 for item (3) Board Meetings (if not covered by General Convention Assessment) and $13,000 for item (4) (if not included in Executive Council Budget).
RESOLUTIONS

Resolution A-74

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that the document Changing Patterns of the Church's Ministry in the 70's, being the Report of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, be accepted with thanks, its recommendations implemented and progress reported fully to the next General Convention.

Resolution A-75

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, the present Canon 2 of Title III be renamed Of Postulants for Holy Orders, and wherever the word Candidate appears the word Postulant be substituted. In addition, in Sec. 7 after the words Seminary he may be attending, add the words or proposes to attend.

Resolution A-76

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, the following proposed new Canon be adopted, be numbered Canon 3, and all subsequent Canons be renumbered.

Canon 3

Of Candidates for Holy Orders

Sec. 1. This canon shall be interpreted in its plain and literal sense, except that words of male gender shall also imply the female gender.

Sec. 2. A Postulant for Holy Orders, having been duly received in accordance with Canon 2 above, may apply for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders by the Bishop under the following conditions:

(a) A space of six months shall have elapsed since his admission as a Postulant for Holy Orders.

(b) He shall have been enrolled in a theological school or seminary or in some other program of preparation for the ordained ministry approved by the Bishop and the Commission on the Ministry for at least nine months, and received the evaluation and approval of the school or director of the program of his personal qualifications for the ordained Ministry of this Church.

(c) He shall have received from the Minister and Vestry of the parish to which he belongs a reaffirmation in writing of the certificate required in III Canon 2, Sec. 5, (a) (4).

(d) He shall have received the endorsement in writing of the Standing Committee and the Commission on Ministry as to his readiness to be received as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Resolution A-77

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon I of Title III be amended in Sec. 2, line 8, by the addition of the words Postulant or after the words admission as, and in Sec. 3, line 4, by the addition of the words Postulants and after the words guidance of all.

Resolution A-78

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon 10 of Title III be amended as follows:

AA-191
APPENDICES

Sec. 5 (2). Delete all words to the semicolon and substitute the words Certificates from the Bishop(s) by whom he was admitted a Postulant and a Candidate, declaring the dates of his admission.

Sec. 5 (3), line 2. Delete the words the clergyman and substitute the word those.

Sec. 7 (a), line 6. Delete the word Laymen and substitute the word Laypersons.

Sec. 7 (a), line 11. Delete the word male.

Sec. 7 (b), line 5. Delete the word Laymen and substitute the word Laypersons.

Resolution A-79
Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon 11, Sec. 4 (2), line 1 of Title III be amended as follows: Add the letter s to the word term and add the words Postulancy and after the word his.

Resolution A-80
Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon 11, Sec. 6 (2) of Title III be amended by the deletion of the word Laymen in line 1 and the substitution of the word Laypersons; and Sec. 6 (b) be amended by deletion of the word Laymen in line 5 and substitution of the word Laypersons.

Resolution A-81
Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, Canon 18, Sec. 4 of Title III be amended in line 5 by insertion of the word Postulants after the word as.

Resolution A-82
Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that Canon 6 of Title III be amended as follows:

Sec. 2 (a), line 3. After the words recommendations to, add the words the Boards of Trustees of the several seminaries.

Sec. 2 (b), line 2. Delete the word men and substitute the word persons.

Sec. 2 (d), line 4. Delete the word men and substitute the word persons.

Sec. 2 (f). Delete the word clergy and substitute the words the clergy.

Sec. 3, line 2. Delete the word men and substitute the word persons.

Resolution A-83
Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, the General Convention establish a special study committee on the Ministry of the Laity, which committee shall give special attention to the nature of ministry as a shared activity and to the possibility of developing a system of certification of specialized training and skills.

Resolution A-84
Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that, in accordance with a specific recommendation of the Episcopal Study Committee on Preparation for the Ordained Ministry, the General Convention adopt a plan for the substantial,
broad-based financial support of theological education by:

a. Requesting the Presiding Bishop to designate one Sunday per year as Theological Education Sunday, to be observed at that time or some other appropriate day by all parishes and missions.

b. Establishing the figure of 3% of local operating budgets as the “fair share” of each parish and mission for the support of theological education.

c. Vigorously promoting the program through the mutual efforts of the Presiding Bishop, the President of the House of Deputies, the Board for Theological Education, and the deans of the seminaries, with the assistance of the Development Officer of the Executive Council.

d. Urging all parishes and missions to collect their “fair share” funds by budgeted items, special offerings and individual gifts, and deciding the allocation of these offerings to one or more seminaries and/or diocesan programs of preparation for ordination.

e. Authorizing sufficient funds in the General Church Program Budget to meet the costs of the full promotion of this plan.

Resolution A-85
Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that there be included in the General Church Program Budget:
for 1977, the amount of $150,000
for 1978, the amount of $141,500
for 1979, the amount of $142,800
for the support of the work of the Board for Theological Education.

Resolution A-86
Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that there be included in the General Convention Assessment Budget:
for 1977, the amount of $9,000
for 1978, the amount of $9,000
for 1979, the amount of $9,000
for meetings of the Board for Theological Education.
APPENDICES

The Standing Commission on Church Music

Membership and Organization
The Presiding Bishop, in respect of Bishops, and the President of the House of Deputies, in respect of Presbyters and Lay Persons, pursuant to Title II, Canon 6, Section 2 (b) and (c) as passed at the General Convention in 1973, appointed the following persons to the Standing Commission on Church Music:

The Ven. Frederic P. Williams, Chairman
Jack Noble White, Recording Secretary
The Rev. Sherod A. Albritton
Mr. Franklin Coleman
The Rt. Rev. Donald Davis
Dr. Robert Finster
Mother Mary Grace, Executive Council
The Very Rev. William M. Hale
Miss Marilyn Keiser
Mr. James H. Litton
The Rev. Norman C. Mealy
The Rt. Rev. Harold L. Wright

Consultants:
Dr. Ronald Arnatt
Mr. Raymond F. Glover Treasurer
The Rev. Marion J. Hatchett

Coordinator for Commission:
Dr. Alec Whyton

Responsibilities of Commission
The 1973 General Convention in Louisville greatly amplified the Church’s Canon on Church Music by the addition of a second section to Canon 6. By making the Music Commission a Standing Commission, the Church is assured that music will be a continuing concern. In addition the Music Commission is mandated to carry out specific as well as general responsibilities as specified in Section 2 (a):

“There shall be a Standing Commission on Church Music. It shall be the duty of this Commission to collaborate with the Standing Liturgical Commission as regards the musical setting of liturgical texts and rubrics; encourage the writing of new music for liturgical use, and at times to produce such compositions in its own name; recommend norms both as to liturgical music and as to the manner of its rendition; serve as a link between associations of professional Church musicians and diocesan music commissions; assist in the setting up of diocesan and regional courses and conferences on Church music; collect and collate material bearing upon future revisions of the Church Hymnal; and, in general serve the Church in matters pertaining to music.”

This past Triennium the work of the appointed members of the Commission was made more effective with the appointment of Dr. Alec Wyton, as part-time paid Coordinator of the Commission. Dr. Wyton with his broad background carried to fulfillment many of the projects and publications planned by the Commission for the Church as a whole. It is most urgent that the role and funding of the Coordinator be continued in the next Triennium, especially if General Convention considers seriously the possible need for Hymnal revision.

Liaison with the Standing Liturgical Commission
The music of the Church finds its best expression within the framework of liturgy. The process of liturgical renewal, which has involved many textual changes
and revised forms of services, has placed a burden of responsibility on musicians and composers. The Music Commission has worked closely with the Standing Liturgical Commission during this past Triennium as the Draft Proposed Prayer Book has been completed. Members of the Music Commission have served on various Drafting Committees of the Standing Liturgical Commission, and have been able to make many helpful suggestions, especially regarding the singability of texts and the placing of rubrics as they relate to music.

Dr. Hatchett has represented the Music Commission on three drafting committees: Rubrics, Eucharist, and Use of Scriptures. Dr. Finster has served on the Rubrics Committee, Dean Hale on the Ordinal Committee, Mr. White on Christian Initiation, and Mr. Coleman on Pastoral Offices.

Two members of the Music Commission, Mr. Litton and Mr. White, plus Dr. Wyton have worked closely with the Committee on Psalter revision. Archdeacon Williams and Dr. Mealy represented the Music Commission at all plenary sessions of the Standing Liturgical Commission. Dr. Wyton was also present at several meetings.

A most significant area of involvement for the Music Commission was with the Singability Committee of the Liturgical Commission. This committee was formed as a separately functioning part of the Style Committee, and was convened and chaired by the Rt. Rev. Morgan Porteus of Connecticut. Those serving on the committee were Capt. Howard Galley, the Rev. J. Robert Zimmerman, and the Rev. Canon Jeffrey Cave; and from the Music Commission Mr. Litton, Mr. White, Dr. Mealy, and the secretary for the Committee, the Rev. Mr. Albritton. The Committee began meetings in March of 1974 and continued its work through April of 1975. It began by outlining the scope of the task and inviting some fifty persons from around the country to be corresponding consultants in specific areas of concern. The purpose, as given to the committee, was to review all the texts of the Draft Proposed Prayer Book from the point of view of musicality, singability, and aptness of musical settings.

The Committee worked intensively during the period stated, meeting a total of seven times. It worked through all the responses and suggestions sent to it by the Corresponding Consultants. All the services of the Draft Proposed Prayer Book came under review in terms of the musical aptness of their texts. Particular and detailed work was done with the Proper Prefaces and Collects, the Canticles for the Daily Offices, and the Psalter. In the final stages of the work there developed a close collaboration with the Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert of the Psalter Drafting Committee as the many details of the Psalter and Canticles were considered.

It can be said that the Committee felt it had accomplished an important and most worthwhile task. To a substantial degree, it was felt, the texts of our Draft Proposed Prayer Book have been enhanced for musical purposes by the committee’s efforts.

The Service Music Committee

In its several meetings, the Service Music Committee has carefully studied music sent to the Commission from all parts of the country. In the process of singing through several hundred ICET settings of the Kyrie, Gloria, Sanctus, et al, some music has been set aside for possible future publication and some for sharing through summer workshops and diocesan commissions. All were received with great thanksgiving for this outpouring of music from churches throughout the land: small and large, urban and rural. It represented a great burst of musical creativity.

The Committee gave considerable thought to the many fresh ways in which music can support and enrich the services of the Draft Proposed Prayer Book. Texts and translations in “Authorized Services” have been reviewed from the sonic perspective by our commission, with suggested changes being sent to the Standing
Liturgical Commission for its further consideration.

Basic principles of chanting have been agreed upon which will underlie the pointing of psalms and canticles in their revised textual form, and that work is going forward. Music for leaders of the liturgy—bishops, priests, deacons, laypersons—is under way, side by side with a fundamental review of worthy music for congregations and choirs.

Much of this Committee's work is finding its way into parishes and missions of the Church through the "Church Hymnal Series" now being published by the Church Hymnal Corporation. It is planned that this Series will follow somewhat the same pattern as "Prayer Book Studies."

Responding to requests for unison congregational settings of the ICET texts for the Holy Eucharist, Second Service, the Music Commission continued to examine settings which have been submitted by composers from all parts of the nation. In addition, several composers were commissioned to write congregational settings of the Common Texts of the Holy Eucharist for publication by the Church Hymnal Corporation. As a result of these submissions and commissions five unison settings by Robert Powell, Malcolm Williamson, Alastair Cassels-Brown, Richard Felciano, and Calvin Hampton have been published as "Church Hymnal Series I." After careful study of the many hundreds of works submitted, additional music for the Holy Eucharist, First and Second Services and the Daily Offices, as well as additional liturgical responses, has been chosen by the commission for publication by the Seabury Press as a continuation of music found in SONGS FOR LITURGY. It is hoped that the considerable variety of liturgical music for the 1928 Book of Common Prayer and Trial Services, which has been made available by the Standing Commission on Church Music, will find widespread use by congregations throughout the Church.

The Service Music Committee was chaired by Dr. Mealy and included Professor Albritton, Dr. Arnatt, Dr. Finster, Dean Hale, Miss Keiser, Mr. Litton, and Mr. White.

The Red Book

During the years of rapid revision and constant change the commission undertook a project that was designed to accomplish several purposes:

- to provide music for the trial services as they became available
- to provide new music and help fill the gaps existing in material available for use with prayerbook services
- to provide new hymns for the Church
- to provide all of the above in a format that would recognize the special characteristics of the times:
  temporary (disposable music and canticles)
  dynamic (this is needed yesterday; that tomorrow)
  experimental (who knows what the end result will be)
  broad (some need plainsong, others folksong)
  bulky (Please! not another book-of-the-month!)

The commission worked closely with various drafting committees to insure the fastest possible production of music. Still the process took time, as the music had to follow the words and the production machinery for music manuscripts is tedious and involved.

So the commission set about to provide a temporary book with permanent value. The format of "Songs for Liturgy" and "More Hymns and Spiritual Songs" accomplished just that: a loose-leaf cover with an initial packet of music to which new items could be added and from which obsolete or unneeded items could be subtracted. The book received praise from critics both at home and abroad.

Though the integrity of the book was carefully and effectively preserved,
distribution and promotion became a problem. More harmfully, unexpected increases in production costs, especially for the type of format chosen, began to place the book out of reach of the average congregation since there was no subsidy for the publication. At the same time, as the needs of the church seemed to become clearer and more stable, certain experimentation helped better to evaluate the types of music that would have lasting value. Also within our own church’s family, we began to find some breathing room that offered promise of hope and help. The contents of the book have been evaluated and the useful and effective music will be made available to the church in another format described elsewhere in this report.

A selection of new materials in the original loose-leaf format will continue to be made available to those who own the Red Book. These people were fortunate to get them before the costs became prohibitive.

Much has been learned from the production of these materials. The musical needs of the church are highly diverse. It is evident that if music is to be produced and made available to our people, especially a major undertaking such as an updated hymnal, it will need to have some cost underwriting in order for most congregations to avail themselves of it.

The Hymn Committee

In response to the resolution passed by the 1973 General Convention concerning the state of music in the Church, the Music Commission empowered the Hymn Committee to undertake several projects during the past three years.

In early 1974, an appeal was sent throughout the Church for materials to aid us in updating the Hymnal through the addition of alternate tunes for existing texts, for new settings of anglican chant and for settings of the “Benedictus qui venit” to complete communion services in the Hymnal and its 1961 supplement. This initial appeal elicited a large response from the Church, not only of new tunes and texts, but also expressions of opinion concerning Hymnal revision. Aided by these materials and by specific commissions to outstanding composers, the commission produced the 1976 “Hymnal Supplement II” to be added to the 1940 Hymnal.

Plans for future publications of new hymns are underway to satisfy some of the needs created by additional biblical themes found in the new three-year lectionary and by the new liturgical emphasis of the Draft Proposed Prayer Book. We view these publications as the actual beginning of Hymnal revision.

We wish to make special mention of the cooperation, encouragement, and material support that this committee has received from the Church Hymnal Corporation. This aid has been invaluable. It has enabled us to publish our materials at reasonable cost and to have a plan of action for the future.

Most major branches of the Christian Church have recently produced new hymnals and service books. The commission has been in contact with the hymnal committees of these various denominations through our membership in the Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody and attendance at its meetings. We have gained advice and encouragement from our continued relationship with them.

The experience gained from our work and study has led us to recognize the deep need of the Church for a hymnal reflective and responsive to the needs of the Church in this latter quarter of the 20th century. The Hymn Committee advised the Standing Commission on Church Music to recommend to the General Convention meeting in Minneapolis that the Church take the necessary steps to begin work on the publication of an updated hymnal.

The Committee on Hymns was chaired by Mr. Glover and members included Dr. Hatchett, Mr. Coleman, Dr. Wyton, and Archdeacon Williams.

The Chilton Powell Institutes

In June and July, 1975, there were held six Institutes on Music and Liturgy at
APPENDICES

Episcopal Divinity School, Church Divinity School of the Pacific, St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Mobile, Alabama, Virginia Theological Seminary, Seabury-Western Seminary and the Evergreen Conference Center in Colorado. Each faculty consisted of a liturgiologist, a composer, an organist-choirmaster and a voice teacher. With but few exceptions, the liturgiologists and organist-choirmasters were members of the Standing Liturgical Commission and the Standing Commission on Church Music. The Institutes were named in gratitude for the support of the work of the music and musicians by the Chairman of the Standing Liturgical Commission, the Rt. Rev. Chilton Powell, Bishop of Oklahoma.

The intent of the sessions was to study the revised texts in Authorized Services 1973 and the composition of music to fit these texts. The core of the institutes was the preparation, carrying out, and reaction to five services—Eucharist I and Eucharist II, Morning or Evening Prayer, Litany in Procession, and a Processional Service of Lessons and Carols for the season of Advent. In addition, there were voice classes, classes in organ accompaniment and repertoire, aimed at musicians and clergy who work in small parishes and missions. The intent was not only immediately to help these people but to help musicians and clergy in larger parishes and cathedrals to be of value and help to the small congregations in their dioceses. Each institute began with a keynote address by the liturgiologist and included an extensive display of music for liturgical use. Thirty-four clergy and one hundred and seventy-seven musicians attended the Institutes.

Resolutions of gratitude were sent from the Institutes at CDSP and at VTS. Excerpts follow:

"Whereas the General Convention of the Episcopal Church meeting in Louisville, Kentucky in 1973 did establish the Standing Commission on Church Music . . . and whereas the six Chilton Powell Institutes designed to explore the role of music and liturgy in the church, being very effective vehicles to that end, therefore be it resolved that we who are attending the Institute in Berkeley, California do express our appreciation for the excellent staff facilities and program . . . be it further resolved that we call upon the General Convention to endorse and continue the work of the Standing Commission on Church Music."

from Virginia Theological Seminary:

"Whereas there is a great need that those responsible for selecting and performing music in our churches have an educated and sensitive awareness of the dynamics of liturgy and of the special place of music in our common worship . . . and whereas the Church Music Commission has performed a notable service for the whole Church in establishing in 1975 the Chilton Powell Institutes for the purpose of enabling church musicians and clergy to become acquainted with new music for the liturgy, to develop understanding and skill in the use of musical resources both ancient and modern in our common worship, therefore be it resolved that this Convention express its profound appreciation to the Church Music Commission for the leadership shown in the establishment of the Chilton Powell Institutes and the help it has given to the whole Church, and be it further resolved that this Convention encourages the continuance of these Institutes and similar programs of education. . . ."

The Audio Committee

During the 1975 Chilton Powell Institute at Virginia Theological Seminary, students and faculty at the Institute recorded several hymns found in “Hymnal Supplement II” and examples of liturgical music from “Church Hymnal Series I.” As a result of these recordings a teaching cassette, “How to Sing the Liturgy,” has been produced by the Episcopal Radio-TV Foundation. A committee formed of members of the Music Commission and chaired by Mr. Litton is cooperating with the Episcopal Radio-TV Foundation in producing additional cassettes and

AA-198
recordings of liturgical music as teaching aids.

The Coordinator's Report

The principal work of the Coordinator has been to implement actions taken by the Music Commission in cooperation with the Church Hymnal Corporation, which has produced a supplement to the Hymnal 1940 and five settings of the ICET texts in Eucharist Rite II in varying styles aimed at congregational singing.

The Coordinator attended every meeting of the Standing Liturgical Commission following his appointment in June 1974 to report to that body on progress in producing music for the texts in the Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer.

The six Chilton Powell Institutes of 1975 were organized through the Coordinator's Office and he participated directly in three of them.

Three such Institutes have been planned for 1976: at Seabury-Western Seminary, June 27-July 1; Kanuga, North Carolina, July 2-9 and at the Diocesan Conference Center, Amarillo, Texas, August 16-21. Again these Institutes have been planned for participation by clergy and musicians with special concern for the musical opportunities of the Draft Proposed Prayer Book.

Visits to nearly all our Seminaries have been planned for the Spring of 1976 to introduce the Church Hymnal Supplements to faculty and students. The Coordinator and members of the Music Commission will be making these visits.

Liaison with the Episcopal Radio-TV-Foundation produced a teaching cassette which has been described in the report of the Audio Committee.

All Diocesan Liturgical and Music Commissions have been kept informed of the work of the commission through newsletters sent from the office of the Coordinator. He has also made a number of personal visits to diocesan music commissions.

The Coordinator worked in cooperation with the Bicentennial Committee of the Church in setting up a competition for a Bicentennial Hymn and producing texts which composers might use in composing anthems for the Bicentennial.

Negotiations with Walton Music Corporation and Seabury Press are in process which, it is hoped, will lead to the publication of "More Hymns and Spiritual Songs" in a paperback edition and an increment to "Songs for Liturgy" and "More Hymns and Spiritual Songs" which those who own the Red Book may incorporate into their existing books.

The Coordinator has attended meetings of the Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody, continuing the dialogue with other denominational leaders in the field of hymnody.

Extensive reports of the work of the commission were made by the Coordinator at the annual meetings of Chairmen of Diocesan Liturgical Commissions in Amarillo, Texas in 1974, and at Ocean City, New Jersey in 1975. The following resolutions were adopted at those meetings:

From the Amarillo Meeting

"We recommend that seminaries institute musical curriculums commensurate with the more extensive needs of the contemporary church and prepare seminarians to cope with the demands of music in the parish churches."

In January 1975, the Standing Commission on Church Music strongly endorsed this resolution and asks for its consideration at General Convention in 1976.

From the Ocean City Meeting

"Whereas the Annual Conference of Diocesan Liturgical Chairmen and Diocesan Music Commission Chairmen meeting in Ocean City, New Jersey, 29 September through 2 October 1975 has become aware of the publication of a new supplement to the Hymnal 1940 and of the Church Hymnal Series, therefore,"

Be it resolved that the Conference wishes to communicate its gratitude to the
Standing Music Commission of the Episcopal Church for its work in creating these publications and urges the continuation of this work, and

*Be it further resolved* that the Conference commends these publications to the several dioceses of the Church and urges their use at the diocesan and congregational level."

**The Association of Anglican Musicians**

This growing group of professional musicians in the Episcopal Church in the United States and the Anglican Church in Canada has met annually since the mid-1960’s.

The Standing Commission on Church Music has maintained a close liaison over the years with the Association of Anglican Musicians. Two major concerns of this body are the contractual protection of professional musicians who work for the church and the provision of such fringe benefits as major-medical coverage and pension plans. The Music Commission is strongly supportive of these concerns as expressed by the Association of Anglican Musicians.

**Some Concluding Thoughts on Church Music**

Some years ago, Dr. Leo Sowerby, a distinguished church musician and for many years a member of the Music Commission, concluded an official pamphlet with these words:

"All concerned, clergy, musicians, and people, should do what they can best do in ordering the service of worship for the greater glory of God. Can He be pleased, can He be cheated, with trivial, trite, or sensuous bits of music? To put it another way, can the best instincts of man, can his conscience, be satisfied with anything less than that he knows to be the highest form of artistic expression, even though he may not fully comprehend it? The true Churchman will have faith even in that which he cannot completely understand, if he but dimly sense it to be the thing which he should endeavor to know. God will be pleased with the best we can offer (witness the Parable of the Widow’s Mite!), but with nothing less than the best. He must surely expect us to give to the limit of our capacity in all things. So, in the field of church music, we must ever strive to offer to Him the best we have and know. By the best, I do not mean the music of one certain period, ancient or modern, or of one certain style, but the great music of all periods, that which has most fully described the longings and aspirations of all those great composers who knew that their genius and abilities were vouchsafed to them as a sacred trust by their Divine Creator and who so nobly have striven to return to Him, in praise and thanksgiving, the best that lay in them to create."

**Resolutions**

**Resolution A-87**

*Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, That Title II, Canon 6, “Of the Music of the Church,” be amended to read, as follows:*

> It shall be the duty of every Minister to see that music is used as an offering for the glory of God and as a help to the people in their worship in accordance with the Book of Common Prayer and as authorized by the Rubric or by the General Convention of this Church. To this end the Minister shall have final authority in the administration of matters pertaining to music. In fulfilling this responsibility the Minister shall seek assistance from persons skilled in music. It shall be their duty to see that music is appropriate to the context in which it is used.
Resolution A-88

Whereas, The Standing Commission on Church Music recognizes the continuing need for a part-time coordinator to carry out the work of the Commission as authorized by Title II, Canon 6 of the General Convention; be it

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that the Joint Commission on Program and Budget be asked to provide funds for this part-time coordinator, including staff and office expenses, and that the sum of $69,000 ($23,000 annually) be allocated for the triennium 1977-1979.

Resolution A-89

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that there be appropriated from the budget of General Convention for the expenses of the Standing Commission on Church Music, the sum of $62,000 for the triennium 1977-1979.

Resolution A-90

Whereas, The Hymnal of the Episcopal Church has existed concurrently with the Book of Common Prayer since 1789 and has been revised at regular intervals to meet changing needs, and

Whereas, The Standing Liturgical Commission of the Episcopal Church is presenting to the 1976 General Convention a Draft Proposed Prayer Book for its consideration which renders the arrangement of The 1940 Hymnal increasingly difficult to relate to the Church's worship; and

Whereas, the process of revising or updating the Hymnal and publishing a new edition may reasonably be expected to take from four to six years, and

Whereas, The Standing Commission on Church Music is empowered by Title II, Canon 6, (2a) to collect and collate material bearing upon future revisions of the Hymnal; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that the 1976 General Convention direct the Standing Commission on Church Music to continue the work already begun as reported to this Convention and to develop materials and plans for the updating of the Hymnal for review by the General Convention in 1979.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE STANDING COMMISSION ON CHURCH MUSIC
1974-1976

Income
Appropriation from the General Convention $35,000.00

Expenditures
Meeting of the Full Commission — Travel, Housing, Meals 11,308.83
Committee on Hymns 3,175.70
Committee on Service Music 5,489.67
Liaisons with the Standing Liturgical Commission 8,038.50
Secretarial Expenses 2,562.96
Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody 385.24
Introduction of Publications and Chilton Powell Institutes 3,220.21

Total Expenditures $34,181.11

Unexpended Balance 4/1/76 $ 818.89

Cash on Hand — Petty Cash Account $ 174.23

Savings Account — Profit from Commission Publications
Belwin Mills Publishing Co. and Walton Music Corp. 1,246.43

Total $ 1,420.66

AA-201
## COORDINATOR'S BUDGET REPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>'74</th>
<th>'75</th>
<th>as of 3/31/76</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries – Coordinator &amp; Assistant</td>
<td>$5,960</td>
<td>$8,730</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Expenditures including equipment, stationery, mailings</td>
<td>3,180</td>
<td>2,280</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Secretarial</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilton Powell Institutes</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel &amp; Business for Coordinator</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$10,305</td>
<td>$18,910</td>
<td>$3,430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credit received 1/1/76 $13,927.00
Balance 3/31/76 $10,576.84
I. In October, 1973, the 64th General Convention, meeting in Louisville, Kentucky, approved a resolution authorizing Executive Council's Communication Program Group to work with *The Episcopalian* "in developing an information system for the entire Church...and to explore other options, both print and non-print..."

General Convention also requested "that by the end of 1974, the Program Group...evaluate the progress of these efforts, and the Executive Council be authorized to continue with *The Episcopalian*, or to inaugurate an alternative print or non-print information vehicle for the Church."

At that time *The Episcopalian* the General Convention-authorized publication for the whole Church, was a standard-size magazine with a circulation reaching some 95,000 families, and with an annual subsidy from General Church Program funds of $185,000 a year in the 1970-73 Triennium.

We are pleased to report to you, the members of the 65th General Convention meeting in Minnesota in 1976, that:

1. The recommendations in the resolutions of the 64th General Convention have been fulfilled.
2. *The Episcopalian* changed format from magazine to tabloid with its June, 1974, issue.
3. The Communication Program Group of Executive Council, after intensive study and evaluation of *The Episcopalian's* new information system and possible alternatives, has endorsed *The Episcopalian* system as the basic print medium for the Church.
4. The new Episcopalian has grown in circulation from 95,000 families in early 1974 to more than 225,000 in early 1976.
5. Nineteen dioceses and one parish located from Maine and Florida to Eastern Oregon and Nevada now use their own periodicals in combination with *The Episcopalian*.
6. General Church Program funding of this part of the Church’s mission dropped from $185,000 in 1973 to $150,000 in 1974.
7. No General Church Program subsidies funded *The Episcopalian* in 1975, and none was requested for 1976, and
8. For the first time since its inception in 1958, *The Episcopalian* will not request funding from the General Convention for the next triennium. As far as we know, this is the first time in 141 years of publishing *The Spirit of Missions, Forth*, and their successor, *The Episcopalian*, that the Episcopal Church will be able to use General Church Program funds without subsidizing its authorized publication.

The Board of *The Episcopalian* rejoices and thanks God for these signs of progress in communicating the Good News. This past triennium has truly been full of miracles for this one facet of the Lord's work.

We are grateful also to the many persons in the Episcopal Church who have helped make this great progress possible. Among those we would like to thank specially in this report are:

A. Our individual subscribers and Parish Plan and Leaders' Plan users, some of whom have been taking *The Episcopalian* for more than 15 years. Without their support and encouragement, we would not have had the base upon which to build the present system;
B. The critics and prophets who suggested—and often urged—that we explore...
other ways to reach more Episcopal families;

C. The General Convention of 1973, which allowed us the time to develop a better way;

D. Our pioneer diocesan partners in the combination plan before the change to tabloid format—Central Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Northern Michigan, Kentucky. Their vision and good advice gave us the experience necessary to work out a system that now can serve every diocese and each family in the Church;

E. Our Presiding Bishop, John M. Allin, whose candor, suggestions, and strong support with word, letter, and deed have helped immeasurably;

F. The Executive Council and its Communication Program Group who funded our continuation in 1974 and debated and evaluated our time of testing and made the decisions which confirmed our new directions;

G. The Episcopal Church Foundation and The United Thank Offering, which voted venture capital in 1974 to develop diocesan combination plans. Their courage and faith made it possible for many Dioceses to try and test the combination system;

H. The some 80 individuals and groups throughout the Church, including the Churchwomen of Tennessee, the Diocese of South Carolina, and Trinity Church, Swarthmore, Pa., whose gifts matched a $10,000 conditional grant from the Episcopal Church Foundation and added more than $20,000 to the seed money fund for diocesan combination plans.

I. Our newest partners and their bishops, conventions, editors, councils and committees, for seeing the benefits of combining local, diocesan, churchwide and worldwide information in a single carrier. These include:

- Diocese of Arizona: *The Arizona Church Record*
- Christ Church, Greenville, S.C.: *The Messenger* (Diocese of Upper South Carolina)
- Diocese of Delaware: *Communion*
- Diocese of Erie: *Forward in Erie*
- Diocese of Florida: *The Florida Episcopalian*
- Diocese of Iowa: *Iowa Churchman*
- Diocese of Maine: *The Northeast*
- Diocese of Missouri: *Interim*
- Diocese of Nevada: *The Desert Churchman*
- Diocese of New Jersey: *The Church News*
- Diocese of Eastern Oregon: *The Oregon Trail Churchman*
- Diocese of Southern Virginia: *The Jamestown Churchman*
- Diocese of Southwest Florida: *The Southern Cross*
- Diocese of Western Kansas: *Newsletter*
- Diocese of Western North Carolina: *The Highland Churchman*

II. How can a church publication with a static circulation and a large continuing subsidy suddenly more than double its circulation and break its financial dependency in the midst of a national depression, rapid inflation, and spiraling publishing costs? The Grace of God and the strong support of His followers provide part of the answer to this question.

Beside this essential need, the Board of The Episcopalian, Inc., in assessing its policies and plans following Louisville, decided to build on the following publishing facts:

1. A strong and loyal subscriber group.
2. A well-edited publication which had won several national awards in competition with its peers in the church press.
3. A small but growing diocesan-insert system pioneered with Central...
Pennsylvania’s *Churchman* in the fall of 1970, and later joined by South Carolina’s *Jubilate Deo*, Pennsylvania’s *Diocesan News*, and Northern Michigan’s *The Church in Hiawathaland*. In March of 1974 following General Convention, the Diocese of Kentucky’s *Bishop’s Letter* joined the magazine insert partners.

4. The knowledge that tabloid printing with newsprint was less expensive than magazine printing with coated stock, although no major U.S. denomination had yet tried a tabloid newspaper format for its national periodical.

5. The long-held view by members of the Board, expressed several times in reports to previous Conventions, that one simple vehicle—inexpensively and efficiently produced—can be the carrier of many messages to and from various constituencies within the Church.

With a tentative go-ahead for 1974 from the Executive Council budgetary process, the Board of *The Episcopalian* in January, 1974, authorized the editors and staff to proceed with the development of a new tabloid system including provision for diocesan papers and “messages” from other sources. The Board also voted to seek venture capital from sources outside the General Church Program to help fund expansion of the new system.

The Diocese of Central Pennsylvania, through its Communication Department chairman, Mr. Donald W. Rich, Jr., had offered technical help, and had advised that they would be willing to pioneer again with a prototype edition of the new combination paper.

Bids were received on the new job, a new format designed, a new printer selected, and the newspaper was printed on schedule in late May of 1974, with a circulation of some 102,000.

Reaction to the new format was swift—and generally favorable. Some longtime users expressed displeasure in rather pungent terms; some took the occasion to cancel out; but most, according to a readership survey we made, actually enjoyed the new form and style more. The consensus reaction was—and still is—“We opened it up right away. We read it immediately. We read more of it. We liked the news approach and the shorter articles.”

In January of 1975, circulation had grown to more than 160,000, a new high in the history of Church-sponsored periodicals. The September, 1975, issue was the first to enter more than 200,000 Episcopal homes. In January of 1976, about a year and a half after the introduction of the tabloid combination, circulation had doubled to more than 220,000.

Today almost two-thirds of the parishes and missions of the Church have at least one lay family subscribing; and almost half are using *The Episcopalian* through a Diocesan Combination Plan, a Parish Plan, or a Leaders’ Plan. Some 3,200 congregations, or more than half of those with rectors, vicars, or priests-in-charge, do use some plan which includes *The Episcopalian*.

III. Although the number of regular Parish and Leaders’ Plans has increased since the introduction of the tabloid, the greatest growth has come through the plans combining diocesan and parish papers with *The Episcopalian*. The reasons are:

1. Busy people prefer several messages delivered in a single carrier.

2. Printing messages together is more efficient than printing them separately.

3. The more copies one prints, the less the unit cost.

4. Message senders can edit and lay out their pages without having to print them.

5. One mailing is cheaper than two mailings.

6. List-keeping is cheaper by computer than by hand.

7. When savings are made, they should be shared.

8. The more information people have, the more they know.

These are some of the basic factors that have changed the Diocesan Combination
APPENDICES

Plan from one user with 5,000 families in 1970 to twenty users with 140,000 families in 1976. Even though many of these plans cost Dioceses more than they have been spending on their own papers alone, the plans have been renewed year after year because of extra values Dioceses have found in the combinations. These include:

a) Increased awareness of the Church as a whole;
b) Increased awareness of the Diocese and its programs;
c) Better response to needs and crises;
d) More discussion of the Church and issues within the Church;
e) Savings in time and effort in preparing their own papers.

Details of the Combination Plan are attached to this report.

IV. In addition to this progress report and response to the resolutions of the 1973 Convention, we wish to inform you of other matters during the current triennium.

1. EDITORIAL. The transition from magazine to tabloid format has changed the way The Episcopalian is written and edited. The emphasis is now on news stories and news features instead of feature articles. All material has been shortened with more use of picture caption stories and newsbriefs for diocesan and world Christian coverage.

With more need for regional coverage, we fortunately have been able to call on the fine corps of diocesan editors around the country to assist us.

We are pleased to note that the new paper in 1975 won 'the first place award of the Associated Church Press for best reportage among general church publications in the United States and Canada.

2. CIRCULATION. As noted earlier, the change to tabloid format and the development of the Diocesan Combination Plan have been the main factors in our circulation gains. Other gains have come through increased use of the Leaders' Plan by parishes not ready to use the Parish Plan system to reach all pledging families.

During Lent and Advent of 1975, Bishop Allin invited parishes to enroll their vestry members and other key people in the Leaders' Plan. Some 1,500 congregations responded with 25,000 new leaders' subscriptions. With lowered unit costs because of increased volume and better printing prices, we have managed to hold our yearly subscription prices stable for the triennium despite tremendous increases in all other publishing costs, primarily in paper and postage.

3. ADVERTISING. The first tabloid we actually printed was a 4-pager announcing the changeover and new ad page sizes and rates in February of 1974. Predictably, the impressive gains in circulation have helped our advertising revenues. Our net revenues from this source grew from $66,000 in 1974 to $82,000 in 1975 and helped offset the loss of General Church Program subsidy.

4. BUSINESS. In 1974, the last with any grant from General Church Program funds, we had just enough breathing room to capitalize our changeover and move ahead with the new system. The grant met our net publishing losses and the seed money grants from the Episcopal Church Foundation and the United Thank Offering helped make possible the addition of new Diocesan Combination Plans in the fall of 1974.

With more plans coming on in 1975 and with the addition of the new Leaders' Plans, circulation income grew dramatically, from $308,000 in 1974 to $448,000 in 1975. This change, plus substantial growth in advertising revenues and service income from carrying inserts for other agencies of the Church, reduced our net publishing loss from $125,000 in 1974 to $2,300 in 1975.

Despite another round of postal, paper and other publishing cost increases in 1976, we are hoping to break even this year. (Summary financial figures for 1974 and 1975 are included elsewhere in this report.)

AA-206
5. ADMINISTRATION. When the Church Magazine Advisory Board, predecessor to The Episcopalian, Inc., and the current Board were created by actions of General Convention, the basic criterion for membership was "skill in the art of communication."

In exercising our stewardship over your agency; we have attempted to keep this criterion in the front of our minds over the years. Board turnover has been steady, but not rapid, because we believe that continuity is most important in this highly specialized form of endeavor. As conditions have changed, the Board has changed. In the earlier days, magazine, advertising, and book publishing people made up the majority of the Board. Today more people with newspaper, financial, and diocesan communication skills serve on the Board, in keeping with the times.

6. BOARD CHANGES. In 1959, Robert E. Kenyon, Jr., became chairman of the Church Magazine Advisory Board. In 1961, he was elected first President of The Episcopalian, Inc., the non-profit corporation created by General Convention in 1961 to publish The Episcopalian. As a publisher and chief executive of the Magazine Publishers Association, he put his dedication to the Church and his formidable skills to the task of creating and sustaining a new periodical for the people of the Episcopal Church. Under his leadership The Episcopalian magazine became the best used and most widely circulated publication in the history of the Church.

Mr. Kenyon retired from the Magazine Publishers Association in 1974 and also retired as President of The Episcopalian, Inc. We elected Hiram W. Neuwoehner, Jr., of St. Louis, Missouri, an advertising agency president and active layman in the Diocese of Missouri as his successor, but we persuaded Mr. Kenyon to stay on the Board.

During the current triennium, two vice-presidents of the Corporation have retired after years of remarkable service: John H. Leach and Elliot T. Odell. And we note with deep regret the death of Mr. Odell last year. The Board has elected James Milholland, Jr., Inez Kaiser and George T. Guernsey III, as vice-presidents of the Corporation.

We also regret that Stephen F. Bayne, Jr., was lost to us by death in 1974. We lost also by resignation and retirement Margaret Cousins, L. Philip Ewald, James F. Fixx, John E. Hines, Thomas J. Patterson, Jean Ann Vincent, and Alan D. Williams.

As new members of the Board this triennium, we have elected John M. Allin, Richard J. Anderson, Polly Bond, John C. Goodbody, Marion Hood and Frederick L. Redpath.

V. IN SUMMARY. After 141 years of publishing in various ways and forms, the Episcopal Church now has a print-medium system that can effectively and economically link each family in the Church together with a monthly service of local, diocesan and churchwide information specifically tailored to each family's location and needs. We pray that this system will grow and offer more to the Master whom we all serve.

VI. RESOLUTIONS. As permitted by General Convention, we submit herewith three Resolutions: 1) To commend use of this publication to Dioceses, Parishes, Vestries and individual church members; 2) To thank those who have made the development of this system possible, and 3) To approve the Directors elected during the present triennium and receive the actions of the Board as summarized in this report.

Resolution A-91

Resolved, the House of concurring, that the General Convention strongly commend use of The Episcopalian to Dioceses, Parishes, and Vestries,
APPENDICES

through the Combination Plan, Parish Plan, and Leaders' Plan.

Resolution A-92

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that the General Convention offer thanks and praise for all those who helped develop, test, and use this new information delivery system for the Church.

Resolution A-93

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that the General Convention approve the election of the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, the Rev. Richard J. Anderson, Mrs. Polly Bond, Mr. John C. Goodbody, and Mrs. Marion Hood as Members and Directors of The Episcopalian, Inc., and they are confirmed as such Members and Directors from the dates of their respective elections; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that the present Members and Directors of The Episcopalian, Inc., namely:

John M. Allin
Richard J. Anderson
Isabel Baumgartner
Polly Bond
William McK. Chapman
John C. Goodbody
Arthur Z. Gray
George T. Guernsey III
Robert L. Hartford
Kennett W. Hinks
Marion Hood
Howard Hoover
Ralph E. Hovencamp

be and they are hereby appointed and confirmed, to hold office until the next General Convention and until their respective successors are elected, confirmed and qualified, as provided by the by-laws of the Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

Hiram W. Neuwoehner, Jr.
President
The Episcopalian, Inc.

THE EPISCOPALIAN, INC.

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RESULTS YEARS ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 1974 AND DECEMBER 31, 1975

INCOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advertising — Net of agency commissions and cash discounts</td>
<td>$65,736</td>
<td>$82,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions — Regular</td>
<td>$53,184</td>
<td>$72,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Church Plans</td>
<td>$139,528</td>
<td>$96,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Diocesan Plans</td>
<td>$12,795</td>
<td>$145,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Seed Money Grants</td>
<td>$10,294</td>
<td>$22,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Clergy</td>
<td>$26,597</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service and other income</td>
<td>$3,830</td>
<td>$26,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$311,964</td>
<td>$474,012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Proposal to Increase Service to Your Lay People

As the Church moves toward General Convention and a new triennium, you may wish to offer your families more news and information. The new format of The Episcopalian offers the opportunity to reach every home with a monthly periodical which combines the best of local, diocesan, national and worldwide coverage at a reasonable price.

The new Episcopalian is a monthly 16 to 28-pager with provision for Diocesan editions. We offer this cooperative service because we now know from experience that this combination can offer better readership and response plus savings in time, effort and even in money expended. Some twenty Dioceses in different parts of the country are now partners in this service.

The basic Diocesan service includes 12 copies per year: ten monthly Diocesan editions with 4 pages of your own material in each specially marked edition, plus regular copies of The Episcopalian the two months you don’t publish. The Diocesan pages are controlled entirely in the Diocese: they are collected, edited and laid out within each Diocese, but printed together with national edition pages from page negatives, mechanicals, or other camera-ready copy your editor sends.

The price for this combination plan is based on diocesan circulation and includes your costs for paper, printing, list-keeping, second-class postage and distribution. The price range for Dioceses is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circulation</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,000 to 5,000</td>
<td>$2.00 per family per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 to 10,000</td>
<td>$1.80 per family per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000 to 15,000</td>
<td>$1.60 per family per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,000 to 25,000</td>
<td>$1.50 per family per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000 and over</td>
<td>$1.40 per family per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In other words, we share savings on longer press runs with the Diocese. The total price is usually billed at one-fourth the unit cost per family per quarter (i.e., 45¢ per family per three months in the 5,000–10,000 circulation range; 40¢ per family per three months in the 10,000–15,000 circulation range). All we would need from you to start is a letter and the lists of those families you wish to have the combined edition.

All second-class mailing charges will be borne by The Episcopalian. This represents a real saving to you as postal rates continue to escalate and as the special per copy surcharge is applied to non-profit publications.

Our subscription fulfillment service includes handling and processing of all names and addresses with a monthly updating of your entire list. If desired, we can

ADDENDUM 1

THE EPISCOPALIAN, INC.

EXPENSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expense</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and distribution</td>
<td>$113,404</td>
<td>$154,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>23,677</td>
<td>24,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial</td>
<td>90,028</td>
<td>80,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circulation</td>
<td>103,610</td>
<td>113,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and Administrative</td>
<td>106,096</td>
<td>102,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$436,815</strong></td>
<td><strong>$476,309</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expense</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Loss</td>
<td>(124,851)</td>
<td>(2,297)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation from the Executive Council</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation applied to clergy subscriptions</td>
<td>(26,597)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net from operations</strong></td>
<td><strong>($1,448)</strong></td>
<td><strong>($2,297)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-209
provide the Diocese with a set of mailing labels once a month for any additional
Diocesan-wide mailings you wish to make. This service also includes an annual
printout of all families so that each Diocese may review their subscriptions and
make additions and deletions not already covered in the monthly updating.

The Dioceses which use the combination find that it works. Readership of
diocesan news has increased along with awareness of the whole Church. Our original
partner representatives, Mr. Don Rich (Central Pennsylvania); Mr. John Rettew
(Pennsylvania); the Rev. Canon George I. Chassey (South Carolina); and the Rev.
Thomas Lippart (Northern Michigan) will gladly share their experiences with you,
as will the Dioceses who have joined the plan in 1974 and 1975.

This is the basic plan. It can be further adapted to your specific needs and
already has been several times. Let us send someone to visit with you and answer
questions in person for you and your colleagues.

Here are answers to questions we have been asked:

1. What are the specifications for the format? The image area for pasteup and
film is 10" x 14". We will supply layout and pasteup sheets to these specifications
if you wish.

2. What kind of paper are you using? Standard newsprint, using a 100 screen for
photos. Printing is web offset and mailing, by Cheshire label, 4-up.

3. What production schedule do you have? The closing date in Philadelphia for
all camera-ready or negative pages, including our own, is the second Tuesday of
each month prior to issue date. We deliver to subscribers on or about the first day
of the month of issue. Delivery of diocesan film or camera-ready copy is by the new
U.S. Express Mail service; U.S. Air Mail Special Delivery; airline package express;
Federal Air Express; or Greyhound Package Express to Philadelphia, depending on
city, circumstance, and distance.

4. What provisions have you made for dioceses which print papers less than 10
times a year? Under the system, each Diocese can have 40 pages printed over a
12-month period as part of the regular service. Thus, you may wish to have five
8-page editions instead of ten 4-pagers, or two 8-pagers and six 4-pagers, without
extra charge. If you print only 9 times a year, you may want to combine only those
issues. Again, the system is flexible enough to serve your own specific needs.

5. What about editions from the West Coast or Mountain States? We don't want
to lose the news value of our own editions with long production and mailing delays.
No one can guarantee on-time deliveries these days by the U.S. Postal Service to
homes, but we have made changes in the system since 1974 to save at least 4 days
printing and distribution. We are now serving 3 Dioceses west of the Rockies with
on-time delivery.

6. We can't afford to send our own paper to every home, much less the
combined edition, but we like the idea. What can we do? You may wish to start
with a limited edition or work out a co-pay plan with parishes like the Dioceses of
Pennsylvania and Florida have done. The minimum order in this combined service is
only 2,000. You may wish to start around there and expand the plan later on.
Remember that the basic plan covers most of your costs except the preparation of
your own diocesan section for the printer, and includes address list maintenance for
each subscribing family.

February, 1976
The National Committee on Indian Work

MEMBERS:
Ven. Luke Titus
Louella Derrick
Florence Jones
James Crawford
Lillian Vallely, Chairperson
Mollie Blankenship
Thomas A. Jackson

TRIENNIUM REPORT
"The More Real Involvement," a position paper by Vine V. Deloria, Jr. formed the broad outline which has been implemented by the National Committee on Indian Work. The first step was a series of conferences in the year 1969 involving Church people throughout the United States to explore mutual concerns and to design an ongoing program for church work in which maximum responsibility for policy making would be placed in Indian hands. This report to General Convention concerns itself with how this responsibility has been met, the policies that have been made, and the future of the NCIW as envisioned by the present board.

The National Committee in 1972, which was composed of five bishops and ten Native members, sought to make themselves more effective by dividing into Regional Boards. At the same meeting, the Bishops removed themselves from NCIW so that it became an all Indian Board. Under the direction of Kent FitzGerald the regional boards were given jurisdiction in the dioceses with significant Indian populations. These boards have been changed from time to time to involve more Indian people and to serve more adequately the needs and desires of Indian churchmen, and of the broader community, as they face such major issues as theological education of Indian people, treaty rights, and domestic hunger.

We look first to the Southwest
The Southwest Regional Board is made up of people from Utah, Arizona and Southern California. So effective is the work being carried on in these three dioceses, each working on its own plan, that the need for a regional board has ceased to be.

In the Diocese of Utah there are two major groupings and a large urban population in Salt Lake City. Through the efforts of the Regional Board of the NCIW, the Ute people from the Uintah-Ouray Reservation, the Navajo people from the Bluff-Bench area and the urban population began to meet together and asked to become a part of the diocesan structure of Utah. The Diocese now has an Indian Committee which advises the Standing Committee on the allocation of Indian monies. The Committee, furthermore, has developed a plan for training throughout the Diocese. In some cases the trainers, chosen by the Committee, go out to live among the people whom they are helping.

The Indian Committee in Utah is probably the best example of a Diocesan Committee working within the existing structure for the ongoing welfare of the Indian people. The Rev. Gerald W. Mason, working on the Uintah-Ouray Reservation, has established a church center where teachers are being trained for children as well as for adult education classes which are included in the plan. This is a program well designed to help identify local men who may have a call to the ministry. In Salt Lake City, the work has gone slowly, but with great purpose.
People from the Bluff-Bench area chose to request the Diocesan Convention to release them to General Convention in 1976 so that they, joining with the Navajo people of Arizona, may ask to become an Area Mission. They, like the Navajo living on the Reservation in Arizona, have a distinct cultural background and language which gives them more in common with each other than with the other tribes within Diocesan boundaries.

It was from the Fort Defiance area in the Diocese of Arizona that, in 1973, a request went to the General Convention of the Episcopal Church that a Diocese of the Navajo be formed. Since it was evident that the criteria called for in the canons of the church for Diocesan Status could not then be met, a Navajo Episcopal Council was formed in response to a directive from the House of Bishops, and the leadership of these people. It was funded by the NCIW so that they could take the responsibility for conducting their life within the church and prepare themselves to take at least the intermediate step of becoming an Area Mission. Under the leadership of Mr. Thomas A. Jackson a broad program for the training of Navajo laity was implemented in the summer of 1974. With this training, potential clergy could be more easily identified. Access to further training of both lay and clerical leaders was sought through courses in Theological Education by Extension. Theological education will be more fully discussed under its own heading.

It is to be noted that one of the most positive and creative factors we can bring to the church will be the creation of an Area Mission for the Navajo. A full discussion of the work among the Navajo is to be found in the position paper drawn up in February of this year.

In the San Diego area there has been, for some years, an on-going ecumenical ministry, supported not only on a diocesan level, but also through the efforts of Bishop Wolterstorff, by the parishes in San Diego.

In 1975 the Diocese of Los Angeles recognized that there was a need for local Indian work and began to develop an Indian Council within that Diocese. Thus, in January of this year, the Indian Episcopalians living within the Diocese achieved the recognition of having an Indian Episcopal Council to speak to their unique needs.

The Northwest Region

In the Northwest Region, the first Indian Urban Ministry was developed through the efforts of the Rev. Robert Merrell and the Board of Ministry of the Diocese of California. The first goal of this ministry was to provide for the spiritual needs of the Indian families in San Francisco, Oakland, and San Jose. The second goal was to assist in the development of a community of Christian Indian people in the Bay Area in cooperation with existing Indian programs. And further, under the protection of the church, to provide a facility and a program which would allow and encourage the continuation of cultural values and customs of the Indian people living in the area.

To some degree, the adjustment of individuals and families living in San Francisco, Oakland and San Jose was also part of the plan. Certainly, the transition from reservation living to urban living is stressful to Indians, young and old alike. And here, once again, the church rose to meet the needs of the people. Originally, the Urban Indian Program was conducted at St. John the Evangelist Church on Sunday afternoons. It has expanded so that, in addition to these services, there is a store front facility for many on-going activities.

In August of 1975, the Indian congregation and their vicar, Fr. Merrell, merged with Good Samaritan Mission with Fr. Merrell serving both congregations. It is believed that by 1977 the Diocese of California will be able fully to support this ministry. An urban ministry to the Indian people, incidentally, in the St. Paul-Minneapolis area has followed a pattern similar to the one developed in San Francisco. The Rev. Leslie Bobtail Bear is priest in charge of this work.
As the Northwest Regional Board sought to meet the needs of the local people, it looked to Oregon where there are no groupings of Episcopal Indians but they nevertheless, have to deal with many issues. The Board involved itself with the "Organization of Forgotten Americans" from the Klamath Falls area which was fighting for restoration of the Klamath Reservation. The Northwest Board has gone into Klamath Falls to assist in the training of Board members there to help with the development of community resources and in the defense of their hunting and fishing rights. This action has been taken with the full support of Bishop Spofford of Eastern Oregon. In that area, the Board has also assisted the Umatilla people in the development of a summer camp for the children of the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation.

In the Diocese of Oregon, through the cooperative leadership of Bishop Bigliardi, a meeting of the various Indian groups and tribes within the Diocese was held. Issues were discussed with the Regional Board chairman, Lillian Vallely, and representatives of the various groups.

One of the major issues in the Portland area, as in all urban areas, is the problem of our Indian brothers and sisters who are living and dying on the skid rows across the land. The chief cause of alcoholism among these people is a lack of understanding of self and the loss of cultural identity. Devere Eastman, a tribal medicine man, explained to Bishop Bigliardi that he felt that alcoholism, and many other problems have been brought about by a religion foreign to Indian beliefs. Although it is foreign, he said, he respected the Bishop's religion.

Our Indian religion tells us that the Great Spirit put this land in trust to the Red man to honor our Mother, the Earth. We are told to hold all living things sacred; for the animals, the trees, the water and all things living have a soul. Also, we are told to obey the laws of the universe, that all humans are created alike, and that we are all brothers and should respect each other, regardless of color. These simple statements are only a small part of our culture, but Mr. Eastman believes that they are the basic tools to bring about a better understanding among people, both Indian and white. He went on to discuss with the Bishop his plans for starting an alcoholism camp in Oregon. This program provides positive reinforcement of the spiritual and cultural values of the people which it serves. Today this camp is flourishing and has the full endorsement of the Bishop, who serves on its board. This is a tribute to the true working relationship between the redman and the church in Oregon.

The Bishop also consulted with the Confederated Tribes of Siletz and assured them of his full support of restoration because he realized that their termination had been involuntary and had been brought about by unfair and arbitrary action on the part of the United States Government. This termination has destroyed tribal cohesiveness, interrupted tribal cultural values and caused serious disruption of health, education, and developmental services to the Siletz people. This unfair termination has driven many to seek alternatives apart from their cultural heritage. The Siletz Restoration Bill slated for introduction into the Congress of the United States, has the full support of the Bishop of Oregon.

One of the Dioceses which has been most supportive of the on-going program of the Church in the field of Indian affairs has been the Diocese of Nevada. We express our thanks to Bishop Frensdorf for allowing us to use his Diocese as a proving ground where theories could be evolved into working models.

When we first started exploring the best means of developing native clergy, we looked to the Diocese of Nevada where there had been a lay ministry for many years. We talked with the Commission on Ministry about plans for helping a lay minister to become the first Indian clergyman in the Diocese. A board of Preceptors was set up to help him in his training. Although this particular layman ultimately decided that he did not have a vocation to the ministry, the plan worked out for his...
training has proved to be a viable alternative to residential seminary training.

The Indian ministry in the Diocese of Nevada is now directed by the Rev. Philip Allen whose leadership role will be discussed in this report under the heading of Leadership Development by NCIW. Suffice to say here that the Indian parishes of Pyramid Lake and Wadsworth have grown under his leadership and that the Battle Mountain Ministries are being re-activated. The NCIW has also been able to help the people of the Battle Mountain area to secure their rights to Indian education and educational monies in this state by furnishing a consultant who had worked with the state of Nevada on other educational programs. It is thanks to the NCIW that Title IV monies and Johnson-O'Malley monies are now used for the education of the children of Battle Mountain.

It has been in large measure due to the support of Bishop Frensdorf that there is, today, an awareness of Indian people and Indian issues within his diocese.

Another step was taken when in 1974 Joan Bordman was named Provincial Staff Officer in the Eighth Province to develop, for all the Bishops in the Province, a network of communication regarding their work with Indian people. An example of the effectiveness of this cooperation was demonstrated during a crisis on the Santa Rosa Reservation. One telephone call to the San Joaquin Diocesan office received by Virginia Allberg, Administrative assistant to the Bishop, set in motion a chain of support led by the Bishop and continued by the priest in Leemore, California.

It was because of the understanding of the Bishops of the Eighth Province that the tribal medicine men of the Navajo Reservation were able to ask for dialogue between themselves and our Bishops to seek collaboration and mutual exploration of their spiritual values. Through their efforts Bishop Myers went to the Navajo Reservation to speak with the medicine men to initiate the dialogue. Through their unified support the Navajo people have been able to strengthen both their own spiritual life and their traditional values. Finally, it is because of the Holy Spirit working through these Bishops that today medicine men have become members of this Church and traditional Navajo people now see Christians in a different way than they have ever seen them before. There is no other way to express the feeling of the National Committee toward this venture than to say that the Holy Spirit has truly come among us.

The National Committee Work in Alaska has had a different emphasis. It has been that of a supportive network to deliver such money and technical assistance as would develop a larger ministry, both lay and ordained and to provide experiences which would inspire and call forth such ministry. The National Committee has helped individuals develop and use their talents in the ministry. We have also provided opportunities for local congregations to meet to explore those things which they wish to do together. It has been our privilege to work closely with Bishop Cochran and to furnish funds that have helped their trainer-enabler program get off the ground. We believe that this program of exploring a full ministry for all people will serve as a model for the church as a whole.

The where-abouts of some who started out as Board Members

In the Diocese of Alaska, Ed Littlefield has taken an early retirement from his government job in order to carry on a fulltime lay ministry in the Sitka area.

The Ven. Luke Titus, who was one of the first regional board members in Alaska, has recently been appointed Archdeacon of Alaska in charge of Native Ministries.

Joycelyn Ninham, a deputy to General Convention, is one of the first regional board members in the Great Lakes area.

The Rev. Philip Allen, first chairman of NCIW under its restructuring, now is in charge of the native ministry in Nevada.

Gerald One Feather, a member of the Executive Council, was one of the first regional board members of the Northern Plains.
Theological Education

If you have ever been a party to a dream come true you have something of an idea as to what has taken place for us as we talk of theological education. When we talked about alternative methods for the development of both clergy and lay people, we talked, not about negative things, such as people having to leave home to receive training, but about the optimum things that would happen if people did not have to leave home. We set out to develop the kind of programs that would, for the first time, bring to the Indian people the kind of training that would enable them to play their rightful roles in this church!

After a few months we found that our discussing, planning and speculating were behind us. We were ready to jump right into the middle of that dream. The general subject of Theological Education by Extension had been a matter of discussion by members of the Cook Christian Training School for a number of years. Miles had been traveled by the staff and much effort had gone into observation of a number of existing projects. Reports and conferences by the dozens had taken place. The massive research project dealing with the crisis in Indian leadership in the churches had been completed and the final report entitled _Mending the Hoop_ had been printed and distributed. Courses had been analyzed and put back together again—some only to be discarded; others to be partially accepted. Yet nothing was in final form.

Nearly a year later a meeting could be planned at Cook School to discuss Theological Education by Extension. Attending that meeting were the Rev. William Elrod, an Episcopal priest on the staff of the school; the Rev. David Keller from the Diocese of Alaska; the Rev. George Harris from the Dakota Leadership Program; Dr. Chris Cavender who was working as a staff officer of the Sixth Province; Mr. Thomas A. Jackson, Staff Officer of the Navajo Episcopal Council; the Rev. Cecil Corbett, Dean of Instruction at Cook School; and Mrs. Joan Bordman, Eighth Province Staff Officer.

Plans for action were laid. Fr. Elrod’s task was to develop from the available materials, a course in Biblical theology based on Dr. Robert Denton’s book, _A First Reader in Biblical Theology_, the first in his series called “Design of the Scriptures.” The result was the first of two workbooks. He was given invaluable assistance by Mr. Thomas Jackson.

We were under way! Sample lessons were sent to the Bishops of the Eighth Province. It is interesting to note that in one case the text was felt to be “too simple and beneath the dignity of the Navajo people.” In another, it was felt to be “much too difficult” for them.

Bishop Charles of Utah was the first to see real value in the text and came forward to say that he felt that the course could and should be used by the Diocese of Utah for non-Indians as well as for Indians as a means of developing ministry and a better informed laity. Bishop Charles was later joined by Bishop Frensdorf of Nevada.

The text was first used on the Navajo Reservation where 73 people signed up. Not everyone has finished the course, but as the books came in, we started revising, editing and rewriting so that we could incorporate the valuable suggestions we were receiving from the Indian people. From the 73 who were first enrolled the number has jumped to well over 300 Indian people. It has also become a part of the Dakota Leadership Program.

To meet the need of the people, a second course has been developed by Fr. Elrod entitled _A Course on Episcopal Church Structure_; January 1976. This course, the first text of its kind, is designed to give Indian people a full understanding of the working of the church so that they can become a viable and fully informed laity.

A vital aspect of theological education to be considered was the inability of
many who believed that they had a vocation to the ministry, to leave their families, their homes, their economic situation, and, most important, their own ministries, to go to seminary.

In January of 1975, Fr. Charles Winters from the School of Theology of the University of the South was contacted. A month later he came to the Navajo Reservation to discuss and consider the various possibilities of an extension course through the University of the South for men wishing to enter the ministry but unable to become resident at Sewanee. As a result, ten men have met with their mentors to start the University of the South's course in Theological Education through Extension. It is a four year course which can lead to ordination.

The Dakota Leadership Program has also gone fully into extension work because of their realization that a residential program removes men from their homes and on-going ministries. They have established nine extension sites, each having a mentor. They use materials developed by Cook School as well as those from other sources worked out for them by Fr. Harris.

It is with great pride that we offer the Leadership Development Models of Cook School, the development extension materials, the Alaskan network model, the Dakota Leadership Training Program and the Sewanee Extension program. They are creative examples of the development by Indian people for Indian people of the kind of training they have asked for as a path to real involvement. We believe that in the development of these programs we have accomplished our aim and kept our contract with the Executive Council, the General Convention and the Episcopal Church.

When we, as Indian people, called for more real involvement within the Episcopal Church, we asked not only to have an Indian desk established for all Indian work, but also that the National Church continue substantial aid and support through regular appropriations to dioceses unable to finance such work. Our thrust has been to these dioceses. However, we have come to realize that we have overlooked some of the efforts of Coalition 14 and now look forward to working with the Coalition so that these funds may go directly to these dioceses rather than through the National Committee.

**Ecumenical endeavours of NCiW**

We turn our attention now to our ecumenical endeavours with the JSAC Task Force. This is the one area where we, as Indian people, have been able to meet with other Indian people nationally to discuss national issues and to work together for the betterment of all Indian people of many denominations.

A current project of the JSAC Indian Task Force is the development of a National Indian Aging Program. The Older Americans, although it states that preference be given to Native Americans, has surrounding it a policy which tends to exclude Native Americans. Working with people from other denominations, we have sought to correct many of the restrictions of this policy and are currently involved in bringing about a better life for older Indian people.

JSAC has also placed great emphasis on treaty rights. Dr. Chris Cavender is the JSAC Task Force chairman for treaty rights. In January of this year he, working with many other Indian groups involved with treaty rights, brought out a position paper to be submitted to all denominations seeking their support for maintaining treaty rights.

The other area of cooperation among the denominations has been in the field of domestic hunger. Here, it can truly be said that the JSAC Indian Force is currently the only body dealing with domestic hunger. It is developing models for the distribution of food in isolated areas, the sinking of wells, the bringing in of running water and agricultural concepts that can be used in isolated and arid areas. The JSAC Task Force has, moreover, filed suit in the state of Arizona to bring about a
more effective use of the Food Stamp Program. This suit will set a precedent in the nation. It has been not only through the efforts of JSAC Indian Task Force, but also through the unending efforts of Steve Brooks from The Food Research Action Commission and Ronald Logan, Attorney with the law firm of Marks and Marks that the Food Stamp Program has been challenged and that this challenge will be met by the laws of the United States.

While a long range solution to the problem of adequate food distribution is being sought, we have been able to stave off starvation for many with the help of funds provided by the Presiding Bishop’s Fund for World Relief.

Summary

It is, of course, necessary to speak also of our failures and the lessons we have learned from them. When we asked for more real involvement, we said that through community development grants, we would be able to make local communities economically sound so that they could support their own parishes. Our economic efforts, except in rare cases, such as the Fish Hatchery at Pyramid Lake, have not been particularly successful and certainly have not made an impact on the economic situation of the people in the surrounding area. The first and foremost is that there never was enough money in the economic granting capability to make a really big impact. The second is that there was a lack of understanding on the part of committee members as to how development could be brought about which would be of lasting benefit. Other efforts are now being made which have been dealt with in depth in the position paper submitted to the Executive Council in December of 1975.

Another area of failure has been that we have not made an impact on all the dioceses with significant Indian populations. This has not been due to a lack of concern, nor to a lack of models for them to use. Rather, it has been the assumption of these Dioceses that the NCIW was the body responsible for all Indian works. In some cases they have used the National Committee’s concern as an excuse to abrogate their responsibility to their Indian constituency.

The final area of failure has been our inability to meet the needs of the people in the Eastern United States. Here we do not find great numbers of Indian Episcopalians, and in many cases the Indians are not part of recognized tribes. The issues have been different and we have, so far, been unable to meet them. We are now working on different ways and methods by which to explore fully the issues facing eastern people, so that they and the reservations from the west can meet together. It is hoped that the new Policy Review Commission on Indian Affairs developed by the United States Congress will be one avenue of approach.

Plans for 1976 include a Leadership Training Program to be started in the Diocese of Oklahoma. The new Staff Officer in the Sixth Province will work closely with the Diocese of Minnesota to establish an Indian Commission which will enable the Indian people to work closely, not only with the Diocese of Minnesota, but also with the Diocese of South Dakota. It is imperative that the people of the Sixth Province look upon their Indian work at a provincial level as well as from a Coalition 14 standpoint. We find that this work proves to be one of the more exciting aspects of our plans.

We look to General Convention as a place where we can bring two working Provincial models and where we can truly come and say that we have kept our contract. We ask, not to go out of business but to change our thrust so that we can now concern ourselves more specifically with the spiritual aspects of our life and our spiritual life within the church.

We request that a Joint Commission be established by General Convention so that we as Native American people will be assured of being an integral part of the Church in which we as well as they have much to offer.
**NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON INDIAN WORK**  
Community Development Fund Grants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NCIW No.</th>
<th>Proposal Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Grant Amount</th>
<th>Regional Amount</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EA 14</td>
<td>Wampanoag Tribal Council</td>
<td>Chilmark, Mass.</td>
<td>$ 1,500.</td>
<td>$ 1,500.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 7</td>
<td>Oneida Senior Citizens Center</td>
<td>Oneida, Wisconsin</td>
<td>$ 2,500.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 9</td>
<td>Urban Indian Episc. Council</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
<td>8,300.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 10</td>
<td>The Scout</td>
<td>DePere, Wisconsin</td>
<td>1,425.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 13</td>
<td>Rainy River State Jr. College</td>
<td>International Falls, Minn.</td>
<td>6,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 18</td>
<td>Ain Dah Ing, Inc.</td>
<td>Shell Lake, Wisconsin</td>
<td>6,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 20</td>
<td>Oneida Indian Health Program</td>
<td>Oneida, Wisconsin</td>
<td>2,500.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP 13</td>
<td>American Indian Service</td>
<td>Sioux Falls, S.D.</td>
<td>5,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP 14</td>
<td>Anaconda Indian Alliance</td>
<td>Anaconda, Montana</td>
<td>5,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP 18</td>
<td>Kansas Indian Center</td>
<td>Kansas City, Kansas</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW 6</td>
<td>Urban Indian Ministry</td>
<td>San Francisco, Ca.</td>
<td>6,750.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW 18</td>
<td>Indian Arts Retail</td>
<td>Spokane, Washington</td>
<td>2,500.</td>
<td>$12,850.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE 1</td>
<td>Coalition of Eastern Native Am.</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, Ok.</td>
<td>4,500.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE 3</td>
<td>Native American Center</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, Ok.</td>
<td>4,690</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE 3</td>
<td>Indian Service Center Project</td>
<td>Sarasota, Florida</td>
<td>4,754.</td>
<td>$13,944.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 9</td>
<td>Cook Christian Training School</td>
<td>Tempe, Ariz.</td>
<td>5,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 10</td>
<td>Family Service Agency</td>
<td>Ft. Defiance, Ariz.</td>
<td>5,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 16</td>
<td>All Indian Pueblo Council</td>
<td>Albuquerque, N.M.</td>
<td>5,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Organization Name</td>
<td>City, State</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 22</td>
<td>S.W. Indian Development Corp.</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 27</td>
<td>Okla. Indian Rights Assoc.</td>
<td>Norman, Oklahoma</td>
<td>6,500.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 28</td>
<td>Whirlwind Native Leadership</td>
<td>Clinton, Ok.</td>
<td>4,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 29</td>
<td>Assoc. of Amer. Indian Physicians</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, Ok.</td>
<td>5,250.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 30</td>
<td>Amer. Indian Law Students Assoc.</td>
<td>Albuquerque, N.M.</td>
<td>4,500.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 36</td>
<td>Ute Indian Water Resources</td>
<td>Boulder, Colo.</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 39</td>
<td>Chinle Silverwork Project</td>
<td>Chinle, Ariz.</td>
<td>5,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 42</td>
<td>Bluff Diocesan Indian Comm.</td>
<td>Bluff, Utah</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Christopher's Mission</td>
<td>Bluff, Utah</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NON-REGIONAL GRANT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran Services</td>
<td>$44,250.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL FOR 1974**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$116,917.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1975**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Organization Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GL 7</td>
<td>Oneida Senior Citizens Center</td>
<td>Oneida, Wisc.</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 9</td>
<td>Urban Indian Episcopal Council</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
<td>8,300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 25</td>
<td>Juul Fairbanks Aftercare Resid.</td>
<td>St. Paul, Minn.</td>
<td>5,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 26</td>
<td>Lower Sioux Pottery</td>
<td>Morton, Minn.</td>
<td>3,000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NORTHERN PLAINS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NP 39</td>
<td>St. Paul's Indian Mission</td>
<td>Sioux City, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP 40</td>
<td>Holy Cross Church</td>
<td>Pine Ridge, S.D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NORTHWEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NW 6</td>
<td>Urban Indian Ministry</td>
<td>San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW 14</td>
<td>Organization of Forgotten Americans</td>
<td>Klamath Falls, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW 25</td>
<td>Bow and Arrow Dance Club</td>
<td>Portland, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW 26</td>
<td>Alaska Native Assoc. of Oregon</td>
<td>Portland, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW 28</td>
<td>AMPO Indian Treatment Center</td>
<td>Portland, Oregon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOUTHWEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SW 41</td>
<td>Bluff Community Center</td>
<td>Bluff, Utah</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL FOR 1975**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$53,000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Community Development Fund Grants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NCIW No.</th>
<th>Proposal Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Grant Amount</th>
<th>Regional Amount</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GL 9</td>
<td>GREAT LAKES Urban Indian Episcopal Council</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW 6</td>
<td>NORTHWEST Urban Indian Ministry</td>
<td>San Francisco, Calif.</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW 29</td>
<td>Nevada Indian Ministry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NON-REGIONAL GRANTS Province VI Staff Person</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20,030</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JSAC Indian Ministries Task Force</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24,030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL FOR 1976**

$44,030
RESOLUTIONS

Resolution A-94

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that a Joint Commission on Native Ministries, to be composed of three bishops, three priests and three lay persons, one third of such membership in each category to be appointed following the conclusion of each regular General Convention, be established; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that upon adoption of this resolution, the full membership of this Commission be appointed one third for one, one third for two, one third for three, Convention periods.

Resolution A-95

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that the sum of $10,000 from the budget of the General Convention be appropriated each year of the Convention for the Joint Commission on Native Ministry, for its meetings and related expenses.

Resolution A-96

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that the sum of $3,000 annually be appropriated in the General Church Program to the Joint Commission on Native Ministries for the full participation in education by extension for native peoples who will serve in Indian/Eskimo work.
As the Church's Official Publishing House, the Seabury Press has achieved a sound position of professional service capability.

Now in its 25th year, Seabury represents a growing and diversified publishing enterprise which provides a full range of professional communication and education services and contributes significantly to the life and mission of the people it serves.

Since 1973, the "new" Seabury Press has substantially expanded its publishing program with the acquisition of the former Herder and Herder line of religious and general interest books, and has established new editorial, production and distribution services for the Church. Seabury's total income in 1975 reached $4,078,000 (1972: $1,200,000) with an operating surplus of $244,000 (1972 deficit: $109,000), for a total three-year increase in Seabury's net equity of $577,000 (1951-72 deficit: $675,000), and without any subsidies or new capital advances by the Church. Today, with an increased staff of 90 professionals Seabury publishes annually more than 100 new books and distributes some 5 million books and other materials.

Program Services

The Seabury Press provides program services for the Church by developing publishing programs of theological, liturgical, educational and inspirational books and materials. Seabury's religious books are published under the CROSSROAD BOOKS imprint; general interest books of social, behavioral and literary concerns are published as CONTINUUM BOOKS, and educational books for young people as CLARION BOOKS.

The Seabury Press is now a leading religious publishing house, and its books written by the best American and European scholars and authors include the following areas of concern: The Bible, Black Theology, Catechetics, Celibacy, Church & State, Community, Confirmation, Death, Ecology, Ecumenism, Energy, Ethics, Feminism, Folklore, Grief, Indians, Judaism, Liturgical Change, Loneliness, Marriage, Marxism, Ministry, Nursing Homes, Oppression, Parenthood, Parish Life, Pentecostalism, Prayer, Preaching, Priesthood, Revelation, Sexuality, Spirituality, Stewardship, Theology, and others.

Support Services

The Seabury Press provides support services for the Church by organizing professional services for editorial, design, production and distribution work and programs through a special division, SEABURY PROFESSIONAL SERVICES. This division provides services for the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief, The Church School Missionary Offering, The United Thank Offering, Good Friday Offering, Every Member Canvass, Cuttington College Development Fund, National and World Mission, Religious Education, Evangelism, Communication, Development/Stewardship, Bicentennial Observance, Diocesan Journals, The General Convention, The Church Pension Fund, Association of Episcopal Colleges, Episcopal Church Foundation, Clergy Deployment Office, Episcopal Radio & TV Foundation, and others.

THE SEABURY BOOKSTORE operates a retail store at the Episcopal Church Center and offers mail order services for books and materials of all publishers, serving parishes, schools and libraries, and more than 25,000 individual customers.
Development Program

Building on the achievements of recent years, the Seabury Press has initiated a five-year special Development Plan which includes the following new program and support services: A new Church’s Teaching Series, a Prayer Book Interpreter’s Series, a Book Review Journal, a Religious Book Club Service, expanded Professional Services, an Audio-Visual Education Program, an Episcopal Authors Awards Program, an International Series of Theological Scholarship, a Christian Classics Program.

The Board of Trustees

The Seabury Press was established in 1951 by the National Council of the Episcopal Church as a separate publishing corporation; the members of the Seabury Press Board of Trustees are elected by the Executive Council:

The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin (Chairman of the Board)
Mr. Edward J. Bermingham
Mr. George W. Brandt, Jr.
Mr. John P.R. Budlong (Executive Committee Chairman)
Mr. Hodding Carter III
Mrs. Margaret Daniel
The Rt. Rev. Richard S. Emrich
Dr. Lindley M. Franklin, Jr.
Mr. John C. Goodbody
The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert
The Rt. Rev. John E. Hines
Dr. Margaret M. Lawrence
Mr. Werner Mark Linz (President of The Seabury Press)
Dr. D. Bruce Merrifield
Mr. George A. Murphy
Dr. Manning Pattillo, Jr.
The Rt. Rev. J. Milton Richardson
Mr. Warren H. Turner, Jr.
Mr. J. Randall Williams
The Rt. Rev. Milton L. Wood
The Board for Clergy Deployment

The Board for Clergy Deployment is pleased to report to the Convention that the wide acceptance and use of the Clergy Deployment Office, which was reported to the 1973 Convention has continued to grow during the past triennium. Today over 7500 Clergy records are available at a moment's notice to the entire Church. This number represents well over three-fourths of the clergy most likely to be considered for positions. In fact, more than half of the parishes and other institutions who need clergy make use of this fund of information to identify those who have the qualifications they need. Many dioceses turn to the CDO for help with every open position.

Work with Clergy

From the Board's beginning at the Seattle Convention, the Church's hope has been that the CDO would be of as much assistance to Clergy who need to move as to the Church needing their ministry. The CDO data bank does indeed help the clergy by providing a place at the national level where clergy can make their ministry available to the entire Church. Thus, the Board finds that one of the great responsibilities of the CDO is to help the clergy understand how to list their data so that it be most helpful to them. The Staff therefore spends much of its time counseling with clergy, at the Church Center, on the telephone, or at clergy conferences.

Career Counseling

The Board finds clergy quite naturally turn to the CDO for help in thinking about their future ministry. The Directors maintain a close liaison with the Church Career Development Council; and one of them has attended the two week seminar offered under Career Counselors Richard Bolles and John Crystal in job-hunting skills. Clergy who need extensive counseling are referred to the Career Centers.

The Unemployed

The problem of unemployment among the clergy was not foreseen in the beginning of the Board's life, though those familiar with the growing number of clergy, the stationary number of parishes, and the falling number of communicants might well have predicted its emergence. It is difficult to say exactly how many unemployed clergy there are, but the CDO receives requests almost daily from clergy whose positions have been terminated. These clergy include those coming back from overseas, those graduating from schools, those in experimental programs where funding has dried up, as well as those where the pastoral relations have been dissolved.

Although the Board was not charged with the specific responsibility to help these clergy (we are not an employment board), we have encouraged the CDO to use as much of its resources as possible to meet this grievous need. Accordingly, the CDO now publishes two bulletins:

A) The "Clergy Available Bulletin" where the unemployed may have printed a 50-word resume. This is sent to all dioceses.

B) The "Position Open Bulletin," a coded list of openings with brief descriptions. This is sent to all unemployed and to all dioceses.

In addition, the CDO was able to alert unemployed clergy and the dioceses to the benefits of the Federal Emergency Supplementary Unemployment Assistance Act which provided coverage for clergy for the first time even though no
contributions were made on behalf of the clergy involved. A number of clergy were able to obtain benefits throughout the U.S. as a result of this information.

In addition, the CDO has entered into a contract with Snelling and Snelling, an employment agency, whereby they have undertaken to give special attention to the Episcopal Clergy seeking secular jobs. This arrangement is in the beginning stage, and the results so far are mixed; but we believe that it will ultimately be useful to the clergy.

A New System: Open Listing of Vacancies

It is the Board's considered opinion that the help now offered is not enough. Clergy who are unemployed, unlike most people, have but one resource to turn to if they want to continue as full-time priests, the Church. At the very least they need to know, and the Board believes they have a right to know, what positions are open in the Church.* Other clergy also have legitimate needs to move, some are underemployed for example, others have stipends that are inadequate. This is why we are proposing that the Convention ask the Church openly to list all vacancies, and to give the CDO authority and funds to collect, computerize, and to distribute this information. On the basis of the experience of thirteen dioceses on the East Coast which already list their vacancies in a common bulletin that is widely distributed, we believe that an open system with clearly established procedures to regularize applications may well bring order into the very disorderly process now in existence. At any rate, we do not see how we can continue to be at one and the same time the Church which "orders" a man or woman to preach the Gospel and then refuses to tell him or her where that Gospel is needed. A description of how such a system might work follows:

Description of a Voluntary System of Openly Listing Vacancies in the Episcopal Church

A. The Collection of Data
Parishes and other institutions will be encouraged to participate in the system and given forms whereby they can describe themselves and the position to be filled. Such data as the following will be included: Name, Address, Position Open, Stipend, Perquisites, Number of Communicants, Budget, Type of Community, Type of Ministry required: Pastoral Specialties and Experience desired, Education required, Contact person for Diocese.

This form could well be adapted from or incorporated into the present Search Request Form so that possibly only one form will be needed.

These forms would always be submitted to CDO through the diocesan office.

B. Storage of Parish Data
The data will then be computerized in such a way as to be able quickly to identify openings on the basis of one or more criteria, such as geography and skills required.

C. Printing and Distribution of Data
The data will then be made available in three forms:

1) A complete list of openings by Provinces
This list would contain a small amount of information in addition to the names and addresses. It would be distributed free to dioceses and the unemployed. Individual copies would be available to other clergy on a fee basis.

2) A Selected List of Openings
This list would contain the names and addresses of parishes selected on the basis of a search for openings that met criteria chosen by individual clergy: parishes in the Northeast requiring skilled preaching, for example. Such searches would probably be made on a limited basis, and would require diocesan approval in
parishes in the Northeast requiring skilled preaching, for example. Such searches would probably be made on a limited basis, and would require diocesan approval in the same way parochial search requests require diocesan approval. We would hope not to have to charge for this service.

3) Parish Profiles
We would expect to provide sample parish profiles containing all the data known to CDO for those clergy requiring more information than will be given on the lists. Here again diocesan approval of the requests will be required plus a small fee.

D. Clergy Applications
While each diocese will, of course, be free to regulate the flow of applications as it deems best, it is expected that contact persons to receive applications will be named by each diocese and parishes will be encouraged to refer all direct applications to this person. Such a system as this is in operation in several of the dioceses participating in the open listing system of Province III, and it seems to be working.

We now list other responsibilities of the Board which we think will be of interest to the Convention.

Working with Special Groups
Besides the unemployed, the Board has asked the CDO to give special attention to the needs of Blacks and Women who are ordained. The Staff is therefore working closely with the Coordinator for Black Ministries to further mutual cooperation and with the Ministry Council's special project to encourage the deployment of Women in selected dioceses. The Rev. Patricia Park of Alexandria, Va. has been asked to serve on the Board as an ad hoc member also.

Training (Internship)
The CDO is a relatively small office, with only two full-time professionals. Obviously they cannot meet with and train all the local Search Committees and Clergy to help them make the best possible use of the system. The difficulty is being overcome to a large extent by a very successful Internship Program for Diocesan Deployment Officers held at the CDO two or three times each year. Dioceses are invited to send their Deployment Officers for four days of intensive work with the staff. Thirty-two dioceses have participated in the program, and the response has been most positive.

Church Pension Fund Computer
The Board is especially pleased to report that in July of 1975 the CDO began exclusively to use the services of the computer owned by the Church Pension Fund. This has resulted in a saving of at least a thousand dollars per month as well as increased efficiency. We are very grateful to the Fund and its Staff for this service, which was made possible by hard and devoted work on their part to adapt the CDO program to their computer.

Lay Professional
A new door that may soon be opened for us to serve the Church in still another way is the possibility of adding lay professionals to the CDO system. The Executive Council has already authorized funds to add up to two hundred of these servants of the Church from the list of Women Church Workers (see pp. 85-89 of the Episcopal Church Annual 1976). If this does prove helpful to the workers and the Church, we hope the plan can be continued and expanded.
Performance Evaluation

The 64th General Convention asked this Board to develop a model for the evaluation of the performance of clergy. To this end we employed Dr. Felix Lopez, an eminent Consultant in the field, and with his help, developed an ambitious proposal that would have provided the Church with a very professional way to go about this important task. Unfortunately we were not able to find the funding to test out the model, but we believe that it should be implemented, were funds to become available. Meanwhile, the Episcopal Church Foundation has sponsored a project which includes Performance Evaluation as developed in several pilot dioceses, and we recommend that those who want help in this field, make use of their findings.

Statistical Studies on Deployment

During the triennium, the Board took responsibility for publishing two reports on the Distribution and Deployment of Clergy in the church based on data in the Diocesan Annual Reports. Funds were also provided by the Executive Council through the Finance Department and the Ministry Council. The reports underline the continuing anomaly, already referred to, of a shrinking church and a growing body of clergy. Copies of the Report were widely distributed to diocesan Councils on the Ministry and to others.

Conclusion

In conclusion the Board would like to thank the Convention for assigning it a task so apparently needed and whose results have been so warmly welcomed. We have met regularly and with faithful attendance. We earnestly hope that the Convention will continue to support our work. To that end we propose the following Resolutions:

Resolution A-97

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that the 65th General Convention hereby continue the Board for Clergy Deployment and reaffirm for it the same authority and responsibilities outlined in the action of the 64th General Convention, and be it further

Resolved, that the size of the Board be increased by one Bishop to bring that order to an even number, and that the term of office for all members be reduced from nine years to six.

Resolution A-98

An Open-Listing of Vacancies

Whereas we believe the Holy Spirit moves men and women of the Church to offer themselves for the ordained ministry not only in general but also at particular times and places, and to particular tasks, and

Whereas the Clergy of this Church are prevented from offering themselves for particular ministries by a lack of information about what is needed and where, and

Whereas such information is available to some clergy and not to others often by reason of chance, and

Whereas such an uneven distribution of information can produce unfair discrimination, contrary to the spirit of the Gospel,

Be it therefore

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that

(1) All parishes, dioceses, and other church institutions needing the ministry of ordained clergy are hereby urged to make their needs known widely and openly, and to that end, that

(2) The Clergy Deployment Office is hereby appointed to receive from and
APPENDICES

distribute such information to the Church, provided the special item of $30,000 per year is voted by this Convention, and further, that
(3) The Clergy Deployment Office is also requested to help the Church both locally and regionally to provide such counseling as shall help clergy offer their ministries to the Church in the best and clearest possible way, provided adequate funding is voted by this Convention.

CLERGY DEPLOYMENT OFFICE
EXPENDITURES
Jan. 1, 1974 - Dec. 31, 1975
and Budget 1976 (12 months)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds Available</th>
<th>1/74-12/75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash (1/1/74)</td>
<td>53,956.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Conv.</td>
<td>266,666.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>6,987.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others (fees, etc.)</td>
<td>8,685.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>336,295.20</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds Available</th>
<th>1/1/76</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Fund Bal.</td>
<td>61,780.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Conv. (7½ months)</td>
<td>83,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Conv. (4½ months)</td>
<td>17,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>164,180.83</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974 Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>66,986.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits</td>
<td>12,271.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>5,409.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>1,580.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>7,556.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail</td>
<td>2,761.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>2,344.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff Travel</td>
<td>3,642.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board Travel</td>
<td>5,830.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>23,663.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Dev.</td>
<td>-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acctg.</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingency</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>132,648.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1977 Proposed Open Listing of Vacancies Service

1977 Budget for the Proposed Open Listing of Vacancies Information Service, (A Service to Clergy)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1977 Budget</th>
<th><strong>Notes</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Systems Development</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk (Salary and Benefits)</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Less: Fees (Estimated) 10,000

**TOTAL** 30,000

*Note: The 1977 Budget is probably to be funded through the Executive Council Budget.

**For detailed budget see below statement.
## APPENDICES

### The Joint Commission on World Mission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>AA-230</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Members</td>
<td>AA-231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report</td>
<td>AA-231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>AA-231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMISSION CONSULTATIONS</td>
<td>AA-232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DREAMS DON'T HAPPEN OVERNIGHT</td>
<td>AA-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA</td>
<td>AA-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA AND PROVINCE IX</td>
<td>AA-236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PHILIPPINES</td>
<td>AA-236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN</td>
<td>AA-237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELP WANTED</td>
<td>AA-237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONEY</td>
<td>AA-238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUNTEERS IN MISSION</td>
<td>AA-238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVALUATION OF FINANCIAL COMMITMENTS</td>
<td>AA-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICY HANDBOOK</td>
<td>AA-241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FUTURE</td>
<td>AA-241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Resolutions

- Volunteers in Mission                                                                 | AA-239 |
- Commitments to Anglican Provinces and Regions                                   | AA-240 |
- Long Term Moral Commitments                                                     | AA-241 |
- Policy Handbook                                                                  | AA-241 |
- Continuation of JCWM                                                             | AA-242 |

### Appendices

1. Joint Commission on World Mission Established                              | AA-243 |
2. New Styles of Missionary Planning                                           | AA-243 |
3. Mission Strategy                                                            | AA-244 |
4. Coalition of Overseas Bishops                                               | AA-246 |
5. Budget Criteria                                                             | AA-248 |
6. Tanzania Consultation Report                                                | AA-249 |
7. Comments on Three African Consultations                                    | AA-252 |
8. Sudan Consultation Report                                                   | AA-255 |
9. Responses to Autonomy Questions                                             | AA-262 |
10. Statistical Data from Commission Consultations                            | AA-265 |
11. Statement from Consultation of Overseas Bishops with their Companion Dioceses | AA-266 |
12. Map of Province IX                                                         | AA-268 |
13. Goals of Overseas Dioceses                                                 | AA-269 |
14. Volunteers in Mission                                                      | AA-270 |

### Financial Report                                                          AA-242
Members
The Rev. Dr. John L. O'Hear, Delaware, Chairman
Sra. Barbara Aldana, Guatemala, Vice Chairman
John Gaillard Martin, Esq., South Carolina, Vice Chairman
The Rt. Rev. Robert P. Atkinson, West Virginia
Sr. Armando Borboa Sazar, Mexico
Mr. Richard Bowden, Georgia
The Rt. Rev. George D. Browne, Liberia
Dr. Isaac Del Real, Colombia
The Rev. Charles H. Eddy, Alaska
Mr. Hamilton Edwards, Philippines
Sra. Ana Mercedes Lago, Puerto Rico
Mr. Keith Milligan, Mississippi
Sra. Virginia Norman, Dominican Republic, (Replacing: Mrs. Jeannie Willis, New York)
The Rt. Rev. J. Antonio Ramos, Costa Rica
The Rev. Onell A. Soto, El Salvador

Note: The General Convention resolution establishing the Commission stated that at least a majority of the fifteen members be from extra-continental dioceses of this Church.

Introduction
This Report is about Partnership. For no matter where this Joint Commission on World Mission (JCWM) turned its attention, which concerns it dealt with, when and how it met and worked, Partnership always emerged as the issue, the key to World Mission.

We started with a review of existing policy. Three major ones were adopted by the Louisville General Convention:

• that “we work in cooperation with each overseas jurisdiction, agency and institution now a part of the Episcopal Church, toward its self-government, self-support and self-propagation in ways that enhance and strengthen mutuality in mission” and . . .
• that we “seek new styles of missionary planning and new patterns for mission” . . .

(Please see Appendix 2 for full text)

• that we “adopt the Guidelines for Partnership as proposed by the Anglican Consultative Council as working guidelines for this Church in its world mission strategy.”

(Please see Appendix 3 for full text.)

These seemed excellent goals; we began to see this Commission’s role as one of enabler, an agency that could and should facilitate the practice of these policies.

We listed six major concerns: Autonomy; Communication; Developing awareness of Third World realities; Needs and Resources; Inter-Anglican and Ecumenical Relations; New Modes of Mission. Too much for fifteen persons to cope with, we selected two—Autonomy and New Modes of Mission—and divided ourselves into two Task Forces to do that work.

The Task Force on New Modes of Mission consisting of members from five of the nine nations represented on the Commission, met in Guatemala, in a room now a shambles because of the earthquake. We began by acknowledging our great debt to the Overseas Review Committee. Their keen insights, cogent comments and overall evaluation of overseas work, laid a firm foundation for us to begin to build on. That building, however, would—if it were to reflect the goals of that Committee—have to be of a new style.

Specifically, a small group could no longer plan mission strategy in intellectual isolation. Mission strategy must henceforth be devised in consultation with those who would be responsible for carrying it out. This Task Force decision, heartily endorsed by the Commission, required of us a consultative role with the practitioners of Mission. The Commission, except for its Executive Committee,
never again met apart from representatives of some segment of the Church responsible for such Mission strategy. And like most of our fellow Episcopalians, we at first interpreted that to mean “overseas.”

Commission Consultations

Thus, the first of these Commission Consultations was with the Coalition of Overseas Bishops. This group represents the leadership of overseas jurisdictions constitutionally attached to PECUSA, consisting of 20 dioceses, plus Guam and the American Congregations in Europe.

- Colombia
- Costa Rica
- Dominican Republic
- Ecuador
- El Salvador
- Europe, Convocation of American Churches in Guam
- Guatemala
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Liberia
- Mexico, Central and South
- Mexico, North of
- Mexico, Western
- Nicaragua
- Panama and the Canal Zone
- Philippines, Central
- Philippines, Northern
- Philippines, Southern
- Puerto Rico
- Taiwan
- Virgin Islands

(For further information about this Coalition, please see Appendices 4 and 5.)

Fortunately we did not find it necessary to reinvent the wheel. We had before us the guidelines for Partnership. We had available to us enthusiastic reports from three Partnership Consultations that had already taken place in Africa, and the preliminary ones in Japan and East Asia. (Please see Appendices 6, 7 and 8 for samples of such reports.)

The purpose of a Partnership Consultation is for a Church or Province to invite partner churches or Provinces to come hear what the ‘host’ sees as its mission, learn about its needs, help it perceive its resources, challenge, perhaps, its vision, test its assumptions. From this process of thinking together, strategic planning for mission begins to evolve, ways that the other churches, now Partners in Mission, can help begin to emerge. Partners engage in Mission with, not for, the local ‘host’ church. Here, indeed, was a new pattern of and for Mission.

Juggling the pattern slightly to make it fit this situation, the JCWM invited the Coalition of Overseas Bishops to participate in what we decided to call a “Mini-Consultation.” But once the invitation was issued, the Commission became the “partners,” the Coalition the ‘host’ Church.

Each of the overseas dioceses filled out a comprehensive data-gathering questionnaire. Information from these was collated and prepared for use at the Mini-Consultation, in February, 1975. (Please see Appendix 9.) Each overseas bishop made a presentation about his diocese, speaking to the key questions.

What are your priorities for Mission?
What new styles of ministry are you developing?
What plans do you have for autonomy?

Following the presentations, small groups discussed issues and priorities raised by the presentations, confronting the tough questions facing Mission and the world in which Mission occurs. It must be admitted that in the beginning the mood was a mixture of resignation and resentment. "What do they want from us now?" In the end, however, the overseas bishops felt that for the first time they had really had an opportunity for an overview of their mission and ministry.

We counted the Consultation a success, for several reasons:
- The Overseas Bishops voiced the opinion that this had been a valid and useful way to evaluate their work.
- The consultation created a true sense of partnership among the bishops themselves, as well as with their "partners."
- The Coalition requested the JCWM to do it again, this time with dioceses within the continental U.S.A. submitting to the process, and the overseas dioceses functioning as their "Partners in Mission." The Commission agreed, and it was decided to invite the U.S. Companion Dioceses of the PECUSA overseas dioceses. The Coalition prepared a Statement on Mission, which said, in part:

"In our coming together, to consult with each other, and assist each other in the carrying out of the mission of the Church in our respective areas, we have been greatly enlightened and enriched, and for this we are grateful. We have learned that 'Mission is dual; that it is not faith or works, but both; that it is not home mission or overseas mission, but both; that it is not giving or receiving, but both.'

"We would like to share with you, as members of the One Church and as partners in the One Mission, what we have learned, and learn from you about the work in your dioceses, your concerns, hopes and aspirations. We, therefore, invite you to join us in a Consultation having this as our common goal."

The same data-gathering questionnaire was sent to the 'domestic' Companion Dioceses, and the collated material from them integrated with that from the previous Consultation. (Please see Appendix 10 for a sample of this material.)

Appending it to the House of Bishops meeting in Portland, Maine, this second Commission Consultation took place in September, 1975. Tired and frustrated at having to stay on for yet another meeting, some 40 domestic and overseas bishops nevertheless held the consultation. The process of partnership yielded another successful mission experience. The presentations of the U.S. bishops of their mission and ministry had the effect of converting interdependence from a mere word to a reality. The Consultation perceived the interdependence of their problems and also of their opportunities. And at its conclusion, they too wanted to do it again, to deepen the sharing and mutual understanding they had begun to develop together. (Please see Appendix 11 for Consultation Report.)

We counted this consultation a success when they agreed to proceed under their own leadership. When their next meeting took place in February, 1976, only an observer from the JCWM was present. We take a pardonable, parental pride in the evaluation the Companion Diocese Consultation II made at the Portland meeting. It included the following points:
- "Domestic" bishops exist in much the same isolation as overseas bishops, and have not previously shared, even with one another, information about their opportunities and problems — and welcomed this chance to do so.
- Found common ground, as overseas bishops learned that not all domestic dioceses are rich and trouble-free.
- Perceived that underlying cultural differences are similar, basic problems and that they are all in the "people business."
- Growth of membership in overseas churches which, while still small
numerically, contrasts sharply with the trend in the U.S.

- Observed that most domestic dioceses spend so much on maintaining structures that neither money nor commitment is left over for Mission. "I was hurt," said one, "because it's true."
- Agreed that Partnership is broader than companion relationships, but that the latter offers an avenue for future Partnerships to develop.
- Decided to meet again, to search out specific ways to build a network of relationships over and above existing ones.

In the Executive Council proposals to this Convention you will hear about plans for a PECUSA Partnership Consultation in April, 1977. Some of you will already be involved in the preparations in the nine Provinces for this major event in the life of the Church. This Commission urges that, in addition, the Consultation process be experienced at every level within the Church. As dioceses within the provinces share in the preparation, so too should congregations participate in the planning done by their dioceses. Believing as we do that Partnership is the key to Mission, it is essential that all of us have access to that key.

Dreams Don't Happen Overnight

Thousands of Bicentennial visitors to Philadelphia this year will have pointed out to them the Prayer Book from Christ Church in which the prayer for the King, George III, is vigorously crossed out and, substituted for it, a written-in Prayer for the President of these United States. It should remind us that, in all the world outside the British Isles, the first venture in Anglican autonomy was made nearly 200 years ago by our Episcopal Church.

For a decade after the American Revolution, we continued as a dependent mission of the Church of England, a scattering of Anglican congregations in the Colonies, under the Bishop of London—an intolerable anomaly in a fiercely proud new nation. Then, in 1789, an assembly met in Philadelphia and created a union of Episcopalians—Anglican was not an acceptable term in the face of still strong anti-British sentiments—which became an autonomous national Church. As the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A., they opted to have their own episcopate, their own Prayer Book, their own government by a General Convention representative of the Churches in the various states, soon to be called dioceses, and committed themselves to work toward their self-support. And this was accomplished without severing the relationship of faith and fellowship with our Anglican heritage.

This young Church numbered about one out of every 400 of the four million population in 1790, with less than 200 clergy to minister to members all the way from northern Massachusetts (later to become Maine) to southern Georgia. Autonomy encouraged us to strengthen our life in Christ; we became a self-propagating Church both in this nation and outside its borders.

It is with the PECUSA churches outside the borders of the continental United States that we are here concerned. These, frequently called "our," overseas dioceses in other nations are at various stages of developing their plans to be self-governing Christian communities.

Two of them, Costa Rica and Liberia, are poised on the end of a diving board. We urge your earnest consideration of their desire to proceed, each in a way appropriate to their particular circumstances, toward new relationships and structures. Much of the future implementation of Mission policy and strategy hinges on this Convention’s response to these two petitions.

Liberia

Liberia, in its 53rd Diocesan Convention in February, 1976, voted (72 for; 12 against; 11 abstentions) to adopt the following resolution approving plans for
formal association with the Church of West Africa:

1. "That the 53rd Diocesan Convention of the Episcopal Diocese of Liberia approved the conclusion reached at the meeting in Ibadan on November 17, 1975 to the effect that the Episcopal Diocese of Liberia associate with the Church of the Province of West Africa under the following conditions:
   (a) Right to attend and participate in all institutions of the Province without right to vote;
   (b) Payment of assessment as an Associate Member on the basis of such association;
   (c) Encouragement and promotion of joint planning and programs such as theological education, exchange of personnel, and prayer and fellowship;
   (d) As an Associate Member not to be bound by all the resolutions as described in Article I, Chapter XII, of the Provincial Constitution.

2. That the Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Liberia is authorized to seek the approval of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America for the Episcopal Diocese of Liberia to obtain Associate Membership in the Church of the Province of West Africa.

3. That, after the approval of PECUSA is obtained and all other formalities are effected, the Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Liberia will take all necessary steps to effectuate Associate Membership of the Diocese of Liberia in the Province of West Africa.

4. That the Diocese of Liberia will decide not later than five years from the time Associate Membership starts in the Church of the Province of West Africa whether to become full members or to sever its relationship."

The resolution referred to in the second paragraph will be coming before you, as a result of this action. We would, in addition, call your attention to this map, which illustrates the geographical logic of the proposal.

Province of West Africa
APPENDICES

Costa Rica and Province IX

By unanimous vote of its Diocesan Convention in March, 1976, Costa Rica will petition this General Convention for extra-Provincial status. The resolution also requests approval of an experimental process which will promote eventual autonomy for Province IX. (Please see map, Appendix 12.) Of the 13 Dioceses in Province IX, only Costa Rica is ready, willing and able to be autonomous now. And before the Province itself can be an autonomous Episcopal Church, each of the dioceses must reach that status. There is, therefore, a problem about where each lodges its metropolitical authority until all are ready.

Costa Rica, after much study and consultation, proposes this solution:

- that its metropolitical authority be exercised through the President of Province IX, and its House of Bishops;
- that the Bishop maintain, for the time being, fraternal relationship with the Church in the United States as a collegial member of the House of Bishops;
- that Costa Rica remain a participating member in Province IX until the Province becomes autonomous, or some other entity is created, at which time metropolitical authority for Costa Rica be transferred to that body.

In the opinion of the JCWM, this Convention should consider Costa Rica’s proposal the same kind of existential solution as reached by the 1966 House of Bishops, pertaining to Cuba. The temporary delegation of metropolitical authority to Province IX will provide the necessary flexibility for the transitional period; the continuing relationships will provide an essential bridge to span the interim phase.

At their sixth Synod meeting in November of 1975, Province IX voted 46 to 1 in favor of “strengthening the unity of the Province”—with a view toward becoming an autonomous Anglican Province in the future.

Before that, while they met and went through the motions, there were authentic grounds to doubt the viability of the structure. And with good reason: while all the member dioceses are Spanish-speaking and a reasonably compact geographic unit, the Ninth Province exists in 11 different nations, with 11 different national governments, 11 different currencies, tax and social security systems. Their reaffirmation of a common purpose is a good indication that they are succeeding in overcoming these and other differences.

The Synod also examined various options for autonomy, which had been brainstormed, analyzed and summarized at a meeting of this Commission and the Coalition of Overseas Bishops in September, 1975. The consensus was that, for most dioceses in the Province, it is too soon. The point was made strongly that the autonomy process “should emerge from the grass roots.” The Commission agrees and urges just as strongly that the leadership of Province IX give top priority to starting discussions of this subject at all levels of diocesan life.

The Philippines

For example, the three dioceses of the Church in the Philippines have shared with this Commission the following summary of their plans:

1. At the present stage of our growth and development as Dioceses, we do not have as yet a concrete plan as to how we can become a Province or related to a Province in this part of the world as our present relationship with the other Anglican Dioceses in East Asia is that of a Conciliar relationship (Council of the Churches in East Asia) and with the Philippine Independent Church, a Concordat relationship. As such, we cannot conceive of the Philippine Episcopal Church as coming under the metropolitical authority of the Council of the Churches in East Asia, at least at this time.

AA-236
“2. To be sure, autonomy is our eventual goal, but, for the present, we have no target date for such an eventuality—this will depend largely on how soon we can attain our long range goals if we receive development funds to support such plans.

“3. For the three Philippine Episcopal Church Dioceses and Taiwan, the provincial structure may be a possibility.

“4. For the present, the three Philippine Episcopal Church Dioceses would prefer to continue its present relationship with PECUSA, until such time as we shall have attained administrative and financial autonomy.”

Taiwan
Another example is Taiwan, who estimates ten years before autonomy. Their plan includes the following goals:

“1. Raising local giving and income (our 1975 local giving and income is 20% above 1974).

“2. Establishing an Episcopal Endowment Fund for the salary of the Bishop (we have now $40,000 U.S. and are increasing it by 10% a year, so that it can pay from its interest for the bishop’s salary in five years’ time).

“3. Developing land and property (a building of 12 stories will be built on our Cathedral compound. We provide the land and get four stories free. This will be completed in one and a half years’ time.)

“4. The continuing training of indigenous leadership (nine Chinese clergy have been sent abroad for further training during the past five years. One more will go this year.)

“5. Besides the above, we need $400,000 U.S. grant from the Overseas Development Fund to make us completely financially independent.

“6. After autonomy, we will most probably ask PECUSA to free us to join the Council of Churches in East Asia and transfer our metropolitical authority to the Council.”

A remarkable example of one of the incongruities of the present situation, Taiwan’s Bishop James Pong sits in our House of Bishops, just as much a part of PECUSA as the Bishops of Alabama and Wyoming. Presiding Bishop Allin is Taiwan’s Presiding Bishop. At the same time, Bishop Pong is Chairman of the Council of the Church in East Asia, an Anglican Regional Council consisting of four PECUSA dioceses, the Philippine Independent Church of over three million members, the three dioceses in Korea, Singapore, Hong Kong, the three Malaysian dioceses of Peninsula (West) Malaysia, Sarawak and Sabah, and the Province of Burma. When the Primates of the Anglican Communion meet, Bishop Pong attends as East Asia’s Primate along with his Presiding Bishop, from the U.S.

(Incidentally, the metropolitical authority for the Diocese of Hong Kong and Macao has been transferred to the Council of the Church in East Asia.)

Help Wanted
Autonomy must continue, however, to be a goal. It is inconsistent and unreal for this Church to operate like a multinational corporation with branch offices in other nations. It is incongruous for dioceses in other nations to “belong” to this Church.

We would note that at least a dozen of the 20 exist under dictatorships of varying degrees of benevolence and amity with the U.S. What is today an awkward situation, benignly overlooked, can tomorrow be a critical impasse. We must, indeed continue to work toward autonomy, which we believe to be a step on the way to interdependence through Partnership. And between where we are now and such interdependence, lies the need for mutual responsibility.

A period of practicing a ‘hands off’ policy, of resisting the impulse to superimpose our systems and structures on overseas dioceses has been beneficial.
APPENDICES

This phase has hopefully matured all concerned. But now both needed and wanted, we believe, is a consultative, mutually responsible process that helps these dioceses discover the structures they need and want. A process that fosters new relationships. A process that strengthens togetherness within natural clusters of dioceses, such as Mexico, the Philippines and Province IX.

The Task Force on Autonomy worked with overseas bishops, gathering position papers, researching and analyzing the advantages and disadvantages of autonomy. From these, a chart of future goals was developed (please see Appendix 13). In addition, the Task Force provided a comfortable arena in which some of the fears about autonomy could begin to be vocalized. In later Commission Consultations, these were examined further.

For instance, the fear that autonomy means the disengagement of this Church from Mission. A false fear, this, for the majority of the money now spent on “Mission” is in reality for maintenance of ministry, with only a small fraction supporting Mission programs and growth. As autonomous overseas churches are able to support their own ministry, money will be freed up and available for new work.

Or the fear that autonomy will be analogous to a divorce, severing important relationships. This could happen. We have let relations with Brasil dwindle into almost nothingness. (They can, however, be reactivated through the Consejo Anglicano Sud Americano Partnership Consultation in October, 1976, which includes Brasil.)

It has not happened in the case of the Nippon Sei Ko Kai, now a Sister Church who has sent a missionary to work in our church in Guam. If we understand autonomy to mean a church making its own decisions and adapting its life style and ministry as appropriate to its milieu, if we are mature enough to accept their maturity, then mutual responsibility and interdependence can truly begin.

Money

Total autonomy for most PECUSA dioceses overseas depends on the availability of large sums of money to develop their potential for increasing local income.

While in some ways, autonomy for Brasil and Okinawa/Japan may serve as models, they are both countries with burgeoning economies, not at all the case elsewhere. Both have also been the recipient of large, long-term grant commitments which only begin to diminish in 1978. Were we able to make similar sizable grants to the 20 remaining overseas dioceses, much frustration could be avoided. But this is sheerly impossible from the present General Church Program. Thus, the need for an Overseas Development Fund to provide, one might say, the tools for Mission.

As of this writing, it is thought that an Overseas Development Fund will be part of a church-wide Stewardship for Mission program. We strongly urge your support and participation in that program, however it is framed and shaped by this Convention.

Volunteers in Mission

A volunteers program is neither a new nor an original idea. But the demand for opportunities to work as volunteers somewhere, somehow in the Church becomes more and more audible, from people of all ages, races, backgrounds and skills.

Responding to this, and because we believe that the best way to develop the kind of world awareness we all need is through personal relationships, the JCWM initiated a resolution asking “the Executive Council to assume the responsibility for gathering the necessary data and preparing a plan for Volunteers in Mission consistent with our commitment to Partners in Mission which may be presented to the General Convention for approval and funding.”

This resolution was adopted by the September, 1975 Executive Council. (Please
Resolution A-99

Re: Volunteers in Mission

Whereas, the demand for opportunities to work as Volunteers in Mission somewhere, somehow in the Church becomes more and more audible, from people of all ages, races, backgrounds and skills; and

Whereas, at the request of the Joint Commission on World Mission the Executive Council assumed the responsibility for gathering data and preparing a plan for Volunteers in Mission consistent with our commitment to Partnership in Mission to be presented to General Convention for funding and implementation;

Now, Therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that a Volunteer in Mission program be activated which will involve people of all ages, backgrounds, skills, professions, committed to the Mission of Jesus Christ; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that the program be headed by a Volunteer who is responsible for coordination, and who witnesses to what it is for and about; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that Volunteers in Mission shall be responsible for supervising recruitment, carefully screening applications, and determining placement assignments, always seeking help, guidance and cooperation from the Volunteer's sponsoring Parish, Diocese or professional organization with the understanding such sponsoring entity shall assume the maximum possible responsibility of financial support for each volunteer; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that the director be assisted by an advisory team of at least three staff persons concerned with lay ministries, youth, national and world mission, acting in such advisory capacity in addition to their regularly assigned duties and that the program work in close cooperation with existing volunteer programs of the National Institute for Lay Training; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that sufficient funds be appropriated to pay for secretarial help and other necessary expenses approved by the Director in order to commence this dynamic program no later than January 1, 1977.

Evaluation of Financial Commitments

A. The Commission has, through the work of a sub-committee, evaluated the financial commitments of the National and World Mission section of the national church budget. We commend the responsible manner in which they carry out a difficult task requiring both commitment to long-range planning with overseas churches and, at the same time, cope with the realities of limited resources, even further devaluated by world-wide inflation.

This latter fact of life has necessitated that askings increase in order to maintain existing levels of work; this trend is everywhere visible in the Church. Studying budgets from overseas dioceses reveals that their askings are almost exclusively for support of diocesan ministry and missions, institutional support, and administrative costs. These budgets are called "maintenance" budgets, in the sense that they underwrite the present level of activity in the churches overseas.

At the meeting of the Coalition of Overseas Bishops late in February, 1976, they voted to freeze their askings at the 1976 level, this self-imposed ceiling to apply to 1977 and thereafter as necessary. The Commission applauds this action, taken by them voluntarily and with complete cognizance of the hardships this will impose, particularly in view of inflation double that in the U.S.
Their action prompts us to ask the whole Church voluntarily to adopt this policy. Only by putting a ceiling on all of our operating budgets can we immediately free up money for Mission. Accepting such a church-wide challenge to curtail our comforts and increase our commitment to Mission could, we believe, transform the quality of our discipleship.

B. At the same time, the Evaluation Subcommittee felt strongly that overseas dioceses should accept in principle the same assessment formulae for support of the national PECUSA budget as all the domestic dioceses, including Coalition-14. (Presently their Coalition criteria call for payment of a quota of “10 percent of the parish and mission support in the previous year to the diocese.”) This suggestion was shared with the overseas Bishops at their Coalition meeting in February, 1976. Their response was as follows:

“In response to the suggestion that the Overseas Dioceses assume ‘full assessments,’ just as the other Dioceses, towards the General Convention, the Coalition of Overseas Bishops is of the conviction:

1) that Overseas Dioceses which see a continuing or permanent relationship to the General Convention (as is the case with those Dioceses of Coalition 14), should assume the full assessment;

2) that Overseas Dioceses whose destiny is to move out of the General Convention over to their immediate region, as autonomous churches, should assume the fullest possible responsibility for the regional or national structures to which they relate. While such a process is completed in each case, it is our conviction that the present arrangement for assessment adopted by the Coalition should be continued.”

We consider their points well-taken, and feel that this matter needs further exploration. To assist that process, we would ask the Finance Department of the Executive Council to estimate what such apportionments would be. We also ask the Coalition of Overseas Bishops to reconsider this matter when that information is available, so that our mutual goal can be reached, as an expression of our full partnership within PECUSA.

C. In the course of PECUSA’s participation in Partnership Consultations—fourteen by the time of this Convention, and one soon thereafter—all of our responsibilities to Anglican dioceses are being assessed and renegotiated. The commitments in the future will be, not to an isolated Anglican diocese, but to the Province or Region of which it is a member. We ask that this change be adopted as policy.

Resolution A-100

Re: Commitments to Anglican Provinces and Regions

Whereas, the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America has entered into Partnership with many Anglican Churches in the course of which commitments to individual dioceses are being assessed and renegotiated, Now, Therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of _____ concurring, that the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America will in future make its commitments, not to an isolated Anglican diocese, but to the Province or Region of which it is a member.

D. In addition, this Church has in the past made moral commitments to some long-term contracts with other Anglican Churches and dioceses such as Brasil, Japan and Polynesia: “moral” because of course action of one Convention cannot bind subsequent ones. These too will in future be affirmed and/or renegotiated through the Partnership process. We suggest that this Convention reaffirm such moral commitments, with the understanding that they will be reevaluated during future Partnership Consultations.
Resolution A-101
Re: Long term commitments

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that this General Convention meeting in Minneapolis in 1976, reaffirm its moral commitment to long-term financial arrangements that have been made between the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and other Anglican Churches.

Policy Handbook

A constant frustration for the JCWM has been the matter of ascertaining what is and is not a stated Mission policy. A case in point is our belief, inherited from the Overseas Review Committee and others, that it is a policy "that this Church do no thing alone which can be done ecumenically." Considerable research has failed to validate this belief. We conclude that it has been a longtime working guideline, but never formally enacted as policy.

Be this as it may, it seems appropriate to this Commission to request that the Executive Council oversee the preparation of a Policy Handbook for Mission for distribution throughout the Church. They will, we believe, find that the last such document was prepared in 1958, by Bishop John B. Bentley. And they will, we suspect, be as struck as we by its vision of the very goals and concepts we call "new."

Resolution A-102
Re: Policy Handbook

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that this General Convention meeting in Minneapolis in 1976 request the Executive Council to oversee the preparation of a Policy Handbook for Mission, for ultimate distribution throughout the Church.

The Future

The members of this Commission express their appreciation for the opportunity given them to serve. We have found the experience educational, enriching and challenging. We have, however, only begun our assignment. We have only begun to be able to ask the right questions.

We would list under unfinished JCWM business the need:

1) to assist the Church in updating its knowledge and understanding of contemporary World Mission;

2) to probe the meaning of and the reasons for some of the statistics collected, such as Appendix 10;

3) to continue to explore canonical routes to autonomy (although we wondered if perhaps the existing canons, intended to ease the passage, had diminished the incentive?);

4) to initiate the consultative process with other U.S. dioceses, such as Coalition 14, in order to evaluate knowledgeably the domestic or national Mission of the Church;

5) to examine the ecumenical dimension of Mission. Certainly Partnership is revitalizing inter-Anglican relationships and creating myriad new opportunities for interdependence. Occasionally these include a glimmer of ecumenicity, but on the whole our Mission seems to remain Anglican or Episcopal and rarely ecumenical;

6) to aid in the continuing appraisal of the Partnership process as it effects the program and budget of this Church;

7) to serve as liaison in and with the PECUSA Partnership Consultation, scheduled for April, 1977, and in the evaluation of its significance to future Mission directions.
APPENDICES

We therefore request the continuation of a Joint Commission on World Mission for the 1977-79 triennium, and the inclusion of overseas representatives. We request further that a Commission be appointed and organized to work immediately, in order to function constructively in the planning and preparation for the PECUSA Consultation.

Resolution A-103
Re: Continuation of JCWM

Whereas, the Joint Commission on World Mission was created by the Sixty-fourth General Convention following the recommendation of the Overseas Review Committee; and

Whereas, the Joint Commission on World Mission has actively worked in cooperation with overseas jurisdictions, agencies, and institutions now a part of the Episcopal Church toward the achievement of self-government, self-support, and self-propagation, in ways that enhanced and strengthened mutuality in mission and has sought new styles of missionary planning and new patterns for mission following the mandate of the Sixty-fourth General Convention; and

Whereas, despite the accomplishments of the Joint Commission on World Mission during the past three years which met in large measure the expectations expressed by its predecessor, the Overseas Review Committee, the Joint Commission on World Mission has learned "It is further down the road than we thought";

Resolved, the House of ____ concurring, that the Joint Commission on World Mission be continued for the purposes of reviewing, evaluating, planning and proposing policy to the General Convention and Executive Council; and be it further

Resolved, the House of ____ concurring, that the membership thereof be appointed jointly by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies and to consist of three Bishops, three presbyters, and nine lay persons, at least one-half of the total membership to come from jurisdictions from outside the United States of America; and be it further

Resolved, the House of ____ concurring, that the staff of the Executive Council responsible for the administration of the National and World Mission program of the Episcopal Church shall provide necessary staff functions for the Joint Commission on World Mission; and be it further

Resolved, the House of ____ concurring, that the Joint Commission on World Mission be funded from the expense budgeted at the General Convention in the amount of $65,000 for the triennium to cover the expenses of travel and annual meetings.

Financial Report

Receipts
 Appropriated by the 1973 General Convention $45,000.00

Disbursements
 Travel and meetings to March 1, 1976 $30,647.29
 Anticipated expense to December 31, 1976 4,600.00

$35,247.29

Anticipated Balance $9,752.71
Appendix 1

Joint Commission on World Mission Established

Whereas, The Overseas Review Committee was established by the House of Bishops in 1969 to evaluate the overseas missionary commitment of the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, The Overseas Review Committee has identified the need for the strengthening of relationships, the exchange of resources, and communication between The Episcopal Church and its overseas Dioceses; Churches of the Anglican Communion, including former overseas Dioceses of this Church; and other Churches with whom we share a common history and polity; and

Whereas, Its work has convinced the Committee of the need to provide the Church, the General Convention, and the Executive Council with a continuing body, composed of persons from this Church and from jurisdictions and Churches outside of the United States; be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That a Joint Commission on World Mission be established, to be appointed jointly by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies, and to consist of three Bishops, three Presbyters, and nine Lay Persons, at least a majority of the total membership to come from outside the United States of America; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Joint Commission be mandated to review, evaluate, plan, and propose policy to the General Convention and Executive Council; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the staff of the Executive Council responsible for the administration of the World Mission program of the Episcopal Church shall provide necessary staff functions for the Joint Commission on World Mission; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Joint Commission on World Mission be funded from the expense budget of the General Convention in the amount of $55,000.00 for the triennium to cover the expenses of travel and annual meetings; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Joint Commission on World Mission having been established, the Overseas Review Committee of the House of Bishops be discharged from its responsibilities.

Appendix 2

New Styles of Missionary Planning
Resolution adopted by the 1973 General Convention in Louisville.

Whereas, The Report of the Overseas Review Committee strongly recommends the development of new forms of mission relationships with the overseas Missionary Dioceses of this Church; and

Whereas, The suggestion in the report that our overseas Missionary Dioceses be assured of this Church's willingness to join with them in working out plans to achieve autonomy and self-support has received the endorsement of our overseas Bishops; be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention endorse the principle that this Church will work in cooperation with each overseas jurisdiction, agency, and institution now a part of The Episcopal Church, toward its self-government, self-support, and self-propagation, in ways that enhance and strengthen mutuality in mission; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the general policy of seeking new styles of missionary planning and new patterns for mission affirmed in the Report of the Overseas Review Committee be recommended as the guidelines of this Church.
Appendix 3
Mission Strategy
Resolution adopted by the 1973 General Convention in Louisville.

*Whereas,* The Anglican Consultative Council has commended to its Member Churches (ACCII, Dublin 1973, Resolution #27), for their consideration and adoption, "Guidelines for Partnership in Mission," which suggests a new implementation of the concept of Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence; and

*Whereas,* The proposal has been submitted to the Overseas Review Committee, including the Program Group for Jurisdictions Overseas, and is believed to be entirely consistent with their understanding of world-mission strategy, and is viewed as a means of deepening and developing our interdependence in mission; and

*Whereas,* These Guidelines are printed in the ACCII report *Partners in Mission* pps. 56-58, as part of the full report on Mission and Evangelism, and a copy of them is attached to this Resolution; therefore, be it

*Resolved,* the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention adopt the Guidelines for Partnership as proposed by the Anglican Consultative Council as working guidelines for this Church in its world mission strategy.

**Guidelines for Partnership**
Resolution adopted by the 1973 General Convention in Louisville.

Thankful for all that the MRI programme has meant to the Anglican Communion in a variety of ways, particularly for introducing the concept of interdependence in our church-to-church relationships, it is now proposed to deepen and develop this interdependence by again emphasizing that:

(a) partnership requires the recognition of the equality of the partners and the discovering of ways in which this equality can be expressed;

(b) all churches have needs which others may help to meet, and resources in which others may share. These needs and resources are not only material but spiritual. Each church should witness to what it has experienced of Christ in its own situation. It will thus provide inspiration and encouragement to other churches; at the same time it should be ready to benefit from their experience. We therefore recommend the following guidelines:

1. Planning and fixing of priorities should be carried out by each church through its own decision-making process. The basic unit for planning is referred to as a 'church,' which will usually be a national church, province, or regional council; but where the situation demands, the basic unit might be smaller or larger. It is suggested that the process of planning should involve three stages:

   (i) the definition of diocesan priorities and objectives;

   (ii) the fixing of priorities at the level of the basic unit for planning;

   (iii) the sharing of the national, provincial, or regional plan with partner churches through a meeting for joint consultation (partner churches will in some cases exercise their partnership through mission boards or societies). This consultation should at all times preserve the proper freedom of choice of these partners in mission, and also maintain the integrity of the church in each place. The partnership of giving and receiving must also help and not hinder the process by which each church secures its own identity and integrity.

2. Each church should take the initiative in inviting those whom it wishes to be its partners in mission. Partner churches should be invited to participate as consultants in the planning process of a church at an appropriate stage in order to become acquainted with the factors involved in the planning process, to share the experience, and provide the perspective which can be contributed by partners from outside the area. The fact of co-responsibility should also permit the partner churches to raise questions regarding the nature and objectives of the projects proposed.
3. A comprehensive national, provincial or regional plan should be aimed at in stage (ii) of the planning process. This should include the major objectives and programmes of a church (church life, evangelism and community service), and all the resources available and needed for their achievement. The plan should be summarized under a system of categories.

In order to be comprehensive the plan should take into consideration the interrelationships between its various parts, and should include in the planning process every level of the church. Such planning should produce a realistic assessment of the current resources of a church and its needs, human, material, and spiritual, from outside sources.

4. The projects and activities already being carried out or planned by other denominations in the area should also be considered in the planning process. Wherever and whenever possible joint action for mission and the ecumenical sharing of personnel should be undertaken. Any truly comprehensive plan will only be possible if related to the life and work of other denominations, governments, and voluntary agencies.

5. The present procedures of mission boards and societies will need to be modified by the proposed consultative style. Bilateral relationships will be replaced by coordinated action.

6. It is considered that three years might be a suitable interval between the meetings for joint consultation. The meetings should take place in conjunction with meetings already held in a church (e.g. provincial synods), and thus little extra expense would be incurred.

7. After a three-year comprehensive plan has been developed, in each succeeding year the basic planning groups should review the previous year’s activities, the plan as already developed for the two succeeding years, revise or amend it as required, and develop the plan for an additional year. In this way continuity would be achieved for producing the plan to be discussed at the next meeting for joint consultation.

8. Information regarding the national, provincial, or regional plan of each church will be made available to all churches.

9. Emergency needs and needs for special opportunities, which may arise between meetings for joint consultation, should be circulated by the ACC as they arise, through an Emergencies and Opportunities List.

Implementation

It is proposed that representatives of the churches which have agreed to be partners in mission should meet as outlined in Guideline 6 on the following schedule:

1. During the first year, August 1973—August 1974: the Church of Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and Boga Zaire; the Council of the Church of South-East Asia; the Church of the Province of the West Indies; the Nippon Sei Ko Kai; and the Anglican Church of Canada would schedule meetings with their partner churches for the three-year period 1976-79.

2. During the second year, September 1974—September 1975: meetings would be scheduled for other Churches for the period 1977-80.

3. During the third year, October 1975—October 1976: meetings would be scheduled for the remaining Churches for the period 1978-81. Immediate steps should be taken to develop the schedule for the consultations which would take place in the following number churches: Australia; Brazil; Burma; Central Africa; England; Indian Ocean; Ireland; Kenya; New Zealand; Scotland; South Africa; Sri Lanka (Ceylon); Tanzania; USA; Wales; West Africa; Jerusalem Archbishopric; Anglican Council of South America; South Pacific Anglican Council.

4. If the united Churches (see Limuru Resolution 2) so desire, Anglican
Churches are encouraged to maintain or establish relations of partnership with them.

Appendix 4
The Coalition of Overseas Bishops
October, 1974

A Room With a Mission

The small room was crowded. Bishop Mel Saucedo, of Western Mexico, was chairing the meeting, flanked by Bishop Ed Haynsworth, of Nicaragua and El Salvador, and Bishop Ed Turner, of the Virgin Islands, the other two members of the Executive Committee of the Overseas Bishops.

Sitting around the table with the rest of the overseas bishops was Bishop Ed Browning, newly appointed Executive for National & World Mission at the national church center. A few staff members and guests squeezed in along the sides of the room.

The pace, the ease, the naturalness of the proceedings made it seem that meetings of overseas bishops had always been like this. In reality, though, this was a case of, “You’ve come a long way, baby!”

Background

Time was, when all roads from each of the overseas missionary districts, as they were then called, led, not to Rome, but directly to headquarters in New York. Each of the missionary bishops came to the Director of the Overseas Department with his proposed budget and, line-by-line, solicited the dollars wanted for the work in his district.

Personnel, too. One can almost hear: “Now, if we could have another missionary appointee, we could start work in . . . .” And “start work” was—still is—a phrase that most easily motivated Episcopalians to reach for their wallets. Thus primed, the Director could go to bat for the necessary portion of the national church budget to support this overseas work.

As a system, it has something to be said for it; centralization always offers the potential of more efficiency. And efficiency has always run a close second to cleanliness in the American view of godliness. Not only was there a hand at the helm, but also one head, full of detailed information about all the overseas work. Some great hearts went with those heads and hands, which helped significantly to make this system work.

But at the same time, overseas areas were being steeped in dependency of every kind. Everything wanted and needed came from the mother lode, headquarters. Rarely did anyone consider seeking local resources. Rarely did anyone consider that mission should not be some kind of ecclesiastical foreign colony. Nor was there any incentive for such discovery. In the mind-set of that just-yesterday, such was unthinkable.

Mission Change

Into this mix, then, of bane and blessing came several strands of new-think. New perceptions. And a world full of new realities, such as new nations demanding new relationships. And the whole mystique of “overseas mission” began to change.

Many of the changes came about through a series of unsensational steps, the full significance of which were not immediately visible.

One was the adoption of a resolution in 1968. It called for exploration of how best to transfer property from headquarters—the Domestic & Foreign Missionary Society—to appropriate bodies of the local dioceses. Not page one news, yet a landmark in the history of mission for this church. Overseas churches were being
recognized as entities, not appendages.

Another was the change-over to block grants, begun in 1970. Bishop John Bentley, serving as Director of Overseas from 1948 to 1964 first articulated the idea that an overseas bishop should receive a block of money, the use of which should be determined by him and his diocese. It took a lot of years and attitude changing, though, for this church to be willing to grant the responsibility for their budgets to the overseas churches themselves. Hailed as a major strategic advance, it did indeed represent a healthy diminution of possessiveness—here, and an increased acceptance of responsibility—there.

Traditionally, overseas bishops came regularly only to General Conventions, when they met together with the Director prior to Convention. While some came sometimes to meetings of the House of Bishops in the years between Conventions, it was not a standard practice.

In 1971, then-Director Paul Tate convened a special meeting of them all. Memorable for the issuance of a notable document on mission which was adopted a few days later by the full dress House of Bishops, this Pocono meeting also marked the start of regular annual meetings. And while there may be a superfluity of meetings in many of our lives, these couple of days together once a year are an invaluable asset to 20 bishops, scattered in 15 countries, and with much still to learn about and from one another.

It's only since 1972, at the urging of Carman Hunter, that they have elected one of themselves to chair their meetings. And it was then, in New Orleans, that they agreed to begin to try to operate as a coalition.

Thus in 1973, the Coalition of Overseas Bishops emerged. They elected an Executive Committee, responsible for agenda planning and a steadily increasing load of interim organizing. (Presently this consists of the Rt. Rev. Edward Haynsworth, Bishop of Nicaragua, Chairman; the Rt. Rev. Edward Turner, Bishop of the Virgin Islands; the Rt. Rev. Constancio Manguramas, Bishop of the Southern Philippines; and the Rt. Rev. Telesforo Isaac, Bishop of the Dominican Republic.) Together, the Coalition arrived at a total appropriation of their combined overseas areas, which they would again together, divide among themselves. And when and if that one asking of General Convention and the national church is cut, they cope with how such cuts must be meted out within the coalition members.

A Workable Process

And if you think that’s easy, try it. Before such a process can even begin to work, all participants must share fully with one another all the sources of all their resources. Any 20 people would have a tough time doing this, and when you add to it the complexities of working in different countries and different languages, you begin to grasp how deep their conviction must be that this is the right way to work.

One of the most valuable assets of the coalition is the opportunity it provides for a new kind of accountability. For along with the open disclosure and the cutting up of the money-pie into blocks comes their challenging of each other. Thus, coalition meetings create a forum in which bishops are accountable to each other as joint mission planners, and to General Convention for their decisions. This has surfaced major issues, which will require wrestling with by the coalition, by Conventions, by congregations everywhere: How should Church institutions be supported? What kind of financial development insures the best human development? What new ministries must be devised? At what point do coalition decisions impinge on diocesan autonomy and authority? And many others.

The scene in the small crowded room took place in October, 1974, in Mexico. One could clearly sense that, this time around, the overseas bishops "owned" this meeting. They had in fact and function become a coalition. This was a meeting of and for overseas bishops, with the Executive for National & World Mission there as
the enabler for them to get on with their ministries and mission.

**The Importance of Coalition as a Reality**

This coalition is an important reality in what it says and does as a group, and also in what is signifies as part of the whole maturing development of overseas churches. The coalition style proclaims the important principle of interdependence between churches moving from almost total dependence into an independence, not isolated, but related in new and exciting ways to other independent parts of the Body of Christ.

A long cast of characters have had cameo roles in this evolution—men and women with the vision and the humility each to add a piece to the foundations for it. Like the credits at the end of a movie, we too can list them:

John Wood
J. Thayer Addison
John B. Bentley
The Gray Report
Overseas Mission Society
Stephen Bayne
Toronto Anglican Congress
J. Brooke Mosley
Paul Tate
Overseas Review Committee
Carman Hunter
And all those past and present who serve in the field.

And then the lights come up; a new show is about to begin.

**Appendix 5**

**Budget Criteria — Coalition of Overseas Bishops**

March 1976

1. Full, open disclosure of all funds from all sources—except for the Bishops’ Discretionary funds—is required.

2. Capital Funds may not be included in askings requested from the Coalition budget. “Capital” is defined here as money for the purchase of land and/or buildings, new or otherwise. Repayment of capital loans, however, may be included in askings under the following conditions:
   a) that such repayments be within the limits of the criteria established by the Coalition for budget requests from dioceses; and
   b) that when such repayments exceed the criteria, the matter be brought to the Coalition for its consideration.

3. The Quota to ECUSA is established at 10 per cent of the parish and mission support in the previous year to the diocese.

4. Unexpended balances for the previous year must be estimated at one per cent of budget for prior year and shown on and used in the current year’s budget.

5. Endowment Funds
   a) While agreed that all Coalition dioceses should have an Endowment Fund for the Episcopate, dioceses cannot establish or add to this Fund from the budget nor add any item for this purpose to the list of minimum necessities (see criteria #6). It may be increased by special gifts.
   b) The Coalition recommends to diocesan conventions that income from trust funds and endowment funds be made equitable for all by reinvesting a maximum of 25% of the income, and using a minimum of 75% in their operating budget, excepting only funds where the restrictions of the original instrument are to the contrary.

6. Percentage of Administrative Costs to Total Budget:
   Thirty percent shall be the standard measurement. The minimum necessities for any diocese, regardless of budget level, are:
Bishop's salary and pension
Bishop's housing and real estate tax
Bishop's travel and discretionary fund
His office expenses, including a minimum of office assistants and their pensions.

Not included: Rent for office space.
If these basics add up to over 30% of a total diocesan budget, this is a legitimate exception to the rule.

7. Diocesan Budgets should include:
   Apportionment to ECUSA
   General Convention assessment
   Expenses for General Convention deputies, limited to one in each order
   Expenses for national, regional and provincial council and synod meetings.

8. New Programs and Missions:
   a) Information about any new work should be shared with the Coalition before it is approved in a budget.
   b) These must be identified in the askings.

(The following statement was agreed upon in response to questions: must a new program be a part of overall plans of a diocese for financial support; and how is financial independence possible in extreme poverty where certain ministry services must continue as a mandate of the Gospel? We agree that all programs should be seen as a part of a total plan, which includes the goal of self-support. We recognize at the same time that the ministry of the Church should never be limited by the requirements of financial independence. All programs must be planned, executed and evaluated regularly. Any program budgeted from outside the diocesan budget should be reported to the Coalition for information.)

9. Institutional Support:
   (Note: "institution" meaning a program carried on by a diocese, a separate entity which becomes an institution because of the possibility of self-support—i.e., hospitals, schools, agricultural projects.)
   a) Each diocese should have a long-range plan for removing the support of its institutions from the diocesan askings. Dioceses are encouraged to submit these plans to the Executive Committee as soon as possible.
   b) Planning for new institutions should include built-in self-support systems. Existing institutions should continue to increase local support.
   c) Evaluations of institutions should be done regularly and include such questions as:
      How does its purpose fit present mission strategy?
      Do similar institutions in the area serve the same function?

Appendix 6
Reports from Partnership Consultations

(A) The Province of Tanzania, August, 1974
As delegates to this consultation we wish to put on record our sense of gratitude to Almighty God for the opportunity to meet each other and from our different backgrounds to share in the work of seeking, before God, what is the calling of this Province in the coming years.

The Bishops and delegates from the nine Dioceses of Tanzania have met with delegates from the Episcopal Church of U.S.A., The Anglican Church of Canada, the Missionary Societies, and the Board for Mission and Unity of Great Britain, the Missionary and Ecumenical Council of the General Synod of Australia, the Church Missionary Society and the Anglican Board of Missions of New Zealand.

We have been grateful to discover a great sense of mutual understanding and of a
common mind in identifying the tasks in the years ahead, especially in the matters of the Provincial Commission in Training, the evangelistic challenge, the strengthening of Provincial unity and the sharing of resources.

We recognise that we are heirs of two distinct traditions both of churchmanship and of administration and ways of working. We now recognise that these must be more effectively brought together. The representatives of overseas interests also recognise their need for closer integration. We affirm together our commitment to a continuity of relationships, but recognise that in the light of what is happening in the world and in Tanzania, these must be brought into new forms and styles in following up the three aims of Unity in Provincial life, Training, and Evangelism. We have learned to think in terms of wider links than in the past, both in the internal life of the Tanzanian Church and in its overseas partners in mission. The overseas partners who shared in the Consultation affirmed their need of the help of the Tanzanian Church in recapturing the vision and practice of evangelism.

After consultation with its partners, the Tanzanian representatives came to see the programme ahead of it in a manner summarised briefly below.

Provincial Unity
The Province has of course a constitution which provides the framework for joint action and has taken great steps in growing together and recently this has been extended by the formation of joint Planning and Evangelism Committees and plans for a News Letter and Exchange of Students between the Theological Colleges.

At the Consultation it made further plans for —

i) taking longer consultation at Synods,
ii) holding Synod in different Dioceses,
iii) exchange of clergy for both shorter and longer ministries,
iv) increasing standardization in accounts and procedures,
v) a survey of salary structures.

It sees the following needs —

Provincial Office

Building: (awaiting the completion of the new town plan for the Capital City)
It is only partly funded.

Secretariat: There are some continuing funds, but an increase is needed.
A part-time Auditor/Accountant is needed for unification of accounts.

Pension Fund: Capital application has been made to U.T.O. Expert advice is needed. A task force for this would be welcomed.

Endowments: The central expenses of dioceses are a disproportionate load to carry on only live giving. Some dioceses have some endowment. Some have none. The Province has none.

The Province of Tanzania Consultation

Youth Work Camps: This is seen as an opportunity to build unity. Some subsidy may be needed. The newly established Planning Committee or a sub-committee of it will become the Project Committee for the Province.

Preparation for More Effective Ministry involves —

i) better quality ordinands,
ii) up-grading courses for serving clergy,
iii) Specialist training and scholarships,
iv) Theological Education by Extension,
v) the possibility of Junior Seminaries,
vi) use of media — especially cassettes,
vii) training of needed accountants, administrators, etc.

Consideration must be given to the integration of the present institutions in a
Theological Training Programme involving —
   i) the three colleges,
   ii) the Bible Schools,
   iii) the Lay training Centres.

The Province proposes to set up a Commission on Training with an Executive Secretary to examine and report on the whole of this field.

The increase of costs in the institutions is causing serious concern and the Province is anxious for help in this.

Evangelism

The challenge is seen under the following heads —
   1. Primary Evangelism (with a special opportunity occurring in “Ujamaa Villages). There are cost implications for staff and some buildings.
   2. Special meetings etc.
   3. Use of media such as cassettes, literature, radio, and cinema.
   4. Institutions, e.g. Chaplaincies to hospitals, schools, etc. which generate no income.
   5. Training of workers (see section on Training).

Service to the Nation

In view of the “Ujamaa” village programme the church sees it relevant to serve by —
   1. Agriculture schemes,
   2. Technical training,

Works of mercy

   1. Hospitals and Health Centres. (These are becoming an increasing burden because of rising costs.)
   2. Work of communities.
   3. Care of orphans.

Building Community Life by

   1. Community Centres,
   2. Youth Hostels.

(Most funding for this section is through service agencies, but the Communities and some medical work is still looking to church sources.)

The overseas partners made it clear that they had no mandate to guarantee funds, but they promised that having shared the vision they would take back to their agencies their common concern. They will see, with them, in what ways they can share in making the vision a reality.

It is hoped that one of the consultants may be able to visit the Province in each of the planning years to follow up the working out of what has been agreed together.

We found that a new dimension of caring and love has been generated among us. We assure one another that this will be expressed in continuing prayer and concern for each other.

Dodoma,
21st August, 1974
1. Pattern of Working

The three consultations in Africa were the first to complete the joint consultation process outlined in the Dublin proposals. The pattern of working which was used successfully in the Central African consultation also proved successful when adapted to the two following consultations in Tanzania and Uganda. It may therefore serve as a pattern to be tried in other places.

Briefly the pattern was (1) to begin with a full presentation by the Province and its dioceses, followed by brief presentations by each of the overseas partners. This was a sharing of information through which the Province and its overseas partners learned about each other. It was also apparent that through this sharing of information the dioceses of each Province learned more about each other than they had previously known. Partnership in mission was seen to require not only a partnership between the Province and the overseas Churches which it had invited, but also a partnership between the dioceses within the Province, and between the overseas Churches themselves. (2) After identifying the major issues and priorities which had emerged in the provincial and diocesan presentations, these were then discussed in small groups, and a plenary session heard the reports from the groups. (3) The Province and its overseas partners then met separately, the Province to consider again its programmes and priorities in the light of the previous discussion, and the overseas partners to consider their response. (4) The final stage was an agreed statement in general terms, or agreed guidelines, between the Province and its overseas partners about the priorities for mission in the Province and how the overseas partners were being invited to share in this. Working out the details of the partnership on the basis of this agreement is part of the follow-up from the consultation.

In order to complete such a process of joint consultation the essential requirements are (1) the production by the Province of a sufficiently full picture of itself and (2) enough time for adequate discussion. The MRI forms were designed to provide an overall picture. They may not be entirely satisfactory, but they seem to have indicated the sort of questions which need to be asked and they were an incentive to the production of the provincial and diocesan material which served as the basis for each of the three consultations. Four full working days seem to be the minimum requirement for this type of consultation, with an extra day at the beginning or in the middle, e.g. a Sunday, when the overseas partners can be shown something of the life and work of the Province in the area where the meeting takes place.

2. Types of Funding

An important distinction was made between two types of funding: (1) "Continuing" support, usually deriving from a long-standing relationship and intended primarily for maintenance; it was made clear that there was no intention to discontinue existing commitments; and (2) "Transformational" funding designed to transform a situation from what it is now to what, in the view of the Church in the area, it ought to be. Such funding might be in the form of the transfer of capital, a training programme, etc. etc., and would not be continuing. "Transformational" funding would operate in the context of provincial planning and joint decision-making on the one side and the formation of consortia for funding, or funding teams, on the other. It was suggested that the time had come for Anglican funding agencies to meet to consider a coherent policy for their operations.
3. Mutuality

The question of mutuality arose in all three consultations. It was assumed at first that the consultation would also include discussion about what the African Provinces could give to their overseas partner Churches. A full description of this aspect of the Partners in Mission process was included in the presentation from the Diocese of Botswana, (attached) to illustrate the expectations of the African Churches. With reluctance it was accepted that a consultation can only deal with mission in the Province where the consultation is being held, and that the time for the “western” Churches to be specific about “what they feel their needs to be and how they could be enriched by partnership with Churches in developing nations” will be when they hold their own consultations.

4. Partners nearer home

In one respect the old “giving” and “receiving” pattern was reproduced in the African consultations, because the Churches invited as partners were all the traditional donor Churches. This was no doubt the natural way to begin. But it became evident during these consultations that there is little contact between the African Provinces and that they have much to give one another. The Partners in Mission process could be the way in which the African Churches share their experience and resources with one another. Perhaps in future consultations in Africa consideration will be given to inviting other African Churches as partners.

At the moment the understanding is that the more affluent Anglican Churches, when they accept an invitation to partnership, will pay the travel expenses of their representatives to a consultation. No provision has yet been made to enable the less affluent Churches to accept invitations to Partners in Mission consultations where the cost of travel would make it difficult for them to accept. The necessary funds need to be made available for such cases.

5. Programmes for Mission

Generally speaking each Province relied on the project system as its starting point in its consultation. But through discussion of the major problems and challenges of mission in the region the Province came to consider its priorities, not in terms of isolated projects, but of programmes for mission within which the individual projects have meaning and purpose. This type of meeting, in which there can be frank and open discussion between all the participants, whether from within the Province or from overseas partner Churches, has proved in these three African consultations to be a step forward in establishing a relationship of “mutual responsibility and interdependence.” It has also made it possible to begin to think of a missionary strategy which is developed and shared in partnership by Anglican Churches in different parts of the world.

The Rev. F. David Chaplin
12th September, 1974

Extract from a Paper presented by the Diocese of Botswana to the Province of Central Africa’s “Partners in Mission” Consultation, August 1974

Present leadership in the Diocese of Botswana is committed to the principle that there is One Mission shared by each Church in every land — God’s Mission or work of reconciliation of man to Himself, of man with his fellow man, and of man with the world.

When we ask what this means and what the implications are of this commitment for Churches in the traditional “sending” role and for those like ourselves in the traditional “receiving” role we are confronted with some difficulties:

1. When one of the two partners holds the purse-strings, so to speak, it is difficult for the giver to think of himself on a par with the receiver, or for the
receiver to feel like a partner with the one he is asking for help.

2. We believe it is fair to say that most African Christians would find it difficult or impossible to believe that western partners had any needs that they could attempt to meet, so powerful is the image of the self-sufficiency and financial power of the west.

3. The concept of voluntary service without payment is still a very new concept to most Africans, and one that is not practised except among the highly educated and affluent. We do not envisage partnership in mission on the same plane as voluntary service, but we are painfully aware of our great difficulty in motivating our people to give of themselves freely to one another in their parishes and communities. This is further complicated by the factor referred to in No. 2, that the average African would never believe that the white man was a true partner of his, having needs to be met as he does.

4. One unfortunate accompaniment often seen in development is the belief that education and money are the keys to success and successful living. To the average African the westerner has both in abundance; therefore, there would be nothing he could think of to offer him.

5. In Botswana the idea is still very deeply ingrained that the Church will be taken care of by gifts from outside Botswana. As an example, within the past year one parish needing a priest made an informal request that the Bishop secure an American for them. When questioned why, they responded that he would have USA sources of money to pay the parish bills. The concept of responsible stewardship is still very new and strange and will require years of patient teaching to be accepted. We question how the concept of partnership in mission can be taught within this prevailing atmosphere.

6. As needs and answers to needs are thought of primarily in terms of money, some way must be found to explain to both partners in mission how they can be partners apart from one giving money and personnel and the other receiving. What is it that both partners have to give and both have to receive? We feel that one positive step can and must be for the western Churches to be more specific about what they feel their needs to be and how they could be enriched by partnership with Churches in developing nations.

7. Many westerners, particularly in the USA, are woefully ignorant of Africa, its peoples and nations, its cultures and history. They appreciate African artifacts but they do not know contemporary Africa. It is a great mystery to them, except for occasional political upheavals and natural tragedies such as drought.

In what way/ways can there be a more fruitful interchange of persons between the partners, persons trained to meet one another across cultural barriers and the barriers of ignorance?

How can the story of Africa today be told to those in the west in such a way that westerners can begin to accept Africans as brothers from whom they can learn, rather than as non-20th century children still requiring the help and care of indulgent parents?

Included in the above list of statements and questions are possible guideposts for each partner as we begin together to explore the wonderful opportunities inherent for each in the concept of partnership in God's mission. The realities to which they point are insurmountable difficulties only in so far as they are not faced and acknowledged: in Christ we believe that this task is possible; in Christ we believe is the power to face ourselves and one another honestly and expectantly; in Christ we are confident that each member has something of worth to offer the other and that each can learn the humility to receive; in Christ, whose body consists of many parts, can one member in one place be of strength and courage and vitality to another member in another place within the context of honest giving and receiving.
Appendix 8
Reports from Partnership Consultations

(C) The Province of The Sudan, January, 1976

1. The Consultation was held in Juba, Southern Sudan, January 15-19, 1976 (see Appendix I for list of participants). The Diocese of the Sudan is due to become a Province in October this year, and one of the objects of the Consultation was to assist the Church in its preparation for autonomy. The Sudan has been a separate Diocese since 1945. Prior to that it was joined in a Diocese with Egypt, although for a period the Southern Sudan was combined with part of Uganda in the Diocese of the Upper Nile. At present the Diocese has five archdeaconries, one in the North and four in the South corresponding to the four main tribes, Bari, Dinka, Moru and Zande. These archdeaconries will be the likely new Diocesan divisions as follows: Juba (Bari), Rumbek (Moru and Kinka), Yambio (Zande), and Omdurman (Northern). Juba, the administrative centre of the Equatoria Province, will be the seat of the Archbishop.

The Sudan has a population of about 12 millions in the North of the country and 5 millions in the Southern Region (Provinces of Equatoria, Bahr-el Ghazal, Upper Nile). The North is almost entirely Muslim. In the South the majority still practise traditional African religion, but this is the region where the Christian Churches have their main strength. The Roman Catholic is the largest Church, followed by the Anglican; the total membership of all the Churches is perhaps about 500,000. Besides its main areas of work in the South, the Episcopal Church has congregations in Khartoum and Omdurman and other towns in the Northern Sudan, and also in the Nuba Mountains about 500 miles south-west of Khartoum.

The Episcopal Church of the Sudan has had a short and hard history. The first Sudan pioneer of the Church Missionary Society arrived in Khartoum in 1899, the Society started a Mission in the South in 1906, and the first convert was baptized in 1916. The chief means of evangelism employed by the missionaries were the ministries of teaching and healing. But then in 1964 all foreign missionaries were summarily expelled from the Southern Provinces. And in 1965 the Episcopal Church, now about 150,000 strong, was caught up in the Sudan's internal north/south conflict, and scattered in the bush. Among the tens of thousands forced to flee to neighbouring countries were two assistant bishops and more than half the clergy.

The conflict in the Sudan, which began in 1955, was brought to an end by the Addis Ababa Agreement in 1972. Seventeen years of war and civil disorder brought great suffering and disruption to the South, but now peace and reconciliation are earnestly desired on all sides. The different peoples of North and South are pledged to find their way through to understanding, and reconstruction and rehabilitation are in progress. The Sudan Council of Churches is heavily involved in the rehabilitation programme; its current priorities are: 1) Church reconstruction and the resettlement of congregations and pastors, 2) Leadership training, and 3) Food production. In the task of rebuilding, however, problems of transportation and communication are formidable obstacles, because communications in this vast country are as difficult as anywhere in Africa.

2. To prepare the groundwork for the Consultation and to assist the Church in planning its future as an autonomous Province, CORAT (Christian Organisations Research and Advisory Trust) was employed to prepare a "consultative document" which collected the data and made recommendations on the Church's structure, programmes and finances. In addition, an ad hoc Finance and Planning Committee was charged by the Diocese with drawing up a budget of recurrent expenditure and
a five-year development budget for the new Province. These two documents were presented to the Consultation for consideration.

The Finance and Planning Committee's document emphasised the need for the Church to reduce its financial dependence on external sources — "The true independence of the Church cannot be achieved without sufficient revenue being generated locally. . . Our recommendations then, are geared towards developing local sources of revenue." The CORAT document made a similar point — "What is of concern is the extent to which the Church, in its basic parish and diocesan life, is dependent on external sources — about 90% of the total expenditure of about Sud. £50,000 comes from outside the diocese. The Church can contribute by being ready to accept, in its new structure, a simplicity of organisation and administration, and by seeking to raise the level of local support. In the interim period prior to financial independence, there seems to be scope for careful planning of contributions from the external agencies and for an agreed schedule for phasing out their assistance."

The most significant finding of the CORAT study is that "the new structure may be established and maintained at no greater cost than is incurred in providing for the present work of the Church in the present diocese of the Sudan." This was accepted as a short-term objective (Recommendation I (b) 1). Nevertheless, the note of self-reliance was strongly stressed, and aid is required to be "liberating", i.e. to move the Church towards self-reliance (Recommendation II 4).

There are about 100 clergy in the Diocese and the most urgent need is a crash programme for upgrading the Church's ministry. This has to begin with the training of suitable theological teaching staff, and all the partner Churches were asked to make a commitment to train these personnel of the Sudan Church over the next five years (Recommendation III 1). A whole programme of training relating to "Serious Encounter with African Traditional Thought and Religion" and "Adequate Christian Response to continuing Economic and Social Change in the Sudan" is also called for in the Consultation's Recommendations IV and V below. In the latter field the first priority is again to train those who will train others (Recommendation V 4).

The theological teaching establishment in the South is Bishop Gwynne College, which was originally founded at Yei, but after several moves eventually came to rest at Mundri in 1948. In 1965 it was sacked and burnt. It reopened as the Juba Bible Training Institute in 1970, and then moved back again to Mundri in 1975 when after temporary repairs the College was reestablished there. Although there are plans for large-scale capital development at Mundri, the best site for the theological college in the South needs further investigation (Recommendation III 2). The other teaching establishment is the Omdurman Bible Training Institute, where courses are given specialising in the needs of those who will serve in an Arabic-Islamic world.

The special position of the future Diocese of Omdurman is brought to the attention of the rest of the Episcopal Church of the Sudan and the partner Churches (Recommendation V 9). The Northern and Southern areas of work are so different and so unequal in strength that concern of each for the other will need to be constantly fostered. In July 1971 the Cathedral in Khartoum and its compound were closed by the Government after an abortive coup, but an alternative site with compensation is expected to be given. Points arising out of the remaining issues which were discussed in the Consultation—Church-State Relations and Christian Education in Schools—are listed in Recommendations VI and VII below.

3. The following document was agreed by the Consultation:

**Recommendations of the Partners in Mission Consultation held at Juba, 15th-19th January, 1976**

A Partners in Mission Consultation was held in Juba between the Episcopal Church of the Sudan, to become an autonomous Province in October 1976, and
representatives of the following Churches: Anglican Church of Canada, Church of England, Church of Ireland, Church of the Province of Kenya, Church of the Province of Tanzania, Church of Uganda, and the Episcopal Church, U.S.A. The following recommendations were made.

I  PROVINCIAL STRUCTURE
   (a) Short-term Objectives
   1. The CORAT recommendations regarding the deployment of the present Church workers to the new Dioceses and the Province need to be adopted.
   2. Adequate precaution must be taken regarding the separation between Provincial and Diocesan property, funds, etc., especially in the Diocese where the Archbishop resides.
   3. The Archdeaconry centers of Omdurman, Rumbek and Yambio are to be the centres of the new Dioceses. To facilitate this process:
      (a) First priority is to be given to the Rumbek centre. A house for the Bishop and an office need to be built immediately.
      (b) The repair work of the old houses in Yambio must begin immediately to provide a house for the Bishop and an office.
      (c) Expansion of the Juba office to accommodate the present staff.
   4. The present diocesan office in Omdurman will be the headquarters of the Diocese of Omdurman. The diocesan office in Juba will be the provincial office and the centre for the Diocese of Juba.
   5. There is need to supplement both Diocesan and Provincial budgets from funds from outside for some years, but in a diminishing process.

   (b) Long-term Objectives
   1. There should be a gradual implementation in phases of a five-year Recurrent and Development Plan as funds become available.
   2. Provision of proper Provincial and Diocesan centres.

   (c) General Guidance for the Making of the Constitution
   1. Given the vastness of the country, the poor means of transport and communication, it is recommended that the Province should give most of the right of decision to the Dioceses. The Dioceses should be enabled to take the initiative to experiment, and they should not have to wait for the Province. They should refer to the Province for advice, but not for authority, except where specified by the Constitution.
   2. The Province must play the role of coordinating the activities of the different Dioceses and advising, where necessary, on the wisdom of doing one thing instead of the other.

II  FINANCIAL RESOURCES AND LIBERATING AID
   1. The key to providing adequate financial resources lies in an ever deepening involvement of all the people in the total life of the Church. As people are allowed to participate in those decisions that affect their lives in the Church, for example through parish councils, so their responsibility for the Church increases. Combined with this should be an agressive stance by the Church leadership in teaching Christian Stewardship and the fundamentals of the Faith. Concurrently, the talents and abilities of the intellectuals and middle class should be mobilized to attack the problem. On the practical side, we want to encourage the women of the Church and the youth actively to plan and support bazaar and other money-raising activities. We ask each parish seriously to consider the establishment of a community farm which people could support with their funds and/or labour.
   2. The Church does not follow any properly established wage guidelines in
remunerating its clergymen and church workers. It is recommended that a committee be set up to study a church system of remunerating clergymen and church workers, and make recommendations to the Church authorities.

3. The initial budget for the Province will undoubtedly require a certain measure of external support in the form of loans and grants. The percentage of this type of support should be calculated on an annually reducing scale, so as to terminate completely at the end of five years. The amount of external support and a five-year plan for its reduction and elimination should be widely publicised throughout the Province so as to generate maximum support from all the people.

4. The Episcopal Church in the Sudan expressed its gratitude to those outside the Sudan who, over the years, have provided the Church with a measure of financial assistance. However, in some cases that assistance was not beneficial to the Church's overall health and stability in that it did not move the Church towards self-reliance, but rather made the Church more dependent. The Church needs that kind of financial assistance which will free it to be self-governing and interdependent. The Church must provide the means to generate its own financial resources and no longer be dependent upon outside sources.

5. In order that the Province might become completely self-supporting, we urge that serious consideration be given to the design and development of a plan which would seek the acquisition of a major capital grant. This would require a carefully drawn plan whereby the Province would invest these funds and thus generate its own financial resources. Some examples of projects for which such capital grants might be made are:
   (a) Low-cost housing in Omdurman and Juba. In Juba a block of six houses is immediately available at a cost of Sud. £100,000. This could produce Sud. £600 monthly or more.
   (b) Brick-making, roofing, tile and furniture making industries. The Church has pastors who would be well capable of running such an enterprise. An organization such as CORAT could be engaged to assist in the development of such a plan. Once completed, external funding would no longer be needed.

6. Care should be taken in the drawing up of the annual budget that dependence on internal investments should not replace dependence on external financial assistance.

III THEOLOGICAL TRAINING FOR CLERGY AND LAITY

1. First priority should be given to training suitable theological teaching staff, on whom any plans for future theological training must depend. Six people should be sent for training in the year 1976/77. It is suggested that each of the Partners, i.e. Anglican Church of Canada, Church of England, Ireland, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, and the Episcopal Church, U.S.A., make a commitment to train personnel of the Church of the Sudan in phases over the next five years. Meanwhile the Church of the Sudan appeals to the Partners to send replacement personnel, six for 1976/77, and correspondingly as required in subsequent years.

2. The Church should establish as simply but effectively as possible adequate buildings at Bishop Gwynne College (BGC) and appropriate premises for the Omdurman Bible Training Institute (OBTI) as the two centres of training. The possibility of re-siting BGC in Juba at some future date should be investigated in conjunction with the Government planning authority.

3. The Church should plan for theological training for both clergy and laity in
the Province as a whole, arranging for small centres in the main towns. A theological training by extension programme should be prepared, within which BGC and OBTI would have a key place. This programme would form an essential part of the selection and training process for pastors and catechists, and would also include refresher courses for pastors, further training for catechists, and evening and leisure training for Church members.

4. Bishop Gwynne College should be asked to teach to Theological Diploma standard, and the Omdurman Bible Training Institute to Certificate standard as soon as practicable. The eventual aim should be to offer training at BGC in both Arabic and English. (It is hoped that when BGC achieves Diploma granting status, it will be ready to seek all possible cooperation with the new University of Juba and to take the initiative in seeking to participate in the new area of Religious Studies).

5. Some clergy and teachers should be invited to become part-time tutors and to support the extension programme by conducting local seminars, evening classes, and individual or group tuition.

6. The Church should plan on a regular basis to send personnel for training to other parts of Africa and of the world. Clergy, church workers and laity should be carefully selected for such training and be deployed on their return with equal care.

IV SERIOUS ENCOUNTER WITH AFRICAN TRADITIONAL THOUGHT AND RELIGION

1. As part of the Provincial training programme indicated above:
   (a) African Traditional Thought should be introduced into the syllabus at both Bishop Gwynne College and the Omdurman Bible Training Institute.
   (b) This subject should be made an essential part of refresher courses for the clergy and the training of clergy and catechists at both institutions.
   (c) As pastors and catechists who have received such training become available, the subject should be introduced into the local extension programme.

2. The Church should encourage the preparation and circulation of books and duplicated notes on the Christian approach to African Traditional Thought and Religion. Widespread research into this area should be initiated.

3. The Church should ask the Sudan Council of Churches to arrange seminars in this field and to invite experts from other parts of Africa and of the world to take part.

V ADEQUATE CHRISTIAN RESPONSE TO CONTINUING ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN THE SUDAN

1. The Church should give training on topics related to this heading at the two theological institutions, and make such training a part of the whole extension programme.

2. The Sudan Council of Churches should be invited to promote seminars, research, discussion and writing in this area.

3. Special emphasis should be given to special conferences and refresher courses in this area at BGC, OBTI, and in Juba.

4. Priority should be given to training a small number of clergy in this area, partly through study and practical experience in other countries of Africa (e.g. in Kenya under George Mambo and the Church Army), and subsequently in other parts of the world. These clergy could be used thereafter both in training and in Provincial and Diocesan planning.

5. The role of women and youth in the Church should be strengthened. More
women's and youth organizations should be developed in providing teaching and stimulus to both groups.

6. A group of clergy and laity should be set up at Provincial level to consider carefully the siting and character of all new Church buildings and other centres, so that they are strategically placed in areas of growth. The group would then advise the Dioceses. Such a group could also seek to contribute to and influence Government planning affecting the location and shape of new areas of growth.

7. A board should be set up at Provincial level to review the whole deployment of clergy and to advise Dioceses, especially in dealing with areas of urban growth or rural reorganization. This board should also consider plans for new patterns of ministry, e.g. supplementary ministry by leading local laymen authorised or even ordained in order to preside at Communion and exercise a part-time ministry; team ministries of clergy and laity combined in rural areas, etc.

8. The Church should seek to develop a Provincial Christian Rural Service with a small trained staff, enabling local churches to introduce or adopt new methods of farming, to set up cooperatives, etc.

9. The whole Province of the Episcopal Church of the Sudan should be made aware of the special position of the Diocese of Omdurman. At a time when in the world Church a new Christian approach to Islam is opening up, and when secularization is bringing new opportunities of meeting and speaking with Muslims, the Diocese of Omdurman is confronted with new demands and new opportunities. The Diocese comprises a vast area. Its headquarters is situated close to the seat of Government with all the possibilities of new contact and close relationship. Its evangelistic task is overwhelming. It has a special ministry to communities from other parts of the Sudan resident in its area. It is inevitably somewhat isolated from the rest of the Church in a non-Christian environment. This gives it a special claim on resources for training and on the prayer and support of its fellow Dioceses as well as of the external Partners in Mission.

VI CHURCH-STATE RELATIONS

1. In a bid to establish cordial relations with the Government, the Churches, through the Sudan Council of Churches, should request the Ministry of Religious Affairs to create a department in its structure for Christian affairs. Such a department would necessarily be headed and overwhelmingly staffed with Christians.

2. The Government should be pressed to give the Church its rights guaranteed in the Constitution.

3. As regards the Government's financial contributions to the Church's programmes, the Church can accept such grants without compromising its independence, but would not request regular contributions from the Government towards its operating budget.

4. Although Christianity is a minority religion in the Sudan, the Constitution explicitly recognises its official status, and Church leaders should therefore make use of the national mass media. Likewise, Church leaders should take the initiative in opening some national ceremonies in the Region with prayer.

VII CHRISTIAN EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS

1. The Episcopal Church, with other Churches, should prepare a syllabus for Christian education in Government schools and offer such a syllabus to the Department of Christian Education in the Ministry of Education for
immediate adoption in the national educational curricula.

2. The Episcopal Church and other Churches should reestablish the training of Christian teachers to teach Scripture in the schools.

3. The Sudan Council of Churches should be asked to establish a department for Christian Education.

It was extremely valuable to have representatives from the East African Provinces of Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda at this Consultation, and the meeting established partnership links between the Sudan and its neighbouring sister Churches, and provided assurance of their desire to share in the life and mission of the new Province. Dependence on one chief source of external support can mean for a Diocese isolation from other relationships within the Anglican family of Churches, but it was clear that this Consultation brought to the Episcopal Church of the Sudan a definite sense of coming into a world-wide fellowship. It was very useful also to have the attendance of the Bishop of Salisbury, the Rt. Rev. George Reindorp, at most of the Consultation sessions. The Bishop's visit at this time was primarily to strengthen and encourage the MRI relationship which the Diocese of Salisbury has had for several years with the Diocese of the Sudan.

The presence of a representative of the All Africa Conference of Churches (AACC) also helped the Consultation to relate its discussions to the whole African context and to the AACC's priorities of Liberation, Self-Reliance, and Peace and Reconciliation between Churches. The coordinator for the follow-up of the Consultation will be the Rev. Clement Janda, and on the side of the partner Churches the Rev. Canon Simon Barrington-Ward undertook to coordinate their response. The Episcopal Church of the Sudan learned through bitter experience that the Church is not buildings but worshipping people, and in the bush they had nothing but their faith in God. They have riches to give others.

The Rev. F. David Chaplin
3rd February, 1976
"MINI CONSULTATION" WITH OVERSEAS BISHOPS, SEPTEMBER, 1975

Collection of Questionnaire Responses to Three Autonomy Questions

A. What can be done to achieve the advantages and overcome the disadvantages you have mentioned, in terms of self-government, self-support, and new relationships (Provincial or Conciliar)?

Colombia: We are organizing an Anglican region of the north of South America consisting of Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia. We strongly believe that, as a region, we ought to form a Regional Council and share in the blessings of the Consejo Anglicano Sud America no (CASA) in the same way as the Province of Brazil is doing. We are sure that CASA is essential as an overall organization for the continent.

Costa Rica: For us, it would be advantageous if the Ninth Province decided to establish its own autonomy and become a Metropolitan Authority for the region on a Conciliar Model, which would make possible self-government at the national level.

Ecuador: It would be premature to attempt to answer this section as our feasibility study on autonomy will begin in March of this year.

El Salvador: Organize regional councils among the dioceses in a given geographical area to develop programs for work together.

Guatemala: It might be better for Central America, Panama and possibly Mexico, to work within a Regional Council. The Province is too big and too costly.

Haiti: The advantages are available and present and the weaknesses will be difficult to overcome. Leadership and workmen, we have. It is the finances we lack. And in this inflationary time that is even more difficult.

Liberia: The creation of a new concept and commitment to stewardship and proper Christian education.

B. What structural or canonical changes are needed to facilitate this?

Colombia: To form such a Regional Council, we must have a Fourth Diocese. This is the reason why we wish to form an Episcopal mission in the Llanos. This plan has the agreement and participation of the Dioceses of Ecuador and Venezuela. The approval, both for entering CASA and for the creation of the fourth Diocese would have to come from the next General Convention, as would a statement of our continuing relationship with ECUSA. We all feel that this relationship is far too valuable to be lost, either by yourselves or by our Diocese.

Costa Rica: The presentation at the General Convention of 1976 allowing it to become an autonomous national church.

Ecuador: No answer

El Salvador: No answer

Guatemala: Permission for further canonical changes, guidelines to be used in the Africanization of the liturgy and the sympathetic and supportive help from the Overseas Development Fund.

C. What other activities do you see necessary in order for your diocese to achieve these goals?

Colombia: See A and B

Costa Rica: The presentation at the General Convention of 1976 allowing it to become an autonomous national church.

Ecuador: No answer

El Salvador: The orientation, education and participation in decisions of all members of the diocese is very important.

Guatemala: The decisive participation of the laity. To that end we are inviting Bishop Gordon to come to Guatemala and help us initiate the process.

Haiti: Finances, and professional advice in various technical fields.

Liberia: For the Diocesan Convention to wrestle with the problem of Autonomy in a practical way.
"MINI CONSULTATION" WITH OVERSEAS BISHOPS, SEPTEMBER, 1975

Collection of Questionnaire Responses to Three Autonomy Questions

Nicaragua: Feeling of dependence can be overcome by an extensive and effective program of education and training.

Panama & Canal Zone: The willingness and freedom to experiment with either one of these.

Philippines, Central: More aggressive evangelistic, stewardship and Christian education programs. Encourage non-stipendiary priesthood and volunteer work among the more capable lay people. Our present conciliar relationship with Dioceses of the Council of the Church in East Asia (CCEA) might be further strengthened.

Philippines, Southern: As to personnel, by 1976 four Seminarians will be graduating and could aid in the expansion of the church's pastoral and evangelizing work. The Diocese, too, has development plans for which financial autonomy is the goal. Only through increased Christian education can the Diocese survive. To this end, education plays a great role in our plans.

Puerto Rico: The National group which is responsible for discussion and planning in relation to our future as a National Church should be expanded to include local lay and clergy leaderships partaking in the autonomous thrust.

Taiwan: There are very few disadvantages in our relationship with ECUSA. You support us without controlling us. You give us much autonomy in government, even in the Prayer Book.

Virgin Islands: We have as much autonomy as any Diocese in ECUSA can have. Our choice must be one of relationship to groups, either cultural groups, geographical groups, or groups of common religious interest.

Nicaragua: Once autonomy is achieved by dioceses in Central America and Panama, they should be free to form a Regional Council of National Churches.

Panama & Canal Zone: Not many. Political environment over which we have no control, shapes and influences many things. The Oneness of the Body of Christ needs to be learned first.

Philippines, Central: This matter may be referred to the Committee on Canons and Constitution.

Philippines, Southern: Certain there will be changes in the Canons. At the moment, however, we could not specify the changes since our development plan for eventual self-support is still on the drafting table.

Puerto Rico: It will involve a large financial expenditure - but the principle of full participation should be safeguarded.

Taiwan: Time not yet come for Taiwan to require such changes.

Virgin Islands: None save making the decision mentioned in the foregoing paragraph.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVERSEAS PECUSA DIOCESE</th>
<th>Baptized Members 1972</th>
<th>Baptized Members 1974</th>
<th>% Of Increase</th>
<th>Total Number Congregations 1974</th>
<th>Total No. Ordained 1974</th>
<th>Ratio Baptized To Clergy</th>
<th>Budget 1972</th>
<th>Budget 1974</th>
<th>% From Executive Council</th>
<th>Cost Per Baptized Member</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>+61%</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>127:1</td>
<td>$118,930</td>
<td>$180,062</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>$128.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>2,995</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>+30</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422:1</td>
<td>96,801</td>
<td>95,583</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>31.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>3,408</td>
<td>4,422</td>
<td>+30</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>491:1</td>
<td>124,691</td>
<td>137,908</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>31.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>+470</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>400:1</td>
<td>50,198</td>
<td>156,213</td>
<td>99%</td>
<td>78.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>+37</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>107:1</td>
<td>24,996</td>
<td>30,916</td>
<td>93%</td>
<td>145.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guan</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>+14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>102:1</td>
<td>49,551</td>
<td>63,850</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>155.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>+7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>144:1</td>
<td>106,158</td>
<td>171,425</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>131.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>40,359</td>
<td>41,318</td>
<td>+2.4</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1,589:1</td>
<td>228,009</td>
<td>325,072</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>7.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>136:1</td>
<td>37,830</td>
<td>97,688</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>160.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>10,835</td>
<td>13,883</td>
<td>+28</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>433:1</td>
<td>433,550</td>
<td>428,804</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>30.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico, Central &amp; South</td>
<td>6,178</td>
<td>6,531</td>
<td>+5</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>192:1</td>
<td>278,091</td>
<td>218,545</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>33.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico, Northern</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>1,046</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>117:1</td>
<td>76,970</td>
<td>76,970</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>71.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico, Western</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>905</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>113:1</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>76,190</td>
<td>93%</td>
<td>81.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>4,105</td>
<td>+28</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>513:1</td>
<td>100,345</td>
<td>122,695</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>29.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama &amp; The Canal Zone</td>
<td>14,611</td>
<td>15,122</td>
<td>+3.5</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>667:1</td>
<td>223,672</td>
<td>242,005</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines, Central</td>
<td>17,171</td>
<td>18,627</td>
<td>+8.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>478:1</td>
<td>203,371</td>
<td>259,431</td>
<td>79%</td>
<td>13.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines, Northern</td>
<td>32,008</td>
<td>34,500</td>
<td>+8</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>784:1</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>114,981</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>3.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines, Southern</td>
<td>4,953</td>
<td>6,423</td>
<td>+30</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>535:1</td>
<td>38,098</td>
<td>45,430</td>
<td>99%</td>
<td>7.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>10,269</td>
<td>11,269</td>
<td>+10</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>198:1</td>
<td>329,695</td>
<td>356,618</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>31.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>105:1</td>
<td>87,610</td>
<td>87,395</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>46.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td>11,161</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>+7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>666:1</td>
<td>131,436</td>
<td>172,894</td>
<td>93%</td>
<td>16.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For all three (3) Dioceses in Mexico
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPANION DIOCESE IN USA</th>
<th>Baptized Members 1972</th>
<th>% Of Increase</th>
<th>Total Number Congregations 1974</th>
<th>Total No. Ordained 1974</th>
<th>Ratio Baptized To Clergy</th>
<th>Budget 1972</th>
<th>% From Local Giving</th>
<th>Budget 1974</th>
<th>% From Local Giving</th>
<th>Cost Per Baptized Member</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central New York</td>
<td>55,738</td>
<td>52,612</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>483:1</td>
<td>$650,000</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>$475,000</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>$ 9.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie</td>
<td>11,593</td>
<td>11,718</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>234:1</td>
<td>247,000</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>290,000</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>24.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>17,839</td>
<td>17,926</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>206:1</td>
<td>665,000</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>770,000</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>21,618</td>
<td>20,667</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>313:1</td>
<td>333,000</td>
<td>87%</td>
<td>373,011</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>18.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>15,403</td>
<td>12,111</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>237:1</td>
<td>310,564</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>305,605</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>25.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island</td>
<td>103,626</td>
<td>91,514</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>575:1</td>
<td>917,755</td>
<td>81%</td>
<td>860,868</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>64,088</td>
<td>59,133</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>455:1</td>
<td>735,254</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>732,989</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>21,066</td>
<td>19,243</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>216:1</td>
<td>381,369</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>420,487</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>21.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>39,843</td>
<td>41,500</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>307:1</td>
<td>678,667</td>
<td>57%</td>
<td>892,803</td>
<td>48%</td>
<td>36.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>23,563</td>
<td>24,636</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>209:1</td>
<td>425,632</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>517,374</td>
<td>49%</td>
<td>24.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>23,958</td>
<td>21,004</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>292:1</td>
<td>276,017</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>351,022</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>26.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin</td>
<td>13,278</td>
<td>13,096</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>305:1</td>
<td>315,803</td>
<td>74%</td>
<td>432,581</td>
<td>73%</td>
<td>14.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>22,741</td>
<td>22,724</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>373:1</td>
<td>700,393</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>700,393</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Florida</td>
<td>37,850</td>
<td>41,178</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>374:1</td>
<td>530,525</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>548,737</td>
<td>98%</td>
<td>22.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>24,293</td>
<td>24,257</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>311:1</td>
<td>530,525</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>548,737</td>
<td>98%</td>
<td>22.52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDICES

Appendix 11

AGREED STATEMENT from the
Consultation of Overseas Bishops
and Their Companion Diocesans,
Portland, Maine, September, 1975

Mission Loves Company

Immediately following the House of Bishops' meeting in Portland, Maine last month, the Overseas Bishops met with the Bishops of their Companion Dioceses. The consultation, hosted by the Joint Commission on World Mission, was the first such occasion, but not the last, according to the Bishops, who agreed, "We all attest to a genuine feeling of being drawn into 'a whole new ball game' and a wider family of caring and participating."

"It is true," they continued, "that the Anglican Communion hailed principals of Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence generated at the Anglican Congress in Toronto with great excitement. It is also true that this promising thrust seemed to become eroded in the subsequent years—slowed down by apathy or lost touch of as the Church faced internal crises. All this time many of our dioceses began and developed challenging and enriching relationships that moved from sentiment and 'do-goodism' to deep and genuine sharing within the framework of the Companion Diocese Program. There was, however, so little news and appreciation of what others were doing that the exercise gave many of us, at best, too little a sense of the whole mission operation and too great a sense of 'going it all alone.' We are all impressed with how far we have to go individually and in our dioceses and we are more deeply aware as a result of this consultation that we have much to learn about our corporate response to mission."

The format used in the Consultation called for each of the domestic Diocesans to make a presentation of the work, the problems and the needs in their dioceses. "This has given us a first glimpse and appreciation of the individual endeavors of many U.S. dioceses—some picture of the whole endeavor and some reflections of who we are and what we are trying to do. Our Overseas Companions have helped the domestic Bishops to reflect through their eyes and hearts and minds on the nature of mission in our domestic dioceses. We have learned a great deal new about ourselves—our stance and our methods. We have seen negative factors of racism, materialism, barriers of language and culture. We have learned a new appreciation of the greatness of mission enterprise—frustrations, complications, and hopes—as never before.

"As a result we commit ourselves together to seek our continuing means of corporate information sharing, planning, and action. The requirements of a disciplined examination and exposition of our individual diocesan situations has given us the chance to discover that many aims, opportunities, and difficulties, are held in common with each other. As we searched for common strands in our domestic missionary task there were a number of issues, needs, and hopes which emerged:

a) We were all concerned about the human alienation which exists in our respective areas.

b) We discovered from each other that domestic dioceses spend a great deal of time and energy on property management.

c) We were surprised to find how much dependency on fiscal resources we expressed as compared with other available resources.

d) We admitted the need for help in achieving better understanding of sub-cultural elements in our life with which third world peoples were thoroughly familiar such as rising black expectation, the reality of hard core poverty, and the..."
emergence of theologies of revolution and liberation.

e) We wanted an improved means of using the sometimes deadly reality of our affluence and needed to be sensitized to the effect of U.S.A. capital and business involvements in overseas areas.

f) As one of us said 'we need help in finding our own souls.'

"Our coming together at this time as Companion Diocese Bishops is an expression of our common commitment to a common mission. We are made more keenly aware of the fact that we are co-responsible for each other and that, in our joint efforts and our partnership in mission, we can share in Christ with both rich and poor, white and non-white, as Christian people free to be brothers and sisters in the same and one Lord. This partnership can be given real and concrete expression in our common lives as we, together, confront new problems, challenges, and opportunities. Companionship provides us with another set of eyes and hands through which we discover new mutual priorities and find new opportunities for service and commitment.

"In certain specific ways we have committed ourselves to joint action.

1. We have reviewed the importance of the Overseas Development Fund and will attempt to test the possibilities of designing a program by means of which provinces of PECUSA might take on the support of the development programs in two or three overseas dioceses as a basis of action.

2. We have committed ourselves to think and work together in behalf of new forms of ministry needed in the total nation today.

3. We have warmly endorsed the proposed National Council of Churches resolution on Panama-USA relations in reference to the writing of a new treaty for the Panama Canal on the part of the United States government with the government of the Republic of Panama.

4. We have made a commitment to try and establish a special 'area mission' in the USA in which our overseas companions can provide us with special missionary assistance. New York City could well be such an area mission.

5. We have decided to continue our consultations together pursuing more deeply and intently matters which we have begun to explore, and have set February 25 and 26, 1976, as the next time of meeting."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diocese</th>
<th>Progress for 1975</th>
<th>Hopes for 1980</th>
<th>Long Range Goals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Colombia           | To set up a strong lay ministry program  
To develop a plan for self-support | Viable Church affecting the life of the country | To plan for self-support through investments  
Program oriented toward lay participation |
| Costa Rica         | Self-government                                                                  | Self-government, proposed support      | Local support for projects in 3 years  
Growth and expansion |
| Ecuador            | Numerical and spiritual growth  
Service to community  
Lay-training ministry | Indigenous ministry  
New programs to meet social needs | Self-support for all programs and missions, except clergy salaries  
Development of team ministries |
| El Salvador        | Community development programs  
Extension of Church through congregations | Ministerial and lay-training Self-support  
Community development programs for self-help and social change | |
| Guatemala          | To build a diocesan family                                                      | To begin to carry out existing plans   | To have plans completed               |
| Haiti              | None                                                                             | 15% self-support                       | Self-support date clearly defined     |
| Liberia            | More lay participation in policy and execution of program  
Liturgical renewal | 50% self-support                      | Progress toward the goal of self-support |
| Mexico, Central & | Increased local financial support  
Social action, youth work and evangelism | Freeze "815" budget  
Increase membership  
Increase trust funds | To increase diocesan budget to support Convention Programs  
To begin paying Clergy Pension Premium |
| Northern           |                                                                                  |                                        | Voluntary services by clergy and leity by 1982 |
| Nicaragua          | Within one year our institution will be self-supporting | Institutions helping to support Church and Community Programs | Reducing askings starting in 1977  
(Note: This was accomplished starting in 1975.) |
| Panama & Canal Zone| Definite plans toward self-support  
Companion Parish and Mission relationships in the diocese. | Renewed structural changes | |
| Philippines, Central | To reduce subsidy to clergy in 1976      | To support clergy & lay employees from local resources | To support clergy, leity, and institutions |
| Philippines, Southern | Peace in the land                                                             | Partially self-support                 | To be fully self-sufficient                        |
| Puerto Rico        | A clear plan of direction                                                      | Evaluation of '70 plan  
60% self-support                          | New style of ministry and investment  
Continuing education                  |
| Taiwan             | Growth & increasing self-support                                                | Further decrease of block grant        | Increase of local support                |
| Virgin Islands     | Strengthening the existing clergy and people                                     | Further self-support - goal 50%        | Building with faith Diocesan support from parishes and missions |

Hopes for 1980

- To have plans completed
- Self-support date clearly defined
- Progress toward the goal of self-support
- Voluntary services by clergy and leity by 1982
- Reducing askings starting in 1977 (Note: This was accomplished starting in 1975.)
Appendix 14
VOLUNTEERS IN MISSION

Resolution adopted by Executive Council, September, 1975.

Whereas, The Joint Commission on World Mission was mandated by the sixty-fourth General Convention to review, evaluate, plan and propose policy to the General Convention and Executive Council; and

Whereas, The Joint Commission is of the unanimous opinion that a major need in this Church is the activation of a volunteer corps reaching all ages, backgrounds, skills, professions—anyone, in fact, who is committed to the Mission of Jesus Christ; and

Whereas, We are aware that this idea is being discussed and considered by a number of other groups and agencies throughout the Church; be it

Resolved, That the Joint Commission on World Mission requests the Executive Council to assume the responsibility for gathering the necessary data and preparing a plan for Volunteers in Mission consistent with our commitment to Partners in Mission which may be presented to the next General Convention for approval and funding.
The Standing Liturgical Commission

1. Revision of the Book of Common Prayer

The principal event which the Standing Liturgical Commission is pleased to report to the Sixty-Fifth General Convention is the publication on 2 February, 1976, of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer. The Draft will be formally presented to the General Convention on the first day of the session. Copies of The Draft Book have been mailed to all Bishops and to all Deputies elected as of the date of publication. As names of Deputies elected subsequently were made known to the Secretary of the Convention, copies of the said document were also mailed to them.

Thus, the Standing Liturgical Commission has complied with the Resolution of the Sixty-Fourth General Convention that “the process of revision be brought to completion twelve months prior to the Convention at which the constitutional process of revision will begin, with the completed work being submitted to the Deputies of that Convention, and to the Bishops of the Church six months prior to such Convention” (Resolution A-138). The Commission completed its work on The Draft Proposed Book in July, 1975, and the publication of the Draft by the Church Hymnal Corporation, well in advance of the six-month period specified in the resolution cited above, makes it possible for the Bishops and Deputies to the Sixty-Fifth General Convention to give adequate study to the Draft and to schedule the Special Order of Business “extending over not less than two days” for the consideration of The Draft Book, with a view to taking the first constitutional action on the Draft, subject to such amendments and alterations as the Convention may decide to adopt. (See Draft Resolution A-104 below.)

The Commission recommends that, following the legislative process of consideration, approval, or amendment and approval, the text as adopted by the General Convention be issued as The Proposed Book of Common Prayer, and be authorized, under the terms of Clause (b) of Article X of the Constitution “for trial use throughout this Church, as an alternative at any time or times to the established Book of Common Prayer,” it being “a proposed revision of the whole Book . . . duly undertaken by the General Convention.” (See Draft Resolution A-105 below.)

It does not appear necessary in this Report to describe once again the unique Church-wide process of trial use by means of which the Standing Liturgical Commission requested and obtained the participation of large segments of the Church in its work through the use of successive drafts in situations of actual worship. This process has been described in detail in previous reports. Beginning with the Liturgy of the Lord’s Supper (1967), continuing through Services for Trial Use (1970) and Authorized Services (1973), the entire membership of the Church was invited to use the various rites and to comment thereon. Prayer Book Studies 18-28 and other unnumbered publications were also authorized for trial use, including An Order for Worship in the Evening (1973), A Catechism (1973), and Holy Baptism together with a Form for Confirmation (1975). The Commission also published several other liturgical formularies in Alternatives for Trial Use (1975). Thus, most of the contents of the Draft Proposed Book were used in their original and revised forms. The present Draft is the Commission’s considered response to all of the innumerable comments and suggestions it has received throughout the entire nine-year period of trial use.

To all members of the Church who took the trouble to comment, the Commission extends its sincere appreciation. It expresses the hope that in the
course of the process of trial and response, the Commission has succeed in listening and hearing what the Church has been saying. While it could not possibly incorporate every suggestion communicated to it, the Commission has weighed and considered all comments and criticisms carefully and thoughtfully. It hopes that its work reflects with reasonable sensitivity the concerns and desires of large numbers of Church members. The Commission believes that no other method could have resulted in the production of so comprehensive and so rich a book of common worship, bringing together within the covers of a single volume so wide a spectrum of traditional and contemporary forms.

A theological commentary on The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer had to await its publication. After consideration by the Commission, it will be published separately, and will be made available, as soon as possible, to all Bishops and Deputies to the General Convention. Copies will also be made available to the general public. This commentary should serve, it is hoped, as an authoritative and invaluable guide to the study of The Draft Book.

The process of trial use has involved the active participation of numerous consultants, many of whom served as members of drafting committees and many more as reader-consultants. It has also involved an equally active participation by Chairmen and members of Diocesan liturgical and worship committees. To all these colleagues in revision, the Commission desires to extend its special appreciation. Their names are listed in the Appendix to the theological commentary. The Commission recommends to the General Convention the adoption of an appropriate resolution of thanks. (See Draft Resolution A-106.)

In the course of the triennium 1974-76, the Commission suffered the grievous loss of one of the members, the Rev. Canon Lee M. Benefee. A memorial minute expressing the Commission's feelings is appended in Annex I.

In presenting The Draft Proposed Book, the Commission cannot but recall with profound sorrow the names of other former members of the Commission who served faithfully at various stages of this difficult period of trial use, but who did not live long enough to share the joy of seeing the work of Prayer Book Revision, to which they contributed so much, brought to the present important stage of near-completion. In paying tribute to the Rev. Canon Lee M. Benefee, the Commission desires to recall the memory of these former colleagues: The Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Lichtenberger, the Rt. Rev. Albert R. Stuart, the Rev. Louis B. Keiter, and Dr. John W. Ashton.

One major by-product of the process of Prayer Book Revision through trial use has been an evident renewal of the worship of the Church. The Commission hopes that the diocesan liturgical commissions which have played a vital role in this process of renewal will be continued and encouraged to intensity their work long after the completion of this stage of the process of renewal. (See Draft Resolution A-107.)

The Commission desires once again to place on record its profound appreciation of the generous understanding and unfailing support it has received from the President of the Church Pension Fund and Affiliates, Dr. Robert A. Robinson, from the Rev. Craig W. Casey, Assistant to the President, and Vice-President of the Church Hymnal Corporation, from Miss Olive Moore, Secretary of the Corporation, and from all their colleagues. The Church Hymnal Corporation has published all the Prayer Book Studies prepared by the Standing Liturgical Commission since 1950, and it is now the publisher of The Draft Proposed Book. A list of these publications, together with cumulative totals of sales to date will be found in Annex II.

The Commission also wishes to place on record the gratitude it owes to its distinguished book designer, Mr. Nelson Gruppo, whose career includes service with the Office of War Information, 1941-45; the design of numerous business
publications and magazines, including *This Week, Time Magazine* and many others. Mr. Gruppo is the designer of the last U.S. Air Mail stamps, and is the recipient of numerous awards in graphic arts.

The Commission is especially grateful to James Bradbury Thompson, distinguished book designer, who served as consultant in preparing the basic guidelines for the typography and design of the *Draft Proposed Book*. Mr. Thompson had an outstanding career as design director and design consultant for numerous American publications including, among others, *Time-Life Books, Art News* and *Art News Annual*, and publications of the Field Enterprises Educational Corporation. He has taught Graphic Arts at the School of Art and Architecture, Yale University, and served as consultant at Cornell University. He was a member of the Board of Governors of the Philadelphia College of Art. He is First Vice-President of the Art Directors’ Club, and a member of the Board of Directors of the American Institute of Graphic Arts. He has exhibited at international exhibitions of Graphic Arts in Paris, London, Milan, etc., and is the recipient of numerous awards, the latest being the Medal for 1975 of the American Institute of Graphic Arts. Mr. Thompson is the author of *The Monalphabet* (1945) and *Alphabet 26* (1950).

In the preparation of a work of this scope, under the pressure of rigid constitutional deadlines, it is unavoidable that some typographical and other errors should creep in. A number of these errors are listed in Annex III.

2. Program of Work for 1977-79

The time of the Standing Liturgical Commission during the present triennium was wholly taken up with the preparation of the *Draft Proposed Book*. It became necessary, therefore, to set aside to a future date a number of projects closely related to the total program of Prayer Book Revision. The following numbered paragraphs summarize the program of work envisaged for the next triennium.

(1) The Commission attaches importance to the completion of a study identifying the sources of various liturgical formularies included in *The Draft Proposed Book*. This is necessary both as part of the history of the Church’s tradition of worship and as a belated acknowledgment of the Commission’s indebtedness to many authors and publishers of religious works, on which the Commission has drawn and for which it is deeply grateful. They deserve an appropriate acknowledgment.

(2) An important project, initiated at the same time as Prayer Book Revision, and reported to the General Convention of 1970, is the revision of the Book of Offices. This undertaking was entrusted to a Drafting Committee in 1967-73, and considerable work has already been done. It had to be set aside to enable the Commission to concentrate all its resources on preparing *The Draft Book of Common Prayer*. The resumption and completion of this project is all the more necessary now, since it appears to be generally accepted that both contemporary and traditional idioms have a place in the Church’s worship. This work may require the assistance of two or three Drafting Committees to bring it to completion during the next triennium.

(3) In preparing the Main Lectionary for use on Sundays and the Daily Office Lectionary, the Commission’s attention was focussed on the pericopes to be included in the three-year and two-year cycles of the readings for the Church Year. The Commission kept in mind the General Convention’s mandate to insure that the Lectionaries conform as closely as possible to those used in Roman Catholic and Lutheran Churches. It is now important to review critically what has been accomplished, to prepare a rationale for the selections made, and to set forth the principles used. The tables of readings may of course be changed by any one Convention, and therefore this work should be completed in time to be considered...
APPENDICES

by the Sixty-Sixth General Convention at which the second constitutional action on The Proposed Book is to be taken.

(4) The Commission found it possible to add only two names and one commemoration to the Calendar since the approval of Lesser Feasts and Fasts in 1964 and the trial use Calendars in 1970 and 1973. These are the names of Absalom Jones, Priest (February 13), and Edward Bouverie Pusey, Priest (September 18). The commemoration added is that of Holy Men and Women of the Old Testament (November 8). A number of suggestions were made to the Commission for inclusion of other names common to certain Anglican calendars and the names of heroes of the Faith indigenous to, or connected with missionary work on, the American continent. The Commission did not have the time to give adequate consideration to these suggestions. Therefore, at its last meeting, it set up a permanent committee on the Calendar to consider these pending suggestions, and also some other aspects of the Calendar in the light of experience.

(5) A great deal of the time of members of the Commission and its staff was taken up during the current triennium in leading group discussions and diocesan or regional meetings, at the request of the diocesan authorities, to study materials approved for trial use. If the General Convention adopts a Proposed Book, the demand for educational and background materials will greatly increase. The Commission considers it an essential part of its task to respond to these needs. If Prayer Book Revision means the renewal of the Church’s worship, and if it leads to a deeper understanding and more flexible use of biblical and liturgical materials included in The Draft Book, it is essential that considerable time and effort be devoted to this educational and evangelistic work. A Committee on Educational Materials has been set up. It will need all the help and guidance the Commission can give it. This work is especially important in the coming triennium because not all congregations have taken full part in trial use. To many worshipers The Proposed Book will be a totally new experience, for which they have not been prepared. Pastoral concern for these congregations requires that their needs be met by means of brochures, study-guides, other publications, and above all, by conferences and other personal contacts with members of the Commission and its staff.

(6) Closely related to the above is the anticipated increase in contacts with other Christian bodies and other churches of the Anglican Communion. Since The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer is the first major revision of an Anglican Prayer Book, incorporating many new liturgical principles, recovering much of the historical tradition common to all Christian churches, and to Anglican churches in particular, and aiming towards the greatest possible comprehensiveness, it is only natural to expect intensive interest on the part of churches that find themselves at different stages of the same process.

The Anglican Church of Canada, through its Synod Committee on Doctrine and Worship, has already taken an active share, during the period of trial use, in the experience of this church. Its members have also made a valuable contribution to our work. Through the Executive Secretary of the Anglican Consultative Council, valuable contacts with other Anglican churches have been developing. Scholars of the Lutheran, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, and Methodist Churches have cooperated with representatives of the Commission in preparing the text of eucharistic prayer D in Rite II. A number of texts prepared by the International Consultation on English Texts, (ICET), tested during the period of trial use, and amended, in part because of the active contribution of the Standing Liturgical Commission, will no doubt continue to be the subject of further study and expanded use. At least one of the other liturgical churches is now in the process of considering the adoption of the Psalter included in the Draft Book. Failure to anticipate a considerable increase in correspondence and personal contacts among the churches would be short-sighted. Accordingly, some provision for this work has
(7) Further cooperation is essential with diocesan liturgical committees, whose great contribution to the work of revision has been indicated above. These contacts will continue. It is hoped that the diocesan commissions and committees will play an increasingly important role in the continuing renewal of the Church's spiritual life. They will need the help, and sometimes the leadership, of the Standing Liturgical Commission.

(8) An important editorial task will be the revision of *The Draft Book* with a view to incorporating all amendments the General Convention may wish to make, and insuring that these amendments are fully integrated in *The Proposed Book*. Spelling, capitalization, punctuation, etc., will need to be made consistent. Any resulting changes in page references will need to be carefully checked. This task alone will take not less than three months, i.e. *The Proposed Book* should be ready for the press early in 1977. Only after this work is completed will it be possible to proceed with the preparation of an Altar edition, insuring that materials needed by the celebrant, including sung portions of services, are conveniently placed. This is not a merely technical task. It will require the advice and guidance of the Standing Liturgical Commission. It is anticipated that careful work on the Altar Book will require at least six months after the completion of *The Proposed Book*.

(9) Now that a Standing Commission on Church Music has been established, and is beginning to produce materials for use in conjunction with a future Book of Common Prayer, it is to be expected that contacts with the Standing Liturgical Commission, provided for under Section 2(a) of Canon II.6, will be of increasing value to the Music Commission. During the period of trial use, members of the Joint Commission on Church Music participated in the work of the Standing Liturgical Commission and its drafting committees. They made a valuable contribution. In the coming triennium it is anticipated that the cooperation of the Liturgical Commission will be sought by the Music Commission, especially in the evaluation of existing and proposed texts of hymns for inclusion in a revised Hymnal. Desire for such cooperation has been expressed by members of the Commission on Church Music.

(10) Finally, assuming the completion of the revision process in 1979, the General Convention is faced with the question, How long an interval of time must elapse before the next revision of the Prayer Book is undertaken? The Standing Liturgical Commission was constituted as a permanent agency of the Church when the 1928 revision of The Prayer Book was completed. This was only the second revision of the American book. Yet it was recognized at that time that "another revision would be needed in a generation or two." Nearly fifty years have elapsed since then. The assumption on which the Standing Commission was established has been reinforced by the speed of change since the Second World War. With the publication of *The Draft Proposed Book*, a turning point has been reached in the history of Anglican liturgy. Even if the General Convention should reject *The Draft Book* its influence will continue to be present, in the pioneering process by which it was produced; in the new ways of worship it has opened up; in the new methods of participation in the liturgical life of the Church it has charted; and in the fullness of the historic tradition of the Church it has brought together into one volume.

If the General Convention adopts a revised *Proposed Book*, the Standing Liturgical Commission will be called upon to carry out more intensively than before its original mandate, set forth in Section 1 of Canon II.4, of systematically collecting and collating materials bearing upon future revisions of the *Book of Common Prayer*, including criticisms of *The Proposed Book*, suggestions for improvements, etc. An important process of Churchwide communication has been opened up. It should not be allowed to lapse.

The recognition by the General Convention that the central Book of worship of
the Church cannot be allowed to become out-dated makes it necessary for the Liturgical Commission to be prepared to present to the General Convention, at reasonable intervals of, say, fifteen or twenty years, major suggestions for further revisions of The Prayer Book. This, in fact, is the continuing responsibility which the Standing Liturgical Commission has been established to discharge.

3. Membership, Organization, and Meetings

Term ends at 66th General Convention

Rt. Rev. Chilton Powell
Rt. Rev. Morgan Porpeus
Rt. Rev. Otis Charles
Rt. Rev. William A. Dimmick

(Appointed as Presbyter, continued as Consultant upon consecration as Bishop)
Rev. Robert W. Estill
Rev. Canon Paul E. Langpaap
Rev. Charles P. Price
Rev. Richard Winn
Mr. Dupuy Bateman, Jr.
Mr. James D. Dunning
Mrs. Richard L. Harbour

Term ends at 65th General Convention

Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery
Rev. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr.
Rev. Bonnell Spencer, O.H.C.
Very Rev. C. Preston Wiles

(Appointed to complete term as Presbyter of Rt. Rev. William A. Dimmick)
Mr. H. Harrison Tillman

Consultants (Term ends at 65th General Convention)

Rev. Canon L.M. Benefee (died 3 October, 1974)
Rev. Lloyd Casson
Rev. Donald L. Garfield
Very Rev. Robert H. Greenfield
Rev. H. Boone Porter, Jr.
Dr. Anne LeCroy
Mrs. Donald Kingsley

Ex Officio
Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, Custodian of the Book of Common Prayer

Staff
Rev. Leo Malania, Coordinator
Capt. Howard L. Galley, C.A., Editorial Assistant

Organization
The Commission organized on 14 January, 1974. It reelected the Rt. Rev. Chilton Powell as Chairman, the Rev. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., as Vice-Chairman and the Rev. Charles M. Guilbert as Secretary.

Meetings
The Commission held 8 meetings during 1974-76:

January 14-17, 1974;
June 24-28, 1974;
October 8-12, 1974;
January 7-10, 1975;
March 11-14, 1975;
May 6-9, 1975;
June 16-21, 1975;
July 14-18, 1975.

The Commission plans a further meeting May 17-20, 1976; and a meeting with members of the two legislative committees of the General Convention September 8-10, 1975.

In view of the program of work outlined above, the Commission considers that the canonical membership of ten will be too small to enable it to carry out its tasks expeditiously. However, a membership of 23, while undoubtedly more representative of the Church as a whole, may become rather unwieldy. Provided that the Commission is given the necessary staff and facilities, and provided that it is granted sufficient budgetary flexibility to engage and to invite consultants if this should become necessary, and also to establish drafting committees, the Commission considers that sixteen members, including the Custodian of the Book of Common Prayer, ex officio, should be adequate for the tasks enumerated above. Accordingly the Commission recommends the adoption of Resolutions A-109 and A-110 below.

5. Draft Resolutions on Prayer Book Revision

Resolution A-104

Whereas, the Sixty-Second, Sixty-Third, and Sixty-Fourth General Conventions approved a Plan for Revision of The Book of Common Prayer; and

Whereas, the Standing Liturgical Commission has completed the task assigned to it of producing a Draft Revised Book of Common Prayer; and

Whereas, this Sixty-Fifth General Convention has received The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer and has given full and detailed consideration to it; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention hereby takes the first constitutional action, under the terms of Article X, of the Constitution, to adopt the said Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, as amended; and accordingly designates the said document as The Proposed Book of Common Prayer; and refers it to the Sixty-Sixth General Convention for the second constitutional action under the terms of Article X. of the Constitution.

Resolution A-105

Whereas, this Sixty-Fifth General Convention has taken, under the terms of Article X. of the Constitution, the first constitutional action on The Proposed Book of Common Prayer; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that this Sixty-Fifth General Convention, in accordance with Clause (b) of Article X. of the Constitution, authorize for use throughout this Church, for a period of three years, as from the First Sunday of Advent 1976, being the twenty-eighth day of November, 1976, all the rites and materials contained in the said Proposed Book of Common Prayer as “an alternative at any time or times to the established Book of Common Prayer.”

Resolution A-106

Whereas, the various consultants to the Standing Liturgical Commission appointed by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies since the approval by the General Convention of the Plan of Prayer Book Revision, or co-opted by the Commission itself during the triennium 1973-1976, have rendered valuable services to the Commission in preparing The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer; now therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention place on record its deep appreciation of the services rendered to this Church by those Consultants who served as members of Drafting Committees and by those who served as Reader Consultants.
Resolution A-107

Whereas, the various diocesan liturgical commissions and committees have demonstrated admirable qualities of initiative in organizing study programs, during the period of trial use, of the rites and materials authorized for trial use and incorporated in The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer; and

Whereas, these diocesan bodies have also shown their value in the renewal of the liturgical and spiritual life of the Church; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention place on record its appreciation of the work accomplished by the Chairmen and members of the said diocesan organs; and, be it further

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention recommend to the Bishops and other Ecclesiastical Authorities that the said liturgical bodies be encouraged to continue, and to intensify, their programs of education in liturgy, and that they be adequately supported in deepening the renewal of the Church’s prayer life.

Resolution A-108

Whereas, the Standing Liturgical Commission has completed the first stage of the process of Prayer Book Revision entrusted to it by the Sixty-Second and subsequent General Conventions; and,

Whereas, it is essential for the successful completion of this process that a program of intensive education in the use of The Proposed Book of Common Prayer be undertaken during the triennium 1977-79; and,

Whereas, the completion of the first phase of the program of Prayer Book Revision makes it necessary that related programs be undertaken and brought to speedy conclusion; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested, and is hereby authorized,

(1) to edit and prepare for publication The Proposed Book of Common Prayer as expeditiously as possible;

(2) to prepare an Altar edition based on The Proposed Book of Common Prayer;

(3) to undertake a revision of the Book of Offices;

(4) to complete a study of the sources of various liturgical formularies included in The Proposed Book of Common Prayer, and arrange for the publication of such study;

(5) to review the Main Lectionary and the Daily Office Lectionary, and to prepare and publish a study setting forth the rationale and principles on which the lectionaries have been constructed;

(6) to initiate, in cooperation with diocesan liturgical committees and commissions, an intensive program of education in the use of The Proposed Book of Common Prayer;

(7) To maintain and develop contacts with other churches of the Anglican Communion and with other Christian churches with regard to the revision of the liturgies of their churches;

(8) to maintain close contacts with the Standing Commission on Church Music;

(9) to continue the task assigned to it under its original mandate of collecting and collating criticisms, suggestions for improvement, and proposals for amendments of the Book of Common Prayer, with a view to undertaking, at a date to be decided by a future General Convention, such a further program of revision as may be considered necessary to keep the Prayer Book of this Church up to date in terms of growing discoveries in liturgical research, and also in terms of the spiritual needs of the people; and further;

(10) to report to the General Convention on all aspects of this work.
Resolution A-109

Whereas, the Standing Liturgical Commission was designated under the Plan of Revision adopted by the General Convention of 1967 as its instrument for the revision of The Book of Common Prayer; and,

Whereas, the General Convention of 1967 augmented the membership of the said Commission, until such revision was completed, to a total of sixteen Members, including one ex-officio Member; and,

Whereas, the constitutional process of revision of the Book of Common Prayer is expected to be completed in 1979; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That the membership of the Standing Liturgical Commission be established, during the triennium 1977-79, at a total of sixteen Members, including the Custodian of the Book of Common Prayer, as ex-officio Member, without amendment of Section 2 of Canon II.4.

Resolution A-110

Whereas, the plan of Prayer Book Revision adopted by the 63rd General Convention, provided for the appointment of a Co-ordinator to furnish the necessary assistance and staff services to the Standing Liturgical Commission; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies be authorized and requested to appoint a Co-ordinator for Prayer Book Revision, to assist the Commission in carrying to completion the tasks assigned to it, in such a manner and under such terms of reference as the said Commission may determine.

6. The Lesser Feasts and Fasts

The 1973 General Convention authorized for trial use a revised version of this valuable book of Collects, in both contemporary and traditional forms, together with suitable readings and suggested Psalms for the lesser feasts and the week-days of Lent. The Commission considers this collection an invaluable enrichment of the Church's worship, and recommends its continued use during the triennium 1976-1979.

Accordingly, the Commission recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution A-111

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention authorize for optional use, throughout this Church, that certain document entitled “The Calendar and the Collects, Psalms, and Lessons for the Lesser Feasts and Fasts,” Revised Edition, prepared by the Standing Liturgical Commission, published by The Church Hymnal Corporation (and appended to this Report); Provided that the use of this document be according to the “Tables and Rules for the Movable and Immovable Feasts, etc.” in the Book of Common Prayer, or according to the rules of “The Calendar of the Church Year,” published in The Proposed Book of Common Prayer as authorized by this Sixty-Fifth General Convention for Trial Use, in accordance with the provisions of Clause (b) of Article X. of the Constitution.

7. Modern Versions of the Bible

The Sixty-Fourth General Convention adopted an amendment to Canon II.2 permitting the reading at Morning and Evening Prayer of several translations of the Bible, including “Good News for Modern Man: the New Testament in Today’s Speech,” published by The American Bible Society in 1966. This year the Bible Society is publishing its translation of the Old Testament. The Commission
APPENDICES

considers that since “Good News for Modern Man” has been found helpful during the period of trial use, it would be equally helpful if the American Bible Society's translation of the Old Testament were also authorized for use. Accordingly, the Commission recommends the adoption of the following two resolutions:

Resolution A-112


Resolution A-113

Resolved, the House of concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention, in accordance with Clause (b) of Article X. of the Constitution authorize for trial use throughout this Church, for a period of three years, as from the First Sunday of Advent, being the Twenty-eighth day of November, 1976, in place of the Epistles and Gospels set out in the Book of Common Prayer, the corresponding passages from any of those translations of the Holy Scriptures that are permitted by Canon 11.2 to be used for the Lessons at Morning and Evening Prayer.


Part I (From the General Convention Budget)

Appropriations

The General Convention 1973  
Increase granted by Program and Budget to cover deficit 1976  

$48,000  
16,000  

$64,000

Disbursements

For meetings of the Standing Liturgical Commission  
1974  
1975  
1976 (to end of Aug. 15 estimated)  

$18,644.42  
31,207.83  
14,000.00  

Total Disbursements  

$63,852.25  

Estimated Balance 15 Aug. 1976  

$148.75

Part II (From the General Church Program for the implementation of the Plan for a Revision of the Book of Common Prayer)

Appropriations from General Convention for the Program  
1974  
1975  
1976  

$65,800.00  
68,000.00  
63,201.00  

Total Appropriation  

$197,001.00  

Additional receipts from Special Publication Fund  

$ 1,287.96  

Total Income  

$198,288.96

Disbursements

1. Salary Costs, (Including Pension and Social Security*)  
1974  
1975  
1976 (to 29 Feb.)  

$27,789.83  
30,277.02*  
4,364.00  

Total to 29 Feb.  

$62,430.85
STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

PART II — Appropriations for the Triennium 1976-79

In order to bring to completion the task of Prayer Book Revision, as set forth above and as approved by the General Convention, the Standing Liturgical Commission must hold meetings, organize at least four committees which also will need to meet, and be assisted by an adequate staff. The appropriations granted in the past have never been sufficient to meet the actual costs, which, on the whole, were reasonably estimated. In the triennium 1977-79, it is reasonable to expect that costs of transportation, subsistence, telephone, part-time assistance, etc., will rise sharply in accordance with the continuing trend in rising costs, and will thus off-set much of the savings from a reduction in the membership of the Commission and in the number of committees. However, costs for professional staff assistance, which have always been minimal, should remain reasonably constant. Such decrease as there may be in the volume of correspondence will be off-set by the rise in mailing costs, and the costs of paper and other office supplies.

The estimates below are based on past experience. They are divided under two headings: the travel and subsistence of a Commission of 16 members; and the costs of committees and staff, consisting of one full-time secretary, a part-time

2. Part-time assistance (typists, machine operators, consultant services)
   1974 $ 8,830.25
   1975 10,368.20
   1976 (to 29 Feb.) 280.00
   Total to 29 Feb. $19,478.45

3. Meetings and Drafting Committees (including travel and subsistence)
   1974 $24,861.25
   1975 14,610.82
   1976 (to 29 Feb.) 817.66
   Total to 29 Feb. $40,299.73

4. Office Expenses (including maintenance of reproduction machines, paper, office supplies, mail, and similar expenses)
   1974 $ 6,602.52
   1975 10,734.43
   1976 (to 29 Feb.) 197.80
   Total to 29 Feb. $17,534.75

5. Printing and Reproduction of Documents
   1974 $3,857.59
   1975 4,754.44
   1976 –
   Total to 29 Feb. $8,612.03

6. Miscellaneous Expenses
   1974 $414.09
   1975 279.70
   1976 18.00
   Total to 29 Feb. $711.79

Recapitulation of Part II

| Salary Costs | $ 62,430.85 |
| Part-time Assistance | 19,478.45 |
| Drafting Committees & Travel | 40,289.73 |
| Office Expenses | 17,534.75 |
| Printing & Reproduction | 8,612.03 |
| Miscellaneous | 711.79 |

(Total to 29 Feb. 1976) $149,057.60

Balance (including salaries, office expenses, outstanding claims all program costs for ten months until the end of 1976) 49,231.36
Coordinator, and a part-time editorial assistant, together with minimal office expenses, including correspondence, telephones, and the need to engage part-time staff during periods of peak activity.

Whatever the General Convention may decide about the distribution of expenses between the Assessment Budget and the General Program Budget, the Commission feels that it cannot be expected to carry out its tasks without the necessary substantive and administrative tools.

I. Meetings of the Standing Liturgical Commission
   1976 (pre-Convention meetings with Legislative Committees of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies) $26,341.00
   1977-79 (Ten meetings of 16-member Commission, travel and subsistence) $48,800.00
   Total for Triennium 1976-79 $75,141.00

II. Assistance to the Standing Liturgical Commission
   1. Meetings of four drafting committees 1977-79 $ 15,000.00
   2. Staff Costs – Salary (including Pension & Social Security for 2 part-time professionals and 1 full-time secretary) 92,000.00
   3. Part-time Assistance 6,000.00
   4. Reproduction of documents 8,000.00
   5. Office Expenses, mailing, etc. 16,000.00
   Total for Program Assistance $137,000.00

The Commission, therefore, recommends the adoption of the following two resolutions:

Resolution A-114

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, That this Sixty-Fifth General Convention appropriate in the Budget of the General Convention for the triennium 1977-79, the sum of $75,141.00 for the expenses of the Standing Liturgical Commission.

Resolution A-115

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, That there be included either in the General Church Program or in the Budget of the General Convention, the sum of $137,000 to be expended over the years 1977, 1978, and 1979 by the Standing Liturgical Commission for the technical and professional assistance required to carry out the program of Prayer Book Revision and other related activities authorized by this Sixty-Fifth General Convention.

Respectfully submitted,
THE STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

Annex I — Memorial Minute

Lee Maur Benefee
(died 3 October 1974)

The Standing Liturgical Commission of The Episcopal Church, assembled in regular session at the Bishop Mason Retreat and Conference Center, Flower Mound, Texas, wishes to record its gratitude to God for the life and work among us of the Rev. Canon Lee Maur Benefee.

Since Canon Benefee was appointed to this body in 1970, his Christian devotion, his warm personality, and his forthright honesty have endeared him to all members of the Commission. He has repeatedly spoken up to criticize any material that was insensitive or unjust to any individual or group, and he has helped all members of this Commission to be more aware of particular outlooks and cultural backgrounds within our society and the Church whose recognition and contribution is so

AA-282
essential to the total life of the Church. Our work has been better because of his presence among us, and as we remember him in the future we will try to be true to the perceptions to which he alerted us.

We have celebrated together the Holy Eucharist, to offer God our thanks and our prayers for him. We likewise wish to express to Elna Louise, his wife, to his family, and to his many friends, our sympathy and the assurance of our prayers that God will continue to uphold them in that divine love which has been so real to Lee in his life and which we believe he now enjoys more fully in that heavenly Jerusalem which is the Mother of us all.

The Standing Liturgical Commission
Meeting in Flower Mound, Texas
11 Oct. 1974

Annex II — Publications of the Commission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cumulative Totals of Sales</th>
<th>Year Published</th>
<th>Total Sold</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Baptism and Confirmation</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>12,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. The Liturgical Lectionary</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>24,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Ministration to the Sick</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>16,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. The Eucharistic Liturgy</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>26,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. The Holy Liturgy (offprint pamphlet of No. IV)</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>9,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. The Litany</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>8,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. Morning and Evening Prayer</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>6,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. The Penitential Office</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>8,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. The Calendar</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>5,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. Solemnization of Matrimony</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>6,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI. Thanksgiving for Birth of a Child</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>7,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII. Proper for Minor Holy Days</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>5,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII. Order of Burial of Dead</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>3,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV. An Office of Instruction of Rectors intoParishes</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>5,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Supplement No. XII)</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>19,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Book of Offices (3rd ed.)</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>8,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV. Problem and Method of Prayer Book Revision</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>5,887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVI. The Calendar and the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels for Lesser Feasts and Fasts and for Special Occasions</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>40,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Cover edition of No. XVI (Lesser Feasts and Fasts)</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>5,887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII. The Liturgy of the Lord's Supper</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>11,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(complete Study and rite)</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>54,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pew edition: The Liturgy only)</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>716,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Large Altar edition)</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>5,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayer Book in Common Speech</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>8,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. The Church Year</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>14,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. The Ordination of Bishops, Priests, and Deacons</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. The Daily Office</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>11,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. The Pastoral Offices</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>8,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete Sets 18-24</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>16,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services for Trial Use (pew edition)</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>961,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(hard cover)</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>26,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Holy Eucharist (Altar edition)</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>8,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Prayers, Thanksgiving, and Litanies</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>11,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Catechism</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>40,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Prayer Book Studies 26 — Sets (both of above together)</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>8,886</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDICES

28. Prayer Book Studies 28 – Dedication and Consecration of a Church
   Celebration of a New Ministry
   Prayer Book Psalter Revised 1973 7,018
   An Order of Worship For The Evening 1973 8,848
   Lesser Feasts and Fasts Revised 1974 7,069
   The Celebration and Blessing of a Marriage 1975 12,427
   Baptism and Confirmation 1975 22,157

Annex III – List of Corrections

This list does not include such minor technical errors as, for example, the omission of the period after the word Alleluia on page 103, line 6; or the omission or insertion of commas when the sense of the passage is not affected, as after the title “O Gracious Light” on page 111. Nor does it include typographical refinements such as spacing, over-hang quotes, etc. Only those corrigenda are listed below which affect the substance of the text. A supplementary list may be presented at a later date.
(See consolidated list following the Supplemental Report)

DRAFT SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Following the submission of its Report to the General Convention, published in “The Blue Book”, the Standing Liturgical Commission held another meeting from May 17 to 20, 1976, in St. Paul, Minn. In addition to those members of the Commission who were present, the following Bishops also participated in the meeting at the invitation of the Chairman: The Right Reverends Stanley H. Atkins, Frederick H. Belden, John H. Burt, William A. Franklin, Walter C. Righter, and Arthur A. Vogel. The Very Rev. Harold F. Lemoine, Chairman of the Liturgical Committee of the House of Deputies, also participated. Present as guests and observers were two representatives of the Synod Committee on Doctrine and Worship of the Anglican Church of Canada: The Very Reverend David J. Carter and the Venerable Peter S. Lucas.

The Commission noted once more the generally favorable comments it was continuing to receive regarding The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, published on 2 February, 1976, by The Church Hymnal Corporation and distributed free-of-charge to all Bishops and all Deputies to the General Convention.

At the same time, the Commission took note of the numerous helpful suggestions it had received for the improvement of the Book, ranging from the identification of typographical errors to more substantive comments. In the light of all these comments and suggestions, a consolidated list of changes, incorporating those appended to the main Report, as well as those made at its May meeting, and others received subsequently, has been prepared and is appended to this Report. The Commission presents this list for consideration by the General Convention in conjunction with The Draft Proposed Book.

Theological Commentary on The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer

At its May 1976 meeting, the Commission read and approved a theological commentary on The Draft Proposed Book, prepared at its request by the Rev. Charles P. Price, Chairman of the Commission’s Theological Committee and Professor of Theology at The Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia. This commentary entitled “Introducing The Draft Proposed Book” was adopted by the Commission as an integral part of its Report to the General Convention. However, the commentary could not be prepared until after
STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

The Draft Proposed Book had been published, and since the deadline for including materials in "The Blue Book" had passed, the Commission requested and received the permission of the Presiding Officers of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies to give interim distribution to the commentary. The task of distributing it to all Bishops and Deputies was assigned to the Co-ordinator for Prayer Book Revision.

In view of its outstanding merits as a working tool for understanding not only The Draft Proposed Book, but also the principles of all current Anglican revisions, the commentary is being published by The Church Hymnal Corporation as Prayer Book Studies 29, and is being made available for purchase by the general public as well. The value of this commentary will last well beyond the General Convention of 1976 and the triennium of 1977-1979.

The Commission hereby presents this theological commentary, entitled Introducing the Draft Proposed Book, to the General Convention, and by this reference makes it part of its Report.

Translation of The Apocrypha by The American Bible Society

The Standing Liturgical Commission presents to the General Convention a resolution, expressing appreciation to The American Bible Society for its great contribution to the cause of evangelism by its excellent translation of Good News for Modern Man and requesting the Society to proceed to the translation of The Old Testament Apocrypha. Together with its forthcoming publication of The Old Testament in modern English speech, the translation of the Apocrypha would be another valuable addition to the outstanding accomplishments of the Society. The Commission recommends the adoption of the following Resolution:

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Resolution A-119

Whereas, The American Bible Society has performed a distinguished service to the Churches in their work of evangelism and of study of the Holy Scriptures in their translation of the Bible, known as Good News for Modern Man; and

Whereas, The Episcopal Church, acting through its General Convention, has authorized in its Canons (Title II, Canon 2) the use in public worship of the Society's translation The New Testament in Today's English Version (1966; and

Whereas, The completion of the Society's comparable work of translation of the Old Testament (of which several Books have already been completed and published) is soon to be published: now, therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of _______concurring, that this Convention, meeting in Minneapolis, September 11-22, do hereby request The American Bible Society to proceed to a translation of the Old Testament Apocrypha, upon completion of its translation of the Old Testament Books, in order that the said Old Testament Apocrypha also be available for use in public worship among those churches which read it for edification in their services of worship; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _______concurring, that The American Bible Society be commended for its translation of the Holy Scriptures, known as Good News for Modern Man, in its work completed to date for both the Old and the New Testaments; and be it further

Resolved, the House of _______concurring, that The Episcopal Church hereby pledges its full cooperation in a new translation, in the aforesaid series, of the Old Testament Apocrypha.

The Celebration and Blessing of a Marriage

The Commission took note of a number of comments and suggestions it had
received for changes in its last revision of the marriage rite, and requested its editorial committee to study them, and, if appropriate, submit a revised text to the Liturgical Commission for its approval. As there was no time to complete this task between the conclusion of its May meeting and the deadline for submitting this Supplementary Report, the Commission hereby makes the revised text part of its Supplementary Report by reference, and undertakes to submit the text for the consideration of the Liturgy Committees of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies early in September 1976, for appropriate action and submission to the General Convention.

The Good Friday Liturgy

While the enrichment of the Holy Week rites have been received with considerable approval by all who have commented on them, two optional sections of that rite were subjected to weighty criticism by a number of correspondents. The section entitled "The Reproaches", two moving poems cast in Old Testament imagery contrasting the great good Jesus has accomplished for the salvation of the human race with its rejection and crucifixion of him, were criticized by some scholars and liturgiologists as conveying undesirable anti-Jewish overtones. These poems have been understood by many parishes which have used them unofficially, and by members of the Commission, as being addressed not to a nation or race, but to the entire Church, and, indeed, to the whole of mankind.

However, the objections to this section of the rite were supported by reference to the tragic history of the Jewish people, the role played by the Church's exclusion and condemnation of Jews in the Middle Ages, and by a resolution on Christian-Jewish relations, adopted by the General Convention of 1964. In keeping with its policy of being sensitive to the feelings of all peoples, the Standing Liturgical Commission decided to replace this optional material by other more suitable, but equally optional, materials. As in the case of the Marriage Rite, there was no time to give adequate study to suitable substitutions. The Commission, therefore, assigned the task of preparing such materials to its editorial committee, and herewith makes the submission of alternative texts a part of this Report by reference. The texts will be reviewed by the Standing Liturgical Commission in early September, 1976, and if approved, will be presented to the Liturgy Committees of the House of Deputies and the House of Bishops for appropriate action by the General Convention.

Financial Implications

In its main Report in "The Blue Book", the Standing Liturgical Commission outlined a program of work for the triennium 1977-1979. Special emphasis was laid on the educational aspects of the Commission's work, on the revision of the Book of Offices, and on the preparation of other related materials, including a Prayer Book Study on the sources of the new liturgical material in The Draft Proposed Book.

The Commission desires to stress once more that this work cannot be accomplished without a staff and adequate provision for office expenses, such as mail, telephones, and a minimum amount of travel. Already, a number of requests for members of the Commission's staff to make personal presentations of the proposed revision of the Book of Common Prayer, following the General Convention, are being received, together with a large number of letters requesting background information, clarifications, etc.

The Commission feels that an adequate completion of the revision program calls for adequate staff expenditures, and it urges the General Convention to ensure that its minimal staff needs will be given serious and favorable consideration.
Membership of the Commission, Drafting Committees, and Reader-Consultants

In this unprecedented effort at a comprehensive and intensive dialogue with the whole Church with regard to its liturgy, the Commission has received invaluable assistance from a very large number of correspondents, who have literally prayed their way through the successive drafts it has presented and which the General Convention has authorized for trial use. There is sufficient evidence to indicate that for many members of the Church, active participation in the processes of trial use has been a profoundly spiritual experience, tantamount in some cases to a spiritual conversion, a rediscovery of faith, and a deepened insight into the meaning and mission of the Church.

Much as it would like to do so, the Commission cannot possibly list the names of all those earnest and devout men and women who have contributed to its work, and who, in a real sense, can be described as co-authors, with the Commission, of The Draft Proposed Book.

The best that can be done is to list the names only of those who have been officially involved in its work — members of the Commission, members of Drafting Committees, and officially-appointed or co-opted consultants. Their names are listed below. To all of them, and especially to the much larger number who have taken the trouble to read, mark, inwardly digest, and comment on this work now brought to the present stage of near-completion, the Standing Liturgical Commission is once more happy to express its deep gratitude.

A. Members of the Standing Liturgical Commission

The General Convention of 1967 approved a plan for revision of The Book of Common Prayer, submitted at its request by the Standing Liturgical Commission, and at the same time authorized the trial use of The Liturgy of the Lord's Supper, prepared by the Commission, and published by The Church Hymnal Corporation. At that time, the membership of the Commission consisted of two bishops (Chilton Powell, Chairman, and Jonathan G. Sherman); six presbyters (Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., Vice-Chairman, Charles W.F. Smith, Louis B. Keiter, H. Boone Porter, Jr., Charles M. Guilbert, Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer and member ex-officio, and Bonnell Spencer, O.H.C.); two lay persons (Frank S. Cellier, Secretary, and Dupuy Bateman, Jr.); and two bishops serving as consultant members (Arthur Lichtenberger and Albert R. Stuart).

An expansion of the Commission's membership was authorized by the General Convention of 1967, and the Presiding Officers of the House of Bishops and of the House of Deputies added bishops, presbyters and lay persons to serve as additional members and as consultant members. In practice, the distinction between the "canonical" members and others became non-existent, except with regard to the duration of their terms of appointment. During the first period of trial use, 1968-1969, the membership of the Standing Liturgical Commission was as follows: five bishops (Chilton Powell, Chairman; William C. Frey, J. Joseph Harte, Jonathan G. Sherman, and Albert R. Stuart); eight presbyters (Robert W. Estill, Charles M. Guilbert, Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer and ex-officio member, who was elected Secretary upon the expiration of the term of Frank S. Cellier, Louis B. Keiter, H. Boone Porter, Jr., Charles P. Price, Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., Vice-Chairman; Charles W. F. Smith, and Bonnell Spencer, O.H.C., and four lay persons (John W. Ashton, Dupuy Bateman, Jr., James D. Dunning, and Mrs. Richard L. Harbour). Beginning in 1968, the Rev. Leo Malania became Co-ordinator on a part-time basis, and Captain Howard E. Galley, C.A., was added to the Co-ordinator's staff as Editorial Assistant, also on a part-time basis.

In 1970, the membership of the Commission was as follows: six bishops (Chilton Powell, Chairman; Stanley H. Atkins, A. Donald Davies, William C. Frey, James W. Montgomery, and Morgan Porteus who began as presbyter); twelve presbyters

AA-287
APPENDICES

(Harold Bassage, Lee M. Benefee, Robert W. Estill, David R. Forbes, who replaced the Rev. Morgan Porteus upon his consecration as bishop, Donald L. Garfield, Charles M. Guilbert, Custodian and Secretary, H. Boone Porter, Jr., Charles P. Price, Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., Vice-Chairman, Charles W.F. Smith, Bonnell Spencer, O.H.C., and Richard C. Winn); and four lay persons (Dupuy Bateman, Jr., Harrison Tillman, James D. Dunning, and Mrs. Richard L. Harbour).

During the triennium 1974-76, the membership of the Commission was as follows: five bishops (Chilton Powell, Chairman; Otis Charles, William Dimmick, James W. Montgomery, Morgan Porteus); twelve presbyters (Lloyd S. Casson, Robert W. Estill, Donald L. Garfield, Robert H. Greenfield, Charles M. Guilbert, Custodian and Secretary, Paul E. Langpaap, H. Boone Porter, Jr., Charles P. Price, Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., Vice-Chairman, Bonnell Spencer, O.H.C., C. Preston Wiles, appointed to replace William Dimmick when he was consecrated bishop, and Richard C. Winn); six lay persons (Dupuy Bateman, Jr., James D. Dunning, Mrs. Richard L. Harbour, Mrs. Donald Kingsley, Dr. Anne LeCroy, and Harrison Tillman).

The terms of office of these members are given in the Commission's main Report in "The Blue Book."

B. Drafting Committees

Membership of Drafting Committees 1974-76

One of the cardinal principles of the Plan for Prayer Book Revision was the distribution of the work of drafting among a number of committees, composed of bishops, priests, and lay persons, chosen for their special competence or interest in the particular subject. Each committee functioned under the chairmanship of a member of the Standing Liturgical Commission. At most of the committee meetings, a representative of the Standing Commission on Church Music was present and took part in the work. Comments, criticisms, and suggestions relating to the work of the particular committee were referred to it, and were taken into account in preparing the draft text for study and consideration by the Standing Liturgical Commission. In all cases the Commission itself did a detailed job of editing and redrafting the committee's proposals.

The membership of committees in the trienniums 1968-70 and 1971-73 was reported to the General Convention in the Commission's Reports for those years.

Committee memberships for 1974-76 are listed below, generally in the order of the contents of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer:

Contents and Order of the Draft Proposed Book

Committee on The Calendar, Eucharistic Lectionary and Collects
Rev. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., Chairman; Rev. Canon James R. Brown, Rev. Lawrence L. Brown, Rev. Reginald H. Fuller, Rev. Donald L. Garfield (See also Committee on the Church Year and Editorial Committee).

Committee on Prefactory Materials
Mr. Dupuy Bateman, Jr., Chairman; Rev. John K. Baiz, Rev. Lawrence L. Brown, Very Rev. John B. Coburn.

The Daily Office
STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

Corresponding Members:


The Great Litany

(See under "Rite I Services" Committee below. This work was largely based on the revision by the late Morton Stone, F.B.S., 1953).

Committee on the Church Year


Corresponding Member:

Rev. Herman Page.

Holy Baptism


Corresponding Members:


The Holy Eucharist


Ad Hoc Committee on A Common Eucharistic Prayer


Pastoral Offices


Marriage Rite


Thanksgiving for a Child

Mrs. Virginia Harbour, Chairman; Mrs. Maryanne Ward.

Corresponding Members:


Episcopal Services


Corresponding Members:


The Psalter

APPENDICES

Prayers and Thanksgivings

An Outline of the Faith or Catechism
Very Rev. Robert H. Greenfield, Chairman; Dr. Marianne Micks, Rev. Charles Winters, Rev. Evan R. Williams.

Corresponding Members:

Historical Documents of the Church
(originally a Committee of the Theological Statements Committee) Mrs. Richard Harbour, Chairman; Dr. Marion Kelleran, Rev. William Wendt, Rev. Malcolm MacMillan, Rev. Clement Welsh, Rev. Albert T. Mollegen, and members of the Editorial Committee.

The Lectionaries
(See below under Committee on the Use of Scripture)

In addition to the above, several Committees were constituted to keep the entire work in progress under review. These include:

The Theological Committee

Corresponding Members:

Committee on the Use of Scriptures

Corresponding Members:
Prof. Denis Baly, Rev. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr.

Committee on Rubrics

Constitutional and Canonical Committee
Mr. Dupuy Bateman, Jr., Chairman; Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, Rt. Rev. Hal Raymond Gross, Mr. Henry P. Bakewell, Hon. Clay Myers, Dr. Walker Taylor, Jr., Rev. Leo Malania.

Committee on Rite I Services

Editorial Committee

Corresponding Member:
Rt. Rev. Leland Stark.
Sub-Committee I
(on "Sensitivity") Mrs. Richard L. Harbour, Chairman, Mrs. William Grey, Ms. Casey Miller, Rev. Richard C. Winn, Ms. Kate Swift, Rev. Canon Lee M. Benefee (until his death).

Sub-Committee II

Corresponding Members:

Committee on Design and Production
Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, Chairman, Rev. Craig Casey, Miss Olive Moore (Church Hymnal Corporation), Rev. Canon Jeffrey Cave, Mr. Nelson Gruppo, Rev. Leo Malania, Capt. Howard E. Galley, C.A.
Consultant:
Mr. James Bradbury Thompson.

Headquarters Editorial Group
By vote of the Standing Liturgical Commission taken at the last meeting of 1975 in July, and again at the last meeting of 1976 in May, the following were entrusted with the task of final editing of The Draft Proposed Book of Common Prayer, including all corrections and the preparation of alternative materials: Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, Chairman; Capt. Howard E. Galley, C.A., Editorial Assistant; and Rev. Leo Malania, Co-ordinator. The group used the services of Mr. Nelson Gruppo as technical advisor.

C. Chairmen of Diocesan Liturgical Committees
Through these Diocesan Officials, the Standing Liturgical Commission was able to obtain the comments, criticisms, and invaluable advice from concerned liturgical groups in the various dioceses. The list of Chairmen given below is intended to recognize, as well, the invaluable contributions made by the members of these committees and of many non-members who spoke or wrote to them. In order not to lose the expert knowledge gained by the Chairmen in their work, those who resigned or moved to other dioceses were automatically transferred to the larger group of Reader-Consultants (see section D below) who also made a valuable contribution to the Commission's work from a more individual perspective.

ALBANY Rev. Canon J. Alan diPretoro, Cohoes, N.Y.
ARIZONA Rev. Donne E. Puckle, Lake Havasu City.
      Rev. Gary McConnell, Jacksonville.
ATLANTA Rev. John McKee III, Atlanta, Ga.
CALIFORNIA Rev. Raymond Hoche-Mong, Pacifica.
CENTRAL FLORIDA Rev. A.C. Cannon, Cocoa, Fla.
CENTRAL GULF COAST Rev. William J. Gould, Mobile, Ala.
CENTRAL NEW YORK Rev. David W. Robinson, Greene, N.Y.
APPENDICES


CHICAGO  Rev. Donald C. Muth, Clarendon Hills, Ill.

COLOMBIA  Rev. Omar Acosta, Bogota, Colombia, S.A.

COLORADO  Rev. Jerry B. McKenzie, Denver, Col.

CONNECTICUT  Rev. Byron D. Stuhlman, Bridgewater, Conn.


DALLAS  Rev. Canon K. Michael Harmuth, Dallas, Texas.


DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  Rt. Rev. Telesforo A. Isaac, Santo Domingo, D.R.

EAST CAROLINA  Rev. Webster L. Simons, Jr., Wilmington, N.C.

EASTERN OREGON  Rev. Granville Waldron, Crescent City, Cal.
                Mrs. Dirk Rinehart, Milton-Freewater, Ore.

EASTON  Rev. Charles O'Fallon Mastin, Easton, Md.


ECUADOR  Rt. Rev. Adrian Caceres, Quito, Ecuador.


CONVOCATION OF AMERICAN CHURCHES IN EUROPE
            Rt. Rev. A. Ervine Swift, Nordenstadt, Germany.

FLORIDA  Rt. Rev. Hamilton West, Jacksonville, Fla.
            Rev. E. Boyd Coarsey, Jr., Jacksonville, Fla.

FOND DU LAC  Rev. John O. Bruce, Waupun, Wis.


GUATEMALA  Rt. Rev. Anselmo Carral, Guatemala City, Guatemala

HAITI  Rev. Yvon Francois, Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

HAWAI  Rev. Donn H. Brown, Ewa Beach, Hawaii.

HONDURAS  Rt. Rev. Anselmo Carral, Guatemala City, Guatemala

IDAHO  Rev. Paul J. Tracy, Payette.

INDIANAPOLIS  Mr. Leon E. Ritzman, Indianapolis, Ind.


KANSAS  Rev. Hubert M. Dye, Jr., Olathe.

KENTUCKY  Rev. H. Sheppard Musson, Louisville


LIBERIA  Rev. Emmanuel Johnson, Monrovia, Liberia.

LONG ISLAND  Rev. Robert H. Walters, Levittown, N.Y.
STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

LOS ANGELES  Mr. David Farr, Pasadena, Cal.
LOUISIANA  Rev. J. Frederick Patten, Shreveport
MAINE  Rev. Richard J. Simeone, Skowhegan
MARYLAND  Rev. Ronald H. Miller, Baltimore.
MASSACHUSETTS  Rev. William C. Lowe, Auburndale
MEXICO  Rt. Rev. Jose Saucedo, Mexico City.
MICHIGAN  Rev. Charles E. Curtis, Taylor
MISSISSIPPI  Rev. Hollis R. Williams, Jr., Jackson.
MISSOURI  Rev. David P. Hegg, II, St. Louis.
MONTANA  Rev. John S.W. Fargher, Butte.
NEBRASKA  Rev. James M. Barnett, Norfolk.
NEVADA  Rev. Karl Spatz, Las Vegas.
NEW HAMPSHIRE  Rev. R.C.L. Webb, Plaistow.
NEW JERSEY  Rev. Canon Vincent K. Pettit, Cranford.
NEW YORK  Rev. Raymond DeWitt Mallary, Jr., New York
NEWARK  Rev. Harold J. Shaffer, Sparta, N.J.
          Rev. John F. Salmon, Jr., Bloomfield, N.J.
NICARAGUA  Rt. Rev. Eduardo Haynsworth, Managua.
NORTH CAROLINA  Rev. Uly H. Gooch, Salisbury, N.C.
NORTH DAKOTA  Mr. Kent H. Horton, Jamestown.
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA  Rev. J. Timothy West, Petaluma, Cal.
NORTHERN INDIANA  Rev. Wright R. Johnson, Logansport, Ind.
NORTHWEST TEXAS  Ven. Richard Wilson, Lubbock, Texas.
OHIO  Rev. Robert C. Dean, Cleveland.
OKLAHOMA  Rev. Charles H.D. Brown, Tulsa
          Mrs. James B. Pierson, Bainbridge Is., Wash.
OREGON  Rev. H. Bernard Lamer, Jr., Lebanon
PHILIPPINES  Rev. H. Ellsworth Chandlee, Manila.
APPENDICES

RHODE ISLAND  Rev. Paul Kintzing, Providence.
RIO GRANDE  Rev. Peter C. Moore, Albuquerque, New Mexico.
ROCHESTER  Rev. Richard M. Spielmann, Rochester, N.Y.
SAN DIEGO  Rev. Arnold A. Fenton, San Diego, Cal.
SAN JOAQUIN  Very Rev. John D. Spear, Fresno, Cal.
SANTO DOMINGO  Rt. Rev. Telesforo A. Isaac, Santo Domingo, D.R.
SOUTH CAROLINA  Rev. John E. Gilchrist, Charleston.
SOUTH DAKOTA  Rev. C.E.B. Harnsberger, Hot Springs
SOUTHEAST FLORIDA  Very Rev. William L. Stevens, Plantation, Fla.
               Rev. Lincoln Stelk, Delaware, Ohio.
SOUTHERN VIRGINIA  Rev. G. Donald Black, Bon Air, Va.
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA  Rev. Hoyt B. Massey, Tampa, Fla.
SPOKANE  Rev. G. Bruce Hotchkis, Yakima, Wash.
SPRINGFIELD  Rev. Anthony C. Viton, Mt. Carmel, Ill.
TAIWAN  Rt. Rev. James Te Ming Pong, Taipei.
TENNESSEE  Rev. Charles Galbraith, Cookeville, Tenn.
TEXAS  Rt. Rev. James Richardson, Houston.
UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA  Rev. Peter D. Ouzts, Greenville, S.C.
UTAH  Rev. William Hannifin, Brigham City.
VERMONT  Rev. Canon James B. Leswing, Burlington.
VIRGIN ISLANDS  Rev. Lionel S. Rymer, St. Thomas.
VIRGINIA  Dr. John C. David, Richmond.
WASHINGTON  Rev. Canon Jeffrey Cave, Washington, D.C.
WEST MISSOURI  Rev. Donald R. Barton, Branson, Mo.
WEST TEXAS  Rev. George H. Dettman, Port Lavaca, Texas.
WEST VIRGINIA  Rev. David G. Thabet, Moundsville.
WESTERN KANSAS  Rev. Herman Page, Liberal, Kansas
WESTERN NEW YORK  Rev. Canon William A.R. Howard, Silver Creek, N.Y.
STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA  Rev. H. Alexander Viola, Hendersonville, N.C.

WYOMING  Very Rev. Howard L. Wilson, Laramie.

D. READER – CONSULTANTS

Rev. Horace T. Allen, Jr., New York, N.Y.
Very Rev. J.C. Michael Allen, St. Louis, Mo.
Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, New York, N.Y.
Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison, New York, N.Y.
Rev. Carol Anderson, New York, N.Y.
Miss Vienna Cobb Anderson, Washington, D.C.
Dr. Karl Arndt, Denver, Col.
Rev. John F. Ashby, Ada, Oklahoma
Rev. William H. Baer, La Grange, Ill.
Mr. Thomas Babbitt, Litchfield, Conn.
Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, San Antonio, Texas
Rev. Frederick Barnhill, Phoenix, Ariz.
Rev. Harold E. Barrett, Memphis, Tenn.
Rev. D. Rex Bateman, Chicago, Ill.
Mr. Elmer G. Beamer, Aspen, Col.
Rev. Richards W. Beekmann, Oakland, Cal.
Rt. Rev. G.P. Mellick Belshaw, Trenton, N.J.
Rev. Donald F. Belt, Pawtucket, R.I.
Rev. Robert A. Bennett, Jr., Cambridge, Mass.
Rev. A.H. Benzinger, Avon, Conn.
Rev. Robert K. Bernhard, Wichita, Kansas
Rev. T. James Bethell, Topeka, Kansas
Rev. Robert Bizzaro, Marion, Indiana
Rev. Canon R. Clark Bornfield, Elkhart, Ind.
Rev. Marlin L. Bowman, Jamaica, Long Beach, N.Y.
Rev. Canon Donald E. Boyer, Burlington, Vt.
Rev. Lawrence H. Bradner, Mission, S.D.
Rev. William S. Brettman, Orange Park, Fla.
Rev. Anselm Broburg, Port Chester, N.Y.
Rev. David W. Brown, Montpelier, Vt.
Rev. William R. Brown, Winnipeg, Man., Canada
Rt. Rev. Edmond L. Browning, New York City, N.Y.
Rev. John O. Bruce, Waupun, Wisc.
Rev. John Burk, Clearfield, Utah
Sister Brooke Bushong, C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Rev. Norman J. Catir, Jr., New York, N.Y.
Rev. Russell H. Champlin, Watertown, N.Y.
Rev. H. Ellsworth Chandlee, Manila, Philippines
Rev. Lawrence S.V. Cheung, Taichung, Taiwan
Rev. Roger H. Cilley, Galveston, Texas
Rev. Raymond H. Clark, Sheridan, Wyoming
Rev. Kenneth E. Clarke, Cincinnati, Ohio
Rev. Frederick J. Cochrane, Boise, Idaho
Mr. Thomas F. Coffey, Jr., Savannah, Ga.
Rev. Frank Cohoon, Topeka, Kansas
Rev. Donald Cole, Visalia, Cal.
Rt. Rev. Ned Cole, Jr., Syracuse, N.Y.
Rev. G. Harris Collingwood, Boston, Mass.
Very Rev. David B. Collins, Atlanta, Ga.
Rev. E.B. Connell, Jr., Honolulu, Hawaii

AA-295
APPENDICES

Rev. J.L. Considine, Jr., Midland, Texas
Rev. Don H. Copeland, Miami, Florida
Mr. Robert Corrigan, Los Angeles, Ca.
Rev. Peyton G. Craighill, Tainan, Taiwan
Dr. Sylvia Crocker, Riverside, Ca.
Rev. Richard W. Daniels, Tulsa, Okla.
Rev. Earle Daugherty, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rev. Jon Paul Davidson, Barrington, N.H.
Rev. Thomas C. Davis, Jr., Clemson, S.C.
Mr. Vernon Perdue Davis, Richmond, Va.
Miss Janet de Coux, Gibsonia, Pa.
Very Rev. Eckford J. de Kay, Springfield, Ill.
Ven. J. Ralph Deppen, Chicago, Ill.
Sister Mary Dorcas, C.S.M., Racine, Wisc.
Rev. John W. Drake, Spartanburg, S.C.
Rev. Canon Robert B. Dunbar, Columbia, S.C.
Rev. Warren T. Ernest, Mahwah, N.J.
Rev. H. Barry Evans, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Philip B.H. Evans, New York, N.Y.
Mr. Elmer Evelyn, Binghamton, N.Y.
Very Rev. W. Thomas Fitzgerald, Sarasota, Fl.
Rev. Custis Fletcher, Jr., Madisonville, Ky.
Very Rev. H. Douglas Fontaine, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rt. Rev. Thomas Fraser, Raleigh, N.C.
Very Rev. J.C. Fricker, Hamilton, Ont., Canada
Rev. Martin D. Gable, Jr., Atlanta, Ga.
Rev. Samuel M. Garrett, Berkeley, Cal.
Rev. Oliver B. Garver, Los Angeles, Cal.
Rev. Eric Gelb, Carmel, Ind.
Mr. F. Bruce Gerhard, Summit, N.J.
Rev. Canon Gordon E. Gillett, Portsmouth, N.H.
Rev. Mortimer W. Glover, New York, N.Y.
Rev. Michael Grant, East Chicago, In.
Rev. Eric G. Gratton, Portland, Ore.
Rev. William Gray, New York, N.Y.
Mr. Thomas G.P. Guilbert, Portland, Ore.
Mr. Peter R. Halllock, Seattle, Wash.
Mr. William L. Hamilton, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ven. Walter W. Hannum, Pasadena, Cal.
Mrs. W.W. Harris, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Rev. Hoyt L. Hickman, Nashville, Tenn.
Rev. Charles E. Hocking, Cheshire, Ct.
Very Rev. Wilbur E. Hogg, Portland, Or.
Rev. Charles B. Hoglan, Jr., Knoxville, Tenn.
Mr. Robert B. Hollister, Cincinnati, Ohio
Rev. William T. Holt, Jr., Columbia, Miss.
Rt. Rev. Earl Honaman, Hershey, Pa.
Rev. Paul Z. Hoornstra, Madison, Wis.
Rev. Charles G. Hopkins, Honolulu, Hawaii
Rev. Thomas M. Horner, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
Rev. Gregory M. Howe, Dover, Del.
Mr. George R. Hubbard, Louisville, Ky.
Mr. George Humrickhouse, Richmond, Va.
Rev. Robert L. Jacoby, Virgin Gorda, B.V.I.
Mrs. Clifford H. James, Pierrefonds, PQ, Canada
Rev. Frederick E. Jessett, Rosebud, S.D.
Sister Josephine, O.S.H., Augusta, Ga.
Mr. E. Allen Kelley, New York, N.Y.
Rev. Canon Nicholas Kotelasis, Los Angeles, Cal.
Rev. Edward H. Kryder, Williamsville, N.Y.
Rev. Robert Ladehoff, Fayetteville, N.C.
Rev. Knud A. Larsen, Leesburg, Fla.
Rev. Charles K. Lawrence, Lexington, Ky.
Rev. Theodore W. Lewis, Hopkinton, Me.
Rev. Francis C. Lightbourn, Chicago, Ill.
Rev. William D. Loring, Sandy Hook, Conn.
Rev. J. Simon Louis, Port-au-Prince, Haiti
Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr., Richmond, Va.
Rev. David S. Luckett, Jr., Meridian, Miss.
Brother Luke, S.S.F., Mount Sinai, N.Y.
Rev. William E. Lusk, Sedalia, Mo.
Rev. Canon Douglas S. MacDonald, Jr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Rev. Nelson Mackie, Pascoag, R.I.
Rev. Hugh McCandless, Branford, Conn.
Rt. Rev. Theodore H. McCrea, Dallas, Tex.
Miss Mabel Martin, Farmington, Conn.
Rev. Richard C. Martin, Washington, D.C.
Rev. Steele W. Martin, Quincy, Mass.
Rev. Charles O'Fallon Mastin, Easton, Md.
Rt. Rev. George T. Masuda, Fargo, N.D.
Rev. T. Frank Mathews, Florence, Ala.
Rev. Norman Mealy, Berkeley, Cal.
Rev. Michael W. Merriman, Grand Prairie, Tex.
Rt. Rev. Cedric E. Mills, Palos Verdes, Cal.
Rev. Eugene A. Monick, Jr., New York, N.Y.
Rev. F. Daniel Montague, Jr., Tappahannock, Va.
Rev. Charles O. Moore, Northbrook, Ill.
Rt. Rev. W. Moultrie Moore, Jr., Easton, Md.
Rt. Rev. Paul Moore, Jr., New York, N.Y.
Rev. Roswell O. Moore, Menlo Park, Cal.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miss Olive Mae Moore</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Rev. George M. Murray</td>
<td>Mobile, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. William H. Nes</td>
<td>Hendersonville, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Charles G. Newbery</td>
<td>Locust Valley, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Donald A. Nickerson, Jr.</td>
<td>North Conway, N.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Gene Norman</td>
<td>Dallas, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Peter M. Norman</td>
<td>Geneseo, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Rev. Robert G. Oliver</td>
<td>Jackson, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Prime F. Osborn III</td>
<td>Louisville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Edward W. Pacht</td>
<td>Derry, N.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Earle C. Page</td>
<td>Gainesville, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. David C. Patrick</td>
<td>Joplin, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. R.E. Peterson</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Gordon R. Plowe</td>
<td>Mitchell, S.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Frederick A. Pope</td>
<td>Ferguson, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Theophilus J. Powers</td>
<td>Port Washington, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. William S. Pregnall</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Gordon S. Price</td>
<td>Dayton, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. David G. Pritchard</td>
<td>Savannah, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Donne E. Puckle</td>
<td>Lake Havasu City, Ariz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Borden C. Purcell</td>
<td>Ottawa, Ont., Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. John R. Purnell</td>
<td>Paterson, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Rev. Frederick W. Putnam</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, Okla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister Rachel, O.S.H.</td>
<td>Vail's Gate, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. L. Nicholas Radelmiller</td>
<td>Grapevine, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John M. Reber IV</td>
<td>Roxburgh, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Rev. David B. Reed</td>
<td>Louisville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Cyril C. Richardson</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. John C. Rivers</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Bolling Robertson</td>
<td>Monrovia, Liberia, W. Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Robert N. Rodenmayer</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Robert N. Rodenmayer</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. George C.L. Ross</td>
<td>San Diego, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Lawrence H. Rouillard</td>
<td>Durham, N.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Mother Ruth, C.H.S.</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Rev. Melchor Saucedo</td>
<td>Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. John C. Scobell</td>
<td>Wilmington, Del.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Daivd L. Seger</td>
<td>Sioux Falls, S.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Thomas P. Shafer</td>
<td>Danville, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Alfred R. Shands III</td>
<td>Louisville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Margaret L. Sheriff</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Arthur M. Sherman</td>
<td>Garden City, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Rev. Jonathan G. Sherman</td>
<td>Garden City, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Mary McDermott Shideler</td>
<td>Boulder, Col.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel M. Shoemaker</td>
<td>Stevenson, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Paul T. Shultz</td>
<td>Livingstone Manor, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James A. Simms</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Jean Smelker</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Erwin M. Soukup</td>
<td>LaGrange, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. John A. Spalding</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Rev. William Spofford</td>
<td>Redmond, Ore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Rev. John S. Spong, Jr.</td>
<td>Newark, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Donald A. Stivers</td>
<td>Rochester, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRANSFORMED LIST OF CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS
IN THE
DRAFT PROPOSED BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
(incorporating also the changes listed in
the Standing Liturgical Commission's previous Report)

Page

Table of Contents (first page)
Transpose the listing,
"Daily Evening Prayer: Rite Two \n"Order of Worship for the Evening 108" and the listing,
121"
14 Add new rubric, reading
"Scriptural citations in this Book, except for the Psalms, follow the numeration of the Revised Standard Version of the Bible."

16 Line 13 should read
"transferred to the first convenient..."

17 Days of Special Devotion – Rubric 2
Delete last four words.

18 Following line 4 – insert following:
"The Ember Days, traditionally observed on the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays after the First Sunday in Lent, the Day of Pentecost, Holy Cross Day, and December 13
"The Rogation Days, traditionally observed on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday before Ascension Day"

32 Line 22
Read, "The Day of Pentecost: Whitsunday"

60 Line 6
Delete commas after "generation" and after "Jesus"

73 Line 6
Delete commas after "generation" and after "Jesus"

87 Canticle 11. Correct the Scriptural reference to read:
"Isaiah 60: 1-3, 11a, 14c, 18-19."

102 Next to last line
Delete commas after "generation" and after "Jesus"

103 Place period after "Alleluia."

114 Conform the first rubric to other services:
"The people stand or kneel."

119 Prayer of St. Chrysostom, last line:
"world to come" should read "age to come" (cf. Morning Prayer II)

119 Next to last line
Delete commas after "generation" and after "Jesus"

120-126 Transfer to follow page 107 and to precede page 108, renumbered.

128 Psalm 4, verse 2, line 3:
Close quote.

131 First short lesson. Reference should read:
"Jeremiah 14:9, 22."

137 After "A Reading"
Delete the rubric. Permission to use some other selection is given on page 136.

138 Under "A Reading."
Citation should read "Isaiah 26:3; 30:15"

141-143 Replace reference line (bottom of page) by the words,
"Additional Directions."

142 Under When there is a Communion,
Add to the first rubric: "A lesson from the Gospel is always included."

143 Line 2
Delete "is appropriately" and read "may be"

144-145 The numbers of the Canticles are to be supplied, in addition to the Latin titles.
Footline should read “Psalm 95: Traditional”

The Epiphany.

Here and throughout the Book, replace “Preface of the Incarnation” with “Preface of the Epiphany”

Last rubric, first line:
The word “Psalms” should read “Psalm”

Last line
First word should read “Epiphany”

Second Sunday after the Epiphany.

Here, and on the following Sundays, in place of “Preface of the Lord’s Day, or of the Incarnation,” read: “Preface of the Epiphany, or of the Lord’s Day.” The same change should be made on page 215 and following.

Second rubric:
The word “Psalms” should read “Psalm”

Under Maundy Thursday and Good Friday, rubric should read:
“The Proper Liturgy for this day…”

Line 10
Read “The Day of Pentecost: Whitsunday”

Lines 5 and 6 from bottom
Read, “victims; and by thy great might frustrate the designs of evil tyrants and establish…”

The second rubric should read:
“At the discretion of the Celebrant, and as appropriate, any of the following Collects, with the corresponding Psalm and Lessons, may be used” The same change should be made on page 246.

Last line
Read, “Preface of Baptism, or of Pentecost”

Last line of rubric.
First word should read “Epiphany”

Under Maundy Thursday, rubric should read,
“The Proper Liturgy for this day…”

Rubric:
The word “Psalms” should read “Psalm”

Line 1
Read, “The Day of Pentecost: Whitsunday”

Lines 12 & 13
Read, “…victims; and by your great might frustrate the designs of evil tyrants and…”

Line 4 from bottom
Read, “Preface of Baptism, or of Pentecost”

Collect 15,II, second line, after the word “place” replace semi-colon by colon.

Before the Collect
Insert “Let us pray.”

Line 8 from bottom
Insert, after “in his resurrection,” the following “through Jesus Christ our Lord,”

The third line from the bottom should read:
“The Passion Gospel is announced in the following manner”

The last rubric should read:
“When the Liturgy of the Palms has preceded, the Nicene Creed and the Confession of Sin may be omitted at this
service.

In place of the heading The Collect, insert the following rubric:
"The Eucharist begins in the usual manner, using the following Collect, Psalm, and Lessons."

The last rubric should read:
"The Passion Gospel is announced in the following manner"

Correct both Gospel citations to end with verse 37

Delete "Reproaches."

Replacements to be supplied.

Line 3, capitalize "Altar"

Under "The Story of Creation," the second Psalm reference should read:
"Psalm 36:5-10."

Line 6 from bottom,
Insert the word "renew" before "your commitment"

Third rubric, line 5
Insert the word "Heavenly" before the word "Father"

Line 5
Add, at end of line the following: "(See Additional Directions, page 314)"

Lines 11-16, Read as follows:
"The Bishop asks the candidates
Do you reaffirm your renunciation of evil?
Candidate
I do.
Bishop
Do you renew your commitment to Jesus Christ?
Candidate
I do, and with God's grace I will follow him as my Savior and Lord."

Line 3 from bottom
Delete "Celebrant" and insert "The Celebrant then says these or similar words"

Lines 14 & 15
Read, in lieu of, "reaffirmed their vows," the following:
"renewed their commitment to Christ."

Fourth rubric. Quotation should read:
"Heavenly Father, we thank you. ..."

Lines 2-4
Reset in larger type

Line 14, Read as follows:
"The Bishop when present, or the Priest, stands and says"

Line 4 from bottom,
Insert the words, "this Order is" after the word "When"

First Preface.
Change Incarnation to Epiphany

First line
Read as follows: "The Bishop when present, or the Priest, stands and says"

Line 4 from bottom,
Insert the words, "this Order is" after the word "When"

Line 8 from bottom
Substitute colon for period after "all of you"

Middle paragraph, second line from bottom:
Insert comma after "Take"
380 Last Preface.
   Change Incarnation to Epiphany
   Same Preface.
   Correct lines 2 and 3 to read: “to give the knowledge of your glory in the face of…” (cf. Rite I)

392 Line 5 from bottom
   Add, at end of line, “poverty,”

414 Line 2 from bottom
   At end of line, read “persons” in lieu of “the”

417 Last 6 lines on page, Read as follows:
   “The Bishop asks the candidates
   Do you reaffirm your renunciation of evil?
   Candidate
   I do.
   Bishop
   Do you renew your commitment to Jesus Christ?
   Candidate
   I do, and with God’s grace I will follow him as my Savior and Lord.”

418 Line 5
   Read, “The Bishop then says these or similar words”

423 First line of prayer,
   Italicize “this person” and “has”

428 Line 10
   Citation should read: “Ephesians 5:1-2, 21-33”

429 Line 9 from bottom
   Read, “The Priest may ask…” (cf. first rubric, page 436)

437 Line 5
   Insert, after the first word, the following: “and when no priest or bishop is available,”

438-439 Begin Additional Directions at the top of page 439, and delete the last rubric on page 439 to make room.

445 Second prayer.
   First line should read: “…we place your child, N.”

446 Last two lines
   Read, “The content of a confession is not normally a matter of subsequent discussion. The secrecy of confession is morally absolute for the confessor, and must under no circumstances be broken."

447 Line 11
   Should read, “…Almighty God, to his Church, and to you, that…”

448 Line 11
   Delete the words, “from all your sins,” and replace them with, “through my ministry” to conform with page 452, line 3.

448 Line 14
   Substitute “adds” for “concludes”

448 Line 15
   Delete the words “Go (or abide) in peace.”

448 Following line 16
   Add the following 2 lines:
   “The Priest concludes
   Go (or abide) in peace, and pray for me who am also a sinner.”
APPENDICES

457 Under “Holy Communion.” The first rubric should read:
   “...the Priest begins with the (Peace and) Offertory.”
Second rubric. The third line should read:
   “with the (Peace and) Lord’s Prayer on page 400.”

458 First prayer, line 6:
   italicize him and his.

466 First Collect, line 3:
   italicize his.

Under Reception of the Body, Celebrant’s words of reception, line 3:
   italicize him.

467 Celebrant’s Collect, line 3:
   correct to “nourish them with patience...”

470 Isaiah 61:1-3. The verbal citation should read:
   “(To comfort all that mourn)” (cf. Rite II)

482 Add after the first rubric:
   “Preface of the Commemoration of the Dead.”

482 Fourth rubric should read:
   “Unless the Committal follows immediately in the church, the
   following. . . .”

494 Second Prayer:
   italicize Amen.

497 Lines 16-18 and 19-21
   Place a bar in the margin beside each of these paragraphs

498 “At the Eucharist.” Add after the first rubric:
   “Preface of the Commemoration of the Dead.”

499 Second rubric should read:
   “Unless the Committal follows immediately in the church, the
   following. . . .”

502 Contemporary Lord’s Prayer. Second line should read:
   “Hallowed be your Name.”

528 Epistle: third citation should read:
   “Philippians 4:4-9”

533 Last paragraph.
   Delete “O” before “Father.” (cf. page 545)

534 First paragraph. Second line should read:
   “spiritual sacrifices acceptable to you; boldly. . . .”

549 Fifth petition, second line should read:
   “our divisions may cease and that all may be one. . . .” (cf. page
   392)

559 Line 7
   Italicize “he” and “he”

560 Line 11
   Italicize “he”

561 Line 5
   Delete period after “new ministry”, replace with a comma,
   and add “and to the order of the minister.”

561 Line 13
   Delete “the Name of Christ” and substitute “obedience to our
   Lord.”

561 Line 5 from bottom
   Italicize “man”

562 Line 2
   Delete the words “to him”
STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

562  Line 8 from bottom
   Delete the word "Priest" and substitute "Minister, if a Priest,"

585  Psalm 1, verse 2a
   Read "LORD" (caps and small caps) in lieu of "Lord" (upper
   and lower case)

585-808 running foot-lines
   Read "Psalms" with number, in lieu of "Psalter"

625  Verse 10. Correct to
   "...which have no understanding."

634  Psalm 37, verse 19
   Begin Part II here, with the Latin incipit "Novit Dominus"
   instead of beginning with verse 24.

635  Line 3
   Delete whole line.

642  Last line should read "from age to age. Amen. Amen."

651  Verse 9 should read:
   "Your praise, like your Name, O God, reaches. . . ."

811  Next to last line
   Delete the words, "At Retirement", and renumber numbers
   50, 51, and 52 (next page), as numbers 49, 50, and 51.

812  After line 2
   Add new number 52, as follows:
   "52. For Travelers"

819  Caption, Prayer 15, second line should read:
   "to renew their Baptismal Covenant"

821  Prayer 21, line 1
   Italicize "who"

824  Line 5 from bottom
   Add, at end of line, "[and especially __________________]"

830  Lines 1-6
   Delete Prayer 49; renumber next three Prayers as 49, 50, and
   51; Insert new Prayer as follows:
   "52. For Travelers"
   O God, our heavenly Father, whose glory fills the whole
   creation, and whose presence we find wherever we go:
   Preserve those who travel [in particular________________];
   surround them with your loving care; protect them from every
   danger; and bring them in safety to their journey's end;
   through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen."

836  Line 19
   Put a period for the colon after "upon us"; begin new line
   with "For the beauty. . . ."; and substitute "your" for "his"

837  Line 10
   Delete the words, "let us give", and substitute "we give you"

837  Line 12
   Read, "To him be praise and glory, with you, O Father, and
   the Holy"

840  Thanksgiving 10.
   First line should read: "...you sent your own Son into this
   world."

848  Line 3 from bottom
   Read, "Sin is the seeking of our own will instead of the will of
   God, thus distorting our. . . ."
APPENDICES

849 Line 2
Delete "are no longer free" and substitute, "lose our liberty"

851 Line 9 from bottom
Insert the words, "found in the Scriptures and" before the words "summed up in"

852 Lines 16 and 17
Read, "The Holy Spirit is the Third Person of the Trinity, God at work in the world and in the Church even now."

859 Lines 11-13
Read, "Because the Eucharist, the Church's sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving, is the way by which the sacrifice of Christ is made present, and in which he unites us to his one offering of himself."

860 Line 2 should read:
"another, and the foretaste. . . ."

865 Line 9. Last two words should be
"but begotten".

Line 14 should read:
"And in this Trinity none is afore, or after other; . . ."

868 Article III. Text should read:
"so also is it to be believed. . . ."

874 Article XXXIV. Second paragraph should read:
". . . national Church hath authority to. . . ."

891 Line 1. The Psalm citation should read:
"Psalm 37:1-18"

Change to be made also on pages 913 (7 Epiphany), 918 (Proper 2), and 920 (Proper 22).

893 Holy Saturday Gospel citation should read:
"John 19:38-42"

902 7 Epiphany. Citation should read:
"Isaiah 43:18-25"

907 Proper 2. Citation should read:
"Isaiah 43:18-25"

908 Proper 11. Citation should read:
"Isaiah 57:14b-21"

921 Proper 29 should read:
"Colossians 1:11-20" instead of "12-20"

928 8. For the Departed,
Add the rubric: "Any of the Psalms and Lessons appointed at the Burial of the Dead may be used instead."

928 Proper 9. Of the Reign of Christ, citations should read:
"Daniel 7:9-14" (instead of "11-14") and "Colossians 1:11-20" (instead of "12-20")

931 20. For the Sick,
Add the rubric: "Any of the Psalms and Lessons appointed at the Ministration to the Sick may be used instead."

23. For Education,
The Psalm citation should read: "78:1-7."

936-937 Psalm citations for Thursday in 2 Advent should read:
"37:1-18 / 37:19-42". This change to be made also on the Thursdays of 2 Epiphany (pages 944-945), Last Epiphany (pp. 950-951), 3 Easter (pp. 960-961), Proper 3 (pp. 968-969), Proper 10 (pp. 974-975), Proper 17 (pp. 982-983), and Proper 24 (pp. 988-989)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Event Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>939</td>
<td>Week of 4 Advent, Thursday. Citation should read: “Gal. 3:1-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942-943</td>
<td>Jan. 7. Psalms at Evening Prayer should be 114, 115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950</td>
<td>Week of Last Epiphany, Monday. Citation should read: “Heb. 1:1-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960</td>
<td>Week of 4 Easter, Monday. Citation should read: “Wisdom 1:16–2:11, 21-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>6 Easter, Sunday. Citation should read: “Matt. 13:24-34a”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>Holy Cross Day. Evening Prayer. Citation should read: “1 Peter 3:17-22”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The past triennium has been almost as difficult as the preceding one, but over the past few months of the triennium, business has improved slightly. However, at the end of each year we have been barely making the income which is essential for our existence, since we receive no subsidy from the Church.

We continue to price all of our publications as low as possible, hoping we can break even, but, unfortunately, some of our titles do not sell as well as others, and in these days every new publication is something of a gamble. However, the Director and Editor continues to seek new and helpful materials for the parish ministry, and has managed to publish quite a few new titles, both books and booklets, each year of the triennium.

One event during the triennium was the demise of "Response" which for ten years served as a devotional guide for the entire Anglican Communion, with the emphasis on praying for the mission of the church. However, on January 1, 1976, this was succeeded by "Partners in Prayer" which is an attempt to keep up the emphasis on intercession for mission, and to encourage linking together of the entire Anglican Communion in daily prayer. This annual, one-volume successor to "Response," has received the commendation of the Anglican Consultative Council. A format and a schedule will be worked out with the Editor of the "Cycle of Prayer for Anglican Use," which will coincide with that of "Partners in Prayer."

The Director and Editor has also visited all of the seminaries during the triennium, and has held a number of feedback luncheons with clergy in cities around the country. These have been extremely helpful in evaluating our work and projecting the needs of the clergy in our publication plans.

The braille edition of Forward Day by Day continues to have a wide circulation around the world, and the large print edition is beginning to move above the five hundred mark.

A number of changes in staff have occurred in the Cincinnati office, and in Depew, New York at Arcata Graphics where we print, store, and ship. Esther Lingyel, who was head of our shipping department in Buffalo for over 25 years, died in 1975. Mrs. Jean Scott continues to do an outstanding job as manager of the Cincinnati office.

At this General Convention the Forward Movement celebrates its 42nd anniversary; Bishop Henry W. Hobson has been the head of the Forward Movement during the entire time, and has been a constant source of wisdom and strength. After General Convention he will be succeeded as Chairman of the Executive Committee by the Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio. Also serving on the Executive Committee is the Director and Editor, and three laymen: Glenn A. Biggs; Paul D. Myers; and Stanley M. Rowe, Jr.

Forward Movement Publications is indebted to the support of the clergy for its continued existence. We try to keep them informed and up-to-date through three yearly announcements of new publications, and the newsletter, Forward Notes.

Resolution A-116

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that the Presiding Bishop be authorized to continue Forward Movement Publications under his supervision, and to appoint such staff members and committees as may be required to maintain its work.

The Rev. Dr. James W. Kennedy
Director and Editor
The Joint Committee on Nominations

Minutes

The Joint Committee on Nominations met at the Sheraton Airport Inn, St. Louis, on February 25 & 26, with the following members present:

The Rt. Rev. Walter Jones, Convenor
The Rev. Paul Washington
The Rt. Rev. Frederick Belden
The Rev. John Yamazaki
The Rev. James Gundrum
The Hon. Reynolds Cheney
Mr. Charles F. Bound
Mrs. Wynne M. Silbernagel

Members absent were:

The Rt. Rev. Melchor Saucedo
Mr. A. Brown Moore
Dr. Philip Rhinelander
Mr. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.
The Rev. Gordon Gillett.

At 2:00 p.m. Bishop Jones called the meeting to order. Following Opening Prayers, the first order of business was the election of a Chairman. The Rt. Rev. Walter Jones was elected Chairman; the Rev. Paul Washington Vice Chairman, and Mrs. Wynne M. Silbernagel secretary.

The Committee then discussed how we should do our work, the setting of priorities, the willingness to act openly and candidly, and also not to discuss what was said outside of the meeting, particularly in reference to persons.

First item of business was the nominations for the Executive Council. After a short discussion, it being determined that in order to bring certain terms of office into proper sequence it would be necessary for the Committee to nominate six bishops for six year terms, two bishops for three year terms. Mr. Cheney proposed the following resolution to be presented at the beginning of the General Convention for a special order of business in both the House of Deputies and House of Bishops in order to rectify the discrepancy.

Resolution A-117

Resolved, the House of _______ concurring, that this sixty-fifth General Convention convened in the city of Minneapolis, Minnesota in the year 1976, in order to establish canonical rotation of the members of the Executive Council as provided in Title I, Canon 4, Section 1 (c) elect at this Convention three bishops for a term of six years; and (b) that this General Convention elect only eight lay persons to the Executive Council and at the next following General Convention there be elected nine lay persons for a term of six years and one lay person for a term of three years.

The resolution passed unanimously.

Further discussion also was carried on regarding a similar discrepancy in the terms of the laity and the Hon. Mr. Cheney suggested that this Joint Committee present a resolution to change the Canons by asking the General Convention to...
recommend to the Committee on Canons and to the Study Committee on Structure in both Houses the following:

"Be it resolved that the Joint Committee on Nominations of the General Convention recommend to the Committee on Canons of the House of Deputies and the Standing Committee on Structure that the said committee consider the amendment of Title I, Canon 4, Section 2(b), second unnumbered paragraph, so that it would read:

"Should any vacancy occur in the Council through the death or resignation of a member elected by the General Convention or through the change in status of any such member by consecration or ordination the Council shall fill such vacancy by the election of a suitable person to serve for the balance of the unexpired term of the said elected member."

The following names were placed in nomination for a six year term, three to be elected, of bishops to the Executive Council: the Rt. Rev. Wesley Frensdorff, Nevada; the Rt. Rev. Richard Trelease, Rio Grande; the Rt. Rev. Ben Arnold, Suffragan of Massachusetts; the Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Arkansas; the Rt. Rev. David Reed, Kentucky; the Rt. Rev. John Walker, Washington (D.C.); and two nominations for a three year term, one to be elected: the Rt. Rev. John Burt, Ohio; the Rt. Rev. Philip Smith, New Hampshire.


The Committee then decided not to record every person moving and seconding; after a long discussion, an area and interest chart was drawn so that the laity might be elected from a good cross-section of the country and of the Church. From 40 names, 18 persons were nominated. Those nominated for the Executive Council:

Mrs. Leona Bryant, Virgin Islands; Robert A. Potter, Minnesota; Joe Hargrove, Louisiana; Charles Ritchie, Jr., Pennsylvania; Robert Gaines, Northern California; Helen B. Eisenhart, Washington, D.C.; Marjorie L. Christie, Newark; Robert Gordon, Utah; Ms. Dee Hahn, Indianapolis; Ms. Frances Abbott, New Hampshire; Carl Bohne, Jr., Chicago; Ms. Mary Nash Flagg, Maine; Sam Im, New York; K. Wade Bennett, Los Angeles; Paul Neuhauser, Iowa; George Lockwood, California; Ms. Lois Barnum, Bethlehem; Frank Foster, Massachusetts.

After a break for supper, the Committee reconvened and discussed geographic representation and recommended to the Chairman of the Joint Committee on Nominations to bring to the attention of the House of Bishops at the close of the 1976 Convention the need for Bishops of the Ninth Province to seek out persons for nominations to National Church positions, not only check with them for their consent but also draw up a short biographical sketch or fill out the data sheet sent to all jurisdictions.

General Seminary Trustees; five bishops to be elected for the six year term. Only five nominations had been received; it was moved, seconded, carried that the Committee nominate five more and instruct the Chairman of the Committee to contact the Dean of the Seminary to consult with him regarding those persons so nominated.

It was then moved, seconded and approved unanimously that the following names be placed in nomination: the Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Arkansas; the Rt. Rev. James Montgomery, Chicago; the Rt. Rev. Robert Rusack, Los Angeles; the Rt. Rev. Jonathan Sherman, Long Island; the Rt. Rev. Frank Cerveny, Florida; the
NOMINATIONS

Next the Committee dealt with the presbyters to be nominated for election to the General Seminary Trustees; five presbyters to be elected for a six year term. The following names were placed in nomination: the Rev. Sam Baxter - Austin, Texas; the Rev. Stanley Gasek - Utica, New York; the Rev. Edward Geyer, Jr. - Connecticut; the Rev. Robert Hayman - Kirkland, Washington; the Very Rev. Roger Gray - Indiana; the Rev. Charles Newberry - Locust Valley, New York; the Rev. Harry B. Whitley - Newark; the Rev. George McCormick - Southeast Florida; the Rev. Harold Lemoine - Long Island; the Very Rev. Elton Smith - Western New York.

At this point in our discussions, it was recommended by this Joint Committee to prepare a memorandum to the Joint Committee on Finances and the Joint Committee on Structure to suggest that the National Church be responsible for travel for trustees in order that they might attend the meetings. Further discussion regarding the lack of lay persons nominated; the Committee authorized the Chairman, in consultation with the Dean of General Theological Seminary, to add other names to this list. Following those instructions, these names are hereby submitted—five lay persons to be elected by the House of Deputies for a six year term: Mr. Simms Farr, New York; Mr. Russell Tandy, Jr., New York; Mr. Sherwin Wise, Mississippi; Mrs. Seaton Bailey, Atlanta; Mr. Walker Taylor, North Carolina; Ms. Margaretta Chamberlain, Bethlehem; Mr. Malcolm Talbott, Diocese of Newark; Ms. Jane Auchlinloss, Diocese of New York; Dr. Thomas Bartlett, (?) Mr. Paul Miller, Boston; Dr. Jack Miller, Fairmont, California.

The General Board of Examining Chaplains; the following persons were moved, seconded and unanimously approved for nomination as follows:

- Bishops - one to be elected for a three year term: the Rt. Rev. George Alexander, Upper South Carolina; the Rt. Rev. Duncan Gray, Mississippi.
- Bishops - one to be elected for a six year term: the Rt. Rev. William Spofford, Eastern Oregon; the Rt. Rev. Donald Parsons, Quincy.
- Bishops - one to be elected for a nine year term: the Rt. Rev. David Reed, Kentucky; the Rt. Rev. James Montgomery, Chicago.

- Clergy with Pastoral Responsibilities - two to be elected for a nine year term: the Rev. Charles Elden Davis, Northern California; the Rev. Donald E. Bitsberger, Massachusetts; the Rev. Marshall T. Rice, Newark; the Rev. William H. Barr, Chicago.

- Faculty - two to be elected for a three year term: the Rev. Massey Shepherd, California; Dr. Charles Lawrence, New York; the Rev. Holt Graham, Minnesota; the Rev. Harvey Guthrie, Episcopal Divinity School.
- Faculty - two to be elected for a six year term: the Rev. Dr. H. Boone Porter, Roanridge; Dr. Marianne Micks, Virginia Theological Seminary; the Very Rev. Urban T. Holmes, Sewanee; the Rev. Winston Crum, Seabury-Western.
- Faculty - two to be elected for a nine year term: the Rev. Dr. Boyce Bennett, General Theological Seminary; the Rev. Philip W. Turner, Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest; the Rev. Richard Reid, Virginia Theological Seminary; the Rev. Robert Cooper, Nashotah House.

- Lay Persons - two to be elected for a three year term: Dr. George Shipman.
APPENDICES

Seattle, Washington; Mrs. Leila White, Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.; Mrs. Margaret Sloan, Arizona; Dr. Joseph Michael, New Hampshire.

Lay Persons — two to be elected for a six year term: Dr. Marylee Fowler, (?) ; Dr. Cecil Patterson, N.C. Central College, Durham, N.C.; Dr. Edward Miller, Los Angeles; Dr. George Breck, Colorado.

Lay Persons — two to be elected for a nine year term: Dr. William Gaines, Chicago; Mrs. Carol George, Ph.D., Geneva, New York; Dr. W.R. Hudson III, South Dakota; Dr. Charles Willie, Massachusetts.

The Board of Clergy Deployment; it was moved seconded and unanimously approved that the persons named below be nominated for the Board of Clergy Deployment.

Bishops — one to be elected for a nine year term: the Rt. Rev. Charles Gaskell, Milwaukee; the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, Coadjutor of West Texas.


Lay Persons — two to be elected for a nine year term: Mr. Glenn Simpson, Jr., Milwaukee; Mr. Henry Henley, New York; Mr. Robert Ayres, West Texas; Mr. Richard Humphrey, Michigan; Ms. Betty Pearson, Mississippi.

It was moved, seconded and unanimously approved that since the Joint Committee on Nominations is required to present for nomination at least two persons for each office, the Chairman of the Joint Committee be given the authority to seek out persons who will agree to nomination where a sufficient number of names have not been sent to the Joint Committee to fulfill the above requirement.

The Church Pension Fund; it was moved, seconded and approved unanimously that the following persons be nominated for a six year term on the Church Pension Fund Board, twelve to be elected: Mr. D. Nelson Adams, New York; Mr. J. Sinclair Armstrong, New York; the Rt. Rev. William Creighton, Washington; Mr. Daniel P. Davison, Long Island; Mr. John T. Fey, Jr., New York; Mr. Charles S. Hoppin, Long Island; Mr. Philip Masquelette, Texas; the Rev. St. Julian A. Simpkins, Rochester; the Rev. Edward Sims, Southern Ohio; Mr. Willard J. Wright, Olympia; the Rev. David Collins, Atlanta; Mrs. Margaret Truman Daniel, Washington; Mr. Curtis Roosevelt, New York; Mr. Arthur Zabriniskie Gray, New York; Ms. Linda Rockwell, Rochester; Mrs. Alice Emery, North Dakota; Mr. James L. Woods, Iowa; the Rev. David Covell, Erie; the Rev. John Harrison, San Diego, the Rev. George Werner, New Hampshire; the Rev. Almus Thorpe, Rochester; the Rev. Ung-Hsuan Chou, Michigan; Ms. Dee Hanfor Barrett, Rochester; the Rev. Dudley Bennet, Newark.

The Secretary-Treasurer of the General Convention; it was moved, seconded and approved unanimously that only one name, that of the Rev. James Gundrum, Iowa, be placed in nomination for this significant office of the Church.

The members of the Joint Committee on Nominations expressed deep appreciation to the Rt. Rev. Walter H. Jones, Bishop of South Dakota, for his chairmanship of the Committee and to the Rt. Rev. Hunley Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina, for the preparation work done prior to the convening of the meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting of the Joint Committee on Nominations was adjourned at 11:30 a.m., February 26, 1976.

Respectfully submitted,
Jane M. Silbernagel
Mrs. Wynne N. Silbernagel, Secretary
Joint Committee on Nominations.

Respectfully submitted,
Jane M. Silbernagel
Mrs. Wynne N. Silbernagel, Secretary
Joint Committee on Nominations.
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

BISHOPS

THE RT. REV. WESLEY FRENSDORFF
Bishop of Nevada

Bishop Frensdorff was born in Hanover, Germany and was ordained to the Priesthood in 1951. He ministered to various congregations in Nevada and Washington before serving as Dean of St. Mark's Cathedral in Salt Lake City, Utah for 10 years. In 1968 he took a sabbatical year of mission service in Nicaragua. He has served on the National Town and Country Advisor Committee, as Deputy to General Convention and as a Trustee to GTS. Bishop Frensdorff is currently serving on the Agenda and Arrangements Committee for the 1976 General Convention and is a member of the Presiding Bishop's Task Force on World Hunger. He is also an enthusiastic participant in Coalition 14.

THE RT. REV. RICHARD M. TRELEASE, JR.
Bishop of Rio Grande

Bishop Trelease began his ministry in Hawaii where he founded and built several missions. He was Dean of St. Andrew's Cathedral in Honolulu and in charge of youth work before coming to the mainland. He was concerned with relating downtown parish life to life in the city during his cures at St. Andrew's, Wilmington, Delaware and St. Paul's in Akron, Ohio. He is a member of the Provincial Council and Bishop-in-charge of the Navajo Episcopal Council. Bishop Trelease is also serving on the Executive Committee of the National Coalition for Women's Ordination, the New Mexico Humanities Council and the Board of Trustees for the Church Divinity School of the Pacific. From 1965-1971, Bishop Trelease was the Chairman of both the MRI Commission and the Planning Commission.

THE RT. REV. MORRIS FAIRCHILD ARNOLD
Suffragan Bishop, Diocese of Massachusetts

Bishop Arnold was ordained to the Priesthood in 1940 after which he served as a Chaplain in the United States Army. He was Rector of Christ Church in Cincinnati, Ohio for 22 years. He has been Deputy to seven General Conventions, President and Co-founder of Church and City Conference, on the General Board of Examining Chaplains and President of the Alumni Association at E.T.S. His Diocesan responsibilities have included Diocesan Council; Chairman, Department of Strategy and Finance and the Standing Committee of which he was the President for two years. Bishop Arnold is currently active in the Society for the Relief of Aged or Disabled Episcopal Clergymen. He is also actively participating in several Boston Civic organizations and councils.

THE RT. REV. CHRISTOPH KELLER
Bishop of Arkansas

Bishop Keller is the son and grandson of Episcopal clergymen. In 1955, he resigned from his position as Executive Vice President of Murphy Oil to answer a late vocation to the ministry. He served parishes in Louisiana, Arkansas, and was Rector and later Dean of St. Andrew's Cathedral in Jackson, Mississippi. He was Chairman of the Department of Promotion, a member of the Standing Committee (President 1967), Deputy to two General Conventions and is currently serving on the Board of Theological Education. He was selected Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas in 1967 becoming the Diocesan in 1970. Bishop Keller is presently a Trustee of Kent School, Connecticut and a Trustee of both General Theological Seminary and
APPENDICES

the University of the South.

THE RT. REV. DAVID B. REED  
_Bishop of Kentucky_  
Bishop Reed served in the Panama Canal Zone and in churches in Colombia where he served as Archdeacon from 1953-1958. In 1958 he became Assistant Secretary of the Overseas Department of the Executive Council. Bishop Reed was the Bishop of Colombia from 1964-1972 at which time he became Bishop Coadjutor of Kentucky. He was a member of the Board of Managers of the Department of Mission Education of the National Council of Churches and a member of the General Assembly. Bishop Reed is currently a member of the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations and the Anglican-Roman Catholic Conversations, a Trustee of the University of the South, and active in the affairs of Norton's Children's Hospital Association and the Church Home and Infirmary.

THE RT. REV. JOHN WALKER  
_Bishop of Washington, D.C._  
Bishop Walker was born in Barnesville, Georgia and was ordained to the Priesthood in 1955. He began his ministry by serving as Locum Tenens at St. Mary's in Detroit where he later became Rector. From 1957-1966 he taught American History and Religious History and Philosophy at St. Paul's School in Concord, New Hampshire. Long an advocate of the rights of all persons, he served on the Advisory Committee of the U.S. Civil Rights Commission in New Hampshire from 1960-1966. Bishop Walker was a Canon at the Cathedral of Saints Peter and Paul in Washington, D.C. for six years. He then became Suffragan Bishop of Washington, D.C. in 1971.

THE RT. REV. JOHN HARRIS BURT  
_Bishop of Ohio_  
Bishop Burt was elected to this post after having served for about a year as Bishop Coadjutor of Ohio. His ministry began as Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, Mo. after which he served as a Naval Chaplain in World War II and for four years thereafter as the Episcopal Chaplain at the University of Michigan. He also served parishes in Missouri, Ohio and California. He was the founding father and first Chairman of the Clergy Deployment Office. Bishop Burt currently chairs the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations and the House of Bishops' Committee on Theology. The Presiding Bishop has appointed him to the Governing Board of the National Council of Churches and has named him as one of his advisors on Christian-Jewish relations.

THE RT. REV. PHILIP ALAN SMITH  
_Bishop of New Hampshire_  
Bishop Smith served parishes in Georgia and New Hampshire before coming to Virginia Theological Seminary as Chaplain and Assistant Professor of Pastoral Theology. He became Associate Dean for Student Affairs at this institution until his election as the Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia in 1970. He has served as Chairman of the Committee on Canons, the Commission on Publicity and Promotion and the Committee on Credentials. He was founder and first President of the Exeter Community Service Association, Exeter, New Hampshire and a member of the Exeter Hospital Corporation. He is also Chairman of the Board of Holderness School and the White Mountain School in New Hampshire.
NOMINATIONS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

PRESBYTERS

THE VERY REV. HOWARD PERRY

is the Dean of Trinity Cathedral in Sacramento, California. During his early ministry he served parishes in Los Angeles, Pasadena, Hollywood, and Altadena. During his tenure in the Diocese of California, he served as a member and Chairman of the Department of Public Relations, a member of the Department of Christian Education, Executive Council and as Chairman of the Division of Camps and Conferences. The Rev. Mr. Perry was Canon to the Bishop of Northern California for five years before becoming the Rector of St. John's in Olympia, Washington. He served in that Diocese as a member of the Standing Committee and Chairman of the Thurston County Human Rights Commission.

THE VEN. LUKE TITUS

was born at St. Barnabas Mission in Alaska. He studied at Cook Christian Training School and the University of Alaska. He was ordained to the Priesthood in 1972. He has served on the National Committee on Indian Work since 1971. He is the author of several articles dealing with the Native expression of Christian Theology and has written extensively on leadership training. He is presently the Archdeacon of Alaska Native Ministries of the Diocese of Alaska and Rector at St. Mark's Church in Nenana, Alaska. He is Chairman of the Indian/Eskimo Committee, Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee, and Advisor to the Native Leadership Program.

THE REV. JOHN H. BONNER, JR.

was instrumental in the organization of the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers in March, 1974 and presently serves as the National Chairman of EDEO. He has served parishes in North Carolina, Alabama, and Tennessee and has been a Deputy to General Convention three times. Dr. Bonner has served the Diocese of Tennessee as Ecumenical Officer, a member of Bishop and Council, Pilot Projects Committee, Urban Crisis Committee, and was for eight years the Chairman of the Mayor’s Committee on Human Relations in Chattanooga. He has also served on the Committee for National and International Affairs at General Convention in 1969 and 1970 as well as on the Program and Budget Committee of the National Church from 1970-1973.

THE REV. JOSEPH N. GREEN, JR.

has been Rector of Grace Church, Norfolk, Virginia since 1963. He has been elected for a fifth time as a Deputy to General Convention. The Rev. Mr. Green served on the Board of Examining Chaplains, the General Convention Special Program Screening Board, the National Commission on Evangelism, and is currently the head of the Union of Black Episcopalians. He is also serving his third term on the Executive Board of the Diocese of Southern Virginia and is Chairman of the Division of Urban Work Department of Missions. He has been Chairman of the Examining Chaplains and Co-chairman of the Diocesan Commission on Evangelism. Fr. Green is extensively involved in community work and is presently a member of the Norfolk School Board.

THE REV. JAMES R. MOODEY

has been Rector of St. Luke's Church, Scranton, Pennsylvania since 1965. He was a General Convention Deputy from 1969 through 1976 and is a member of the Joint Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance and of the Special Committee on
APPENDICES

Voting to report to the 1976 Convention. He was President of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Bethlehem for six years and he was also the Clergy Chairman of the Diocesan Advance Fund which was completed this Spring. He is a founding member of Scranton Neighbors, an ecumenical coalition which deals with low income housing in the central city. The Rev. Mr. Moodey is also a participant in the National Church and City Conference.

THE REV. STANLEY P. GASEK

attended General Theological Seminary and was a Fellow at the Anglican Center in Rome and the Institute for Ecumenical Studies in Bossey, Switzerland. He has been the Rector of Grace Church, Utica, New York since 1947. He has served the Diocese as a member of the Standing Committee, Diocesan Council, Examining Chaplains and Chairman of the Department of Promotion. He has also given leadership to ecumenical endeavors both in the Utica area and throughout the Diocese. He is currently a Deputy to General Convention, the Religious Director of the Rural and Urban Task Force of Greater Utica, the Chairman of the Grace Church Community Coffee House, and a member of the Commission on Ministry.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

LAITY

MRS. LEONA EBBESEN BRYANT

was elected to the Executive Council in 1974 to fill the unexpired term of Dr. Charles V. Willie, former Vice-President of the House of Deputies. Mrs. Bryant, who was born in Charlotte, Amalie, Virgin Islands, serves as Secretary of her Diocesan Convention and also holds the position of Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Diocese of the Virgin Islands. Mrs. Bryant was educated at Howard University and has been a life long member of All Saints' Cathedral in St. Thomas. She is an Administrative Officer in the Department of Finance of the Virgin Island Government. Mrs. Bryant is also the moderator of her own television program which she has directed for the past 12 years.

MR. ROBERT S. POTTER

has been the Chancellor of the Diocese of New York. Mr. Potter is an attorney by profession but very active in community work, particularly in the area of economic development by forming a Black Foundation and backing a local Harlem newspaper. He took five months off from his work to travel with Bishop Paul Moore, Jr. (New York) to accompany him in Operation Connection which is an ecumenical endeavor encouraged by the former Presiding Bishop John E. Hines. Mr. Potter is active on the Board of many institutions in New York particularly the Community Service which is the largest charitable organization of its kind in the City of New York.

MR. JOSEPH L. HARGROVE

is a graduate of the University of Texas in Petroleum Engineering. He has performed consulting work for major clients in the United States and many countries abroad. Since 1958 he has been an independent oil and gas operator. He is an active member of St. Mark's, Shreveport, Louisiana where he has served as Every Member Canvass Chairman, Sunday School Teacher, Vestryman, and Warden. His Diocesan work has included being a Delegate to Diocesan Convention, Finance Committee and Bishop and Council. Mr. Hargrove has been a Deputy to General Convention since 1969 and was the General Chairman of the National and International Affairs Committee.
MR. CHARLES RITCHIE, JR.

is a resident of Lafayette Hills, Pennsylvania. In the National Church, Mr. Richie has served as Deputy to the General Convention of 1967, 1969, 1970, and 1973. He has been an active Episcopal layman particularly in the field of academic endeavor. He has served on the Board for Theological Education and on the Joint Commission of Program and Budget since 1973. He is a Trustee of the Absalom Jones Theological Institute in Atlanta, Georgia.

MR. ROBERT F. GAINES

is an insurance agent and broker and is currently the President of Insurance Associates of Sacramento, Inc. He is a past Senior Warden of Trinity Cathedral Church in Sacramento. Mr. Gaines is the President of the Family Service Agency of Greater Sacramento and Chairman of the Centennial Commission of the Diocese of Northern California. Mr. Gaines also serves on the Board of Trustees of Graduate Theological Union in Berkeley, California as well as serving on the Advisory Council of the Episcopal Church Foundation. He has served frequently as a Deputy to General Convention and is presently a member of the Board of Trustees of Theological Education. He is currently on the Board of Trustees of CDSP.

HELEN BROWN EISENHART

has been an editor and indexer for the Department of State. She lives in Westgate, Maryland and is currently doing free-lance indexing for the Brookings Institution and the Naval Institute Press. Mrs. Eisenhart is a member of St. Columba Church in Westgate and has been a Delegate to four Triennial Meetings of the Women of the Church and is a past President of the Women of Province III, as well as the Women of the Diocese of Washington. She was also a member of the National Task Force on Clergy-Lay relations. She has been elected a Deputy to the 1976 General Convention, is the Province III Representative to the National United Thank Offering Committee and the Coordinator for the Diocesan Committee for Women’s Ordination.

MARJORIE L. CHRISTIE

of the Diocese of Newark. Currently serving second term as Diocesan President of Episcopal Churchwomen. Deputy to General Convention. Deputy to Diocesan Convention. Formerly member of Diocesan Council (chairperson of Planning Group on Ministry), Department of Missions, Planning Commission, Triennial Delegate. Currently serving as chairperson of Triennial Structure Committee. Member of Executive Council Lay Ministries Task Force on Women (part of planning team for Conference held in January 1976 for national lay ministry network). Observer/participant at House of Deputies President’s Council of Advice. Also wife, mother of four, gardener, parish UTO custodian.

MR. ROBERT M. GORDON

is an insurance agent and supervisor for Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company of Salt Lake City, Utah. Mr. Gordon has served as Vestryman and Senior Warden of Trinity Church, East Carbon City and St. Mark’s Cathedral in Salt Lake City. He has been a member and president of both the Council and Standing Committee of the Diocese of Utah. He is a Deputy to General Convention, a Representative to Coalition 14 and a member of the Coalition 14 Executive Committee. He is also a member of the Board of Directors of the Utah Non-Profit Housing Corporation. Mr. Gordon was educated in Topeka, Kansas and is a graduate of Northwestern University.
MS. DEE HANN

of Indianapolis, Indiana is a partner in the Liturgical Vestment Company and a consultant for Julian Mission. She has been the Chairperson for the Nominating Committee, a Triennial Delegate and a member of the Convention Planning Committee at the Diocesan level. At the National level she has been the Chairperson for the 1976 Triennial Program Committee and was the Assistant Presiding Officer for the 1976 Triennial Meeting. Ms. Hann was the Chairperson for the Planning Committee of Province V Laity Conference and a member of the Task Force “Forward Look” which is a Bicentennial Committee. She has been very active in Community affairs and organized the first “Meals on Wheels” program in Indianapolis.

MS. FRANCES ABBOT

is a lifelong resident of Manchester, New Hampshire and a member of Grace Church. She taught (music to elementary school children and children) in the elementary schools of Manchester for 47 years. She was active in the Manchester Education Association and was its President. She served a two-year term as Representative to the General Court from her Ward in Manchester. She was appointed by the Governor to the N.H. Commission on the Status of Women and served a 2-year term. She was seated as an Alternate Deputy at the General Convention in 1970. She was elected a Deputy to the 1973 Convention in Louisville and a member of the Christian Social Relations Committee. She was reelected to the 1976 Convention. Other positions are: Delegate to Provincial Synod, Elected member of Provincial Council, Delegate to Diocesan Conventions since 1962, Member (2 terms) Commission on Ministry, Member of Clergy Continuing Education Committee, Member of Diocesan Council, Vestryman and Confirmation Teacher at Grace Church.

MR. CARL J. BOHNE, JR.

is a long-time communicant of St. Matthews, Evanston, Illinois where he has been Treasurer and former Vestryman (both Junior and Senior Warden) and Chairman of the Finance Committee and Church School teacher. In the Diocese of Chicago he is a member of the Standing Committee and the Committee on Clergy Compensation. Mr. Bohne has been a delegate to many Diocesan Conventions and was formerly a member of Bishop and Trustees. He was also a member of the Committee for Nomination of the Suffragan Bishop. He was a Deputy to the 1973 General Convention and he is the first alternate to the 1976 Convention. Mr. Bohne is a CPA and a partner in Arthur Anderson and Co.

MS. MARY NASH FLAGG

is a resident of Portland, Maine and is currently employed as the Associate Executive Director of the United Way, Inc. She has been a Lay Deputy to the General Convention in 1973, a delegate to the ECW Triennial meeting, President of the ECW and Chairperson of Arrangements for the House of Bishops meeting in Portland. She is very active in community affairs and serves on the Boards of two banks, the Micah Corporation, and was given the Deborah Morton award from Westbrook College (Maine) for community service. Ms. Flagg is a Lay Deputy to General Convention, a member of the Diocesan Standing Committee, a delegate to the Diocesan Regional Council and also to the Synod of Province I.

MR. SAMUEL S. IM

lives in Poughkeepsie, New York and works as a Manager in Engineering and Manufacturing for IBM. He was born in Korea and moved to the United States in 1953. Mr. Im is presently a vestryman at Christ Church, Poughkeepsie and serves on
the Neighborhood Committee. He is active in the Episcopal Laymen of New York (ELNY) and is an alternate Delegate to National E.A.S.T. where he is a consultant to E.A.S.T.'s Grants Committee. He is a member of the Diocese of New York's Episcopal Asiamerica Strategies Task Force. He is also an Alternate Delegate to the Executive Council's Episcopal Asiamerica Strategies Task Force.

K. WADE BENNETT

of Los Angeles, California is the present Executive Vice President of Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc. Prior to coming to Southern California, Mr. Bennett was President of Macy's in New York and serves at present as a Director of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. He is a Trustee of the Church Divinity School of the Pacific and is also a Trustee on the Board of Foreign Parishes in Rome and Florence, Italy. Mr. Bennett has served as a Deputy at many General Conventions, a member of the Joint Committee on Clergy Deployment, and on the 1973 Committee on the location of the Episcopal Church Center. He is an active member of the Diocesan Commission on Structure and he also has been a member and is still a consultant to the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Episcopal Church.

PAUL M. NEUHAUSER

is a member of Trinity Church in Iowa City, Iowa where he is also a Professor of Law at the University of Iowa. He has been a delegate to two General Conventions where he was a member of the National and International Affairs Committee. At the Diocesan level he has served on the Diocesan Council, Christian Social Relations Committee, and has been a member of the Episcopal Corporation of the Diocese since 1973. Mr. Neuhauser was Chairman of the Committee on Social Responsibility in Investments of the Executive Council and a participant in the Presiding Bishop's 1976 Conference on Evangelism. He is a member of the American Bar Association Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities.

GEORGE S. LOCKWOOD

is a communicant and former vestryman of St. Dunstan's Parish in Carmel Valley, California. He is the General Partner of Monterey Abalone Farms, a new company pioneering the growing of shell fish on shore. In the Diocese of California, Mr. Lockwood has served on various committees and commissions. In 1972 he was appointed by Bishop Myers to a commission that undertook an extensive two-year survey that resulted in resetting Diocesan objectives and in restructuring the Diocese. At present he is a member of the Standing Committee, the Commission on Ministry, a deputy to the 1976 General Convention and a Delegate to the Synod of the Eighth Province. Mr. Lockwood is currently on a committee studying the possible division of the Diocese into two or more dioceses.

MS. LOIS BARNUM

is a communicant at the Cathedral Church of the Nativity of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Mrs. Barnum was a member of the Chicago 101, a member of the Christian Social Relations Committee of the House of Deputies in 1970, a member of the Committee on Holy Matrimony and a member of the Committee on Dispatch of Business at the General Convention. Ms. Barnum is a member of the Triennial Planning Committee for the Louisville Convention and she continues as a member of the Standing Committee on Structure of the General Convention. She is also Chairman of the Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board for Northampton County and the Greater Bethlehem Area United Fund.
APPENDICES

FRANK P. FOSTER

is a communicant and former vestryman of St. John's Parish, Arlington, Massachusetts. He is currently a member of the Joint Committee on Program and Budget. Formerly New England Sales Manager for Wilson and Company, he served as Deputy to General Conventions in 1964, 1967, and 1970, and he has been Executive Secretary for Laity in the Diocese of Massachusetts. He has acted as stewardship resource person in several Dioceses. Active in ecumenical evangelism, he has been a member of the General Convention's Committee on the State of the Church. Mr. Foster was one of a four-man team in the two-year ecumenical "Word for Worcester." He is presently working part-time for the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

GENERAL SEMINARY TRUSTEES

BISHOPS

THE RT. REV. CHRISTOPH KELLER
Bishop of Arkansas

Bishop Keller is the son and grandson of Episcopal clergymen. In 1955, he resigned from his position as Executive Vice President of Murphy Oil to answer a late vocation to the ministry. He served parishes in Louisiana, Arkansas, and was Rector and later Dean of St. Andrew's Cathedral in Jackson, Mississippi. He was Chairman of the Department of Promotion, a member of the Standing Committee (President 1967), Deputy to two General Conventions and is currently serving on the Board of Theological Education. He was selected Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas in 1967 becoming the Diocesan in 1970. Bishop Keller is presently a Trustee of Kent School, Connecticut and a Trustee of both General Theological Seminary and the University of the South.

THE RT. REV. JAMES MONTGOMERY
Bishop of Chicago

Bishop Montgomery was born in Chicago and was ordained to the Priesthood in 1949. He was Rector of St. John the Evangelist in Flossmoor, Illinois from 1951-1962. While in this Diocese he served as a Delegate to Provincial Synod, a member of Executive Council and the Standing Committee, and was Dean of the Southern Deanery. He was a Deputy to General Convention in 1958 and 1961 and is presently a Trustee of General Theological Seminary where he is one of its few representatives from the Mid-West. He also serves as a Trustee of Nashotah House and Seabury-Western Theological Seminary. He became Suffragan Bishop of Chicago in 1962 and the Diocesan in 1971.

THE RT. REV. ROBERT RUSACK
Bishop of Los Angeles

Bishop Rusack was born in Worcester, Massachusetts and was ordained to the Priesthood in 1951. He began his ministry as the Vicar at St. James Deer Lodge and St. Andrew's, Philipsburg, Montana in 1951. He then became the Vicar of St. Barnabas in Drummon, Montana where he served for about four years. He was called to serve Augustine-by-the-Sea in Santa Monica, California in 1958. In 1964 he was elected Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles. Bishop Rusack, a graduate of General Theological Seminary is currently on the Board of Trustees and is one of its few representatives from the West Coast.

AA-320
NOMINATIONS

THE RT. REV. JONATHAN G. SHERMAN
Bishop of Long Island
Bishop Sherman was ordained to the Priesthood in 1934. He was Priest-in-Charge of St. Thomas, Farmingdale, New York, and Rector of St. Thomas in Bellrose, New York. While in that Diocese he was a member of the Department of Christian Education, Dean of the Leaders Conference and a member of the Examining Chaplains. He was twice a Deputy to General Convention and the Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons. He became Suffragan Bishop of Long Island in 1949. He served on the Executive Council of Episcopal Churches from 1945-1952. Bishop Sherman is on the Board of Trustees and is bishop of one of the dioceses from which General Seminary receives many candidates.

THE RT. REV. FRANK CERVENY
Bishop Coadjutor of Florida
Bishop Cerveny began his ministry as the Assistant at Resurrection Church in Miami, Florida from 1958-1961. He was on the Staff at Trinity Church in New York City from 1961-1963. He served as Rector of Saint Luke’s parish in Jackson, Tennessee for six years and then as Rector of Saint John’s, Knoxville, Tennessee from 1969-1972. He was the Dean of Saint John’s Cathedral in Jacksonville, Florida for two years before he became Bishop Coadjutor of Florida in 1975. He is not currently on the Board of Trustees, but he is an alumnus of General Theological Seminary.

THE RT. REV. BENNETT J. SIMS
Bishop of Atlanta
Bishop Sims became Bishop of Atlanta in 1972. Prior to that he was Rector of the Church of the Redeemer in Baltimore and Christ Church, Corning, New York. He was twice Priest-in-Charge of St. Alban’s Church in Tokyo, Japan for brief periods. Before becoming Bishop, he served as Director of the Center for Continuing Education of Virginia Theological Seminary and as a Trustee for the Seminary. He is currently a Trustee of the University of the South, a member of SACEM and APC. Bishop Sims is also the author of various Church publications and Biological Journals.

THE RT. REV. WILLIS HENTON
Bishop of Northwest Texas
Bishop Henton was a missionary in the Phillipines for four years and then served churches in New York City and Louisiana before becoming Archdeacon of Louisiana in 1964. He was elected Bishop Coadjutor of Northwest Texas in 1971 and became Diocesan in 1972. He is a native of McCook, Nebraska and a graduate of Kearney State College in Nebraska. He is a Trustee of the University of the South, an Advisor to the Seminary of the Southwest, as well as the Chairman of the Agenda and Arrangements Committee for the Minnesota General Convention. He is also a member of the Executive Committee and the Board of the Presiding Bishop’s Fund for World Relief.

THE RT. REV. ADDISON HOSEA
Bishop of Lexington
Bishop Hosea was born in Pikeville, North Carolina and was ordained to the Priesthood in 1949. He served in the Diocese of North Carolina as Director of the youth camp, a member of the Department of Christian Education and as a Trustee of the University of the South. He was a Professor of New Testament Language and Lituration at ETS in Kentucky. He was Rector of St. John’s Church, Versailles, Kentucky for sixteen years until 1970 when he became Bishop Coadjutor of
APPENDICES

Lexington. During his tenure at St. John's, he served the Diocese as a member of the Standing Committee and Examining Chaplains.

THE RT. REV. ROBERT S. KERR  
_Bishop of Vermont_  
Bishop Kerr was born in Newport, Rhode Island and became a Priest in September of 1943. He was an Assistant at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine and Master of the Cathedral Choir School before becoming Dean of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul in Burlington, Vermont. He was twice a delegate to Provincial Synod and a Deputy to two General Conventions. He has served on the General Convention Committee on Christian Education and the General Convention Committee on the State of the Church. Bishop Kerr was a member of the Alumni Executive Committee of the General Theological Seminary.

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM JONES  
_Bishop of Missouri_  
(Declined)

GENERAL SEMINARY TRUSTEES

PRESBYTERS

THE REV. SAM BAXTER  
has been Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd in Austin, Texas since 1954. He began his ministry as Assistant Rector at Chapel Cross, Chapel Hill, North Carolina in 1939 and later served two parishes in Pennsylvania. In 1948 he became Archdeacon of Western New York. While in this Diocese, he served as Secretary of the Committee on the State of the Church as well as Secretary of the Diocesan Convention. In 1954 he was made an Honorary Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral in Buffalo, New York. He has been a deputy to General Convention. Mr. Baxter is currently a member of the Board at General Theological Seminary and has been very active in helping revise the Statutes.

THE REV. STANLEY P. GASEK  
attended General Theological Seminary and was a Fellow at the Anglican Center in Rome and the Institute for Ecumenical Studies in Bossey, Switzerland. He has been the Rector of Grace Church, Utica, New York since 1947. He has served the Diocese as a member of the Standing Committee, Diocesan Council, Examining Chaplains and Chairman of the Department of Promotion. He has also given leadership to ecumenical endeavors both in the Utica area and throughout the Diocese. He is currently a Deputy to General Convention, the Religious Director of the Rural and Urban Task Force of Greater Utica, the Chairman of the Grace Church Community Coffee House, and a member of the Commission on Ministry. Fr. Gasek is currently a member of the Standing Committee of the Board of Trustees.

THE REV. EDWARD GEYER, JR.  
is presently the Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd in Hartford, Connecticut. Father Geyer began his ministry in 1958 at the Church of St. Peter in New York City and then served as Rector of St. Luke's, New Haven, Connecticut for eight years. He has been a member of the General Board of the National Council of Churches of Christ, Commission on Ministry and Chairman of the Liturgical Commission. He is active as the Vice President of the Greater Hartford Council of Churches. Fr. Geyer is a Trustee at the Philadelphia Divinity School and also at
General Theological Seminary where he has been especially helpful in developing an expanded program to prepare people for Black Ministries.

THE REV. ROBERT HAYMAN

has been the Rector of St. John's in Kirkland, Washington for sixteen years. He has been active in the Diocese by serving on the Executive Council and still serves on the Architecture Commission. In 1974 he was an instructor of Homiletics at St. Thomas Roman Catholic Seminary. Fr. Hayman has served as a Trustee at Bellevue Community College (Chairman of the Board 1970-1971). He became Archdeacon of Metropolitan Seattle in 1971 and is presently the Secretary of the Diocesan Convention.

THE VERY REV. ROGER GRAY

was born in Brooklyn, New York and took his undergraduate work at Adelphi University in Garden City, New York. He is Dean and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Indianapolis, Indiana. He was ordained in 1952 following a three-year period with the U.S. Army. Prior to his ordination, he was associated with two insurance companies and one bank. Following a two-year curacy at St. Ann's Church in Brooklyn, New York, he served as Rector of parishes in Westchester County, New York and Fairfield County, Connecticut. Dean Gray has served on many Diocesan committees and most recently was a member of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Indianapolis.

THE REV. CHARLES G. NEWBERY

became Rector of St. John's Church Lattingtown in Locust Valley, New York in 1974. He was born in Chicago and is the son of a clergyman. He graduated from Yale and General Theological Seminary and began his ministry in Poughkeepsie, New York. He then served three parishes in New Jersey before becoming the Rector of St. John's in Roanoke, Virginia. Fr. Newbery is Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Board of Trustees of General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. HARRY B. WHITLEY

has been the Rector of St. Paul's Church, Paterson, New Jersey since 1971. Fr. Whitley has for many years been interested and involved in the field of Theological Education as an Examining Chaplain in Connecticut and Newark. He has served as a member of the Commission on Ministry in the Diocese of Newark and as the Vice President of the Society for the Increase of the Ministry. He is a graduate of General Theological Seminary and has always taken an active and interested part as an alumnus in its affairs, currently serving as an Alumni Regional Representative.

THE VERY REV. GEORGE McCORMICK

was born in Philadelphia and received his education at Florida Southern College and General Theological Seminary. He was ordained to the Priesthood in 1958 and was Assistant and later Rector of Trinity Church in Miami, Florida for twelve years. He became Dean of Trinity Cathedral in 1970. Dean McCormick serves as Secretary of the Executive Board and as Secretary of the Southeast Florida Diocesan Convention — the latter a position he has held since the Diocese was formed.

THE VERY REV. HAROLD LEMOINE

has been Dean of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, New York since 1956. He is a graduate of General Theological Seminary and served as Rector of St. Joseph's Church in Queens Village, New York for fifteen years. He has been a Deputy to many General Conventions, Chairman of the TEO Committee of the General Theological Seminary, Secretary of the Diocesan Convention in Long Island.
Island and Assistant Editor of *Tidings* (1950-1953). He is Vice President of the Board of Managers of the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island. He is presently the Chairman of the Prayer Book Committee of the House of Deputies of the General Convention.

**THE VERY REV. ELTON O. SMITH, JR.**

was born in Springfield, Missouri and attended Drury College there before serving in the Army in Korea. After graduation from General Theological Seminary, he was assigned a mission in Lee's Summit, Missouri and later to a residential parish in Kansas City. Dean Smith served ten years on the Diocesan Council, participated in a Deacon Training Program, and was active in stewardship and parish life missions throughout the Diocese. He was elected Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral in 1968. He has attended five General Conventions as either a Delegate or Alternate. He is presently Vice Chairman of the Joint Ecumenical Commission of the National Church and was recently appointed to the governing Board of the National Council of Churches.

**GENERAL SEMINARY TRUSTEES**

**LAITY**

**MR. C. SIMS FARR**

is an Executive Partner in the Trusts and Estates Department of White and Case of New York City. Mr. Farr attended Princeton University and Columbia Law School. During World War II he was on active service in the U.S. Navy rising from Deck Officer to Lieutenant Commander. He lives in New York but served two years in charge of the firm's office in Paris. He has been the Chairman of the Committee on Tax Aspects of Decedents Estates Regent of the American College of Probate Counsel. An active layman Mr. Farr is presently a member of St. James' Church and has served there as Senior Warden. He is also a Trustee and member of the Standing Committee of General Theological Seminary.

**MR. RUSSELL TANDY, JR.**

of New York. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

**MR. SHERWOOD W. WISE**

is an attorney with Wise Carter Child Steen and Carway of Jackson, Mississippi. Mr. Wise has been a member of the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Mississippi, Department of Missions and the Standing Committee. He has been a Delegate to the General Convention five times and is currently a member of the Joint Committee on Ecumenical Relations. He was also the founder and organizer of St. Andrew Day School in Jackson where he is still a Trustee. He has been a Past Vice President of the Board of Governors of the Jackson Chamber of Commerce, President of the Jackson Community Chest and on the State Board of Directors of the State Department of Archives and History. Mr. Wise is presently the General Counsel of the Mississippi Power and Light Co.

**MRS. SEATON BAILEY**

of Atlanta. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

**MR. WALKER TAYLOR**

of North Carolina. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)
MS. MARGARETTA CHAMBERLIN
is a member of St. Luke’s Church in Scranton, Pennsylvania where she has served as President of the Women of St. Luke’s and on the Vestry since 1962 (Present Senior Warden). She is a Board Member of the Diocesan Episcopal Church Women and has been a Delegate to Triennial, a Delegate to Synod and twice a Deputy to General Convention. She was former Chairman of the Team Ministry to Public Housing and a Board member of Congregations in Christian Mission. Ms. Chamberlin is very active in volunteer service with the Red Cross, Visiting Nurse Association, Community Medical Center and is a former Board President of Friendship House.

MR. MALCOLM TALBOTT
of the Diocese of Newark has been a member of the Board of Trustees for many years. Formerly Vice President of Rutgers University and a Professor of Law there, he is currently President of the Rutgers Development Corporation. Mr. Talbott has been a member of both the Board and the Standing Committee of the Board of Trustees of General Theological Seminary.

MS. JANE AUCHINCLOSS
of the Diocese of New York was elected to the Board by the General Convention in 1970. She is one of the few women members on the Board and has recently also been made a member of the Standing Committee. From Milbrook, N.Y., Ms. Auchincloss is active both in Diocesan as well as Seminary affairs.

DR. THOMAS A. BARTLETT
is Colgate University’s 11th president. He was President of the American University in Cairo, Egypt, 1963-1969, and a member of the United States Permanent Mission to the United Nations, 1953-1963. He is a member of the Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities, the Board of Directors of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, and the Council on Foreign Relations. Dr. Bartlett was a Rhodes Scholar and brings to the Board of Trustees valuable knowledge of the academic and educational world. He has recently been elected to the Board to fill out the unexpired term of Mr. Clifford Michel.

MR. PAUL MILLER
of Boston. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

DR. JACK MILLER
is a Professor of Physics at Pomona College, Claremont, California. He has been an active Lay Reader and Vestryman at Christ Church, Ontario, California. He has been a member of the Diocesan Council, Chairman of the Program and Budget Committee, and a member of the Committee on Liturgy and Church Music. Dr. Miller is presently a member of two Diocesan Committees: Ministry to Higher Education and Commission on Ministry. He is also a GOE reader and was given the Bishop’s Award of Merit in 1972. His research interest for the past three years has been on the Theory of Electromagnetic Reflection from Rough Surfaces. Mr. Miller served as an Ensign during World War II and continues this interest by taking his sabbatical leaves at Scripps Institute of Oceanography.
APPENDICES

THE GENERAL BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

BISHOPS

THE RT. REV. GEORGE M. ALEXANDER  
Bishop of Upper South Carolina

Bishop Alexander was born in Jacksonville, Florida. After his ordination to the Priesthood, he served several cures in the Diocese of Florida where he was the Secretary of the Standing Committee. In 1949 he became Rector of Trinity Church, Columbia, South Carolina where he was a member of the Executive Council. In 1955-1956 he was a Fellow at General Theological Seminary. Bishop Alexander became the Dean of the School of Theology at the University of the South before being called as Bishop Elect of Upper South Carolina in 1972. He is the author of The Handbook of Biblical Personalities and the Co-Editor of Dynamic Redemption.

THE RT. REV. DUNCAN M. GRAY, JR.  
Bishop of Mississippi

Bishop Gray is the son of the Rt. Rev. Duncan M. Gray, Sr. who was also Bishop of Mississippi. He was educated at Tulane University and the University of the South. Bishop Gray was ordained to the Priesthood in 1953. He served parishes in Cleveland and Como, Mississippi before coming as Rector to St. Peter's Church in Oxford, Mississippi in 1957. In 1965 he became Rector of St. Paul's Church in Meridan, Mississippi where he served for about ten years prior to being called as Bishop Coadjutor in 1974.

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM B. SPOFFORD, JR.  
Bishop of Eastern Oregon

Bishop Spofford was born in Brooklyn, New York and is the son of a clergyman. He was ordained to the Priesthood in 1945. Bishop Spofford began his ministry in Boston, Massachusetts and later became Rector at St. Thomas Church in Detroit, Michigan. In 1956 he was a lecturer in Pastoral Theology at the Episcopal Theological School and Supervisory Chaplain at two large hospitals in Boston. In 1960 he became Dean of St. Michael's Cathedral in Boise, Idaho where he served as a Delegate to General Convention and was the Editor of Crossroads. Bishop Spofford is presently the Chairman of the General Board of Examining Chaplains.

THE RT. REV. DONALD J. PARSONS  
Bishop of Quincy

Bishop Parsons was born and reared in Philadelphia. He was ordained to the Priesthood in 1946. He served parishes in Pennsylvania and Delaware before teaching New Testament at Nashotah House, Wisconsin for twenty-three years. Bishop Parsons has served part time in an adult education program in a suburban parish in Milwaukee, Wisconsin and has been a Conductor of retreats for both clergy and lay persons. He has been a member of the Joint Commission on Theological Education and the Conference of Seminary Deans.

THE RT. REV. DAVID B. REED  
Bishop of Kentucky

Bishop Reed served in the Panama Canal Zone and in churches in Colombia where he served as Archdeacon from 1953-1958. In 1958 he became Assistant Secretary of the Overseas Department of the Executive Council. Bishop Reed was the Bishop of Colombia from 1964-1972 at which time he became Bishop Coadjutor of Kentucky. He was a member of the Board of Managers of the
Department of Mission Education of the National Council of Churches and a member of the General Assembly. He is currently a member of the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations and the Anglican-Roman Catholic Conversations and a Trustee of the University of the South.

THE RT. REV. JAMES W. MONTGOMERY

Bishop of Chicago

Bishop Montgomery was born in Chicago and was ordained to the Priesthood in 1949. He was Rector of St. John the Evangelist in Flossmoor, Illinois from 1951-1962. While in this Diocese he served as a Delegate to Provincial Synod, a member of Executive Council and the Standing Committee, and was Dean of the Southern Deanery. He was a Deputy to General Convention in 1958 and 1961 and is presently a Trustee of General Theological Seminary. He also serves as a Trustee of Nashotah House and Seabury-Western Theological Seminary. He became Suffragan Bishop of Chicago in 1962 and the Diocesan in 1971.

THE GENERAL BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

CLERGY

THE REV. JOSEPH N. GREEN, JR.

has been Rector of Grace Church, Norfolk, Virginia since 1963. He has been elected for a fifth time as a Deputy to General Convention. He has also served on the General Board of Examining Chaplains, the General Convention Special Program Screening Board, the National Commission on Evangelism and is currently the head of the Union of Black Episcopalians. He is serving his third term on the Executive Board of the Diocese of Southern Virginia and is the Chairman of the Division of Urban Work Department of Missions. He has been the Chairman of the Examining Chaplains and Co-chairman of the Diocesan Commission on Evangelism. The Rev. Mr. Green is extensively involved in community work as well.

THE REV. CHARLES H. LONG, JR.

has been the Executive Secretary of the United States Conferences of the World Council of Churches since 1973. Mr. Long was ordained to the Priesthood in 1946 and served as a missionary to China in Shanghai for four years and Hong Kong for a period of about eight years until he returned as Acting Chaplain at the University of Pennsylvania. He then moved to Geneva, Switzerland where he became the Secretary of the World Student Christian Federation. In 1960 he was called to be the Rector of St. Peter's Church in Glenside, Pennsylvania. While in that Diocese he served on the Executive Council and continues to serve on the Standing Committee.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. HALE

has recently become the Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral in Syracuse, New York. He is a graduate of Brown University and General Theological Seminary. He served as a 1st Lieutenant in the Air Force before coming to Park School, Brookline, Massachusetts as a teacher. He began his ministry as a Curate at Christ Church Cathedral in Springfield, Massachusetts. Dean Hale was the Rector of the Church of the Atonement in Westfield, Massachusetts for eighteen years. While in that Diocese he served on the General Board of Examining Chaplains and the Standing Commission on Church Music. He has been a Deputy to General Convention four times and has served as a Trustee of GTS since 1967.

THE REV. SANFORD E. HAMPTON

is Vicar at St. Francis' Church, Moab, Utah. He served as a member of the
APPENDICES

Standing Committee, Diocesan Youth Advisor, and the Liturgical Commission. He was a Deputy to General Convention in 1973 and is an alternate for 1976. Fr. Hampton is a supervisor in a training program for individuals ordained under Canon 8. Prior to ordination he served with a Chicago based firm for eight years as Sales Training Manager and District Sales Manager. He was the Curate at St. John the Evangelist in Chicago Heights, Illinois before serving as Rector of St. James, Holladay, Utah.

THE REV. C. FITZSIMONS ALLISON

is presently Rector of Grace Church in New York City. He is a graduate of the University of the South and Virginia Theological Seminary and holds a Doctor of Philosophy from Oxford. He began his ministry in the Diocese of South Carolina in 1952 and spent the years 1956-1974 teaching Church History and Reformation Studies at two seminaries and three universities. He is presently on the Board of The Living Church, the Episcopal Radio/TV Foundation, Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry, and the General Board of Examining Chaplains. The Rev. Mr. Allison is also a delegate to the Consultation on Church Union and the author of four books.

THE VERY REV. PERRY R. WILLIAMS

was instituted as Dean of Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio in September 1968. Prior to this he served as Rector of Emmanuel Church (the American Church) in Geneva, Switzerland for seven years. The Dean's activities in the Diocese of Ohio have included membership on the Standing Committee, the Committee for Evangelism and Church Renewal, and the Task Force to Promote Women's Ordination to the Priesthood. He is a Deputy to General Convention and has served as a member of the General Board of Examining Chaplains since 1972. He is a member of the Board of the Urban League and the Board of Trinity Day Care Center.

THE REV. CANON JAMES C. HOLT

has been the Rector of St. Luke's Church in Kalamazoo, Michigan since 1960. Canon Holt served in Kenwood, Geneva, and St. Charles, Illinois before coming to Butte, Montana as Rector of St. John's Church for eight years. While in the Diocese of Montana, he was a member of the Executive Council, on the Board of Examining Chaplains, and continues to serve as President of the Standing Committee and a member of the Commission on Ministry. He has been a Deputy to General Convention three times.

THE REV. SCOTT N. JONES

has been Vicar at St. Thomas a Becket in Evanston, Illinois since 1967 and the Episcopal Chaplain at Northwestern University. He is currently a certified field education supervisor, and on the Search Committee for faculty appointment of the Field Education Director for Seabury-Western. Fr. Jones has done three years of graduate work in Systematics, Liturgics, and Pastoral Care. He has attended nine General Conventions as an observer or press representative and is the author of Sex and the Now Generation. He graduated from Ripon College and Virginia Theological Seminary.

THE REV. CHARLES ELDON DAVIS

has been the Rector of Old St. Paul's Church in Benicia, California since 1963. He served as Assistant to the Dean of Trinity Cathedral in Omaha, Nebraska before coming to the Diocese of Northern California. In this Diocese he has been Chairman of the Department of Christian Social Relations and is a member of the Examining
NOMINATIONS

Chaplains (present Chairman), Chairman of the MRI Commission, Chairman of the Commission on Ministry and a member of the Standing Committee. He has been a Deputy to General Convention and is presently a member of the General Board of Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. DONALD E. BITSBERGER

has been the Rector of Redeemer Church in Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts since 1968. He graduated from Yale and ETS. He was briefly an Assistant Minister at Yale University before serving as a missionary in Kyshu, Japan. In 1960 he became Interim Director of the Church of Taiwan Church World Service and Associate Director of the Japanese Church World Service. In 1961 he became Assistant Secretary of the Overseas Department of the ECED and the Executive Secretary of the Personnel Division. He is currently a Tutor at the Episcopal Theological Seminary.

THE REV. MARSHALL T. RICE

has been the Rector of Christ Church, Ridgewood, New Jersey since 1967. Fr. Rice is the Chairman of the Commission on Ministry of the Diocese of Newark and has assisted in the grading of the G.B.O.E. papers of the past three years. He is the Dean of the Lay School of Theology which has expanded into three Centers in the Diocese. Fr. Rice began his ministry as a Curate at Christ Church, Hackensack and later was the Vicar of the Church of the Atonement in Fair Lawn, New Jersey. He has been active in community affairs, particularly on the Chaplaincy Council at Valley Hospital in Ridgewood.

THE REV. WILLIAM H. BAAR

is the Rector of Emmanuel Church in La Grange, Illinois. During World War II he served as a Chaplain of the Fourth Submarine Squadron. In 1953 he became the Director of Brent House, a center for overseas students at the University of Chicago. He has served as both a member and chairman of the Board of Examining Chaplains, founder and director of the School for Deacons, Chairman of the Academic Committee and a member of the Planning Committee of the Evanston Theological Center. He has participated in many lectureships which were sponsored by the Church of England and were at the invitation of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

THE GENERAL BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

FACULTY

THE REV. MASSEY SHEPHERD

has been a Professor of Liturgics at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific since 1954. He was ordained to the Priesthood in 1941 and began his ministry in Allerton, Massachusetts. Dr. Shepherd has been very active in the field of Academics and is the author and editor of many books. While in the Diocese of California he has served on the Worship Commission Committee for Church Union, the Committee on Renewal and Restructure, and he was an Anglican Observer to Vatican Council II. He has been a Deputy to General Convention and is presently on the General Board of Examining Chaplains.

DR. CHARLES LAWRENCE

WITHDREW
APPENDICES

THE REV. HOLT H. GRAHAM

is currently the Director of Library Services and Professor of New Testament Studies at Union Theological Seminary. He was ordained to the Priesthood in 1944 and began his ministry as Assistant Chaplain at Columbia University and was later the Assistant Chaplain at St. Luke's Hospital in New York City. He taught New Testament for twenty-five years at Seabury-Western and at the Virginia Seminary. He has been the book review editor of the Anglican Theological Review for twenty years and is a member of the Corporation (current Vice President).

THE REV. HARVEY GUTHERIE, JR.

has been Dean of the Episcopal Theological School in Cambridge since 1969. He became the Co-Dean of the new Episcopal Divinity School formed in 1974 by merging the Philadelphia Divinity School with Cambridge School. He is a native of California and was ordained to the Priesthood in 1948. He served as Vicar of St. Martha's Church, White Plains, New York before entering graduate work and teaching. He has been a lecturer in the Department of Religion of Columbia University and at Windham House in New York. He is a Trustee of the Sanctuary, Inc. in Cambridge, Wellesley College, and the Episcopal Seminary of the Caribbean. His latest book is Israel's Sacred Songs.

THE REV. DR. H. BOONE PORTER

has been the Director of Roanridge Training and Conference Center since 1970. He was a Professor of Liturgics at GTS for ten years. Dr. Porter is serving as a member of the Standing Liturgical Commission, General Board of Examining Chaplains & Living Church Foundation. He is also President of the Board of the Church Army and a member of the Board of Church Ministries in National Parks. He is the editor of several books and a contributing author in many Church and Theological magazines. In 1964 he was an Anglican Observer to Vatican II and has also served as a member of the Anglican/Roman Catholic Joint Preparation Commission.

DR. MARIANNE MICKS

is a Professor of Theology at the Virginia Theological Seminary and is presently a member of the General Board of Examining Chaplains. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

THE VERY REV. URBAN T. HOLMES

is presently the Dean of the School of Theology of the University of North Carolina. Dean Holmes is also teaching Theological Method and Aesthetical Theology there. He was the Episcopal Chaplain at Louisiana State University for ten years and for an additional seven years, a Professor of Pastoral Theology at Nashotah House in Wisconsin. Since the Louisville General Convention, he served, representing the Conference on Deans, on the Episcopal Study Committee for Preparation of the Ordained Ministry. He is presently on the steering committee of the New Church's Teaching series. Dean Holmes is the author of six books and has written numerous articles for the religious press.

THE REV. WINSTON CRUM

DECLINED

THE REV. DR. BOYCE BENNETT, JR.

is currently a Professor of Old Testament at General Theological Seminary. His parish experience includes St. Augustine's Mission, Dallas, Texas; Church of the Advocate, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; and Grace Church, Menomonie, Wisconsin.
NOMINATIONS

He is currently serving on the North American Regional Committee of St. George's College, Jerusalem, Israel, the General Board of Examining Chaplains and is a James Allen Montgomery Fellow of the American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, Israel. Dr. Boyce has participated in archeological excavations in Israel and Jordan and was a group leader for study tours for seminarians in Israel in 1971, 1973, and 1976.

THE REV. PHILIP W. TURNER

has been on the faculty of Makerera College since 1968. He was born in Winchester, Virginia and was graduated from Washington and Lee and from the Virginia Theological Seminary. He was a missionary in Uganda from 1961-1963 when he joined the faculty of Bishop Tucker College in Uganda. He is Canonically attached to the Diocese of Washington and is currently at the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest in Texas.

THE REV. RICHARD REID

is currently the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Professor of New Testament at Virginia Theological Seminary. He was ordained to the Priesthood in 1956 and served as Assistant Minister at the Cathedral of St. John in New York. Fr. Reid came to VTS in Alexandria, Virginia as an Assistant Professor in New Testament in 1958. He was born in Rhode Island and attended Harvard, ETS, and Union Theological Seminary. Before going into the Priesthood, the Rev. Mr. Reid was a Latin teacher at St. John’s School in Houston, Texas.

THE REV. ROBERT MARSH COOPER

was ordained in 1960 and is presently Priest-in-Charge of St. Simon the Fisherman in Port Washington, Wisconsin. He is also Professor of Ethics and Moral Theology at Nashotah House. He is a Priest Associate of the Order of the Holy Cross and has been a Fellow of the College of Preachers since 1969. Fr. Marsh received a citation of appreciation from the Presiding Bishop for work done with the Executive Council’s Office of Stewardship and Development. He is a member of the American Academy of Religion, Amnesty International, Associate Editor of Anglican Theology Review and Editor of the Nashotah Review. He was an Assistant Chaplain at LSU and Chaplain at Vanderbilt before coming to Nashotah House.

THE GENERAL BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

LAITY

DR. GEORGE SHIPMAN

is a retired Professor of Public Administration at the University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. He is currently on the Board. NO RESUME RECEIVED.

MRS. LELIA WHITE

is currently a faculty member at Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina. She is presently serving on the Board. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

MRS. MARGARET SLOAN

of Arizona. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

DR. JOSEPH MICHAEL

of New Hampshire. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)
APPENDICES

DR. MARYLU FOWLER
is the Executive Secretary of the Association for Creative Change and formerly Director of Field Work at Seabury-Western Seminary. She is currently on the Board. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

DR. CECIL PATTERSON
is a Professor at North Carolina Central University in Durham, North Carolina and a specialist in testing. He is currently serving on the Board. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

DR. EDWARD MILLER
of Los Angeles (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

DR. GEORGE BRECK
of Colorado (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

DR. WILLIAM GAINES
is the Director of the Institute of European Studies in Chicago. He has been a Reader assisting the G.B.E.C. in evaluating the General Ordination Examinations and is currently a member of the Board. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

MRS. CAROL V.R. GEORGE
is currently an Associate Professor of History at Hobart and William Smith Colleges in Geneva, New York. She received her Ph.D. in American Studies in 1970 with particular emphasis on American Church history. She has published two books: Segregated Sabbaths and Remember the Ladies and she is working on a comprehensive study of Harriet Beecher Stowe. She has held five post-doctoral fellowships including a Younger Humanist’s Fellowship from the National Endowment for the Humanities. She is a member of St. Paul’s Cathedral in Syracuse, New York where her husband serves on the clergy staff. She has also been a reader for the G.D.E.

DR. WELLBORN R. HUDSON
was born and raised in Austin, Texas. He was baptized and confirmed in the Episcopal Church as a youth. He was active in Texas, Florida and in later years, the Diocese of Iowa. He graduated from the University of Iowa and taught in high schools in Iowa and South Dakota. He was a high school counselor and administrator before coming to the University of South Dakota where he is a professor and heads the Department of Family Guidance and Personal Services. He has been a lay reader of the Church for many years and is a member of the Society of St. Vincent.

DR. CHARLES WILLIE
of Massachusetts. (NO RESUME RECEIVED)

SECRETARY-TREASURER OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

THE REV. JAMES R. GUNDRUM
serves as a Consultant of the Departments of Missions and Christian Social Relations and is in the Department of College Work in Iowa. He was ordained to the Priesthood in 1954 and has served parishes in Denison, Mapleton, and Cedar Rapids. He has been very active in the Diocese of Iowa serving as a member of the Executive Council, Department of Finance, Agenda Committee, and the Standing Committee. He has been a Deputy to General Convention and has served as the
First Assistant Secretary of the House of Deputies in 1973.

THE BOARD OF CLERGY DEPLOYMENT

BISHOPS

THE RT. REV. CHARLES T. GASKELL
Bishop of Milwaukee

Bishop Gaskell was born in St. Paul, Minnesota and was ordained to the Priesthood in 1944. He served churches in Minnesota and Illinois before coming as Rector to Trinity Church in Rock Island, Illinois. He was a member of the Examining Chaplains and the Standing Committee in both Dioceses. Prior to his being called as Bishop of Milwaukee in 1974, he was Dean of St. Luke's Cathedral in Orlando, Florida. Bishop Gaskell has been a Deputy to three General Conventions and is presently a Trustee at Nashotah House and Seabury-Western. He is also on the Executive Board of the Anglican Fellows of Prayer.

THE RT. REV. SCOTT FIELD BAILEY
Suffragan Bishop of Texas

Bishop Bailey was born in Houston, Texas and was ordained to the Priesthood in 1942. He began his ministry as an Assistant at St. Paul's Church in Waco, Texas. He served as a Chaplain in the U.S. Navy for three years. He then returned to the Diocese of Texas and served as the Director of Student Activities at the University of Texas for ten years. He has been Secretary of the House of Bishops since 1967 and is the Executive Officer of General Convention. He has been the Suffragan Bishop of Texas since 1964.

PRESBYTERS

THE REV. JAMES L. LOWERY, JR.
is the Executive Director of Enablement, Inc., an ecumenical clergy ministry development agency providing expertise from the fields of ministry studies, career development, and organizational development to religious and clergy systems. His early ministry included several parishes in the Dioceses of Albany and Central New York where he was Chairman of the Committee on Alcohol and Alcohol Education and Chairman of the Department of Christian Social Relations. In 1969 he became the Eastern Field Representative of the Association of Episcopal Clergy. He has also served with the Task Force on Clergy Information with the Clergy Deployment Office.

THE REV. LLOYD H. UYEKI
is the Rector of St. John's Church in Pleasantville, New York. He was born in Seattle, Washington, and was ordained to the Priesthood in 1957. His early ministry included cures in Poughkeepsie and Woodstock, New York. For ten years he was the Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Granite Springs, New York. He is a Trustee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, President of the Standing Committee, a member of the Church Building Commission, the Ministries Commission and the Council of the Diocese. He is also a member of the Presiding Bishop's Advisory Committee on Social Issues (Task Force on Grants).

THE REV. JAMES W. HAUAN
was recently called as the Rector of St. Stephen's Church in Fargo, North Dakota. Fr. Hauan was born in Minneapolis and graduated from the University of Minnesota and Garrett Bible Institute. He was a Methodist Pastor for three years.
APPENDICES

and was ordained to the Episcopal Priesthood in 1962. He served two parishes in Minnesota before coming to South Dakota as the Rector of St. Paul's Church in Brookings. While in this Diocese he was a member of the Commission on Ministry and served with the United Ministries in Higher Education. Fr. Hauan was the Clergy Deployment Officer for the Diocese of South Dakota.

THE REV. HAYS H. ROCKWELL

became the Dean of Bexley Hall in Rochester, New York in 1971. He graduated from Brown University and the Episcopal Theological Seminary. For ten years he served Chaplainships at St. George's School, Newport, Rhode Island; Oriel College, Oxford, England and the University of Rochester in New York. Currently he is a member of the Executive Committee of the Board for Theological Education and a member of the Board of Directors of the Clergy Deployment Office. Dean Rockwell is also a member of the Standing Committee and the Commission on Ministry. He is a Delegate to the 1976 General Convention.

LAITY

MR. GLEN R. SIMPSON, JR.

is an active member of Trinity Church, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin where he has served as Vestryman, Warden, Church School Superintendent, and Chairman of the Growth Fund. He has been a Deputy from Milwaukee to the past four General Conventions, President of ECM, Chairman of the Diocesan Development Fund, and a member of the Standing Committee. At the present, Mr. Simpson is Chairman of the Department of Finance and a Trustee of Nashotah House. Mr. Simpson founded the Precision Screw Thread Corporation in 1951.

MR. HENRY H. HENLEY, JR.

is President of Cluett, Peabody and Co., Inc. of New York City. He has served as Director of the company since 1963 and was elected President in April, 1967 and Chief Executive Officer in April 1970. He was formerly the President of McKesson & Robbins, Inc. During the Second World War, Mr. Henley served as a Lieutenant in the United States Naval Reserve. He is also a Past President of the National Wholesale Druggists Association. Mr. Henley is currently serving on the Board of Directors of the Internal Executive Service Corps and is a member of the Business Council in Washington, D.C. Mr. Henley is a communicant of St. Mark's Church in Mt. Kisco, New York.

MR. ROBERT AYRES

is the Senior Vice President of Rotan Mosle, Inc. of San Antonio, Texas. He is a communicant of Christ Church in San Antonio where he has served as Vestryman and past Senior Warden. Mr. Ayres is a member of the Diocesan Executive Board, Chairman of the Diocesan Stewardship Committee, Chairman of the Million-Dollar Program at the University of the South. He is a member of the Board for Clergy Deployment filling the unexpired term of Mr. Charles Detoy.

MR. RICHARD HUMPHREY

is the Director of Community Youth Service Program of the City of Detroit. He is Chairman of the Board of Directors for the Alexander Crummell Center for Worship and Learning of the Diocese of Michigan. Mr. Humphrey is a former Vestryman of Grace Church in Detroit and a Representative of Province V on the National Ministry Council.
NOMINATIONS

MS. BETTY PEARSON

is a member of the Diocesan Committee, Stewardship Committee, and Program and Consultation Services of the Diocese of Mississippi. She is a Consultant for the Ministry and Compensation Project and a member for election of the Bishop. She is a Qualified Organizational Development Consultant. Ms. Pearson is the former Diocesan President of the Episcopal Church Women and is currently serving as a Consultant to the Diocesan Liturgical Commission.

THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

MR. D. NELSON ADAMS

is an attorney and Senior Partner of Davis Polk & Wardwell. He is serving as Counsel for the Church Pension Fund and has served as a Trustee since 1954. He is a member of St. James parish in New York City and The Church Club of New York. It was Mr. Adams who was largely responsible for working with the Internal Revenue Service to obtain the 40% exclusion for housing applied to the pensions of retired ministers of the Episcopal Church. Currently, he is Chairman of the Auditing Committee and a member of the Executive Committee. Mr. Adams has been the Vice President of the New York State Bar Association and is a member of the Board of Managers of the State Communities Aid Association and a Director of Chubb and Son, Inc.

MR. J. SINCLAIR ARMSTRONG

is Executive Vice President of the U.S. Trust Company of New York. He has been a Trustee of The Church Pension Fund since 1967 and is a keenly interested member of the Executive Council’s Committee on Social Responsibility and Investments. Mr. Armstrong is a very active churchman and served as both junior and senior warden of St. Mark’s Church-in-the-Bowery and belongs to The Church Club. He is a former Assistant Secretary of the Navy and is also a former Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission. At the present time Mr. Armstrong serves as a Director of Barnes and Noble and as Chairman of the Committee on Health and Welfare of New York City’s Chamber of Commerce.

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM CREIGHTON

Bishop of Washington, D.C.

Bishop Creighton has been Chairman of the Church Pension Fund since 1969. Prior to becoming its Chairman, he served on its Executive, Benefits Policy, Benefits Review, and Nominating Committees. He is also Director of the Fund’s affiliates: Church Life Insurance Corporation, The Church Hymnal Corporation, The Church Insurance Company, Church Agency Corporation and Church Finance Corporation. Bishop Creighton is particularly helpful in dealing with understanding and gentleness the problems that affect retiring clergy and widows. He is a Trustee of the Washington Hospital Center and a Director of the Virginia Theological Seminary and the Philadelphia Divinity School.

DANIEL P. DAVISON

is Senior Vice President of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York. He began his Trusteeship with the Fund in 1960 and has been a member of its Executive Committee for many years. He has served his parish, his diocese and his national Church well and is a former Trustee of the Episcopal Theological School in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Mr. Davison has an excellent church background and a real understanding of the many problems that face clergy. Because of his strong abilities in the area of finance, he has been particularly helpful in creating funding policies that have enabled the Fund to increase benefits on a sound basis.
APPENDICES

JOHN T. FEY, JR.
has been a Trustee of the Church Pension Fund since 1967. Dr. Fey is also a member of the Executive, Finance and Auditing Committees of the Fund. Currently he is a member of the Finance Committee of The Church Hymnal Corporation and a former Director of The Church Insurance Company. He brings great executive and intellectual skills to his Trusteeship and currently serves his church as the Chairman for raising funds for Cuttington College and as a Vestryman of Trinity Church, Wall Street. He is a former Dean of the Law School of George Washington University and is past president of the University of Wyoming and the University of Vermont.

CHARLES S. HOPPIN
is a graduate of Yale College and Yale Law School. He was elected a Trustee in March, 1975 to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of another Trustee. He is an attorney with Davis Polk & Wardwell, the Fund’s counsel in New York City, and his membership on the Board provides a continuity with the Fund’s counsel. Mr. Hoppin is a member of St. John’s Parish, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island and belongs to The Church Club of New York. His specialty is corporate law and he was very helpful in working with Mr. Adams, the Senior Partner of his firm, in obtaining a 40% exclusion for housing which applies to a clergyman’s pension.

PHILIP A. MASQUELETTE
is an attorney with the firm of Dillingham, Schleider & Masquelette, of Houston, Texas. He became a Trustee of the Fund in 1967. He serves the Fund as a member of the Committee on Social and Fiduciary Responsibility and also belongs to its Pension Rules Committee. Mr. Masquelette is also a Director of The Church Life Insurance Corporation. He is a vestryman in his home parish, the Church of St. John the Divine in Houston and has served on several ecumenical committees of the National Church. He has completed a full term on the National Executive Council where he served on several committees and has been a Deputy to three General Conventions.

THE REV. CANON ST. JULIAN A. SIMPKINS, JR.
is the Rector of St. Simon’s Church, Rochester, New York and Canon-in-Charge of his Diocese for Inner City Work since 1964. He also serves as Commissioner for the Rochester Housing Authority. He was elected a Trustee of The Church Pension Fund in 1973 and has served as a member of the Fund’s Committee on Social and Fiduciary Responsibility. Canon Simpkins has been a priest for over 30 years and has served parishes in South Carolina, Tennessee and Ohio. He earned one of the first Doctor of Ministry degrees ever awarded from Bexley Crozer in Rochester. His greatest interest lies in minorities and his concern for the welfare of the clergy and widows.

THE REV. EDWARD R. SIMS
is a recent addition to the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund. Fr. Sims is Rector of Christ Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, a position he has held since 1972. He has served parishes in Missouri, Maryland, and Ohio, as well as diocesan and national organizations. The Rev. Mr. Sims has been a Deputy to five General Conventions where he has been closely associated with the national network of clergy associations. He has attempted to increase the compensation paid clergy and to bring a better understanding between the vestries and their priests thus making for a more effective ministry. He was the first President of the Washington Episcopal Clergy Association and Convener of the National Network of Episcopal Clergy Associations.
WILLARD J. WRIGHT

has been a Trustee of the Fund since 1970. Mr. Wright is an attorney with Davis, Wright, Todd, Riese & Jones, a Seattle firm. Mr. Wright is also Vice President and a Trustee of the Urban League in Seattle, and is in addition a former president of the Seattle-King County Bar Association, and past president of the Seattle Foundation. He is also a former president and board member of the Lakeside and The Helen Brush Parkside Schools. Mr. Wright is a member of Epiphany Parish where he has been an active layman. He has been a great help to The Church Pension Fund in legal matters dealing with community property rights.

THE VERY REV. DAVID B. COLLINS

has been Dean of the Cathedral in Atlanta since 1966. Dean Collins serves one of the largest Episcopal Churches in this country. He is a graduate of the University of the South where he served as University Chaplain from 1953 to 1966. He has served churches in both Arkansas and Georgia. He has been a Deputy to General Convention three times and is on the Standing Committee and Board of Clergy Deployment of his Diocese. Dean Collins is the author of numerous articles and reviews in Church magazines. Most recently he has been the prime mover in the Episcopal Church’s television series.

MRS. MARGARET TRUMAN DANIEL

is the author of four widely read books and the hostess of a syndicated radio show. Mrs. Daniel is a graduate of Gunston Hall School and George Washington University where she received a B.A. in History. She has an honorary D.LITT. conferred on her by her college and an honorary L.H.D. from Lake Forest College. She has served her Church well on the parish level and her Diocese through her membership in the Chapter of the Protestant Episcopal Foundation in the Washington National Cathedral. Most recently she has spearheaded the major gifts fund raising for this Foundation.

MR. CURTIS ROOSEVELT

has had a very distinguished career in the United Nations and has traveled throughout the world in his efforts to bring better relations between countries and peoples and to help the poor. He has served his Church well by serving as Chairman of the Presiding Bishop’s Committee on World Relief and is a Delegate from the United Nations to the Worldwide Council of Churches, and a member of the Anglican Consultative Congress. He is a former vestryman of Trinity Church, Wall Street and is currently a Trustee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, in New York City.

MR. ARTHUR ZABRISKIE GRAY

received his law degree from Columbia University and was a practicing attorney in New York when he accepted the Presidency of the Union Pacific Foundation a decade ago. He has thus worked very closely with charitable groups. He is a member of St. Stephen’s Parish in Armonk, New York and his work throughout the Church includes the Treasurer and Directorship of The Episcopalian magazine, and Counsel and Trustee for Seamen’s Church Institute in downtown New York. Mr. Gray has further been active in ecumenical circles working particularly with the Roman Catholic Church. For his work in this area, the University of Seattle in the State of Washington which is a Jesuit college awarded him an LLD degree.

MS. LINDA H. ROCKWELL

is a research chemist in leukemia research at Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester Medical Center. Ms. Rockwell is an active communicant of
who by reason of her own travels and those of her husband (the Very Rev. Hays Rockwell, Dean of Bexley Hall) is familiar with persons and issues throughout the Church. As a priest’s wife and potential beneficiary, she could contribute a useful point of view to the managers of The Church Pension Fund. As a medical researcher she would also have insights on the medical health programs in which The Church Pension Fund is engaged. Ms. Rockwell is also active in community organizations in Rochester, New York.

MRS. ALICE EMERY
is the United Thank Offering Coordinator of the Executive Council Staff of the Episcopal Church. She was born in Minneapolis, Minnesota and was married to the Rt. Rev. Richard R. Emery, Bishop of North Dakota. After the death of Bishop Emery in 1964 she worked with the University Episcopal Center at the University of Minnesota until her appointment to the staff of the Executive Council in 1970. In her current position, she is responsible for interpreting and enlisting participation in the United Thank Offering which is allocated annually for mission and ministry projects in the Episcopal Church and other member churches in the Anglican Communion.

MR. JAMES L. WOODS
is the Executive Vice President and Treasurer of the American Republic Insurance Company. He is a member of the Vestry of St. Timothy’s Church in West Des Moines, Iowa where he serves as Treasurer. In addition to general administrative and investment duties at American Republic, Mr. Woods is Chairman of the Company Investment Committee and a member of the Administrative Committee for their retirement and profit sharing plans. He is also Director, President, and Treasurer of Americare Growth Fund. He is actively engaged in community affairs particularly in the Greater Des Moines Metropolitan YMCA and the West Suburban YMCA as well as the Junior Achievement of Central Iowa.

THE VERY REV. DAVID RANSOM COVELL, JR.
became the Dean of the Cathedral of St. Paul in Erie, Pennsylvania in October of 1975. The Dean served churches in Ohio and Michigan and in 1965 became Executive Director of the General Division of Re-Search and Field Study at the National Headquarters of the Episcopal Church. He is President of the Board of Directors of Enablement, Inc., a member of the Academy of Parish Clergy and a member of the Erie Bicentennial Commission. Presently he is directing an empirical study of the Future Role and Function of the Diocesan Bishop for the House of Bishops. He is also a member of the Executive Council of the Diocese of Erie and an alternate deputy to the 1976 General Convention.

THE REV. JOHN HARRISON
is the Rector of St. Margaret’s Church at Palm Desert, California. He is a graduate of the Church Divinity School of the Pacific and served as Associate Priest at Grace Church, Glendora, Calif. and as Rector of St. Mark’s Church in Upland, Calif. While in the Diocese of Los Angeles he served on the Liturgy and Church Music Commission, Architectural Commission, Committee on the Restructuring of the Diocese, and on the Board of Trustees of San Miguel School. His service to the Diocese of San Diego includes being a Deputy to the 1976 General Convention and the Chairman of the World Hunger Committee.

THE REV. GEORGE WERNER
has been Rector of Grace Church in Manchester, New Hampshire since 1968. He graduated from Berkeley Divinity School and was ordained to the Priesthood in
1963. He was a Curate at St. Peter's in Milford, Conn. and Rector of St. Luke's, Bridgeport, Conn. The Rev. Mr. Werner has twice been a Deputy to General Convention (1970, 1973), the liaison officer to New Hampshire (1971-1974) and continues to serve on the Council of Province I.

THE REV. ALMUS M. THORP
lives in Rochester, New York and has been the Director of the Board for Theological Education since 1969. However, his canonical residence is in the Diocese of Southern Ohio. The Rev. Mr. Thorp was ordained to the Priesthood in 1938 and served as Assistant Minister at Trinity Church in Columbus, Ohio for four years. He was then Rector of St. Stephen's Church in Columbus, Ohio for 19 years before becoming the Dean of Bexley Hall in 1959. He was instrumental in the development of the school during the period when the Seminary moved from Ohio to Rochester. He has been a Deputy to four General Conventions.

THE REV. CANON YUNG-HSUAN CHOU
was born in Hangchow, China. He studied at Soochow Academy, Shanghai and received a B.A. Degree from St. John's University, Shanghai. He has an M.A. Degree in International Banking from Brown University. He was ordained to the Priesthood in the Diocese of Michigan in 1954 and is presently the Rector of Grace Church, Lapeer, Michigan where he has served for 15 years. He was a member of the Cathedral Chapter in Detroit, Dean of the Flint River Convocation, a member of the Executive Council of Michigan, and President of the Diocese of Michigan Standing Committee. He is also a member of the Michigan State Health Commission.

MS. DEE HANFORD BARRETT
is a resident of Rochester, New York where she is a registered nurse. She is a Deputy-elect from the Diocese of Rochester to the 1976 General Convention. She has been a member of the Board of Episcopal Church Women and a member of the Department of Christian Education from the Diocese of New York. She was Co-chairman of the Mission Craft Committee for Missions of PECUSA, a member of the Board of Trustees of Alfred University, Chairman of the Minneapolis Task Force of the Committee for the Whole Ministry of the Church, and attended conferences with The Church Pension Fund concerning widow's benefits. She has also been active in the Diocese of Rochester on their Task Force on the Ordination of Women.

THE REV. DUDLEY BENNETT
is a non-parochial clergyman in the Diocese of Newark and a member of St. Luke's Episcopal Church in Montclair, New Jersey. He is President of MCM Consultants, Inc. of West Caldwell, New Jersey which specializes in Personnel Management and is committed to unfreezing Behavioral Science research and putting it to work in business organizations. He is Secretary and Director of the City National Bank of New Jersey. As a labor arbitrator, he appears on the panels of the American Arbitration Association. He is the author of a Handbook on Co-counseling and TA and The Manager published by the American Management Association for whom he chairs their "Fundamentals of Modern Personnel Management" course in major American cities.
Resolution A-118

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that the General Convention continue the task of the Joint Committee on Nominations as previously recommended and accepted by both Houses and be it further

Resolved, the House of ______ concurring, that there be appropriated, in the budget of the General Convention the sum of five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) for the work of this Joint Committee during the next Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

Walter H. Jones, Chairman
Joint Committee on Nominations
Evangelism and Renewal Office

The General Convention meeting in Louisville in 1973 provided funds for the appointment of a staff officer in evangelism and a working budget. The Convention further stipulated a close working relationship between evangelism, education and lay ministry. It also defined evangelism stating “Evangelism is the presentation of Jesus Christ, in the power of the Holy Spirit, in such ways that persons may be led to believe in Him as Saviour and follow Him as Lord within the fellowship of His Church.” In April of 1975, the Rev. A. Wayne Schwab accepted appointment as Evangelism and Renewal Officer. This appointment reflected the growing commitment of the Episcopal Church that had hitherto been carried on by the National Advisory Committee on Evangelism.

The Executive Council Committee on Evangelism took over the supervision of the work, and the executive became a part of the Program Division of the Church Center staff. Since April, 1975, the following steps have been taken.
1. A task force of Coalition-14 dioceses prepared a parish guide in evangelism and renewal that is currently in use throughout the coalition and beyond.
2. A bi-monthly newsletter and a collection of resources in evangelism and renewal were started.
3. The Presiding Bishop called a conference on evangelism in January, 1976 in Dallas, Texas, attended by 125 people. Half of the participants were leaders in other parts of Episcopal Church life. Evangelism thereby received the wide hearing it needed and reaffirmation of a multi-faceted approach to it.
4. A Task Force was gathered to carry on the work begun in the Dallas conference. Currently it is working on provincial conferences and the creation and testing of resources.
5. A survey of literature has reviewed the field of basic writings in evangelism and renewal and the related secular fields of recruitment and membership in voluntary organizations.
6. At the present time approximately 65 dioceses have units in evangelism and renewal and three have full-time staff persons, one of whom is a lay person.
7. Since April, 1975, the executive has worked with over 3,800 laity and clergy in 5 provincial conferences, 25 diocesan conferences and meetings, 4 seminaries and 18 related conferences.

Out of these experiences some basic learnings have been identified.
1. Every baptized Christian has some role to play in evangelism. All can be “general practitioners” making Jesus Christ known in deed and in work and helping others to commit themselves to Him when asked to do so. About 10% of the average congregation have special gifts as “specialists” in evangelism. They go beyond the spontaneous witness of the “general practitioners” to plan and carry out ways to seek out the unchurched and to cross the barriers between sub-cultures and cultures.
2. Evangelism must be undergirded by renewal of the churched. The newly committed must have the nurture of vital congregational life. Therefore, we must always consider evangelism and renewal together.
3. Evangelism and renewal are more of a life-style than a program. They grow out of our Christian being. This lifestyle recognizes Jesus Christ’s presence in the world as well as His presence in the Church. Listening to the other person’s story is essential. Evangelism and renewal are the inevitable result of a life lived in Jesus Christ.
4. Evangelism and renewal are tasks of both the individual Christian and the
Body as a whole. Evangelism is not completed until the newly committed shares fully in the life of the Body, finds his/her ministries in the world and in the Church, and begins to seek out the unchurched.

5. There is Anglican style for evangelism that we seek to discover. On the one hand we must avoid domesticating it. On the other, we want to be sure it reflects the fulness of our Anglican heritage. It will be genuinely trinitarian, incarnational and sacramental. Commitment can grow “inch by inch” as well as occur in one ecstatic moment.

6. People respond to evangelism and renewal at different times and places so no one program is sufficient.

7. A systemic approach to evangelism and renewal is needed. It has to become part of the normal life of the Church at every level.

8. The home may still be the best of all fields for evangelism.

9. One of the criteria of effective evangelism is how many disciples are being added to the Church. Numbers are not everything but they are something. The shepherd would not have known one of the sheep was lost if he had not been counting them. Growth is normal for a healthy congregation.

10. We do not have all the answers.

Along with these learnings have come some key questions we are working on.

1. How do we train for expertise in evangelism?
2. How can we help the enthusiastic not alienate others?
3. How can we sustain evangelism and renewal over a period of time?
4. How is evangelism done in sub-cultures different from our own?
5. Should we be thinking of starting new congregations as well as adding to the present ones?
6. How much do our own lives have to change?
7. How can clergy be enabled and supported in evangelism and renewal?
8. How can we take more of a systems and less of a program approach to evangelism and renewal?
9. How can we cope with the areas of resistance in Episcopal culture?
10. How can we learn from and adapt methods in evangelism and renewal from other denominations?
11. Where are the unchurched?

In the next Triennium, we seek the deployment of five regional co-ordinators in evangelism and renewal who will work on a part-time basis. They will help evangelism and renewal have that local flavor which is essential to its effectiveness. Regional conferences, enabled by these coordinators, will convene diocesan networks for sharing of resources, identifying needs and further training in new directions.

Respectfully submitted,

The Rev. A. Wayne Schwabb
EVANGELISM AND RENEWAL OFFICER
Registrar of the General Convention

From January 31, 1974 to August 28, 1976, twenty-two Bishops have been ordained and consecrated in and for this Church.

- The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert was in attendance as the Registrar at the following consecrations:
  - The Rev. Matthew Paul Bigliardi as the Bishop of Oregon;
  - The Very Rev. Wilbur Emory Hogg, Jr., as the Bishop of Albany;
  - The Very Rev. Robert Shaw Kerr as the Bishop Coadjutor of Vermont;
  - The Rev. Robert Munro Wolterstorff as the Bishop of San Diego;
  - The Very Rev. Frank Stanley Cerveny as the Bishop Coadjutor of Florida;
  - The Rev. David Rea Cochran as the Bishop of Alaska;
  - The Rev. Emerson Paul Haynes as the Bishop Coadjutor of Southwest Florida;
  - The Rev. Canon George Phelps Mellick Belshaw as the Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey;
  - The Rev. Robert Campbell Witcher as the Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island;
  - The Rev. William Augustus Jones, Jr. as the Bishop of Missouri;
  - The Rev. William Hawley Clark as Bishop of Delaware.

- The Rev. James R. Gundrum became Registrar as of the first of May 1976 and he then attended the following consecrations as Registrar:
  - The Rev. William Arthur Dimmick as the Bishop of Northern Michigan;
  - The Ven. James Barrow Brown as the Bishop of Louisiana;
  - The Rev. Claude Charles Vache as the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia;
  - The Rev. Joseph Thomas Heistand as the Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona.

Deputy Registrars were appointed and served as follows:

- The Rev. Canon Walter C. Dennis at the ordination and consecration of the Suffragan Bishop of New York.
- The Rev. Robert C. Oliver at the ordination and consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi.
- The Rev. Conrad Myrick at the ordination and consecration of the Bishop of the Northern Philippines.
- The Rev. Courtland M. Moore at the ordination and consecration of the Suffragan Bishop of Dallas.
- The Rev. S. George Parrigin at the ordination and consecration of the Suffragan Bishop of Texas.
- The Rev. John Edler at the ordination and consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor of Newark.

At each consecration, Letters of Consecration have been signed and sealed in duplicate by the consecrating Bishops, and by other Bishops present and participating; one of the Letters being given in each instance to the newly consecrated Bishop, and the other, duly attested, filed among the archives of the General Convention.

All Journals received from the Secretaries of Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses have been deposited in the Archives of General Convention, together with the original Minutes of the General Convention, and the papers, documents, and reports relating to such Minutes.

The Registrar submits herewith the particulars of the twenty-two consecrations that have taken place since his last report.
APPENDICES

DCXCIII: The Reverend Matthew Paul Bigliardi, consecrated as Bishop of Oregon, on Thursday, the Thirty-first Day of January, A.D. 1974 in the Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Oregon, by

James Walmsley Frederic Carman, Bishop of Oregon
Hal Raymond Gross, Suffragan Bishop of Oregon
Ivol Ira Curtis, Bishop of Olympia
C. Kilmer Myers, Bishop of California
T. David Somerville, Bishop of New Westminster, Canada

assisted by

E. Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop of Nevada
Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
Robert C. Ruseck, Bishop of Los Angeles
William Benjamin Spofford, Jr., Bishop of Eastern Oregon
John R. Wyatt, Bishop of Spokane
Lane W. Barton, Retired Bishop

DCXCIV: The Reverend Harold Louis Wright, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of New York on the Feast of the Presentation of our Lord Jesus Christ, being the Second Day of February, A.D. 1974, in the Cathedral of Saint John the Divine, New York, by

Paul Moore, Jr., Bishop of New York
John Melville Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts
Horace William Baden Donegan, Retired Bishop of New York
Quintin Ebenezer Primo, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Chicago

assisted by

John M. Allin, Bishop of Mississippi
Frederick H. Belden, Bishop of Rhode Island
George E. Rath, Bishop of Newark
Albert W. Van Duzer, Bishop of New Jersey
Charles D. MacLean, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
Theodore H. McCrea, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
Richard B. Martin, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
Charles B. Persell, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Albany
John T. Walker, Suffragan Bishop of Washington
J. Stuart Wetmore, Suffragan Bishop of New York
Milton T. Wood, Suffragan Bishop of Atlanta
Charles F. Boynton, Retired Bishop
C. Alfred Voegeli, Retired Bishop

DCXCV: The Very Reverend Wilbur Emory Hogg, Jr., consecrated as Bishop of Albany, on Ember Saturday, being the Ninth Day of March, A.D. 1974, in The Cathedral Church of All Saints, Albany, New York, by

John Elbridge Hines, Presiding Bishop
Allen Webster Brown, Bishop of Albany
Frederick Barton Wolf, Bishop of Maine

assisted by

Harvey D. Butterfield, Bishop of Vermont
Ned Cole, Bishop of Central New York
William Davidson, Bishop of Western Kansas
Jonathan G. Sherman, Bishop of Long Island
Robert R. Separs, Jr., Bishop of Rochester
Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Charles B. Persell, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Albany
Horace W.B. Donegan, Bishop

AA-344
DCXCVI: The Very Reverend Robert Shaw Kerr, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Vermont, on Saturday, the Sixteenth Day of March, A.D. 1974, in The Cathedral Church of Saint Paul, Burlington, Vermont, by
  John Elbridge Hines, Presiding Bishop
  Harvey Dean Butterfield, Bishop of Vermont
  Robert Rae Spears, Jr., Bishop of Rochester
assisted by
  Frederick H. Belden, Bishop of Rhode Island
  John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts
  Wilbur E. Hogg, Jr., Bishop of Albany
  J. Warren Hutchens, Bishop of Connecticut
  Philip A. Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
  Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
  Frederick B. Wolf, Bishop of Maine
  Morris F. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
  Charles B. Persell, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Albany
  Morgan Porteus, Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut
  Allen W. Brown, Bishop

DCXCVII: The Reverend Robert Munro Wolterstorff, D.D., consecrated as Bishop of San Diego, on Saturday, the thirtieth Day of March, A.D. 1974, in The Church of the Immaculata, San Diego, California, by
  John Elbridge Hines, Presiding Bishop
  Francis Erving Bloy, Retired Bishop of Los Angeles
  Philip Frederick McNairy, Bishop of Minnesota
assisted by
  Charles E. Bennison, Bishop of Western Michigan
  Ivol Ira Curtis, Bishop of Olympia
  Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop of Nevada
  Charles T. Gaskill, Bishop of Milwaukee
  Clarence R. Haden, Jr., Bishop of Northern California
  Joseph M. Harte, Bishop of Arizona
  Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
  Robert C. Rusack, Bishop of Los Angeles
  Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, Bishop of Western Mexico
  Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas
  Hal R. Gross, Suffragan Bishop of Oregon
  Daniel Corrigan, Bishop
  Cedric E. Mills, Bishop
  Richard S. Watson, Bishop

DCXCVIII: The Reverend Duncan Montgomery Gray, Jr., consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi, on The Feast of Saint Philip and Saint James, being the First Day of May, A.D. 1974, in Saint Andrew's Cathedral, Jackson, Mississippi, by
  John Elbridge Hines, Presiding Bishop
  John Vander Horst, Bishop of Tennessee
  Hamilton West, Bishop of Florida
assisted by
  George M. Alexander, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
  A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
  James L. Duncan, Bishop of Southeast Florida
  Hunley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
  William H. Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida
  Thomas A. Fraser, Jr., Bishop of North Carolina

AA-345
APPENDICES

William L. Hargrave, Bishop of Southwest Florida
M. George Henry, Bishop of Western North Carolina
Addison Hosea, Bishop of Lexington
Christoph Keller, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas
G. Paul Reeves, Bishop of Georgia
Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi
William E. Sanders, Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee
William G. Weinhauser, Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina
W. Fred Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
W. Moultrie Moore, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina
Milton L. Wood, Suffragan Bishop of Atlanta
A. Ervine Swift, Assistant Bishop of Southeast Florida
Arnold M. Lewis, Bishop
Henry I. Louttit, Bishop
Clive O. Abdulah, Bishop of Trinidad and Tobago

DCC: The Reverend David Rea Cochran, consecrated as Bishop of Alaska, on The Feast of Saint Augustine, being the Twenty-eighth Day of August, A.D. 1974, in The Recital Hall, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, by John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
William J. Gordon, Jr., Bishop of Alaska
George T. Masuda, Bishop of North Dakota
assisted by
Matthew P. Bigliardi, Bishop of Oregon
Ned Cole, Bishop of Central New York
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop of Nevada
E. Lani Hanchett, Bishop of Hawaii
Walter Heath Jones, Bishop of South Dakota
Hanford L. King, Jr., Bishop of Idaho
C. Kilmer Meyers, Bishop of California
Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia
William B. Spofford, Jr., Bishop of Eastern Oregon
Robert M. Wolterstorff, Bishop of San Diego
Hal R. Gross, Suffragan Bishop of Oregon
F. R. Gattrell, Bishop of British Columbia
John T. Frame, Bishop of the Yukon

DCCI: The Reverend Emerson Paul Haynes, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Southwest Florida, on The Feast of Saint Matthew, being the Twenty-first Day of September, A.D. 1974, in Saint Peter's Cathedral, St. Petersburg, Florida, by John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Henry Irving Louttit, Retired Bishop of South Florida
William Loftin Hargrave, Bishop of Southwest Florida
assisted by
George M. Alexander, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
Robert B. Appleyard, Bishop of Pittsburgh
James L. Duncan, Bishop of Southeast Florida
William H. Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida
John M. Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio
Paul Reeves, Bishop of Georgia
Lemuel B. Shirley, Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone
John Vander Horst, Bishop of Tennessee
Hamilton West, Bishop of Florida
Frank S. Cerveny, Bishop Coadjutor of Florida
W. Moultrie Moore, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina

DCCII: The Reverend Canon George Phelps Mellick Belshaw, S.T.M., consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey, on The Feast of Saint Askar, being the Third Day of February, A.D. 1975, in Trinity Cathedral, Trenton, New Jersey, by
John Maury Allin, D.D., Presiding Bishop
Albert Wienceke Van Duzer, D.D., Bishop of New Jersey
Harry Sherbourne Kennedy, D.D., Retired Bishop of Honolulu
assisted by
Lloyd E. Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem
Wilbur E. Hoff, Jr., Bishop of Albany
Lyman C. Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania
George E. Rath, Bishop of Newark
Charles B. Persell, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Albany
John T. Walker, Suffragan Bishop of Washington
J. Stuart Wetmore, Suffragan Bishop of New York
Harold L. Wright, Suffragan Bishop of New York
Kenneth Anand, Assistant Bishop, Newark
J. Brooke Mosley, Assistant Bishop, Pennsylvania
Paul A. Kellogg, Retired Bishop

DCCIII: The Reverend Robert Campbell Witcher, Ph.D., consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island, on The Feast of the Annunciation, being the Seventh Day of April, A.D. 1975, in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, New York, by
John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Jonathan Goodhue Sherman, S.T.D., Bishop of Long Island
Iveson Batchelor Noland, D.D., Bishop of Louisiana
assisted by
William A. Franklin, Bishop of Colombia
Wilbur E. Hogg, Jr., Bishop of Albany
James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago
George E. Rath, Bishop of Newark
William C.R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana
Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas
Albert W. Van Duzer, Bishop of New Jersey
G.P. Mellick Belshaw, Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey
Charles W. MacLean, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
Charles B. Persell, Suffragan Bishop of Albany
James Stuart Wetmore, Suffragan Bishop of New York
Harold Louis Wright, Suffragan Bishop of New York
R. Heber Gooden, Assistant Bishop of Louisiana
Girault Jones, Retired Bishop
Richard B. Martin, Executive for Ministries, Executive Council

DCCIV: The Reverend William Augustus Jones, Jr., consecrated as Bishop of Missouri, on Saturday, the Third Day of May, A.D. 1975, in Christ Church Cathedral, Saint Louis, Missouri, by
John Maury Allin, D.D., Presiding Bishop
George Leslie Cadigan, D.D., Retired Bishop of Missouri
APPENDICES

John Vander Horst, D.D., Bishop of Tennessee
assisted by
William Davidson, Bishop of Western Kansas
Christoph Keller, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of the Rio Grande
Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas
Arthur A. Vogel, Bishop of West Missouri
William E. Sanders, Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee
W. Fred Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
John E. Hines, Retired Presiding Bishop

DCCV: The Reverend William Hawley Clark, consecrated as Bishop of Delaware, on Friday, the Sixteenth Day of May, A.D. 1975, in The Roman Catholic Church of Christ the King, Wilmington, Delaware, by
John Maury Allin, D.D., Presiding Bishop
John Melville Burgess, Hum.D., Bishop of Massachusetts
William Davidson, D.D., Bishop of Western Kansas
assisted by
William F. Creighton, Bishop of Washington
Lloyd E. Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem
Lyman C. Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania
David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia
Dean T. Stevenson, Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Morris F. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
G.P. Mellick Belshaw, Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey
Harold Louis Wright, Suffragan Bishop of New York
Robert L. DeWitt, Resigned Bishop of Pennsylvania
Robert D. Gibson, Retired Bishop of Virginia
Paul A. Kellogg, Retired Bishop of the Dominican Republic
Arthur R. McKinstry, Retired Bishop of Delaware
J. Brooke Mosley, Former Bishop of Delaware
George A. Taylor, Retired Bishop of Easton
Andrew Y.Y. Tsu, Retired Bishop

DCCVI: The Reverend William Arthur Dimmick, consecrated as Bishop of Northern Michigan, on Friday, the Twenty-third Day of May, A.D. 1975, in Saint Michael's Roman Catholic Church, Marquette, Michigan, by
John Maury Allin, D.D., Presiding Bishop
John Vander Horst, D.D., Bishop of Tennessee
William Augustus Jones, Jr., Bishop of Missouri
assisted by
William L. Wright, Bishop of Algoma, Canada
Charles T. Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee
John H. Burt, Bishop of Ohio
Quintin E. Primo, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Chicago
William C.R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana
Charles E. Bennison, Retired, Western Michigan
W. Fred Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
Edward M. Turner, Bishop of Virgin Islands
Herman Page, Retired, Northern Michigan
DCCVII: The Reverend Richard Abelardo Abellon, consecrated as Bishop of the Northern Philippines, on The Feast of the Transfiguration of Our Lord, being the Sixth Day of August, A.D. 1975, in Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Quezon City, Republic of the Philippines, by
   Benito Cabanban Cabanban, Bishop of Central Philippines
   Edward Gaudan Longid, Retired Bishop of the Northern Philippines
   Constancio Buanda Manguramas, Bishop of the Southern Philippines
   James Te Ming Pong, Bishop of Taiwan
assisted by
   Macario V. Ga, Obispo Maximo of the Philippine Independent Church
   Dionisio A. Vilches, Bishop and Member of Joint Council

DCCVIII: The Reverend Robert Elwin Terwilliger, D.D., consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Dallas, on The Feast of Saint Thomas Becket, being the Twenty-ninth Day of December, A.D. 1975, in Saint Stephen's Presbyterian Church, Fort Worth, Texas, by
   John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
   Archibald Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
   Frank Stanley Cerveny, Bishop of Florida
   Michael E. Marshall, Bishop of Woolwich, England
assisted by
   J. Milton Richardson, Bishop of Texas
   Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Northwest Texas
   William Davidson, Bishop of Western Kansas
   Frederick W. Putnam, Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma
   Harold Louis Wright, Suffragan Bishop of New York
   Chilton Powell, Bishop of Oklahoma
   Addison Hosea, Bishop of Lexington
   Horace W.B. Donegan, XII Bishop of New York, Retired
   Charles T. Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee
   Theodore H. McCrea, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas, Retired
   William C. Frey, Bishop of Colorado
   Joseph Meakin Harte, Bishop of Arizona
   Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of the Rio Grande

   John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
   Ivol Ira Curtis, Bishop of Olympia
   Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop of Nevada
assisted by
   William B. Spofford, Bishop of Eastern Oregon
   John R. Wyatt, Bishop of Spokane
   Richard S. Watson, Retired Bishop of Utah
   Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
   Robert C. Rusack, Bishop of Los Angeles
   Hal R. Gross, Bishop Suffragan of Oregon
   Joseph Meakin Harte, Bishop of Arizona
   C. Kilmer Myers, Bishop of California
   Matthew P. Bigiardi, Bishop of Oregon
   Clarence R. Haden, Jr., Bishop of Northern California
   Hanford L. King, Jr., Bishop of Idaho
   Fraser Berry, Bishop of Kootenay, Canada

AA-349
FOURTH DAY

DCCX: The Reverend Roger Howard Cilley, consecrated as **Suffragan Bishop of Texas**, on Saturday, the Twentieth Day of March, A.D. 1976, in Christ Cathedral, Houston, Texas, by

- John Maury Allin, D.D., Presiding Bishop
- James Milton Richardson, D.D., Bishop of Texas
- Frederick Percy Goddard, D.D., Retired Suffragan Bishop of Texas

assisted by

- James P. Clements, Suffragan Bishop, Resigned
- William Davidson, Bishop of Western Kansas
- Everett H. Jones, Retired Bishop of West Texas
- Scott Field Bailey, Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas
- John Winter, Bishop of Damaraland in Exile
- Richard M. Trelease, Bishop of the Rio Grande
- A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
- Robert E. Terwilliger, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
- Joseph Meakin Harte, Bishop of Arizona
- Harold C. Gosnell, Bishop of West Texas
- Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas

DCCXI: The Venerable James Barrow Brown, consecrated as **Bishop of Louisiana**, on Saturday, the Twenty-fourth Day of April, A.D. 1976, in Louisiana State University Assembly Center, Baton Rouge, by

- John Maury Allin, D.D., Presiding Bishop
- Girault McArthur Jones, D.D. Retired Bishop of Louisiana
- Reginald Heber Gooden, D.D., Acting-bishop of Louisiana
- Willis Ryan Henton, D.D. Bishop of Northwest Texas
- Robert Campbell Witcher, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island

assisted by

- Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
- Frank S. Cerveny, Bishop of Florida
- George M. Murray, Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast
- Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
- Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop of Mississippi
- Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
- A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
- Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta
- Leonardo Romero, Bishop of Northern Mexico
- Roger Cilley, Suffragan Bishop of Texas
- Hunley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
- Fred W. Putnam, Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma
- James L. Duncan, Bishop of Southeast Florida
- J. Milton Richardson, Bishop of Texas
- Robert E. Terwilliger, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
- William C.R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana
- Chilton Powell, Bishop of Oklahoma

DCCXII: The Reverend Claude Charles Vache, consecrated as **Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia**, on Saturday, the Twenty-ninth Day of May, A.D. 1976, in Hampton Coliseum, Norfolk, Virginia, by

- John Maury Allin, D.D., Presiding Bishop
- David Shepherd Rose, D.D., Bishop of Southern Virginia
- William Forman Creighton, D.D., Bishop of Washington

assisted by

- Robert Bruce Hall, Bishop of Virginia

AA-350
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
John A. Baden, Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
Robert C. Witcher, Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island
William H. Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida
David K. Leighton, Sr., Bishop of Maryland
Robert T. Gibson, Bishop of Virginia, Retired
John B. Bentley, Retired Bishop of Alaska
Arnold M. Lewis, Retired Bishop of Armed Forces
William H. Marmion, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
W. Moultrie Moore, Jr., Bishop of Easton
Richard B. Martin, Bishop, Executive for Ministries
Hunley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
Drexel Wellington Gomez, Bishop of Barbados
Charles T. Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee

DCCXIII: The Reverend John Shelby Spong, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Newark, on Saturday, the Twelfth Day of June, A.D. 1976, in The Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Newark, New Jersey, by
John Maury Allin, D.D., Presiding Bishop
George Edward Rath, D.D., Bishop of Newark
Robert Bruce Hall, D.D., Bishop of Virginia
assisted by
John E. Hines, Retired Presiding Bishop
Leland W. Stark, Retired Bishop of Newark
J. Stuart Wetmore, Suffragan Bishop of New York
William H. Clark, Bishop of Delaware
William H. Marmion, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
Richard B. Martin, Executive for Ministries
John A. Baden, Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
Robert T. Gibson, Retired Bishop of Virginia
Philip Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
Milton L. Wood, Executive, Executive Council
Edmond L. Browning, Executive for Overseas
Albert W. Van Duzer, Bishop of New Jersey

DCCXIV: The Reverend Joseph Thomas Heistand, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona, on Saturday, the Twenty-eighth Day of August, A.D. 1976, in Saint Francis Xavier Catholic Church, Phoenix, Arizona, by
John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
John Thomas Heistand, Retired Bishop of Harrisburg
Joseph Bruce Hall, Bishop of Virginia
Joseph Meakin Harte, Bishop of Arizona
assisted by
Matthew Paul Bigliardi, Bishop of Oregon
George Richard Millard, Suffragan Bishop of California
Clarence Rupert Haden, Jr., Bishop of North Carolina
Frederick Warren Putnam, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma
Victor Manuel Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
Richard Earl Dicus, Suffragan Bishop of West Texas
Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop of Nevada
David Benson Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
Richard Mitchell Trelease, Jr., Bishop of the Rio Grande
APPENDICES

John McGill Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio
Hal Raymond Gross, Suffragan Bishop of Oregon
George Rhys Selway, Retired Bishop of Northern Michigan
Robert M. Wolterstorff, Bishop of San Diego
APPENDIX
REPORT OF THE RECORDER

The report of the Recorder presented herewith covers the years 1973, 1974 and 1975. It is based upon the reports which the Bishop of each jurisdiction is required by Canon Law to send to the Recorder each year.

Below are compared the totals in the current report with those in the report made by the Recorder in 1973.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ordained Deacons in U.S.A.*</td>
<td>1,031</td>
<td>1,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordained Deacons in Foreign Jurisdictions</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receptions and Ordinations under Title III Canon 12, Section 5(a)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receptions from other Churches in the Anglican Communion</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorations</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ADDITIONS</td>
<td>1,210</td>
<td>1,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers to other Churches in the Anglican Communion</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depositions and Removals</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL DELETIONS</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET GAIN</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspensions</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Including (in both reports) the Missionary Dioceses of Panama and the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

THE CHURCH PENSION FUND RECORDER

Robert A. Robinson
President

AA-353
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19884</td>
<td>Needham, Harold F.</td>
<td>10/28/73</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19887</td>
<td>McIntyre, Charles Ernest III</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Henton, W.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20370</td>
<td>Ross, Edmund Pitt</td>
<td>8/6/75</td>
<td>Trelease, Jr., R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20641</td>
<td>Mayer, Joseph Ernest</td>
<td>7/17/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21609</td>
<td>Venable, William Wade</td>
<td>10/13/73</td>
<td>Crowley, A.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21664</td>
<td>Wolle, Francis</td>
<td>4/28/73</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21686</td>
<td>Snider, Hervon Leroy</td>
<td>4/25/74</td>
<td>Wyatt, J.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22063</td>
<td>Dickson, Markham Allen</td>
<td>8/26/73</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22131</td>
<td>Yeoman, Eric Burdett, III</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22501</td>
<td>Blackmore, Edwin Lester</td>
<td>11/12/73</td>
<td>Haden, Jr., C.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22541</td>
<td>Myers, David William</td>
<td>2/16/75</td>
<td>Lickfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23015</td>
<td>Virtue, Richard Linn</td>
<td>6/22/73</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23510</td>
<td>Reinheimer, Frederick S.</td>
<td>9/9/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23803</td>
<td>Buice, Bonnie Carl</td>
<td>9/15/75</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Conine, Frederick Seibel</td>
<td>2/21/73</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23892</td>
<td>Robinson, James Kehler</td>
<td>2/24/73</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23978</td>
<td>Benson, Samuel Edward</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24146</td>
<td>Hubbard, Austin Flint</td>
<td>6/12/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24307</td>
<td>Hansen, Robert John</td>
<td>9/14/73</td>
<td>Millard, G.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24365</td>
<td>McCaskill, Sr. Charles Bruce</td>
<td>5/2/75</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24971</td>
<td>Vandivort, Paul Marshall, Jr.</td>
<td>5/11/74</td>
<td>Cadigan, G.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25022</td>
<td>Phillips-Matson, Wesley</td>
<td>7/11/73</td>
<td>Crowther, J.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25104</td>
<td>Buck, Herman Eugene</td>
<td>4/5/73</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25148</td>
<td>Walker, John Haskell</td>
<td>12/15/73</td>
<td>Putnam, F.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25167</td>
<td>Harjes, Frederick H., 3rd</td>
<td>9/7/74</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25180</td>
<td>Scrampton, Elbert Lippiatt</td>
<td>7/30/73</td>
<td>Gates, W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25303</td>
<td>Outwin, Edson Maxwell</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2533</td>
<td>Ward, Harry Howell</td>
<td>9/22/73</td>
<td>Hargrave, W.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25457</td>
<td>Gilifillin, William Marion</td>
<td>11/26/73</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-25532</td>
<td>Allhouse, Mervin Sorber</td>
<td>9/22/73</td>
<td>Hargrave, W.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25570</td>
<td>Soule, Cecil G.</td>
<td>1/15/74</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25590</td>
<td>Gibson, William</td>
<td>6/23/74</td>
<td>Sheridan, W.C.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25613</td>
<td>Griffin, Gerald Dukes</td>
<td>4/6/75</td>
<td>Trelease, Jr., R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25787</td>
<td>Blair, Thom Williamson Jr.</td>
<td>11/7/73</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25820</td>
<td>Harbour, James Patrick</td>
<td>3/9/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25862</td>
<td>Nelson, Jr., Levine S.</td>
<td>4/27/73</td>
<td>Dewitt, R.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25939</td>
<td>Lawson, Clement Corbin</td>
<td>6/28/73</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25952</td>
<td>Cary, Jr. William Jewell</td>
<td>10/19/73</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-25968</td>
<td>King, Aston Sanford</td>
<td>2/4/73</td>
<td>Browne, G.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26041</td>
<td>Lingwall, Neil William</td>
<td>12/2/73</td>
<td>Wetmore, J.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26078</td>
<td>Pervo, Richard Ivan</td>
<td>11/1/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26138</td>
<td>Beling, Marino Laugan</td>
<td>1/21/73</td>
<td>Manguramas, C.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26145</td>
<td>Blackmore, Robert David</td>
<td>12/16/73</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26161</td>
<td>Meier, Kermit Irwin</td>
<td>1/25/73</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26164</td>
<td>Beamer, Charles Wesley</td>
<td>4/6/74</td>
<td>Leighton, D.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26190</td>
<td>Johnson, Jr., Fred Hoye</td>
<td>2/23/73</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26210</td>
<td>Tiapula, Imo Siufanua</td>
<td>1/6/74</td>
<td>Hanchett, E.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26255</td>
<td>Walters, David Lloyd</td>
<td>12/6/73</td>
<td>Butterfield, H.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26257</td>
<td>Floyd, Michael Hinnant</td>
<td>3/29/73</td>
<td>Wolf, F.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26322</td>
<td>Stearns, Fellow Clair</td>
<td>5/11/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26382</td>
<td>Hall, Warren</td>
<td>8/11/73</td>
<td>Spofford, W.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26286</td>
<td>Mauffray, Xavier Clifton</td>
<td>5/28/72</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26299</td>
<td>Grimes, Edward Dean</td>
<td>12/22/73</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26301</td>
<td>Rudd, Neilsen</td>
<td>12/8/73</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26309</td>
<td>Reece, Harold Mulchina</td>
<td>9/22/73</td>
<td>Hargrave, W.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26310</td>
<td>Viveros-Aranda, Francisco</td>
<td>4/29/73</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26311</td>
<td>McCullough, George Ervin</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26330</td>
<td>Schulze, Thomas R.</td>
<td>1/20/73</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26335</td>
<td>Babin, Alexander Raymond</td>
<td>5/4/74</td>
<td>McGehee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26346</td>
<td>Haynes, Peter Davis</td>
<td>7/11/73</td>
<td>Crowther, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26350</td>
<td>Sharp, James Raymond</td>
<td>12/29/74</td>
<td>McGehee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26356</td>
<td>Praktish, Carl Robert</td>
<td>5/1/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26374</td>
<td>Hyde, Clarke</td>
<td>6/2/73</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26378</td>
<td>Lavoe, John Francis</td>
<td>6/20/73</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26379</td>
<td>Pierce, Nathaniel Whicher</td>
<td>6/2/73</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26389</td>
<td>Reed, William Patter</td>
<td>2/4/73</td>
<td>Leighton, D.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26396</td>
<td>Rudinoff, Jan Charles</td>
<td>5/10/73</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26385</td>
<td>White, Konrad Shepard</td>
<td>5/31/73</td>
<td>Allin, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26387</td>
<td>Gauss, Ronald Stuart</td>
<td>1/6/73</td>
<td>Henton, N.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26388</td>
<td>Eckman, Jr. Daniel Willard</td>
<td>2/3/73</td>
<td>Leighton, D.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26391</td>
<td>Rokos, Michael George</td>
<td>2/22/73</td>
<td>Leighton, D.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26393</td>
<td>Dunlap, Garland Edward</td>
<td>5/19/73</td>
<td>Gibson, R.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26394</td>
<td>Funkhouser, D.F.</td>
<td>5/18/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26397</td>
<td>Voight, Robert Henry</td>
<td>5/13/73</td>
<td>Thornberry, D.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26398</td>
<td>Way, Peter Trosdal</td>
<td>5/12/73</td>
<td>Gibson, R.F. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26399</td>
<td>Wigner, Jr., John Douglas</td>
<td>5/13/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26400</td>
<td>Powell, 2nd Festus Hilliard</td>
<td>3/17/73</td>
<td>Keller, Jr., C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26402</td>
<td>Jimenez-Ivizarry, Edwin</td>
<td>2/2/73</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26403</td>
<td>Lautenschlager, Paul John</td>
<td>3/14/73</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-356
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26404</td>
<td>Love, Leon Lewis</td>
<td>3/17/73</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26405</td>
<td>Messersmith, Merton Edward</td>
<td>4/1/73</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26406</td>
<td>Stevenson, Frederic George</td>
<td>2/24/73</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26409</td>
<td>George-Allen, Eldred Hamilton</td>
<td>12/14/75</td>
<td>Isaac, T.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26410(a)</td>
<td>Reed, Samuel Yanquoi</td>
<td>9/9/73</td>
<td>Browne, G.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26419</td>
<td>Maguire, Bernard Leonard</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26422</td>
<td>Derby, William Vinton</td>
<td>1/6/73</td>
<td>Wetmore, J.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26429</td>
<td>Glandon, Clyde Calvin</td>
<td>3/1/73</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26431</td>
<td>Bac Kus, Howard Gene</td>
<td>2/16/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26432</td>
<td>Dobbs, Thomas Laughlin</td>
<td>2/15/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26433</td>
<td>Druce, Glenn Edward</td>
<td>2/16/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26434</td>
<td>Tweel, Esber Naif</td>
<td>2/16/73</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26435</td>
<td>Williams, David Rankin</td>
<td>4/15/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26437</td>
<td>Hammond, James Allen</td>
<td>2/2/73</td>
<td>Leighton, D.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26438</td>
<td>McCarriar, Jr., Herbert Geer</td>
<td>6/15/73</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26442</td>
<td>Waller, Stephen Jay</td>
<td>2/24/73</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26453</td>
<td>Boyle, Peter</td>
<td>3/17/73</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26454</td>
<td>Cranston, Dale Lawrence</td>
<td>4/26/72</td>
<td>Rath, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26456</td>
<td>Hart, Curtis Webb</td>
<td>1/27/73</td>
<td>Stark, L.W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26460</td>
<td>Jones, David Alan</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Varley, R.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26461</td>
<td>Dunnam, Thomas Mark</td>
<td>4/29/73</td>
<td>Allin, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26462</td>
<td>Horton, Jr. James Taylor</td>
<td>5/10/73</td>
<td>Allin, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26466</td>
<td>Pettigrew, John Robert</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>West, E.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26469</td>
<td>Feamster, Jr. Thomas Otey</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>West, E.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26470</td>
<td>Lenhardt, 2nd John Edward</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>West, E.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26472</td>
<td>Calhoun, Ora Albert</td>
<td>5/13/73</td>
<td>Thornberry, D.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26474</td>
<td>Black, David Paul</td>
<td>2/26/73</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26475</td>
<td>Hadler, Jr. Jacques Bauer</td>
<td>3/17/73</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26476</td>
<td>Hobbs, Jay Alan</td>
<td>2/24/73</td>
<td>Walker, J.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26478</td>
<td>Rose, Loran Anson Paul</td>
<td>7/13/73</td>
<td>Bayne, Jr., S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26480</td>
<td>Gentry, George Durham</td>
<td>1/25/73</td>
<td>Hargrave, W.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26482</td>
<td>Toulson, Robert Hastings</td>
<td>9/22/73</td>
<td>Mead, W.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26484</td>
<td>Bitticks, Donald Ray</td>
<td>2/2/73</td>
<td>Martin, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26485</td>
<td>Denig, Robert Scott</td>
<td>1/6/73</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26501</td>
<td>Howard, Henry Lee, Sr.</td>
<td>4/2/74</td>
<td>Gilliam, J.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26502</td>
<td>Evans, Frederick Hughes</td>
<td>7/8/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26504</td>
<td>Forrest, William Clifford</td>
<td>6/17/73</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26508</td>
<td>Swift, Stephen Albert</td>
<td>5/13/73</td>
<td>Bayne, S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26509</td>
<td>Ford, Denis Bolling</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>West, E.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26512</td>
<td>Keyse, Howard Richard</td>
<td>5/19/73</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26517</td>
<td>Keefer, John Samuel</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Sterling, C.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520</td>
<td>Ver Straten, Stanley Warren</td>
<td>1/5/73</td>
<td>Thornberry, D.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26522</td>
<td>Chane, John Bryson</td>
<td>1/6/73</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26523</td>
<td>Lias, Jurgen Wilhelm</td>
<td>1/20/73</td>
<td>Arnold, M.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26524</td>
<td>Peterson, Paul Douglas</td>
<td>1/28/73</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-358
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26525</td>
<td>Snyder, Larry Alan</td>
<td>1/20/73</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26526</td>
<td>Vorkink, 2nd, Peter</td>
<td>4/15/73</td>
<td>Hall, C.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26528</td>
<td>Wall, John Nelson, Jr.</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Fraser, T.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26529</td>
<td>Meyer, Richard Charles</td>
<td>7/23/73</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26530</td>
<td>Garrigan, Joseph E.</td>
<td>6/29/73</td>
<td>Voegeli, A.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26531</td>
<td>Emerson, Richard C.</td>
<td>1/6/73</td>
<td>Millard, G.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26532</td>
<td>Fowler, Jr. Stanley G.</td>
<td>4/29/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26533</td>
<td>Rice, Randolf James</td>
<td>1/6/73</td>
<td>Haden, C.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26534</td>
<td>Wei, Victor Ta</td>
<td>1/8/73</td>
<td>Millard, G.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26538</td>
<td>Reeves, Jr., James Allen</td>
<td>1/18/73</td>
<td>Gilliam, J.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26540</td>
<td>Williams, James Edward</td>
<td>2/13/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26541</td>
<td>Horgan, 3rd Hunter Hudson</td>
<td>4/25/73</td>
<td>Gooden, R.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26542</td>
<td>Mabry, Jr., Hampton</td>
<td>6/18/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26543</td>
<td>Murphy, Warren Charles</td>
<td>1/15/73</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26544</td>
<td>Richards, James Victor</td>
<td>4/4/73</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26545</td>
<td>Thomas, Wayland Eugene</td>
<td>1/5/73</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26546</td>
<td>Flanders, Alden Beaman</td>
<td>5/6/73</td>
<td>Chambers, A.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26549</td>
<td>Anderson, Jr., Claude, Newell</td>
<td>4/16/73</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26550</td>
<td>Batkin, Jeffrey Alan</td>
<td>4/15/73</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26551</td>
<td>Thomas, Jr., Robert Franklin</td>
<td>4/17/73</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26552</td>
<td>Wires, John William</td>
<td>8/24/73</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26553</td>
<td>Kesselus, Kenneth William</td>
<td>6/21/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**APPENDICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26555</td>
<td>Hart, Jr., George Barrow</td>
<td>5/19/73</td>
<td>Vander Horst, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26556</td>
<td>Maze, Larry Earl</td>
<td>1/17/73</td>
<td>Gilliam, J.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26557</td>
<td>Warren, 3rd, Allen Bevier</td>
<td>3/31/73</td>
<td>Alexander, G.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26560</td>
<td>Gough, Jr., Herbert Frederick</td>
<td>5/19/73</td>
<td>Sanders, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26561</td>
<td>Hurley, Thomas James</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26562</td>
<td>Michaud, Bruce Alan</td>
<td>9/20/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26563</td>
<td>Ramsey, Jr., James Thomas</td>
<td>6/19/73</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26564</td>
<td>Cobb, Terry Robert</td>
<td>10/18/73</td>
<td>Vander Horst, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26565</td>
<td>Binford, John Edward</td>
<td>6/12/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26566</td>
<td>Pitman, Jr., Ralph William</td>
<td>2/10/73</td>
<td>Dewitt, R.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26567</td>
<td>Bancroft, Stephen Haltom</td>
<td>6/5/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26568</td>
<td>Stein, Edward Lee</td>
<td>6/19/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26569</td>
<td>Wallace, Thomas Allen</td>
<td>6/20/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26570</td>
<td>Daniel, 3rd, Clifton</td>
<td>4/14/73</td>
<td>Elebash, H.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26571</td>
<td>Carver, Larry Alfred</td>
<td>3/10/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26572</td>
<td>Thornell, Anthony Augustine</td>
<td>3/31/73</td>
<td>Walker, J.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26573</td>
<td>Frew, Randolph Lloyd</td>
<td>2/8/73</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26576</td>
<td>Ray, Wayne Allen</td>
<td>1/6/73</td>
<td>Marmion, C.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26577</td>
<td>Froiland, Paul Vincent</td>
<td>4/6/73</td>
<td>McNairy, P.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26578</td>
<td>Parish, Dexter Earn</td>
<td>4/2/73</td>
<td>McNairy, P.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26580</td>
<td>McMahan, Larry Wayne</td>
<td>1/25/73</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26585</td>
<td>Lacey, 3rd, Harry Hoyt</td>
<td>7/20/73</td>
<td>Powell, W.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26588</td>
<td>Frazier, Joseph William</td>
<td>1/13/73</td>
<td>Stokes, A.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26589</td>
<td>Kerr, 3rd, Joseph Reid</td>
<td>9/25/73</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26590</td>
<td>Brown, Percival George</td>
<td>6/29/73</td>
<td>Duncan, J.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26591</td>
<td>Southerland, Ronald Bruce</td>
<td>6/2/73</td>
<td>Gates, Jr., W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26592</td>
<td>Redmon, Robert Neal</td>
<td>12/15/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26593</td>
<td>Gimple, Thomas Earl</td>
<td>5/17/73</td>
<td>Bloy, F.E.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26594</td>
<td>Van Hook, Peter James</td>
<td>2/24/73</td>
<td>Rivera, N.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26596</td>
<td>Simmons, Walter Clippingter</td>
<td>6/3/73</td>
<td>Wyatt, J.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26597</td>
<td>Smith, Douglas Corey</td>
<td>6/6/73</td>
<td>Lickfield, F.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26598</td>
<td>Bustamente, Fulgencio</td>
<td>11/11/73</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265991</td>
<td>Williams, David Anthony</td>
<td>1/13/73</td>
<td>DeWitt, R.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26600</td>
<td>Sorenson, James Ronald</td>
<td>11/14/73</td>
<td>Crowley, A.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26601</td>
<td>Grieves, Brian Jervis</td>
<td>5/6/73</td>
<td>Hanchett, E.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26603</td>
<td>Harris, Renne Lee</td>
<td>2/23/73</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26604</td>
<td>Olsen, David Logie</td>
<td>2/16/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26605</td>
<td>Pace, David Taylor</td>
<td>6/17/73</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26606</td>
<td>Dulay, Ignacio T.</td>
<td>6/1/73</td>
<td>Longid, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26607</td>
<td>Beem, Charles Lee</td>
<td>8/11/73</td>
<td>Davidson, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26608</td>
<td>Fernandez-Pola, Rosali</td>
<td>5/5/73</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26609</td>
<td>Panton, Alfonso Rogelio</td>
<td>4/30/73</td>
<td>Shirley, L.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26510</td>
<td>Thorp, Gordon Johannes</td>
<td>8/22/73</td>
<td>T release, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26512</td>
<td>Ost, Gary Wilbert</td>
<td>12/22/73</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26513</td>
<td>Spafford, Donald Wick</td>
<td>3/15/73</td>
<td>Gordon, Jr., W.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26514</td>
<td>Aprill, Joe L.</td>
<td>3/19/73</td>
<td>Gordon, Jr., W.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26515</td>
<td>Taylor, Michael Sutton</td>
<td>4/24/74</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26516</td>
<td>Baines, Jr., Robert Roy</td>
<td>1/7/73</td>
<td>Dicus, R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26517</td>
<td>Sells, Jeffery Edward</td>
<td>8/22/73</td>
<td>T release, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26618</td>
<td>Buseay, Peter Madilag</td>
<td>5/27/73</td>
<td>Longid, E.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26619</td>
<td>Monroe, Jr., James Goddard</td>
<td>9/14/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26620</td>
<td>Combs, Eugene Alden</td>
<td>3/17/73</td>
<td>Bloy, F.E.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26621</td>
<td>Couper, Clive Richard</td>
<td>3/17/73</td>
<td>Bloy, F.E.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26622</td>
<td>Halapua, Sione</td>
<td>3/17/73</td>
<td>Bloy, F.E.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26623</td>
<td>Pike, Rolland William</td>
<td>3/17/73</td>
<td>Bloy, F.E.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26624</td>
<td>Riek, Jr., Forest Otto</td>
<td>3/17/73</td>
<td>Bloy, F.E.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26625</td>
<td>Wills, Henry Dale</td>
<td>3/17/73</td>
<td>Bloy, F.E.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26627</td>
<td>Davis, Thomas Preston</td>
<td>3/31/73</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26628</td>
<td>Hummel, Thomas Charles</td>
<td>7/25/73</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26629</td>
<td>Schultz, Jr., Edward Lloyd</td>
<td>5/9/73</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26630</td>
<td>Whaley, Charles Albert</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Mead, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26638</td>
<td>Weir, Daniel Sargent</td>
<td>10/21/73</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26639</td>
<td>Baluloan, Gabriel B.</td>
<td>6/29/73</td>
<td>Manguramas, C.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26640</td>
<td>Shuler, Jon Christopher</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26641</td>
<td>Payson, Charles Beck</td>
<td>7/8/73</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26642</td>
<td>Power, William J. Ambrose</td>
<td>4/29/73</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26643</td>
<td>Palmer, Earle Jason</td>
<td>4/13/73</td>
<td>Gordon, Jr., W.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26644</td>
<td>Chiovarou, Jose Eduardo</td>
<td>12/1/73</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26645</td>
<td>Bravo-Mondragon, Martin</td>
<td>4/29/73</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26646</td>
<td>Echeverria, Samuel</td>
<td>7/1/73</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26647</td>
<td>Juarez, Benito</td>
<td>7/23/73</td>
<td>Romero, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26648</td>
<td>Moreno, Francisco</td>
<td>10/20/74</td>
<td>Leonardo, Romero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26649</td>
<td>Tenorio, Arturo</td>
<td>3/2/74</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26650</td>
<td>Weintemilla, Carlos</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
<td>Caceres, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26651</td>
<td>Neske, Jr., Robert Norman</td>
<td>4/28/73</td>
<td>Stark, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26652</td>
<td>Brown, Jerry William</td>
<td>5/12/73</td>
<td>Haden, Jr., C.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26654</td>
<td>Richmond, 3rd, Allen Pierce</td>
<td>5/25/73</td>
<td>Gordon, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26655</td>
<td>Bemis, Harlan Douglas</td>
<td>6/3/73</td>
<td>Blanchard, R.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26656</td>
<td>Ousley, John Douglas</td>
<td>9/30/73</td>
<td>Donegan, H.W.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26657</td>
<td>Thwing, Robert C.</td>
<td>5/27/73</td>
<td>Gordon, Jr., W.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26658</td>
<td>Cayambas, David Busocan</td>
<td>6/1/73</td>
<td>Longid, E.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26660</td>
<td>Nestrock, Frederick Richard</td>
<td>6/11/73</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26662</td>
<td>McKee, Michael Dale</td>
<td>4/3/73</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26665</td>
<td>Peterson, James Harry</td>
<td>12/15/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-363
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26666</td>
<td>Rice, Edward G.</td>
<td>6/16/74</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26668</td>
<td>Duncan-Moodie, Quince</td>
<td>6/24/73</td>
<td>Ramos, J.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26669</td>
<td>Scheel, John R.</td>
<td>7/1/73</td>
<td>Gordon, Jr., W.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26672</td>
<td>Moore, Ralph M.</td>
<td>5/9/73</td>
<td>DeWitt, R.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26673</td>
<td>Bear, Leslie Bobtail</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Jones, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26674</td>
<td>Morgan, Richard</td>
<td>6/29/73</td>
<td>Henry, M.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26676</td>
<td>Lord, James Raymond</td>
<td>4/29/73</td>
<td>King, Jr., H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26897</td>
<td>Szymanski, Walter Dominic</td>
<td>6/24/73</td>
<td>Spears, R.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26952</td>
<td>Morse, Robert Whitcomb</td>
<td>3/24/74</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26678</td>
<td>Bittner, Merrill</td>
<td>1/6/73</td>
<td>Spears, R.R. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26679</td>
<td>Freeman, Robert W.</td>
<td>1/28/73</td>
<td>Butterfield, H.D. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26680</td>
<td>Happ, Howard Jess</td>
<td>1/30/73</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26682</td>
<td>Cridlin, Morris Ellwood</td>
<td>2/16/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26683</td>
<td>Sine, James Henry</td>
<td>2/16/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26684</td>
<td>Wiseman, Harry Rabern</td>
<td>2/16/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26685</td>
<td>Wilson, Robert Strong</td>
<td>2/18/73</td>
<td>Harte, J.M. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26686</td>
<td>Miller, Joseph Theodore</td>
<td>2/20/73</td>
<td>Wetmore, J.S. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26688</td>
<td>Wyland, Richard Rees</td>
<td>2/24/73</td>
<td>Spears, R.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26689</td>
<td>Lennan, Geoffrey, Wendell</td>
<td>3/16/73</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26690</td>
<td>Kuhn, Dennis Robert</td>
<td>3/19/73</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26691</td>
<td>Warner, Donald Nelson</td>
<td>3/19/73</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26692</td>
<td>Helmer, Ben Edward</td>
<td>3/19/73</td>
<td>Wylie, S.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26693</td>
<td>Mylott, Timothy William</td>
<td>3/24/73</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26694</td>
<td>Jones, Leland Bryand</td>
<td>4/1/73</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26695</td>
<td>Angus, Reginald</td>
<td>4/2/73</td>
<td>Crowley, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26697</td>
<td>Schwannecke, Frances S.</td>
<td>4/7/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701</td>
<td>Lofman, Donald Stig</td>
<td>4/14/73</td>
<td>Montgomery, G.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26702</td>
<td>Penny, Robert Richard</td>
<td>4/14/73</td>
<td>Montgomery, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26703</td>
<td>Poling, Ellwood Dean</td>
<td>4/14/73</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26705</td>
<td>Harris, Thomas G</td>
<td>4/15/73</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26706</td>
<td>Reynolds, Sr. Gordon A.</td>
<td>4/15/73</td>
<td>Wolf, F.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26707</td>
<td>Booth, James Thomas</td>
<td>4/21/73</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26708</td>
<td>Welch, George Irwin</td>
<td>4/23/73</td>
<td>Frey, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26713</td>
<td>Thayer, Steven Allen</td>
<td>4/28/73</td>
<td>Banyard, A.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26716</td>
<td>Murphy, William McKee</td>
<td>4/28/73</td>
<td>Hallock, D.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26720</td>
<td>Woodroffe, Eleanor T.</td>
<td>4/30/73</td>
<td>Hargrave, W.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26721</td>
<td>Nicely, Paul Lyman</td>
<td>5/1/73</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26722</td>
<td>Beaumont, Jerrold F.</td>
<td>5/12/73</td>
<td>Emrich, R.S.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26725</td>
<td>Hector, Jr., John R.</td>
<td>5/12/73</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26726</td>
<td>MacConnell, James Stuart</td>
<td>5/12/73</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27727</td>
<td>Oechsel, Russell Harold</td>
<td>5/12/73</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26728</td>
<td>Simmons, Jeffrey Terhune</td>
<td>5/12/73</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26729</td>
<td>Silas, Berkman</td>
<td>5/13/73</td>
<td>Gordon, Jr. W.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26730</td>
<td>Moore, Jr., John Tardy</td>
<td>5/15/73</td>
<td>Hanchett, E.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26732</td>
<td>Engle, Mark Christopher</td>
<td>5/19/73</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26733</td>
<td>Shahan, Robert Reed</td>
<td>5/19/73</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26734</td>
<td>Abraham, John Laurence</td>
<td>5/19/73</td>
<td>Head W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26737</td>
<td>Murphy, Jr. Hartshorn</td>
<td>5/24/73</td>
<td>Leighton, D.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26738</td>
<td>Henery, Charles Robert</td>
<td>5/24/73</td>
<td>Smith, P.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26739</td>
<td>Jennings, William Worth</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26741</td>
<td>Sorvillo, August Louis</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26743</td>
<td>Coffey, Edward Allen</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26744</td>
<td>DuBois, Richard Ross</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26745</td>
<td>Hobson, Jennings Wise III</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26746</td>
<td>Hodge, Sr. Vincent S.</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26747</td>
<td>MacDonald, Heyward Hunter</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26748</td>
<td>Sachs, William Lewis</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26750</td>
<td>Berlin, 2nd George Albert</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26751</td>
<td>Clarke, Arthur Edward</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26752</td>
<td>McLeester, John Hoyt</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26753</td>
<td>Miliken, Michael Pierce</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26754</td>
<td>Reynierse, Peter James</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26756</td>
<td>Williams, Edward Earl</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26755</td>
<td>White, James Lee</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26757</td>
<td>Valentine, Mann Satterwhite VI</td>
<td>5/26/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26760</td>
<td>McIlveen, Richard William</td>
<td>5/27/73</td>
<td>Crittenden, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26762</td>
<td>Thomas, Jr. Frederick S.</td>
<td>5/31/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26763</td>
<td>Morris, Marion D.</td>
<td>5/31/73</td>
<td>Jones, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26764</td>
<td>Minter, Michael William</td>
<td>5/31/73</td>
<td>Marmion, C.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26765</td>
<td>Pimo-on, Abraham</td>
<td>6/1/73</td>
<td>Longid, E.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26766</td>
<td>Helferty, Scott Hanson</td>
<td>6/2/73</td>
<td>King, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26767</td>
<td>Jergens, Andrew N. Jr.</td>
<td>6/2/73</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26770</td>
<td>Kolb, William Albert</td>
<td>6/5/73</td>
<td>Marmion, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26771</td>
<td>Pittman, David West</td>
<td>6/5/73</td>
<td>Marmion, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26772</td>
<td>Pratt, Dean</td>
<td>6/5/73</td>
<td>Marmion, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26773</td>
<td>Butler, Tony Eugene</td>
<td>6/6/73</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26774</td>
<td>Blossom, Jr. John Dickson</td>
<td>6/6/73</td>
<td>Lickfield, F.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26775</td>
<td>Mason, Samuel Alison</td>
<td>6/6/73</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26776</td>
<td>Barbour, Grady Frederick</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26777</td>
<td>Burns, Keith Pershing</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26778</td>
<td>Gutierrez, Jorge Martin</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26779</td>
<td>Merchant, John Edward</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26780</td>
<td>Morris, Robert Lee</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26781</td>
<td>Moses, George David</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26782</td>
<td>Skidmore, Jr. William M.</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26782a</td>
<td>Geromel, Eugene D. Jr.</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26783</td>
<td>Wynn, James Emerson</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26785</td>
<td>May, Jr., Boyd Hickman</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26786</td>
<td>Wood, Edward Manning</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26787</td>
<td>Wooding, Nathaniel Henry</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26794</td>
<td>Milligan, Donald Arthur</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26795</td>
<td>Sipple, Peter Warren</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26796</td>
<td>Steeves, Timothy Lister</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26798</td>
<td>Lewis, Lawrence Bernard</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Cadigan, G.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26803</td>
<td>Jacques, Bruce Wayne</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26804</td>
<td>Kirkpatrick, Frank Gloyd</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26806</td>
<td>White, Nicholson Barney</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26808</td>
<td>Bond, Jr. Walter Edwin D.</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26810</td>
<td>Chapman, Edward Carter</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26811</td>
<td>Clark, Douglass Burns</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26815</td>
<td>Haskell, Robert Finch</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26816</td>
<td>Heyward, Isabel Carter</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26817</td>
<td>Lau, Ronald Taylor</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26818</td>
<td>Maas, Jan Alfred</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26819</td>
<td>McGill, Patrick Joseph</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26820</td>
<td>Moorefield, Marie E.</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26821</td>
<td>Osgood, John Albert</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26822</td>
<td>Price, John Randolph</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26823</td>
<td>Schlachter, Barbara J.</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26825</td>
<td>Walker, David Charles</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26526</td>
<td>Wand, Thomas Carney</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26827</td>
<td>Waywell, Roy Edmund</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26828</td>
<td>Wilking, Spencer</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Bokkelen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26831</td>
<td>Hoeltzel, George Anthony</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Start, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26832</td>
<td>Leswing, James B.</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Stark, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26833</td>
<td>Lolk, Otto Lothar M.</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Stark, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26835</td>
<td>Shannon, James Lowell</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Stark, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26837</td>
<td>Miller, Jr. Edward O.</td>
<td>6/10/73</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26838</td>
<td>Stump, Myron Philip</td>
<td>6/10/73</td>
<td>Davidson, W. Under Title III Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26839</td>
<td>Hellman, Gary Lee</td>
<td>6/10/73</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26840</td>
<td>Jeffery, David Luce</td>
<td>6/10/73</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26842</td>
<td>Polk, Thomas Robb</td>
<td>6/10/73</td>
<td>Jones, G.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26843</td>
<td>McFeeters, William C.</td>
<td>6/10/73</td>
<td>McCrea, T.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26844</td>
<td>Bond, Roger Wilson</td>
<td>6/10/73</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26845</td>
<td>Del Valle-Tirado, Jose</td>
<td>6/10/73</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26847</td>
<td>Moritz, Bernard Eugene</td>
<td>6/11/73</td>
<td>Allin, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26849</td>
<td>Walker, James Lee</td>
<td>6/11/73</td>
<td>McCrea, T.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26850</td>
<td>Hoster, Jr. David W.</td>
<td>6/11/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26851</td>
<td>Holcomb, William Spencer</td>
<td>6/11/73</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26852</td>
<td>Pooser, William Craig</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26853</td>
<td>Krotz, James Edward</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>Varley, R.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26854</td>
<td>Cowperthwaite, Robert W.</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>West, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26855</td>
<td>Hesse, Michael Erwin</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>West, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26856</td>
<td>Myers, Robert Ware Jr.</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>West, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26857</td>
<td>Rowell, Ernest Michael</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>West, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26858</td>
<td>Scott, John Charles</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>West, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26859</td>
<td>Towson, Louis Albert</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>West, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26860</td>
<td>Keys, Joel Thompson</td>
<td>6/14/73</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26861</td>
<td>Robertson, Ronald C.</td>
<td>6/15/73</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26862</td>
<td>White, Ronald Eugene</td>
<td>6/15/73</td>
<td>McCrea, T.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26863</td>
<td>Nelson, Sr. John N.</td>
<td>6/15/73</td>
<td>Varley, R.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26864</td>
<td>Elvin, Peter Thurston</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26865</td>
<td>Martin, William Lamb</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26866</td>
<td>Brown, Neal Hutchins</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26867</td>
<td>Grimm, Joan Phyllis</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26868</td>
<td>Haptonstahl, Stephen R.</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26870</td>
<td>Markham, Richard B.</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>MacLean, C.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26871</td>
<td>James, Cecil Dow</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>McCrea, T.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26872</td>
<td>Boyce, Clinton Dewitt</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26874</td>
<td>Clarkson, Rowland A.</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26875</td>
<td>Douthitt, William P.</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26876</td>
<td>Hickman, Donald Royce</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26877</td>
<td>Way, Harry Lauren</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26878</td>
<td>Montes, Ramon</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26879</td>
<td>Whitmore, Charles W.</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26880</td>
<td>Hollowell, Barry Craig</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Sheridan, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26882</td>
<td>Musgrave, David Charles</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26883</td>
<td>Schirmer, Thomas Edward</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26885</td>
<td>Testa, Dennis Arthur</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26886</td>
<td>Schneider, Frederick K.</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Smith, P.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26887</td>
<td>Parsley, Jr. Henry Nutt</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26888</td>
<td>Mues, Steven Wayne</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td>Varley, R.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26891</td>
<td>Zips, Raymond Louis</td>
<td>6/17/73</td>
<td>McCrea, T.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26892</td>
<td>Cummins, Thomas Woodrow</td>
<td>6/17/73</td>
<td>Millard, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26894</td>
<td>Swindle, Frank Moody Jr.</td>
<td>6/18/73</td>
<td>Gooden, R.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26898</td>
<td>Mitchell, James Franklin III</td>
<td>6/20/73</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26900</td>
<td>Coats, John Rhodes</td>
<td>6/21/73</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26901</td>
<td>Butwill, Norman Michael</td>
<td>6/22/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26902</td>
<td>Whitten, Wesley Roy</td>
<td>6/22/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26903</td>
<td>White, Jr., Gene Thomas</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26904</td>
<td>Coil, Paul Douglas</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26910</td>
<td>Hewett, Paul Clayton</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>DeWitt, R.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26911</td>
<td>Vaughan, Jesse Lawrence</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>DeWitt, R.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26912</td>
<td>Wismer, Frank Earl</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>DeWitt, R.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26916</td>
<td>Draper, Richard Throp</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Fraser, T.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26917</td>
<td>Jenkins, Blair III</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Fraser, T.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26918</td>
<td>Matthews, Frank Clayton</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Fraser, T.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26919</td>
<td>Upton, David Hugh</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Fraser, T.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26920</td>
<td>Asbury, Giles Lee</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26924</td>
<td>Kelley, Christoppyer Pierce</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26925</td>
<td>Newlin, Melissa D.</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26926</td>
<td>Rawlinson, John Edward</td>
<td>6/23/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26931</td>
<td>Chalk, Michael Dulaney</td>
<td>6/24/73</td>
<td>Dicus, R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26932</td>
<td>Wilson, Morris Karl, III</td>
<td>6/24/73</td>
<td>Gates, W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26934</td>
<td>Hazel, James Alfred</td>
<td>6/24/73</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26936</td>
<td>Brooks, Robert Johnson</td>
<td>6/25/73</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26938</td>
<td>Linder, Mark Allen</td>
<td>6/25/73</td>
<td>Keller, C. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26941</td>
<td>Lindsay, Jr. Spencer H.</td>
<td>6/25/73</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26943</td>
<td>Salley, Jr. George Bull</td>
<td>6/26/73</td>
<td>Alexander, G.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26947</td>
<td>Powers, David Allan</td>
<td>6/28/73</td>
<td>Reeves, G.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26949</td>
<td>Bickford, Wayne Elva</td>
<td>6/29/73</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26950</td>
<td>Bozarth-Campbell, Philip</td>
<td>6/29/73</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26951</td>
<td>McFerre-Raans, Douglas</td>
<td>6/29/73</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26953</td>
<td>Palarine, John Renald</td>
<td>6/29/73</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26956</td>
<td>Espinosa-Arevalo, Carlos</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
<td>Caceres, A.D. Under Title III Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26957</td>
<td>Lopez-Chaverra, Hector</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
<td>Caceres, A.D. Under Title III Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26958</td>
<td>Chrisner, Marlen Ronald</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26960</td>
<td>DeMerchant, Barton Wilson</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26961</td>
<td>Herkner, Robert Thomas, Jr</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26962</td>
<td>Lillvis, David Matthew</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26963</td>
<td>Pennington, Jasper Green</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26964</td>
<td>Reid, Brian Stanley</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26965</td>
<td>Schaffer, John Richard</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26966</td>
<td>Tickell, Catherine Diane</td>
<td>7/1/73</td>
<td>Gordon, W.J. Under Title III Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26967</td>
<td>Soucek, Paul</td>
<td>7/1/73</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26968</td>
<td>Jackson, Ronald Wayne</td>
<td>7/1/73</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26969</td>
<td>Holt, William Mayes</td>
<td>7/1/73</td>
<td>Sanders, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26970</td>
<td>Merrell, Margaret Helen</td>
<td>7/6/73</td>
<td>Thornberry, D.R. Under Title III Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26972</td>
<td>Conrad, Jr. James Wallace</td>
<td>1/14/73</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26973</td>
<td>DeLong, Kenneth John</td>
<td>7/14/73</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26974</td>
<td>Howard, Dana Oran</td>
<td>7/14/73</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26975</td>
<td>Micklewright, Frank B.</td>
<td>7/14/73</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26976</td>
<td>Santry, Robert Mac</td>
<td>7/14/73</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26977</td>
<td>Harris, Daniel Giakquee</td>
<td>7/15/73</td>
<td>Browne, G.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26978</td>
<td>Savage, William T.</td>
<td>7/15/73</td>
<td>Browne, G.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26979</td>
<td>Powell, Frank Neff</td>
<td>7/15/73</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26980</td>
<td>Noisy Hawk, Lyle Maynard</td>
<td>7/15/73</td>
<td>Jones, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26981</td>
<td>Close, David Wyman</td>
<td>7/17/73</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26982</td>
<td>Dunn, Robert Ellis</td>
<td>7/17/73</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26985</td>
<td>Petranek, Jr. Richard J.</td>
<td>7/20/73</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26986</td>
<td>Bayao, Lito Apil</td>
<td>7/22/73</td>
<td>Cabanban, B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26987</td>
<td>Barry, Raymond Robert</td>
<td>7/22/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Under Title III
Canon 10 sec 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26988</td>
<td>Bercovitz, James Peter</td>
<td>7/22/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
<td>2/25/74</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26989</td>
<td>Gross, Leonard Scott</td>
<td>7/22/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
<td>2/25/74</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26990</td>
<td>Hartley, Rex Jennings</td>
<td>7/22/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
<td>2/25/74</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26991</td>
<td>Perkey, Hayward Roger</td>
<td>7/22/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
<td>2/25/74</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26993</td>
<td>Davis, Charles Meyer</td>
<td>7/25/73</td>
<td>Reeves, G.P.</td>
<td>2/25/74</td>
<td>Reeves, G.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26994</td>
<td>Batten, Kenneth Chadwick</td>
<td>7/29/73</td>
<td>Butterfield, H.D.</td>
<td>1/11/75</td>
<td>Kerr, R.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26995</td>
<td>Niemeyer, Gerhart</td>
<td>7/29/73</td>
<td>Sheridan, W.C.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-26996</td>
<td>Yamoyam, Miguel Paredes</td>
<td>8/4/73</td>
<td>Longid, E.G.</td>
<td>5/25/74</td>
<td>Longid, E.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26997</td>
<td>Schold, Jr. George Bertie</td>
<td>8/22/73</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
<td>3/23/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26998</td>
<td>Griffin, Patrick Corrigan</td>
<td>8/23/73</td>
<td>McNairy, P.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27000</td>
<td>Wittig, Nanch C. Hatch</td>
<td>9/8/73</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27001</td>
<td>Johnson, Taylor Herbert</td>
<td>9/9/73</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27002</td>
<td>S.-pe, Robert Lawrence</td>
<td>9/12/73</td>
<td>Henry, M.G.</td>
<td>4/1/74</td>
<td>Weinhaier, W.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27003</td>
<td>Mejia-Tlaseca, Jose</td>
<td>9/13/73</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
<td>3/14/74</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27005</td>
<td>Forrester, Joseph Lomax</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
<td>6/21/74</td>
<td>Walker, J.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27006</td>
<td>Baumann, David Michael</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>3/16/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27007</td>
<td>Griffith, Michael David</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>3/16/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27008</td>
<td>McClaskey, Steven Lloyd</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>3/16/74</td>
<td>Watson, R.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27009</td>
<td>Peterson, John Stanley</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>3/16/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27010</td>
<td>Suders, Daniel Raymond</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>3/16/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27011</td>
<td>Williamson, George Henry</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>3/16/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27013</td>
<td>Townes, Harry Rhett.</td>
<td>9/16/73</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>3/16/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27014</td>
<td>Gerard, Richard Louis</td>
<td>9/20/73</td>
<td>Donegan, H.W.</td>
<td>3/19/74</td>
<td>Gressle, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27015</td>
<td>Hildreth, Lane W.</td>
<td>9/21/73</td>
<td>Hargraves, W.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27017</td>
<td>Dutton, James Thomas</td>
<td>9/22/73</td>
<td>Chambers, A.A.</td>
<td>5/4/74</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27018</td>
<td>Olszewski, Chester Leonard</td>
<td>9/27/73</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
<td>6/21/74</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27019</td>
<td>Gemignani, Michael Caesar</td>
<td>10/14/73</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
<td>1/6/74</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27020</td>
<td>Morford, Norman Lewis</td>
<td>10/14/73</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
<td>5/4/74</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27021</td>
<td>Howard, Mark Bisel</td>
<td>10/14/73</td>
<td>Crittenden, W.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Taylor, G.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27022</td>
<td>Reese, Percy Nock</td>
<td>10/14/73</td>
<td>Taylor, G.A.</td>
<td>11/1/74</td>
<td>Baden, J.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27024</td>
<td>Park, Stephen Radcliffe</td>
<td>10/21/73</td>
<td>Baden, J.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27025</td>
<td>Juchter, John Perkins</td>
<td>10/21/73</td>
<td>Crittenden, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27026</td>
<td>Percy, Harold D.</td>
<td>10/21/73</td>
<td>Harte, J. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27028</td>
<td>Redpath, Frederick L.</td>
<td>10/21/73</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27029</td>
<td>Waltz, William Lynn</td>
<td>10/23/73</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27030</td>
<td>Dollahite, Dewitt Gene</td>
<td>10/24/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27031</td>
<td>Flynn, Bernard Thomas</td>
<td>10/27/73</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27032</td>
<td>Lo, George</td>
<td>10/28/73</td>
<td>Cabanban, B.C.</td>
<td>6/30/74</td>
<td>Canbanban, B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec. 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27033</td>
<td>Scantlebury, Victor A.</td>
<td>10/29/73</td>
<td>Shirley, L.B.</td>
<td>8/6/74</td>
<td>Shirley, L.B.'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27036</td>
<td>Jones, Roger Rollin</td>
<td>11/1/73</td>
<td>Varley, R.P.</td>
<td>5/25/74</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27037</td>
<td>Kim, Richard</td>
<td>11/2/73</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
<td>5/6/74</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27038</td>
<td>Jackson, Carl Thomas</td>
<td>11/4/73</td>
<td>Crittenden, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, Sec. 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27040</td>
<td>Howden, William Douglas</td>
<td>11/5/73</td>
<td>Trelease, Jr. R.</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27042</td>
<td>Sherman, Guy Charles</td>
<td>11/10/73</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27045</td>
<td>Harper, Melvin Hudson</td>
<td>11/17/73</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
<td>6/6/74</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27046</td>
<td>Sharpe, John Lawrence III</td>
<td>11/18/73</td>
<td>Browning, E. Under Title III Canon 12</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Fraser, Thomas A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27047</td>
<td>Symens, Francis Edward</td>
<td>11/18/73</td>
<td>Myers, C.K. Under Title III Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27048</td>
<td>Petragila, Francis X</td>
<td>11/20/73</td>
<td>Hayden, Jr. C.R.</td>
<td>12/19/74</td>
<td>Haden, Jr. C.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27050</td>
<td>Boyd, John Paul</td>
<td>12/1/73</td>
<td>Hosea, A. Under Title III Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27051</td>
<td>Pintus, Werner Peter</td>
<td>12/1/73</td>
<td>Righter, W.C. Under Title III Canon 10 Sec. 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27052</td>
<td>Gunn, Arthur Wendell</td>
<td>12/7/73</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
<td>6/14/74</td>
<td>Dicus, R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27053</td>
<td>Williams, Jr. Joe</td>
<td>12/9/73</td>
<td>Gordon, W.J. Under Title III Canon 8</td>
<td>6/19/74</td>
<td>Gordon, W.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27054</td>
<td>Shetler, William Lewis</td>
<td>12/9/73</td>
<td>Persell, Jr. C.B. Under Title III Canon 10 Sec. 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27055</td>
<td>Jackson, Winthrop Earl</td>
<td>12/9/73</td>
<td>Wolf, F.B.</td>
<td>7/14/74</td>
<td>Wolf, F.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27056</td>
<td>Wills, Clark Edward</td>
<td>12/14/73</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27057</td>
<td>Mansfield, Glover Law</td>
<td>12/16/73</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27058</td>
<td>Nesbitt, John Russell</td>
<td>12/16/73</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27059</td>
<td>Staub, Emile Michel</td>
<td>12/16/73</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27060</td>
<td>Rothauge, Arlin John</td>
<td>12/17/73</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.F.</td>
<td>12/1/74</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27061</td>
<td>Smith, Jethro Larrie</td>
<td>12/19/73</td>
<td>Simms, B.J.</td>
<td>6/23/74</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27062</td>
<td>Ohl, Jr. Charles Wallis</td>
<td>12/20/73</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
<td>6/20/74</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27063</td>
<td>Burley, Aloysius E.</td>
<td>12/21/73</td>
<td>McNairy, P.F.</td>
<td>5/9/74</td>
<td>McNairy, P.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27064</td>
<td>Quinn, Peter Darrell</td>
<td>12/22/73</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27065</td>
<td>Boland, Geoffrey Allan</td>
<td>12/22/73</td>
<td>Brown, A.W.</td>
<td>11/30/74</td>
<td>Persell, Jr. C.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27066</td>
<td>Miller, John Edward</td>
<td>12/22/73</td>
<td>Brown, A.W.</td>
<td>9/14/74</td>
<td>Hogg, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27067</td>
<td>Scarcia, Steven Angelo</td>
<td>12/22/73</td>
<td>Brown, A.W.</td>
<td>11/30/74</td>
<td>Hogg, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27068</td>
<td>Ssatvet, Lloyd Dale</td>
<td>12/22/73</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
<td>7/3/74</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27069</td>
<td>Spencer, John Robert</td>
<td>12/22/73</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
<td>6/24/74</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27070</td>
<td>Falls, Edgar Markham</td>
<td>12/22/73</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27072</td>
<td>Thompson, Cedric Fitz-Oswald</td>
<td>12/23/73</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
<td>12/22/74</td>
<td>Jones, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27073</td>
<td>Hall, Allan Craig</td>
<td>12/30/73</td>
<td>Gordon, Jr. W.J.</td>
<td>7/2/74</td>
<td>Gordon, Jr., W.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27074</td>
<td>Tarbet Jr, Robert Morgan</td>
<td>1/3/74</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27075</td>
<td>Hemphill, James Drain</td>
<td>1/12/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27076</td>
<td>Pemble, Richard Henry</td>
<td>1/12/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27077</td>
<td>Smith, Thomas Gibson</td>
<td>1/12/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27078</td>
<td>Taylor, Robert Charles</td>
<td>1/12/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27079</td>
<td>Barnhart, William Daniel</td>
<td>1/12/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27080</td>
<td>Bell, Richard Carl</td>
<td>1/12/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>12/29/74</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27081</td>
<td>Dunakin, Paul Harold</td>
<td>1/12/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27082</td>
<td>Hardin, David Kimball</td>
<td>1/12/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27083</td>
<td>Hull William Franklin IV</td>
<td>1/19/74</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
<td>11/4/75</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Under Title III
Canon 10 sec 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X-27084</td>
<td>Miller, Gershon Paul</td>
<td>1/20/74</td>
<td>Browne, G.D.</td>
<td>8/11/74</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27085</td>
<td>Fernandez-Izaguirre Emilio</td>
<td>1/20/74</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
<td>8/11/74</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arturo Emilio Arturo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27086</td>
<td>Guerra-Soria, Armando Roman</td>
<td>1/20/74</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
<td>8/10/74</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27087</td>
<td>Rodriguez, Molina, Ruben</td>
<td>1/20/74</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
<td>8/10/74</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27088</td>
<td>Romero Palma, Sylvestre</td>
<td>10/20/74</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
<td>8/17/74</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donato Donato</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27089</td>
<td>Relyea, Michael John</td>
<td>1/27/74</td>
<td>McNairy, P.F.</td>
<td>2/15/75</td>
<td>McNairy, P. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec. 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27090</td>
<td>Place, Donald Lee Andrew</td>
<td>2/23/74</td>
<td>Anand, K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27091</td>
<td>McClanahan, Loren Burl, Jr.</td>
<td>2/23/74</td>
<td>Cox, W.J.</td>
<td>6/23/74</td>
<td>Cox, W.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27092</td>
<td>Lee, William Merle</td>
<td>2/26/74</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>5/21/75</td>
<td>Millard, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec. 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27093</td>
<td>Longstaff, Thomas Richmond</td>
<td>3/3/74</td>
<td>Wolf, F.B.</td>
<td>7/7/74</td>
<td>Wolf, F.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27094</td>
<td>Cooney, James Francis</td>
<td>3/6/74</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
<td>8/2/74</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27095</td>
<td>Scheneman, Mark Allan</td>
<td>3/15/74</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
<td>1/25/75</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27096</td>
<td>Sisson, Allan Ray</td>
<td>3/16/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>9/21/74</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27097</td>
<td>Priest, Kenneth Austin</td>
<td>3/21/74</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
<td>9/1/74</td>
<td>Henry, G. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27098</td>
<td>Porter, John Joseph</td>
<td>3/21/74</td>
<td>Henry, G. M.</td>
<td>9/1/74</td>
<td>Henry, G. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27099</td>
<td>Watts-Williams, George L.</td>
<td>3/24/74</td>
<td>Ramos, J.A.</td>
<td>9/29/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27100</td>
<td>Tully, William McDonald</td>
<td>3/24/74</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
<td>9/29/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101</td>
<td>Ginnever, Richard Arthur</td>
<td>3/25/74</td>
<td>Duncan, T.L.</td>
<td>12/18/74</td>
<td>Duncan, J.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27102</td>
<td>Dawson, Eric Emmanuel</td>
<td>3/25/74</td>
<td>Turner, E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27103</td>
<td>Heyliger, Adrian Ivan</td>
<td>3/25/74</td>
<td>Turner, E.M.</td>
<td>9/29/74</td>
<td>Turner, E.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27106</td>
<td>Frank, Anna</td>
<td>3/28/74</td>
<td>Gordon, Jr. W.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27107</td>
<td>Heniser, Gary Dale</td>
<td>3/30/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>8/24/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27108</td>
<td>Garcia De Leon, Oscar R.</td>
<td>3/31/74</td>
<td>Ramos, J.A.</td>
<td>12/22/74</td>
<td>Ramos, J.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27109</td>
<td>Eckel, Malcolm David</td>
<td>3/31/74</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
<td>3/9/75</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27110</td>
<td>Fickling, John Mebane</td>
<td>3/31/74</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27111</td>
<td>Means, Jacqueline Allene</td>
<td>4/6/74</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27112</td>
<td>Grant, Alfred</td>
<td>4/7/74</td>
<td>Gordon, W.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27114</td>
<td>Landry, Joseph Francis</td>
<td>4/10/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td>8/16/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27115</td>
<td>Braun, James Richard</td>
<td>4/19/74</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
<td>11/9/74</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27116</td>
<td>Ladd, George Whitman</td>
<td>4/19/74</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27117</td>
<td>Mack, Ross Julian</td>
<td>4/19/74</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
<td>11/2/74</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27118</td>
<td>Ruder, John Williams</td>
<td>4/19/74</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Brady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27119</td>
<td>Ackerman, Keith Lynn</td>
<td>4/20/74</td>
<td>Davidson, W.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Davidson, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27120</td>
<td>Parmley, Ingram Cannon</td>
<td>4/20/74</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27121</td>
<td>Iker, Jack Lee</td>
<td>4/24/74</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td>11/9/74</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27122</td>
<td>Raney, Russell Raymond</td>
<td>4/24/74</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td>11/2/74</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27124</td>
<td>Croes, John Rodney</td>
<td>4/27/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27125</td>
<td>Georgi, Geoffrey Mack</td>
<td>4/27/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>12/28/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27126</td>
<td>Goldberg</td>
<td>4/27/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>11/2/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27128</td>
<td>Legnani, Robert Henry</td>
<td>4/27/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>11/16/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27129</td>
<td>Moore, Christopher C.</td>
<td>4/27/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27130</td>
<td>West, Geoffrey G.</td>
<td>4/27/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>10/26/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27133</td>
<td>Klukas, Arnold William</td>
<td>5/1/74</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec. 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27134</td>
<td>Daily, Thomas Carroll</td>
<td>5/1/74</td>
<td>Sanders, W.</td>
<td>9/28/74</td>
<td>Vander Horst, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27135</td>
<td>Risser, Richard John</td>
<td>5/2/74</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
<td>3/21/75</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27137</td>
<td>Vandergriff, Jr. Paul H.</td>
<td>5/7/74</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27140</td>
<td>Lewis, David Arden</td>
<td>5/14/74</td>
<td>Atkins, S.</td>
<td>12/7/74</td>
<td>Atkins, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27141</td>
<td>Dunlap, Dennis Joe</td>
<td>5/14/74</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27142</td>
<td>Jungers, Albert Kenneth</td>
<td>5/14/74</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27143</td>
<td>Garcia-Perez, Jose R.</td>
<td>5/15/74</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
<td>8/23/75</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27144</td>
<td>Allen, Robert Edward</td>
<td>5/18/74</td>
<td>Jones, G.M.</td>
<td>9/21/74</td>
<td>Keller, Jr. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27145</td>
<td>Wright, John Hamil S.</td>
<td>5/18/74</td>
<td>Taylor, G.A.</td>
<td>11/30/74</td>
<td>Taylor, G.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27146</td>
<td>Gladden, George Daniel</td>
<td>5/18/74</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27147</td>
<td>Gilbert, Trimble</td>
<td>5/19/74</td>
<td>Gordon, Jr. W.J.</td>
<td>7/6/75</td>
<td>Cochran, D.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27148</td>
<td>Archer, John Richard</td>
<td>5/22/74</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B.</td>
<td>11/30/74</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27149</td>
<td>Beebe, John McRae</td>
<td>5/23/74</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
<td>12/4/74</td>
<td>Dicus, R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27150</td>
<td>Crist, William Harold</td>
<td>5/23/74</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
<td>11/26/74</td>
<td>Dicus, R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27151</td>
<td>Mikol, Robert Walter</td>
<td>5/23/74</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
<td>9/24/74</td>
<td>Dicus, R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27152</td>
<td>Smart-Allen, Vivian F.</td>
<td>5/23/74</td>
<td>Shirley, L.B.</td>
<td>8/8/75</td>
<td>Shirley, L.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27153</td>
<td>Myers, Elizabeth Williams</td>
<td>5/24/74</td>
<td>Baden, J.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baden, J.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27154</td>
<td>Park, Patricia Laura M.</td>
<td>5/24/74</td>
<td>Baden, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baden, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27155</td>
<td>Prichard, Robert Walton</td>
<td>5/24/74</td>
<td>Baden, J.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baden, J.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27156</td>
<td>Stuhr, Thomas Miller</td>
<td>5/24/74</td>
<td>Baden, J.A.</td>
<td>5/23/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27157</td>
<td>Young, Frank Whitman</td>
<td>5/24/74</td>
<td>Baden, J.A.</td>
<td>5/25/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27158</td>
<td>Wallis, Charles Parker</td>
<td>5/24/74</td>
<td>Sheridan, W.C.</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Brady, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27159</td>
<td>Dorsey, Delmer Charles</td>
<td>5/24/74</td>
<td>Varley, R.P.</td>
<td>12/3/74</td>
<td>Rauscher, R.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec. 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27161</td>
<td>Potter, William Ambrose</td>
<td>5/25/74</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
<td>5/15/75</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27162</td>
<td>Torres de Jesus, Roberto</td>
<td>5/25/74</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27163</td>
<td>Groff, Jr. John Weldon</td>
<td>5/28/74</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
<td>12/19/74</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27164</td>
<td>Hartney, Michael Elton</td>
<td>5/31/74</td>
<td>Smith, P.A.</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Smith, P.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27165</td>
<td>Burnett, Joe Goodwin</td>
<td>6/1/74</td>
<td>Allin, J.M.</td>
<td>5/15/75</td>
<td>Gray, Jr. D.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27166</td>
<td>Griffis, Terrell Hathorn</td>
<td>6/1/74</td>
<td>Allin, J.M.</td>
<td>5/7/75</td>
<td>Gray, Jr., D.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27167</td>
<td>Graves, Jr. Charles W.</td>
<td>6/1/74</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
<td>6/18/75</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27168</td>
<td>Adams, Charles Wilson</td>
<td>6/1/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27169</td>
<td>Boss, Bruce William</td>
<td>6/1/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>12/6/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27170</td>
<td>Bjorkman, James William</td>
<td>6/1/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>3/18/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27171</td>
<td>DuPriest, Jr. Travis T.</td>
<td>6/1/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>6/16/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27172</td>
<td>Hinckman, Frederic William</td>
<td>6/1/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27173</td>
<td>Montgomery, John Alford</td>
<td>6/1/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27174</td>
<td>Blanton, Walter P.</td>
<td>6/2/74</td>
<td>Allin, J.M.</td>
<td>5/1/75</td>
<td>Gray, Jr., D.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27175</td>
<td>Morton, Woolridge Brown III</td>
<td>6/2/74</td>
<td>Browning, E.L.</td>
<td>12/15/74</td>
<td>Swift, A.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27176</td>
<td>Brown, Janet Kelly</td>
<td>6/2/74</td>
<td>Butterfield, H.D.</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Woolcombe, K.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27177</td>
<td>Ingram, Charles Owen</td>
<td>6/2/74</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Woolcombe, K.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27178</td>
<td>Benningfield, Bruce E.</td>
<td>6/2/74</td>
<td>McCrea, T.H.</td>
<td>4/1/75</td>
<td>Torelease, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27179</td>
<td>Farabee, Jr. Allen W.</td>
<td>6/2/74</td>
<td>Swift, A.E.</td>
<td>3/12/75</td>
<td>Duncan, J.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27180</td>
<td>Lipscomb, John Bailey</td>
<td>6/2/74</td>
<td>West, E.H.</td>
<td>3/23/75</td>
<td>Cerveny, P.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27181</td>
<td>Williams, James Wallace</td>
<td>6/3/74</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27182</td>
<td>Kortheuer, Arthur</td>
<td>6/3/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>10/4/75</td>
<td>Wright, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27183</td>
<td>Hilbert, Carlton P.</td>
<td>6/4/74</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
<td>6/12/75</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27185</td>
<td>Larsen, Peter Michael</td>
<td>6/5/74</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td>12/19/74</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27187</td>
<td>Packard, George Elden</td>
<td>6/5/74</td>
<td>Marmion, W.K.</td>
<td>12/5/74</td>
<td>Marmion, W.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27188</td>
<td>Rider, Joseph Frank</td>
<td>6/5/74</td>
<td>McCrea, T.H.</td>
<td>12/74/74</td>
<td>McCrea, T.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27189</td>
<td>Branson, John Hood III</td>
<td>6/5/74</td>
<td>Smith, P.A.</td>
<td>3/15/75</td>
<td>Porteus, M.'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27190</td>
<td>Thomas, Douglas Earl</td>
<td>6/6/74</td>
<td>Dicus, R.E.</td>
<td>12/7/74</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27191</td>
<td>England, Loy David</td>
<td>6/6/74</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
<td>12/11/74</td>
<td>Dicus, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27192</td>
<td>Baty, Norman Richard</td>
<td>6/6/74</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27193</td>
<td>Hogg, Jr. Paul</td>
<td>6/6/74</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
<td>12/10/74</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27194</td>
<td>McColley, John Allen</td>
<td>6/6/74</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
<td>12/17/74</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27195</td>
<td>Wells, Gibson Jackson</td>
<td>6/7/74</td>
<td>Cox, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27196</td>
<td>Mason, Christopher Perry</td>
<td>6/7/74</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
<td>1/4/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27197</td>
<td>Brown, George William</td>
<td>6/7/74</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27198</td>
<td>Needham, Donald Eugene</td>
<td>6/7/74</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27199</td>
<td>Williams, Alton Paul</td>
<td>6/7/74</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27200</td>
<td>Witmeyer, William Richard</td>
<td>6/7/74</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27201</td>
<td>Hornyak, Amin Michael</td>
<td>6/7/74</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27203</td>
<td>Hunt, Meredith</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27204</td>
<td>Sibert, William Cary</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27206</td>
<td>Hall, Addison Curtis</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Butterfield, H.D.</td>
<td>12/8/74</td>
<td>Kerr, R.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27207</td>
<td>Smelser, Todd Dudley</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
<td>11/30/74</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27208</td>
<td>Ditzel, Jeffrey Anderson</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Davis, D.A.</td>
<td>5/31/75</td>
<td>Davis, D.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27210</td>
<td>Bushnell, Peter Emerson</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
<td>2/24/75</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27211</td>
<td>Curtis, Frederick L.</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
<td>2/22/75</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27212</td>
<td>Gibson, Jr. John Williams</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
<td>2/8/75</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27213</td>
<td>Goodheard, Donald Preston</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
<td>2/19/75</td>
<td>Hutchens, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27214</td>
<td>Holliger, John Charles</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
<td>2/1/75</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27215</td>
<td>Tedesco, William Nicholas</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27216</td>
<td>Batson, Stephen R. III</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27217</td>
<td>Connell, Christopher T.</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27218</td>
<td>Faulkner, Thomas Dickson</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27219</td>
<td>Frieman, Arthur Earle</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Under Title III
Canon 10 sec.10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27220</td>
<td>Lillicrapp, Arthur R. III</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>12/22/74</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27221</td>
<td>Marrone, Michael Joseph</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Arnold, M.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27222</td>
<td>Scotto, Vincent Francis</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27223</td>
<td>Smith, Graham Michael</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>1/25/75</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27224</td>
<td>Bramlett, Robert Gordon</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27225</td>
<td>Brown, Bruce Todd</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27226</td>
<td>Olson, Kurt Allan</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>12/7/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27227</td>
<td>Tarpley, Kent Walter</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27229</td>
<td>Bigelow, Page Elizabeth</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27231</td>
<td>Painter, Abigail Jane</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27232</td>
<td>Raham, Roland Victor</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
<td>12/7/74</td>
<td>Selway, G.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27233</td>
<td>Gahagan, Jr. Luther P.</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Reeves, G.P.</td>
<td>2/6/75</td>
<td>Reeves, G.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDNIANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27234</td>
<td>Charles, Winston Breeden</td>
<td>6/8/74</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27236</td>
<td>Palmer, Alison</td>
<td>6/9/74</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27237</td>
<td>Nicklen, Lyle David</td>
<td>6/9/74</td>
<td>Gooden, R.H.</td>
<td>4/5/75</td>
<td>Gooden, R.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27238</td>
<td>Downs, Edward Alley</td>
<td>6/9/74</td>
<td>Henton, W.R.</td>
<td>4/5/75</td>
<td>Henton, W.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27239</td>
<td>Jordan, Terry Noble</td>
<td>6/9/74</td>
<td>McCrea, T.H.</td>
<td>12/18/74</td>
<td>Davies, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27240</td>
<td>Jones, Andrew Lovell</td>
<td>6/10/74</td>
<td>Atkinson, R.P.</td>
<td>2/22/75</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27241</td>
<td>Miller, James Barrett</td>
<td>6/10/74</td>
<td>Atkinson, R.P.</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27242</td>
<td>Pruitt, Jr. George R.</td>
<td>6/10/74</td>
<td>Atkinson, R.P.</td>
<td>2/22/75</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27243</td>
<td>Watkins, Gilbert Harold</td>
<td>6/10/74</td>
<td>Atkinson, R.P.</td>
<td>12/20/74</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27244</td>
<td>Zimmerman, Curtis Roy</td>
<td>6/10/74</td>
<td>Hanchett, E.L.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Hanchett, E.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27245</td>
<td>Harris, Walter Milton</td>
<td>6/10/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>2/22/75</td>
<td>Arnold, M.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27246</td>
<td>Gray, Melvin Kelly</td>
<td>6/11/74</td>
<td>Dicus, R.E.</td>
<td>12/22/74</td>
<td>Gosnall, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27247</td>
<td>Calhoun, Everitt McMillan</td>
<td>6/12/74</td>
<td>Gordon, W.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27248</td>
<td>Hartling, David Charles</td>
<td>6/14/74</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td>6/4/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27249</td>
<td>Burkhart, John Delmas</td>
<td>6/14/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>10/22/74</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27250</td>
<td>Andudowich, Stephen</td>
<td>6/14/74</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27251</td>
<td>Goranson, Paul Werner</td>
<td>6/14/74</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
<td>1/25/75</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27252</td>
<td>Cole, Roy Wheaton III</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27255</td>
<td>Ryerson, JamesMMalcolm</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
<td>5/17/75</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27256</td>
<td>Parker, Gary Joseph</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Hogg, W.E.</td>
<td>12/16/74</td>
<td>Hogg, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27257</td>
<td>Patnaude, Robert Jeffrey</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Hogg, W.E.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27258</td>
<td>Browne, Philip Godfrey</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>McGehee, H. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>McGehee, H. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27262</td>
<td>Dull, Stanley Lynn</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
<td>8/9/75</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27263</td>
<td>Keshgegian, Flora A.</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27264</td>
<td>Mann, Alice Bertha</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27265</td>
<td>Midwood, Jr. John E.</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
<td>1/31/75</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27266</td>
<td>Scott, Douglas Gordon</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27267</td>
<td>Gray, Thomas Weddle</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27268</td>
<td>Burton, Robert</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>4/20/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27269</td>
<td>Caffrey, David Leslie</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>1/4/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27270</td>
<td>Commins, Stephen Keith</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>1/4/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27272</td>
<td>Hannibal, Preston Belfield</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>1/4/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27274</td>
<td>Wales, Drew Hawkins</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>1/4/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27275</td>
<td>Chilton, Jr. Bruce David</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27276</td>
<td>Harris, Daniel Stewart III</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27277</td>
<td>Knight, Frank Michael V</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27278</td>
<td>Miller, John Leonard</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27279</td>
<td>Muncie, Margaret Ann</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27281</td>
<td>Reynolds, Joe Douglas</td>
<td>6/15/74</td>
<td>Wood, M.</td>
<td>5/28/75</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27282</td>
<td>Guettsche, Walter Louis</td>
<td>6/16/74</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td>11/3/74</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27283</td>
<td>Bowman, Frank Henry</td>
<td>6/16/74</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
<td>6/30/74</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27284</td>
<td>Kawano, Ronald Mamoru</td>
<td>6/16/74</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27285</td>
<td>Ure, Lincoln Richard III</td>
<td>6/16/74</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
<td>12/22/74</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27286</td>
<td>Murray, Jack Godfrey</td>
<td>6/16/74</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
<td>6/18/75</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27287</td>
<td>Sonnen, Jon Anton</td>
<td>6/16/74</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27288</td>
<td>Sullivan, Mark Campbell</td>
<td>6/16/74</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
<td>1/6/75</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27289</td>
<td>Johnson, Richard Heisler</td>
<td>6/17/74</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27290</td>
<td>Snider, Stephen Bowen</td>
<td>6/17/74</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
<td>12/20/74</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27291</td>
<td>Welch, George Truman</td>
<td>6/17/74</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
<td>12/20/74</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27292</td>
<td>Fuller, Frank Earl III</td>
<td>6/18/74</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
<td>10/15/75</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27293</td>
<td>Scott, Malcolm Edgar I</td>
<td>6/18/74</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27294</td>
<td>Deleery, Seth Mabry</td>
<td>6/19/74</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
<td>6/18/75</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27295</td>
<td>Copeland, Richard Gay</td>
<td>6/20/74</td>
<td>McCrea, T.H.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27296</td>
<td>Kennington, Spergeon A.</td>
<td>6/20/74</td>
<td>Murray, G.M.</td>
<td>5/17/75</td>
<td>Murray, G.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27297</td>
<td>Nelson, Martin Lester</td>
<td>6/21/74</td>
<td>Gooden, H.</td>
<td>1/22/75</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27298</td>
<td>Aspinall, Moses</td>
<td>6/21/74</td>
<td>Hogg, W.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27299</td>
<td>Jones, David Parker</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27300</td>
<td>Allen, Timothy David</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
<td>7/29/75</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27301</td>
<td>Drake, Anthony Bryan</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
<td>3/17/75</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27302</td>
<td>Wylie, Craig Robert</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
<td>5/14/75</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27303</td>
<td>Hayward, Stephen Hunter</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Cadigan, G.L.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Cadigan, G.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27304</td>
<td>Homeyer, Charles F.</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Cadigan, G.L.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Cadigan, G.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27305</td>
<td>Ramsden, Charles Leslie</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Cadigan, G.L.</td>
<td>12/28/74</td>
<td>King, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27306</td>
<td>Rick, John William II</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Cadigan, G.L.</td>
<td>5/3/75</td>
<td>Porteus, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27307</td>
<td>Anderson, James Russell</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
<td>3/1/75</td>
<td>Walker, J.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27308</td>
<td>Clark, Benjamin Hill</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
<td>3/27/75</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27309</td>
<td>Quinn, Eugene Frederick</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
<td>2/16/75</td>
<td>Walker, J.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27310</td>
<td>Rosenberg, Elizabeth P.</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
<td>Under Title III Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27311</td>
<td>Wright, David Hendren</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Fraser, T.A.</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Moore, M.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27312</td>
<td>Borgeson, Josephine</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Fresendorff, W.</td>
<td>Under Title III Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27314</td>
<td>Reese, Robert Emory</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Henry, M.G.</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27315</td>
<td>Mote, Doris Ellen</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td>Under Title III Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27316</td>
<td>Gooch, Gary Duane</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27317</td>
<td>Bell, Jr. Carl William</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Righter, J.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27318</td>
<td>George, Clarence Davis</td>
<td>6/22/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27319</td>
<td>Wilhite, MacDonald, Jr.</td>
<td>6/23/74</td>
<td>Gates, F.</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Vander Horst, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27320</td>
<td>Williams, Caroline Bliss</td>
<td>6/23/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27321</td>
<td>Ray, Mauldin, Alexander</td>
<td>6/23/74</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
<td>11/10/74</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27323</td>
<td>Tinklepaugh, John Richard</td>
<td>6/23/74</td>
<td>Spears, Jr. R.R.</td>
<td>11/10/74</td>
<td>Spears, Jr., R.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27324</td>
<td>Daoang, Gavino Tengalen</td>
<td>6/24/74</td>
<td>Cabanban, B.C.</td>
<td>6/24/75</td>
<td>Cabanban, B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27325</td>
<td>Hawley, Gary Alan</td>
<td>6/24/74</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27326</td>
<td>Bolton, Robert Autry</td>
<td>6/24/74</td>
<td>Gates, F.</td>
<td>5/17/75</td>
<td>Sanders, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27327</td>
<td>Mackey, Peter David</td>
<td>6/24/74</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
<td>10/25/74</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27328</td>
<td>Heigham, Jr. Llewellyn</td>
<td>6/24/74</td>
<td>Vogel, A.A.</td>
<td>12/13/74</td>
<td>Vogel, A.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27329</td>
<td>Robertson, Frederick W.</td>
<td>6/24/74</td>
<td>Vogel, A.A.</td>
<td>12/27/74</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27330</td>
<td>Beasley, Robert Luther</td>
<td>6/26/74</td>
<td>Vander Horst Jr.</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Gates, Jr. W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27331</td>
<td>Hawley, Sr. James</td>
<td>6/28/74</td>
<td>Gordon, W.</td>
<td>2/16/75</td>
<td>Cochran, D.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27332</td>
<td>Boland, Charles Alvin</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Alexander, G.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27335</td>
<td>Perrin, Henry Keats</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Keller, Jr. C.</td>
<td>11/1/75</td>
<td>Keller, Jr. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27336</td>
<td>Auelua, Royston Toto's Stene</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Millard, G.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27337</td>
<td>Brown, Dwite Espe</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Crowther, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27338</td>
<td>Compton, Philip Melbrooke</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27339</td>
<td>Downey, Michael John</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>1/26/75</td>
<td>Brady, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27341</td>
<td>Prator, Lloyd Eugene</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27343</td>
<td>Ward, James Steven</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>5/11/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27344</td>
<td>Ward, Therese Altmix</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27345</td>
<td>Casparian, Peter Frasius</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Reed, D. B.</td>
<td>2/13/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27347</td>
<td>Duffy, Glenn Alan</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td>1/15/75</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27348</td>
<td>Gorday, Peter Joseph</td>
<td>6/29/74</td>
<td>Vander Horst, J.</td>
<td>5/1/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27349</td>
<td>Edwards, James Lloyd</td>
<td>6/30/74</td>
<td>Sanders, W.</td>
<td>5/17/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27350</td>
<td>Lechner, Charles S.</td>
<td>6/30/74</td>
<td>Gordon W.</td>
<td>10/17/75</td>
<td>Cochran, D.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27351</td>
<td>Jennison, Jr. Raymond E.</td>
<td>7/2/74</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td>1/15/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27352</td>
<td>Kraemer, Carl Jeff</td>
<td>7/7/74</td>
<td>Henton, W.R.</td>
<td>7/22/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27353</td>
<td>Bausch, Lawrence Dale</td>
<td>1/7/75</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R.M.</td>
<td>1/11/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27354</td>
<td>Scheible, Gordon Kenneth</td>
<td>7/7/74</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R.M.</td>
<td>1/2575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27355</td>
<td>Caldwell, Wallace F.</td>
<td>7/10/74</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
<td>6/1/76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27356</td>
<td>Gregory, Robert Minson</td>
<td>7/13/74</td>
<td>Gilliam, J.E.</td>
<td>2/28/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angeleo, Antero Bacagan</td>
<td>7/14/74</td>
<td>Cabanban, B.C.</td>
<td>11/20/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDNANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDNANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27358</td>
<td>Caytap, Florentine L.</td>
<td>7/14/74</td>
<td>Cabanban, B.C.</td>
<td>6/24/75</td>
<td>Cabanban, B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27359</td>
<td>Wiltsee, Leon Lamont Jr.</td>
<td>7/14/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27360</td>
<td>Barnet, Walker Mark</td>
<td>7/17/74</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
<td>7/20/75</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27361</td>
<td>Mikel, Joseph Field</td>
<td>7/14/74</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
<td>7/26/75</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27362</td>
<td>Rhodes, Robert Wayne</td>
<td>7/17/74</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
<td>7/12/75</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27363</td>
<td>Tyson, Stephen Alfred</td>
<td>7/25/74</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M.P.</td>
<td>6/8/75</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27364</td>
<td>Symons, Frederic Russell</td>
<td>7/25/74</td>
<td>Fresndorff, W.</td>
<td>5/31/75</td>
<td>Fresndorff, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27365</td>
<td>Miller, Eugene Merle</td>
<td>7/28/74</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M.P.</td>
<td>6/30/75</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27367</td>
<td>Peters, Henel Sarah</td>
<td>8/11/74</td>
<td>Gordon, W.J.</td>
<td>8/18/74</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27368</td>
<td>Bennison, John William</td>
<td>8/18/74</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
<td>6/8/75</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27369</td>
<td>Thomas, Jaime Alfredo</td>
<td>8/18/74</td>
<td>Telesforo, A.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Telesforo, A.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27370</td>
<td>Sanders Wayne Francis</td>
<td>8/22/74</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R.M.</td>
<td>12/23/74</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27371</td>
<td>Bosmyer, Peggy Sue</td>
<td>8/24/74</td>
<td>Keller, C.</td>
<td>8/24/74</td>
<td>Keller, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27373</td>
<td>Puckett, Mary Regina</td>
<td>8/29/74</td>
<td>Hargrave, W.L.</td>
<td>8/29/74</td>
<td>Hargrave, W.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27374</td>
<td>Coombs, Maurice A.</td>
<td>9/1/74</td>
<td>Witt, H.A.</td>
<td>9/1/74</td>
<td>Witt, H.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27376</td>
<td>Bean, Jr. Theodore W.</td>
<td>9/7/74</td>
<td>Parsons, D.J.</td>
<td>9/7/74</td>
<td>Parsons, D.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27377</td>
<td>Carter, Harry</td>
<td>9/8/74</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
<td>9/8/74</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27378</td>
<td>Tirado, Hernan</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Franklin, W.A.</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Franklin, W.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27379</td>
<td>Brown, Virginia Dabney</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27380</td>
<td>Cameron, David Albert</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/14/75</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gilliam, J.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27381</td>
<td>Chamberlin, A. Maurice</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27382</td>
<td>West, Philip Russell</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
<td>4/5/75</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27383</td>
<td>Wilson, Jr. Frank Emmett</td>
<td>9/10/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
<td>5/25/75</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27384</td>
<td>Eckholm, Vincent, J.</td>
<td>9/13/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
<td>1/18/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27385</td>
<td>Hay, Sr. Lamar Dobosque</td>
<td>9/14/74</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
<td>3/16/75</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27386</td>
<td>Pearson, Mark Andrew</td>
<td>9/15/74</td>
<td>Stewart, A.</td>
<td>6/5/75</td>
<td>Leighton, D.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27387</td>
<td>Winslow, Jr., K. Dennis</td>
<td>9/15/74</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27388</td>
<td>Woodard, Robert Laurence</td>
<td>9/18/74</td>
<td>Masuda, G.T.</td>
<td>12/9/75</td>
<td>Masuda, G.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27389</td>
<td>Mylet, Pamela Ann Mulac</td>
<td>9/21/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27390</td>
<td>Hsia, Yu-jen</td>
<td>9/21/74</td>
<td>Pong, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27391</td>
<td>Kearney, Richard Dennis</td>
<td>9/21/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>5/17/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27392</td>
<td>Gunsi, Manuel Bagis</td>
<td>9/22/74</td>
<td>Manguramas, C.</td>
<td>7/6/75</td>
<td>Manguramas, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27393</td>
<td>Cawthorne, David M.</td>
<td>9/25/74</td>
<td>Cox, W.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27394</td>
<td>Wahler, Frederic E. II</td>
<td>9/26/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
<td>3/26/75</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27395</td>
<td>Purvis, Robert David</td>
<td>9/28/74</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
<td>4/12/75</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27396</td>
<td>Vonnegut, Natalia</td>
<td>9/28/74</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27397</td>
<td>Coriolan, Simpson</td>
<td>9/29/74</td>
<td>Garnier, Luc A</td>
<td>5/22/75</td>
<td>Garnier, Luc A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27398</td>
<td>Arnold, William Bruce</td>
<td>9/30/74</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27399</td>
<td>Hadden, Jr. William James</td>
<td>10/2/74</td>
<td>Elebash, H.A.</td>
<td>4/12/75</td>
<td>Elebash, H.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27400</td>
<td>Muray, Leslie Anthony</td>
<td>10/4/74</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
<td>10/19/75</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27401</td>
<td>Moore, Charles Burney</td>
<td>10/20/74</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
<td>8/10/75</td>
<td>Gooden, R.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27402</td>
<td>Abbott, Grant Hinkle</td>
<td>10/23/74</td>
<td>Curtiss, I.I.</td>
<td>10/25/75</td>
<td>Curtiss, I.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27403</td>
<td>Bohoskey, Michael J.</td>
<td>10/23/74</td>
<td>Curtiss, I.I.</td>
<td>8/16/75</td>
<td>Curtiss, I.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27404</td>
<td>Thim, Paul Russell</td>
<td>10/23/74</td>
<td>Sims, B. J.</td>
<td>6/2/75</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27405</td>
<td>McGee, Eleanor Lee</td>
<td>10/27/74</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
<td>7/6/75</td>
<td>Millard, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27406</td>
<td>Littman, Guy Julian</td>
<td>10/30/74</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>5/23/75</td>
<td>Kerr, R.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27407</td>
<td>Smith, Roberts C.</td>
<td>11/1/74</td>
<td>Butterfield, H.</td>
<td>5/23/75</td>
<td>Kerr, R.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27408</td>
<td>O'Donnell, John J.</td>
<td>11/4/74</td>
<td>Kerr, R.S.</td>
<td>5/23/75</td>
<td>Kerr, R.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27409</td>
<td>West, Jr. Irvin Dale</td>
<td>11/7/74</td>
<td>Keller, C.</td>
<td>5/23/75</td>
<td>Keller, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27411</td>
<td>Blanco-Monterroso, Leonel</td>
<td>11/12/74</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Carral, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27412</td>
<td>Castro, Rudy</td>
<td>11/14/74</td>
<td>Longid, E.</td>
<td>5/27/75</td>
<td>Longid, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27413</td>
<td>Dapuyen, Gabriel</td>
<td>11/14/74</td>
<td>Longid, E.</td>
<td>5/30/75</td>
<td>Longid, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27414</td>
<td>Gatan, Stephen</td>
<td>11/14/74</td>
<td>Longid, E.</td>
<td>5/29/75</td>
<td>Longid, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27415</td>
<td>Marcos, Victor D.</td>
<td>11/14/74</td>
<td>Longid, E.</td>
<td>5/29/75</td>
<td>Longid, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27416</td>
<td>Anderson, Mary Sterrett</td>
<td>11/16/74</td>
<td>Allin, J.M.</td>
<td>5/29/75</td>
<td>Longid, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27417</td>
<td>Stull, Jr. Robert Kenneth</td>
<td>11/20/74</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27418</td>
<td>Karganilla, Jr. Mariano Trecero</td>
<td>11/30/74</td>
<td>Manguramas, C.B.</td>
<td>11/30/75</td>
<td>Manguramas, C.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27419</td>
<td>Fait, Jr. Harold Charles</td>
<td>11/30/74</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27420</td>
<td>Sullivan, Edward Franklin</td>
<td>11/30/74</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10, sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27421</td>
<td>Viereck, Alexis</td>
<td>12/1/74</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
<td>12/6/75</td>
<td>Arnold, M.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27422</td>
<td>Parsons, Robert Donald</td>
<td>12/5/74</td>
<td>Masuda, G.T.</td>
<td>6/6/76</td>
<td>Masuda, G.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27423</td>
<td>McCormick, Charles L.</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
<td>7/13/75</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27424</td>
<td>St. John, Frederick Edson</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27425</td>
<td>Brown, Enrique Ricardo</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Wetmore, J.S.</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27426</td>
<td>Gross, Stanley Frederick</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Wetmore, J.S.</td>
<td>2/29/76</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27427</td>
<td>Michael, Mary</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Wetmore, J.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27428</td>
<td>Williams, Cecil David</td>
<td>12/14/74</td>
<td>Wetmore, J.S.</td>
<td>12/29/75</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27429</td>
<td>Horner, Robert William</td>
<td>12/15/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.</td>
<td>12/29/75</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27430</td>
<td>Tinning, Herbert Peter</td>
<td>12/15/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27431</td>
<td>Anderson, Craig Barry</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
<td>6/30/75</td>
<td>Jones, G.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27432</td>
<td>Vilold, Charles Louis</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Haynes, W.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27433</td>
<td>Baldwin, Jr. Evangylee</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26434</td>
<td>Mayhood, Gary William</td>
<td>12/21/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27435</td>
<td>Campbell, Ralph Marion II</td>
<td>12/22/74</td>
<td>Gross, H.R.</td>
<td>11/30/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27436</td>
<td>Lindusky, Eugene Martin</td>
<td>12/23/74</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>6/3/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27437</td>
<td>Abibico, Renato M.</td>
<td>12/27/74</td>
<td>Longid, E.G.</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27438</td>
<td>Newquist, Kenneth Earl</td>
<td>12/29/74</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
<td>8/14/75</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 27439  | Skow, George Peter  | 12/29/74  | Myers, C.K.  |           | Under Title III  
<pre><code>      |                      |           | Canon 10 sec 10 |
</code></pre>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27440</td>
<td>Long, Thomas McMillen</td>
<td>1/5/75</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
<td>9/29/75</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27441</td>
<td>Two Lance, Vincent</td>
<td>1/11/75</td>
<td>Jones, W.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27442</td>
<td>Reinheimer, Philip S.</td>
<td>1/12/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27443</td>
<td>Slater, Malcolm Franklin</td>
<td>1/15/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27444</td>
<td>Bickerton, Frances Catherine</td>
<td>1/18/75</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27445</td>
<td>Head, Steven Anthony</td>
<td>1/18/75</td>
<td>Reeves, S.P.</td>
<td>8/6/75</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27446</td>
<td>Purser, Willard James</td>
<td>1/25/75</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27448</td>
<td>Turner, Robert</td>
<td>1/25/75</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27449</td>
<td>Williams, Larry Christopher</td>
<td>1/25/75</td>
<td>Reeves, G.P.</td>
<td>10/26/75</td>
<td>Reeves, G.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27450</td>
<td>Portaro, Jr. Sam Anthony</td>
<td>1/25/75</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W.G.</td>
<td>12/20/75</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27451</td>
<td>Mobley, James E.</td>
<td>1/26/75</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27452</td>
<td>Anderson, James Hunter</td>
<td>2/2/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27453</td>
<td>Phelps, Neal Howard</td>
<td>2/4/75</td>
<td>Reeves, G.P.</td>
<td>8/5/75</td>
<td>Reeves, G.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27454</td>
<td>Forbes, Michael Philip</td>
<td>2/5/75</td>
<td>McNairy, P.F.</td>
<td>4/26/76</td>
<td>McNeiry, P.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27455</td>
<td>Filler, John Arthur</td>
<td>2/16/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27456</td>
<td>Khalil, Adeeb Mikhail</td>
<td>2/22/75</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
<td>7/13/75</td>
<td>Atkinson, R.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27457</td>
<td>Pugliese, William Joseph</td>
<td>2/22/75</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27458</td>
<td>Robinson, William Henry</td>
<td>2/22/75</td>
<td>Haynes, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27459</td>
<td>Booker, Vaughan P.L.</td>
<td>3/1/75</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27460</td>
<td>Baltus, Donald Barrington</td>
<td>3/8/75</td>
<td>MacLean, C.W.</td>
<td>12/20/75</td>
<td>Sherman, J. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27461</td>
<td>Gustafson, Karl Edmund</td>
<td>3/14/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>11/18/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27462</td>
<td>Stein, Orville John</td>
<td>3/15/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27464</td>
<td>Sneary, Earl Dean</td>
<td>4/2/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>8/10/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27465</td>
<td>Wilson, Edward John</td>
<td>4/2/75</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G. Under Title III</td>
<td>9/7/75</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466</td>
<td>Greenwood, David Sydney</td>
<td>4/5/75</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B. Under Title III</td>
<td>11/1/75</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27467</td>
<td>Cole, Charles Abayomi</td>
<td>4/6/75</td>
<td>Browne, G.D.</td>
<td>1/6/76</td>
<td>Browne, G.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27468</td>
<td>Hoff, Edward Julius</td>
<td>4/6/75</td>
<td>Browne, G.D. Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Browne, G.D. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27469</td>
<td>Harris Jr. James Raymond</td>
<td>4/7/75</td>
<td>Keller, C.</td>
<td>10/12/75</td>
<td>Keller, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27470</td>
<td>Rich, David Arthur</td>
<td>4/10/75</td>
<td>Duncan, J.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duncan, J.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27471</td>
<td>Miller, Jerry Lee</td>
<td>4/11/75</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
<td>10/17/75</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472</td>
<td>Garrison, J. Michael</td>
<td>4/12/75</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W. Under Title III</td>
<td>8/24/75</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27473</td>
<td>Hall, Jr. Robert Lindsley</td>
<td>4/17/75</td>
<td>McNairy, P.E. Under Title III</td>
<td>7/22/76</td>
<td>McNairy, P.E. Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27474</td>
<td>Low, Melvin</td>
<td>4/22/75</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
<td>11/15/75</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27474(a)</td>
<td>Becherer, Carl John</td>
<td>4/25/75</td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>McNairy, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27475</td>
<td>Considine, H. James</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
<td>11/1/75</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27476</td>
<td>Peters, Mary Ann</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27477</td>
<td>Shaver, John</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
<td>11/14/75</td>
<td>Gaskell, C.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27478</td>
<td>Bachmann, Douglas Paul</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>1/31/76</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27479</td>
<td>Burke, Edmund Leonard</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27480</td>
<td>Hawkes, Daphne Wolcott</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27481</td>
<td>McGlashon, Jr. Hugh</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>11/1/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27482</td>
<td>McHugh III, J. Michael</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>1/17/66</td>
<td>Arnold, M.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27483</td>
<td>Miller, Frederick Michael</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>10/25/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27484</td>
<td>Remer, Douglas Errick</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>2/5/76</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27485</td>
<td>Sheay, Virginia Mae</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27486</td>
<td>Hallock, Dale Elgin</td>
<td>5/2/75</td>
<td>Masuda, G.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27487</td>
<td>Noice, Elizabeth Raynor</td>
<td>5/7/75</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27488</td>
<td>Clasper, Paul</td>
<td>5/8/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>12/14/75</td>
<td>Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27489</td>
<td>Edwards, John Parman</td>
<td>5/9/75</td>
<td>Jones, W.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27490</td>
<td>Young, Bernard Orson</td>
<td>5/9/75</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27491</td>
<td>Smith, Wendy Martin</td>
<td>5/10/75</td>
<td>Carman, J.W.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27491(a)</td>
<td>Lanphier, Edward Howell</td>
<td>5/10/75</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B.</td>
<td>11/20/75</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27492</td>
<td>Trickett, Kenneth Allan</td>
<td>5/11/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27493</td>
<td>Del Valle Tirado, Pedro</td>
<td>5/11/75</td>
<td>Reus-Froylan, F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27494</td>
<td>Harmon James Oscar</td>
<td>5/17/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27495</td>
<td>Illingworth, David Paul</td>
<td>5/17/75</td>
<td>Wolf, F.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27496</td>
<td>Larrea, Neptali Moreno</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Caceres, A.D.</td>
<td>4/14/76</td>
<td>Caceres, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27497</td>
<td>Morante, Alfredo</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Caceres, A.D.</td>
<td>4/14/76</td>
<td>Caceres, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27498</td>
<td>Vizcaino, Roberto</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Caceres, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27499</td>
<td>Blackmon, Andrew Thomas</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Duncan, J.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27500</td>
<td>Cleveland, Jr. Cromwell C.</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>12/6/75</td>
<td>Jones, W.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27501</td>
<td>Curt, George</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>11/18/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27502</td>
<td>Gerhart, William James</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>4/10/76</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27503</td>
<td>King, Chester Warren</td>
<td>5/18/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td>11/18/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27504</td>
<td>Bicking, David Darlington</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Atkinson, R.P.</td>
<td>12/20/75</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27505</td>
<td>Bradley, James Gordon</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Atkinson, R.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27508</td>
<td>Lockett, Russell Goodsell</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Atkinson, R.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Under Title III Canon 10 Sec 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ORDINANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27511</td>
<td>Barker, Thomas Whitney</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
<td>5/15/76</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27512</td>
<td>Caskey, Charles Clinton</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
<td>12/28/75</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27513</td>
<td>Craighill, Robert Rutherford</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
<td>6/29/76</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27514</td>
<td>Millen, John Clyde</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
<td>5/30/76</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27515</td>
<td>Powell, Blanche Lee</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27516</td>
<td>Wiehe, Philip Freeman</td>
<td>5/24/75</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27517</td>
<td>Young, Gary John</td>
<td>5/25/75</td>
<td>Wyatt, J.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27518</td>
<td>Black, Jeffrey Quentin</td>
<td>5/26/75</td>
<td>Craine, J.P.</td>
<td>11/29/75</td>
<td>Turner, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27519</td>
<td>Evans, III William Dunbar</td>
<td>5/27/75</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
<td>6/3/76</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27520</td>
<td>Moore, Charles Nottingham</td>
<td>5/27/75</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
<td>8/8/76</td>
<td>Vache, C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27521</td>
<td>Booher, David Lewis</td>
<td>5/28/75</td>
<td>Gray, Jr. D.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27522</td>
<td>Carlisle, Michael E.</td>
<td>5/28/75</td>
<td>Gray, Jr. D.M.</td>
<td>6/21/76</td>
<td>Gray, Jr. D.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27524</td>
<td>Lynch, Jr. Bobby</td>
<td>5/29/75</td>
<td>Weinhauser, W.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27525</td>
<td>Stroud, Robert Lee</td>
<td>5/29/75</td>
<td>Weinhauser, W.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27526</td>
<td>Harrison, Herman Hugh</td>
<td>5/30/75</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
<td>8/28/76</td>
<td>Vache, C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27527</td>
<td>Moore, Rodney Allen</td>
<td>5/30/75</td>
<td>Varley, R.P.</td>
<td>12/4/75</td>
<td>Masuda, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27528</td>
<td>Giles, Frank James</td>
<td>5/31/75</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
<td>5/16/76</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27529</td>
<td>Smith, Allen Gordon</td>
<td>5/31/75</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
<td>5/16/76</td>
<td>Charles, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532</td>
<td>Haskins, Charles A.</td>
<td>5/31/75</td>
<td>Hogg, W.E.</td>
<td>12/20/75</td>
<td>Hogg, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27533</td>
<td>Nead III, Prescott E.</td>
<td>5/31/75</td>
<td>Hogg, W.E.</td>
<td>12/20/75</td>
<td>Hogg, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27534</td>
<td>Ralston, D. Darwin</td>
<td>5/31/75</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27535</td>
<td>Gates, Craig Richard H.</td>
<td>5/31/75</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
<td>5/3/76</td>
<td>Brown, J.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27536</td>
<td>Creasy, James A.</td>
<td>5/31/75</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
<td>12/20/75</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27537</td>
<td>Newton, William Solo</td>
<td>6/1/75</td>
<td>Brown, G.D.</td>
<td>12/11/75</td>
<td>Duncan J.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27538</td>
<td>Hobbs, Bryan Arthur</td>
<td>6/1/75</td>
<td>Duncan, J.L.</td>
<td>12/11/75</td>
<td>Duncan J.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27539</td>
<td>McAllister, Loring W.</td>
<td>6/1/75</td>
<td>McNairy, P.F.</td>
<td>12/11/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27540</td>
<td>Rapley, Elizabeth Mary</td>
<td>6/1/75</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
<td>12/15/75</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27541</td>
<td>Comer, John Fletcher</td>
<td>6/1/75</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
<td>12/15/75</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27542</td>
<td>Idema, III, Henry</td>
<td>6/2/75</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
<td>5/19/76</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27543</td>
<td>Morrison, Samuel Warfield</td>
<td>6/2/75</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27544</td>
<td>Spiegel, William Wallace</td>
<td>6/2/75</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
<td>2/12/76</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27545</td>
<td>Murphy III, Charles Hurt</td>
<td>6/2/75</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
<td>12/21/75</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27546</td>
<td>Hatch, Victoria Theresa</td>
<td>6/5/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27547</td>
<td>Memmer, Alice Elizabeth</td>
<td>6/6/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27548</td>
<td>Shoulders, David Ira</td>
<td>6/6/75</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27549</td>
<td>Brown, Rodney Kroehl</td>
<td>6/7/75</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
<td>6/12/76</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27550</td>
<td>Israel, Jr., Fielder</td>
<td>6/7/75</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
<td>5/20/76</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27551</td>
<td>Moriyama, Jerome Tomokazu</td>
<td>6/7/75</td>
<td>Henton, W.R.</td>
<td>6/18/76</td>
<td>Henton, W.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27552</td>
<td>Parsons, Berry Ed</td>
<td>6/7/75</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27554</td>
<td>Roberts III, Malcolm</td>
<td>6/7/75</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
<td>12/29/75</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27556</td>
<td>Page, Marilye Sweet</td>
<td>6/7/75</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27557</td>
<td>Odierna, Robert William</td>
<td>6/7/75</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27558</td>
<td>Porter III George E.</td>
<td>6/7/75</td>
<td>Sherman, J.G.</td>
<td>12/27/75</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27559</td>
<td>Walton, Jr. Charles F.</td>
<td>6/7/75</td>
<td>Weinhauer, W.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27560</td>
<td>Dupree, Hugh Douglas</td>
<td>6/8/75</td>
<td>Cerveny, F.S.</td>
<td>2/25/76</td>
<td>Reeves, G.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27561</td>
<td>Cannaday, Mark Lawson</td>
<td>6/8/75</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
<td>12/8/75</td>
<td>Dicus, R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27562</td>
<td>Shattuck, Jr. Gardiner H.</td>
<td>6/10/75</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
<td>12/17/75</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27563</td>
<td>Sproat, Marilyn Jeannée</td>
<td>6/10/75</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27564</td>
<td>Thayer, II, Frederick W.</td>
<td>6/10/75</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27566</td>
<td>Ingles, James Duncan</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
<td>3/20/76</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27567</td>
<td>Lacey, John Howard</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Hargrave, W.L.</td>
<td>12/22/75</td>
<td>Haynes, E.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27568</td>
<td>Warren, Harold Robert</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Hargrave, W.L.</td>
<td>12/19/75</td>
<td>Haynes, E.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27569</td>
<td>MacBeth, Andrew Jeffrey</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Haynes, E.P.</td>
<td>1/6/76</td>
<td>Haynes, E.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27570</td>
<td>Moore, David Clark</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Haynes, E.P.</td>
<td>12/27/75</td>
<td>Haynes, E.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27574</td>
<td>O'Pray, Denis Michael</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>McNairy, P.F.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27575</td>
<td>Taylor, Mynderse Herbert</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27576</td>
<td>Owens, Donald Philip</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Powell, W.R.</td>
<td>10/17/75</td>
<td>Powell, W.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27577</td>
<td>Kohn, George Frederick</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27578</td>
<td>Satterfield, Ronald E.</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
<td>12/20/75</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27579</td>
<td>Coyld Donald Lorne</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Anand, K.</td>
<td>12/14/75</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27580</td>
<td>Shippee, Richard Cook</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Belden, P.H.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27603</td>
<td>Kruse, William George</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E. Under Title III Canon 12</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27604</td>
<td>Long, Michael Richardson</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E. Under Title III Canon 12</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27605</td>
<td>McCarthy, William Robert</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27606</td>
<td>Moore, Joseph Imwold</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27607</td>
<td>Myers, R. Robert Keith</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27608</td>
<td>Page, Jr. William Russell</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>12/18/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27609</td>
<td>Risk, III, James L.</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27610</td>
<td>Setmeyer, Robert Charles</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E. Under Title III Canon 12</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27611</td>
<td>Curtiss, Geoffrey Byrne</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
<td>12/14/75</td>
<td>Rath, G.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27612</td>
<td>Doherty, Jerry Clay</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
<td>12/29/75</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27613</td>
<td>Church, Timothy Alan</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td>12/20/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27614</td>
<td>Whitfield, Stephen Ray</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td>12/21/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27615</td>
<td>Reeves, John Miller</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Dicus, R.E.</td>
<td>11/11/76</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27616</td>
<td>Bozeman, James Woodford</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27617</td>
<td>Cameron, Jr., Robert S.</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27618</td>
<td>Frederick, Gordon Hall</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27619</td>
<td>Jackson, Paul Phillip</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27620</td>
<td>Pence, George E.</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Folwell, H.W.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27621</td>
<td>Schauer, Paul Allen</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27622</td>
<td>Sharpe, Virginia Deegan</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27623</td>
<td>Sharpe, William Gibson</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27624</td>
<td>Stebbins Jr. George G.</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27625</td>
<td>Wait, III, Benjamin W.</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27626</td>
<td>Munroe, James Granger</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
<td>1/6/76</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27627</td>
<td>Hughes, Jr. Thomas Roddy</td>
<td>6/15/75</td>
<td>Vander Horst, J.</td>
<td>5/10/76</td>
<td>Sanders, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27628</td>
<td>Bentley, Jr. John Richard</td>
<td>6/16/75</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
<td>6/15/76</td>
<td>Hines, J.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27629</td>
<td>Messenger, Beverly Ann</td>
<td>6/16/75</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27630</td>
<td>Woods, John Michael</td>
<td>6/16/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td>12/19/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27631</td>
<td>Van Dyke Platt, Nancy G.</td>
<td>6/16/75</td>
<td>Primo, Q.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27632</td>
<td>Walker, Jeffrey Hartwell</td>
<td>6/16/75</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
<td>6/9/76</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27633</td>
<td>Moore, Robert Joseph</td>
<td>6/17/75</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
<td>6/17/76</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27634</td>
<td>Rogers, James Arthur</td>
<td>6/17/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td>12/17/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORIGINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORIGINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27635</td>
<td>Merritt, Robert Edward</td>
<td>6/17/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td>2/24/76</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27636</td>
<td>Girvin, Calvin Shields</td>
<td>6/19/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td>12/22/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27637</td>
<td>West, Barbara Field</td>
<td>6/20/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27639</td>
<td>Kirk, Jeffery Malcolm</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
<td>12/27/75</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27640</td>
<td>Newcomb, Thomason League</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27641</td>
<td>Ruttan, Karl Don</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
<td>5/22/76</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27642</td>
<td>Pobjecky, John Richard</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27643</td>
<td>Councell, George Edward</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>12/21/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27644</td>
<td>Cox IV Frederick Brian</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>12/21/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27645</td>
<td>Farrar III, Holway Dean</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>2/21/76</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27646</td>
<td>Hampton, Roger Keith</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>2/8/76</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27647</td>
<td>Young, James Robert</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td>5/1/76</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27648</td>
<td>Seymour, Gary Reed</td>
<td>6/21/75</td>
<td>Thornberry, D.R.</td>
<td>12/20/75</td>
<td>Thornberry, D.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27649</td>
<td>Galganowicz, Henry C.</td>
<td>6/22/75</td>
<td>Spears, R.</td>
<td>3/13/76</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27650</td>
<td>Jackson, Kent Logan</td>
<td>6/22/75</td>
<td>Vander Horst, J.</td>
<td>5/22/76</td>
<td>Gates, Jr. W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27651</td>
<td>Hinson, William Hoitte</td>
<td>6/24/75</td>
<td>Elebash, H.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27652</td>
<td>Privette, William Herbert</td>
<td>6/24/75</td>
<td>Elebash, H.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27653</td>
<td>Voorhees, Jr. Edwin H.</td>
<td>6/24/75</td>
<td>Elebash, H.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27655</td>
<td>Beauchamp, Duane Charles</td>
<td>6/24/75</td>
<td>Henton, W.R.</td>
<td>6/14/76</td>
<td>Henton, W.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27655(a)</td>
<td>Terry, Franklin</td>
<td>6/24/75</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
<td>11/2/75</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27656</td>
<td>Lambert, Paul Emil</td>
<td>6/24/75</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
<td>6/9/76</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27657</td>
<td>Michels, Sandra Blanche</td>
<td>6/26/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27658</td>
<td>Wood, Rodgers Taylor</td>
<td>6/27/75</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27659</td>
<td>Asman, Mark Elliott</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Millard, G.R.</td>
<td>1/11/76</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27660</td>
<td>Bergmans, Susan Estelle</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Millard, G.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27661</td>
<td>Hargis, James Frederick</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Millard, G.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27662</td>
<td>Hicks, Richard William</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Millard, G.R.</td>
<td>1/17/76</td>
<td>Haden, C.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27663</td>
<td>Barthelemy, Paul B.</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>12/26/75</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27664</td>
<td>Breuer, David R.</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27665</td>
<td>Doyle, Ralph Thomas</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
<td>12/27/75</td>
<td>Powell, W.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27667</td>
<td>Amis, James Curtis</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Putnam, F.W.</td>
<td>12/27/75</td>
<td>Powell, W.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27668</td>
<td>Knotts, Harold Wayne</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Putnam, F.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27669</td>
<td>Swann, Robert Michael</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Putnam, F.W.</td>
<td>12/21/75</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27670</td>
<td>Piccard, Kathryn Ann</td>
<td>6/26/75</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27671</td>
<td>Goss, Bavi Edna Rivera</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
<td>6/28/75</td>
<td>Rivera, V.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27672(a)</td>
<td>Kinneeveauk, Nelda</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Cochran, D.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cochran, D.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27673</td>
<td>Lane, Wilfred</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Cochran, D.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cochran, D.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanders, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanders, W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27676</td>
<td>Makes Godd, Daniel Harry</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Jones, W.H.</td>
<td>6/29/76</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27677</td>
<td>Bristow, David Lester</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
<td>6/29/76</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27680</td>
<td>Rorke, Stephen Ernest</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Spears, R.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27681</td>
<td>Phillips, Christopher G.</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
<td>Tompkins, O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27682</td>
<td>Waddingham, Gary Brian</td>
<td>6/30/75</td>
<td>Gilliam, J.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27683</td>
<td>Rathman, William Ernest</td>
<td>6/30/75</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27684</td>
<td>O'Connell, Michael Daniel</td>
<td>7/1/75</td>
<td>Gilliam, J.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27685</td>
<td>Plummer, Steven Tsosie</td>
<td>7/5/75</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
<td>11/8/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27686</td>
<td>Barber, James Frederick</td>
<td>7/6/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
<td>11/8/75</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27687</td>
<td>Wahl, Clifford</td>
<td>7/16/75</td>
<td>Krumm, R.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27688</td>
<td>Andrews, Arthur Edward</td>
<td>7/22/75</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27689</td>
<td>Keller, John Speake</td>
<td>7/27/75</td>
<td>Chilton, S.</td>
<td>6/5/76</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27690</td>
<td>Certain, Robert Glenn</td>
<td>7/27/75</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27691</td>
<td>Morgan, Michael, T.</td>
<td>8/2/75</td>
<td>Prensdorff, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27692</td>
<td>Frederick, Lawrence Edward</td>
<td>8/3/75</td>
<td>Spofford, W.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27693</td>
<td>Bossart, Lee Mark</td>
<td>8/6/75</td>
<td>Trelease, Jr. R.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27694</td>
<td>McConnell, Ronald Douglas</td>
<td>8/6/75</td>
<td>Trelease, Jr. R.M.</td>
<td>4/28/76</td>
<td>Trelease, Jr. R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27695</td>
<td>Moore, Michael Stanley</td>
<td>8/6/75</td>
<td>Trelease, Jr. R.M.</td>
<td>6/10/76</td>
<td>Trelease, Jr. R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27696</td>
<td>Russell, John Richard</td>
<td>8/6/75</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
<td>1/27/76</td>
<td>Trelease, Jr. R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27697</td>
<td>Woodrum, Donald Lee</td>
<td>8/15/75</td>
<td>Haynes, E.P.</td>
<td>2/24/76</td>
<td>Haynes, E.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27698</td>
<td>Holbrook, Jr. Paul Evans</td>
<td>8/15/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27699</td>
<td>Belfry, Mary Susan</td>
<td>8/15/75</td>
<td>McNairy, P.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27700</td>
<td>Neuhaus, Theodore James</td>
<td>8/15/75</td>
<td>McNairy P.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-27701</td>
<td>Chee, David Tsu Hian</td>
<td>8/24/75</td>
<td>Pong, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27702</td>
<td>Winlock, William Crawford</td>
<td>8/24/75</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27703</td>
<td>Becker, Rodney Craig</td>
<td>8/28/75</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27704</td>
<td>Hunter, Jr, Victor Edward</td>
<td>8/28/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27705</td>
<td>Heneghan, David Francis</td>
<td>9/5/75</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
<td>1/6/76</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27706</td>
<td>Peterson, Don Linn</td>
<td>9/6/75</td>
<td>Krumm, J.</td>
<td>1/17/76</td>
<td>Krumm, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27707</td>
<td>Choate, Karl Munger</td>
<td>9/9/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27708</td>
<td>Miller, Isaac John</td>
<td>9/13/75</td>
<td>Hutchens, J.W.</td>
<td>5/1/76</td>
<td>Porteus, J.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27709</td>
<td>Ford, Darrell Lee</td>
<td>9/14/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27710</td>
<td>Sifford, Thomas Andrew</td>
<td>9/15/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27711</td>
<td>Austin, William, L.</td>
<td>9/15/75</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27712</td>
<td>Hall, Mark Heathcote</td>
<td>9/16/75</td>
<td>Wolf, F.B.</td>
<td>3/16/76</td>
<td>Wolf, F.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27713</td>
<td>Johnson, Sanford Ralph</td>
<td>9/18/75</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
<td>4/9/76</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27714</td>
<td>Zahl, Paul Francis Matthew</td>
<td>9/28/75</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
<td>6/13/76</td>
<td>Martin, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27715</td>
<td>Glase, John Phelps</td>
<td>9/29/75</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27716</td>
<td>Lawrence, Gerard Martin</td>
<td>9/29/75</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27717</td>
<td>Rogers, Henry Stanley F.</td>
<td>9/29/75</td>
<td>Curtis, I.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27718</td>
<td>Mathews, Keith Elizabeth</td>
<td>10/4/75</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27719</td>
<td>Snodgrass, Thomas James</td>
<td>10/4/75</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>5/28/76</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27720</td>
<td>Osmun, Andrew Gilbert</td>
<td>10/5/75</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27721</td>
<td>Warthan, Frank Avery</td>
<td>10/5/75</td>
<td>Davidson, W.</td>
<td>4/10/76</td>
<td>Davidson, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27722</td>
<td>Tiernan, Joseph John</td>
<td>10/12/75</td>
<td>Curtis, I.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27723</td>
<td>Laramore, David Nathaniel</td>
<td>10/18/75</td>
<td>Duncan, J.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27724</td>
<td>Ellard, Raymond Ernest</td>
<td>10/18/75</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, R.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27725</td>
<td>Michaelsen, Dorothy Salmons</td>
<td>10/23/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27727</td>
<td>Hess, Neal Arleigh</td>
<td>11/6/75</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27728</td>
<td>Lukens, Robert Samuel</td>
<td>11/6/75</td>
<td>Gressle, L. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27729</td>
<td>Cullen, Raymond, A.</td>
<td>11/8/75</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27730</td>
<td>Zuck, Victor Ira</td>
<td>11/12/75</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
<td>5/29/76</td>
<td>Appleyard, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27732</td>
<td>Thompson, James Edwin</td>
<td>11/16/75</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27733</td>
<td>Tarvin, Roger Wayne</td>
<td>11/18/75</td>
<td>Hosea, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27734</td>
<td>Wilcox, Jr. George F.</td>
<td>11/19/75</td>
<td>Marmion, W.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27735</td>
<td>O'Neill, Vincent de Paul</td>
<td>11/22/75</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/27/76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27736</td>
<td>Ahn, Matthew Y</td>
<td>11/24/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27737</td>
<td>Nicholls, Norman George</td>
<td>12/6/75</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27738</td>
<td>Upham, Judith Elizabeth</td>
<td>12/6/75</td>
<td>Jones, W.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27739</td>
<td>Werner, Frederick John E.</td>
<td>12/6/75</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td>PRIESTHOOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27740</td>
<td>Denham, Albert Leonard</td>
<td>12/7/75</td>
<td>Stewart, A.D.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27741</td>
<td>Wiley, George Bell</td>
<td>12/10/75</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27742</td>
<td>Mand, Jr., John L.</td>
<td>12/11/75</td>
<td>McGehee, H.C.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27743</td>
<td>Poux, Paddy Joseph</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27744</td>
<td>Miller, Jr. Samuel Woodie</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27745</td>
<td>Barrett, Ellen Marie</td>
<td>12/15/75</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27746</td>
<td>Bourgeault, Cynthia Warren</td>
<td>12/19/75</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27747</td>
<td>Dedrick, Royal Fred</td>
<td>12/20/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27748</td>
<td>Delaney, James William</td>
<td>12/21/75</td>
<td>Stark, L.W.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27749</td>
<td>Ippolo, Vincent Alfred</td>
<td>12/21/75</td>
<td>Wright, H.L.</td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>ORDINANT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27750</td>
<td>Thorpe, Arthur</td>
<td>12/27/75</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under Title III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canon 10 Sec 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anand, Kenneth</td>
<td>7/27/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnds, William Paul</td>
<td>1/24/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayne Jr., Stephen Fielding</td>
<td>1/18/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Granville, G.</td>
<td>10/3/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankingship, Alexander</td>
<td>7/21/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Donald James</td>
<td>11/24/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foote, Norman Landon</td>
<td>5/12/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Walter Henry</td>
<td>12/4/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood, Thomas</td>
<td>2/1/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunn, George Purnell</td>
<td>6/16/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanchett, Edwin Lani</td>
<td>8/11/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargrave, William Loftin</td>
<td>10/15/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Matthew George</td>
<td>3/19/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horstick, William W.</td>
<td>5/27/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mead, William H.</td>
<td>2/25/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noland, Iveson B.</td>
<td>6/24/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peabody, Malcolm E.</td>
<td>6/20/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlett, William</td>
<td>3/28/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Albert Rhett</td>
<td>4/17/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viall, Kenneth L.</td>
<td>1/3/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, William Godsell</td>
<td>8/3/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie, Samuel J.</td>
<td>3/19/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abernethy, Thomas J. Jr.</td>
<td>22311</td>
<td>7/6/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abson, Melvin</td>
<td>13681-S</td>
<td>7/14/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Charles E.</td>
<td>23222</td>
<td>1/2/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasi, Joseph</td>
<td>10632-L</td>
<td>7/15/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Sr., Jesse F.</td>
<td>14346-S</td>
<td>6/11/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleton, Robert F.</td>
<td>16472</td>
<td>10/2/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, James B.</td>
<td>26503</td>
<td>12/26/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arterton, Frederick H.</td>
<td>14248-S</td>
<td>2/3/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashlee, Lawrence H.</td>
<td>19461</td>
<td>1/20/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, Sydney James</td>
<td>18282 A</td>
<td>3/14/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, Jr., Frederick H.</td>
<td>13314-S</td>
<td>11/26/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, John Kirtley</td>
<td>25624</td>
<td>10/1/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, Das Kelley</td>
<td>18305</td>
<td>6/22/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bateman, Robert Eugene</td>
<td>16995</td>
<td>4/10/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batchelder, Robert C.</td>
<td>13354-S</td>
<td>3/22/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batezel, Howard M.</td>
<td>23369</td>
<td>4/17/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, Edward W.</td>
<td>Rec'd.</td>
<td>3/7/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beale, George W.</td>
<td>15889-S</td>
<td>11/26/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard, Frederick Leroy</td>
<td>18208</td>
<td>2/24/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearden, Ellis Miller</td>
<td>11539-S</td>
<td>1/28/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckwith, Arthur</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>11/16/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beekman, Gerardus</td>
<td>15893-S</td>
<td>2/17/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcher, Clement Gifford</td>
<td>13488-S</td>
<td>1/3/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Theodore</td>
<td>12615-S</td>
<td>1/15/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefee, Lee Maur</td>
<td>24260</td>
<td>10/3/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Albert G. B.</td>
<td>10938-D</td>
<td>2/26/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Vincent L.</td>
<td>11388-S</td>
<td>11/17/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billingsley, James C. Jr.</td>
<td>20676</td>
<td>3/6/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Raymond Philip</td>
<td>13794-S</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackburn, Glen A.</td>
<td>14069-S</td>
<td>6/10/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackford, Randolph F.</td>
<td>11239-D</td>
<td>7/19/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Donald W.</td>
<td>14143-S</td>
<td>1/23/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaney, Albert Edward</td>
<td>13631-S</td>
<td>2/12/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blythe, Arthur James</td>
<td>13851-S</td>
<td>3/23/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodle, John Edward</td>
<td>24688</td>
<td>5/11/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boogher, Dudley A.</td>
<td>13504-S</td>
<td>11/30/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boydston, Jr. Claude C.</td>
<td>19499</td>
<td>1/2/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradner, William M.</td>
<td>12628-S</td>
<td>10/2/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bragg, William Russell</td>
<td>21666</td>
<td>5/6/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brereton, Amelia</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/2/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, David Henry</td>
<td>16811</td>
<td>2/11/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickman, Clarence W.</td>
<td>13550-S</td>
<td>1/1/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Richard Helma S.</td>
<td>16817</td>
<td>4/2/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, John H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2/10/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Robert Dudley</td>
<td>14874-S</td>
<td>3/20/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brun-Gotteland, M. J.</td>
<td>14514-S</td>
<td>4/14/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buller-Westby, Henry N.</td>
<td>X-25959</td>
<td>10/30/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, Roger Edgar</td>
<td>11742-S</td>
<td>4/30/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burbank, Allison Leslie</td>
<td>21375</td>
<td>6/21/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, William F.</td>
<td>14309-S</td>
<td>12/27/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgreen, Alsace L.</td>
<td>15898-S</td>
<td>1/30/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burroughs, LeRoy Stanton</td>
<td>11652-S</td>
<td>11/17/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buzby, Dallas Eyre</td>
<td>10934-D</td>
<td>1/16/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, Lisle Bentley</td>
<td>17934</td>
<td>8/9/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury, Claude Edward</td>
<td>14536-S</td>
<td>11/3/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton, Russell Sanborn</td>
<td>12778-S</td>
<td>3/19/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carns, William Boyden</td>
<td>13513-S</td>
<td>12/15/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Albert Peter</td>
<td>15501-S</td>
<td>10/28/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, Thomas Hill</td>
<td>13705-S</td>
<td>3/8/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carstarphen, Perry Edward</td>
<td>20298</td>
<td>6/10/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carty, Denzil Angus</td>
<td>14138-S</td>
<td>8/24/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassetta, Dominic A.</td>
<td>10540-D</td>
<td>2/22/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappell, John Dulaney</td>
<td>23616</td>
<td>9/3/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chia, Meng-Chiu</td>
<td>X-23034</td>
<td>3/13/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chowenhill, Nelson L.</td>
<td>13754-S</td>
<td>3/27/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, Ellis Alvin</td>
<td>11295-S</td>
<td>3/23/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, William F.</td>
<td>14081-S</td>
<td>7/30/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christie, Elmer B.</td>
<td>12701-S</td>
<td>11/14/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/16/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Clarence Carroll</td>
<td>10624-D</td>
<td>5/13/73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Howard Cordon</td>
<td>16216</td>
<td>3/11/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clem, Walter William</td>
<td>14227-S</td>
<td>10/6/69 - Notified 74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDICES

### NECROLOGY PRIESTS & DEACONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DATE OF DEATH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Joseph Manly</td>
<td>12308-S</td>
<td>2/18/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobham, Dudley DeCosta</td>
<td>17286</td>
<td>9/10/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colcord, Edward Clark</td>
<td>14347-S</td>
<td>7/18/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, James Cedrid Alwyne</td>
<td>12009-S</td>
<td>3/18/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coletti, James</td>
<td>14253(B)-S</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombs, Lynn O. A.</td>
<td>1393-S</td>
<td>1/15/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter, Samuel Thomas</td>
<td>12196-S</td>
<td>5/15/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coykendall, Glen Brown</td>
<td>11393-S</td>
<td>1/16/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Frank</td>
<td>1608-S</td>
<td>9/18/62 (reported '74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crary, Edward Fairbanks</td>
<td>12642-S</td>
<td>6/5/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Robert Dean</td>
<td>17705</td>
<td>9/20/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, William Harry Jr.</td>
<td>12312-S</td>
<td>11/29/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossman, Walter Peter</td>
<td>24433</td>
<td>1/29/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Floyd A.</td>
<td>19453</td>
<td>9/21/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Richard Arthur</td>
<td>17062</td>
<td>6/16/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daughton, Robert L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dales, Philip Ayres</td>
<td>1922-S</td>
<td>1963 (reported '74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darwall, Robert L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-454
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DATE OF DEATH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Orville Neff</td>
<td>13626-S</td>
<td>9/12/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Charles Emanuel</td>
<td>18660</td>
<td>2/26/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Donald Lewis</td>
<td>16338</td>
<td>11/17/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Jr. George Moulton</td>
<td>19052</td>
<td>2/11/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, John Henry</td>
<td>17523</td>
<td>1/15/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, Harold Collins</td>
<td>21671</td>
<td>1/6/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, Richard Whiteside</td>
<td>14730-S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Bordenave, Ernest A.</td>
<td>14488-S</td>
<td>1/9/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delatour, Rene</td>
<td>X-16136-B</td>
<td>1/14/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delong, Kenneth John</td>
<td></td>
<td>2/12/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Pue, Jr., George</td>
<td>23449</td>
<td>10/29/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeVan, Monroe Charles</td>
<td>17494</td>
<td>6/22/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobson, Dorothy Ruth</td>
<td>25985</td>
<td>10/23/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnelly, George P.</td>
<td>17701</td>
<td>9/29/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foron, Joseph Smith</td>
<td>14050-S</td>
<td>11/4/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglass, Hiram Kennedy</td>
<td>12085-S</td>
<td>2/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downes, Everett John</td>
<td>'6125</td>
<td>8/2/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DuBois, John Sellers</td>
<td>17104</td>
<td>8/19/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duckworth, Edwin</td>
<td>22900</td>
<td>7/13/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunton, Leslie DeVore</td>
<td>15661-S</td>
<td>12/25/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edden, James A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinger, Charles E.</td>
<td>11414-S</td>
<td>10/5/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edkins, Kendall H</td>
<td>17956</td>
<td>5/12/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, George Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/14/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Harold Murray</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>1/12/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Frederick J. Jr.</td>
<td>18240</td>
<td>6/29/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elting, Richard</td>
<td>16010-S</td>
<td>3/12/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, Chester B.</td>
<td>13962-S</td>
<td>8/5/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenn, Warren Richmond</td>
<td>13485-S</td>
<td>2/12/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenton, Arthur Kirby</td>
<td>7325-D</td>
<td>2/22/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, George Linn</td>
<td>11829-S</td>
<td>3/29/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Quentin</td>
<td>13973-S</td>
<td>1/11/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris, Raymond Tuttle</td>
<td>14685-S</td>
<td>11/10/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firby, Jr., Walter James</td>
<td>26325</td>
<td>1/6/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishburne, Charles, C Jr.</td>
<td>13609-S</td>
<td>12/10/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Frank Reginald</td>
<td>13153-S</td>
<td>12/26/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flockhart, Robert Seaton</td>
<td>11059-D</td>
<td>9/24/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgueran, Lynnwood Oscar</td>
<td>12109-S</td>
<td>2/4/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forster, Harold J.</td>
<td>Trans</td>
<td>11/5/67 (notified '73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythe, William E.</td>
<td>12708-S</td>
<td>3/2/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Manuel A.</td>
<td>17324</td>
<td>8/2/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, David Dyche</td>
<td>24626</td>
<td>3/11/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frey, Earl Bachman</td>
<td>14183-S</td>
<td>7/27/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Thomas</td>
<td>23792</td>
<td>12/20/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganough, Donald Edwin</td>
<td>21963</td>
<td>2/17/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauer, George</td>
<td>21741</td>
<td>3/2/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayle, Ernest Eustace</td>
<td>17156</td>
<td>7/16/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giere, Howard Seamon</td>
<td>14070-S</td>
<td>11/19/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilles, Rene Delatour</td>
<td>X-13438-A-S</td>
<td>6/12/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie, John Samuel</td>
<td>18465</td>
<td>3/13/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goehring, Norman D.</td>
<td>15744-S</td>
<td>12/22/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich, Herbert J.</td>
<td>13060-S</td>
<td>1/28/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich, William Lloyd</td>
<td>14991-S</td>
<td>9/16/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gore, Norman C.</td>
<td>16842</td>
<td>1/5/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gowe, Donald Fayette</td>
<td>15676-S</td>
<td>9/26/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graeff, George David</td>
<td>10337-D</td>
<td>12/23/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Francis Campbell Jr.</td>
<td>8893-D</td>
<td>6/10/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grierson, Russell Louis</td>
<td>21210</td>
<td>6/13/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Herbert Newton</td>
<td>14410-S</td>
<td>1/21/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths, William Percy</td>
<td></td>
<td>9/18/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griggs, Earl Leslie</td>
<td>26380</td>
<td>11/26/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grime, William</td>
<td>11949-S</td>
<td>1/20/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grindy, Roy Melvin</td>
<td>12941-S</td>
<td>4/25/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundy, Lee</td>
<td>X-12429-A-S</td>
<td>11/19/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haines, Alfred T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/30/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Charles Merrill</td>
<td>17666</td>
<td>6/7/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamblin, John Frederick Jr.</td>
<td>16294</td>
<td>8/29/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, William</td>
<td>6512-D</td>
<td>3/27/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Harold J.</td>
<td>21328</td>
<td>4/7/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamnomd, Wallis R.</td>
<td>14445-S</td>
<td>2/28/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harari, Tewfik T.</td>
<td>11695-S</td>
<td>2/19/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Dwight T.</td>
<td>22580</td>
<td>9/19/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy, John William</td>
<td>14195-S</td>
<td>3/25/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding, Roman Liberato</td>
<td>11500-S</td>
<td>3/19/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, James Edward</td>
<td>18225</td>
<td>5/30/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Lewis Carter</td>
<td>9857-D</td>
<td>2/11/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, Aubrey Edgar</td>
<td>18396</td>
<td>6/4/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haubrich, Robert William</td>
<td>23221</td>
<td>2/14/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, George Albert</td>
<td>14937-S</td>
<td>4/5/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton, Lee Wilbert</td>
<td>10478-D</td>
<td>4/26/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedelund, Soren Joyce</td>
<td>9832-L</td>
<td>5/16/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heeney, Harry Randall</td>
<td>16843</td>
<td>1/1/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenschil, William W.</td>
<td>11526-S</td>
<td>7/24/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron, Robert</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>2/19/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoyt, Frederick William</td>
<td>19794</td>
<td>5/17/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Clarence Orman</td>
<td>10848-L</td>
<td>3/3/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Frederick G.</td>
<td>14242-S</td>
<td>5/9/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Keppel Wigmore</td>
<td></td>
<td>4/20/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffenbacher, William E.</td>
<td>12736-S</td>
<td>11/2/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, Homer Leach</td>
<td>9553-D</td>
<td>2/8/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopper, Cary Archibald</td>
<td>13712-S</td>
<td>10/24/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, John Miller</td>
<td>11034-D</td>
<td>4/12/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoy, Emmett Hugh, Jr.</td>
<td>16155</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huckel, Earl Wentworth</td>
<td>11519-S</td>
<td>2/22/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hults, Chester LeRoy</td>
<td>13599a-S</td>
<td>12/22/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson, James Howard</td>
<td>14216-S</td>
<td>6/7/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson, Oswald William</td>
<td>20763</td>
<td>10/10/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Innes LaRoche</td>
<td>13890-S</td>
<td>3/22/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerge, Walter B.</td>
<td>18347</td>
<td>7/8/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Thomas Cradock</td>
<td>22036</td>
<td>3/22/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joaquin, Frederick C.</td>
<td>14851-D</td>
<td>12/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Bradford</td>
<td>16463</td>
<td>12/13/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Charles Paddock</td>
<td>12950-S</td>
<td>2/2/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jorjorian, Armen Diran</td>
<td>16642</td>
<td>12/30/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, James L.</td>
<td>15670</td>
<td>4/13/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagey, Guy Edison</td>
<td>25511</td>
<td>12/7/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kean, Arthur Sobieski</td>
<td>12257-E</td>
<td>3/11/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelker, Stephen M.</td>
<td>14552-S</td>
<td>4/29/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell, Robert C. Jr.</td>
<td>14303-S</td>
<td>4/16/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Constantine C.</td>
<td>12202-S</td>
<td>9/15/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kepler, Frederick John G.</td>
<td>13157-S</td>
<td>7/7/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerstetter, Theodore, H.</td>
<td>14755-S</td>
<td>12/26/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidder, Maurice A.</td>
<td>18212</td>
<td>3/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kierstead, Philip P.</td>
<td>14667-S</td>
<td>11/13/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kippenbrock, Michael Joseph</td>
<td>13218-S</td>
<td>2/24/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, John Arthur</td>
<td>13296-S</td>
<td>11/3/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knepper, Laura May</td>
<td></td>
<td>4/17/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, Robert W.</td>
<td>16383</td>
<td>3/20/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, Orrin Maxson</td>
<td>16684</td>
<td>11/11/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolb, John Frank</td>
<td>14325-S</td>
<td>2/8/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosco, Theodore Fay</td>
<td>22088</td>
<td>11/30/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kremer, Allen Floyd</td>
<td>16358</td>
<td>2/5/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kupsh, Henry Richard</td>
<td>14474-S</td>
<td>3/15/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labigan, Donald S.</td>
<td>15576-S</td>
<td>1/2/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laird, William Henry</td>
<td>12837-S</td>
<td>4/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Alfred M.</td>
<td>12764-S</td>
<td>3/23/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Henry Gardiner</td>
<td>9694-D</td>
<td>11/4/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lash, Frank Harry</td>
<td>13980-S</td>
<td>12/10/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawton, George Thomas</td>
<td>10344-D</td>
<td>12/5/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laycock, Pussell D. na</td>
<td>12968-S</td>
<td>10/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leabo, Mark Ellington</td>
<td>16202</td>
<td>5/16/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leech, Charles Feid</td>
<td>16690</td>
<td>2/13/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh-Pink, Harry</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>11/22/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, George Slayton</td>
<td>21675</td>
<td>10/14/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilley, Horace B.</td>
<td>19889</td>
<td>10/12/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liles, Charles Sedberry</td>
<td>14412-S</td>
<td>2/14/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindgren, Edward Moore</td>
<td>13561-S</td>
<td>9/2/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loane, William P.</td>
<td>13516-S</td>
<td>10/18/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Losee, Franklin Vernon</td>
<td>12153-S</td>
<td>4/20/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottich, Frederic Jacob</td>
<td>16591</td>
<td>5/11/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, Howard Marshall</td>
<td>14590-S</td>
<td>11/5/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowry, Don Eric</td>
<td>25658</td>
<td>2/22/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Albert Hawley</td>
<td>11834-S</td>
<td>11/10/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckett, Robert Leven</td>
<td>24308</td>
<td>3/2/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons, Thomas Neil</td>
<td>19845</td>
<td>9/21/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Edwin Van Tuyl</td>
<td>21211</td>
<td>4/2/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddux, Earle Hewitt</td>
<td>13127-S</td>
<td>12/12/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magruder, Daniel Randall</td>
<td>11029-D</td>
<td>8/7/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm, Eugene G'enn</td>
<td>16803</td>
<td>4/10/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, Edmund Lucien</td>
<td>10387-D</td>
<td>11/8/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandell, Wayland Stearns</td>
<td>14784-S</td>
<td>6/16/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann, Julian Adin</td>
<td>18685</td>
<td>9/17/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsden, John Cyril</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/21/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Jadi Levi</td>
<td>11846-S</td>
<td>2/16/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Charles John</td>
<td>17009</td>
<td>12/27/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, James Henry</td>
<td>14130-S</td>
<td>9/10/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayer, Andrew William</td>
<td>1359-S</td>
<td>3/6/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCintock, Richard Polson</td>
<td>13336-S</td>
<td>2/15/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Raymond 'Thomas</td>
<td>21275-S</td>
<td>7/27/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, Cecil Archibald</td>
<td>13583-S</td>
<td>8/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, Robert Barnes</td>
<td>10569-D</td>
<td>1/12/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadowcroft, Ralph S.</td>
<td>13615-S</td>
<td>11/14/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merkel, George Christian</td>
<td>14572-S</td>
<td>12/31/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrow, Edward Leith</td>
<td>16963</td>
<td>4/14/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Jr., Joseph E.</td>
<td>13643-S</td>
<td>2/19/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, Harris Carmichael</td>
<td>19414</td>
<td>1/22/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Benjamin Stanley</td>
<td>12852-S</td>
<td>3/3/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Merrill Miles</td>
<td>12455-S</td>
<td>9/16/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Sidney Lawrence</td>
<td>16000-S</td>
<td>6/14/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrell, George Ross</td>
<td>14304-S</td>
<td>2/6/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris Jr., Thomas Highley</td>
<td>16429</td>
<td>10/4/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mueller, Howard J.</td>
<td>14594-S</td>
<td>2/14/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myll, Wilfred B.</td>
<td>14603-S</td>
<td>7/2/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash, William Benjamin Jr.</td>
<td>16511</td>
<td>5/17/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Ralph M</td>
<td>18638</td>
<td>2/1/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Millard Fillmore</td>
<td>12858-S</td>
<td>5/3/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, George Edward</td>
<td>146220-S</td>
<td>4/28/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nies, Edwin Winfred</td>
<td>17158</td>
<td>10/16/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugent, Leighton Howard</td>
<td>11592-S</td>
<td>1/13/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse, Oscar Joseph</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>8/18/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connell, James W.</td>
<td>15813-S</td>
<td>7/29/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olorenshaw, Sydney Robert</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>1/13/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onderdon Harold Ryan</td>
<td>12952-S</td>
<td>7/6/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neal, William Fletcher</td>
<td>18873</td>
<td>8/19/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Pilliuin, Joseph La Rose</td>
<td>X-16881-A</td>
<td>1/8/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottaway, Robert J.</td>
<td>25880</td>
<td>10/28/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxley, Edmund Harrison</td>
<td>9667-D</td>
<td>4/13/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Willard A.</td>
<td>23075</td>
<td>10/31/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallett, Henry W.</td>
<td>13821-S</td>
<td>10/5/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Clarence P.</td>
<td>10353-D</td>
<td>12/14/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkhill, Ralph Nelson</td>
<td>18063</td>
<td>9/21/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattillo, Manning Mason</td>
<td>12092-S</td>
<td>2/26/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, David</td>
<td>X-19964-A</td>
<td>8/25/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulsen, John J.</td>
<td>12686-S</td>
<td>12/27/75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# APPENDICES

## NECROLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DATE OF DEATH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedrick, Elmer C.</td>
<td>11622-S</td>
<td>7/21/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pengelly, John Bradford</td>
<td>10255(a)-D</td>
<td>10/6/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, A'n on Robert</td>
<td>12409-S</td>
<td>9/3/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins, Manlius M.</td>
<td>12979-S</td>
<td>1/21/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perschbacher, Harold J.</td>
<td>17917</td>
<td>10/1/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person, Allen</td>
<td>13113-S</td>
<td>11/12/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Thomas George</td>
<td>23152</td>
<td>3/4/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Waldo Ide</td>
<td>16773</td>
<td>6/8/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philley, William L.</td>
<td>13048-S</td>
<td>10/22/59 (notified '73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaisted, Frank Gould</td>
<td>23029</td>
<td>12/18/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plummer, John Francis</td>
<td>10345-D</td>
<td>10/22/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollanick, Edward B.</td>
<td>16517</td>
<td>8/10/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond, Walter Shoemaker</td>
<td>10564-D</td>
<td>3/1/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Jack Buchner Sr.</td>
<td>23010</td>
<td>1/31/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Julius A. Jr.</td>
<td>14238-S</td>
<td>7/30/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentiss, Henry Moeller</td>
<td>17940</td>
<td>3/7/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prittie, John Myron</td>
<td>17547</td>
<td>1/22/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley, Frank E.</td>
<td>14037-S</td>
<td>9/12/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdie, James Arnold</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>9/4/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex, Percy F.</td>
<td>13433-S</td>
<td>4/26/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribble, Arthur LeBaron</td>
<td>13234-S</td>
<td>3/25/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringland, Edmund M.</td>
<td>14800-S</td>
<td>10/15/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Thomas Adams</td>
<td>18218</td>
<td>4/18/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pockwell, Walter Lee</td>
<td>19110</td>
<td>10/28/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollman, John F.</td>
<td>19877</td>
<td>8/11/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roney, John Lee</td>
<td>11524-S</td>
<td>3/31/72 (notified '74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roth, Edward Arnold</td>
<td>18791</td>
<td>3/20/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, Robert Allison</td>
<td>24650</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, Ronald Hubert</td>
<td>14176-S</td>
<td>2/24/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth, Harry Stanley</td>
<td>10831-D</td>
<td>7/7/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salcini, Oreste</td>
<td>10265(c)-D</td>
<td>12/10/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schilling, Frederick A.</td>
<td>14847-S</td>
<td>12/1/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmalstieg, John W.</td>
<td>12806-S</td>
<td>3/10/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmeiser, Earl Carl</td>
<td>10831(e)-D</td>
<td>2/10/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Werner</td>
<td>X-21806</td>
<td>9/1/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scofield, Faymond Leeds</td>
<td>11691-S</td>
<td>2/28/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Robert Chace</td>
<td>14276-S</td>
<td>4/12/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrimgeour, Charles E.</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>8/15/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman, Robert W.</td>
<td>11747-S</td>
<td>12/2/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seavey, George H.</td>
<td>11723-S</td>
<td>2/22/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seitz, William C. Jr.</td>
<td>17431</td>
<td>8/30/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaffer, Glen F.</td>
<td>16048</td>
<td>3/30/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shearer, Leon A.</td>
<td>13074-S</td>
<td>7/12/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoesmith, Thomas</td>
<td>11363-S</td>
<td>9/27/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shumard, Gordon H.</td>
<td>24893</td>
<td>2/21/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk, Claude W.</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>12/12/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirman, Ernest Howard</td>
<td>19507</td>
<td>12/24/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jesse Herbert</td>
<td>12797-S</td>
<td>1/17/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jr., Francis Parke</td>
<td>19038</td>
<td>2/6/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Leland Jerome Jr.</td>
<td>22693</td>
<td>6/4/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smythe, Thomas B.</td>
<td>12591-S</td>
<td>11/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, Donald F.</td>
<td>22508</td>
<td>12/10/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spilman, William F.</td>
<td>18647</td>
<td>4/27/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squires, Florence L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4/13/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, Victor B. Jr.</td>
<td>16350</td>
<td>10/6/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starr, Homer Pilgrim</td>
<td>14827-S</td>
<td>3/22/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, William E.</td>
<td>15906-S</td>
<td>1/21/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoddart, David Ayras</td>
<td>24443</td>
<td>12/29/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Cyril Haynes</td>
<td></td>
<td>2/14/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Morton Charnleigh</td>
<td>10664-D</td>
<td>12/24/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Douglas</td>
<td>12321-S</td>
<td>1/19/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturges, Philemon F. Jr.</td>
<td>13197-S</td>
<td>10/9/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundin, Sigfrid William</td>
<td>12538-S</td>
<td>1/27/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Fred P.</td>
<td>13313-S</td>
<td>1/12/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Paul E.</td>
<td>19486</td>
<td>8/28/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swallow, George J.</td>
<td>20130</td>
<td>12/8/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Kenneth Wallace</td>
<td>25911</td>
<td>8/28/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrill, Menter B.</td>
<td>16398</td>
<td>1/2/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Milton F.</td>
<td>10248-D</td>
<td>2/4/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetruck, Pelbert L.</td>
<td>22273</td>
<td>7/3/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thevenot, Pierre-Paul</td>
<td>X-18409-A</td>
<td>7/11/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Harold Livingston</td>
<td>10025-D</td>
<td>4/8/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Pichard Notley</td>
<td>26444</td>
<td>1/16/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurston, Norman J.</td>
<td>13737-S</td>
<td>7/24/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trill, Roger Hailey</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>3/8/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Robert Wheeler</td>
<td>23909</td>
<td>8/13/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trowbridge, Cornelius P.</td>
<td>12580-S</td>
<td>4/17/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tupper, Thomas C.</td>
<td>24387</td>
<td>8/18/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, John S.</td>
<td>20300</td>
<td>10/10/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban, Charles H.</td>
<td>13843</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Fleet, Cerald H.</td>
<td>21723</td>
<td>4/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Tassel, Charles H</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/13/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viall, Kenneth Leslie A.</td>
<td>11642-S</td>
<td>1/3/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinson, Melvin D.</td>
<td>24344</td>
<td>8/26/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Gary Ray</td>
<td>22868</td>
<td>3/13/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Warren Russell</td>
<td>16293</td>
<td>3/18/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walne, Victor McKinney</td>
<td>13648-S</td>
<td>2/13/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardlow, James</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>10/29/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattley, Donald Hubert</td>
<td>12313-S</td>
<td>4/2/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Alan Wilson</td>
<td>16117</td>
<td>11/16/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way, William</td>
<td>8791-D</td>
<td>2/2/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Robert M.</td>
<td>14088-S</td>
<td>12/30/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks, David Henry</td>
<td>10198-D</td>
<td>3/19/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiler, Frank Y.</td>
<td>17400</td>
<td>5/17/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, John W.</td>
<td>20100</td>
<td>9/9/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Stanley R.</td>
<td>10361-D</td>
<td>4/19/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetklo, Oscar J.</td>
<td>13278-S</td>
<td>9/8/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whipple, Christian B.</td>
<td>12891-S</td>
<td>1/9/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Beverly T</td>
<td>13866-S</td>
<td>4/23/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, George Frederick</td>
<td>12737-S</td>
<td>11/23/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Richard Kelly</td>
<td>13580-S</td>
<td>2/27/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, Harold B.</td>
<td>13093-S</td>
<td>3/2/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, Theodore G.</td>
<td>19719</td>
<td>9/3/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiesbauer, Henry Harvey</td>
<td>15998-S</td>
<td>1/12/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, Michael</td>
<td>24057</td>
<td>3/1/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE OF DEATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilding, Charles W.</td>
<td>14791-S</td>
<td>11/25/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Jacob F.</td>
<td>16466</td>
<td>7/15/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Llewellyn E.</td>
<td>15836-S</td>
<td>3/29/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Frank Jr.</td>
<td>11387-S</td>
<td>2/25/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, John Swan</td>
<td>12537-S</td>
<td>8/5/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Joseph E</td>
<td>11240-D</td>
<td>7/25/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Howard William</td>
<td>1603-S</td>
<td>2/11/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witmer, William La Rue</td>
<td>11068-D</td>
<td>11/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf, Lloyd Linderman</td>
<td>20269</td>
<td>7/9/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Daniel Smith</td>
<td>12811-S</td>
<td>2/26/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Joseph Chandler</td>
<td>12690-S</td>
<td>12/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worrall, Ernest W. G.</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>5/9/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachary, George England</td>
<td>10383-D</td>
<td>1/21/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zel'ner, Gustave Adolph</td>
<td>12033-S</td>
<td>11/28/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684</td>
<td>Cox, William Jackson</td>
<td>12/16/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>685</td>
<td>Alexander, George M</td>
<td>1/5/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td>Carral-Solar, Anselmo</td>
<td>1/20/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>Atkinson, Robert P.</td>
<td>5/6/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688</td>
<td>Baden, John Alfred</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>689</td>
<td>Gaskell, Charles T.</td>
<td>6/30/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>Weinhauler, William G.</td>
<td>9/6/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691</td>
<td>Parsons, Donald James</td>
<td>9/8/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>Davis, Donald James</td>
<td>9/15/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>693</td>
<td>Bigliardi, Matthew P.</td>
<td>1/31/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694</td>
<td>Wright, Harold Louis</td>
<td>2/2/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>695</td>
<td>Hogg, Jr., Wilbur Emory</td>
<td>3/9/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>696</td>
<td>Kerr, Robert Shaw</td>
<td>3/16/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>697</td>
<td>Wolterstorff, Robert M.</td>
<td>3/30/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td>Gray, Jr., Duncan M.</td>
<td>5/1/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699</td>
<td>Cerveny, Frank S.</td>
<td>5/23/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Cochran, David Rea</td>
<td>8/28/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>Haynes, Emerson Paul</td>
<td>9/21/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>Belshaw, George P. M.</td>
<td>2/3/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td>Witcher, Robert Campbell</td>
<td>4/7/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704</td>
<td>Jones, Jr., William Augustus</td>
<td>5/3/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>Clark, William Hawley</td>
<td>5/16/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>706</td>
<td>Dimmick William Arthur</td>
<td>5/23/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707</td>
<td>Abellon Richard Abelardo</td>
<td>8/6/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708</td>
<td>Terwilliger, Robert E.</td>
<td>12/29/75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDICES

**RECEPTIONS**

From Other Churches of, or in Communion with, the Anglican Communion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Gordon Richard</td>
<td>May 4, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, William Neville</td>
<td>Mar. 20, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belden, David Leon</td>
<td>Jun. 26, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolton, John Donald</td>
<td>Jul. 2, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deal, Barry John</td>
<td>May 6, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Blair Allison</td>
<td>Oct. 9, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endicott, Brian Oliver</td>
<td>May 4, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland, James Ralph</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goorahoo, Ephraim Basant</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Thomas Michael</td>
<td>Sep. 15, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallett, Ronald Walter</td>
<td>May 22, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayashi, Koji</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Francis Curzon</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howarth, Arthur</td>
<td>Sep. 15, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitts, Joseph</td>
<td>Sep. 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Trevor Charlton</td>
<td>Jul. 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAughey, Daniel Clinton</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKellar, John Lorne</td>
<td>Jan. 14, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, Bruce Harvey</td>
<td>May 15, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, David Harvey</td>
<td>Jun. 3, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schroder, Edward Amos</td>
<td>Dec. 20, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, David John</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tan, Wee Chong</td>
<td>Apr. 9, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Egbert Don</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDICES

Clergy Transferred to Other Churches of the Anglican Communion

NAME

Barret, William Fergus

Brooks, Reginald

Collins, William Carl, Sr.

Gardner, Robert Christopher

Macker, John

Sinclair, Stanley Robert

Smith, David Alan

Thompson, Hugh L. S.

Ward, Clifford Arthur

White, James Lee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BISHOP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Jr. William Allen</td>
<td>22199</td>
<td>7/13/74</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barre, James L.</td>
<td>24447</td>
<td>5/1/73</td>
<td>Butterfield HD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, Duane Norman</td>
<td>19387</td>
<td>10/10/75</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, James Henry</td>
<td>21063</td>
<td>5/6/74</td>
<td>Gordon, W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cates, David Earl</td>
<td>24557</td>
<td>5/13/75</td>
<td>Haden, Jr. C.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Albert Lee</td>
<td>20576</td>
<td>4/30/75</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowling, John Wesley</td>
<td>20402</td>
<td>9/18/74</td>
<td>Hade, Jr. C.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empson, William Richert</td>
<td>26108</td>
<td>4/23/74</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubang, James L.</td>
<td>X-26140</td>
<td>12/15/73</td>
<td>Longid, E.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton, David Cecil</td>
<td>18966</td>
<td>3/29/73</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porthan, George A.J.F.</td>
<td>23245</td>
<td>1/1/73</td>
<td>Atkins, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallidao, Columbus</td>
<td>X-25372</td>
<td>1/1/73</td>
<td>Longid, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sobol, Walter</td>
<td>21456</td>
<td>5/14/73</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Katrina Van Alstyne</td>
<td>26283</td>
<td>10/4/74</td>
<td>Vogel, A.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiseman, Harry Rabern</td>
<td>26684</td>
<td>10/7/75</td>
<td>Atkinson, R.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>BISHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogan, L. Eugene</td>
<td>22052</td>
<td>12/3/73</td>
<td>Gressle, L.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Jr., Wm. F.</td>
<td>16832</td>
<td>2/4/74</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Harold Donald</td>
<td>21366</td>
<td>6/1/73</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Katrina Van</td>
<td>26283</td>
<td>1/4/75</td>
<td>Vogel, A.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alstyne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timberlake, George P.</td>
<td>17433</td>
<td>2/22/75</td>
<td>Atkins, S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINATION OF SUSPENSIONS

January 1, 1973 - December 31, 1975
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DEPOSITION</th>
<th>BISHOPS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen, James Richard</td>
<td>20120</td>
<td>9/6/74</td>
<td>Dennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquino, Rufino amtugan</td>
<td>X-23042</td>
<td>7/1/75</td>
<td>Abellon, R.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayers, Robert Hyman</td>
<td>23061</td>
<td>10/8/74</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best, Thomas Russell</td>
<td>19226</td>
<td>8/7/73</td>
<td>Gilliam J.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blow, John Wright</td>
<td>22926</td>
<td>8/26/74</td>
<td>Stough, F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, John Paul</td>
<td>27050</td>
<td>6/3/75</td>
<td>Hasea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton, Charles Frederick</td>
<td>21768</td>
<td>6/25/74</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradberry, Charles Haslup</td>
<td>21150</td>
<td>4/18/74</td>
<td>Leighton, Sr.DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brokenleg, Martin Kelsey</td>
<td>26214</td>
<td>6/14/74</td>
<td>Jones, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Conrad Mark</td>
<td>25582</td>
<td>6/9/73</td>
<td>Wyatt, J.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brumby, James R. Knck</td>
<td>17823</td>
<td>11/1/73</td>
<td>Duncan, J.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burbank, Allison Leslie</td>
<td>21375</td>
<td>6/21/73</td>
<td>Bloy, F.E.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, James H.</td>
<td>21063</td>
<td>11/15/74</td>
<td>Cochran, D.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conn, Jr., John Hardeman</td>
<td>25352</td>
<td>11/13/73</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creswell, Carl Edward</td>
<td>23161</td>
<td>8/20/74</td>
<td>Turner, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culpepper, John David</td>
<td>23161</td>
<td>9/15/75</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicks, Paul Richard</td>
<td>22444</td>
<td>7/1/75</td>
<td>Atkins, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deal, Barry John</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>11/29/73</td>
<td>Alexander, G.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Rec'd Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donovan, Harlow, Jr.</td>
<td>19312</td>
<td>5/30/74</td>
<td>Cadigan, G.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickey, Jr., George P.</td>
<td>24435</td>
<td>10/25/73</td>
<td>Frey, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawdy, Joseph Guydon</td>
<td>22485</td>
<td>12/12/75</td>
<td>Haynes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donofrio, Angelo Richard</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>4/17/73</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Jr., Keller Johnson</td>
<td>22106</td>
<td>8/14/75</td>
<td>Hasea, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorman, Clark Harold</td>
<td>22500</td>
<td>8/1/73</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle, Paul McCune</td>
<td>22408</td>
<td>3/30/73</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver, David M.</td>
<td>26137</td>
<td>2/16/73</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Harold Leonard</td>
<td>20828</td>
<td>1/12/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empson, Eilliam Richert</td>
<td>26108</td>
<td>9/19/74</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagg, Lester Sherman, Jr.</td>
<td>26696</td>
<td>11/28/73</td>
<td>Stark, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faglock, Richard A.</td>
<td>20765</td>
<td>9/3/74</td>
<td>Davidson, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleener, Thomas W.</td>
<td>18770</td>
<td>2/16/73</td>
<td>Davies, A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frye, Roye Melton</td>
<td>18937</td>
<td>2/9/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Martiniano</td>
<td>X-23044</td>
<td>3/8/75</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Harrison Carroll</td>
<td>25608</td>
<td>12/8/75</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorton, John F. H.</td>
<td>18553</td>
<td>1/8/74</td>
<td>Cole, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Malcolm Montrose</td>
<td>22692</td>
<td>6/30/74</td>
<td>Kerr, R.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Charles Chesnut</td>
<td>20467</td>
<td>4/22/75</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargraves, Hal Houston</td>
<td>20983</td>
<td>7/24/73</td>
<td>Wyatt, J.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>RECORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Burr Powell 3rd</td>
<td>25542</td>
<td>1/18/73</td>
<td>Alexander, G.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, John Townsend</td>
<td>17120</td>
<td>9/13/75</td>
<td>Reeves, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heimann, Thomas Reed</td>
<td>22651</td>
<td>9/6/73</td>
<td>Hanchett, E.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Lester Glenn</td>
<td>21596</td>
<td>12/31/75</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsch III, Merton Joseph</td>
<td>25578</td>
<td>10/20/75</td>
<td>Vogel, A.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohlfield, James Michael</td>
<td>25895</td>
<td>1/16/75</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isbell, John Ellis, 35d</td>
<td>26192</td>
<td>3/19/73</td>
<td>Hanchett, E.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeneskee, Jr. Le Roy Harry</td>
<td>22574</td>
<td>10/28/74</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenks, Alan Wilkin</td>
<td>21106</td>
<td>9/4/75</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keizer, Lewis Stewart</td>
<td>25413</td>
<td>4/7/75</td>
<td>Bigliardi, M.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keppeler, Eric Ernest</td>
<td>25429</td>
<td>8/17/74</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball, John Charles</td>
<td>18762</td>
<td>5/4/73</td>
<td>DeWitt, R.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkman, John Raymond</td>
<td>25046</td>
<td>12/19/75</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koontz, Jr., Roland Louis</td>
<td>23732</td>
<td>1/16/75</td>
<td>Leighton, D.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapointe, Lafond, Jean Amos</td>
<td>X-20808</td>
<td>1/29/75</td>
<td>Garnier, L.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmion, William H., Jr.</td>
<td>25249</td>
<td>9/27/74</td>
<td>Hall, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Arthur Watson</td>
<td>25927</td>
<td>4/23/73</td>
<td>Hanchett, E.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez, Jorge</td>
<td>X-22142</td>
<td>3/8/75</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill, William Joseph</td>
<td>25398</td>
<td>3/12/74</td>
<td>Vander Horst, J.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-481
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Contact Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, Robert Samuel Jr.</td>
<td>22133</td>
<td>2/6/73</td>
<td>Noland, I.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merino, Reed Kenneth</td>
<td>24831</td>
<td>10/10/74</td>
<td>Frensdorff, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, John (Jack) Bernard</td>
<td>25628</td>
<td>1/15/74</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minto, David Samuel Haynes</td>
<td>26488</td>
<td>2/26/74</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nokkentved, Christian</td>
<td>26488</td>
<td>8/23/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orszula, Edward Joseph</td>
<td>25615</td>
<td>8/23/74</td>
<td>Montgomery, J.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Joseph Erie, III</td>
<td>22387</td>
<td>5/11/74</td>
<td>Powell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick, James Arthur</td>
<td>22430</td>
<td>6/13/73</td>
<td>Vander Horst, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Charles Wilson</td>
<td>22701</td>
<td>3/5/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettit, David Charles</td>
<td>21708</td>
<td>5/15/75</td>
<td>Davis, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pevehouse, Alvin W.</td>
<td>23714</td>
<td>3/13/74</td>
<td>Myers, C.K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, John A.</td>
<td>23299</td>
<td>9/26/73</td>
<td>De Witt, R.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porthan, George A. J.</td>
<td>23245</td>
<td>4/19/74</td>
<td>Akins, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posey, Felix Webster</td>
<td>24476</td>
<td>11/8/75</td>
<td>Duncan, J.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramirez, Samuel, Jr.</td>
<td>129416-S</td>
<td>3/8/75</td>
<td>Saucedo, J.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regnary, Thomas Edward</td>
<td>19668</td>
<td>9/21/73</td>
<td>Turner, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renouf, Robert Wilson</td>
<td>18828</td>
<td>1/10/73</td>
<td>Haden, C.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Robert Stanley</td>
<td>22595</td>
<td>4/7/75</td>
<td>Rose, D.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roth, Gary Edward</td>
<td>26008</td>
<td>2/15/74</td>
<td>Wyatt, J.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe, John Burton</td>
<td>23831</td>
<td>5/21/74</td>
<td>Wyatt, J.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Recorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Andrew, Ernest R.</td>
<td>20342</td>
<td>11/13/73</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samborski, Paul</td>
<td>25055</td>
<td>10/27/74</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Frederick Knell</td>
<td>26886</td>
<td>4/9/75</td>
<td>Smith, P.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheen, Lewis Burleigh</td>
<td>16954</td>
<td>10/22/74</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, George Maurice</td>
<td>20312</td>
<td>10/26/73</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Clinton D. B.</td>
<td>22796</td>
<td>12/18/73</td>
<td>Trelease, R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Robert Ben</td>
<td>24790</td>
<td>10/2/75</td>
<td>Davies, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, William Horace</td>
<td>23400</td>
<td>9/11/75</td>
<td>Gilliam J.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stauffer, Peter Abraham</td>
<td>23971</td>
<td>1/12/73</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiles, David Harry K.</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>1/1/74</td>
<td>Folwell, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Michael Jon</td>
<td>25346</td>
<td>9/5/73</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipton, Grover Bruce</td>
<td>25150</td>
<td>5/8/74</td>
<td>Stevenson, D.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagstaff, Cecil Clifford</td>
<td>22738</td>
<td>9/13/74</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Theodore Martin</td>
<td>24216</td>
<td>9/5/75</td>
<td>Sims, B.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winningham, Barry Lee</td>
<td>25111</td>
<td>9/17/74</td>
<td>Moore, Jr., P.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# APPENDICES

RESTOREDS January 1, 1973 to December 31, 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BISHOPS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthony, Jr., Joseph Daniel</td>
<td>23430</td>
<td>6/6/75</td>
<td>Temple, Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Jr. William Allen</td>
<td>22199</td>
<td>7/13/74</td>
<td>Krumm, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belt, Thomas Ira</td>
<td>23266</td>
<td>6/1/74</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, George Strother III</td>
<td>20277</td>
<td>6/14/75</td>
<td>Marmion, W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, James P.</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>10/8/73</td>
<td>House of Bishops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver, David Miller III</td>
<td>26137</td>
<td>11/1/75</td>
<td>Davies, A. Donald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellwood, Robert S. Jr.</td>
<td>20110</td>
<td>1/31/73</td>
<td>Bloy, F.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filkins, Dwaine Wiley</td>
<td>17653</td>
<td>10/31/74</td>
<td>Atkins, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felton, Paul D.</td>
<td>17971</td>
<td>3/14/73</td>
<td>DeWitt, R.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frye, Roye Melton</td>
<td>18937</td>
<td>4/19/74</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch, Albert Huntington</td>
<td>19650</td>
<td>10/4/74</td>
<td>Van der Horst, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, William Alexander</td>
<td>25246</td>
<td>11/10/75</td>
<td>Gosnell, H.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, George Washburn</td>
<td>23651</td>
<td>7/1/75</td>
<td>Temple, Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Clifford Quenton</td>
<td>13043-S</td>
<td>1/7/74</td>
<td>Burt, J.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Robert, Clyde Jr.</td>
<td>22876</td>
<td>12/3/73</td>
<td>Henry, M.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Lucian T.</td>
<td>17817</td>
<td>4/19/74</td>
<td>Bailey, S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, William G.</td>
<td>23691</td>
<td>6/29/73</td>
<td>Creighton, WF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemp, Robert Burns</td>
<td>20106</td>
<td>4/19/74</td>
<td>Richardson, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball, John Charles</td>
<td>18762</td>
<td>5/15/75</td>
<td>Ogilby, L.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, John Mark</td>
<td>20421</td>
<td>11/1/75</td>
<td>Davies, A. Donald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanier, Sidney</td>
<td>18610</td>
<td>12/23/74</td>
<td>Moore, Paul Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, William Seddon</td>
<td>17682</td>
<td>7/13/74</td>
<td>Temple, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linley, Herbert Laflin</td>
<td>16223</td>
<td>2/26/74</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowry, Charles Wesley</td>
<td>13526-S</td>
<td>9/19/74</td>
<td>Creighton, W.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magee, Frederick Hugh</td>
<td>21228</td>
<td>3/7/74</td>
<td>Moore, Jr., Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, Alfred</td>
<td>17091</td>
<td>11/30/75</td>
<td>Righter, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard, Alan Peter</td>
<td>19365</td>
<td>5/6/75</td>
<td>Wolf, Fred B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRee, Elmore McNeill</td>
<td>12054-S</td>
<td>12/6/73</td>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Jack Bernard</td>
<td>25628</td>
<td>7/13/75</td>
<td>Hillestad, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Recorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neyland, Thomas Allen</td>
<td>22779</td>
<td>7/1/74</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naves, W. David Peter</td>
<td>25343</td>
<td>5/23/75</td>
<td>Robinson, H.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainford, William C. 2nd</td>
<td>22753</td>
<td>11/14/73</td>
<td>Cadigan, G. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reece, Richard Douglas</td>
<td>23359</td>
<td>4/29/75</td>
<td>Vander Horst, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renear, Miles</td>
<td>16165</td>
<td>4/30/75</td>
<td>Rusack, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Charles Noble, 3rd</td>
<td>19855</td>
<td>3/14/75</td>
<td>Hutchens, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Harry Stewart S.</td>
<td>16909</td>
<td>5/31/73</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Paul Garvin</td>
<td>17530</td>
<td>3/15/74</td>
<td>Trelease, Jr. R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, Bernard, Lee, Jr.</td>
<td>18500</td>
<td>12/12/74</td>
<td>Trelease Jr., R.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skillicorn, Gerald Amos</td>
<td>19814</td>
<td>1/9/75</td>
<td>Myers, C. Kilmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sobol, Walter</td>
<td>21456</td>
<td>12/4/74</td>
<td>Burgess, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Johns, Ernest Keyes</td>
<td>21121</td>
<td>4/7/74</td>
<td>Bennison, C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Katrina van Alstyne Welles</td>
<td>26283</td>
<td>1/4/75</td>
<td>Vogel, A.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Eldridge, H.</td>
<td>16667</td>
<td>2/19/73</td>
<td>Rose, D. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Robert Kollock</td>
<td>16775</td>
<td>4/15/74</td>
<td>Sherman, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treece, Dan Bruce</td>
<td>23918</td>
<td>12/27/74</td>
<td>Powell, W.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Votaw, erling Alastair</td>
<td>23168</td>
<td>4/9/73</td>
<td>Krumm, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, David Maxwell</td>
<td>19425</td>
<td>5/1/74</td>
<td>Charles, Otis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wescott, Richard Edwin</td>
<td>21469</td>
<td>7/1/74</td>
<td>Harte, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatley, James MacNeal, Jr.</td>
<td>20418</td>
<td>8/1/73</td>
<td>Folwell, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winters, William E.</td>
<td>20040</td>
<td>11/1/74</td>
<td>Belden, F.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Nathaniel, Jr.</td>
<td>17382</td>
<td>4/18/75</td>
<td>Rath, George E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyckoff, Ronald Alan</td>
<td>18231</td>
<td>5/5/75</td>
<td>Van Duzer, A.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Leslie K.</td>
<td>14167-S</td>
<td>1/23/74</td>
<td>Campbell, W.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDICES

INDEX

N. B. - All serial numbers prior to 26678 are ordinations to the Priesthood, others are to the Diaconate. An "X" before a number indicates an ordination in a foreign jurisdiction.

Bishop's names are in full capitals, and their numbers refer to their order of consecration. Other section references are: Dep, Depositions; DepR, Deposition by Removal; Rec, Reception; Rest, Restoration; Susp, Suspension; Term, Termination of suspension; and Tr, Transfer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott, Grant Hinkle</td>
<td>27402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABEILLON, RICHARD ABEIARDO</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abibico, Renato M.</td>
<td>X-27437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham, John Laurence</td>
<td>26734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackerman, Keith Lynn</td>
<td>27119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Charles G.</td>
<td>27041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Charles Wilson</td>
<td>27168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahn, Matthew Y,</td>
<td>27736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEXANDER, GEORGE M.</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Gordon Richard</td>
<td>Rec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, James Richard</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Robert Edward</td>
<td>27144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Tomothy David</td>
<td>27300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allshouse, Mervin Sorber</td>
<td>25532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amis, James Curtis</td>
<td>27667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Jr. Claude Newell</td>
<td>26549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Craig Barry</td>
<td>27431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, James Hunter</td>
<td>27452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, James Russell</td>
<td>27307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Mary Sterrett</td>
<td>27416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Arthur Edward</td>
<td>27688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angeleo, Antero Bacagan</td>
<td>27357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angus, Reginald</td>
<td>26695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankudowich, Stephen</td>
<td>27250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony, Jr., Joseph Daniel</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprill, Joe L.</td>
<td>26614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer, John Richard</td>
<td>27148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, William Bruce</td>
<td>27398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arps, Joseph Warren, Jr.</td>
<td>26913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbury, Giles Lee</td>
<td>26920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash, Gerald Arnold</td>
<td>26846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asman, Mark Elliott</td>
<td>27659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspinall, Moses</td>
<td>27298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATKINSON, ROBERT P.</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auelua, Royston Toto'a Stene</td>
<td>27336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, William L.</td>
<td>27711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, William Neville</td>
<td>Rec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayers, Robert Hyman</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquino, Rufino Camtugan</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachmann, Douglas Paul</td>
<td>27478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backus, Howard Gene</td>
<td>26431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADEN, JOHN ALFRED</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baines, Jr., Robert Roy</td>
<td>26616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Jr., William Allen</td>
<td>Susp &amp; Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, Jr., Evangylee</td>
<td>27433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltus, Donald Barrington</td>
<td>27460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baluloan, Gabriel Bolinget</td>
<td>X-26639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bancroft, Stephen Haltom</td>
<td>26567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbee, Cecil Frederick</td>
<td>27571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, James Frederick</td>
<td>27686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbour, Grady Frederic Waddell</td>
<td>26776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, Thomas Whitney</td>
<td>27511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDICES

Barnet, Walter Mark 27360
Barnhart, William Daniel 27079
Barre, James L. Susp
Barrett, Ellen Marie 27745
Barrett, William Fergus Tr
Barry, Raymond Robert 26987
Barthelemy, Paul B. 27663
Basinger, James Alton 27228
Batkin, Jeffrey Alan 26550
Batson, III, Stephen Radford 27216
Batten, Kenneth Chadwick 26994
Baty, Norman Richard 27192
Baumann, David Michael 27006
Bausch, Lawrence, Dale 27353
Bayao, Lito Apil X-26986
Bayne, Bruce George Cuthbert 27586
Becherer, Carl John 27474(a)
Bean, Jr., Theodore William 27376
Beasley, Robert Luther 27330
Beauchamp, Duane Charles 27655
Beaumont, Jerrold Foster 26722
Becker, Rodney Craig 27703
Beebe, John McRae 27149
Beem, Charles Lee 26607
Beldon, David Leon Rec
Belfry, Mary Susan 27699
Beling, Mariano Laugan X-26138
Bell, Jr., Carl William 27317
Bell, Richard Carl 27080
BELSHAW, GEORGE P. M. 702
Bell, Thomas Ira Rest
Bemis, Harlan Arnold 26655
Bena, David John 26914
Benningfield, Bruce Elliott 27178
Bennison, John William 27368
Bentley, Jr., John Richard 27628
Bercovitz, James Peter 26988
Bergmans, Susan Estelle 27660
Berlin, George Albert, 2nd 26750
Best, Thomas Russell Dep
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bickford, Wayne Elva</td>
<td>26949</td>
<td>Bogan, Eugene L. Term</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bickerton, Frances Catherine Baur</td>
<td>27444</td>
<td>Bohoskey, Michael J. 27403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicking, David Darlington</td>
<td>27504</td>
<td>Boland, Geoffrey Allan 27065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bieglar, James Cameron</td>
<td>27600</td>
<td>Boland, Charles Alvin 27332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigelow, Page Elizabeth Smith</td>
<td>27229</td>
<td>Bolton, John Donald Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIGLIARDI, MATTHEW P.</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>Bolton, Robert Autry 27326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binford, John Edward</td>
<td>26565</td>
<td>Bond, Roger Wilson 26844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitticks, Donald Ray</td>
<td>26484</td>
<td>Bond, Richard Marshall 27372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bittner, Merrill</td>
<td>26678</td>
<td>Bond, Jr., Walter Edwin Douglas 26808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bjorkman, James William</td>
<td>27170</td>
<td>Booher, David Lewis 27521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, David Paul</td>
<td>26474</td>
<td>Booker, Vaughan P.L. 27459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Jeffrey Quentin</td>
<td>27518</td>
<td>Booth, James Thomas 26707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackmon, Andrew Thomas</td>
<td>27499</td>
<td>Borgeson, Josephine 27312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackmore, Eswin Lester</td>
<td>22501</td>
<td>Bosmyer, Peggy Sue 27371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackmore, Robert David</td>
<td>X-26145</td>
<td>Boss, Bruce William 27169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Jr., Thom Williamson</td>
<td>25787</td>
<td>Bossart, Lee Mark 27693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanco-Monterroso, Leonel</td>
<td>X-27411</td>
<td>Bourgeault, Cynthia Warren 27746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanton, Walter Parks</td>
<td>27174</td>
<td>Bowman, Frank Henry 27283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blossom, Jr., John Dickson</td>
<td>26774</td>
<td>Boyce, Clinton DeWitt 26872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blow, John Wright DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boyd, John Paul DepR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, Peter</td>
<td>26453</td>
<td>Brown, George William</td>
<td>27197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton, Charles Frederick</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td>Brown, Janet Kelly</td>
<td>27176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bozarth-Campbell, Philip Ross</td>
<td>E. O</td>
<td>Brown, Jerry William</td>
<td>26652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bozeman, James Woodford</td>
<td>27616</td>
<td>Brown, John William</td>
<td>27333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradberry, Charles Haslup</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td>Brown, Neal Hutchins</td>
<td>26866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, James Gordon</td>
<td>27505</td>
<td>Brown, Percival George</td>
<td>26590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, Duane Norman</td>
<td>Susp</td>
<td>Brown, Rodney Kroehl</td>
<td>27549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramlett, Robert Gordon</td>
<td>27224</td>
<td>Brown, Virginia Dabney</td>
<td>27379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branson, John Hood, III</td>
<td>27189</td>
<td>Browne, Philip Godfrey</td>
<td>27258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braun, James Richard</td>
<td>27115</td>
<td>Brumby, James R. Knox</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bravo-Mondragon, Martin</td>
<td>X-26645</td>
<td>Buchanan, Jr., William Fred</td>
<td>Term &amp; Susp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breuer, David R.</td>
<td>27664</td>
<td>Buck, Herman Eugene</td>
<td>25104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristow, David Lester</td>
<td>27677</td>
<td>Bunn, George Strother III</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brokenleg, Martin Kelsey</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td>Burbank, Allison Leslie</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook, Reginald Tr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Burke, Edmund Leonard</td>
<td>27479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Robert Johnson</td>
<td>26936</td>
<td>Burton, Robert</td>
<td>27268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Bruce Todd</td>
<td>27225</td>
<td>Burley, Aloysius Englebert</td>
<td>John Timothy 27063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Conrad Mark</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Burkhart, John Delmas</td>
<td>27249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Dwite Espe</td>
<td>27337</td>
<td>Burnett, Joe Goodwin</td>
<td>27165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Enrique Ricardo</td>
<td>27425</td>
<td>Burns, Keith Pershing</td>
<td>26777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bushnell, Peter Emerson</td>
<td>27210</td>
<td>Cary, Jr., William Jewell</td>
<td>25952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bustamante, Fulgencio</td>
<td>X-26598</td>
<td>Caskey, Charles Clinton</td>
<td>27512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busway, Peter Madilag</td>
<td>X-26618</td>
<td>Casparian, Peter Frasius</td>
<td>27345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Tony Eugene</td>
<td>26773</td>
<td>Castle, Donald Edward</td>
<td>27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butwill, Norman Michael</td>
<td>26901</td>
<td>Castro, Rudy X-27412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffrey, David Leslie</td>
<td>27269</td>
<td>Cates, David Earl Susp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, Wallace Franklin</td>
<td>27355</td>
<td>Caswthorne, David M.</td>
<td>27393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun, Everitt McMillan</td>
<td>27247</td>
<td>Cayambas, David Busocan X-26658</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun, Ora Albert</td>
<td>26472</td>
<td>Caytap, Florentine Lizardo X-27358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, David Albert</td>
<td>27880</td>
<td>Certain, Robert Glenn</td>
<td>27690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, Jr., Robert Speir</td>
<td>27617</td>
<td>CERVENY, FRANK S.</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Douglas</td>
<td>27035</td>
<td>Chalk, Michael Dulaney</td>
<td>26931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Leslie R.</td>
<td>27447</td>
<td>Chamberlain, Carol, M.</td>
<td>27594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Ralph Marion II</td>
<td>27435</td>
<td>Chamberlin, Maurice A.</td>
<td>27381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannaday, Mark Lawson</td>
<td>27561</td>
<td>Chane, John Bryson</td>
<td>26522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle, Michael Emerson</td>
<td>27522</td>
<td>Chapman, Edward Carter</td>
<td>26810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRAL-SOLAR, ANSELMO</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>Charles, Winston Breeden</td>
<td>27234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, James H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chase, Edwin Theodore IV</td>
<td>26907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Harry</td>
<td>27377</td>
<td>Chee, David Tsu Hian X-27701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver, Larry Alfred</td>
<td>26571</td>
<td>Cheney, Peter Gunn</td>
<td>27565</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDICES

Chilton, Jr., Bruce David 27275  
Cole, Charles Abayomi X-27467

Chiovarou, Jose Eduardo 26644  
Cole, Roy Wheaton III 27252

Choate, Karl Munger 27707  
Collins, Jr., Perry William 27654

Chrisner, Marlen Ronald 26958  
Collins, Sr., William Carl Tr

Church, Timothy Alan 27613  
Combs, Eugene Alden 26620

Clark, Albert Lee Susp  
Comer, John Fletcher 27541

Clark, Benjamin Hill 27308  
Commins, Stephen Keith 27270

Clark, Douglass Burns 26811  
Compton, Philip Melbrooke 27338

CLARK, WILLIAM HAWLEY 705  
Conine, Frederick Seibel 23891

Clarke, Arthur Edward 26751  
Conn, Jr., John Hardeman Dep

Clarkson, Rowland Albert 26874  
Connell, Christopher Thomas 27217

Clesper, Paul 27488  
Conrad, Jr., James Wallace 26972

Clements, James P. Rest  
Considine, James H. 27475

Cleveland, Cromwell Cook 27500  
Cook, Charles James 27209

Close, David Wyman 26981  
Cook, Jr., Robert Bruce 26959

Coats, John Rhodes 26900  
Coombs, Maurice A. 27374

Cobby, Terry Robert 26564  
Cooney, James Francis 27094

COCHRAN, DAVID REA 700  
Copeland, Richard Gay 27295

Coffey, Edward Allen 26743  
Coriolan, Simpson X-27397

Coil, Paul Douglas 26904  
Councell, George Edward 27643

AA-492
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rec #</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rec #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Couper, Clive Richard Hamilton</td>
<td>26621</td>
<td>Cutt, Francis C.</td>
<td>27675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowperthwaite, Robert William</td>
<td>26854</td>
<td>Daily, Thomas Carroll</td>
<td>27134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, WILLIAM JACKSON</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>Daniel, Clifton III</td>
<td>26570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Frederick Brian IV</td>
<td>27644</td>
<td>Daoang, Gavino Tengalen</td>
<td>X-27324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyle, Donald Lorne</td>
<td>27579</td>
<td>Dapuyen, Gabriel</td>
<td>X-27413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craighill, Robert Rutherford</td>
<td>27513</td>
<td>Davenport, Davil Wendell</td>
<td>26929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crean, John Edward</td>
<td>27132</td>
<td>Davis, Charles Meyer</td>
<td>26993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creasy, James A.</td>
<td>27536</td>
<td>DAVIS, DONALD JAMES</td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creswell, Carl Edward Dep</td>
<td></td>
<td>Davis, Thomas Preston</td>
<td>26627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cridlin, Morris Ellwood</td>
<td>26682</td>
<td>Dawson, Eric Emmanuel</td>
<td>27102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crist, William Harold</td>
<td>27150</td>
<td>Dawson, Walter Wesley</td>
<td>26999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croes, John Rodney</td>
<td>27124</td>
<td>Deal, Barry John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromwell, Richard</td>
<td>26830</td>
<td>Rec &amp; Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen, Raymond A.</td>
<td>27729</td>
<td>Deane, Jr., William Boyd</td>
<td>26908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culpepper, John David DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dedrick, Royal Fred</td>
<td>27747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, Alexander Benedict</td>
<td>X-2668</td>
<td>Delaney, James William</td>
<td>27748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummins, Thomas Woodrow</td>
<td>26892</td>
<td>Deleery, Seth Mabry</td>
<td>27294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curt, George</td>
<td>27501</td>
<td>DeLong, Kenneth John</td>
<td>26973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Frederick Lawrence</td>
<td>27211</td>
<td>Del Valle-Tirado, Jose A.</td>
<td>26845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtiss, Geoffrey Byrne</td>
<td>27611</td>
<td>Del Valle Tirado, Pedro</td>
<td>X-27493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DeMerchant, Barton Wilson</td>
<td>26960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denham, Albert Leonard</td>
<td>27740</td>
<td>Downs, Edward Alley</td>
<td>27238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denig, Robert Scott</td>
<td>26485</td>
<td>Downs, Jr., Joseph Thomas</td>
<td>27259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby, William Vinton</td>
<td>26422</td>
<td>Doyle, George Putnam Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devries, James Arthur</td>
<td>27375</td>
<td>Doyle, Ralph Thomas</td>
<td>27665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickey, Jr., George</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drake, Anthony Bryan</td>
<td>27301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicks, Paul Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Draper, Richard Throp</td>
<td>26916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, Markham Allen</td>
<td>22063</td>
<td>Driver, David M. Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditzel, Jeffrey</td>
<td>27208</td>
<td>Driver, David Miller III Rest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Blair Allison</td>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>Duce, Glenn Edward</td>
<td>26433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobbs, Thomas Laughlin</td>
<td>26432</td>
<td>DuBois, Richard Ross</td>
<td>26744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doherty, Jerry Clay</td>
<td>27612</td>
<td>Duffy, Glenn Alan</td>
<td>27347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dollahite, DeWitt Gene</td>
<td>27030</td>
<td>Dulay, Ignacio T. X-26606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donofrio, Angelo</td>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>Dunke, Edward John</td>
<td>27666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donovan, Jr., Harlow</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td>Dunakin, Paul Harold</td>
<td>27081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorman, Clark Harold</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Dunlap, Dennis Joe</td>
<td>27141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey, Delmer</td>
<td>27159</td>
<td>Dunlap, Garland Edward</td>
<td>26393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douthitt, William</td>
<td>26875</td>
<td>Dunlap, Michael John</td>
<td>27339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downey, Michael</td>
<td>27339</td>
<td>Dun, Robert Ellis</td>
<td>26982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing, John Wesley</td>
<td>Susp</td>
<td>Downs, Edward Alley</td>
<td>27238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Downs, Jr., Joseph Thomas</td>
<td>27259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Doyle, George Putnam Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Doyle, Ralph Thomas</td>
<td>27665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drake, Anthony Bryan</td>
<td>27301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Draper, Richard Throp</td>
<td>26916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Driver, David M. Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Driver, David Miller III Rest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Duce, Glenn Edward</td>
<td>26433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DuBois, Richard Ross</td>
<td>26744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Duffy, Glenn Alan</td>
<td>27347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dulay, Ignacio T. X-26606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunke, Edward John</td>
<td>27666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunakin, Paul Harold</td>
<td>27081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunlap, Dennis Joe</td>
<td>27141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunlap, Garland Edward</td>
<td>26393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dun, Robert Ellis</td>
<td>26982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-494
Dunn, Jr., Keller Johnson  Dep
Dunnam, Thomas Mark  26461
Dupree, Hugh Douglas  27560
Du Priest, Jr., Travis Talmadge  27171
Dutton, James Thomas  27017
Eberle, William Edward  27230
Echeverria, Samuel  X-26646
Eckel, Malcolm David  27109
Eckholm, Vincent J.  27384
Eckman, Jr., Daniel Willard  26388
Edwards, James Lloyd  27349
Edwards, John Parman  27489
Ellard, Raymond Ernest  27724
*Elliott, Harold Leonard  Dep
Ellwood, Jr., Robert Scott  Rest
Elvin, Peter Thurston  26864
Emerson, Richard Clark  26531
Empson, William Richert  Susp
Empson, William Richert  DepR
Endicott, Brian Oliver  Rec
England, Loy David  27191
Engle, Mark Christopher  26732
Erickson, Frederick David  27581
Espinosa-Arevalo, Carlos  X-26956
Evans, Frederick Hughes  26502
Evans, William Lee  27260
Evans, William Dunbar III  27519
Fagg, Jr., Lester Sherman  Dep
Fait, Jr., Harold Charles  27419
Falls, Edgar Markham  27070
Farabee, Jr., Allen Waldo  27179
Farrar, Holway Dean III  27645
Faulkner, Thomas Dickson  27218
Fealock, Richard A  DepR
Feamster, Jr., Thomas Otey  26469
Felton, Paul D.  Rest
Fernandez-Izaguirre, Emilio Arturo  X-27085
Fernandez-Pola, Rosali  X-26608
Fickling, John Mebane  27110
Filkins, Dwaine Wiley  Rest

AA-495
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filler, John Arthur</td>
<td>27455</td>
<td>Funkhouser, David Franklin</td>
<td>26394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanders, Alden Beaman</td>
<td>26546</td>
<td>Furman, James Edmund</td>
<td>26921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleener, Thomas W. Dep</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gahagan, Jr., Luther Powell</td>
<td>27233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, Michael Hinnant</td>
<td>26257</td>
<td>Galganowicz, Henry C.</td>
<td>27649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flynn, Bernard Thomas</td>
<td>27031</td>
<td>Garcia, Martiniano Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, Michael Philip</td>
<td>27454</td>
<td>Garcia De Leon, Oscar Ricardo</td>
<td>27108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Darrell Lee</td>
<td>27709</td>
<td>Garcia-Perez, Jose Rafael</td>
<td>X-27143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest, William Clifford</td>
<td>26504</td>
<td>Gardner, Robert Christopher</td>
<td>Tr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrester, Joseph Lomax Boswell</td>
<td>27005</td>
<td>Garland, James Ralph</td>
<td>Rec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Jr., Stanley Gordon</td>
<td>26532</td>
<td>Garrigan, Joseph Edward</td>
<td>26530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Anna</td>
<td>27106</td>
<td>Garrison, Michael J.</td>
<td>27472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazier, Joseph William</td>
<td>26588</td>
<td>GASKELL, CHARLES T.</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, Gordon Hall</td>
<td>27618</td>
<td>Gatan, Stephen X-27414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredrick, Lawrence Edward</td>
<td>27692</td>
<td>Gates, Craig Richard Hunter</td>
<td>27535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frech, Jr., Morley Edwin</td>
<td>26761</td>
<td>Gattis, Larry Russell</td>
<td>27582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frew, Randolph Lloyd</td>
<td>26573</td>
<td>Gauss, Ronald Stuart</td>
<td>26387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frieman, Arthur Earle</td>
<td>27219</td>
<td>Geesey, Barry Stephen</td>
<td>26789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froiland, Paul Vincent</td>
<td>26577</td>
<td>Gemignani, Michael Caesar</td>
<td>27019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frye, Roye Melton Dep &amp; Rest</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gentry, George Durham</td>
<td>26480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Frank Earl III</td>
<td>27292</td>
<td>George, Clarence Davis</td>
<td>27318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgi, Geoffrey Mack</td>
<td>27125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girvin, Calvin Shields</td>
<td>27636</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooch, Gary Duane</td>
<td>27316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg, Michael William</td>
<td>27126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooch, Robert Minson</td>
<td>27356</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooch, Brian Jervis</td>
<td>26601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goorahoo, Ephraim Basant</td>
<td>Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goranson, Paul Werner</td>
<td>27251</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goranson, Paul Werner</td>
<td>27251</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorday, Peter Joseph</td>
<td>27348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorday, Peter Joseph</td>
<td>27348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorton, John F. H. DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorton, John F. H. DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goss, Bavi Edna Rivera</td>
<td>27671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Malcolm Montrose</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Malcolm Montrose</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Alfred</td>
<td>27112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Alfred</td>
<td>27112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, Jr., Charles William</td>
<td>27167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, JR., DUNCAN M.</td>
<td>698</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Melvin Kelly</td>
<td>27246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Thomas Weddle</td>
<td>27267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Thomas Weddle</td>
<td>27267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Duncan Montgomery</td>
<td>III 27530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Charles Chesnut</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Thomas Michael</td>
<td>Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood, David Sydney</td>
<td>27466</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood, Jr., Eric Sutcliffe</td>
<td>26935</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, Robert Minson</td>
<td>27356</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, Robert Minson</td>
<td>27356</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griesmeyer, Walter Jimmy</td>
<td>27271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griesmeyer, Walter Jimmy</td>
<td>27271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gries, Brian Jervis</td>
<td>26601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Patrick Corrigan</td>
<td>26998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Terrell Hathorn</td>
<td>27166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Michael David</td>
<td>27007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, Edward Dean</td>
<td>26299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimm, Jcarn Phyllis</td>
<td>26867</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groff, Jr., John Weldon</td>
<td>27163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Leonard Scott</td>
<td>26989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Stanley Frederick</td>
<td>27426</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerra-Soria, Armando Roman</td>
<td>X-27086</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guettscbe, Walter Louis</td>
<td>27282</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulick, Jr., Edwin Funsten</td>
<td>26769</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunn, Arthur Wendell</td>
<td>27052</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunsi, Manuel Bagis</td>
<td>X-27392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson, Karl Edmund</td>
<td>27461</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutierrez, Jorge Martin</td>
<td>26778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haag, Alvin Samuel</td>
<td>27731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadden, Jr., William James III</td>
<td>27399</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadler, Jr., Jacques Bauer</td>
<td>26475</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halapua, Sione</td>
<td>26622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Thomas Arthur</td>
<td>27638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Addison Curtis</td>
<td>27206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Allam Craig</td>
<td>27073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Harl Heathcote</td>
<td>27712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Warren</td>
<td>26282</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Jr., Robert Lindsley</td>
<td>27473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallett, Donald Walter Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallock, Dale Elgin</td>
<td>27486</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halverstadt, Jr., Albert Nast</td>
<td>27595</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Roger John</td>
<td>27127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlin, Richard Lee</td>
<td>27679</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, James Allen</td>
<td>26457</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton, Roger Keith</td>
<td>27646</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannibal, Preston Belfield</td>
<td>27272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Robert John</td>
<td>24307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happ, Howard Jess</td>
<td>26680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haptonstahl, Stephen Robert</td>
<td>26868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin, David Kimball</td>
<td>27082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargis, James Frederick</td>
<td>27661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harganes, Hal Houston Dep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon, James Oscar</td>
<td>27494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Melvin Hudson</td>
<td>27045</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Daniel Giakquee</td>
<td>X-26977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Daniel Stewart III</td>
<td>27276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Renne Lee</td>
<td>26603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Richard Patrick</td>
<td>26922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Thomas G.</td>
<td>26705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Walter Milton</td>
<td>27245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Jr., James Raymond</td>
<td>27469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Burr Powell III</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Harold Donald</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Herman Hugo</td>
<td>27526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, John Townsend</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harron, Frank Martin</td>
<td>26718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Curtis Webb</td>
<td>26456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Jr., George Barrow</td>
<td>26555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley, Rex Jennings</td>
<td>26990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartling, David Charles</td>
<td>27248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartney, Michael Elton</td>
<td>27164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskell, Robert Finch</td>
<td>26815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskins, Charles A.</td>
<td>27532</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch, Albert Huntington</td>
<td>Rest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch, Victoria Theresa</td>
<td>27546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkes, Daphne Wolcott Parker</td>
<td>27480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawley, Gary Alan</td>
<td>27325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawley, Sr., James</td>
<td>27331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayashi, Koji Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes, Peter Davis</td>
<td>26346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayward, Stephen Hunter</td>
<td>27303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, Sr., Lamar Dobosque</td>
<td>27385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel, James Alfred</td>
<td>26934</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, Steven Anthony</td>
<td>27445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hector, Jr., John Robert</td>
<td>26725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hefling, Jr., Charles Clifford</td>
<td>27202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heigham, Jr., Llewellyn Maitland</td>
<td>27328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heimann, Thomas Reed Dep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heimberger, Charles William</td>
<td>27602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferty, Scott Hanson</td>
<td>26766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellman, Gary Lee</td>
<td>26839</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmer, Ben Edward</td>
<td>26692</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemphill, James Drain</td>
<td>27075</td>
<td>Hobbs, Bryan Arthur</td>
<td>27538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendricks, Walter Frisby III</td>
<td>27346</td>
<td>Hobbs, Jay Alan</td>
<td>26476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heneghan, David Francis</td>
<td>27705</td>
<td>Hobson, Jennings Wise III</td>
<td>26745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henery, Charles Robert</td>
<td>26738</td>
<td>Hodge, Sr., Vincent Stafford</td>
<td>26746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heniser, Gary Dale</td>
<td>27107</td>
<td>Hoeltzel, George Anthony</td>
<td>26831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herkner, Jr., Robert Thomas</td>
<td>26961</td>
<td>Hoff, Edward Julius</td>
<td>X-2746B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hess, Neal Arleigh</td>
<td>27727</td>
<td>Hogg, Jr., Paul</td>
<td>27193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hess, Raymond Leonard III</td>
<td>27340</td>
<td>HOGG, JR., WILBUR EMORY</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesse, Michael Erwin</td>
<td>26855</td>
<td>Hohlfeld, James Michael</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewett, Paul Clayton</td>
<td>26910</td>
<td>Holbrook, Jr., Paul Evans</td>
<td>27698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyliger, Adrian Ivan</td>
<td>27103</td>
<td>Holcomb, William Spencer</td>
<td>26851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyward, Isabel Carter</td>
<td>26816</td>
<td>Holliger, John Charles</td>
<td>27214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickman, Donald Royce</td>
<td>26876</td>
<td>Hollowell, Barry Craig Bates</td>
<td>26880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Richard William</td>
<td>27662</td>
<td>Holt, William Mayes</td>
<td>26969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilbert, Carlton Frederick</td>
<td>27183</td>
<td>Homeyer, Charles Frederick</td>
<td>27304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hildreth, Lane W.</td>
<td>27015</td>
<td>Horgan, Hunter Hudson III</td>
<td>26541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Lester Glenn</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td>Horner, Robert William</td>
<td>27429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson, William Hoitte</td>
<td>27651</td>
<td>Hornyak, Amin Michael</td>
<td>27201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinxman, Frederic William</td>
<td>27172</td>
<td>Horton, Jr., James Taylor</td>
<td>26462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsch, Merton Joseph III</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td>Hosmer, Rachel Elizabeth</td>
<td>27588</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-500
Hoster, Jr., David William 26850
Howard, Dana Oran 26974
Howard, Francis Curzon Rec
Howard, Mark Bisel 27021
Howard, William Alexander Rest
Howarth, Arthur Rec
Howden, William Douglas 27040
Howell, Jr., Robert William 26923
Hsia, Yu-jen X-27390
Hubbard, Austin Flint 24146
Hughes, Jr., Thomas Roddy 27627
Hull, William Franklin IV 27083
Hummel, Thomas Charles 26628
Hunt, Meredith 27203
Hunter, Jr., Victor Edward 27704
Hurley, Thomas James 26561
Hyde, Clarke 26374
Idema, Henry III 27542
Iker, Jack Lee 27121
Il lingworth, David Paul 27495
Ingles, James Duncan 27566
Ingram, Charles Owen 27177
Ippolo, Vincent Alfred 27749
Isbell, John Ellis III Dep
Israel, Jr., Fielder 27550
Jackson, Anath Ethnan 27104
Jackson, Carl Thomas 27038
Jackson, Kent Logan 27650
Jackson, Paul Phillip 27619
Jackson, Ronald Wayne 26968
Jackson, Winthrop Earl 27055
Jacques, Bruce Wayne 26803
James, Cecil Dow 26871
Jeffery, David Luce 26840
Jenese, Jr., Le Roy Harry DepR
Jenkins, Blair III 26917
Jenkins, George Washburn Rest
Jenks, Alan Wilkin DepR
Jennings, Robert Tallmadge 27678
Jennings, William Worth III 26739
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jennison, Jr., Raymond Ellis</td>
<td>27351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jergens, Jr., Andrew N.</td>
<td>26767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimenez-Ivizarry, Edwin</td>
<td>26402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Clifford Quentin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Jr., Fred Hoyer</td>
<td>26190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, James Arthur</td>
<td>27506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Richard Heisler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Jr., Robert Clyde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Sanford Ralph</td>
<td>27713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Taylor Herbert</td>
<td>27001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, William Gerald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, William Joseph</td>
<td>27253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Andrew Lovell Cockrane Cornwallis</td>
<td>27240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, David Alan</td>
<td>26460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, David Parker</td>
<td>27299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Frederick Lamar</td>
<td>26937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Leland Bryant</td>
<td>26694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Jr., Lucian T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Roger Rollin</td>
<td>27036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Jr., William Augustus</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Terry Noble</td>
<td>27239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, Jr., Aristide Joseph</td>
<td>27572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juarez, Benito</td>
<td>X-26647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juchter, John Perkins</td>
<td>27025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jungers, Albert Kenneth</td>
<td>27142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karganilla, Jr., Mariano Trecero</td>
<td>X-27418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kawano, Roland Mamoru</td>
<td>27284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearney, Richard Dennis</td>
<td>27391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keefer, John Samuel</td>
<td>26517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keizer, Lewis Stewart</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, John Speake</td>
<td>27689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Christopher Pierce</td>
<td>26924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemp, Robert Burns</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennington, Spergeon Albert</td>
<td>27296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keppeler, Eric Ernest</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Joseph Reid III</td>
<td>X-26589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KESSELUS, KENNETH WILLIAM</td>
<td>26553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KESHELON, FLORE ANEL</td>
<td>27263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys, Joel Thompson</td>
<td>26860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyse, Howard Richard</td>
<td>26512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khalil, Adeeb Mikhail</td>
<td>27456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Richard</td>
<td>27037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball, John Charles</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Chester Warren</td>
<td>27503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Aston Sanford</td>
<td>X-25968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinneeveauk, Nelda</td>
<td>27672(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, John Mark</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinsey, James Walter</td>
<td>27138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, Jeffery Malcolm</td>
<td>27639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkman, John</td>
<td>Raymond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, Frank</td>
<td>Gloyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitts, Joseph</td>
<td>Rec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klukas, Arnold</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Frank</td>
<td>Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knotts, Harold</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knudsen, Richard</td>
<td>Alan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohn, George</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolb, William</td>
<td>Albert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komstedt, Jr.,</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koontz, Jr., Roland</td>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kortheuer, Arthur</td>
<td>27182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraemer, Carl Jeff</td>
<td>27352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krotz, James Edward</td>
<td>26853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kruse, William</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhn, Dennis</td>
<td>Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacey, Harry Hoyt</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacey, John Howard</td>
<td>27567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladd, George Whitman</td>
<td>X-27116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai, David J.S.</td>
<td>X-27463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Paul Emil</td>
<td>27656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landry, Joseph</td>
<td>Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Wilfred</td>
<td>27673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanphier, Edward</td>
<td>Howell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27491(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanier, Sidney</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapointe, Lafond,</td>
<td>Jean Amos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laramore, David</td>
<td>Nathaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larrea, Neptali</td>
<td>Moreno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X-27496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larsen, Peter</td>
<td>Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau, Ronald Taylor</td>
<td>26817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lautenschlager, Paul John 26403
LaVoe, John Francis 26378
Lawrence, Gerard Martin 27716
Lawson, William Joseph 27507
Lechner, Charles S. 27350
LeClair, Arthur Anthony 27044
Lee, William Merle 27092
Lee, William Seddon Rest
Legnam, Robert Henry 27128
Lenhart, John Edward II 26470
Lennan, Geoffrey, Wendell 26689
Lewing, James Bartholomew 26832
Lewis, David Arden 27140
Lewis, Lawrence Bernard 26798
Lewis, Trevor Charlton Haselden Rec
Lilias, Jurgen Wilhelm 26523
Lillicrapp, Arthur Reginald III 27220
Lillvis, David Matthew 26962
Linder, Mark Allen 26938
Lindsay, Jr., Spencer Hedden 26941

Lindusky, Eugene Martin 27436
Lingwall, Neil William 26041
Linley, Herbert Laflin Rest
Lipscomb, John Bailey 27180
Littman, Guy Julian 27406
Lockett, Russell Goodsell 27508
Lofman, Donald Stig 26701
Logan, Samuel Moore 26948
Lo, George X-27032
Lolk, Otto Lothar Manfred 26833
Long, Michael Richardson 27604
Long, Thomas McMillen 27440
Longstaff, Thomas Richmond Willis 27093
Lopez-Chaverra, Hector X-26957
Lord, James Raymond 26676
Love, Leon Lewis 26404
Low, Melvin 27474
Lowry, Charles Wesley Rest
Lubang, James L. Susp
Lukens, Robert Samuel 27728
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Initials</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Jr., Bobby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAllister, Loring William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAughey, Daniel Clinton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarriar, Jr., Herbert Geer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, William Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCaskill, Sr., Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClanahan, Jr., Loren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClaskey, Steven Lloyd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McColley, John Allen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell, Ronald Douglas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, Charles L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullough, George Ervin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFeeters, William Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFerren-Reans, Douglas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGee, Eleanor Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill, Patrick Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill, Jr., William James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill, William Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, Jr., Robert Samuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGlashon, Jr., Hugh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McHugh, Michael J. III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIlveen, Richard William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McInnis, William Sidney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee, Elmore McNeill</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee, Michael Dale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKellar, John Lorne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenzie, William Bruce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeester, John Joyt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMahan, Larry Wayne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maas, Jan Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabry, Jr., Hampton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mac Beth, Andrew Jeffrey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacConnell, James Stuart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDonald, Heyward Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Ross Julian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackey, Peter David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magee, Frederick Hugh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maquire, Bernard Leonard III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makes Good, Daniel Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mand, Jr., John L.</td>
<td>27742</td>
<td>Mayhood, Gary William</td>
<td>27434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann, Alice Bertha</td>
<td>27264</td>
<td>Maynard, Alan Peter</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield, Glover Law</td>
<td>27057</td>
<td>Maze, Larry Earl</td>
<td>26556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcos, Victor D.</td>
<td>X-27415</td>
<td>Means, Jacqueline</td>
<td>Allene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markham, Richard</td>
<td>Benedict</td>
<td>Meier, Kermit Irwin</td>
<td>26161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmion, Jr., William H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mejia-Tlaseca, Jose</td>
<td>X-27003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrone, Michael</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Memmer, Alice Elizabeth</td>
<td>Duffy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Arthur</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>Merchant, John Edward</td>
<td>26779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Paul Dexter</td>
<td>27583</td>
<td>Merino, Reed Kenneth</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, William</td>
<td>Lamb</td>
<td>Merrell, Margaret Helen</td>
<td>26970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez, George</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td>Merritt, Robert Edward</td>
<td>27635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Christopher</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Messenger, Beverly Ann</td>
<td>27629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Samuel Alison</td>
<td>26775</td>
<td>Messersmith, Merton Edward</td>
<td>26405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mather, John</td>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>Meyer, John (Jack) Bernard</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, David</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>Meyer, Jack Bernard</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, Keith</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Meyer, John Edward</td>
<td>27584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Wesley</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>Meyer, Richard Charles</td>
<td>26529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, Frank</td>
<td>Clayton</td>
<td>Michael, Mary</td>
<td>27427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauffray, Xavier</td>
<td>Clifton</td>
<td>Michaelsen, Dorothy Salmons</td>
<td>27725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Jr., Boyd Hickman</td>
<td>26785</td>
<td>Michaud, Bruce Alan</td>
<td>26562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michels, Sandra Blanche</td>
<td>27657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micklewright, Frank Benjamin</td>
<td>26975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwood, Jr., John Earle</td>
<td>27265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikel, Joseph Field</td>
<td>27361</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikol, Robert Walter</td>
<td>27151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millen, John Clyde</td>
<td>27514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Jr., Edward Gehler</td>
<td>26837</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Eugene, Merle</td>
<td>27365</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Frederick Michael</td>
<td>27403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Gershom Paul</td>
<td>X-27084</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Isaac John</td>
<td>27708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, James Barrett</td>
<td>27241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Jerry Lee</td>
<td>27471</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John Edward</td>
<td>27066</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John Leonard</td>
<td>27278</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Joseph Theodore</td>
<td>26686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Robert Fowler</td>
<td>27160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Jr., Samuel Woodie</td>
<td>27744</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milligan, Donald Arthur</td>
<td>26794</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milliken, Michael Pierce</td>
<td>26753</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minter, Michael William</td>
<td>26764</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minton, David Samuel Haynes</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, James Franklin III</td>
<td>26898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobley, James E.</td>
<td>27451</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Jr., James Goddard</td>
<td>26619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montes, Ramon</td>
<td>26878</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, John Alford</td>
<td>27173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Charles Burney</td>
<td>27401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Charles Nottingham</td>
<td>27520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Christopher Chamberlin</td>
<td>27129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, David Clark</td>
<td>27570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Jr., John Tardy</td>
<td>26730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Joseph Imwold</td>
<td>27606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Michael Stanley</td>
<td>27695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Ralph M.</td>
<td>26672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Robert Joseph</td>
<td>27633</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Rodney Allen</td>
<td>27527</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, William Ross Crenshaw</td>
<td>26742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorefield, Marie Ellistine</td>
<td>26820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morante, Alfredo</td>
<td>X-27497</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morford, Norman Lewis</td>
<td>27020</td>
<td>Murray, Jack Godfrey</td>
<td>27286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Michael T.</td>
<td>27691</td>
<td>Musgrave, David Charles</td>
<td>26882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Richard V</td>
<td>26674</td>
<td>Myers, Elizabeth Williams</td>
<td>27153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moritz, Bernard Eugene III</td>
<td></td>
<td>Myers, Jr., Robert Ware</td>
<td>26856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moriyama, Jerome Tomokazu</td>
<td>27551</td>
<td>Myers, Jr., Robert Keith</td>
<td>27607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Marion D.</td>
<td>26763</td>
<td>Mylet, Pamela Ann Mulac</td>
<td>27389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Robert Lee</td>
<td>26780</td>
<td>Mylott, Timothy William</td>
<td>26693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Samuel Warfield</td>
<td>27543</td>
<td>Nead, Prescott Eckerman III</td>
<td>27533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Tim Raynor</td>
<td>26905</td>
<td>Needham, Donald Eugene</td>
<td>27198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Woolridge Brown III</td>
<td>27175</td>
<td>Needham, Harold F.</td>
<td>19884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses, George David</td>
<td>26781</td>
<td>Nelson, Sr., John Norman</td>
<td>26863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mote, Doris Ellen</td>
<td>27315</td>
<td>Nelson, Jr., Levine Stephen</td>
<td>25862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mues, Steven Wayne</td>
<td>26888</td>
<td>Nelson, Martin Lester</td>
<td>27297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie, Margaret Ann</td>
<td>27279</td>
<td>Nesbitt, John Russell</td>
<td>27058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munroe, James Granger</td>
<td>27626</td>
<td>Neske, Jr., Robert Norman</td>
<td>26651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Leslie Anthony</td>
<td>27400</td>
<td>Nestrock, Frederick Richard</td>
<td>26660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Jr., Hartshorn</td>
<td>26737</td>
<td>Neuhaus, Theodore James</td>
<td>27700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Warren Charles</td>
<td>26543</td>
<td>Newcomb, Thomason League</td>
<td>27640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, William McKeel</td>
<td>26716</td>
<td>Newlin, Melissa Dollie</td>
<td>26925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Charles Hurt III</td>
<td>27545</td>
<td>Newquist, Kenneth Earl</td>
<td>27438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, William Solo</td>
<td>X-27537</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neyland, Thomas Allen Rest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicely, Paul Lyman</td>
<td>26721</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls, Norman, George</td>
<td>27737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicklen, Lyle David</td>
<td>27237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niemeyer, Gerhart</td>
<td>26995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nix, Jr., William Dale</td>
<td>27553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, Bruce Harvey Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, David Harvey Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noice, Elizabeth Raynor</td>
<td>27487</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noisy Hawk, Lyle Maynard</td>
<td>26980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nokkentved, Christian DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northrup, Frederick Bowen</td>
<td>26869</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Jerry R.</td>
<td>27366</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noves, W. David Peter Rest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connell, Michael Daniel</td>
<td>27684</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odierna, Robert William</td>
<td>27557</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Donnell, John J.</td>
<td>27408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oechsel, Russell Harold</td>
<td>26727</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohl, Jr., Charles Wallis</td>
<td>27062</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen, David Logie</td>
<td>26604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Kurt Allan</td>
<td>27226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olszewski, Chester Leonard</td>
<td>27018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill, Vincent de Paul</td>
<td>27735</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Pray, Denis Michael</td>
<td>27574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orszula, Edward Joseph DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Joseph Erle III DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osgood, John Albert</td>
<td>26821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmun, Andrew Gilbert</td>
<td>27720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ost, Garry Wilbert</td>
<td>26612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ousley, John Douglas</td>
<td>26656</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outman, Robert Earl III</td>
<td>26784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outwin, Edson Maxwell</td>
<td>25303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Donald Phil</td>
<td>27576</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace, David Taylor</td>
<td>26605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packard, George Elden</td>
<td>27187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Marilyle Sweet</td>
<td>27556</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Jr., William Russell</td>
<td>27608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahls, Jr., John Bernard</td>
<td>27016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painter, Abigail Jane Wooton</td>
<td>27231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palarine, John Renald</td>
<td>26953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Alison</td>
<td>27236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Earle Jason</td>
<td>26643</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panton, Alfonso Rogelio</td>
<td>26609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish, Dexter Earn</td>
<td>26578</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Patricia Laura Merchant</td>
<td>27154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Stephen Radcliffe</td>
<td>27024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Gary Joseph</td>
<td>27256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parmeter, Jr., George Edward</td>
<td>26946</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parmley, Ingram Cannon</td>
<td>27120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsley, Jr., Henry Nutt</td>
<td>26887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, Berry Ed</td>
<td>27552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARSONS, DONALD JAMES</td>
<td>691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, Robert Donald</td>
<td>27422</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patnaude, Robert Jeffrey</td>
<td>27257</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patric, James Arthur Dep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Charles Wilson Dep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton, David Cecil Susp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton, Gayle Witt</td>
<td>26930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payson, Charles Beck</td>
<td>26641</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Cedric Eugene</td>
<td>26723</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Mark Andrew</td>
<td>27386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Jr., Edward Jefferson</td>
<td>26790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembie, Richard Henry</td>
<td>27076</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pence, George E.</td>
<td>27620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennington, Jasper Green</td>
<td>26963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny, Robert Richard</td>
<td>26702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percival, Jonathan Beach</td>
<td>27589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy, Harold D.</td>
<td>27026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkey, Hayward Roger</td>
<td>26991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrin, Henry Keats</td>
<td>27335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Helen Sarah</td>
<td>27367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Mary Ann</td>
<td>27476</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, James Harry</td>
<td>26665</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Don Linn</td>
<td>27706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, John Stanley</td>
<td>27009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Paul Douglas</td>
<td>26524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petraaglia, Francis Xavier</td>
<td>27048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petranek, Jr., Richard John</td>
<td>26985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettigrew, John Robert</td>
<td>26466</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Role</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettit, David Charles</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td>27596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pevehouse, Alvin W.</td>
<td>DepR</td>
<td>27450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelps, Neal Howard</td>
<td></td>
<td>27453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Christopher George</td>
<td></td>
<td>27681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, John A.</td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piccard, Kathryn Ann</td>
<td></td>
<td>27670</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Nathaniel Whicher</td>
<td></td>
<td>26379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike, Rolland William</td>
<td></td>
<td>26623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimo-on Abraham X-26765</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinner, Joseph Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td>27510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintus, Werner Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td>27051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitman, Jr., Ralph William</td>
<td></td>
<td>26566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittman, David West</td>
<td></td>
<td>26771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittman, Warren Lewis</td>
<td></td>
<td>27273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place, Donald Lee Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td>27090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plummer, Steven Tsosie</td>
<td></td>
<td>27685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pobjecky, John Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>27642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poling, Ellwood Dean</td>
<td></td>
<td>26703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk, Thomas Robb</td>
<td></td>
<td>26842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pooser, William Craig</td>
<td></td>
<td>26852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppe, Kenneth Welch</td>
<td></td>
<td>27596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portaro, Jr., Sam Anthony</td>
<td></td>
<td>27450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, George E. III</td>
<td></td>
<td>27558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, James Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>26971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, John Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>27098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porthan, George A. J.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poux, Paddy Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>27743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter, William Ambrose</td>
<td></td>
<td>X-27161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Blanche Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td>27515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell Festus Hilliard II</td>
<td></td>
<td>26400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Frank Neff</td>
<td></td>
<td>26979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, William Joseph Ambrose</td>
<td></td>
<td>26642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, David Allan</td>
<td></td>
<td>26947</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poyser, Willis W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praktish, Carl Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>26356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prator, Lloyd Eugene</td>
<td></td>
<td>27341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Dean</td>
<td></td>
<td>26772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Geoffrey Masefield</td>
<td></td>
<td>27254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, John Randolph</td>
<td></td>
<td>26822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard, Robert Walton</td>
<td>27155</td>
<td>Rathman, William Ernest</td>
<td>27683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priest, Kenneth Austin</td>
<td>27097</td>
<td>Rawlinson, John Edward</td>
<td>26926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privette, William Herbert</td>
<td>27652</td>
<td>Ray, Harvey Homer</td>
<td>27597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruit, Jr., George Russell</td>
<td>27242</td>
<td>Ray, Mauldin Alexander</td>
<td>27321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puckett, Mary Regina</td>
<td>27373</td>
<td>Ray, Wayne Allen</td>
<td>26576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pugliese, William Joseph</td>
<td>27457</td>
<td>Redmon, Robert Neal</td>
<td>26592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purser, John Philip</td>
<td>26915</td>
<td>Redpath, Fredrick L.</td>
<td>27028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purser, Willard James</td>
<td>27446</td>
<td>Reece, Harold Mulchina</td>
<td>26309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purvis, Robert David</td>
<td>27395</td>
<td>Reece, Richard Douglas Rest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyron, Jr., Wilson Nathaniel</td>
<td>26939</td>
<td>Reed, Samuel Yanquoi</td>
<td>X-26410(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, Eugene Frederick</td>
<td>27309</td>
<td>Reed, William Patten</td>
<td>26389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, Peter Darrell</td>
<td>27064</td>
<td>Reese, Percy Nock</td>
<td>27022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raham, Roland Victor</td>
<td>27232</td>
<td>Reese, Robert Emory</td>
<td>27314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralston, Darwin D.</td>
<td>27534</td>
<td>Reeves, Jr., James Allen</td>
<td>26538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainford, William Charles II</td>
<td>Rest</td>
<td>Reeves, John Miller</td>
<td>27615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramirez, Jr., Samuel Dep</td>
<td></td>
<td>*Regnary, Thomas Edward Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsden, Charles Leslie</td>
<td>27305</td>
<td>Reid, Brian Stanley</td>
<td>26964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey, Jr., James Thomas</td>
<td>26563</td>
<td>Reinheimer, Frederick Smith</td>
<td>23510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raney, Russell Raymond</td>
<td>27122</td>
<td>Reinheimer, Philip Schuyler</td>
<td>27442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapley, Elizabeth Mary</td>
<td>27540</td>
<td>Relyea, Michael John</td>
<td>27089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remer, Douglas Errick</td>
<td>27484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renear, Miles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renouf, Robert Wilson Dep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynierse, Peter James</td>
<td>26754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Sr., Gordon Armstrong</td>
<td>26706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Joe Douglas</td>
<td>27281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Wayne Lamar</td>
<td>26711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Jr., Wallace Averal</td>
<td>27509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, Robert Wayne</td>
<td>27362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Randolph James</td>
<td>26533</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich, David Arthur</td>
<td>27470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich, Edward Robins III</td>
<td>26390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, James Victor</td>
<td>26544</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, Allen Pierce III</td>
<td>26654</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick, John William II</td>
<td>27306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rider, Joseph Frank</td>
<td>27188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riek, Jr., Forest Otto</td>
<td>26624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riker, Jr., William Chandler</td>
<td>27113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Robert Stanley DepR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk, James L III</td>
<td>27609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risser, Richard John</td>
<td>27135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers, Joseph Tracy III</td>
<td>27598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Jr., Ray Everett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Malcolm III</td>
<td>27554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Charles Noble III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Frederick William</td>
<td>27329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Ronald Christopher</td>
<td>2686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, James Kehler</td>
<td>23892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Vicky Gene</td>
<td>26834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, William Henry</td>
<td>27458</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, Molina Ruben X</td>
<td>27087</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Henry Stanley Fraser</td>
<td>27717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, James Arthur</td>
<td>27634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rokos, Michael George</td>
<td>26391</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romero Palma, Sylvestre Donato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rorke, Stephen Ernest</td>
<td>27680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rontani, William Thomas</td>
<td>27342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Loran Anson Paul</td>
<td>26478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenau, Alan Edward</td>
<td>26940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenberg, Elizabeth Powell</td>
<td>27310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDICES

Ross, Harry Stewart Spencer Rest Sanders, Wayne Francis 27370
Roth, Gary Edward DepR Sanon, Jean-Louis Felix Normil X-27131
Rothauge, Arlin John 27060 Santry, Robert Mac 26976
Rowe, John Burton Dep Satterfield, Ronald Edward 27578
Rowell, Ernest Michael 26857 Saunders, Paul Garvin Rest
Rowell, Ernest Michael 26984 Savage, William T. X-26978
Rozzelle, Stephen Michael 26712 Scantlebury, Victor Alfonso 27033
Ruark, Annette 27591 Scarcia, Steven Angelo 27067
Rudd, Neilson 26301 Schaffer, John Richard 26965
Ruder, John Williams 27118 Schauer, Paul\Allen 27621
Rudinoff, Jan Charles 26396 Schel, John R. 26669
Rule, Alan Richard 26717 Scheible, Gordon Kenneth 27354
Russell, John Richard 27696 Scheneman, Mark Allan 27095
Rutledge, Fleming Parker 27592 Schirmer, Thomas Edward 26883
Ruttan, Karl Don 27641 Schlachter, Barbara Jeanne Hartley 26823
Ryerson, James Malcolm 27255 Schley, Jr., Joseph Hastings 27186
Sachs, William Lewis 26748 Schneider, Frederick Knell DepR
Salley, Jr., George Bull 26943 Schold, Jr., George Bertie 26997
Sallidao, Columbus Susp Schriber, Robert Theodore 26749
Samborski, Paul DepR Schroder, Edward Amos Rec

AA-514
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Document ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schueddig, Louis Charles</td>
<td>26799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultz, Jr., Edward Lloyd</td>
<td>26629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schulze, Thomas R.</td>
<td>26330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwannecke, Frances S.</td>
<td>26697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Douglas Gordon</td>
<td>27266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, John Charles</td>
<td>26858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Malcolm Edgar Rance</td>
<td>27293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotto, Vincent Francis</td>
<td>27222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrantom, Elbert Lippiatt</td>
<td>25180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrivener, William Eugene</td>
<td>26805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scruggs, Jr., Charles Perry</td>
<td>27184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seatvet, Lloyd Dale</td>
<td>27068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sells, Jeffery Edward</td>
<td>26617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selvage, Daniel Lee</td>
<td>27585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setmeyer, Robert Charles</td>
<td>27610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seville, Joseph Yates</td>
<td>26791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour, Gary Reed</td>
<td>27648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahan, Robert Reed</td>
<td>26733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon, James Lowell</td>
<td>26835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, John Lawrence III</td>
<td>X-27046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Virginia Deegan</td>
<td>27622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, William Gibson</td>
<td>27623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shattuck, Jr., Gardiner Humphrey</td>
<td>27477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaver, John</td>
<td>27477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheay, Virginia Mae</td>
<td>27485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheen, Lewis Burleigh DepR</td>
<td>27042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, Levering Bartine</td>
<td>27039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shetler, William Lewis</td>
<td>27054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shippee, Richard Cook</td>
<td>27580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, Jr., Bernard Lee Rest</td>
<td>26736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulers, David Ira</td>
<td>27548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuler, Jon Christopher X</td>
<td>26640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shumaker, John Hilton</td>
<td>27726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibert, William Cary</td>
<td>27204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sifford, Thomas Andrew</td>
<td>27710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silas, Berkman</td>
<td>26729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Jeffrey Terhune</td>
<td>26728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Walter Clippinger</td>
<td>26596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Nickname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, David John</td>
<td>Rec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, Stanley Robert</td>
<td>Tr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sine, James Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sipple, Peter Warren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisson, Allan Ray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skidmore, Jr., William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skillicorn, Gerald Amos</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skow, George Peter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slayter, Malcolm Franklin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloan, Richard Drake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Small, George Maurice</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart-Allen, Vivian Fitzroy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smelser, Todd Dudley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Allen Gordon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Clinton D.G.</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Conrad Warren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, David Alan</td>
<td>Tr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Douglas Corey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Graham Michael</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jethro Larrie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Robert Ben</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Roberts C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Thomas Gibson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Wendy Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jr., Charles Lynwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jr., Charles Lynwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Robert Ben</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Robert Ben</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snider, Stephen Bowen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snodgrass, Thomas James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, Larry Alan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, William Horace</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sobol, Walter</td>
<td>Susp &amp; Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonnen, Jon Anton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soliba, Ignacio C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorenson, James Ronald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorvillo, August Louis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soucek, Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soule, Cecil G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southerland, Ronald Bruce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern, Jr., John Carlton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spafford, Donald Wick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, John Robert</td>
<td>27069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiegel, William Wallace</td>
<td>27544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer, David Richard</td>
<td>26824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sproat, Marilyn Jeanne</td>
<td>27563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Andrew, Ernest Ralph Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Johns, Ernest Keyes Rest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staub, Emile Michel</td>
<td>27059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Stauffer, Peter Abraham Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbins, Jr., George Griswold</td>
<td>27624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steeves, Timothy Lister</td>
<td>26796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stein, Jr., Charles</td>
<td>27034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stein, Edward Lee</td>
<td>26568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stein, Orville John</td>
<td>27462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Frederic George</td>
<td>26406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiles, David Harry Kent Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirling, James Douglas</td>
<td>26944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John, Frederic Edson</td>
<td>27424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straub, Gregory Stephen</td>
<td>26792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroud, Robert Lee</td>
<td>27525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuhr, Thomas Miller</td>
<td>27156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stull, Jr., Robert Kenneth</td>
<td>27417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stump, Myron Philip</td>
<td>26838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suders, Daniel Raymond</td>
<td>27010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Edward Franklin</td>
<td>27420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Mark Campbell</td>
<td>27288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swann, Robert Michael</td>
<td>27669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Katrina van Alstyne Wells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, Stephen Albert</td>
<td>26508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swindle, Jr., Frank Woody</td>
<td>26894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swope, Robert Lawrence</td>
<td>27002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symons, Francis Edward</td>
<td>27047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symons, Frederic Russell</td>
<td>27364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szymanski, Walter Dominic</td>
<td>26897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tan, Wee Chong Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taughe, Warren Verze</td>
<td>26884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarbet, Jr., Robert Morgan</td>
<td>27074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarpley, Kent Walter</td>
<td>27227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarvin, Roger Wayne</td>
<td>27733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Egbert Don Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Eldridge Hayward Rest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Mynderse Herbert</td>
<td>27575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Richard Louis</td>
<td>27573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Robert Charles</td>
<td>27078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tedesco, William Nicholas</td>
<td>27215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Franklin</td>
<td>27655(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERWILLIGER, ROBERT</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testa, Dennis Arthur</td>
<td>26885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrault, David Joseph</td>
<td>26906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetz, William Edward</td>
<td>27261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thayer, Steven Allen</td>
<td>26713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thayer, Frederick William II</td>
<td>27564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thim, Paul Randolph</td>
<td>27404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Douglas Earl</td>
<td>27190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Jr., Frederick</td>
<td>26762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Jaime Alfredo</td>
<td>X-27369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Michael Jon</td>
<td>Dep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Jr., Robert Franklin</td>
<td>26551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Robert Hollock</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Wayland Eugene</td>
<td>26545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Cedric Fitz-Oswald</td>
<td>27072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Hugh L.S. Tr</td>
<td>27100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, James Edwin</td>
<td>27732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornell, Anthony Augustine</td>
<td>26572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorp, Gordon Johannes</td>
<td>26610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorpe, Arthur</td>
<td>27750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwing, Robert C.</td>
<td>26657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickell, Catherine Diane</td>
<td>26966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiernan, Joseph John</td>
<td>27722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timberlake, George P. Term</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinklepaugh, John Richard</td>
<td>27323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinning, Herbert Peter</td>
<td>27430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipton, Grover Bruce</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tirado, Hernan</td>
<td>X-27378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres de Jesus, Roberto E.</td>
<td>X-27162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toulson, Robert Hastings</td>
<td>26482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townes, Harry Rhett</td>
<td>27013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townley, Jr., Richard Woodruff</td>
<td>26836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towson, Louis Albert</td>
<td>26859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treece, Dan Bruce</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trickett, Kenneth Allan</td>
<td>27492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tully, William McDonald</td>
<td>27100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Robert</td>
<td>27448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tweel, Esber Naif</td>
<td>26434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Lance, Vincent</td>
<td>27441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tye, William Lowell</td>
<td>26927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyson, Stephen Alfred</td>
<td>27363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrich, Laurel Artress</td>
<td>27593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upham, Judith Elizabeth</td>
<td>27738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton, David Hugh</td>
<td>26919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ure, Lincoln Richard III</td>
<td>27285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valantasis, Richard Louis</td>
<td>26797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine, Mann Satterwhite, VI</td>
<td>26757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandergriff, Jr., Paul Herman</td>
<td>27137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandyck, John Michael</td>
<td>27555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van DyKe Platt, Nancy Grace</td>
<td>27631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vang, Marshall Jacob</td>
<td>27123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Hook, Peter James</td>
<td>26594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Jesse Lawrence</td>
<td>26911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veintemilla, Carlos</td>
<td>X-26650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venable, William Wade</td>
<td>21609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ver Straten, Stanley Warren</td>
<td>26520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Jeffrey Hartwell</td>
<td>27632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, John Edward III</td>
<td>27280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, John Haskell</td>
<td>25148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Thomas Allen</td>
<td>26569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Stephen Jay</td>
<td>26442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, Charles Parker</td>
<td>27158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, David Lloyd</td>
<td>26255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Jr., Charles Friend</td>
<td>27559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltz, William Lynn</td>
<td>27029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wand, Thomas Carney</td>
<td>26526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Clifford Arthur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Harry Howell</td>
<td>25533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, James Steven</td>
<td>27343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Theresa Altimix</td>
<td>27344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Jr., Thomas Reid</td>
<td>27531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, David Maxwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Donald Nelson</td>
<td>26691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Allan Bevier III</td>
<td>26557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Harold Robert</td>
<td>27568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warthan, Frank Avery</td>
<td>27721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Gilbert Harold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, George Leroy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way, Harry Lauren</td>
<td>26877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way, Peter Trosdal</td>
<td>26398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waywell, Roy Edmund</td>
<td>26827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatherholt, Jr., Floyd Allam</td>
<td>27523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wei, Victor Ta</td>
<td>26534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEINHAUER, WILLIAM G.</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weir, Daniel Sargent</td>
<td>26638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, George Irwin</td>
<td>26708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, George Truman</td>
<td>27291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weller, Gordon Frederick</td>
<td>26829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Gibson Jackson</td>
<td>27195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner, Frederick John Em</td>
<td>27739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wescott, Richard Edwin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Barbara Field</td>
<td>27637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Geoffrey George</td>
<td>27130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Philip Russell</td>
<td>27382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Jr., Irvin Dale</td>
<td>27409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whaley, Charles Albert</td>
<td>26630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AA-520
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheatley, Jr., James MacNeal Rest</td>
<td></td>
<td>Williams, Cecil David</td>
<td>27428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Jr., Gene Thomas</td>
<td>26903</td>
<td>Williams, David Anthony</td>
<td>26599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, James Lee Tr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Williams, David Rankin</td>
<td>26435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, James Lee</td>
<td>26755</td>
<td>Williams, Edward Earl</td>
<td>26756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Konrad Shepard</td>
<td>26385</td>
<td>Williams, James Edward</td>
<td>26540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Nicholson Barney</td>
<td>26806</td>
<td>Williams, James Wallace</td>
<td>27181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Ronald Eugene</td>
<td>26662</td>
<td>Williams, Jr., Joe</td>
<td>27053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitfield, Stephen Ray</td>
<td>27614</td>
<td>Williams, Larry Christopher</td>
<td>27449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore, Charles William</td>
<td>26879</td>
<td>Williams, Theodore Martin</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitten, Wesley Roy</td>
<td>26902</td>
<td>Williamson, George Henry</td>
<td>Swearingen 27011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiehe, Philip Freeman</td>
<td>27516</td>
<td>Williamson, Randolph Lewis</td>
<td>27599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigner, John Douglas</td>
<td>26399</td>
<td>Wills, Clark Edward</td>
<td>27056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, Jr., George Franklin</td>
<td>27734</td>
<td>Wills, Henry Dale</td>
<td>26625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley, George Bell</td>
<td>27741</td>
<td>Wilson, Edward John</td>
<td>27465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhite, Jack Boswell</td>
<td>27322</td>
<td>Wilson, Jr., Frank Emmett</td>
<td>27383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhite, Jr., MacDonald</td>
<td>27319</td>
<td>Wilson, Morris Karl III</td>
<td>26932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilking, Spencer Van Bokkelen</td>
<td>26828</td>
<td>Wilson, Robert Strong</td>
<td>26685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, George David III</td>
<td>27205</td>
<td>Wiltsee, Jr., Leon Lamont</td>
<td>27359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Alton Paul</td>
<td>27199</td>
<td>Winlock, William Crawford</td>
<td>27702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Caroline Bliss</td>
<td>27320</td>
<td>Winningham, Barry Lee</td>
<td>DepR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last, First</td>
<td>Social Security Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow, Jr., K. Dennis</td>
<td>27387</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winters, William E.</td>
<td>Rest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wires, John William</td>
<td>26552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiseman, Harry Rabern</td>
<td>Susp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wismer, Frank Earl</td>
<td>26912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITCHER, ROBERT CAMPBELL</td>
<td>703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyckoff, Ronald Alan</td>
<td>Rest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyland, Richard Rees</td>
<td>26688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie, Craig Robert</td>
<td>27302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynn, James Emerson</td>
<td>26783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamoyam, Miguel Paredes</td>
<td>X-26996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witmeyer, William Richard</td>
<td>27200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Bernard Orson Dwight</td>
<td>X-27490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Frank Whitman</td>
<td>27157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Gary John</td>
<td>27517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, James Robert</td>
<td>27647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Leslie K. Rest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahl, Paul Francis Matthew</td>
<td>27714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, Curtis Roy</td>
<td>27244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zips, Raymond Louis</td>
<td>26891</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuck, Victor Ira</td>
<td>27730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodrum, Donald Lee</td>
<td>27697</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, John Michael</td>
<td>27630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, David Hendren</td>
<td>27311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT, HAROLD LOUIS</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, John Hamil Spedden</td>
<td>27145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE I</td>
<td>Church Members</td>
<td>Communicants</td>
<td>Other Confirmed Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>111489</td>
<td>111530</td>
<td>106929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>197306</td>
<td>21636</td>
<td>20914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>117038</td>
<td>129382</td>
<td>112253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>17348</td>
<td>17145</td>
<td>17161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>42911</td>
<td>43804</td>
<td>42613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>12737</td>
<td>12770</td>
<td>11550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>33210</td>
<td>37880</td>
<td>28482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV I</td>
<td>352164</td>
<td>353155</td>
<td>339912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBANY</td>
<td>41832</td>
<td>41267</td>
<td>41234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEN NEW YORK</td>
<td>56612</td>
<td>48105</td>
<td>47109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>93867</td>
<td>92114</td>
<td>86808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>88110</td>
<td>83039</td>
<td>80390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>80516</td>
<td>91515</td>
<td>89522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHESTER</td>
<td>70504</td>
<td>72482</td>
<td>65358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST NEW YORK</td>
<td>21700</td>
<td>21004</td>
<td>19233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV II</td>
<td>491673</td>
<td>482095</td>
<td>462942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>85004</td>
<td>28785</td>
<td>28771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>19432</td>
<td>19593</td>
<td>20685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTON</td>
<td>9210</td>
<td>9799</td>
<td>9012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERIE</td>
<td>11055</td>
<td>11178</td>
<td>11616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>20842</td>
<td>20995</td>
<td>19977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td>50447</td>
<td>50113</td>
<td>60688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>67958</td>
<td>67972</td>
<td>61750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>32063</td>
<td>31828</td>
<td>27320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>37166</td>
<td>37307</td>
<td>39097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>14803</td>
<td>14040</td>
<td>15643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>80661</td>
<td>81630</td>
<td>79308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>56730</td>
<td>56361</td>
<td>56738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>19184</td>
<td>18284</td>
<td>19037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV III</td>
<td>473130</td>
<td>473978</td>
<td>465762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

### PROVINCE IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Church Members</th>
<th>Communicants</th>
<th>Other Confirmed Persons</th>
<th>Households Families &amp; Individuals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IV</strong></td>
<td>45765</td>
<td>46169</td>
<td>46379</td>
<td>347461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>35 PAIRS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>22021</td>
<td>22531</td>
<td>22773</td>
<td>15930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>35262</td>
<td>37611</td>
<td>38056</td>
<td>37775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>16432</td>
<td>16248</td>
<td>17053</td>
<td>11392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>25468</td>
<td>24340</td>
<td>23725</td>
<td>18011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>17272</td>
<td>16420</td>
<td>16215</td>
<td>12140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>12778</td>
<td>11750</td>
<td>12747</td>
<td>10493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>9037</td>
<td>9099</td>
<td>9614</td>
<td>6739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>38512</td>
<td>36499</td>
<td>35409</td>
<td>30332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>17353</td>
<td>17360</td>
<td>17472</td>
<td>16006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>36463</td>
<td>34063</td>
<td>32820</td>
<td>29926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>25724</td>
<td>23370</td>
<td>23119</td>
<td>17249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>36779</td>
<td>36872</td>
<td>36292</td>
<td>31280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPER SOUTH CAR</td>
<td>24470</td>
<td>24207</td>
<td>23528</td>
<td>18055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NO CAR</td>
<td>10193</td>
<td>10912</td>
<td>12879</td>
<td>8314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>34605</td>
<td>34616</td>
<td>34685</td>
<td>24857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLA</td>
<td>41178</td>
<td>42899</td>
<td>36555</td>
<td>32829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWEST FLA</td>
<td>36034</td>
<td>37105</td>
<td>37657</td>
<td>27213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULF</td>
<td>18480</td>
<td>18589</td>
<td>19059</td>
<td>12241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROVINCE V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Church Members</th>
<th>Communicants</th>
<th>Other Confirmed Persons</th>
<th>Households Families &amp; Individuals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV V</strong></td>
<td>354539</td>
<td>360412</td>
<td>355554</td>
<td>266759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>35 PAIRS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>61269</td>
<td>56958</td>
<td>56685</td>
<td>48277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>3955</td>
<td>3689</td>
<td>3799</td>
<td>3906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD DU LAC</td>
<td>10759</td>
<td>10736</td>
<td>9395</td>
<td>8180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>17506</td>
<td>17656</td>
<td>17826</td>
<td>17900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>80312</td>
<td>79504</td>
<td>76655</td>
<td>70012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>19710</td>
<td>19243</td>
<td>19795</td>
<td>14391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN INDIANA</td>
<td>11299</td>
<td>12113</td>
<td>11039</td>
<td>8507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>10569</td>
<td>11487</td>
<td>11731</td>
<td>9234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>63472</td>
<td>63623</td>
<td>69068</td>
<td>45172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINCY</td>
<td>3210</td>
<td>3214</td>
<td>5120</td>
<td>3934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>40808</td>
<td>39315</td>
<td>39972</td>
<td>27635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>10805</td>
<td>10834</td>
<td>12870</td>
<td>9872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>23906</td>
<td>23330</td>
<td>23608</td>
<td>16270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APPENDICES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROVINCE VI</th>
<th>PROVINCE VII</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALL BAPTIZED PERSONS</td>
<td>CONFIRMED PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church Members</td>
<td>Communicants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>41898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>21111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>40905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>5319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>9312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>1332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>15935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>12395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VI</td>
<td>161595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>15714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>4824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>21236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>15938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIO GRANDE</td>
<td>20218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>12373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>24355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST KANSAS</td>
<td>4139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>70022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST MISSOURI</td>
<td>14253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>30672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VII</td>
<td>286011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table represents data on church members, communicants, other baptized persons, and households for different provinces and years from 1973 to 1975.
### PROVINCE VIII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>6093</td>
<td>5955</td>
<td>5955</td>
<td>3696</td>
<td>3351</td>
<td>3322</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>3916</td>
<td>2242</td>
<td>2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>21173</td>
<td>21897</td>
<td>21224</td>
<td>16483</td>
<td>16488</td>
<td>16043</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>8834</td>
<td>9378</td>
<td>9428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>56137</td>
<td>57776</td>
<td>53399</td>
<td>43536</td>
<td>41846</td>
<td>43575</td>
<td>3154</td>
<td>3616</td>
<td>3118</td>
<td>24264</td>
<td>24350</td>
<td>24095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>5877</td>
<td>5618</td>
<td>5236</td>
<td>3667</td>
<td>3301</td>
<td>3164</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>2259</td>
<td>2128</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>31591</td>
<td>30213</td>
<td>29194</td>
<td>6812</td>
<td>6401</td>
<td>6123</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>4526</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>4397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>4176</td>
<td>4763</td>
<td>5605</td>
<td>4077</td>
<td>4991</td>
<td>4846</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3287</td>
<td>3249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>108153</td>
<td>9701</td>
<td>94787</td>
<td>80113</td>
<td>76749</td>
<td>76739</td>
<td>5302</td>
<td>4655</td>
<td>5211</td>
<td>14913</td>
<td>13691</td>
<td>13821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>5999</td>
<td>6115</td>
<td>5905</td>
<td>4120</td>
<td>3418</td>
<td>4948</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>2351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLYMPIA</td>
<td>39938</td>
<td>39772</td>
<td>37213</td>
<td>28097</td>
<td>28353</td>
<td>28378</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1532</td>
<td>1721</td>
<td>15926</td>
<td>15801</td>
<td>15841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>28934</td>
<td>29378</td>
<td>30205</td>
<td>21055</td>
<td>22110</td>
<td>22799</td>
<td>1546</td>
<td>1717</td>
<td>1420</td>
<td>11014</td>
<td>11612</td>
<td>11765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td>21901</td>
<td>20446</td>
<td>22956</td>
<td>14852</td>
<td>14925</td>
<td>15289</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>8819</td>
<td>8761</td>
<td>8861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>13878</td>
<td>13996</td>
<td>12554</td>
<td>8928</td>
<td>8164</td>
<td>7977</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>5118</td>
<td>5161</td>
<td>5194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>13560</td>
<td>12704</td>
<td>12293</td>
<td>11384</td>
<td>10868</td>
<td>10779</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>917</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>6178</td>
<td>6293</td>
<td>6280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>5995</td>
<td>5992</td>
<td>5147</td>
<td>3921</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>4134</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td>2158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROV VIII**

| Province      | 45306| 44311| 44756| 19850| 21251| 21898| 119 | 1363 | 1371 | 3898 | 9948 | 10033|

### PROVINCE IX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>2373</td>
<td>1688</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>2373</td>
<td>1688</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REP</td>
<td>4416</td>
<td>4086</td>
<td>4086</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>1567</td>
<td>1667</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>2373</td>
<td>1688</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>2373</td>
<td>1688</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, CIN &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>5947</td>
<td>6616</td>
<td>6801</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>4248</td>
<td>4571</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARAGUA</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>1353</td>
<td>1356</td>
<td>1359</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA &amp; CANAL Z</td>
<td>13155</td>
<td>13873</td>
<td>13873</td>
<td>5453</td>
<td>5080</td>
<td>5209</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>10539</td>
<td>9303</td>
<td>9303</td>
<td>4613</td>
<td>5275</td>
<td>5275</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROV IX**

| Province      | 45306| 44311| 44756| 19850| 21251| 21898| 119 | 1363 | 1371 | 3898 | 9948 | 10033|

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.
### PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>All Baptized Persons</th>
<th>Communicants</th>
<th>Other Confirmed Persons</th>
<th>Households Families &amp; Individuals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA</td>
<td>11807</td>
<td>12919</td>
<td>14255</td>
<td>8063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>11447</td>
<td>12235</td>
<td>11538</td>
<td>5225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPEAN CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</td>
<td>24154</td>
<td>26084</td>
<td>26993</td>
<td>14602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAM</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN</td>
<td>1731</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>1645</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI</td>
<td>40350</td>
<td>40933</td>
<td>40657</td>
<td>15863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, NORTH</td>
<td>26248</td>
<td>26248</td>
<td>26248</td>
<td>78297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, GEN</td>
<td>26251</td>
<td>20861</td>
<td>20861</td>
<td>6318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, SOUTH</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>9428</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>9428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</td>
<td>58892</td>
<td>94117</td>
<td>110257</td>
<td>22491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>3527842</td>
<td>2907293</td>
<td>2855751</td>
<td>2079783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC, I-VIII</td>
<td>3066144</td>
<td>3071805</td>
<td>3073519</td>
<td>2136726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>461700</td>
<td>139505</td>
<td>122252</td>
<td>73055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CHURCH</strong></td>
<td>3527842</td>
<td>2907293</td>
<td>2855751</td>
<td>2079783</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
## II PARochial Vital Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province I</th>
<th>Church School Staff</th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Staff</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>2694</td>
<td>2619</td>
<td>2603</td>
<td>18458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>2484</td>
<td>20062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>9997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>15818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 VERMONT</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>5995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV I</strong></td>
<td>8138</td>
<td>8079</td>
<td>7629</td>
<td>57492</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province II</th>
<th>Church School Staff</th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Staff</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 ALBANY</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>5994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 CEN NEW YORK</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>7084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1718</td>
<td>1556</td>
<td>12407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>2241</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>14031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 NEW YORK</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>1693</td>
<td>1579</td>
<td>13360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 NEW YORK</td>
<td>1678</td>
<td>1656</td>
<td>1540</td>
<td>11120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ROCHESTER</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>4134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 WEST NEW YORK</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>5994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV II</strong></td>
<td>9896</td>
<td>10501</td>
<td>10013</td>
<td>72824</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province III</th>
<th>Church School Staff</th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Staff</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 DELAWARE</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>3654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 EASTON</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ERIT</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>4149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 MARYLAND</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>9296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>2057</td>
<td>2297</td>
<td>2161</td>
<td>16213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>5347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>1474</td>
<td>1365</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>9825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>4978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 VIRGINIA</td>
<td>2049</td>
<td>2216</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>16258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>1411</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td>1309</td>
<td>9279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>3929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV III</strong></td>
<td>18524</td>
<td>13147</td>
<td>12930</td>
<td>90016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## II PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province IV</th>
<th>Church School Staff</th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Staff</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>6399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>1163</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1463</td>
<td>9872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>4285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>5382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>4112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>3261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>7133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>4066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>1492</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1449</td>
<td>12127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>5794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>10585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPPER SOUTH CAR</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>7274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NO CAR</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>2735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>6073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLA</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>5947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWEST FLA</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>6392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>4765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IV</td>
<td>12920</td>
<td>12873</td>
<td>13912</td>
<td>109018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Province V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province V</th>
<th>Church School Staff</th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Staff</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>1596</td>
<td>1539</td>
<td>12070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOND DU LAC</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>3629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>16102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>4659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>2873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>6740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>1507</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>11827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINCY</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>7283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>4083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV V</td>
<td>8996</td>
<td>8862</td>
<td>8759</td>
<td>68021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Parochial Vital Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1567</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2123</td>
<td>2356</td>
<td>2589</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>3056</td>
<td>3290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>3567</td>
<td>3890</td>
<td>4213</td>
<td>4536</td>
<td>4869</td>
<td>5192</td>
<td>5515</td>
<td>5838</td>
<td>6161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>6390</td>
<td>6723</td>
<td>7056</td>
<td>7390</td>
<td>7723</td>
<td>8056</td>
<td>8390</td>
<td>8723</td>
<td>9056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>9369</td>
<td>9692</td>
<td>10025</td>
<td>10358</td>
<td>10692</td>
<td>11025</td>
<td>11358</td>
<td>11692</td>
<td>12025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>12369</td>
<td>12692</td>
<td>13025</td>
<td>13358</td>
<td>13692</td>
<td>14025</td>
<td>14358</td>
<td>14692</td>
<td>15025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>15369</td>
<td>15692</td>
<td>16025</td>
<td>16358</td>
<td>16692</td>
<td>17025</td>
<td>17358</td>
<td>17692</td>
<td>18025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>18369</td>
<td>18692</td>
<td>19025</td>
<td>19358</td>
<td>19692</td>
<td>20025</td>
<td>20358</td>
<td>20692</td>
<td>21025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>21369</td>
<td>21692</td>
<td>22025</td>
<td>22358</td>
<td>22692</td>
<td>23025</td>
<td>23358</td>
<td>23692</td>
<td>24025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prov VI</td>
<td>39316</td>
<td>39639</td>
<td>40132</td>
<td>40624</td>
<td>41126</td>
<td>41628</td>
<td>42130</td>
<td>42632</td>
<td>43134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Province VII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>12670</td>
<td>12995</td>
<td>13320</td>
<td>13645</td>
<td>13970</td>
<td>14295</td>
<td>14620</td>
<td>14945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>15670</td>
<td>15995</td>
<td>16320</td>
<td>16645</td>
<td>16970</td>
<td>17295</td>
<td>17620</td>
<td>17945</td>
<td>18270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>18905</td>
<td>19230</td>
<td>19555</td>
<td>19880</td>
<td>20205</td>
<td>20530</td>
<td>20855</td>
<td>21180</td>
<td>21505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>21230</td>
<td>21555</td>
<td>21880</td>
<td>22205</td>
<td>22530</td>
<td>22855</td>
<td>23180</td>
<td>23505</td>
<td>23830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td>22560</td>
<td>22885</td>
<td>23210</td>
<td>23535</td>
<td>23860</td>
<td>24185</td>
<td>24510</td>
<td>24835</td>
<td>25160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Texas</td>
<td>25360</td>
<td>25685</td>
<td>26010</td>
<td>26335</td>
<td>26660</td>
<td>26985</td>
<td>27310</td>
<td>27635</td>
<td>27960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>28230</td>
<td>28555</td>
<td>28880</td>
<td>29205</td>
<td>29530</td>
<td>29855</td>
<td>30180</td>
<td>30505</td>
<td>30830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Kansas</td>
<td>30530</td>
<td>30855</td>
<td>31180</td>
<td>31505</td>
<td>31830</td>
<td>32155</td>
<td>32480</td>
<td>32805</td>
<td>33130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>33460</td>
<td>33785</td>
<td>34110</td>
<td>34435</td>
<td>34760</td>
<td>35085</td>
<td>35410</td>
<td>35735</td>
<td>36060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Missouri</td>
<td>36390</td>
<td>36715</td>
<td>37040</td>
<td>37365</td>
<td>37690</td>
<td>38015</td>
<td>38340</td>
<td>38665</td>
<td>38990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Texas</td>
<td>39320</td>
<td>39645</td>
<td>39970</td>
<td>40295</td>
<td>40620</td>
<td>40945</td>
<td>41270</td>
<td>41595</td>
<td>41920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prov VII</td>
<td>78589</td>
<td>78914</td>
<td>79240</td>
<td>79565</td>
<td>79890</td>
<td>80215</td>
<td>80540</td>
<td>80865</td>
<td>81190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Parochial Vital Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province VIII</th>
<th>Church School Staff</th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Staff</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>3577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>1442</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>10511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>1690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>2326</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>18057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLYMPIA</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>911</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>7928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>5380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>3142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>3226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VIII</td>
<td>7985</td>
<td>7799</td>
<td>8253</td>
<td>61985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province IX</th>
<th>Church School Staff</th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Staff</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARAGUA</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA &amp; CANAL Z</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IX</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>4235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Parochial Reports Incomplete for one or more years.*
### PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Church School Staff</th>
<th>Church School Students</th>
<th>Day School Staff</th>
<th>Day School Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPEAN CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>2736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAM</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>2935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, NORTH</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, CEN</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, SOUTH</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>4397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC, I-VIII</td>
<td>72279</td>
<td>72676</td>
<td>73535</td>
<td>543405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>11268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CHURCH</td>
<td>73031</td>
<td>73723</td>
<td>74600</td>
<td>554573</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
### PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Baptisms Adults</th>
<th>Baptisms Children</th>
<th>Confirmations</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>Marriages</th>
<th>Burials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>17.89</td>
<td>18.69</td>
<td>17.97</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 MAINE</td>
<td>1.628</td>
<td>1.775</td>
<td>1.766</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>205.5</td>
<td>205.0</td>
<td>205.0</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 VERMONT</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV I</strong></td>
<td>6196</td>
<td>6196</td>
<td>6196</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Province II       |                 |                   |               |          |           |         |
| 8 ALBANY          | 785             | 785               | 785           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 9 CEN NEW YORK    | 880             | 880               | 880           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 10 LONG ISLAND    | 2593            | 2593              | 2593          | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 11 NEW JERSEY     | 144.6           | 144.6             | 144.6         | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 12 NEW YORK       | 131.3           | 131.3             | 131.3         | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 13 NEWARK         | 120.7           | 120.7             | 120.7         | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 14 ROCHESTER      | 414             | 414               | 414           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 15 WEST NEW YORK  | 600             | 606               | 606           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| **TOTAL PROV II** | 9518            | 9518              | 9518          | 101      | 88        | 109     |

| Province III      |                 |                   |               |          |           |         |
| 16 RHODE ISLAND   | 455             | 455               | 455           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 17 DELAWARE       | 313             | 313               | 313           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 18 EASTON         | 162             | 162               | 162           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 19 ELK            | 121             | 121               | 121           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 20 CENTRAL PENN   | 358             | 358               | 358           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 21 MARYLAND       | 1011            | 1011              | 1011          | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 22 PENNSYLVANIA   | 1575            | 1575              | 1575          | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 23 PITTSBURGH     | 476             | 476               | 476           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 24 SOUTHERN VA    | 655             | 655               | 655           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 25 SOUTHWESTERN VA| 260             | 260               | 260           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 26 VIRGINIA       | 120.7           | 120.7             | 120.7         | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 27 WASHINGTON     | 113             | 123               | 123           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| 28 WEST VIRGINIA  | 301             | 301               | 301           | 101      | 88        | 109     |
| **TOTAL PROV III**| 8120            | 8120              | 8120          | 101      | 88        | 109     |
### III PROFESSIONAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Baptisms Children</th>
<th>Baptisms Adults</th>
<th>Confirmations</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>Marriages</th>
<th>Burials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Provinces VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Alabama</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Atlanta</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 East Carolina</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Florida</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 Georgia</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Kentucky</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 Lexington</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Louisiana</td>
<td>1610</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Mississippi</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 North Carolina</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 South Carolina</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Tennessee</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Western No Carolina</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Central Florida</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 Southeast Florida</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 South Florida</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 Central Gulf</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Province IV</strong></td>
<td>9692</td>
<td>8676</td>
<td>8869</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>1023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province V</th>
<th>Baptisms Children</th>
<th>Baptisms Adults</th>
<th>Confirmations</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>Marriages</th>
<th>Burials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 Chicago</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Eau Claire</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 Fond du Lac</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Indianapolis</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 Michigan</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>1850*</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>234*</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 Milwaukee</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 Northern Indiana</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Northern Michigan</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Ohio</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 Quincy</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 Southern Ohio</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 Springfield</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 Western Michigan</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Province V</strong></td>
<td>6121</td>
<td>6039</td>
<td>6103</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province VI</td>
<td>Baptisms Children</td>
<td>Baptisms Adults</td>
<td>Confirmations Received</td>
<td>Marriages</td>
<td>Burials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Colorado</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Iowa</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 Minnesota</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 Montana</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 Nebraska</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 North Dakota</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 South Dakota</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 Wyoming</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL Prov VI</td>
<td>2943</td>
<td>3033</td>
<td>3192</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province VII</th>
<th>Baptisms Children</th>
<th>Baptisms Adults</th>
<th>Confirmations Received</th>
<th>Marriages</th>
<th>Burials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68 Arkansas</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 Dallas</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Kansas</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 Missouri</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Rio Grande</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 Northwest Texas</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Oklahoma</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 West Kansas</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 Texas</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td>1495</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 West Missouri</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 West Texas</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL Prov VII</td>
<td>5373</td>
<td>5734</td>
<td>5733</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III PAROCHEL VITAL STATISTICS
### III  PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VIII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 ALASKA</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ARIZONA</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>1279</td>
<td>1277</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 MANILA</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 IDAHO</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>2259</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>1766</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 NEVADA</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 OLYMPIA</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 OREGON</td>
<td></td>
<td>527</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>426</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 SAN DIEGO</td>
<td></td>
<td>435</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 SPOKANE</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 UTAH</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VIII</strong></td>
<td>6941</td>
<td>7034</td>
<td>7821</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>8057</td>
<td>7452</td>
<td>7973</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE IX</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94* COLOMBIA</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95* COSTA RICA</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96* DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97* ECUADOR</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98* EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99* GUATEMALA</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 HONDURAS</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101* MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 NICARAGUA</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105* PANAMA CANAL Z</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106* PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IX</strong></td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>2446</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.

APPENDICES
## Parochial Vital Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Baptisms</th>
<th>Baptisms</th>
<th>Confirmations</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>Marriages</th>
<th>Burials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children</td>
<td>Adults</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. extra-provincial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Congregations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armé Forces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extrá-provincial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extrá-Territorial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines, North</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines, Cen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines, South</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:
- Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.
### IV Parochial Financial Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Insurance (G)</th>
<th>Property Value (H)</th>
<th>Land &amp; Mortgages (I)</th>
<th>Accounts Payable (46)</th>
<th>Other Debts (48)</th>
<th>Total Debts (J)</th>
<th>Interest Paid (49)</th>
<th>Principal Paid (50)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>208601079</td>
<td>111663523</td>
<td>19879088</td>
<td>2856975</td>
<td>31306</td>
<td>135873</td>
<td>302435</td>
<td>149775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>234147468</td>
<td>16400635</td>
<td>1719553</td>
<td>450018</td>
<td>22091</td>
<td>9258</td>
<td>48687</td>
<td>23409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>97573042</td>
<td>106173520</td>
<td>11165892</td>
<td>3063351</td>
<td>179083</td>
<td>113579</td>
<td>335961</td>
<td>110288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>28397277</td>
<td>15111012</td>
<td>16717994</td>
<td>274877</td>
<td>26830</td>
<td>96691</td>
<td>606507</td>
<td>23704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>10158331</td>
<td>12670796</td>
<td>12958186</td>
<td>167800</td>
<td>7378</td>
<td>36187</td>
<td>211365</td>
<td>2599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>30428623</td>
<td>30410523</td>
<td>3157915</td>
<td>650056</td>
<td>8899</td>
<td>15758</td>
<td>659815</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Province I**

| | 388706521 | 293070009 | 320080657 | 8392217 | 283801 | 32327 | 8999265 | 359319 | 147535 |

| Province II |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Insurance (G)</th>
<th>Property Value (H)</th>
<th>Land &amp; Mortgages (I)</th>
<th>Accounts Payable (46)</th>
<th>Other Debts (48)</th>
<th>Total Debts (J)</th>
<th>Interest Paid (49)</th>
<th>Principal Paid (50)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>39501313</td>
<td>45639655</td>
<td>48845395</td>
<td>1230002</td>
<td>41339</td>
<td>51476</td>
<td>1349127</td>
<td>14704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>29359543</td>
<td>10150768</td>
<td>11744067</td>
<td>2859316</td>
<td>52847</td>
<td>67736</td>
<td>297599</td>
<td>166864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>11863882</td>
<td>7817060</td>
<td>8710610</td>
<td>2314728</td>
<td>54672</td>
<td>120065</td>
<td>249465</td>
<td>143713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>11700227</td>
<td>11832945</td>
<td>12061748</td>
<td>2960280</td>
<td>1607447</td>
<td>1429977</td>
<td>977334</td>
<td>101777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>NEMARK</td>
<td>82767671</td>
<td>7701949</td>
<td>8633047</td>
<td>2187609</td>
<td>57254</td>
<td>42699</td>
<td>287562</td>
<td>128678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>21249343</td>
<td>23957440</td>
<td>25227173</td>
<td>345811</td>
<td>24530</td>
<td>278506</td>
<td>73414</td>
<td>36042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>WEST NEW YORK</td>
<td>27227928</td>
<td>2993372</td>
<td>1110243</td>
<td>38443</td>
<td>116038</td>
<td>69215</td>
<td>100032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Province II**

| | 52864778 | 58615290 | 71107641 | 13482664 | 1696915 | 2035947 | 17487736 | 669506 | 166962 |

| Province III |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Insurance (G)</th>
<th>Property Value (H)</th>
<th>Land &amp; Mortgages (I)</th>
<th>Accounts Payable (46)</th>
<th>Other Debts (48)</th>
<th>Total Debts (J)</th>
<th>Interest Paid (49)</th>
<th>Principal Paid (50)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>11920498</td>
<td>48774793</td>
<td>5307920</td>
<td>861675</td>
<td>30181</td>
<td>11085</td>
<td>911041</td>
<td>46723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>39501313</td>
<td>45639655</td>
<td>48845395</td>
<td>1230002</td>
<td>41339</td>
<td>51476</td>
<td>1349127</td>
<td>14704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>39501313</td>
<td>45639655</td>
<td>48845395</td>
<td>1230002</td>
<td>41339</td>
<td>51476</td>
<td>1349127</td>
<td>14704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>ALBANY</td>
<td>51204528</td>
<td>48774793</td>
<td>5307920</td>
<td>861675</td>
<td>30181</td>
<td>11085</td>
<td>911041</td>
<td>46723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>SCHENECTADY</td>
<td>21249343</td>
<td>23957440</td>
<td>25227173</td>
<td>345811</td>
<td>24530</td>
<td>278506</td>
<td>73414</td>
<td>36042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>WEST NEW YORK</td>
<td>27227928</td>
<td>2993372</td>
<td>1110243</td>
<td>38443</td>
<td>116038</td>
<td>69215</td>
<td>100032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Province III**

| | 347900286 | 60058279 | 666853365 | 23716189 | 750398 | 646021 | 25112608 | 1493656 | 3384647 |
### IV PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Insurance (G)</th>
<th>Property Value (H)</th>
<th>Land &amp; Property (I)</th>
<th>Mortgages (46)</th>
<th>Accounts Payable (47)</th>
<th>Other Debts (48)</th>
<th>Total Debts (J)</th>
<th>Interest Paid (49)</th>
<th>Principal Paid (50)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ALABAMA</td>
<td>21607929</td>
<td>27961735</td>
<td>33487857</td>
<td>889395</td>
<td>2380</td>
<td>21130</td>
<td>912905</td>
<td>58467</td>
<td>197072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 ATLANTA</td>
<td>30612272</td>
<td>34706339</td>
<td>4363888</td>
<td>12205</td>
<td>7998</td>
<td>4383691</td>
<td>278714</td>
<td>492940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>14120091</td>
<td>16524321</td>
<td>563555</td>
<td>11792</td>
<td>1579</td>
<td>573467</td>
<td>32912</td>
<td>199309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 FLORIDA</td>
<td>19596339</td>
<td>21287000</td>
<td>19425983</td>
<td>34447</td>
<td>62866</td>
<td>2090611</td>
<td>108206</td>
<td>243476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 GEORGIA</td>
<td>14485727</td>
<td>17859732</td>
<td>19030323</td>
<td>12826</td>
<td>15973</td>
<td>1385637</td>
<td>132814</td>
<td>232797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 KENTUCKY</td>
<td>12748813</td>
<td>15760702</td>
<td>17710987</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>28000</td>
<td>7093908</td>
<td>15647</td>
<td>51013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 LEXINGTON</td>
<td>26144391</td>
<td>27157858</td>
<td>18056760</td>
<td>38800</td>
<td>147047</td>
<td>261041</td>
<td>7146</td>
<td>11346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 LOUISIANA</td>
<td>77826901</td>
<td>33107590</td>
<td>38930054</td>
<td>320176</td>
<td>292112</td>
<td>195901</td>
<td>60262</td>
<td>16266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>20431904</td>
<td>22306955</td>
<td>26915528</td>
<td>32483</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>1449001</td>
<td>78399</td>
<td>159612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>1483346</td>
<td>17567285</td>
<td>16598667</td>
<td>26702</td>
<td>101277</td>
<td>1129978</td>
<td>71647</td>
<td>124966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>3158050</td>
<td>37180500</td>
<td>42417131</td>
<td>17062</td>
<td>14523</td>
<td>33083600</td>
<td>2021850</td>
<td>3915713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 TENNESSEE</td>
<td>15731680</td>
<td>20028840</td>
<td>25864690</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>217855</td>
<td>1396090</td>
<td>70867</td>
<td>156943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 UPER SOUTH CAR</td>
<td>13056746</td>
<td>15850278</td>
<td>21259665</td>
<td>101749</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>326533</td>
<td>17481</td>
<td>55453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 WESTERN NO CAR</td>
<td>18582472</td>
<td>19910398</td>
<td>23155928</td>
<td>6709</td>
<td>20810</td>
<td>2359547</td>
<td>390287</td>
<td>289927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>47452825</td>
<td>50157833</td>
<td>38008623</td>
<td>93835</td>
<td>321959</td>
<td>184790</td>
<td>316811</td>
<td>268198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 SOUTHEAST FLA</td>
<td>20546354</td>
<td>22095121</td>
<td>27170602</td>
<td>26780</td>
<td>254079</td>
<td>2857099</td>
<td>161179</td>
<td>256105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 WEST FLA</td>
<td>14807076</td>
<td>16630812</td>
<td>18353912</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1138178</td>
<td>78943</td>
<td>148353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IV</strong></td>
<td>316071725</td>
<td>421107439</td>
<td>456279844</td>
<td>31603479</td>
<td>268999</td>
<td>1211602</td>
<td>33083600</td>
<td>2021850</td>
<td>3915713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE V</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 CHICAGO</td>
<td>64099679</td>
<td>76282175</td>
<td>83370050</td>
<td>208537</td>
<td>47403</td>
<td>67687</td>
<td>2153427</td>
<td>130901</td>
<td>242901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>6558904</td>
<td>7843820</td>
<td>7561309</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>24438</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>5104</td>
<td>34018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 FOND DU LAC</td>
<td>12252838</td>
<td>14277617</td>
<td>15147872</td>
<td>13034</td>
<td>9900</td>
<td>189950</td>
<td>9954</td>
<td>34018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>16052271</td>
<td>17045558</td>
<td>19700044</td>
<td>9044</td>
<td>75066</td>
<td>928551</td>
<td>35446</td>
<td>226919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 MICHIGAN</td>
<td>75678145</td>
<td>87727258</td>
<td>94306058</td>
<td>60613</td>
<td>129945</td>
<td>2946655</td>
<td>106878</td>
<td>243040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>27935282</td>
<td>32935713</td>
<td>32081333</td>
<td>9772</td>
<td>61284</td>
<td>1179366</td>
<td>60956</td>
<td>178320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 NORTHERN INDIANA</td>
<td>10595388</td>
<td>11951095</td>
<td>535534</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>198644</td>
<td>734055</td>
<td>53705</td>
<td>91088</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>440533</td>
<td>501483</td>
<td>178310</td>
<td>4096</td>
<td>182827</td>
<td>9553</td>
<td>17880</td>
<td>11348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 OHIO</td>
<td>53106003</td>
<td>6134389</td>
<td>66578783</td>
<td>30914</td>
<td>18990</td>
<td>1680899</td>
<td>81998</td>
<td>245600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 QUINCY</td>
<td>3209324</td>
<td>3066383</td>
<td>445973</td>
<td>83792</td>
<td>254257</td>
<td>12845</td>
<td>25146</td>
<td>289927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>92807300</td>
<td>75512418</td>
<td>8003102</td>
<td>1024123</td>
<td>27797</td>
<td>1068396</td>
<td>73753</td>
<td>277987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>15106851</td>
<td>16610366</td>
<td>18646662</td>
<td>564078</td>
<td>11843</td>
<td>579537</td>
<td>36089</td>
<td>79243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>17294724</td>
<td>18992947</td>
<td>948000</td>
<td>410189</td>
<td>47390</td>
<td>1038499</td>
<td>65141</td>
<td>17353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV V</strong></td>
<td>368001615</td>
<td>421641734</td>
<td>45682738</td>
<td>1178859</td>
<td>524220</td>
<td>637053</td>
<td>1291012</td>
<td>701036</td>
<td>2168141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Parochial Financial Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Insurance (G)</th>
<th>Property Value (H)</th>
<th>Land &amp; Property (I)</th>
<th>Mortgages Payable (J)</th>
<th>Accounts (K)</th>
<th>Other Debts (L)</th>
<th>Total Debts (M)</th>
<th>Interest Paid (N)</th>
<th>Principal Paid (O)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>27000127</td>
<td>30902055</td>
<td>36415692</td>
<td>2243240</td>
<td>8492</td>
<td>12499</td>
<td>2655231</td>
<td>111746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>18207743</td>
<td>20571858</td>
<td>22319059</td>
<td>926500</td>
<td>11602</td>
<td>6141</td>
<td>944413</td>
<td>53622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>32625120</td>
<td>35209665</td>
<td>30716208</td>
<td>1816131</td>
<td>30235</td>
<td>33068</td>
<td>1873435</td>
<td>85111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>17582542</td>
<td>8109582</td>
<td>8109582</td>
<td>107192</td>
<td>10990</td>
<td>7350</td>
<td>129531</td>
<td>6034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>13593338</td>
<td>17102669</td>
<td>18487575</td>
<td>660128</td>
<td>43899</td>
<td>10289</td>
<td>714306</td>
<td>38084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>4230000</td>
<td>4180756</td>
<td>4378790</td>
<td>58768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>14124162</td>
<td>15145612</td>
<td>1671328</td>
<td>5246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>192570</td>
<td>10549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>7506061</td>
<td>8660122</td>
<td>9936270</td>
<td>151029</td>
<td>41330</td>
<td>31750</td>
<td>224009</td>
<td>17045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VI</strong></td>
<td>117362854</td>
<td>138977222</td>
<td>154750136</td>
<td>61513111</td>
<td>151785</td>
<td>101097</td>
<td>6404193</td>
<td>342151</td>
<td>791841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>12756078</td>
<td>13430797</td>
<td>15672179</td>
<td>136802</td>
<td>5421</td>
<td>50688</td>
<td>1382111</td>
<td>88086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>34982190</td>
<td>40797947</td>
<td>47525048</td>
<td>590807</td>
<td>19478</td>
<td>58775</td>
<td>6019150</td>
<td>45965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>31766401</td>
<td>34253914</td>
<td>4138586</td>
<td>143862</td>
<td>15383</td>
<td>690201</td>
<td>1509095</td>
<td>75749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>20331628</td>
<td>23731160</td>
<td>25021756</td>
<td>791751</td>
<td>3524</td>
<td>6800</td>
<td>749999</td>
<td>51679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>RIO GRANDE</td>
<td>14439783</td>
<td>14459996</td>
<td>1609025</td>
<td>26873</td>
<td>9843</td>
<td>1645781</td>
<td>70945</td>
<td>297935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>754087</td>
<td>9323557</td>
<td>10008097</td>
<td>245480</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>9212</td>
<td>255820</td>
<td>13222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>17031306</td>
<td>19650090</td>
<td>23251328</td>
<td>1521087</td>
<td>18714</td>
<td>43774</td>
<td>1381417</td>
<td>65955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>WEST KANSAS</td>
<td>3197817</td>
<td>4139335</td>
<td>4666135</td>
<td>122039</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>123488</td>
<td>6850</td>
<td>17479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>4422762</td>
<td>56406812</td>
<td>5747761</td>
<td>90908</td>
<td>441750</td>
<td>6944319</td>
<td>366099</td>
<td>686604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>WEST MISSOURI</td>
<td>13777136</td>
<td>15368534</td>
<td>17265015</td>
<td>881034</td>
<td>11534</td>
<td>117725</td>
<td>1009843</td>
<td>38060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>22364139</td>
<td>25886404</td>
<td>2208007</td>
<td>26065</td>
<td>250328</td>
<td>2824000</td>
<td>1103095</td>
<td>261298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VII</strong></td>
<td>109501182</td>
<td>20132126</td>
<td>255991542</td>
<td>21745769</td>
<td>188069</td>
<td>1051465</td>
<td>22985323</td>
<td>1416054</td>
<td>3140716</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## IV PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Insurance (G)</th>
<th>Property Value (H)</th>
<th>Land &amp; Property (I)</th>
<th>Mortgages Payable (J)</th>
<th>Accounts Payable (K)</th>
<th>Other Debts (L)</th>
<th>Total Debts (M)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VIII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 ALASKA</td>
<td>424,1350</td>
<td>471,8540</td>
<td>558,3350</td>
<td>211,812</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>213,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ARIZONA</td>
<td>1,009,233</td>
<td>1,251,807</td>
<td>1,907,063</td>
<td>3,867,099</td>
<td>3,512,822</td>
<td>65,070</td>
<td>1,491,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>446,11961</td>
<td>488,7054</td>
<td>581,9309</td>
<td>2,185</td>
<td>218,15</td>
<td>260,310</td>
<td>215,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>309,982</td>
<td>368,5466</td>
<td>395,0111</td>
<td>82,469</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>576,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 HAWAII</td>
<td>1,250,0000</td>
<td>1,250,0000</td>
<td>1,305,0000</td>
<td>2,100,0000</td>
<td>2,608</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>2,271,0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 IDAHO</td>
<td>494,6681</td>
<td>539,6059</td>
<td>580,7880</td>
<td>21,2008</td>
<td>2608</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>2,271,0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>1,470,351</td>
<td>1,715,354</td>
<td>3,659,874</td>
<td>516,711</td>
<td>179,659</td>
<td>586,204</td>
<td>265,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 NEVADA</td>
<td>358,473</td>
<td>395,6666</td>
<td>606,8366</td>
<td>271,916</td>
<td>132,05</td>
<td>6610</td>
<td>294,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 OREGON</td>
<td>242,27572</td>
<td>302,7520</td>
<td>301,6505</td>
<td>1,067,081</td>
<td>1,096,4</td>
<td>87,237</td>
<td>118,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 OREGON</td>
<td>1,755,197</td>
<td>2,000,4068</td>
<td>2,174,619</td>
<td>908,860</td>
<td>103,31</td>
<td>4,023</td>
<td>972,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td>1,377,077</td>
<td>1,603,1610</td>
<td>1,083,505</td>
<td>90,285</td>
<td>1,128,773</td>
<td>74,038</td>
<td>115,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>1,381,460</td>
<td>1,393,6312</td>
<td>1,859,7957</td>
<td>999,988</td>
<td>72,25</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>1,104,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>80,792</td>
<td>89,08150</td>
<td>13,576,794</td>
<td>99,3502</td>
<td>4,715</td>
<td>27,098</td>
<td>93,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 SPOKANE</td>
<td>1,304,818</td>
<td>1,371,8202</td>
<td>1,674,678</td>
<td>405,144</td>
<td>14,87</td>
<td>94,3</td>
<td>420,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 UTAH</td>
<td>308,2000</td>
<td>376,2735</td>
<td>440,3983</td>
<td>725,15</td>
<td>2866</td>
<td>7,520</td>
<td>2732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VIII</strong></td>
<td>1675,35964</td>
<td>2,088,22763</td>
<td>3,160,74727</td>
<td>1,735,6470</td>
<td>23,2467</td>
<td>14,220,40</td>
<td>19,605,977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PROVINCE IX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Insurance (G)</th>
<th>Property Value (H)</th>
<th>Land &amp; Property (I)</th>
<th>Mortgages Payable (J)</th>
<th>Accounts Payable (K)</th>
<th>Other Debts (L)</th>
<th>Total Debts (M)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94 COLOMBIA</td>
<td>76,993</td>
<td>79,752</td>
<td>260,695</td>
<td>7590</td>
<td>7590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 COSTA RICA</td>
<td>271,538</td>
<td>271,538</td>
<td>411,038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>271,538</td>
<td>271,538</td>
<td>411,038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 ECUADOR</td>
<td>134,698</td>
<td>200,418</td>
<td>1560</td>
<td>9600</td>
<td>11,160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>12,300</td>
<td>256,500</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 GUATEMALA</td>
<td>12,300</td>
<td>256,500</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 HONDURAS</td>
<td>304,775</td>
<td>499,424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>456,000</td>
<td>456,000</td>
<td>456,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>1,253,380</td>
<td>1,253,380</td>
<td>1,253,380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>303,500</td>
<td>490,424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 NICARAGUA</td>
<td>253,300</td>
<td>253,300</td>
<td>395,300</td>
<td>395,300</td>
<td>461,03</td>
<td>8000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>216,5218</td>
<td>386,5281</td>
<td>454,084</td>
<td>96,500</td>
<td>4348</td>
<td>160,849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IX</strong></td>
<td>2972,140</td>
<td>5559,344</td>
<td>6,972,936</td>
<td>6,972,936</td>
<td>116,47</td>
<td>131,00</td>
<td>1660,87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### IV PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Land &amp;</th>
<th>Mortgages</th>
<th>Accounts</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Interest</th>
<th>Principal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(G)</td>
<td>Value (H)</td>
<td>Property (I)</td>
<td>(4G)</td>
<td>Payable (47)</td>
<td>Debts (48)</td>
<td>Debts (49)</td>
<td>Debts (50)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107 LIBERIA</td>
<td>426700</td>
<td>434200</td>
<td>95000</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>96225</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>98438</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>2809400</td>
<td>372300</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>97213</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>98438</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 EUROPEAN CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>302689</td>
<td>3571245</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>97213</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>98438</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 ARMED FORCES</td>
<td>302689</td>
<td>3571245</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>97213</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>98438</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</td>
<td>302689</td>
<td>3571245</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>97213</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>98438</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111 GUAM</td>
<td>34800</td>
<td>837725</td>
<td>235426</td>
<td>73284</td>
<td>73284</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 TAIWAN</td>
<td>615460</td>
<td>209819</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 HAITI</td>
<td>252877</td>
<td>104576</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 PHILIPPINES, NORTH</td>
<td>181522</td>
<td>221331</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 PHILIPPINES, CEN</td>
<td>292297</td>
<td>221331</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 PHILIPPINES, SOUTH</td>
<td>258271</td>
<td>221331</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</td>
<td>608562</td>
<td>2031450</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>73284</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TOTALS

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>2343372339</td>
<td>6607600</td>
<td>3301500650</td>
<td>134746958</td>
<td>4368564</td>
<td>7426272</td>
<td>86384</td>
<td>146591894</td>
<td>8104950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2950006172</td>
<td>24042000550</td>
<td>135933871</td>
<td>1383376</td>
<td>752656</td>
<td>146931903</td>
<td>8106041</td>
<td>18718490</td>
<td>12826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CHURCH</td>
<td>2350335539</td>
<td>2950006172</td>
<td>24042000550</td>
<td>135933871</td>
<td>1383376</td>
<td>752656</td>
<td>146931903</td>
<td>8106041</td>
<td>18718490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province I</td>
<td>Province II</td>
<td>Province III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5780192</td>
<td>634872</td>
<td>701735</td>
<td>560868</td>
<td>63029</td>
<td>67489</td>
<td>59179</td>
<td>71888</td>
<td>67379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>693128</td>
<td>756172</td>
<td>819187</td>
<td>62835</td>
<td>70083</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>6493</td>
<td>72817</td>
<td>68371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191322</td>
<td>209189</td>
<td>225456</td>
<td>175272</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>1718</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120577</td>
<td>131849</td>
<td>143193</td>
<td>111211</td>
<td>126120</td>
<td>138985</td>
<td>110277</td>
<td>126120</td>
<td>138985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5856</td>
<td>6502</td>
<td>7099</td>
<td>5367</td>
<td>6156</td>
<td>6829</td>
<td>5223</td>
<td>6156</td>
<td>6829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215595</td>
<td>233529</td>
<td>253436</td>
<td>206845</td>
<td>224978</td>
<td>245286</td>
<td>204279</td>
<td>224978</td>
<td>245286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215843</td>
<td>233268</td>
<td>253425</td>
<td>206862</td>
<td>225028</td>
<td>245286</td>
<td>204845</td>
<td>225028</td>
<td>245286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191831</td>
<td>209831</td>
<td>225338</td>
<td>175272</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>1718</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120577</td>
<td>131849</td>
<td>143193</td>
<td>111211</td>
<td>126120</td>
<td>138985</td>
<td>110277</td>
<td>126120</td>
<td>138985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5856</td>
<td>6502</td>
<td>7099</td>
<td>5367</td>
<td>6156</td>
<td>6829</td>
<td>5223</td>
<td>6156</td>
<td>6829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V

~
u.
t

PAROCHIAL fINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS
Plato llo

~lodlP

FromDiocese

Total Receipts for
(Kl

Other

ao-a1 Purposes

-1973

29

PROVINCE IV
ALABAIIA

30

ATLANTA

31 EAST CARO~INA
32 MilDA
33 GEORGIA
3~ KENTUCKY
35 LEXINGTON
36 LOUISIANA
31 IIISSISSIPPI
36 NORm CAROLINA
39 SOUTII CAROLINA
100 TENNI!SSEE
41 UPPER SOUTII CAR
~2 WESTERN NO CAR
~ 3 CENTIlAL FLORIDA
4~ SOUTIIEAST FLA
~5 SOUTHWEST FLA
46 CENTIlAL GULF
'---_TOTAL PROV

41

~~ _____

PROVINCE V
CIlICAGO

~8

&AU CLAIRE

109
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

POND DU LAC
INDIANAPOLIS
IIICIIIGAN
IIILWAllKEE
NORTHERN INDIANA
NOIlTIlERN HIClIIGAN
01110
QUINCY

2523387

326~196
1~1~721

2215442
1190919
1202691
906918
3317959
1941061
)661069
1168548
3805233
2319590
11~b932

2111965
3132001
271~O58

1690203

1974

27100588
3526022
151502'
2487440
1869129
1119110
91~b15

3636871
2183512
391~93~

2020118

4336905

25~3355
119~226

30106592
3231185
2861851
1829566

P.~11621 ~5_

51~1018

283585
639~2

1298216
6518815
1657658
898536
2180~2
~22b900

3005251

390663~
161~25O

211386~

1996'39
1)69851
1053969
3852498
23~b~12
~273910

2185690
4820116
2510925
1~9~6

1973

9~50

601

1~903

65998
13208
86311
22507
10588
11053
636100
163163
85~58

'8625

32831~

131161

139~813

1~11265

49230103
1758502
926242
303311

5912313
1881584
9695210
328369

191~61

lUDO

3063
100

1652
824

305313
133995
210039

11028~

69t.o5
162661
135028

5862~

~1163

1311392

291~19
~822~

6922
11602

101~91

306038
5mO

92~6

306951
56558
1888
1391108
16Tl39
106883
21269
593
132184

2931395
1813400

30~~329
19660~2

22~155O

3116162_ ---!'!?!!~ _!,-870~ ~219313

50286011

552~~~32

6~15081

6814419
425665
848112
1111682
6213191
2308615
10100118
360930
5782055
511601

1081000

551899

20812
83391

200910

182531

1l~4~~0

41TTI66

15550

1021783

~53591
11369~

151860
191521

~80833
116~12

89313

291080

",,'"
912427

77145~

350598
1918103

1~15t.o

108881010

191~1~1

112~16

281818

""'''
81010240

28619440

118156
157219
211169
130011
298311

1113360
59296
150168

1390~1

1116569

325911

19296~

101026104
51899

145~53

33610

3"5927
Io31lJ.1O'
1851210
2915678
2273816

3852~33

2792011

475~605

81939

2996691

2591200
12883'8
3066751

62915
25100

~399690

1975

100932

9~191

185332
390838
212721
116818

85189
148661
16312
23600

e---!OTAL ~ROV -" ___ ___ 70525b~ 262101066

17028~7

~~752

166520
31317
13812
156982
112502
61112

273030~

1974

43391~9

12~11~

216311
135308
2810050
161119
283081
1660100
311353
126152

22186

2885~8

~3710

1973

521699

1315~

15126
87211

119850

2~3216

1975

3510112
1563619
2'25'81
1981151
1k32270
1128651
3624516
211931'
3961203
1996228

18118
87~53

1974

115308
200990
203623
272781
166182
320111
210514
396569

108~5

~253~_ ~06012O

2031201

5655111

152122

500

132898
35
55562

123516
10616
66319

!:~~E

12827

133~51

103~5~

35~3599
301~006

1975

129856

3283839

1973

1974

28110
11888
41950
20152

~".'"
985331
WESTERlI IIIClliGAN

st
- ouro
58 SPIlINGFIELD
59

465668

5395021
308639
688158

1975

414228
68627
58035
1202356

46~44

681038

1202093
413801
90336
57553
12103118
60053
688832

111109
241531
516186
2555610
1~8187

1124932
51224
166611
356060

1~34611

509365
116189
61133
1280319
6801~

36~6355

383108

18830~

1651636
6518815
2134801
992263
336011

5512109

113301
195358

231640

215~1O

5329810
3122522
985331
1900934

~8~b""~

6b2~313

32001165

186b~5

5315~

2~11096

1111051

2666296
2091193
1355111
1191885

395m~

111836~

1301362

~211961

2'15718

2721566

~339816

~103T96

2281'26

2500998
5505391
212'359
1581629
366'827

~953169

lloo~TlO

3313915
3826109

38292~8

1078635
2026961
331~662.

~192683

3329605

4~2156

906260
1912133
1514169
2491832
1133602

396095
6161108
653643 I
4102635
1161539
2210311
36239103

i
n
~


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>2535411</td>
<td>2797909</td>
<td>3139007</td>
<td>44912</td>
<td>49657</td>
<td>37330</td>
<td>370223</td>
<td>413462</td>
<td>448522</td>
<td>2569546</td>
<td>3076468</td>
<td>3650380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>1109411</td>
<td>1485681</td>
<td>1583761</td>
<td>44597</td>
<td>41186</td>
<td>40853</td>
<td>231120</td>
<td>247550</td>
<td>287770</td>
<td>1691128</td>
<td>1777767</td>
<td>1921923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>2711231</td>
<td>2708480</td>
<td>3080380</td>
<td>67309</td>
<td>18734</td>
<td>31604</td>
<td>248509</td>
<td>444400</td>
<td>502689</td>
<td>3206561</td>
<td>317624</td>
<td>3161802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>586041</td>
<td>599048</td>
<td>613143</td>
<td>42332</td>
<td>41839</td>
<td>52566</td>
<td>60122</td>
<td>61514</td>
<td>72221</td>
<td>688588</td>
<td>706011</td>
<td>759630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>1080081</td>
<td>1690081</td>
<td>1779021</td>
<td>48558</td>
<td>32706</td>
<td>31433</td>
<td>103475</td>
<td>150327</td>
<td>172850</td>
<td>123914</td>
<td>1252033</td>
<td>1428904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>299017</td>
<td>303152</td>
<td>330038</td>
<td>55316</td>
<td>79261</td>
<td>92353</td>
<td>23403</td>
<td>46574</td>
<td>22623</td>
<td>376555</td>
<td>428387</td>
<td>449489</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>59930</td>
<td>561670</td>
<td>576534</td>
<td>13748</td>
<td>18669</td>
<td>28059</td>
<td>94622</td>
<td>110804</td>
<td>140808</td>
<td>647540</td>
<td>691361</td>
<td>749748</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>677025</td>
<td>703475</td>
<td>747588</td>
<td>25003</td>
<td>27033</td>
<td>31769</td>
<td>126723</td>
<td>148044</td>
<td>168740</td>
<td>657025</td>
<td>855020</td>
<td>922665</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV</td>
<td>9823188</td>
<td>10224665</td>
<td>11344187</td>
<td>321132</td>
<td>307525</td>
<td>359211</td>
<td>1236387</td>
<td>1625476</td>
<td>1797752</td>
<td>11468007</td>
<td>12196646</td>
<td>13142130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>1426966</td>
<td>1570830</td>
<td>1712780</td>
<td>68235</td>
<td>84006</td>
<td>113548</td>
<td>85522</td>
<td>115548</td>
<td>128687</td>
<td>1520823</td>
<td>1771284</td>
<td>1956949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>4884508</td>
<td>5023780</td>
<td>5252918</td>
<td>212054</td>
<td>237063</td>
<td>324903</td>
<td>440534</td>
<td>509329</td>
<td>590382</td>
<td>5537096</td>
<td>540872</td>
<td>6886213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>1269145</td>
<td>1349670</td>
<td>1677324</td>
<td>30380</td>
<td>32671</td>
<td>42798</td>
<td>98112</td>
<td>116466</td>
<td>117122</td>
<td>162317</td>
<td>170387</td>
<td>1837743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>1552062</td>
<td>1675730</td>
<td>1786132</td>
<td>112214</td>
<td>144474</td>
<td>205972</td>
<td>406876</td>
<td>47792</td>
<td>595282</td>
<td>2017140</td>
<td>225550</td>
<td>2370712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIO GRANDE</td>
<td>1400641</td>
<td>1536278</td>
<td>1694925</td>
<td>39995</td>
<td>77252</td>
<td>102268</td>
<td>121801</td>
<td>169156</td>
<td>127380</td>
<td>1567973</td>
<td>1703666</td>
<td>1927818</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHEAST TEXAS</td>
<td>1097309</td>
<td>1158659</td>
<td>1264596</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>8045</td>
<td>5407</td>
<td>8065</td>
<td>127549</td>
<td>1225446</td>
<td>1287092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>2132517</td>
<td>2265445</td>
<td>244795</td>
<td>6164</td>
<td>140335</td>
<td>184125</td>
<td>175169</td>
<td>198540</td>
<td>293564</td>
<td>237420</td>
<td>299320</td>
<td>2927599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST KANSAS</td>
<td>333316</td>
<td>372635</td>
<td>428581</td>
<td>13444</td>
<td>16985</td>
<td>17304</td>
<td>21830</td>
<td>31025</td>
<td>46581</td>
<td>3719581</td>
<td>411745</td>
<td>488696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>5927919</td>
<td>6499385</td>
<td>7584986</td>
<td>48261</td>
<td>30737</td>
<td>31632</td>
<td>600952</td>
<td>639038</td>
<td>836661</td>
<td>656011</td>
<td>723381</td>
<td>815779</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST MISSOURI</td>
<td>1287092</td>
<td>1555570</td>
<td>1679303</td>
<td>151825</td>
<td>146582</td>
<td>135174</td>
<td>20119</td>
<td>215842</td>
<td>287289</td>
<td>301332</td>
<td>325356</td>
<td>352663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>2681368</td>
<td>2872682</td>
<td>3002000</td>
<td>151825</td>
<td>146582</td>
<td>135174</td>
<td>20119</td>
<td>215842</td>
<td>287289</td>
<td>301332</td>
<td>325356</td>
<td>352663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROV** | 24364022 | 25739068 | 28573250 | 780113 | 915368 | 1080770 | 2585061 | 27392541 | 29230440 | 33092460 | 32747434 | 35092680 |
### V PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROVINCE VIII</th>
<th>Plate &amp; Pledge</th>
<th>From Diocese</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Total Receipts for General Purposes (K)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79 ALASKA</td>
<td>250091</td>
<td>306650</td>
<td>387718</td>
<td>7903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ARIZONA</td>
<td>1530853</td>
<td>1813734</td>
<td>2153383</td>
<td>36600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>4622607</td>
<td>4976675</td>
<td>5183465</td>
<td>84539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>3629029</td>
<td>3795625</td>
<td>397256</td>
<td>24133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 HAWAII</td>
<td>773095</td>
<td>753500</td>
<td>8064411</td>
<td>32200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 IDAHO</td>
<td>448283</td>
<td>438202</td>
<td>4895991</td>
<td>48873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>6965203</td>
<td>6426046</td>
<td>6842208</td>
<td>61692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 NEVADA</td>
<td>347290</td>
<td>408598</td>
<td>471723</td>
<td>70655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 OLYMPIA</td>
<td>2501095</td>
<td>2501095</td>
<td>3301043197651</td>
<td>1924699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 OREGON</td>
<td>18566000</td>
<td>2008046</td>
<td>2142878</td>
<td>4722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td>13831210</td>
<td>14348810</td>
<td>1592909</td>
<td>7664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>1597711</td>
<td>1745012</td>
<td>1745012</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 SAM JAOQUIN</td>
<td>1088036</td>
<td>1169858</td>
<td>1291066</td>
<td>10923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 SPOKANE</td>
<td>956218</td>
<td>1017739</td>
<td>1099356</td>
<td>82621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 UTAH</td>
<td>277783</td>
<td>292620</td>
<td>323432</td>
<td>78855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL PROV VIII | 23700856 | 25840917 | 25840917 | 23700856 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROVINCE IX</th>
<th>Plate &amp; Pledge</th>
<th>From Diocese</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Total Receipts for General Purposes (K)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94 COLOMBIA</td>
<td>53137</td>
<td>53137</td>
<td>53137</td>
<td>53137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 COSTA RICA</td>
<td>182145</td>
<td>182145</td>
<td>182145</td>
<td>182145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>10517</td>
<td>12339</td>
<td>12339</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 ECUADOR</td>
<td>12252</td>
<td>13292</td>
<td>13292</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>5914</td>
<td>5914</td>
<td>5914</td>
<td>5914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 GUATEMALA</td>
<td>143034</td>
<td>106266</td>
<td>106266</td>
<td>11649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 HONDURAS</td>
<td>6467</td>
<td>4111</td>
<td>4111</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>104669</td>
<td>105031</td>
<td>116918</td>
<td>13000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>104122</td>
<td>104122</td>
<td>104122</td>
<td>13000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>130910</td>
<td>10783</td>
<td>10783</td>
<td>78019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 NICARAGUA</td>
<td>12391</td>
<td>17942</td>
<td>17942</td>
<td>45996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 PANAMA &amp; CANAL Z</td>
<td>108848</td>
<td>109679</td>
<td>109679</td>
<td>1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>134258</td>
<td>138721</td>
<td>138721</td>
<td>13575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL PROV IX | 512108 | 4811876 | 495847 | 509372 |

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
### V PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA – RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Plate &amp; Pledge</th>
<th>From Diocese</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Total Receipts for General Purposes (K)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 LIBERIA</td>
<td>90073</td>
<td>89000</td>
<td>106185</td>
<td>17415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>151252</td>
<td>153755</td>
<td>169321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109* EUROPEAN CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>2071447</td>
<td>2071447</td>
<td>2071447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| **EXTRA-PROVINCIAL** | 530742 | 540202 | 572953 | 17415 | 66180 | 59808 | 80602 | 94989 | 68666 | 630759 | 701371 | 701387 |      |      |      |      |      |

|                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| **B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL** |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 111* CHINA | 46669 | 46669 | 46669 |     |     |     | 26176 | 51706 | 30032 | 10904 | 7767 | 6285 | 66669 | 66669 | 66669 |      |      |      |
| 112 JAPAN | 14899 | 16892 | 21698 | 21698 | 21698 | 21698 | 115660 | 11510 | 11510 | 11510 | 11510 | 11510 | 29779 | 29779 | 29779 |      |      |      |
| 113 HAITI | 16998 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 | 11793 |      |      |      |
| 114 PHILIPPINES, NORTH | 477379 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 |      |      |      |
| 115 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL | 477379 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 |      |      |      |
| 116 PHILIPPINES, SOUTH | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 | 64678 |      |      |      |

|                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| **EXTRA-TERRITORIAL** | 555535 | 555535 | 555535 | 142036 | 197782 | 210028 | 57938 | 93098 | 93777 | 755554 | 446692 | 68803 |      |      |      |      |      |

|                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| **TOTALS** |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| **DOMESTIC, I-VIII** | 20595092 | 21628260 | 23310000 | 23310000 | 23310000 | 23310000 | 5391773 | 601597 | 678589 | 4722474 | 5504446 | 55809359 |      |      |      |      |      |
| **OTHER** | 1605365 | 1178781 | 1254596 |     |     |     | 159541 | 340137 | 346358 | 210508 | 355855 | 281761 | 25857423 | 27443872 | 296298199 |      |      |      |

|                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| **TOTAL CHURCH** | 207558477 | 21742187 | 23495696 | 5556924 | 6357434 | 713297 | 4749706 | 52479924 | 5609120 | 26055077 | 276258452 | 29440712 |      |      |      |      |      |

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.
## VI PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA — RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Additions to Principal</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Total Receipts for Special Purposes (L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>1136229</td>
<td>639213</td>
<td>1023914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 MAINE</td>
<td>31689</td>
<td>71674</td>
<td>97671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>7743223</td>
<td>728483</td>
<td>724593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>40168</td>
<td>18820</td>
<td>49956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>1143012</td>
<td>117419</td>
<td>1173801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 VERMONT</td>
<td>68839</td>
<td>97331</td>
<td>19963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>189687</td>
<td>66311</td>
<td>41937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROV I** | 2490340 | 1666035 | 2122335 | 3505446 | 3598347 | 3520157 | 5995706 | 5654383 | 5661392 |

| PROVINCE II      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8 ALABAMA        | 335972 | 428005 | 296913 | 33337 | 322113 | 279590 | 666289 | 570118 | 575463 |
| 9 CED NEW YORK   | 433257 | 360111 | 100335 | 218264 | 182399 | 259101 | 651521 | 548101 | 353345 |
| 10 LONG ISLAND   | 172970 | 127307 | 274721 | 109063 | 105195 | 1088530 | 1283642 | 1219093 | 1306501 |
| 11 NEW JERSEY    | 460121 | 384785 | 109607 | 652108 | 517350 | 528117 | 1078299 | 1132236 | 1191814 |
| 12 NEW YORK      | 1562161 | 761844 | 2512866 | 2513417 | 274832 | 294132 | 407555 | 5212174 | 4467020 |
| 13 NEWARK        | 177732 | 191339 | 189278 | 549707 | 546287 | 545284 | 727439 | 77595 | 734562 |
| 14 ROCHESTER      | 94947 | 103047 | 50507 | 210734 | 172749 | 186751 | 305751 | 275196 | 237250 |
| 15 WEST NEW YORK  | 575919 | 152118 | 23736 | 172229 | 203205 | 466229 | 730428 | 217293 | 489861 |

**TOTAL PROV II** | 375078 | 220039 | 3577525 | 3741469 | 612159 | 6755699 | 942447 | 8419638 | 10713526 |

| PROVINCE III     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 16 RHODE ISLAND  | 80118 | 72867 | 47160 | 40862 | 351222 | 355027 | 448870 | 420489 | 402187 |
| 17 DELAWARE      | 74502 | 20018 | 32124 | 211228 | 250007 | 178665 | 285630 | 270025 | 204789 |
| 18 EASTON        | 21659 | 10303 | 6667 | 353316 | 100358 | 192856 | 177573 | 190881 | 190857 |
| 19 KEP | 63176 | 227298 | 47100 | 112562 | 66737 | 139999 | 179038 | 294035 | 183609 |
| 20 CENTRAL PENN  | 81665 | 25564 | 7361 | 207756 | 191144 | 158384 | 284820 | 237788 | 236533 |
| 21 MARYLAND      | 377029 | 349948 | 456365 | 693873 | 746089 | 655557 | 1070902 | 1096037 | 1112020 |
| 22 PENNSYLVANIA  | 99081 | 77211 | 682483 | 1024643 | 125024 | 1160923 | 1329274 | 2024553 | 183406 |
| 23 PITTSBURGH    | 20817 | 28767 | 9532 | 942642 | 698659 | 631746 | 1120607 | 712212 | 147333 |
| 24 SOUTHERN VA   | 69291 | 20052 | 31339 | 405266 | 65217 | 138925 | 525217 | 686369 | 550646 |
| 25 SOUTHEASTERN VA | 80660 | 21234 | 67773 | 239403 | 231619 | 255531 | 320063 | 234853 | 323304 |
| 26 VIRGINIA      | 3266 | 257664 | 88026 | 557113 | 976486 | 930777 | 877322 | 1253250 | 996403 |
| 27 WASHINGTON    | 339216 | 301900 | 315731 | 478209 | 505382 | 297107 | 512145 | 503418 | 287573 |
| 28 WEST VIRGINIA | 18249 | 52410 | 11852 | 191111 | 176705 | 191001 | 209360 | 229135 | 208523 |

**TOTAL PROV III** | 1174534 | 222664 | 3506223 | 355027 | 448870 | 420489 | 402187 | 204789 | 190857 |

**TOTAL RECEIPTS** | 1174534 | 222664 | 3506223 | 355027 | 448870 | 420489 | 402187 | 204789 | 190857 |
### VI Parochial Financial Data - Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additions to Principal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts for Special Purposes (L)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>14882</td>
<td>56627</td>
<td>30672</td>
<td>281101</td>
<td>317847</td>
<td>297226</td>
<td>295983</td>
<td>314474</td>
<td>321898</td>
<td>371474</td>
<td>327898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>30414</td>
<td>9182</td>
<td>15710</td>
<td>922030</td>
<td>78069</td>
<td>849864</td>
<td>93244</td>
<td>796251</td>
<td>1001356</td>
<td>431377</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>33785</td>
<td>30340</td>
<td>11383</td>
<td>179226</td>
<td>193132</td>
<td>37948</td>
<td>219031</td>
<td>228332</td>
<td>433227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>19317</td>
<td>9735</td>
<td>500999</td>
<td>480894</td>
<td>417501</td>
<td>513204</td>
<td>529292</td>
<td>421256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>16588</td>
<td>24682</td>
<td>3233</td>
<td>194123</td>
<td>235808</td>
<td>304664</td>
<td>210881</td>
<td>275600</td>
<td>35957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>12063</td>
<td>12340</td>
<td>11322</td>
<td>159829</td>
<td>171531</td>
<td>272398</td>
<td>170092</td>
<td>139421</td>
<td>282470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>132478</td>
<td>470611</td>
<td>133483</td>
<td>154139</td>
<td>272597</td>
<td>442879</td>
<td>471183</td>
<td>504571</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>37594</td>
<td>36269</td>
<td>438669</td>
<td>266601</td>
<td>303831</td>
<td>470569</td>
<td>302655</td>
<td>336516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>40745</td>
<td>37709</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>312722</td>
<td>267189</td>
<td>304898</td>
<td>304898</td>
<td>304898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>29522</td>
<td>26202</td>
<td>70427</td>
<td>392508</td>
<td>373805</td>
<td>438017</td>
<td>340300</td>
<td>399977</td>
<td>508444</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>33785</td>
<td>30340</td>
<td>11383</td>
<td>179226</td>
<td>193132</td>
<td>37948</td>
<td>219031</td>
<td>228332</td>
<td>433227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>113120</td>
<td>72386</td>
<td>56305</td>
<td>629206</td>
<td>734851</td>
<td>891475</td>
<td>809296</td>
<td>826967</td>
<td>917780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPPER SOUTH CAR</td>
<td>25093</td>
<td>59852</td>
<td>12717</td>
<td>249786</td>
<td>219032</td>
<td>476822</td>
<td>267069</td>
<td>278904</td>
<td>48539</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NC CAR</td>
<td>170096</td>
<td>19317</td>
<td>9735</td>
<td>500999</td>
<td>480894</td>
<td>417501</td>
<td>513204</td>
<td>529292</td>
<td>421256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>100342</td>
<td>35984</td>
<td>165515</td>
<td>490834</td>
<td>442879</td>
<td>525978</td>
<td>490376</td>
<td>508444</td>
<td>602436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLA</td>
<td>58688</td>
<td>66075</td>
<td>217363</td>
<td>940492</td>
<td>580425</td>
<td>693661</td>
<td>508530</td>
<td>645000</td>
<td>911924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH FLA</td>
<td>75115</td>
<td>60511</td>
<td>90412</td>
<td>685778</td>
<td>828702</td>
<td>883930</td>
<td>760893</td>
<td>97341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF</td>
<td>18033</td>
<td>139044</td>
<td>205201</td>
<td>187000</td>
<td>207568</td>
<td>267026</td>
<td>205283</td>
<td>306612</td>
<td>503795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IV</td>
<td>898778</td>
<td>870766</td>
<td>2312109</td>
<td>684047</td>
<td>633389</td>
<td>711839</td>
<td>771263</td>
<td>1084589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROVINCE V</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>86587</td>
<td>132954</td>
<td>374413</td>
<td>544529</td>
<td>574659</td>
<td>517555</td>
<td>630916</td>
<td>707623</td>
<td>711668</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>2351</td>
<td>3724</td>
<td>2956</td>
<td>85935</td>
<td>37461</td>
<td>30632</td>
<td>8586</td>
<td>39185</td>
<td>33668</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOND DU LAC</td>
<td>19019</td>
<td>49523</td>
<td>31961</td>
<td>64088</td>
<td>73602</td>
<td>61178</td>
<td>83166</td>
<td>55129</td>
<td>93679</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>79917</td>
<td>83291</td>
<td>143319</td>
<td>235310</td>
<td>213995</td>
<td>162672</td>
<td>31329</td>
<td>206216</td>
<td>340699</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>307931</td>
<td>127624</td>
<td>129573</td>
<td>515821</td>
<td>78657</td>
<td>89232</td>
<td>91977</td>
<td>892821</td>
<td>976616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>104760</td>
<td>178401</td>
<td>142997</td>
<td>159167</td>
<td>183362</td>
<td>188009</td>
<td>263297</td>
<td>355763</td>
<td>39738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN INDIANA</td>
<td>32892</td>
<td>17700</td>
<td>3689</td>
<td>135858</td>
<td>16593</td>
<td>24296</td>
<td>14775</td>
<td>18493</td>
<td>247895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>12049</td>
<td>124869</td>
<td>87283</td>
<td>13048</td>
<td>15280</td>
<td>3486</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>34089</td>
<td>128074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>12844</td>
<td>115104</td>
<td>74172</td>
<td>51219</td>
<td>41246</td>
<td>35774</td>
<td>682687</td>
<td>509887</td>
<td>1101790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINCY</td>
<td>9206</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>26961</td>
<td>4917</td>
<td>56829</td>
<td>42319</td>
<td>58263</td>
<td>68244</td>
<td>69280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>251264</td>
<td>141414</td>
<td>47047</td>
<td>507776</td>
<td>60198</td>
<td>568137</td>
<td>839340</td>
<td>748731</td>
<td>633204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>79860</td>
<td>27732</td>
<td>12861</td>
<td>43200</td>
<td>217627</td>
<td>176667</td>
<td>122160</td>
<td>245759</td>
<td>129470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>23029</td>
<td>49234</td>
<td>50910</td>
<td>249509</td>
<td>337593</td>
<td>273586</td>
<td>287385</td>
<td>32873</td>
<td>228478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV V</td>
<td>1218958</td>
<td>1057052</td>
<td>1615657</td>
<td>3205772</td>
<td>3651061</td>
<td>3429774</td>
<td>4428730</td>
<td>4718113</td>
<td>504571</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATISTICS**
### VI PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA – RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Additions to Principal</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Total Receipts for Special Purposes (L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLOMBO</strong></td>
<td>40758</td>
<td>169568</td>
<td>166203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOMA</strong></td>
<td>140139</td>
<td>27779</td>
<td>87530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MINNESOTA</strong></td>
<td>345</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MONTANA</strong></td>
<td>35110</td>
<td>5239</td>
<td>8239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEBRASKA</strong></td>
<td>7653</td>
<td>27778</td>
<td>87530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTH DAKOTA</strong></td>
<td>229</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTH DAKOTA</strong></td>
<td>150139</td>
<td>169568</td>
<td>166203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WYOMING</strong></td>
<td>42316</td>
<td>35110</td>
<td>5239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VI</strong></td>
<td>40758</td>
<td>169568</td>
<td>166203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARKANSAS</strong></td>
<td>16688</td>
<td>31196</td>
<td>14663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DALLAS</strong></td>
<td>83001</td>
<td>25227</td>
<td>2509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KANSAS</strong></td>
<td>15134</td>
<td>12284</td>
<td>20752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MISSOURI</strong></td>
<td>24123</td>
<td>213815</td>
<td>40243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW MEXICO</strong></td>
<td>26831</td>
<td>70528</td>
<td>23696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTHWEST TEXAS</strong></td>
<td>38565</td>
<td>38565</td>
<td>38565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OKLAHOMA</strong></td>
<td>22343</td>
<td>13331</td>
<td>14333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST KANSAS</strong></td>
<td>3783</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEXAS</strong></td>
<td>61748</td>
<td>12579</td>
<td>3352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST MISSOURI</strong></td>
<td>61342</td>
<td>14779</td>
<td>15280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST TEXAS</strong></td>
<td>61748</td>
<td>15280</td>
<td>43097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VII</strong></td>
<td>357824</td>
<td>1142924</td>
<td>716926</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### VI Parochial Financial Data - Receipts

#### Additions to Principal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>1566</td>
<td>28752</td>
<td>33752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>27526</td>
<td>597040</td>
<td>711243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>26630</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>8168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>50677</td>
<td>4688</td>
<td>4033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>25913</td>
<td>1278</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>1740922</td>
<td>102767</td>
<td>387423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>15979</td>
<td>1353</td>
<td>1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>21278</td>
<td>111477</td>
<td>122111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>12127</td>
<td>160668</td>
<td>79184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>163916</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td>38608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VIII</strong></td>
<td>115972</td>
<td>921776</td>
<td>1059826</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1917</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>40593</td>
<td>58228</td>
<td>36121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>33924</td>
<td>546369</td>
<td>652271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>560425</td>
<td>571039</td>
<td>603920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>140979</td>
<td>258736</td>
<td>222473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>146999</td>
<td>258736</td>
<td>222473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>24601</td>
<td>51142</td>
<td>55207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>1073800</td>
<td>888001</td>
<td>1011475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>88699</td>
<td>84546</td>
<td>60041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>373079</td>
<td>549059</td>
<td>400396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>187736</td>
<td>195589</td>
<td>237041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>149398</td>
<td>153104</td>
<td>135383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>19187</td>
<td>19789</td>
<td>23576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VIII</strong></td>
<td>319137</td>
<td>405988</td>
<td>4285300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Receipts for Special Purposes (ll)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1917</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>41061</td>
<td>59155</td>
<td>39639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>33924</td>
<td>546369</td>
<td>652271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>560425</td>
<td>571039</td>
<td>603920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>140979</td>
<td>258736</td>
<td>222473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>146999</td>
<td>258736</td>
<td>222473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>24601</td>
<td>51142</td>
<td>55207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>1073800</td>
<td>888001</td>
<td>1011475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>88699</td>
<td>84546</td>
<td>60041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>373079</td>
<td>549059</td>
<td>400396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>187736</td>
<td>195589</td>
<td>237041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>149398</td>
<td>153104</td>
<td>135383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>19187</td>
<td>19789</td>
<td>23576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VIII</strong></td>
<td>319137</td>
<td>405988</td>
<td>4285300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Province IX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1917</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBA RICA</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>14622</td>
<td>6707</td>
<td>6707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>8300</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>3868</td>
<td>3868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>35073</td>
<td>35073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>39274</td>
<td>13121</td>
<td>13121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>3034</td>
<td>3034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARAGUA</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA &amp; CANAL Z</td>
<td>3064</td>
<td>242324</td>
<td>242324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>6759</td>
<td>35996</td>
<td>21856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IX</strong></td>
<td>10810</td>
<td>5986</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.
### VI PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Additions to Principal</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Total Receipts for Special Purposes (L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td>43820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPEAN CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **B. EXTRA-TERITORIAL** |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |       |
| GUAH               | 4628 | 4628  | 4628 | 18810| 18810| 18810| 23438| 23438| 23438|
| TAIWAN             | 1512 |      | 137  | 39605| 22312| 62426| 22312| 62426| 22312|
| HAITI              |      | 33300| 8707 | 33300| 8707 | 33300| 8707 | 33300| 8707 |
| PHILIPPINES, NORTH| 5089 |      | 37   | 18882| 3403 | 3403 | 23771| 23771| 23771|
| PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL | 5089 |      | 37   | 18882| 3403 | 3403 | 23771| 23771| 23771|
| PHILIPPINES, SOUTH | 5089 |      | 37   | 18882| 3403 | 3403 | 23771| 23771| 23771|
| **TOTALS**         | 1512 | 8555 | 300 | 18882| 3403 | 3403 | 23771| 23771| 23771|

| **TOTAL CHURCH**   | 12060349 | 10275441 | 13822476 | 3827673 | 4161431 | 4117329 | 5048022 | 51901832 | 54995715 |

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>3106443</td>
<td>32193010</td>
<td>3426795</td>
<td>3769366</td>
<td>3256005</td>
<td>3548012</td>
<td>381661069</td>
<td>32193010</td>
<td>3112671095</td>
<td>3769366</td>
<td>3256005</td>
<td>3548012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROVINCE I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>3106443</td>
<td>32193010</td>
<td>3426795</td>
<td>3769366</td>
<td>3256005</td>
<td>3548012</td>
<td>381661069</td>
<td>32193010</td>
<td>3112671095</td>
<td>3769366</td>
<td>3256005</td>
<td>3548012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROVINCE II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>3106443</td>
<td>32193010</td>
<td>3426795</td>
<td>3769366</td>
<td>3256005</td>
<td>3548012</td>
<td>381661069</td>
<td>32193010</td>
<td>3112671095</td>
<td>3769366</td>
<td>3256005</td>
<td>3548012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROVINCE III**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>3106443</td>
<td>32193010</td>
<td>3426795</td>
<td>3769366</td>
<td>3256005</td>
<td>3548012</td>
<td>381661069</td>
<td>32193010</td>
<td>3112671095</td>
<td>3769366</td>
<td>3256005</td>
<td>3548012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATISTICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>3106443</td>
<td>32193010</td>
<td>3426795</td>
<td>3769366</td>
<td>3256005</td>
<td>3548012</td>
<td>381661069</td>
<td>32193010</td>
<td>3112671095</td>
<td>3769366</td>
<td>3256005</td>
<td>3548012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### VII. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA – RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROVINCE IV</th>
<th>Total Receipts (M)</th>
<th>General and Special Purposes</th>
<th>Receipts (74)</th>
<th>Other Funds</th>
<th>Gross Receipts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 ALABAMA</td>
<td>3025887</td>
<td>3371165</td>
<td>3773825</td>
<td>1052616</td>
<td>504029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 ATLANTA</td>
<td>4523156</td>
<td>4648684</td>
<td>5343250</td>
<td>265987</td>
<td>207833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>1776630</td>
<td>1939563</td>
<td>2350582</td>
<td>374065</td>
<td>210990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 FLORIDA</td>
<td>2876900</td>
<td>3170197</td>
<td>3345934</td>
<td>523933</td>
<td>900741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 GEORGIA</td>
<td>2392732</td>
<td>2372683</td>
<td>265713</td>
<td>153066</td>
<td>48729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 KENTUCKY</td>
<td>1629362</td>
<td>1434605</td>
<td>2002204</td>
<td>205462</td>
<td>129008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 LEXINGTON</td>
<td>1396481</td>
<td>1350730</td>
<td>1534555</td>
<td>147597</td>
<td>104352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 LOUISIANA</td>
<td>3977111</td>
<td>4298434</td>
<td>4372139</td>
<td>747168</td>
<td>504017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>2472821</td>
<td>2780676</td>
<td>2982473</td>
<td>289391</td>
<td>157488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>1408280</td>
<td>1374704</td>
<td>1982231</td>
<td>324662</td>
<td>177748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>2412285</td>
<td>2681823</td>
<td>3009442</td>
<td>221217</td>
<td>126858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 TENNESSEE</td>
<td>5146575</td>
<td>5780136</td>
<td>6453177</td>
<td>560997</td>
<td>489393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 UPPER SOUTH CAR</td>
<td>2058289</td>
<td>2370981</td>
<td>2821598</td>
<td>311462</td>
<td>177748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 WESTERN NV CAR</td>
<td>1601260</td>
<td>1610926</td>
<td>1923728</td>
<td>284175</td>
<td>217795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>3655127</td>
<td>3769429</td>
<td>4355131</td>
<td>502700</td>
<td>394471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 SOUTHEAST FLA</td>
<td>4154965</td>
<td>4472609</td>
<td>5103707</td>
<td>959082</td>
<td>107419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 SOUTHWEST FLA</td>
<td>3698288</td>
<td>3941342</td>
<td>4303946</td>
<td>822293</td>
<td>827874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 CENTRAL GULF</td>
<td>2079863</td>
<td>2292654</td>
<td>2772345</td>
<td>275516</td>
<td>258459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IV</td>
<td>53590212</td>
<td>57997334</td>
<td>66609030</td>
<td>7712161</td>
<td>8644822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROVINCE V

| CHICAGO  | 7107979            | 7522042                       | 7795998       | 868314      | 750025        |
| EAU CLAIRE | 469094            | 4646500                       | 4757064       | 426356      | 406200        |
| FOND DU LAC | 871470             | 972957                        | 999939        | 538625      | 71707         |
| INDIANAPOLIS | 1972133           | 2074598                       | 2297339       | 267348      | 365669        |
| IOWA     | 743587             | 717007                        | 802313        | 302220      | 171175        |
| KANSAS   | 2398728            | 2666484                       | 2828768       | 372551      | 241013        |
| KENTUCKY | 1140013            | 1242271                       | 1381587       | 120044      | 124912        |
| MICHIGAN | 251874            | 303039                        | 547499        | 33995       | 60488         |
| MINNESOTA | 6653567            | 6311322                       | 7268817       | 669718      | 725661        |
| MISSOURI | 555607             | 645581                        | 722923        | 82706       | 101297        |
| MONTANA  | 4561562            | 4712779                       | 4731839       | 507849      | 416160        |
| NEBRASKA | 2107742            | 2232094                       | 1354009       | 1380       | 117713        |
| OHIO     | 2623742            | 2831698                       | 2583848       | 331158      | 285988        |
| OREGON   | 36425893           | 37064737                      | 41284474      | 4355152     | 2708812       |

| TOTAL PROV V | 36425893 | 37064737 | 41284474 | 4355152 | 2708812 |

[APPENDICES]
## VII PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA – RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colorado</strong></td>
<td>3407701</td>
<td>3730534</td>
<td>4165879</td>
<td>542068</td>
<td>540245</td>
<td>627970</td>
<td>3055769</td>
<td>4270779</td>
<td>4729849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iowa</strong></td>
<td>1850309</td>
<td>2175040</td>
<td>2222810</td>
<td>367751</td>
<td>803061</td>
<td>1055647</td>
<td>2231840</td>
<td>2979001</td>
<td>3278457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Minnesota</strong></td>
<td>3726894</td>
<td>3709774</td>
<td>4404155</td>
<td>402729</td>
<td>851101</td>
<td>1322346</td>
<td>4139743</td>
<td>4561192</td>
<td>5754001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Montana</strong></td>
<td>716489</td>
<td>783122</td>
<td>823591</td>
<td>110343</td>
<td>197338</td>
<td>616480</td>
<td>839354</td>
<td>1009129</td>
<td>1009129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nebraska</strong></td>
<td>1652973</td>
<td>1349191</td>
<td>1775780</td>
<td>161260</td>
<td>132891</td>
<td>165973</td>
<td>1610219</td>
<td>1955581</td>
<td>1955581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>North Dakota</strong></td>
<td>408650</td>
<td>451169</td>
<td>476279</td>
<td>37228</td>
<td>944135</td>
<td>564784</td>
<td>445878</td>
<td>546034</td>
<td>532757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Dakota</strong></td>
<td>726254</td>
<td>763342</td>
<td>823665</td>
<td>140472</td>
<td>144510</td>
<td>181738</td>
<td>872726</td>
<td>907052</td>
<td>1007364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wyoming</strong></td>
<td>740583</td>
<td>954501</td>
<td>990000</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>229412</td>
<td>129871</td>
<td>741661</td>
<td>1103913</td>
<td>1298712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VI</strong></td>
<td>13240931</td>
<td>13977122</td>
<td>15666620</td>
<td>1505178</td>
<td>2935422</td>
<td>3764389</td>
<td>14716109</td>
<td>16912544</td>
<td>19421009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arkansas</strong></td>
<td>1766483</td>
<td>1955773</td>
<td>2307603</td>
<td>295337</td>
<td>554110</td>
<td>590433</td>
<td>2091770</td>
<td>2509783</td>
<td>2808186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dallas</strong></td>
<td>6761335</td>
<td>6607078</td>
<td>7261178</td>
<td>1392775</td>
<td>1408271</td>
<td>1144703</td>
<td>917311</td>
<td>6305454</td>
<td>6640161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kansas</strong></td>
<td>1856066</td>
<td>1940936</td>
<td>2171782</td>
<td>167835</td>
<td>207774</td>
<td>392045</td>
<td>2044341</td>
<td>2175610</td>
<td>2569227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Missouri</strong></td>
<td>2390833</td>
<td>2827439</td>
<td>2777180</td>
<td>407842</td>
<td>382004</td>
<td>304580</td>
<td>2256772</td>
<td>3210423</td>
<td>3558528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Mexico</strong></td>
<td>1373238</td>
<td>1213284</td>
<td>1130946</td>
<td>441306</td>
<td>646004</td>
<td>169535</td>
<td>2201918</td>
<td>2227203</td>
<td>2766251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Northwest Texas</strong></td>
<td>1630595</td>
<td>1569166</td>
<td>1644892</td>
<td>632068</td>
<td>569518</td>
<td>960716</td>
<td>2017453</td>
<td>2135648</td>
<td>2605978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oklahoma</strong></td>
<td>1454671</td>
<td>1835627</td>
<td>2893746</td>
<td>300331</td>
<td>377432</td>
<td>639347</td>
<td>2067640</td>
<td>3216059</td>
<td>3927200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>West Kansas</strong></td>
<td>2818952</td>
<td>468982</td>
<td>576293</td>
<td>32155</td>
<td>71080</td>
<td>43348</td>
<td>950897</td>
<td>534761</td>
<td>624630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Texas</strong></td>
<td>7288688</td>
<td>7821681</td>
<td>9337345</td>
<td>1947375</td>
<td>1973502</td>
<td>2169707</td>
<td>4265343</td>
<td>9870373</td>
<td>13527992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>West Missouri</strong></td>
<td>5221807</td>
<td>1942085</td>
<td>2255617</td>
<td>230350</td>
<td>497516</td>
<td>176835</td>
<td>2429731</td>
<td>2439163</td>
<td>2433522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>West Texas</strong></td>
<td>3649287</td>
<td>3718328</td>
<td>4094328</td>
<td>1208430</td>
<td>1094723</td>
<td>1219293</td>
<td>4714157</td>
<td>4810351</td>
<td>5314150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VII</strong></td>
<td>31987661</td>
<td>34316605</td>
<td>38346290</td>
<td>7200166</td>
<td>6592897</td>
<td>8338289</td>
<td>35187287</td>
<td>40846037</td>
<td>46687583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>342,084</td>
<td>453,524</td>
<td>528,862</td>
<td>217,617</td>
<td>272,477</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>747,331</td>
<td>773,790</td>
<td>743,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>226,233</td>
<td>271,427</td>
<td>32,035,182</td>
<td>66,672</td>
<td>6,200,092</td>
<td>76,768</td>
<td>36,150,892</td>
<td>37,300,809</td>
<td>35,129,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>64,917,83</td>
<td>72,723,129</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
<td>69,000,012</td>
<td>6,000,020</td>
<td>70,000,035</td>
<td>137,015,809</td>
<td>147,025,809</td>
<td>137,015,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>148,000</td>
<td>150,000,000</td>
<td>148,000,000</td>
<td>148,000,000</td>
<td>148,000,000</td>
<td>148,000,000</td>
<td>148,000,000</td>
<td>148,000,000</td>
<td>148,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>133,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>59,998,84</td>
<td>65,021,00</td>
<td>64,887,84</td>
<td>59,998,84</td>
<td>59,998,84</td>
<td>59,998,84</td>
<td>59,998,84</td>
<td>59,998,84</td>
<td>59,998,84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>93,663,40</td>
<td>85,037,11</td>
<td>93,257,03</td>
<td>23,560,82</td>
<td>23,560,82</td>
<td>23,560,82</td>
<td>23,560,82</td>
<td>23,560,82</td>
<td>23,560,82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>202,655</td>
<td>245,0019</td>
<td>272,3936</td>
<td>153,973</td>
<td>153,973</td>
<td>153,973</td>
<td>153,973</td>
<td>153,973</td>
<td>153,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td>369,1759</td>
<td>379,4192</td>
<td>398,3009</td>
<td>83,906</td>
<td>213,322</td>
<td>209,797</td>
<td>192,819</td>
<td>200,052</td>
<td>215,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>134,784</td>
<td>147,868</td>
<td>169,4512</td>
<td>134,784</td>
<td>134,784</td>
<td>134,784</td>
<td>134,784</td>
<td>134,784</td>
<td>134,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>143,392</td>
<td>154,2342</td>
<td>165,3515</td>
<td>135,331</td>
<td>16,300,04</td>
<td>16,300,04</td>
<td>13,482,22</td>
<td>13,482,22</td>
<td>13,482,22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>102,515</td>
<td>315,677</td>
<td>37,5027</td>
<td>76,139</td>
<td>91,800</td>
<td>27,599</td>
<td>55,953</td>
<td>60,847</td>
<td>60,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VIII</td>
<td>3,045,073</td>
<td>3,893,324</td>
<td>3,893,324</td>
<td>3,893,324</td>
<td>3,893,324</td>
<td>3,893,324</td>
<td>3,893,324</td>
<td>3,893,324</td>
<td>3,893,324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>59,481</td>
<td>59,481</td>
<td>59,481</td>
<td>59,481</td>
<td>59,481</td>
<td>59,481</td>
<td>59,481</td>
<td>59,481</td>
<td>59,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA</td>
<td>213,911</td>
<td>213,911</td>
<td>213,911</td>
<td>213,911</td>
<td>213,911</td>
<td>213,911</td>
<td>213,911</td>
<td>213,911</td>
<td>213,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>122,400</td>
<td>122,400</td>
<td>122,400</td>
<td>122,400</td>
<td>122,400</td>
<td>122,400</td>
<td>122,400</td>
<td>122,400</td>
<td>122,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>58,166</td>
<td>58,166</td>
<td>58,166</td>
<td>58,166</td>
<td>58,166</td>
<td>58,166</td>
<td>58,166</td>
<td>58,166</td>
<td>58,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>56,963</td>
<td>56,963</td>
<td>56,963</td>
<td>56,963</td>
<td>56,963</td>
<td>56,963</td>
<td>56,963</td>
<td>56,963</td>
<td>56,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td>13,497</td>
<td>13,497</td>
<td>13,497</td>
<td>13,497</td>
<td>13,497</td>
<td>13,497</td>
<td>13,497</td>
<td>13,497</td>
<td>13,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>53,422</td>
<td>53,422</td>
<td>53,422</td>
<td>53,422</td>
<td>53,422</td>
<td>53,422</td>
<td>53,422</td>
<td>53,422</td>
<td>53,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARAGUA</td>
<td>86,166</td>
<td>86,166</td>
<td>86,166</td>
<td>86,166</td>
<td>86,166</td>
<td>86,166</td>
<td>86,166</td>
<td>86,166</td>
<td>86,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA &amp; CANAL Zone</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
<td>143,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>157,013</td>
<td>232,309</td>
<td>232,309</td>
<td>139,531</td>
<td>139,531</td>
<td>139,531</td>
<td>139,531</td>
<td>139,531</td>
<td>139,531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IX</td>
<td>704,991</td>
<td>834,190</td>
<td>804,837</td>
<td>228,756</td>
<td>228,756</td>
<td>228,756</td>
<td>105,279</td>
<td>105,279</td>
<td>105,279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
### VII Parochial Financial Data - Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total Receipts (M)</th>
<th>Receipts (74) Other Funds</th>
<th>Gross Receipts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General and Special Purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA</td>
<td>171,160</td>
<td>221,770</td>
<td>222,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>22,096</td>
<td>24,223</td>
<td>25,6918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPEAN ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>300,995</td>
<td>300,995</td>
<td>300,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMED FORCES</td>
<td>109,600</td>
<td>109,600</td>
<td>109,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td>706,222</td>
<td>776,049</td>
<td>785,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAM</td>
<td>70,107</td>
<td>70,107</td>
<td>70,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN</td>
<td>53,136</td>
<td>98,780</td>
<td>120,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI</td>
<td>21,2219</td>
<td>22,5220</td>
<td>23,1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, NORTH</td>
<td>50,1350</td>
<td>91,873</td>
<td>91,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN</td>
<td>104,42</td>
<td>205,111</td>
<td>205,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td>876,808</td>
<td>53,1446</td>
<td>59,3003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>30876,098</td>
<td>32,601,692</td>
<td>35,093,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC. I-VIII</strong></td>
<td>228,0001</td>
<td>21,416,895</td>
<td>21,833,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER</strong></td>
<td>35,176,629</td>
<td>47,001,353</td>
<td>50,280,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CHURCH</strong></td>
<td>311,053,119</td>
<td>32,516,377</td>
<td>35,317,6629</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
### VIII Parochial Financial Data - Disbursements

#### For Diocese and General Church Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Connecticut (PA)</th>
<th>New York (NY)</th>
<th>New Jersey (NJ)</th>
<th>Other New England</th>
<th>Pennsylvania (PA)</th>
<th>Virginia (VA)</th>
<th>Total Province I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>1110499</td>
<td>347179</td>
<td>84695</td>
<td>123041</td>
<td>350360</td>
<td>25380</td>
<td>534213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>1145578</td>
<td>364788</td>
<td>93748</td>
<td>136771</td>
<td>347838</td>
<td>24390</td>
<td>549567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1399243</td>
<td>397699</td>
<td>105669</td>
<td>140082</td>
<td>366352</td>
<td>25539</td>
<td>587769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Special Offerings and Other Outside Purposes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Connecticut (PA)</th>
<th>New York (NY)</th>
<th>New Jersey (NJ)</th>
<th>Other New England</th>
<th>Pennsylvania (PA)</th>
<th>Virginia (VA)</th>
<th>Total Province I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>517752</td>
<td>306654</td>
<td>31977</td>
<td>183011</td>
<td>350908</td>
<td>42002</td>
<td>504785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>519947</td>
<td>339969</td>
<td>28801</td>
<td>179121</td>
<td>347608</td>
<td>40201</td>
<td>504785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>504785</td>
<td>348939</td>
<td>37454</td>
<td>177338</td>
<td>350808</td>
<td>39001</td>
<td>504785</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Work Outside Parish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Connecticut (PA)</th>
<th>New York (NY)</th>
<th>New Jersey (NJ)</th>
<th>Other New England</th>
<th>Pennsylvania (PA)</th>
<th>Virginia (VA)</th>
<th>Total Province I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>1622401</td>
<td>1344340</td>
<td>211677</td>
<td>162743</td>
<td>257873</td>
<td>140022</td>
<td>771088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>1665922</td>
<td>1316746</td>
<td>231252</td>
<td>177739</td>
<td>256599</td>
<td>140452</td>
<td>791718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1697728</td>
<td>1247393</td>
<td>246999</td>
<td>182650</td>
<td>257309</td>
<td>140822</td>
<td>813631</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Operating Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Connecticut (PA)</th>
<th>New York (NY)</th>
<th>New Jersey (NJ)</th>
<th>Other New England</th>
<th>Pennsylvania (PA)</th>
<th>Virginia (VA)</th>
<th>Total Province I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>711088</td>
<td>277029</td>
<td>114615</td>
<td>121890</td>
<td>275800</td>
<td>112651</td>
<td>222831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>791718</td>
<td>287259</td>
<td>116940</td>
<td>126154</td>
<td>284239</td>
<td>113593</td>
<td>228315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>813631</td>
<td>277743</td>
<td>115699</td>
<td>129508</td>
<td>286487</td>
<td>114365</td>
<td>232840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Province I

|       | 354213          | 364788        | 84695           | 123041            | 350360            | 25380        | 534213         |

### Total Province II

|       | 5601391         | 587769        | 316078          | 124012            | 337058            | 35056        | 710801         |

### Total Province III

|       | 5855793         | 6061033       | 606755          | 2030257           | 2209342           | 228315       | 888050         |

### Total Province

|       | 8366971         | 8360375       | 835070          | 2268713           | 2228315           | 8456571      | 837500         |
## VIII Parochial Financial Data - Disbursements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province/Region</th>
<th>For Diocese and General Church Program</th>
<th>Special Offerings and Other Outside Purposes</th>
<th>Total Work Outside Parish</th>
<th>Operating Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>384644</td>
<td>420958</td>
<td>453819</td>
<td>91744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>206952</td>
<td>205952</td>
<td>213932</td>
<td>216275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>526056</td>
<td>496304</td>
<td>550274</td>
<td>119958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>123933</td>
<td>126516</td>
<td>127407</td>
<td>10989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>213188</td>
<td>171178</td>
<td>192453</td>
<td>25090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>68956</td>
<td>72625</td>
<td>69375</td>
<td>11670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>121331</td>
<td>128762</td>
<td>128726</td>
<td>12444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>107943</td>
<td>116827</td>
<td>124243</td>
<td>109427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VI</strong></td>
<td>1830553</td>
<td>1859225</td>
<td>1900020</td>
<td>430790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>254473</td>
<td>215236</td>
<td>243145</td>
<td>57076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>645944</td>
<td>725145</td>
<td>812735</td>
<td>161293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>304995</td>
<td>323382</td>
<td>343521</td>
<td>53001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>247135</td>
<td>269554</td>
<td>294040</td>
<td>82970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td>374054</td>
<td>399368</td>
<td>416683</td>
<td>22682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Texas</td>
<td>282710</td>
<td>251565</td>
<td>267370</td>
<td>148514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>343501</td>
<td>434504</td>
<td>499970</td>
<td>99976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Kansas</td>
<td>741003</td>
<td>718334</td>
<td>74066</td>
<td>15697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>1528774</td>
<td>1300770</td>
<td>1411881</td>
<td>356310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Missouri</td>
<td>206952</td>
<td>230135</td>
<td>230092</td>
<td>54129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Texas</td>
<td>568308</td>
<td>606161</td>
<td>657812</td>
<td>176688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VII</strong></td>
<td>4571497</td>
<td>489498</td>
<td>5401020</td>
<td>1256525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### VIII PAROCHAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE VIII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAUCÉ</td>
<td>35,341</td>
<td>43,356</td>
<td>48,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>183,885</td>
<td>177,773</td>
<td>213,917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>95,860</td>
<td>100,231</td>
<td>127,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>66,697</td>
<td>74,220</td>
<td>83,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAUAI</td>
<td>156,866</td>
<td>190,165</td>
<td>174,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>73,104</td>
<td>71,947</td>
<td>97,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>194,217</td>
<td>204,828</td>
<td>96,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>61,670</td>
<td>63,026</td>
<td>87,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAHU</td>
<td>93,061</td>
<td>173,000</td>
<td>80,852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>90,508</td>
<td>45,624</td>
<td>59,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td>317,325</td>
<td>307,649</td>
<td>315,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>226,860</td>
<td>250,094</td>
<td>209,653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>27,571</td>
<td>26,837</td>
<td>26,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>22,918</td>
<td>24,883</td>
<td>26,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>69,666</td>
<td>92,125</td>
<td>103,052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL 프로빈스 VIII** | 403,539 | 431,513 | 484,287 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE IX</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>140,1</td>
<td>140,1</td>
<td>140,1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA</td>
<td>37,369</td>
<td>37,369</td>
<td>37,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>37,380</td>
<td>37,357</td>
<td>37,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>1,119</td>
<td>1,119</td>
<td>1,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>1,229</td>
<td>1,229</td>
<td>1,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>93,557</td>
<td>93,557</td>
<td>93,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td>215,1</td>
<td>215,1</td>
<td>215,1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>252,8</td>
<td>252,8</td>
<td>252,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>118,445</td>
<td>126,645</td>
<td>137,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>2,460</td>
<td>2,460</td>
<td>2,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARAGUA</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA &amp; CANAL Z</td>
<td>299,3</td>
<td>299,3</td>
<td>299,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUEBLO RICO</td>
<td>7,269</td>
<td>4,114</td>
<td>4,114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL 프로빈스 IX** | 917,02 | 980,3 | 1,027,27 |

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
### VIII PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</th>
<th>For Diocese and General Church Program</th>
<th>Special Offerings and Other Outside Purposes</th>
<th>Total Work Outside Parish</th>
<th>Operating Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107 LIBERIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 EUROPEAN CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</td>
<td>4,779</td>
<td>3,743</td>
<td>7,034</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 GUAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 TAIWAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 HAITI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 PHILIPPINES, NORTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 PHILIPPINES, SOUTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</td>
<td>7,089</td>
<td>25,331</td>
<td>29,785</td>
<td>8,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>39,070,074</td>
<td>39,755,732</td>
<td>41,874,952</td>
<td>11,828,131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| DIOCESAN REPORTS INCOMPLETE for one or more years.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Purchase of Land &amp; Buildings</th>
<th>Other Capital Purposes</th>
<th>Total Parish Purposes</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>306590</td>
<td>158491</td>
<td>237736</td>
<td>1009208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>3224</td>
<td>19919</td>
<td>12982</td>
<td>231869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>61833</td>
<td>110168</td>
<td>154800</td>
<td>482127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>4440</td>
<td>12469</td>
<td>1337</td>
<td>9120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>4664</td>
<td>7464</td>
<td>5686</td>
<td>197461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td>201039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Mass</td>
<td>52655</td>
<td>30279</td>
<td>29877</td>
<td>2356271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV I</td>
<td>494518</td>
<td>377086</td>
<td>470741</td>
<td>2874669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>4322</td>
<td>91993</td>
<td>2530</td>
<td>540734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNY New York</td>
<td>99254</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td>2174</td>
<td>505150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island</td>
<td>109221</td>
<td>129728</td>
<td>111230</td>
<td>500082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>145651</td>
<td>45858</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>653735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>218568</td>
<td>128239</td>
<td>8446</td>
<td>216426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>39202</td>
<td>85496</td>
<td>33564</td>
<td>358867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>3278</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>277959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West New York</td>
<td>128466</td>
<td>32478</td>
<td>2974</td>
<td>121497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV II</td>
<td>761875</td>
<td>115757</td>
<td>705045</td>
<td>569733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethlehem</td>
<td>541503</td>
<td>20387</td>
<td>12944</td>
<td>491003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>18476</td>
<td>65582</td>
<td>93191</td>
<td>91319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton</td>
<td>148526</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>122083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie</td>
<td>29954</td>
<td>5190</td>
<td>2275</td>
<td>138984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Penn</td>
<td>27170</td>
<td>24000</td>
<td>13674</td>
<td>159864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>49896</td>
<td>31553</td>
<td>32950</td>
<td>77923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>77597</td>
<td>20600</td>
<td>54306</td>
<td>51408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>103509</td>
<td>198851</td>
<td>31420</td>
<td>1001081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern VA</td>
<td>45569</td>
<td>50155</td>
<td>9801</td>
<td>264065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern VA</td>
<td>11083</td>
<td>70294</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>159531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>247740</td>
<td>117625</td>
<td>133653</td>
<td>62139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>101069</td>
<td>83428</td>
<td>113134</td>
<td>283869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>140008</td>
<td>31166</td>
<td>2949</td>
<td>136743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV III</td>
<td>1792189</td>
<td>663995</td>
<td>112782</td>
<td>761737</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IX PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS**

**STATISTICS**
## IX. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province IV</th>
<th>Purchase of Land &amp; Buildings</th>
<th>Other Capital Purposes</th>
<th>Total Parish Purposes</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>89299</td>
<td>241107</td>
<td>105377</td>
<td>163997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>561907</td>
<td>239049</td>
<td>345881</td>
<td>248526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>153509</td>
<td>25294</td>
<td>161105</td>
<td>159650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>58176</td>
<td>24436</td>
<td>61177</td>
<td>137155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>196517</td>
<td>26599</td>
<td>20001</td>
<td>162780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>151260</td>
<td>60752</td>
<td>24130</td>
<td>272212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>157849</td>
<td>24074</td>
<td>161105</td>
<td>143677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>58176</td>
<td>24436</td>
<td>61177</td>
<td>137155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>196517</td>
<td>26599</td>
<td>20001</td>
<td>162780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>151260</td>
<td>60752</td>
<td>24130</td>
<td>272212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANA</td>
<td>151260</td>
<td>60752</td>
<td>24130</td>
<td>272212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IV</td>
<td>2228730</td>
<td>1839932</td>
<td>220513</td>
<td>4651219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Province V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province V</th>
<th>Purchase of Land &amp; Buildings</th>
<th>Other Capital Purposes</th>
<th>Total Parish Purposes</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>72934</td>
<td>64187</td>
<td>62911</td>
<td>259912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAU CLAIRE</td>
<td>59216</td>
<td>57537</td>
<td>58431</td>
<td>129069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD DU LAC</td>
<td>20819</td>
<td>20819</td>
<td>20819</td>
<td>20819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>56325</td>
<td>56325</td>
<td>56325</td>
<td>56325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>585715</td>
<td>275184</td>
<td>200645</td>
<td>75874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>61376</td>
<td>24918</td>
<td>34084</td>
<td>157682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHWEST INDIANA</td>
<td>11205</td>
<td>96152</td>
<td>66228</td>
<td>66228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>90333</td>
<td>13433</td>
<td>22040</td>
<td>351047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>46692</td>
<td>9500</td>
<td>10290</td>
<td>46692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>74872</td>
<td>61300</td>
<td>110925</td>
<td>278568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>266816</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>10698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>49385</td>
<td>13130</td>
<td>21618</td>
<td>169013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL PROV V | 1572350 | 572040 | 586093 | 2813420 | 3069501 | 3613347 | 3111497 | 3059925 | 3401568 | 3772712 | 3688403 | 37220977 |
## IX PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

### Province VI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Land &amp; Buildings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Capital Purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Parish Purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Disbursements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLORADO</strong></td>
<td>77832</td>
<td>40783</td>
<td>96573</td>
<td>232357</td>
<td>110704</td>
<td>92779</td>
<td>2714066</td>
<td>207096</td>
<td>1326008</td>
<td>3217534</td>
<td>3516788</td>
<td>3903330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IOWA</strong></td>
<td>5278</td>
<td>200081</td>
<td>39086</td>
<td>101676</td>
<td>118737</td>
<td>113171</td>
<td>1377116</td>
<td>166910</td>
<td>1680191</td>
<td>1745697</td>
<td>2048350</td>
<td>2097111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MINNESOTA</strong></td>
<td>104282</td>
<td>40305</td>
<td>132924</td>
<td>215096</td>
<td>87870</td>
<td>53300</td>
<td>2046737</td>
<td>291827</td>
<td>3684968</td>
<td>3482287</td>
<td>3582856</td>
<td>4424398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEBRASKA</strong></td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>3687</td>
<td>24835</td>
<td>45006</td>
<td>58130</td>
<td>592789</td>
<td>661302</td>
<td>715462</td>
<td>734447</td>
<td>809013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEVADA</strong></td>
<td>3689</td>
<td>2509</td>
<td>50439</td>
<td>285393</td>
<td>190699</td>
<td>161867</td>
<td>1380711</td>
<td>1178604</td>
<td>148135</td>
<td>1753349</td>
<td>179179</td>
<td>1672564</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTH DAKOTA</strong></td>
<td>3908</td>
<td>3104</td>
<td>11481</td>
<td>21993</td>
<td>5830</td>
<td>318129</td>
<td>374503</td>
<td>391358</td>
<td>445578</td>
<td>470003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTH DAKOTA</strong></td>
<td>29000</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>53688</td>
<td>56278</td>
<td>79364</td>
<td>588767</td>
<td>692078</td>
<td>762464</td>
<td>73242</td>
<td>747876</td>
<td>91696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WYOMING</strong></td>
<td>293354</td>
<td>114167</td>
<td>51077</td>
<td>979972</td>
<td>53341</td>
<td>63836</td>
<td>4991873</td>
<td>839462</td>
<td>839462</td>
<td>5204103</td>
<td>984266</td>
<td>100700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROVINCE VI</strong></td>
<td>824651</td>
<td>459906</td>
<td>317178</td>
<td>3209010</td>
<td>550725</td>
<td>1273792</td>
<td>1147950</td>
<td>1114130</td>
<td>1277797</td>
<td>11056152</td>
<td>1344564</td>
<td>13526815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Province VII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Land &amp; Buildings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Capital Purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Parish Purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Disbursements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARKANSAS</strong></td>
<td>9999</td>
<td>29723</td>
<td>65695</td>
<td>120933</td>
<td>121660</td>
<td>286358</td>
<td>1337065</td>
<td>1509896</td>
<td>1857428</td>
<td>1614895</td>
<td>1841529</td>
<td>2282525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DALLAS</strong></td>
<td>190559</td>
<td>712926</td>
<td>407276</td>
<td>653230</td>
<td>1019925</td>
<td>555672</td>
<td>4282025</td>
<td>6917774</td>
<td>564656</td>
<td>5632662</td>
<td>7794717</td>
<td>6344925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KANSAS</strong></td>
<td>22344</td>
<td>21203</td>
<td>62240</td>
<td>96103</td>
<td>200347</td>
<td>253836</td>
<td>1378100</td>
<td>151495</td>
<td>1386161</td>
<td>1736996</td>
<td>1928583</td>
<td>2188575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MISSOURI</strong></td>
<td>17084</td>
<td>42366</td>
<td>31636</td>
<td>55615</td>
<td>82607</td>
<td>105255</td>
<td>2084021</td>
<td>2488565</td>
<td>2173538</td>
<td>2314006</td>
<td>2838683</td>
<td>2579960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RIO GRANDE</strong></td>
<td>246896</td>
<td>14442</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>100847</td>
<td>33649</td>
<td>2513992</td>
<td>1555409</td>
<td>1696158</td>
<td>2966930</td>
<td>1978005</td>
<td>2305902</td>
<td>3431538</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTHEAST TEXAS</strong></td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2468</td>
<td>6662</td>
<td>71268</td>
<td>71130</td>
<td>93207</td>
<td>885188</td>
<td>966564</td>
<td>1048551</td>
<td>1122821</td>
<td>137091</td>
<td>1525137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OKLAHOMA</strong></td>
<td>51750</td>
<td>11807</td>
<td>29590</td>
<td>105908</td>
<td>162255</td>
<td>363060</td>
<td>1870107</td>
<td>2062507</td>
<td>2582818</td>
<td>2425344</td>
<td>261337</td>
<td>3283478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST KANSAS</strong></td>
<td>30923</td>
<td>9712</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>11907</td>
<td>10941</td>
<td>81174</td>
<td>304585</td>
<td>367153</td>
<td>435556</td>
<td>305685</td>
<td>351172</td>
<td>456598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEXAS</strong></td>
<td>178541</td>
<td>239978</td>
<td>592065</td>
<td>654628</td>
<td>87962</td>
<td>126291</td>
<td>566173</td>
<td>927678</td>
<td>785975</td>
<td>7126737</td>
<td>7488511</td>
<td>9090822</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST MISSOURI</strong></td>
<td>77341</td>
<td>26880</td>
<td>13030</td>
<td>128764</td>
<td>22034</td>
<td>160626</td>
<td>1596035</td>
<td>2149043</td>
<td>2603040</td>
<td>2160728</td>
<td>2937834</td>
<td>2087279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST TEXAS</strong></td>
<td>20999</td>
<td>397519</td>
<td>44688</td>
<td>237099</td>
<td>586091</td>
<td>413735</td>
<td>2313795</td>
<td>3283828</td>
<td>2956145</td>
<td>3081847</td>
<td>4117874</td>
<td>3859778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROVINCE VII</strong></td>
<td>904088</td>
<td>1516880</td>
<td>1145557</td>
<td>2378532</td>
<td>4650344</td>
<td>5555585</td>
<td>22747094</td>
<td>28290831</td>
<td>30259928</td>
<td>29577816</td>
<td>39683496</td>
<td>3739236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 Alaska</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Arizona</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 California</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 Eastern Oregon</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 Hawaii</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 Idaho</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 Los Angeles</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 Nevada</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 Oregon</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Northern Cal</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 San Diego</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 San Francisco</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 San Joaquin</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 Spokane</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Utah</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROV VIII: 564,077 87,412 145,511 294,710 275,163 253,674 263,964 288,007 312,652 277,164 262,703 377,597**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94 Colombia</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 Costa Rica</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 Dominican Republic</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 Ecuador</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 El Salvador</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Guatemala</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Honduras</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Mexico, Northern</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 Mexico, Central &amp; South</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Mexico, Western</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 Nicaragua</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 Panama &amp; Canal Zone</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 Puerto Rico</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROV IX: 2,221,18 2,231,57 2,203,04 14,205,7 1,008,41 1,132,46 513,985 987,20 1,006,603 734,26 1,216,65 1,190,192**

*Diocesan reports incomplete for one or more years.*
### IX PAROCHAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINEI INLANDS</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPEAN CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, NORTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, SOUTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td>111256</td>
<td>111256</td>
<td>111256</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC, 1-11</td>
<td>892516</td>
<td>892516</td>
<td>892516</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>13618</td>
<td>13618</td>
<td>13618</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CHURCH</strong></td>
<td>906836</td>
<td>906836</td>
<td>906836</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
<td>14095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports Incomplete for one or more years.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>10050937</td>
<td>11212567</td>
<td>11958734</td>
<td>938823</td>
<td>865543</td>
<td>1259795</td>
<td>1098760</td>
<td>12078110</td>
<td>13254529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>1627692</td>
<td>1663566</td>
<td>1933600</td>
<td>127659</td>
<td>178375</td>
<td>218036</td>
<td>1765351</td>
<td>281936</td>
<td>318948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>9464297</td>
<td>11346285</td>
<td>12123118</td>
<td>1126251</td>
<td>1279899</td>
<td>1724092</td>
<td>1393718</td>
<td>2226249</td>
<td>2525744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>1303674</td>
<td>1514641</td>
<td>1499783</td>
<td>115624</td>
<td>177294</td>
<td>258263</td>
<td>1459998</td>
<td>1693629</td>
<td>1974019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>3699646</td>
<td>3336409</td>
<td>3566860</td>
<td>373375</td>
<td>483539</td>
<td>768318</td>
<td>3849242</td>
<td>3192548</td>
<td>3359598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>912480</td>
<td>1139278</td>
<td>1285858</td>
<td>1282418</td>
<td>233656</td>
<td>231125</td>
<td>2590666</td>
<td>1426674</td>
<td>1536698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>2839297</td>
<td>2871944</td>
<td>2893701</td>
<td>79589</td>
<td>23117</td>
<td>94037</td>
<td>911756</td>
<td>2069661</td>
<td>300878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV I</strong></td>
<td>28939582</td>
<td>33180150</td>
<td>35477576</td>
<td>333709</td>
<td>2842301</td>
<td>3674169</td>
<td>3866182</td>
<td>3902451</td>
<td>3824717</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALBANY</td>
<td>3173073</td>
<td>3619099</td>
<td>365810</td>
<td>257085</td>
<td>259922</td>
<td>262070</td>
<td>2459158</td>
<td>3875021</td>
<td>3920480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CED NEW YORK</td>
<td>379800</td>
<td>3935089</td>
<td>4113280</td>
<td>376532</td>
<td>3911829</td>
<td>326139</td>
<td>4660393</td>
<td>4879118</td>
<td>4694779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>6820833</td>
<td>7538175</td>
<td>773639</td>
<td>1092300</td>
<td>1176010</td>
<td>123966</td>
<td>8301538</td>
<td>9741805</td>
<td>9870671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>6717253</td>
<td>7540283</td>
<td>7538497</td>
<td>969073</td>
<td>3010600</td>
<td>643965</td>
<td>7668326</td>
<td>10041833</td>
<td>1015282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>21292657</td>
<td>21276937</td>
<td>2071105</td>
<td>4650096</td>
<td>6159056</td>
<td>1738926</td>
<td>20549063</td>
<td>2783743</td>
<td>3185041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>6497887</td>
<td>7030864</td>
<td>7287964</td>
<td>117547</td>
<td>1170003</td>
<td>1298480</td>
<td>7661479</td>
<td>8208066</td>
<td>8890274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHESTER</td>
<td>2369306</td>
<td>2478008</td>
<td>2644833</td>
<td>368493</td>
<td>184308</td>
<td>175367</td>
<td>2675889</td>
<td>2663116</td>
<td>283380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST NEW YORK</td>
<td>3773971</td>
<td>2830036</td>
<td>3014558</td>
<td>79593</td>
<td>1964190</td>
<td>407906</td>
<td>3355364</td>
<td>3026976</td>
<td>3699364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV II</strong></td>
<td>53936067</td>
<td>56183281</td>
<td>5628586</td>
<td>9143738</td>
<td>12672716</td>
<td>3675275</td>
<td>6333805</td>
<td>6869307</td>
<td>6265861</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BETHPHEIM</td>
<td>3089734</td>
<td>2855746</td>
<td>2726446</td>
<td>431927</td>
<td>7172930</td>
<td>1130000</td>
<td>3481201</td>
<td>3220820</td>
<td>3202935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>2022787</td>
<td>2255402</td>
<td>2558381</td>
<td>246698</td>
<td>2340658</td>
<td>265496</td>
<td>2274785</td>
<td>2373686</td>
<td>2560520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTON</td>
<td>1137193</td>
<td>1209712</td>
<td>1271769</td>
<td>229175</td>
<td>2387686</td>
<td>138700</td>
<td>1390903</td>
<td>1542825</td>
<td>1563379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERIE</td>
<td>12707651</td>
<td>14098104</td>
<td>1490897</td>
<td>316173</td>
<td>1418143</td>
<td>241150</td>
<td>1595356</td>
<td>1646290</td>
<td>1720407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>2071077</td>
<td>2215284</td>
<td>2570423</td>
<td>261080</td>
<td>5019479</td>
<td>371754</td>
<td>2435975</td>
<td>2720463</td>
<td>2877818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td>6768550</td>
<td>6507098</td>
<td>7055912</td>
<td>892650</td>
<td>1026774</td>
<td>140559</td>
<td>7979376</td>
<td>7058299</td>
<td>8047273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>10128747</td>
<td>11609522</td>
<td>11591770</td>
<td>1086099</td>
<td>1007126</td>
<td>809060</td>
<td>11707632</td>
<td>12066789</td>
<td>12334670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>4489059</td>
<td>5019469</td>
<td>3976630</td>
<td>4765164</td>
<td>511449</td>
<td>280186</td>
<td>6056823</td>
<td>5309198</td>
<td>4256616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>2046274</td>
<td>2109602</td>
<td>425555</td>
<td>633958</td>
<td>630935</td>
<td>618568</td>
<td>6160272</td>
<td>6771977</td>
<td>6882093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>1899089</td>
<td>213421</td>
<td>1909584</td>
<td>65805</td>
<td>2773194</td>
<td>140109</td>
<td>1953735</td>
<td>2423545</td>
<td>2147063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>7616840</td>
<td>832563</td>
<td>8807695</td>
<td>625125</td>
<td>415893</td>
<td>678828</td>
<td>8243555</td>
<td>9481565</td>
<td>968533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>10611283</td>
<td>1150840</td>
<td>12698019</td>
<td>1452543</td>
<td>1562551</td>
<td>1664312</td>
<td>12037126</td>
<td>12307071</td>
<td>1439262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV III</strong></td>
<td>55937227</td>
<td>61012312</td>
<td>62688122</td>
<td>7518391</td>
<td>7887039</td>
<td>6724732</td>
<td>63452018</td>
<td>68699513</td>
<td>69612874</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
x

I' \lHKHlAl f1S.\NU\lll\TA

11ISIIURSE\lENTS

--Disbursements
Other Funds

Talit' Disbursements

1973

1974

1975

1973

Gross Oi,bunementt

1974

1975

289"8

1232285
10eo329
181518
10eo]68
3062J,6
82122
11<0868
895018
38511<0

1973

1974

1975

PROVINCE IV
29
30
31
32
33

A1..'JWlA

ATUNTA
EAST CAROLINA
FLORiDA
GEXlIlCIA
3~ UllTUClCY
35 LEX1IlG1QIl

136
31
38
39
1<0

LOUlSIAIlA
KlSSlSSlPP1
NORTH CAROLiNA
Swt1\ CAROLINA
n:NIIESSEE
IIPna SOll'Ill CAR
I/ESTUIl NO CAR
CENTRAL FLORiDA
Swt1lEAST FLA
SOUTIIWST FLA

296~215

~311<581

179609~

282~10~
215O~79

1632183
12681"5
31135531
2228396
".00622
2659982
501<6013
2770513
1512862

3668816

:~~~

3Oe0061
2356899
IJ,6I<706
1356621
1<097056
271~3"2

CEIITRAL GULl'

31152951<
33636"5
196"532

"18m"
288511<5
5515273
290"950
1566059
1toT1188
"338TI5
371t98k7
2l22052

TOtAL 1'JtOV IV

519108379

51212587

61"181"
1<9950"
859011
181<5335
T3llO lt11t
2335J.o8
1139298
3T6571t
776576"
599189
"379328

Tll6986
1tIt686"
912633
1903128
69311t9T

26251<20

59 lIIS'lDIl KlQllGAli
TOTAL PJOV V

~1
~2

"3

"It
~5

It6

330~2

31118568
5126582
2196821t

3221t.26

2~112"1

199968T

153ltl6ll
1<902868
281<6371
5130101<
2811"811
6336061
301681<5
18ltl238

6920"2
206015
38Il0)6
3113651
121<311
2052lO
12950"
65"11"

"19906

~~

993185
1<23781
Ueo3O
65"56
522209
158182

156~5

U652O~

3656311
~5eo596

21eo13O
3201155
2271<796
1837393
139161<9
"1190251
261<8302
1<IlOo622
286923'1
5590188
301TI'l9
1658589
381<3626
1<8111629
"160"19
21810022

395~

~~~

J.o13252
27806eo
1582736
11<22083
"6l9265
28'1252"
6353189
3051220
6029898
3062966
1113963
1<·39513
5282331
.1<13162
2369859

ll9eo853

~
1t301'l9~

27831t93
20821,09
1618932
5791886
3231511
6295308
31t16535
6688660
)628068
2021095
"6198Tf
56100716
1l61093O
2853030

2l91t9o

1111<15
"5"625
15ltl16
11<790"
36TT25
91<3556
663315
2"1807

62661352

6897521

87110651

10561058

588115900

6592723ll

132281<lD

11eo191<
"17810
1009571
2162119
8327373

51<9290
31<693

71J.023
"1330
51l:!5O
1032806

631556
28302
311661

T29llD"
531t391
89OT08
2l5)36;!
'7380"1"
2TlT60I<
125521<2
1<50812
IJ:!9J073
6I<l1058
IIa2710lt

183l/lO9
l88l91t

81<12350

~379

1<501<71.

~388:!

21095008

209255
5"115
2"7266
11<5721
5J.o16"
99"675
796111t

572051
352599
551223
1J.o851
3531198

1.136002

5"10"8
358022

1'RDVINCE V

~
v.
$

r1
"8
1<9
50
51
52
53
5"
55
56
57

QIlet.GO
!AU cu.I1II
I'OIIll DU u.c
lNDUIW'OLIS
HlQllGo\ll
HlLll.WlCEE
1Ill1lTllElll lNDLVIA
1Ill1lTllElll KlQllGAli
OIIIO
QVIItCY
SOllnlI!IIl

OIIIO

58 SPR1IlCFIELD

269888"

31691
30lb2T

3ll2J96

1316681
558577
7229055

1159"

1t8T1tll8
l38l622

"8316

208931<2

1118lo96

2396669

2281~

372T'f1t28

368211032

ltol19OTT

1266381

151l9TT2

1193885

6168670
61"12
10Io856OO

~

71t23ll

2230109
T369T

]01728

106298
186255

ll6OT5

59857

107110

238682

59590
»'129"
16222
2lt3'199

621<86
1091<511
1011)D
1'72232

2T5SS15

2315911

527309

,,~

28561J.o

506112

966883

lDlt823ll
21l639Of

281<81<69

2885139
11oo2T56

23359)1t
6931119T

l623It69

55371<2
6168610

T3/oo02

~lt

9OD6n
605m

7229055
~3015

5368659

l266381

232l102lt

ll3ItnB
26J.01068

11<83052
2It5Ul6

1ooo)291t3

391399\19

1<36358l1

I
&l


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
<th>Disbursements Other Funds</th>
<th>Gross Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>327,654</td>
<td>351,678</td>
<td>391,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>174,597</td>
<td>204,650</td>
<td>206,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>348,287</td>
<td>358,264</td>
<td>442,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>715,460</td>
<td>734,447</td>
<td>859,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>157,310</td>
<td>170,090</td>
<td>167,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>391,358</td>
<td>445,074</td>
<td>476,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>731,244</td>
<td>741,726</td>
<td>816,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>520,4103</td>
<td>584,266</td>
<td>1,007,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prov VI</td>
<td>1,706,5157</td>
<td>1,344,766</td>
<td>1,506,7215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>164,1885</td>
<td>184,1579</td>
<td>222,9623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>563,3865</td>
<td>779,4717</td>
<td>654,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>176,996</td>
<td>192,5834</td>
<td>218,8873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>234,0406</td>
<td>283,3863</td>
<td>257,9960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td>107,8035</td>
<td>122,0959</td>
<td>14,332,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North West TX</td>
<td>127,9693</td>
<td>137,9691</td>
<td>122,0137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>284,8544</td>
<td>261,1307</td>
<td>323,8478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Kansas</td>
<td>1,036,853</td>
<td>455,1782</td>
<td>546,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>726,7373</td>
<td>747,8811</td>
<td>929,0823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Missouri</td>
<td>10,19728</td>
<td>1,071,854</td>
<td>208,7779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Texas</td>
<td>308,1847</td>
<td>3,111,784</td>
<td>329,7778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prov VII</td>
<td>2,957,7816</td>
<td>3,668,306</td>
<td>375,39236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Parochial Financial Data - Disbursements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province VIII</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
<th>Disbursements Other Funds</th>
<th>Gross Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>416513</td>
<td>398826</td>
<td>461262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>2092117</td>
<td>264185</td>
<td>311512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>6248609</td>
<td>6607663</td>
<td>621546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>429396</td>
<td>415007</td>
<td>466532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>1261842</td>
<td>1380932</td>
<td>126280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>586822</td>
<td>596542</td>
<td>603881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>9013853</td>
<td>845418</td>
<td>896584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>514797</td>
<td>576723</td>
<td>829872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>3610604</td>
<td>375279</td>
<td>411647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>2162851</td>
<td>225252</td>
<td>262528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td>17519104</td>
<td>1664918</td>
<td>1886591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>21795100</td>
<td>2425671</td>
<td>376794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF JUNIEN</td>
<td>1209992</td>
<td>147582</td>
<td>1912899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>1417524</td>
<td>147070</td>
<td>149063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>660607</td>
<td>500773</td>
<td>597711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VIII</td>
<td>3117964</td>
<td>3404738</td>
<td>3773997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Province IX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province IX</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
<th>Disbursements Other Funds</th>
<th>Gross Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLONIA</td>
<td>60256</td>
<td>60256</td>
<td>60256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA</td>
<td>21246</td>
<td>21246</td>
<td>21246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. REPUBLIC</td>
<td>23029</td>
<td>30956</td>
<td>30956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>57907</td>
<td>57907</td>
<td>57907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>9738</td>
<td>9738</td>
<td>9738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>53149</td>
<td>27999</td>
<td>27999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td>6727</td>
<td>6955</td>
<td>11005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO NORTHERN</td>
<td>402670</td>
<td>402670</td>
<td>402670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO CENT S</td>
<td>207324</td>
<td>197294</td>
<td>197294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO WESTERN</td>
<td>15110</td>
<td>15110</td>
<td>15110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARAGUA</td>
<td>13099</td>
<td>13099</td>
<td>13099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA &amp; CANAL</td>
<td>116280</td>
<td>116280</td>
<td>116280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>163671</td>
<td>163671</td>
<td>163671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IX</td>
<td>734265</td>
<td>1211665</td>
<td>1390182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
### PAROCHAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA</td>
<td>172716</td>
<td>231000</td>
<td>216864</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>16145</td>
<td>172991</td>
<td>231000</td>
<td>216864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>204832</td>
<td>266358</td>
<td>272172</td>
<td>11139</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>16145</td>
<td>215621</td>
<td>266358</td>
<td>272172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPEAN CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>305173</td>
<td>350173</td>
<td>350173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td>682721</td>
<td>782531</td>
<td>782099</td>
<td>11464</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>16145</td>
<td>694189</td>
<td>782531</td>
<td>782099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAM</td>
<td>83087</td>
<td>83087</td>
<td>83087</td>
<td>72259</td>
<td>71235</td>
<td>75566</td>
<td>83087</td>
<td>83087</td>
<td>83087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN</td>
<td>86632</td>
<td>98513</td>
<td>110667</td>
<td>84529</td>
<td>83388</td>
<td>85570</td>
<td>156071</td>
<td>169786</td>
<td>193993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI</td>
<td>218309</td>
<td>23963</td>
<td>233329</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>210928</td>
<td>218963</td>
<td>233329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, NORTH</td>
<td>84929</td>
<td>95103</td>
<td>95103</td>
<td>11189</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>16145</td>
<td>654311</td>
<td>56199</td>
<td>96900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL</td>
<td>515920</td>
<td>95982</td>
<td>95982</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>515920</td>
<td>96330</td>
<td>96330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES, SOUTH</td>
<td>165966</td>
<td>20306</td>
<td>20306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td>899488</td>
<td>533000</td>
<td>533000</td>
<td>72259</td>
<td>72654</td>
<td>76664</td>
<td>971689</td>
<td>604349</td>
<td>639093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC, I-VIII</td>
<td>30626015</td>
<td>32683066</td>
<td>34756763</td>
<td>39899999</td>
<td>448717185</td>
<td>44649751</td>
<td>34659914</td>
<td>37554251</td>
<td>39221015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>216373</td>
<td>258420</td>
<td>284960</td>
<td>84043</td>
<td>83042</td>
<td>100049</td>
<td>200420</td>
<td>2611078</td>
<td>2684869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CHURCH</strong></td>
<td>308576390</td>
<td>329365662</td>
<td>350145583</td>
<td>39683944</td>
<td>48800267</td>
<td>44749440</td>
<td>34060334</td>
<td>378165329</td>
<td>394895023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
## XI DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Mass</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Province I</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>1264</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Province II</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Province III</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- *Provincial Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total Clergy</th>
<th>Non Parochial Clergy</th>
<th>No. Parishes/Missions</th>
<th>Deacons</th>
<th>Ordinations</th>
<th>Priests</th>
<th>Candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 ALABAMA</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 ATLANTA</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 FLORIDA</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 GEORGIA</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 KENTUCKY</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 LEXINGTON</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 LOUISIANA</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 TENNESSEE</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 UPPER SOUTH CAR</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 WESTERN NO CAR</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 SOUTHEAST FLA</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 SOUTHWEST FLA</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 CENTRAL GULF</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROV IV**

| 1808 | 1842 | 1891 | 567 | 618 | 685 | 1235 | 1246 | 1262 | 64 | 50 | 64 | 53 | 44 | 48 | 61 | 145 | 148 |

| 47 CHICAGO | 306 | 316 | 328 | 126 | 128 | 134 | 145 | 147 | 143 | 14 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 21 | 2 |
| 48 EAU CLaire | 25 | 27 | 29 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 49 FOND DU LAC | 63 | 61 | 62 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50 INDIANAPOLIS | 96 | 95 | 94 | 51 | 41 | 41 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 5 |
| 51 MICHIGAN | 343 | 346 | 327 | 116 | 92 | 89 | 170 | 161 | 167 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 12 |
| 52 MILWAUKEE | 122 | 125 | 129 | 51 | 51 | 54 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 7 |
| 53 NORTHERN INDIANA | 58 | 57 | 56 | 23 | 27 | 25 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| 54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN | 24 | 26 | 27 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55 OHO | 203 | 205 | 212 | 89 | 88 | 90 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 6 |
| 56 QUINCY | 29 | 40 | 38 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 57 SOUTHERN OHIO | 132 | 129 | 131 | 45 | 40 | 41 | 80 | 103 | 80 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 10 |
| 58 SPRINGFIELD | 60 | 62 | 66 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 59 WESTERN MICHIGAN | 99 | 93 | 92 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 |

**TOTAL PROV V**

<p>| 1538 | 1578 | 1560 | 600 | 581 | 597 | 881 | 900 | 873 | 42 | 59 | 44 | 42 | 34 | 36 | 59 | 65 | 78 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total Clergy</th>
<th>Non-Parochial Clergy</th>
<th>No. Parishes/Missions</th>
<th>Deacons</th>
<th>Priests</th>
<th>Candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>province VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iona</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>total prov vi</strong></td>
<td>627</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>province VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Grande</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Texas</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Kansas</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Missouri</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Texas</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>total prov vii</strong></td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Diocesan Vital Statistics

#### Province VIII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total Clergy</th>
<th>Non-Parochial Clergy</th>
<th>No. Parishes/Missions</th>
<th>Ordinations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLYMPIA</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JAOQUIN</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKANE</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV VIII</strong></td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>1721</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Province IX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total Clergy</th>
<th>Non-Parochial Clergy</th>
<th>No. Parishes/Missions</th>
<th>Ordinations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, CEN &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARAGUA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA &amp; CANAL 2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV IX</strong></td>
<td>331</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
## Diocesan Vital Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total Clergy</th>
<th>Non-Parochial Clergy</th>
<th>No. Parishes/Missions</th>
<th>Ordinations</th>
<th>Deacons</th>
<th>Priests</th>
<th>Candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107* LIBERIA</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109* EUROPEAN CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110* ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111* GUAM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 TAIWAN</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 HAITI</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 PHILIPPINES, NORTH</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 PHILIPPINES, CHILE</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 PHILIPPINES, SOUTH</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>11710</td>
<td>11710</td>
<td>11710</td>
<td>11710</td>
<td>11710</td>
<td>11710</td>
<td>11710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER</strong></td>
<td>12021</td>
<td>12021</td>
<td>12021</td>
<td>12021</td>
<td>12021</td>
<td>12021</td>
<td>12021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CHURCH</strong></td>
<td>12327</td>
<td>12327</td>
<td>12327</td>
<td>12327</td>
<td>12327</td>
<td>12327</td>
<td>12327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.
### XII Diocesan Financial Data - Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>From Parishes and Missions (A-1)</th>
<th>Endowment Income (A-2)</th>
<th>From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>106964</td>
<td>1157409</td>
<td>1187791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 MAINE</td>
<td>23052</td>
<td>248923</td>
<td>280478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>106910</td>
<td>1039053</td>
<td>1093926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>182187</td>
<td>193346</td>
<td>187497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>475785</td>
<td>459327</td>
<td>437222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 VERMONT</td>
<td>113091</td>
<td>122922</td>
<td>122245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>361344</td>
<td>359376</td>
<td>384362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV I</strong></td>
<td>3512043</td>
<td>3544656</td>
<td>3705021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ALBANY</td>
<td>360919</td>
<td>374314</td>
<td>389845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 CEN NEW YORK</td>
<td>409457</td>
<td>433274</td>
<td>431318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>724812</td>
<td>704765</td>
<td>702759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>882327</td>
<td>802387</td>
<td>891796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 NEW YORK</td>
<td>939311</td>
<td>1132825</td>
<td>1017085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 NEWARK</td>
<td>1001216</td>
<td>1045683</td>
<td>1079770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ROCHESTER</td>
<td>252082</td>
<td>243201</td>
<td>122006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 WEST NEW YORK</td>
<td>281078</td>
<td>299983</td>
<td>302161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV II</strong></td>
<td>4870822</td>
<td>5068737</td>
<td>5076680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE III</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>340339</td>
<td>329894</td>
<td>358041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 DELAWARE</td>
<td>246501</td>
<td>242224</td>
<td>233577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 EASTON</td>
<td>111568</td>
<td>129990</td>
<td>140825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ERIE</td>
<td>254490</td>
<td>260573</td>
<td>266712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>350676</td>
<td>356264</td>
<td>372722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 MARYLAND</td>
<td>587992</td>
<td>583058</td>
<td>609587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>650269</td>
<td>510461</td>
<td>916369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>393338</td>
<td>392866</td>
<td>430208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 SOUTHAM VA</td>
<td>514924</td>
<td>464322</td>
<td>491556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>890384</td>
<td>303954</td>
<td>315990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 VIRGINIA</td>
<td>726851</td>
<td>700677</td>
<td>788937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 WASHINGTON</td>
<td>753136</td>
<td>753136</td>
<td>790892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>333603</td>
<td>357238</td>
<td>377866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROV III</strong></td>
<td>5697538</td>
<td>5913023</td>
<td>6123293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XII DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province IV</th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>565310</td>
<td>601129</td>
<td>697458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>673029</td>
<td>690680</td>
<td>769945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Carolina</td>
<td>245283</td>
<td>267121</td>
<td>269494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>368485</td>
<td>377333</td>
<td>407948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>274170</td>
<td>286315</td>
<td>306767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>245451</td>
<td>268118</td>
<td>291875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>203513</td>
<td>215005</td>
<td>240877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>528230</td>
<td>533101</td>
<td>605968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>363313</td>
<td>375023</td>
<td>415748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>653653</td>
<td>716103</td>
<td>722465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>266663</td>
<td>318996</td>
<td>352075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>136266</td>
<td>136980</td>
<td>142652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper South Carolina</td>
<td>518365</td>
<td>571660</td>
<td>658614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western No Carolina</td>
<td>192036</td>
<td>218940</td>
<td>232501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Florida</td>
<td>491251</td>
<td>561102</td>
<td>572766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Florida</td>
<td>595557</td>
<td>638523</td>
<td>662223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Florida</td>
<td>483537</td>
<td>507653</td>
<td>533007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Gulf</td>
<td>351484</td>
<td>407256</td>
<td>438031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province IV</th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province V</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>935780</td>
<td>983000</td>
<td>1014000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
<td>98812</td>
<td>64157</td>
<td>68545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fond du Lac</td>
<td>179313</td>
<td>191134</td>
<td>208502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>278964</td>
<td>295918</td>
<td>302901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>877017</td>
<td>949331</td>
<td>994822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>395016</td>
<td>403339</td>
<td>429789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Indiana</td>
<td>156267</td>
<td>169582</td>
<td>187942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Michigan</td>
<td>90502</td>
<td>88593</td>
<td>98702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>868888</td>
<td>902101</td>
<td>990912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>106128</td>
<td>114166</td>
<td>117486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Ohio</td>
<td>586801</td>
<td>610997</td>
<td>619097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>208889</td>
<td>215352</td>
<td>219427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Michigan</td>
<td>309922</td>
<td>319778</td>
<td>329700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province V</th>
<th>1973</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Prov IV</td>
<td>7739812</td>
<td>8375703</td>
<td>8932666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prov V</td>
<td>5030489</td>
<td>5393742</td>
<td>5396200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**From Parishes and Missions (A-1)**

**Endowment Income (A-2)**

**From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)**
### XII DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLOMBIA</strong></td>
<td>112276</td>
<td>428588</td>
<td>445895</td>
<td>39980</td>
<td>41736</td>
<td>41186</td>
<td>14264</td>
<td>19272</td>
<td>20972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIA</strong></td>
<td>301668</td>
<td>330126</td>
<td>332055</td>
<td>65760</td>
<td>106594</td>
<td>14380</td>
<td>27523</td>
<td>41944</td>
<td>131103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIRRAK</strong></td>
<td>540619</td>
<td>536712</td>
<td>543767</td>
<td>21359</td>
<td>27575</td>
<td>26241</td>
<td>11263</td>
<td>63399</td>
<td>77401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEBRASKA</strong></td>
<td>216068</td>
<td>207356</td>
<td>216138</td>
<td>11623</td>
<td>13955</td>
<td>12412</td>
<td>6750</td>
<td>4557</td>
<td>5750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTH DAKOTA</strong></td>
<td>69326</td>
<td>72817</td>
<td>69083</td>
<td>23799</td>
<td>20974</td>
<td>26393</td>
<td>110793</td>
<td>117870</td>
<td>124212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTH DAKOTA</strong></td>
<td>128040</td>
<td>131158</td>
<td>125196</td>
<td>31562</td>
<td>44709</td>
<td>41266</td>
<td>27272</td>
<td>33180</td>
<td>369066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WYOMING</strong></td>
<td>104564</td>
<td>120542</td>
<td>120248</td>
<td>32136</td>
<td>26408</td>
<td>32276</td>
<td>74777</td>
<td>128133</td>
<td>103748</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|TOTAL PROV VI | 1535350 | 1932362 | 1979086 | 226590 | 257733 | 197313 | 551091 | 675757 | 839395 |

### PROVINCE VII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARKANSAS</strong></td>
<td>248729</td>
<td>272100</td>
<td>282083</td>
<td>12651</td>
<td>14372</td>
<td>17854</td>
<td>36512</td>
<td>39599</td>
<td>77646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DALLAS</strong></td>
<td>639330</td>
<td>729087</td>
<td>603516</td>
<td>42032</td>
<td>43673</td>
<td>43038</td>
<td>91317</td>
<td>99743</td>
<td>36092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KANSAS</strong></td>
<td>312707</td>
<td>322239</td>
<td>340411</td>
<td>24473</td>
<td>26309</td>
<td>26306</td>
<td>9399</td>
<td>14172</td>
<td>14334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MISSOURI</strong></td>
<td>245568</td>
<td>278999</td>
<td>276857</td>
<td>85100</td>
<td>32717</td>
<td>47663</td>
<td>53225</td>
<td>146335</td>
<td>102902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW GRANDE</strong></td>
<td>376774</td>
<td>400161</td>
<td>417999</td>
<td>14000</td>
<td>33589</td>
<td>42669</td>
<td>57867</td>
<td>35013</td>
<td>25095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTHWEST TEXAS</strong></td>
<td>242832</td>
<td>252692</td>
<td>265801</td>
<td>29384</td>
<td>36977</td>
<td>37643</td>
<td>9740</td>
<td>9877</td>
<td>12599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OKLAHOMA</strong></td>
<td>428165</td>
<td>434505</td>
<td>512266</td>
<td>200662</td>
<td>288619</td>
<td>370101</td>
<td>12300</td>
<td>27509</td>
<td>23778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST KANSAS</strong></td>
<td>75622</td>
<td>74597</td>
<td>74006</td>
<td>4290</td>
<td>12878</td>
<td>14678</td>
<td>26527</td>
<td>24620</td>
<td>33993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEXAS</strong></td>
<td>112040</td>
<td>1265074</td>
<td>1383131</td>
<td>14139</td>
<td>14372</td>
<td>16074</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>17123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEST MISSOURI</strong></td>
<td>296880</td>
<td>327604</td>
<td>350083</td>
<td>35000</td>
<td>35000</td>
<td>35000</td>
<td>9949</td>
<td>12482</td>
<td>9768</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|TOTAL PROV VII | 1580118 | 1671920 | 1766076 | 546439 | 539752 | 657570 | 340766 | 412980 | 341736 |
### XII: Dioecesan Financial Data - Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province VIII</th>
<th>From Parishes and Missions (A-1)</th>
<th>Endowment Income (A-2)</th>
<th>From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79 ALASKA</td>
<td>23488</td>
<td>32688</td>
<td>54033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ARIZONA</td>
<td>19097</td>
<td>277896</td>
<td>212921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>499520</td>
<td>491217</td>
<td>516307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>69692</td>
<td>70313</td>
<td>78246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 HAWAII</td>
<td>155666</td>
<td>169903</td>
<td>170683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 IDAHO</td>
<td>71173</td>
<td>71173</td>
<td>79778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>998583</td>
<td>872734</td>
<td>874703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 NEVADA</td>
<td>69293</td>
<td>83821</td>
<td>91884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 OLYMPIA</td>
<td>657645</td>
<td>704403</td>
<td>781552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 OREGON</td>
<td>427949</td>
<td>448672</td>
<td>505411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td>337574</td>
<td>317284</td>
<td>320318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>275145</td>
<td>268149</td>
<td>206158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>240154</td>
<td>247417</td>
<td>271560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 SPOKANE</td>
<td>69081</td>
<td>90378</td>
<td>107738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 UTAH</td>
<td>4080218</td>
<td>4328767</td>
<td>4524119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province IX</th>
<th>From Parishes and Missions (A-1)</th>
<th>Endowment Income (A-2)</th>
<th>From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94 COLOMBIA</td>
<td>2359</td>
<td>2359</td>
<td>4091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 COSTA RICA</td>
<td>55558</td>
<td>55558</td>
<td>5668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>3608</td>
<td>3350</td>
<td>3659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 ECUADOR</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 GUATEMALA</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 HONDURAS</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 MEXICO, CENTER &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>11327</td>
<td>10922</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 NICARAGUA</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 PANAMA &amp; CANAL Z</td>
<td>27374</td>
<td>29795</td>
<td>30663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>76857</td>
<td>94939</td>
<td>85642</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL PROV IX | 132148| 155865| 136561| 57869| 61101| 28997| 1266582| 1566629| 954973|

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
### XII Dioecesan Financial Data - Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Parishes and Missions (A-1)</th>
<th>Endowment Income (A-2)</th>
<th>From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Extra-Provincial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107* Liberia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108* Virgin Islands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109* European Congregations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110* Armed Forces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra-Provincial</td>
<td>31617</td>
<td>73332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Extra-Territorial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111* Guam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 Taiwan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 Haiti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Philippines, North</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Philippines, Cen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 Philippines, South</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra-Territorial</td>
<td>18952</td>
<td>19674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALE DOMESTIC, I-VIII</td>
<td>37601107</td>
<td>39535801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALE OTHER</td>
<td>182717</td>
<td>248092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALE CHURCH</td>
<td>37783824</td>
<td>41816723</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>125137</td>
<td>165100</td>
<td>8898</td>
<td>1063402</td>
<td>1266465</td>
<td>1313939</td>
<td>660777</td>
<td>713681</td>
<td>769461</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>6250</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>10480</td>
<td>25009</td>
<td>32770</td>
<td>30160</td>
<td>176876</td>
<td>394703</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>124847</td>
<td>122124</td>
<td>122124</td>
<td>124847</td>
<td>122124</td>
<td>122124</td>
<td>784438</td>
<td>752725</td>
<td>859684</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>22984</td>
<td>21834</td>
<td>21834</td>
<td>22984</td>
<td>21834</td>
<td>21834</td>
<td>159725</td>
<td>150113</td>
<td>151553</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>3713</td>
<td>84109</td>
<td>259206</td>
<td>1353212</td>
<td>1755491</td>
<td>1000546</td>
<td>1056364</td>
<td>1245233</td>
<td>605330</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>39500</td>
<td>27675</td>
<td>28366</td>
<td>166799</td>
<td>170049</td>
<td>180167</td>
<td>106155</td>
<td>98005</td>
<td>112741</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>197633</td>
<td>433910</td>
<td>659904</td>
<td>128856</td>
<td>130129</td>
<td>143682</td>
<td>801505</td>
<td>82005</td>
<td>112741</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV I</td>
<td>148350</td>
<td>1040014</td>
<td>370060</td>
<td>4930324</td>
<td>5411424</td>
<td>4740846</td>
<td>3087151</td>
<td>3365002</td>
<td>2859368</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALBANY</td>
<td>143130</td>
<td>145728</td>
<td>26072</td>
<td>459168</td>
<td>475890</td>
<td>109025</td>
<td>387548</td>
<td>416112</td>
<td>429696</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNY NEW YORK</td>
<td>14510</td>
<td>10570</td>
<td>8225</td>
<td>84473</td>
<td>805533</td>
<td>797613</td>
<td>709894</td>
<td>631972</td>
<td>677442</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>7735</td>
<td>899350</td>
<td>867873</td>
<td>914536</td>
<td>528602</td>
<td>484331</td>
<td>548400</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>756823</td>
<td>609779</td>
<td>643505</td>
<td>385908</td>
<td>199926</td>
<td>1775057</td>
<td>875122</td>
<td>938000</td>
<td>81333</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>144762</td>
<td>130908</td>
<td>917304</td>
<td>320708</td>
<td>316469</td>
<td>354112</td>
<td>219124</td>
<td>240009</td>
<td>244969</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV II</td>
<td>1371155</td>
<td>2606529</td>
<td>681791</td>
<td>8910140</td>
<td>10356802</td>
<td>8365249</td>
<td>4215488</td>
<td>4307591</td>
<td>4562397</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>67946</td>
<td>56091</td>
<td>65796</td>
<td>472118</td>
<td>447294</td>
<td>469791</td>
<td>292271</td>
<td>284835</td>
<td>258666</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>2061</td>
<td>4189</td>
<td>328106</td>
<td>126237</td>
<td>350115</td>
<td>207311</td>
<td>216962</td>
<td>223487</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTON</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>131132</td>
<td>151035</td>
<td>161707</td>
<td>93558</td>
<td>103339</td>
<td>103070</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERIE</td>
<td>25393</td>
<td>41650</td>
<td>52883</td>
<td>412425</td>
<td>310077</td>
<td>331118</td>
<td>220566</td>
<td>234160</td>
<td>229772</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>165852</td>
<td>145777</td>
<td>154261</td>
<td>552918</td>
<td>525661</td>
<td>577297</td>
<td>257199</td>
<td>262992</td>
<td>251226</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td>210630</td>
<td>277779</td>
<td>35779</td>
<td>942144</td>
<td>1010288</td>
<td>113850</td>
<td>498084</td>
<td>509599</td>
<td>545714</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>95009</td>
<td>1860120</td>
<td>41595</td>
<td>137399</td>
<td>242175</td>
<td>152087</td>
<td>440408</td>
<td>420881</td>
<td>427576</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>84500</td>
<td>680841</td>
<td>219962</td>
<td>896120</td>
<td>116372</td>
<td>720208</td>
<td>352631</td>
<td>361864</td>
<td>358368</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>144887</td>
<td>82293</td>
<td>51333</td>
<td>510287</td>
<td>504342</td>
<td>507070</td>
<td>305197</td>
<td>330515</td>
<td>327248</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>5270</td>
<td>5489</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>81464</td>
<td>856666</td>
<td>98351</td>
<td>515657</td>
<td>513718</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>161118</td>
<td>160126</td>
<td>185452</td>
<td>1288963</td>
<td>135751</td>
<td>1272333</td>
<td>442000</td>
<td>466768</td>
<td>515134</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>39754</td>
<td>402076</td>
<td>426611</td>
<td>188039</td>
<td>20795</td>
<td>217163</td>
<td>217977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL PROV III | 2231566 | 311188 | 315498 | 8970740 | 10356802 | 838182 | 1431560 | 1399992 | 1486240 | 217977 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| **Province IV** |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **ALABAMA** | 5,034 | 8,032 | 11,321 | 6,050 | 8,624 | 10,246 |
| **ATLANTA** | 9,501 | 14,54 | 18,584 | 6,306 | 7,420 | 7,785 |
| **EAST CAROLINA** | 8,779 | 16,558 | 20,623 | 10,593 | 12,905 | 15,618 |
| **FLORIDA** | 27,619 | 28,94 | 31,176 | 40,918 | 35,808 | 35,256 |
| **GEORGIA** | 8,621 | 10,709 | 13,629 | 8,999 | 9,596 | 9,326 |
| **KENTUCKY** | 4,093 | 6,21 | 6,162 | 18,145 | 22,856 | 26,192 |
| **LEXINGTON** | 6,750 | 6,421 | 6,162 | 21,834 | 25,977 | 26,555 |
| **LOUISIANA** | 1,410 | 4,283 | 4,161 | 3,357 | 3,745 | 3,820 |
| **MISSISSIPPI** | 2,352 | 6,994 | 6,001 | 8,247 | 8,425 | 8,826 |
| **NORTH CAROLINA** | 2,217 | 8,214 | 11,887 | 6,997 | 7,417 | 7,958 |
| **SOUTH CAROLINA** | 205,325 | 20,628 | 24,399 | 5,613 | 6,149 | 7,182 |
| **TENNESSEE** | 211,722 | 103,583 | 139,201 | 10,491 | 10,769 | 11,737 |
| **UPPER SOUTH CAR** | 36,071 | 44,403 | 53,669 | 5,666 | 6,532 | 6,873 |
| **WESTERN NO CAR** | 10,752 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,994 | 2,994 | 2,994 |
| **CENTRAL FLORIDA** | 5,217 | 53,327 | 63,265 | 6,915 | 7,687 | 8,386 |
| **SOUTHEAST FLA** | 78,123 | 24,843 | 30,281 | 12,876 | 9,002 | 10,314 |
| **SOUTHWEST FLA** | 9,449 | 15,069 | 19,292 | 7,988 | 10,216 | 10,747 |
| **CENTRAL GULF** | 1,534 | 15,190 | 17,190 | 5,610 | 5,380 | 5,190 |
| **TOTAL PROV IV** | 152,921 | 95,275 | 136,625 | 102,238 | 106,213 | 116,156 |
| **Province V** |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| **CHICAGO** | 8,354 | 10,768 | 8,960 | 11,300 | 9,029 | 8,423 |
| **EAU CLAIRE** | 3,420 | 2,662 | 2,912 | 16,008 | 17,467 | 18,051 |
| **FOND DU LAC** | 5,411 | 5,170 | 6,887 | 2,013 | 2,372 | 2,520 |
| **INDIANAPOLIS** | 22,569 | 20,328 | 30,660 | 9,401 | 9,283 | 9,294 |
| **MICHIGAN** | 72,631 | 63,029 | 69,625 | 10,174 | 10,327 | 10,628 |
| **MINNESOTA** | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 4,093 | 4,247 | 4,528 |
| **NORTHERN INDIANA** | 4,775 | 4,620 | 5,372 | 2,190 | 2,187 | 2,188 |
| **NORTHERN MICHIGAN** | 8,649 | 9,378 | 9,378 | 15,807 | 15,807 | 15,807 |
| **OHIO** | 67,392 | 27,620 | 30,666 | 13,399 | 13,399 | 13,399 |
| **QUINCY** | 3,500 | 4,110 | 4,366 | 2,664 | 2,664 | 2,664 |
| **SOUTHERN OHIO** | 4,060 | 4,638 | 4,638 | 4,638 | 4,638 | 4,638 |
| **SPRINGFIELD** | 15,424 | 8,857 | 9,210 | 7,884 | 7,884 | 7,884 |
| **WESTERN MICHIGAN** | 12,125 | 13,048 | 15,062 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| **TOTAL PROV V** | 13,559 | 13,048 | 15,062 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
### XIII. Diocesan Financial Data - Receipts/Disbursements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From Executive Council</td>
<td>Total Receipts</td>
<td>Disbursements for Diocesan Assessment/Program Budget</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Budget &amp; Special Gifts (A-5 + A-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE VI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBO</td>
<td>14261</td>
<td>8104</td>
<td>15319</td>
<td>95588</td>
<td>59659</td>
<td>59781</td>
<td>30030</td>
<td>34638</td>
<td>43786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>10071</td>
<td>6644</td>
<td>17152</td>
<td>45543</td>
<td>48916</td>
<td>57328</td>
<td>26586</td>
<td>25934</td>
<td>25881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>6117</td>
<td>1713</td>
<td>11111</td>
<td>64265</td>
<td>65536</td>
<td>70668</td>
<td>49389</td>
<td>51024</td>
<td>53486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>27157</td>
<td>6366</td>
<td>13170</td>
<td>20765</td>
<td>22893</td>
<td>23980</td>
<td>13878</td>
<td>16487</td>
<td>16672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>37354</td>
<td>12777</td>
<td>19760</td>
<td>26493</td>
<td>23919</td>
<td>25115</td>
<td>20103</td>
<td>19516</td>
<td>19551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>1598</td>
<td>6197</td>
<td>11178</td>
<td>20383</td>
<td>21286</td>
<td>21788</td>
<td>17435</td>
<td>18090</td>
<td>19903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>25631</td>
<td>27821</td>
<td>37499</td>
<td>69155</td>
<td>78661</td>
<td>91027</td>
<td>40173</td>
<td>46027</td>
<td>50093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>21753</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>22951</td>
<td>25012</td>
<td>25923</td>
<td>16731</td>
<td>19460</td>
<td>23511</td>
<td>25301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VI</td>
<td>57523</td>
<td>48660</td>
<td>75233</td>
<td>35738</td>
<td>337333</td>
<td>3759125</td>
<td>2159706</td>
<td>2318105</td>
<td>2538113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE VII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>16492</td>
<td>43793</td>
<td>261348</td>
<td>66201</td>
<td>170795</td>
<td>65889</td>
<td>25527</td>
<td>25695</td>
<td>30754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>23449</td>
<td>19610</td>
<td>111613</td>
<td>370028</td>
<td>32333</td>
<td>39431</td>
<td>24339</td>
<td>25721</td>
<td>28332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>16000</td>
<td>15738</td>
<td>127940</td>
<td>536084</td>
<td>47304</td>
<td>45660</td>
<td>35965</td>
<td>33816</td>
<td>35927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>12704</td>
<td>13588</td>
<td>119498</td>
<td>47322</td>
<td>47256</td>
<td>41987</td>
<td>39516</td>
<td>34016</td>
<td>36506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>44305</td>
<td>6838</td>
<td>34513</td>
<td>346283</td>
<td>36630</td>
<td>39209</td>
<td>22037</td>
<td>23578</td>
<td>23174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHWEST TEXAS</td>
<td>65267</td>
<td>6683</td>
<td>29531</td>
<td>346283</td>
<td>36630</td>
<td>39209</td>
<td>22037</td>
<td>23578</td>
<td>23174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>61030</td>
<td>5488</td>
<td>54081</td>
<td>782157</td>
<td>74483</td>
<td>95866</td>
<td>64649</td>
<td>35745</td>
<td>76531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST KANSAS</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>5550</td>
<td>7290</td>
<td>111399</td>
<td>117946</td>
<td>132812</td>
<td>87580</td>
<td>94615</td>
<td>97641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>46435</td>
<td>52938</td>
<td>47406</td>
<td>1133902</td>
<td>1812907</td>
<td>1980394</td>
<td>1046081</td>
<td>1151241</td>
<td>1151241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST MISSOURI</td>
<td>31390</td>
<td>35860</td>
<td>35908</td>
<td>585083</td>
<td>262537</td>
<td>251008</td>
<td>269709</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST TEXAS</td>
<td>47703</td>
<td>36873</td>
<td>36873</td>
<td>60951</td>
<td>69001</td>
<td>72714</td>
<td>46959</td>
<td>50948</td>
<td>55437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VII</td>
<td>719632</td>
<td>1105208</td>
<td>1033763</td>
<td>6189555</td>
<td>7036759</td>
<td>7399143</td>
<td>3469375</td>
<td>4463749</td>
<td>512758</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### From Executive Council

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>209268</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>405460</td>
<td>13337</td>
<td>66963</td>
<td>43726</td>
<td>23005</td>
<td>24010</td>
<td>25536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>192570</td>
<td>31877</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>13378</td>
<td>6873</td>
<td>16584</td>
<td>16584</td>
<td>16584</td>
<td>16584</td>
<td>16584</td>
<td>16584</td>
<td>16584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>751122</td>
<td>505992</td>
<td>99739</td>
<td>56846</td>
<td>46677</td>
<td>27057</td>
<td>29003</td>
<td>29756</td>
<td>29756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>60345</td>
<td>24870</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>14662</td>
<td>119183</td>
<td>94532</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>69412</td>
<td>171899</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td>17256</td>
<td>47816</td>
<td>79912</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>25000</td>
<td>161645</td>
<td>34443</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Cal</td>
<td>5978</td>
<td>13275</td>
<td>19792</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td>50301</td>
<td>13727</td>
<td>25031</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin</td>
<td>20533</td>
<td>56102</td>
<td>109338</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>2269</td>
<td>5994</td>
<td>10076</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>2442</td>
<td>50732</td>
<td>15687</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**

| Province                | 112270 | 1301549 | 925013 | 6518795 | 703937 | 6292407 | 4036319 | 4505871 | 5269157 |

### Disbursements for Diocesan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>21000</td>
<td>237806</td>
<td>377538</td>
<td>178806</td>
<td>242017</td>
<td>253306</td>
<td>510548</td>
<td>521323</td>
<td>578013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
<td>66250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>46677</td>
<td>27057</td>
<td>29003</td>
<td>29756</td>
<td>29756</td>
<td>29756</td>
<td>29756</td>
<td>29756</td>
<td>29756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
<td>23637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
<td>107594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
<td>191127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
<td>91730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
<td>479084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Cal</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
<td>332552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
<td>113973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
<td>377348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
<td>254717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
<td>251482</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**

| Province                | 4036319| 4505871| 5269157| 121736| 121736| 220910| 127206| 127206| 135761 |

---

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
## XIII Dioecesan Financial Data - Receipts/Disbursements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Executive Council</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements for Diocesan Assessment/Program Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Budget &amp; Special Gifts (A-5 + A-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107* LIBERIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108* VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109* EUROPEAN CONGREGATIONS</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>20000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110* ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA-PROVINCIAL</strong></td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>78352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111* GUAM</td>
<td>451209</td>
<td>145000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 TAIWAN</td>
<td>261409</td>
<td>137322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 HAITI</td>
<td>281059</td>
<td>125200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 PHILIPPINES, NORTH</td>
<td>281059</td>
<td>125200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL</td>
<td>281059</td>
<td>125200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 PHILIPPINES, SOUTH</td>
<td>281059</td>
<td>125200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL</strong></td>
<td>617376</td>
<td>294817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC, I-VIII</td>
<td>953398</td>
<td>1205364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>1145129</td>
<td>828008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CHURCH</strong></td>
<td>1049718</td>
<td>12834453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.
### XI DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>For General Church Program (B 2)</th>
<th>For Non Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>475083</td>
<td>463380</td>
<td>472637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 MAINE</td>
<td>69748</td>
<td>68154</td>
<td>76799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>484536</td>
<td>445255</td>
<td>447823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>69376</td>
<td>62478</td>
<td>62478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>1151600</td>
<td>1359100</td>
<td>1359100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 VERMONT</td>
<td>42991</td>
<td>47766</td>
<td>48543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 WESTERN MASS</td>
<td>124922</td>
<td>132666</td>
<td>129890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROVINCE I</strong></td>
<td>1417416</td>
<td>1376293</td>
<td>1350206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ALABAMA</td>
<td>70000</td>
<td>75000</td>
<td>53000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 CEN NEW YORK</td>
<td>116515</td>
<td>127042</td>
<td>131365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 LONG ISLAND</td>
<td>106100</td>
<td>150553</td>
<td>154836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>299970</td>
<td>306673</td>
<td>290046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 NEW YORK</td>
<td>1647145</td>
<td>1685835</td>
<td>1600000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 NEWARK</td>
<td>289000</td>
<td>263860</td>
<td>216680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ROCHESTER</td>
<td>98214</td>
<td>106659</td>
<td>109467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 WEST NEW YORK</td>
<td>97000</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td>103189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROVINCE II</strong></td>
<td>1969234</td>
<td>1938323</td>
<td>1872143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE III</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>110583</td>
<td>105108</td>
<td>99800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 DELAWARE</td>
<td>97500</td>
<td>96755</td>
<td>97002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 EASTON</td>
<td>40000</td>
<td>40000</td>
<td>43702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ERIE</td>
<td>145100</td>
<td>145100</td>
<td>149613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 CENTRAL PENN</td>
<td>90000</td>
<td>90000</td>
<td>90000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 MARYLAND</td>
<td>200000</td>
<td>188423</td>
<td>202000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>30700</td>
<td>339967</td>
<td>348301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>145746</td>
<td>135679</td>
<td>161044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 SOUTHERN VA</td>
<td>74673</td>
<td>92698</td>
<td>91905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 SOUTHWESTERN VA</td>
<td>84999</td>
<td>82000</td>
<td>85663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 VIRGINIA</td>
<td>301700</td>
<td>327674</td>
<td>322331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 WASHINGTON</td>
<td>276700</td>
<td>297000</td>
<td>279043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>90000</td>
<td>86165</td>
<td>90615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROVINCE III</strong></td>
<td>1869064</td>
<td>1945490</td>
<td>1954769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE IV</td>
<td>For General Church Program (B-2)</td>
<td>For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)</td>
<td>Total Disbursements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>117550</td>
<td>126973</td>
<td>138056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>160558</td>
<td>137032</td>
<td>166024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST CAROLINA</td>
<td>70159</td>
<td>73589</td>
<td>78412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>67015</td>
<td>67015</td>
<td>70000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>60551</td>
<td>69000</td>
<td>77097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>60000</td>
<td>67130</td>
<td>73013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXINGTON</td>
<td>23976</td>
<td>28054</td>
<td>28551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>159627</td>
<td>171204</td>
<td>180663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>56077</td>
<td>64000</td>
<td>66075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>176867</td>
<td>166616</td>
<td>151768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>56700</td>
<td>63961</td>
<td>67452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>203682</td>
<td>203682</td>
<td>210000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPHFR SOUTH CAR</td>
<td>111103</td>
<td>98077</td>
<td>105023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN NO CAR</td>
<td>58451</td>
<td>61884</td>
<td>63526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td>109986</td>
<td>113363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHEAST FLA</td>
<td>125809</td>
<td>165001</td>
<td>170360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWEST FLA</td>
<td>124520</td>
<td>134577</td>
<td>145377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL GULF</td>
<td>87671</td>
<td>68106</td>
<td>73762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IV</td>
<td>1825320</td>
<td>1893736</td>
<td>1977048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROVINCE V</th>
<th>For General Church Program (B-2)</th>
<th>For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>163267</td>
<td>170747</td>
<td>179593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAU CLAIRIE</td>
<td>16514</td>
<td>17832</td>
<td>18783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POND DU LAC</td>
<td>34600</td>
<td>36662</td>
<td>46665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>80000</td>
<td>89112</td>
<td>99144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>413333</td>
<td>392005</td>
<td>318000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>97320</td>
<td>105464</td>
<td>10789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN INDIANA</td>
<td>63937</td>
<td>30290</td>
<td>51723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>12879</td>
<td>17202</td>
<td>18950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>390000</td>
<td>377500</td>
<td>37895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINCY</td>
<td>269209</td>
<td>261909</td>
<td>27888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN OHIO</td>
<td>207271</td>
<td>208075</td>
<td>206905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGFIELD</td>
<td>36800</td>
<td>41435</td>
<td>47951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MICHIGAN</td>
<td>94053</td>
<td>93563</td>
<td>91205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV V</td>
<td>1635597</td>
<td>1626446</td>
<td>1563321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XIV Diocesan Financial Data - Disbursements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>For General Church Program (B-2)</th>
<th>For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province VI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Colorado</td>
<td>74,000</td>
<td>85,268</td>
<td>84,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 Iowa</td>
<td>86,634</td>
<td>88,811</td>
<td>84,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 Minnesota</td>
<td>140,713</td>
<td>154,000</td>
<td>156,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 Montana</td>
<td>34,500</td>
<td>34,017</td>
<td>32,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 Nebraska</td>
<td>65,942</td>
<td>28,756</td>
<td>36,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 North Dakota</td>
<td>108,381</td>
<td>105,584</td>
<td>108,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 South Dakota</td>
<td>33,452</td>
<td>34,440</td>
<td>32,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 Wyoming</td>
<td>35,924</td>
<td>34,258</td>
<td>35,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Prov VI</strong></td>
<td>489,118</td>
<td>468,556</td>
<td>478,166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Province VII |
| 68 Arkansas | 66,698 | 72,947 | 75,200 | 316,042 | 346,339 | 115,958 | 608,283 | 675,438 | 509,904 |
| 69 Dallas | 150,950 | 170,994 | 168,866 | 79,042 | 89,047 | 90,372 |
| 70 Kansas | 76,175 | 80,390 | 84,042 | 24,798 | 20,710 | 125,88 | 346,137 | 359,947 | 377,456 |
| 71 Missouri | 72,000 | 77,669 | 72,950 | 117,820 | 25,457 | 24,846 | 519,089 | 456,739 | 457,438 |
| 72 Rio Grande | 67,030 | 72,352 | 78,500 | 22,076 | 20,202 | 617,418 | 506,668 |
| 73 Northwest Texas | 57,698 | 56,785 | 55,856 | 6,526 | 6,683 | 8,953 | 34,339 | 35,148 | 38,782 |
| 74 Oklahoma | 85,000 | 77,074 | 90,360 | 58,650 | 130,268 | 64,491 | 70,009 | 74,003 | 92,018 |
| 75 West Kansas | 130,74 | 200,300 | 189,93 | 1679 | 37,350 | 7,290 | 11,023 | 11,856 | 12,174 |
| 76 Texas | 71,345 | 82,500 | 85,500 | 14,850 | 66,217 | 367,32 | 380,125 | 352,099 |
| 77 West Missouri | 110,309 | 119,104 | 119,500 | 39,996 | 37,286 | 50,002 | 61,900 | 66,588 | 72,399 |
| <strong>Total Prov VII</strong> | 783,289 | 1,086,685 | 1,111,822 | 612,202 | 133,129 | 617,689 | 491,382 | 688,877 | 707,869 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROVINCE VIII</th>
<th>For General Church Program (B-2)</th>
<th>For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79 ALASKA</td>
<td>12487</td>
<td>14034</td>
<td>14489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ARIZONA</td>
<td>93900</td>
<td>92163</td>
<td>89123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>85300</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td>109616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 EASTERN OREGON</td>
<td>18020</td>
<td>17849</td>
<td>17580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 HAWAII</td>
<td>32000</td>
<td>35821</td>
<td>33945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 IDAHO</td>
<td>23935</td>
<td>22992</td>
<td>20410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>170000</td>
<td>165000</td>
<td>175000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 NEVADA</td>
<td>21148</td>
<td>23082</td>
<td>21814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 OLYMPIA</td>
<td>146001</td>
<td>156639</td>
<td>157013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 OREGON</td>
<td>94099</td>
<td>102958</td>
<td>122703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 NORTHERN CAL</td>
<td>65537</td>
<td>71626</td>
<td>63166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 SAN DIEGO</td>
<td>39980</td>
<td>46192</td>
<td>46192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 SAN JOAQUIN</td>
<td>51800</td>
<td>55845</td>
<td>62164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 SPOKANE</td>
<td>57152</td>
<td>58312</td>
<td>56350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 UTAH</td>
<td>26400</td>
<td>21399</td>
<td>18864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV VIII</td>
<td>907139</td>
<td>977736</td>
<td>1035264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROVINCE IX</th>
<th>For General Church Program (B-2)</th>
<th>For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)</th>
<th>Total Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94 COLOMBIA</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 COSTA RICA</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>12664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 ECUADOR</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 GUATEMALA</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 HONDURAS</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 MEXICO, NORTHERN</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 MEXICO, CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 MEXICO, WESTERN</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 NICARAGUA</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 PANAMA &amp; CANAL Z</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>7000</td>
<td>7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROV IX</td>
<td>21455</td>
<td>23067</td>
<td>21400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
For General Church Program (B.2)  | For Non-Budget Purposes (B.3 + B.4) | Total Disbursements
---|---|---

### A. EXTRA-PROVINCIAL

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107° LIBERIA</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td></td>
<td>26681</td>
<td>62470</td>
<td>246544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108° VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td></td>
<td>5364</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>53864</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110° ARMED FORCES</td>
<td>7000</td>
<td>15000</td>
<td>32165</td>
<td>71520</td>
<td>300508</td>
<td>737741</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EXTRAS PROVINCIAL

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111° GUAM</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>146880</td>
<td>55623</td>
<td>229674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112° TAIWAN</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>94881</td>
<td>146877</td>
<td>272816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113° HAITI</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2309</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>2759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114° PHILIPPINES, NORTH</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2309</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>2759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115° PHILIPPINES, CEN</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2309</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>2759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116° PHILIPPINES, SOUTH</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2309</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>2759</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EXTRA-TERRITORIAL

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120°</td>
<td>4200</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>5869</td>
<td>269070</td>
<td>16920</td>
<td>40387</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTALS

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC, I-VIII</td>
<td>10415087</td>
<td>10972774</td>
<td>10797739</td>
<td>9034477</td>
<td>1295676</td>
<td>7394276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>3255</td>
<td>52017</td>
<td>2271</td>
<td>826128</td>
<td>512077</td>
<td>615600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL CHURCH

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10447742</td>
<td>11024791</td>
<td>10820457</td>
<td>960500</td>
<td>13468553</td>
<td>8005876</td>
<td>55172067</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Diocesan Reports incomplete for one or more years.*
INDEX

to the Journal
of the General Convention
1976
To facilitate the use of this Index each section of the Journal has its own set of folio numbers, or pagination, prefixed by a letter.

Section A contains introductory material and the Directory, including current Officers of both Houses; Members of Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies, with their addresses.

Section B contains the Roster and Minutes of the House of Bishops at Minneapolis followed by their prior meetings at Chicago, Mexico, and Maine.

Section C contains the Concurrences: the development of legislative action in both Houses, arranged topically.

Section D contains the Roster and Minutes of the House of Deputies.

Section AA contains Appendices: including Statistics for the Triennium, and the reports of the Recorder and Registrar, of Joint Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies, together with their "A" resolutions as originally presented and published in the 'Blue Book.'

Thus, in using the index it is possible to trace consideration of a topic from its inception prior to Convention by using the AA references, if any, or follow the action in either House by using the B or D references for Bishops or Deputies, or simply to ascertain final action by using the C references.

Only those sections of the Constitution and Canons dealt with at this Convention are referenced in this Index. The complete 1976 edition of the Constitution and Canons is published separately, together with the Rules of Order, and they are fully indexed in that volume.

A

Abortion, B-69, B-157, C-1, D-144
Adult Education, see Education
Advanced age of Bishops, background material, B-31
Advisory Committee, HB, membership of, A-28
also see B-44, B-54ff
Agenda and Arrangements, see Planning and Arrangements
Albany, Bishop of, withdrew name, B-136
Amendments, Canonical, See Canons
Amendments, Constitutional, see Constitution
American Bible Society, B-38, B-135, C-3, D-106, D-104, AA-285
American Church Building Fund Commission, see Building Fund
Amnesty, B-138, C-4, D-52, D-53
Anaheim, Cal., 1985 site, B-85, D-31, C-103, AA-137
Anglican Communion, Other Churches of of
Clergy received from, AA-474
Clergy transferred to, AA-476
Anglican Consultative Council, B-44, B-88, C-4, C-6, D-96
Representatives, B-126
Howe, the Rt. Rev. John, addressed HB, B-161
Anglican-Orthodox Consultations, see Ecumenical
Anglican Partnership in Mission, see World Mission Commitments
Anglican Provinces and Regions, see World Mission
Anglican/Roman Catholic Consultation, see Ecumenical
Annotated Constitution and Canons, see White and Dykman
Apocrypha, Translation, C-3; also see American Bible Society
Apostolic Delegate (Roman Catholic), addressed HB, B-31
Arab boycott, proposed censure of, failed, D-155

AA-593
INDEX

Archbishop of Canterbury
   Addressed HB, B-80; Address in HD, D-70
   Appreciation of by HD, D-168
Archbishop of Qu’Appelle, Addressed HB, B-69
Armed Forces, Human Dignity in, B-132, D-166
   Study on Jurisdiction for, B-132
Arrangements, see Planning and Arrangements
Asian and Pacific Island People, see World Mission
Assessment of Posture, see Ecumenical
Assistant Bishops, proposal referred C&C, C-77
Atkins, Rt. Rev. Stanley, Statement by, B-57
Authority, Ministers, on Music, see Canon 11.6.1

B

Bailey, Mrs. Luetta, nominated for Vice-President, HD, B-2
Bailey, The Rt. Rev. Scott Field, Secretary HB, B-1
Baptist Churches, see Ecumenical
Barnes, the Rev. Canon C. Rankin, memorial to, D-149
Bartlett, the Very Rev. Julian, nominated for Vice-President, HD, D-74
Bishops
   Absent Members, Greetings to by HB, B-41
   Advisory Committee, membership of, A-28
   also see B-44, B-54ff
   Appreciation, Resolutions of in HB, B-160ff
   Assistant, proposal referred to C&C, B-62, C-77, D-162
   Assistant Secretaries of HB, B-1
      The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins
      The Rev. Claude E. Payne
      The Rev. James Folts
      Mrs. Elizabeth Carlisle
Changes in Status, B-3
Committees of HB, B-5ff
Composition of HB, B-1
Consecration Services during Triennium, AA-343
Consecrated during Triennium, roster, AA-473
Court for the Trial of, see Canon IV.3.14(a)
   Elections to, B-88; Members of, A-6
Court of Review of Trial of, see Canon IV.3.15
   Elections to, B-88; Members of, A-6
Deceased, Commemoration of, B-4; Necrology, AA-449
Delegation from HD received in HB, B-21
Distinguished guests in HB, introduced, B-9
Election of by Provinces, see Canon III.15.1
Greetings from retired, B-41
Interim Meeting of HB, Port Lucie, 1977, B-49
   Agenda, B-130, B-162, also see Special, infra
Memorials and Petitions, B-12
Minneapolis, gift to Bishop of, B-60
Necrology, AA-449
Newly consecrated, presented to HB, B-2
Officers of HB, A-44
Parliamentarian, HB, B-1
      The Rt. Rev. Paul Kellogg
Presiding Bishop, Official Acts of, B-22ff, also see P.B.
Quorum of HB, B-1
Resignations of, B-4, B-45
Resigned, may serve other Dioceses, see Canon III.18.9, also D-162
Resigned/Retired, study, B-116
Resolutions, Pre-filed referred, B-9, B-19, B-38, B-50, B-59, B-69
Roster of HB, A-45ff
Rules of Order, HB, changes, B-33, B-129
   Suspension of Lord's Day exception, B-21
Seating Order in House, randomly for 1977, B-49
Secretary of HB,
   The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, election of, B-1
Special Meetings
   Chicago, 1974, B-167
   Mexico, 1974, B-210
   Maine, 1975, B-287
   Port Lucie, 1977, B-49
Standing and Special Committees, HB, B-5
Tellers of HB, B-152
Vice-Chairman of HB
   The Rt. Rev. Hal Raymond Gross, election of, B-3
   Presided in HB, B-62ff
Black Colleges, Support of, B-83, C-7, D-56
Dr. P.R. Robinson addressed HD, D-55
Brazil, Bishop of South Central, addressed HB, B-93
Brown, the Rt. Rev. James Barrow, presented to HB, B-2
Boards and Agencies, Members of, A-7ff
Board for Clergy Deployment, see Clergy Deployment
Board of Examining Chaplains, B-87
Board for Theological Education, see Theological Education
Book of Common Prayer
   Calendar, Authorize Optional Use, B-135, C-10, D-123
   Chinese translation, B-116
   Constitutional Notification of proposed change, B-135, C-11, D-90
   Consultants, appreciation of, B-40, C-8, D-30
   Coordinator, B-135, C-8, D-123
   Draft Proposed Book, B-71, B-106ff, B-150ff, C-12, D-69, D-75, D-83ff, D-90ff, D-121ff, D-131, D-150
   Proposed Book, Authorization for use of, B-114, C-9, D-60
   Proposed Book, Publication of, C-26
   Scripture Translations, Authorize Approved, B-135, C-8, D-124
   Study Continued use of 1928 Book, B-105, C-8, D-83
   Joint Committee, membership of, A-19
Boycott, Arab, proposal to censure, defeated, D-155
Budget, General Convention Expense, q.v., also see Canon I.1.8
Budget, General Church Program, C-99, also see Program
Building Fund Commission, B-51, D-44, AA-66
Burke, Mrs. Beverly, appreciation of services, by HD, D-168

C

Calendar, see Book of Common Prayer, or Consent Calendar
Capon, the Very Rev. Robert, in HB, B-106
Candidates for Holy Orders, see Canon III.3

AA-595
INDEX

Canonical Residence, referred to Ministry/C&C, B-100, D-88

Canons

I.1.1(a) and (c), Seating of New Dioceses, B-114, C-26, D-94

I.1.3, Joint Commissions:

(f), on Structure, B-61, C-27, D-60

(g), on Human Affairs and Health, B-152, C-28, D-134

(h), on Church and Small Communities, B-151, C-29, D-135

(i), on Constitution and Canons, B-152, C-30, D-126, D-133

(j), on Ecumenical Relations, B-97, C-32, D-163

I.1.8, Budget of the General Convention, B-83, C-32, D-92

I.1.13, Executive Office of General Convention, B-114, C-33, D-94

I.2.1, Nomination of a Presiding Bishop, B-144, C-33, D-143

I.2.2, Term of the Presiding Bishop, B-42, C-34, D-94

I.2.4(a)(1);4(c), Functions of the P.B., B-42, C-35, D-159

I.2.5, Chancellor to the P.B., B-43, C-36, D-109

I.4.1(c);2(b), Membership; Executive Council, B-114, C-36, D-34, D-110

I.4.3, Officers of Executive Council, B-116, C-38, D-110

I.7.2, Terms of Trustees of Pension Fund, B-40, C-68, D-29

I.8.1, Virgin Islands in Province II, B-65, C-39, C-136, D-159

I.8.2, Transfer Dioceses to another Province, B-52, C-39, D-129

I.8.4, Regular meetings of Provincial Synods, B-135, C-40, D-129

I.8.7, Deacons eligible for Provincial Synods, B-116, C-40, D-106

I.9, Metropolitan Councils, defeated, B-52, D-127

II.2, Authorize “Good News Bible”, B-38, C-41, D-106

II.4.2(a)(ff, Deacons on Liturgical Commission, B-116, C-42, D-107

II.6.1, Music of the Church, B-49, C-43, D-40

II.6.2(b)(c), Deacons on Music Commission, B-117, C-40, D-108

III.1.2, Restoring the Postulancy, B-72, C-43, D-162

III.2, Of Postulants, B-72, C-45, D-162

III.3, Of Candidates, B-75, C-49, D-162

III.6.2(a)(b)(d)(f), amend to “persons,” B-78, C-50, D-162

III.9.1, provide for ordination of women, B-54, C-51, D-64, D-66

III.10.5(2)(s), and 7(a)(b), amend to read “persons,” B-78, C-52, D-162

III.11.4(2), amend to include Postulancy, B-78, C-53, D-162

III.11.6(2), amend to read “persons,” B-78, C-53, D-162

III.15.1(b)(c), provinces may elect bishops, B-92, C-54, D-160

III.14.1(c), proposal to amend referred, D-42

III.18.4, amend to include Postulancy, B-78, C-52, D-162

III.18.9, resigned bishops may serve elsewhere, B-98, C-55, D-162

III.20.10, non-stipendiary clergy may serve after retirement, B-131, C-55, D-165

III.25.5, provide for lay chalice-bearers, B-71, C-57, D-163

III.26.7, pension for women in diaconate, B-159, C-58, D-153

III.27, Communities, Of Religious, B-133, C-58, D-142

IV.3.4, Court of Review in a Province, B-114, C-59, D-108

IV.3.14(a), Court for the Trial of a Bishop, B-114, C-60, D-109

IV.3.15, Court of Review of the Trial of a Bishop, B-114, C-60, D-109

IV.3.18, amend “Layman” to read “Lay Member,” B-114, C-61, D-94

Carlisle, Mrs. Elizabeth, Assistant Secretary, HB, B-1

Carlos, Rt. Rev. Jose, addresses Deputies, D-160

Central Gulf Coast, the Bishop commends worship at GC, B-106

Central Philippines, see World Mission, and consents to Episcopal elections

Cession of Territory, C-61, also see Navajo

Chalice-bearers, Lay, see Canon III.25.5

Chancellor to Presiding Bishop, see Canon I.2.5

AA-596
INDEX

Changes in Status, see Bishops
Chaplain, House of Deputies, D-1
Chaplains, Examining, General Board of, see Examining Chaplains
Charles, the Rt. Rev. Otis
    planner for Navajo Area Mission, B-90
    addressed HD, D-156
Chemical Dependency, agenda for 1977 HB, B-162
Chicago Quadrilateral reaffirmed, see Ecumenical
Chicago, HB Meeting, 1974, B-167
Christian Education, see Education
Church-related Schools, B-45
Church Historical Society, see Historical Society
Church Hymnal, see Hymnal
Church Music, Joint Commission, Report of, AA-194
    Deacons may serve, see Canon II.6.2(b), (c)
Church of Mar Thoma, see Ecumenical
Church of South India, see Ecumenical
Church Pension Fund, The
    Clergy Contributions, study, B-114, C-62, D-98
    Divorced spouses of clergy, B-41, C-63, D-163
    Increasing Pension Payments, B-118, C-64, D-42
    Increasing Premiums, (Rectory allowances), B-118, C-64, D-42
    Lay employees, study pensions for, B-42, D-29, C-106
    Lowering required years of service, B-42, C-65, D-29
    Non-stipendiary Deacons' pensions, B-58, C-65, D-44
    Professional Church workers, B-42, C-66, D-29
    Raising HAC percentage factor, B-61, C-66, D-57
    Spouses of Deceased Clergy, B-60, C-67, D-55
    Trustees, terms of office, C-68
    Women in Diaconate, B-159, C-58, D-30, D-153
Church Pension Fund Trustees
    Election of, D-49
    Report received, D-42
Church-related Schools, B-45, C-68, D-165
Church and State, B-68, C-135, D-123
Church Support, tabled, B-83
Church Teaching Series, see Education
Cilley, the Rt. Rev. Roger Howard, presented to HB, B-2
Cities, Mission to the, B-136ff, C-69, D-143
Clergy, Continuing Education for, B-32, B-132, C-70, D-143, AA-149
Clergy, Deployment, Board for
    Continued and expanded, B-43, C-71, D-93
    Election of Members, B-129, B-133, D-41, D-50, D-121, D-138, D-150
    Membership of, A-9
    Report of, AA-224
Clergy, Equal Employment Opportunities, B-131, C-72, D-142, AA-149
Clergy, Open Listing of Vacancies, B-133, C-73, D-142
Clergy Pensions, see Church Pension Fund
Coburn, Rev. John B., Address, D-25; Special Recognition, D-139
Cochrane, the Rt. Rev. Robert Hume, presented to HB, B-2
Coggan, the Most Rev. Frederick Donald, addressed HB, B-81
Colleges, Black, B-83, C-7, D-56
Collins, Very Rev. David, Vice-President of HD, B-105, D-83
Colombia, Coadjutor for, B-81

AA-597
INDEX

Commissions, Joint
   Membership, A-7ff; see also under title
   Reports, AA-1ff; see also under title
      Church in Small Communities, AA-140
      Church Music, AA-194
      Ecumenical Relations, AA-69
      Episcopal Church Building Fund, AA-66
      Human Affairs and Health, AA-55
      Liturgical, AA-271
      Religion and Health, see Human Affairs
      Structure, AA-9

Committees of the House of Bishops, B-5
Committees of the House of Deputies, D-3ff
   Program, Budget, and Finance, see Program
   Voting Proceedings, AA-1
Committees, Joint, B-12ff, D-12ff, D-20
   Membership of, A-7ff
      Agenda and Arrangements, see Planning and Arrangements
      Nominations, AA-309
      Program, Budget, and Finance, q.v.
      Study Continued use 1928 BCP, B-105, C-11, D-83

Common Prayer, see Book of Common Prayer
Communities, Small, see Small Communities, also see Canon I.1.2(h)
Conditional Ordination, see Women, Ordination, Pastoral concern for
Confirmation of episcopal elections, D-92, D-93
Consent Calendar, D-23
Consents for episcopal elections, B-88, B-108
Consents to consecration of Bishops, study, B-116, C-73, D-109
Constitution, Amendments to, Finally Adopted 1976
   Article I, Section 4, Vote by Orders, B-62, C-74, D-22, D-27, D-28
Constitution, Amendments to, For Final Action 1979
   Article I, Section 2, Seat and Voice for Bishops B-62, B-96, C-74, D-154
   Article I, Section 4, Domicile of Deputies, B-135, C-75, D-39
   Article VIII, Oath of Conformity, B-49, C-77, D-39
Constitution, Amendments proposed, not adopted, C-77
Constitution and Canons, Joint Commission, see Canons I.1.2(i)
   Membership of, A-11
   Requested to review Canons, B-97, D-87
"Constitution and Canons Annotated," see White and Dykman
Consultation on Church Union, see Ecumenical
Continuing Education, see Clergy
Cook, the Rev. Richard R., Credentials Sec'y, HB, D-21
   Appreciation for services, by HD, D-168
Coombs, the Rev. Richard, nominated Vice-President HD, D-74
Corrigan, the Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Daniel, greetings to, B-117
Costa Rica, Bishop of, resignation from HB, B-159
Costa Rica, Diocese of, as extra-provincial, see World Mission
Court for Review of a Trial of a Bishop, see Canon IV.3.15
   Election of members of Class 1982, B-88
   Membership of, A-6
Court for Trial of a Bishop, see Canon IV.3.14(a)
   Election of members of Class 1982, B-88
   Membership of, A-6
Court of Review in a Province, see Canon IV.3.4

AA-598
INDEX

Courtesy, Resolutions of
House of Bishops, B-160ff
House of Deputies, D-167

D

Deacons, eligibility changes
As Deputies, defeated, C-77
Executive Council, see Canon I.4.1(c) and 2(b)
Liturgical Commission, see Canon II.4.2(a), (b), (c)
Music Commission, see Canon II.6.2(b)
Provincial Synods, see Canon I.8.7
Deacons, Necrology, AA-450
Deacons, women, pension provisions, see Canon III.26.7
Deaconesses, pensions for, B-139, C-58, D-30, D-153
Deaf, appreciation by, D-144
Denver, site of 66th General Convention (1979), see Planning
Deployment Board, see Clergy Deployment
Depositions, AA-479
Deputies, House of
Address from the Chair, D-25
Chaplain, Rev. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., appointed, D-1
Committees of, A-78
Coordinator of Committees, the Rev. Dr. William Maxwell, D-22
Deceased Members memorialized, D-146
Deputies named to Joint Standing Committees, D-12
Deputy Resolutions introduced, D-19
Devotions in, A-32ff
Officers of, A-48
Organization of, Communicated to the House of Bishops, D-25
Quorum of, certified by Secretary pro tem., D-1
Roster of, A-49
Rules of Order of, see Supplement: Constitution and Canons
Secretaries, Assistant, Appointment, D-21
The Rev. Robert E. Holtzhammer, of Iowa
The Rev. Richard R. Cook, Credentials Secretary
Mrs. Dorothy J. White, Administrative Secretary
Secretary of, The Rev. James R. Gundrum, D.D., elected, D-1
Standing Committees of, named, D-2
Vice-President, D-2, D-25
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence elected; addressed HD, D-25
The Very Rev. David Collins, elected, D-83; in HB, B-105
Resolution of Appreciation, D-169

Development of Ministry, see Ministry, Council on
Development/Stewardship Programs, B-135, C-75, D-125
DeWolfe, the Rev. James P., dissociated from "Episcopalians United", D-132
Dignitaries at Opening Service, see Ecumenical
Diocese, Seating of New, see Canon I.1.1(a) and (c)
Diocese, Transfer to another Province, see Canon I.8.2
Diocesan Territory, Cession of, see Navajo
Diocesan Visitation Program, see Executive Council
Dobbins, Rev. Charles J., Assistant Secretary, HB, B-1
Draft Proposed Book, see Book of Common Prayer

AA-599
INDEX

E

Ecumenical Relations, Joint Commission on
  Membership of, A-12
  Anglican-Orthodox, AA-83
  Anglican-Roman Catholic, B-34, C-81, D-101, AA-78, AA-80, AA-97, AA-102
  Baptist Churches, Conversations, B-36, C-84, D-167, AA-90
  Canonical change, see Canon 1.1.2(j)
  Chicago Quadrilateral, AA-74; reaffirmation, B-134, C-85, D-159
  COCU Lord’s Supper, Authorize Trial Use of, B-47, C-82, D-167, AA-77
  COCU - Mutual Recognition, see Mutual infra
  Communion with Church of South India, B-47, C-82, D-59, AA-88
  Communion with Mar Thoma Syrian Church, B-47, C-83, D-59, AA-89, AA-108
  Conservative Evangelicals, AA-89
  Covenant Relationships, B-87, C-84, D-167
  Dialogue, Chicago Quadrilateral to be basis, see Chicago, supra
  Dignitaries attending Opening Service, B-116, C-86, D-99, D-116
  Diocesan Ecumenical Commissions commended, B-36, C-88, D-102, AA-92
  Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers – EDEO, B-36, C-88, D-102, AA-91

Greetings to Sister Churches, B-35, C-89, D-102
  Interim Eucharistic Fellowship Events, B-47, C-89, D-98, AA-77, AA-95
  Jerusalem and the Middle East, see Good Friday Offering
  Lund Principal encouraged, B-33, C-90, D-101, AA-72
  Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue, B-35, C-83, D-102, AA-84
  Marriage Services, guidelines for, B-36, C-85, D-167
  Mutual Recognition – COCU, B-85, C-91, D-164, AA-78, AA-96
  Mutual Recognition – study requested, B-87, C-93, D-167
  National Council of Churches, AA-85
  Ordination of Women, ecumenical implications, AA-93, AA-102
  Pentecostal Churches, AA-89
  Posture, Assessment of, B-34, C-81, D-167
  Report of Commission, AA-66
  St. Sergius Seminary, see Good Friday Offering
  Taiwan, Concordat with Roman Catholics, B-49

Ecumenical Visitors
  Dignitaries at Opening Service; Witness Commended, B-116, C-86, D-116
  Observers, Local, D-100
  Observers, Official, C-87
  Observers, Roman Catholic, B-31, B-152

Education for Adults
  New Church’s teaching series, B-61, C-93, D-167
  Education, Theological see Seminaries and Theological Education, Board for
  Episcopal elections, Confirmation of, see Consent, and Confirmation
  Episcopalian, The, commended, B-36, C-94, D-103
  Members and Directors, B-37, C-95, D-103
  Report of, B-7, AA-203

Equal Employment Opportunity, see Clergy (for racial) and Women

Evangelism
  Diocesan Units commended, B-84, C-96, D-161
  Presiding Bishop’s Advisory Committee, B-85, C-96, D-162
  Programs and Methods, B-84, C-97, D-123

Evangelism and Renewal Office, report of, AA-341

Examining Chaplains, General Board of, B-87, B-127, B-153
  Membership of, A-13

AA-600
# INDEX

Report of, AA-159

Executive Council Membership, A-29
  Canonical change in Officers, see Canon I.4.3
  Canonical change in Membership, see Canon I.4.1(c) and 2(b)
  Committee of Nominations report, D-47, D-64
  Election of Bishops, B-152
  Election of Lay Persons and Presbyters, D-105, D-114, D-116, D-117

Executive Council, Diocesan Visitations, B-159, C-98, D-153

Executive Office, Canonical change, see Canon I.1.13

F

Folts, Rev. James, *Assistant Secretary*, HB, B-1

Forward Movement Publications, B-40, B-61, C-98, D-61
  The Rt. Rev. Henry W. Hopson, addressed HD, D-61
  Report of, D-61, AA-308

G

Galley, Brother Howard, in HB, B-106

Gartner, Bertil, Bishop of Gothenburg, addressed HB, B-71

General Board, see Examining Chaplains or Theological Education

General Church Program and Budget, see Program

General Convention
  Convention Process, B-135, C-101, D-22
  Convention Schedule, B-114, C-101, D-23
  Executive Office, see Canon I.1.13
  Expense Budget, see B-129, C-99, D-92, and Canon I.1.8
  Future Sites, also see Planning and Arrangements
    66th: 1979, Denver, Col.
    67th: 1982, Milwaukee, Wis., B-85, C-103, D-31
    68th: 1985, Anaheim, Cal., B-85, C-103, D-31

Officers of, A-5
  Procedures, B-9, C-101, D-22
  Process, B-9, C-101, D-22
  Proportional Representation, C-103
  Referral of unfinished matters, C-119
  Registrar of, A-5
  Schedule, B-9, C-101, D-23
  Secretary, Election of, B-61, B-114, C-102, D-1, D-25
  Treasurer, see above
  Worship at, A-31

General Theological Seminary
  Constitution, B-40, C-104, D-29
  Trustees, election, B-127, B-152, C-105, D-49, D-120, D-138
  Gooden, Bishop Heber, withdrew name, B-106

Good Friday Offering,
  Jerusalem and the Middle East, B-114, C-105, D-82, AA-84
  St. Sergius Seminary, B-35, C-105, D-82, AA-81

“Good News Bible” authorized, see American Bible Society and Canon II.2

Gothenburg, Bishop of, addressed HB, B-71

Gross, the Rt. Rev. Hal Raymond, *Vice-Chairman*, HB
  Elected, B-3; Presides, B-62ff
INDEX

Guatemala, appreciation for aid, D-137
Guilbert, the Rev. Canon Charles M.,
  Custodian, BCP, in HB, B-106, in HD, D-20; special courtesy, D-27
Gun Control, B-138, C-106, D-143
Gundrum, the Rev. James R., B-61, B-114, C-102, D-1, D-25

H

Hand Guns, see Gun Control
Health, see Human Affairs and Health
Heistand, the Rt. Rev. Joseph Thomas, presented to HB, B-2
Historical Society, AA-112, also see Historiographer
Historiographer, B-52, C-107, D-104; also see Historical Society
Hobson, the Rt. Rev. Henry W., addressed HD, D-61, D-63
Holzhammer, the Rev. Robert E., Recording Secretary, HD, D-21
  Appreciation for services by HD, D-168
Homosexual, see Human Sexuality
Hotchkin, the Rev. John F., addressed HB, B-152
House of Bishops, see Bishops
House of Deputies, see Deputies
Housing Priority, B-49, C-107, D-40
Howe, the Rt. Rev. John, addressed HB, B-161
Human Affairs and Health, Joint Commission on
  Established, see Canon 1.1.2(g)
  Membership of, A-16
  Report of, AA-57, AA-151
Human Sexuality, also see Abortion
  Homosexuals are children of God, B-149, C-108, D-37
  Homosexuals, equal protection, B-157, C-109, D-39, D-138
  Laws on, resolution defeated, D-137
  Ordination of Homosexuals, B-159, C-109, D-151
  Press Coverage, D-43
  Sexism in the Church, C-111
  Study, B-69, C-111, D-146, AA-153
Human Dignity in Armed Forces, q.v.
Human Rights, in the Soviet Union, B-60, C-127, D-50
Hunger, address on, HB, B-81
  also see B-66, B-69, B-81, B-91, B-114, C-112, D-63, D-65, D-103
Hymnal Revision, plan for, B-49, C-113, D-41

I

Indian Work, National Committee on
  Navajo Diocese, B-90, C-61, D-154
  MacKenzie Native Land Claims, B-159, C-114, D-156
  Report of, AA-212
Indo-China, tabled, B-140
Interim Meetings, House of Bishops
  Chicago, 1974, B-167
  Mexico, 1974, B-210
  Maine, 1975, B-287
  Port Lucie, Fla., 1977, B-49
International Terrorism, B-159, C-113, D-155

AA-602
INDEX

J

Jackson, the Most Rev. G.F.C., addressed HB, B-69
Jadot, the Most Rev. Jean, Apostolic Delegate, addressed HB, B-31
Joint Committees and Commission, members of, A-7ff
Joint Rules of Order, see Rules, also see Supplement
Joint Session
  On Book of Common Prayer, D-26
  On Program and Budget, D-28
  On Venture in Mission, D-28
Joint Standing Committees, HD: D-12, D-20; HB: B-8

K

Kansas City, Mo., possible site, AA-137
KEEP, greetings to Dr. Paul Rusch, B-117
Kellogg, the Rt. Rev. Paul, Parliamentarian, HB, B-1
  Concern for, by HD, D-167
Korea, South, D-155

L

Laity
  Committee on Ministry of, B-114, C-117, D-82, AA-192
  Ministry of, C-117, also see Ministry
  Pension study for professional workers, see Church Pension Fund
Lawrence, Dr. Charles R., elected Vice-President, D-25, D-40, President, D-56
Leisure/Recreation, see Small Communities
Lemoine, the Very Rev. H.F., appreciation for by HD, D-169
"Lesser Feasts and Fasts Revised," see Book of Common Prayer, Calendar
Liturgical Commission, Standing; also see Book of Common Prayer
  Coordinator for, B-135, C-8, D-123
  Deacons eligible, see Canon II.4.2(a), (b), (c)
  Membership of, A-17, B-135, B-155, C-114, D-123
  Reports of, AA-271
Loan Fund, B-51, C-119, D-44
Local Observers, D-100
Long-Term Anglican commitment, see World Mission
Lund Principle, see Ecumenical Relations
Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue, see Ecumenical Relations

Mc

McAllister, the Rev. Canon Gerald, nominated Vice-President, HD, D-74

M

Mac Kenzie Native Land Claims, C-114, also see Indian Work
Main Meeting, HB, B-287
Maxwell, the Rev. William F., appreciation D-169
Mayson, the Ven. Henry Irving, Suffragan Bishop of Michigan
  Consent to consecration, B-88
Memorials of Deceased Members, HD, D-146
Memorials and Petitions
INDEX

Initiating in the House of Bishops, B-59
Initiating in the House of Deputies, D-15
Mexico Meeting, HB, B-210
Metropolitan Areas, Joint Commission on, members, A-7
Metropolitan Councils, defeated, B-52, B-135, D-127
Michigan, Suffragan Bishop of
  Consent to consecration of the Ven. Henry I. Mayson, B-88
Milwaukee, 1982 site, B-85, C-103, D-31
Ministry
  Changing Patterns, B-33, C-115, D-125
  Fair employment practices for women, B-150, C-116, D-146
  Financial Support for Theological Education, B-159, C-116, D-153
Ministry, Council for Development of, B-33, C-115, D-97
  Report of, AA-59
Ministry of the Laity, B-114, C-117, D-82, AA-192
Minnesota, Diocese of, appreciation by HD, D-169
Mission, Anglican Partnership in, see World Mission
Mission strategy, retirement of bishops, B-32
Morgan, the Rev. Canon Edward, nominated Vice-President, HD, D-74
Mosley, the Rt. Rev. Brooke, seat, voice, and vote for, B-41
Music
  Clergy responsible for, see Canon II.6.1
  also see Hymnal
  Joint Commission on, membership, A-7

N

Namibia, B-60, C-48, D-51
Nassau and Bahamas, Bishop of, addressed HB, B-69
National Council of Churches, see Ecumenical Relations
National Committee on Indian Work, see Indian Work
Native Ministries, AA-221, also see Indian Work
Navajo Diocese, B-90, C-61, D-154
Nebraska, Bishop-elect in HB, B-108
Necrology
  Bishops, AA-449
  Priests and Deacons, AA-450
New Dioceses, San Diego, D-22
  Admission of, B-52, C-39, D-129
New Directions Program, see Small Communities
Nominations, Joint Committee on,
  Membership of, A-17
  Report of, AA-309
Nuclear Arms Limitation, B-114, C-118, D-81
Northern Mexico, Bishop of, changed vote, B-89

O

Observers
  Local, D-100
  Official, C-87, D-99
  Roman Catholic, B-31, B-152
Officers of General Convention, 1976, A-5
  of the House of Bishops, A-44

AA-604
INDEX

of the House of Deputies, A-48; appreciation for, D-168
Old Catholic Church, representative in HB, B-106
O’Leary, the Rev. Canon William P., appreciation of, D-167
Ordination, Conditional, see Women, Ordination, Pastoral Concern for
Ordination of Homosexuals, see Human Sexuality
Ordination of Women, see Canon III.9.1, also see Women, Ordination
Constitutional Amendment to provide for, failed, B-54
Ordination, Supplemental, see Women, Ordination, Pastoral Concern for
Ordinations, Recorder of, A-353ff

P

Panama Canal, B-138, C-119, D-143
Parliamentarian, HB,
   The Rt. Rev. Paul Kellogg, B-2
Pastoral Letter, A-2, B-161
Payne, Rev. Claude E., Assistant Secretary, HB, B-1
   Peace and War, B-67, C-135, D-36, D-123
Penal Reform, B-68
Penance, for unjustified abortion, see Abortion
Pension Fund, see Church Pension Fund
Petitions and Memorials, see Memorials
Philippines, Bishop of Southern, addressed HB, B-38
Planning and Arrangements, B-41, C-121, D-135, AA-135
   Committee name changed, B-152, C-121, D-27
   Membership of, A-19
   Sites of future Conventions, B-85, C-103, D-31
Postulancy restored, AA-191
   also see Canons III.1.2, III.2, III.11.4(2), III.18.4
Prayer Book, See Book of Common Prayer
Pre-Filed resolutions, see Bishops, or Deputies, Resolutions
President of the House of Deputies, D-35
Presiding Bishop
   Chancellor to, see Canon I.2.5
   Nomination of, see Canon I.2.1
   Office of and Functions, see Canon I.2.4(a)(1) and (c)
   Official Acts, B-22
   Resolutions of appreciation, by HB: B-106, B-162, by HD: D-168
   Term of, see Canon I.2.2
   Priests, Necrology, AA-450
Price, the Rev. Dr. Charles,
   nominated for Vice-President, HD, D-74, in HB, B-106
Process, Convention, D-22
Program, Budget and Finance, Joint Standing Committee on
   Joint Session to receive report of, D-28
   Membership of, A-20
   Report of, AA-124; action on, B-129, C-99, D-91, D-105
Proposed Book, see Book of Common Prayer
Provinces, Court of Review in, see Canon IV.3.4
Provincial Synods
   Deacons eligible, see Canon I.8.7
   Provide for election of Bishops by, see Canon III.15.1(b) and (c)
   Regular meetings, see Canon I.8.4
Publications, see Episcopalian, Forward Movement, and Seabury Press

AA-605
INDEX

Q

Quorum, B-1, D-1

R

Racism, see Repression
Ramos, Bishop of Costa Rica, resigned from HB, B-159
Recorder, report of, A-353ff
Reed, the Ven. Dudley, nominated for Vice-President, HD, D-74
Reeves, Rt. Rev. George P., Statement, D-132
Referral of unfinished matters, C-119
Registrar of General Convention
  Report of, AA-343ff
Religion and Health, see Human Affairs and Health
Religious Communities, see Canon III.27
Renewal, see Evangelism and Renewal
Reform, Penal, B-68
Repression and Racism, B-114, C-120, D-80
Repressed people, consider for Pastoral Letter, B-141
Resolutions prefiled by Deputies, D-19; by Bishops, q.v.
Resolutions of Courtesy
  House of Bishops, B-160ff
  House of Deputies, D-167
Resolutions of Joint Commissions and Committees, D-13
Resource Center, Small Churches, see Small Communities
Restorations of Clergy, from Deposition, AA-484
Retzlaff, the Rev. George, Old Catholic Ch., in HB, B-106
Rising, the Rev. Richard L., appreciation for "Krumm Report", D-168
Roanridge, see Small Communities
Robinson, Dr. P.R., addressed HD on behalf of Black Colleges, D-55
Roman Catholic observers addressed HB, B-31, B-152
Rhodesia, see Zimbabwe
Roster of the House of Bishops, A-45ff
Roster of the House of Deputies, A-49ff
Royster, the Rev. Robert, nominated for Vice-President, HD, D-74
Rules of Order, see Supplement in Constitution and Canons.
  Amendments, Bishops: B-33, B-96, B-129
  Amendments, Deputies: D-23ff, D-33ff
  Amendments, Joint: B-51, B-93ff, B-105, C-121, D-106
Rusch, Dr. Paul, of KEEP, greetings to, B-117
Russia, C-126, also see Soviet Union

S

San Joaquin, Bishop of, withdrew name, B-91
St. Sergius Seminary, see Good Friday Offering
Schools, Church-related, B-45
Schultz, the Rev. John A., appreciation for services, by HD, D-168
Scripture, authorize specified translations, see Canon II.2
Seabury Press, The, AA-222
Seating in House of Bishops, random in 1977, B-49
Seating of New Dioceses, see Canon I.1(a) and (c); San Diego, D-22
Secretary, General Convention
  Election of the Rev. Dr. James R. Gundrum, D-25

AA-606
Secretary, House of Deputies
   Election of the Rev. Dr. James R. Gundrum, D-1

Secretary, House of Bishops
   Election of the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, B-1

Secretariat, appreciation for, by HD, D-168

Secretaries, Assistant, House of Bishops q.v., B-1

Secretaries, Assistant, House of Deputies, q.v., D-21

Seminaries, also see Theological Education
   Enrollment, AA-182
   Financial Statistics, AA-167

Seminary, General Theological
   Constitution, B-40, C-104, D-29
   Trustees, election, B-127, B-152, C-105, D-49, D-120, D-138

Sexuality, see Human Sexuality

Size of HD, proposed reduction defeated, C-77, D-126

Small Communities
   Joint Commission on Church in, see Canon I.1.2(h)
      Membership of, A-8
      Report of, AA-140
   Resource Center for Small Churches, B-118, C-122, D-58, D-161
   Roanridge, Support for "New Directions," B-46, C-123, D-81, D-161,
      AA-149, AA-150
      Leisure-Recreation Ministry, B-46, C-124, D-81

Stenvig, the Hon. Charles, addressed HD, D-49

Suter, greetings to Mrs. John W., B-115

Shepherd, Rev. Massey H., Jr., Chaplain, D-1
   Devotions led by, A-32ff, recognition of, D-87

Sites for Conventions, B-85, C-103, D-31
   Denver, 1979; Milwaukee, 1982; Anaheim, 1985

Sorge, the Rt. Rev. Elliott, addressed HB, B-93

South Africa, B-152, C-125, D-136

South Korea, B-159, C-125, D-156

Soviet Union, B-60, B-140, C-126, D-50, AA-83

Special Meetings of House of Bishops, B-165ff
   Chicago, 1974, B-167
   Mexico, 1974, B-210
   Maine, 1975, B-287
   Port Lucie, Fla., scheduled for 1977, B-49

Spong, the Rt. Rev. John Shelby, presented to HB, B-2

Standing Committees, HB, B-5; HD, D-2
   Joint, membership of, A-7ff

State of the Church, Committee on, AA-48
   Membership of, A-27

Stewardship Program, see Development


Structure and Procedures, B-135, C-126, D-127

Structure of the Church, Joint Commission on
   Established, see Canon I.1.2(f)
   Membership of, D-60
   Report of, AA-9

Supplemental Ordination, see Women, Ordination, Pastoral concern

Support, Church, tabled, B-83, C-48

Suspensions, Clergy, AA-477
   Termination of, AA-478, also see Restorations, AA-484
INDEX

T

Taiwan
- Chinese translation, see Book of Common Prayer
- Roman Catholic concordat, see Ecumenical Relations

Taylor, the Rev. Ronald, appreciation for music, D-169
Taylor, Mr. Walker, nominated for Vice-President, HD, D-2

Teaching, Church's New Series, B-61, C-93, D-167

Terrorism, International, B-159, C-113, D-155; see also Violence

Terwilliger, the Rt. Rev. Robert J., presented to HB, B-2

Theological Education
- Church-wide support for, B-159, C-116, D-153
- TE Sunday and Offering, AA-182

Theological Education, Board for, B-33
- Members of, A-24
- Nominations for, B-136
- Report of, AA-162
- Transfers of Clergy within Anglican Communion, AA-476

Translation, Apocrypha, see American Bible Society

Treasurer, General Convention, see Gen. Conv. Sec'y

Trueman, the Rev. Kenneth E., statement in HD, D-68

U

Unfinished Business, House of Deputies
- President authorized to refer to Committees and Commissions, C-119

United Thank Offering, B-126

Unity, see Ecumenical

V

Vacancies, Open listing of, see Clergy Deployment

Vache, the Rt. Rev. Claude Charles, presented to HB, B-2

Venture in Faith, D-28

Venture in Mission, B-153, C-127, D-28, D-104, D-116ff; criteria, D-130

Veterans, B-138, C-4, D-52

Vice-Chairman, House of Bishops
- The Rt. Rev. Hal Raymond Gross, election of, B-3; Presided, B-62ff

Vice-President, HD, D-2, D-23, D-35, D-79, D-83

Vice-President, House of Deputies
- The Very Rev. David Collins, elected, D-83, in HB, B-105

Vietnam, see Indo-China

Violence, B-114, C-134, D-97; also see Gun Control, and Terrorism

Virgin Islands, to Province II, see Canon I.8.1

Visitor, to Religious Communities, see Canon III.27

Visitors, see Ecumenical Dignitaries

Volunteers in Mission, B-60, C-135, D-57, AA-239

Volunteers, see Resolutions of Courtesy

Vote by Orders, see Constitution, Amendment, and Voting Procedures

Voting Procedures, Committee on, AA-1

W

Wallace, Mr. and Mrs. Bob, recognition of, D-159

AA-608
INDEX

War and Church-State, B-68, C-135, D-123; also see Peace and War

Walker, the Rev. John Thomas Walker, Bishop-elect of Washington, in HD, D-93

Warner, the Very Rev. James Daniel, Bishop-Elect of Nebraska in HD, D-93; in HB, B-108

West Africa, see world Mission, Associate

White and Dyckman, Annotated Constitution and Canons, B-116, C-136, D-106

White, Mrs. Dorothy J., Administrative Secretary,
    Appointment of, D-21; Appreciation of, D-139

Wider Episcopal Fellowship, see Ecumenical

Wider Ministries, Ordination for, B-79, B-118ff

Williams, the Rev. Perry R., nominated for Vice-President, HD, D-74

Witness Services commended, B-161

Women, Fair Employment Practices, see Ministry

Women Lawyers, permitted on Court, see Canon IV.3.18

Women, Ordination of
    see Canon III.6.2(a), (b), (d), (f) and III.9.1, supra
    At Philadelphia, declared not valid, B-198
    Conditional, see Pastoral concerns, infra
    Constitutional Amendment to provide for, failed, B-54
    Pastoral concerns, B-120ff, and B-130ff; rescinded, B-148
    Provision against penalty for dissent, tabled, B-146

Statements of conscience in HB by:
    Bishop Atkins, of Eau Claire, B-57
    Bishop Folwell, of Central Florida, B-146
    Bishop Spears, of Rochester, B-147
    Bishop Vogel, of West Missouri, B-147

Statement of conscience in HD by:
    Trueman, The Rev. Kenneth E. D-68
    DeWolfe, the Rev. James P., D-132

Supplemental, see Pastoral concerns

Woolwich, the Bishop of, addressed HB, B-22

World Council of Churches, see Ecumenical

World Hunger, see Hunger

World Mission, Joint Commission on
    Established, AA-243
    Continuation of, B-151, C-139, D-135, AA-242
    Membership of, A-25
    Report of, AA-230

World Mission
    Anglican Provinces, Commitments to, B-60, C-138, D-58, AA-240, AA-242, AA-244
    Asian and Pacific Island People, B-114, C-141, D-95
    Central Philippines, Bishop Coadjutor for, B-65, B-88
    Costa Rica, extra-provincial diocese, B-82, C-140, D-167
        Province IX Metropolitical Authority for, B-82, C-143, D-159
    Long Term Commitments, B-61, C-141, D-58, AA-241
    Policy Handbook, B-61, C-142, D-58
    Virgin Islands, admission to Province II, B-65, C-136, D-139
    Volunteers, B-60, C-135, D-57
    West Africa, Associate Member of the Province, B-65, C-137, D-167

World Peace and Arms Trade, B-137, D-160

Worship at General Convention, A-31ff

Youth, recognition of in HD, D-160

Zimbabwe (Rhodesia), B-140, C-144, D-51

XYZ

AA-609